THUHUN THAH

PHATNA LATE

THUPILTE

THUHUN THAH

PHATNA LATE

THUPILTE

Bibles International®
609 36th Street SE
Grand Rapids, Michigan USA
49548

SIMTE

7M

ISBN 1-59645-119-x soft cover
ISBN 1-59645-120-3 bonded leather

© 2010

Bibles International®

The Bible Society of Baptist Mid-Missions

A SUNGA THU UMTE

THUHUN THAH LEHKHABUTE

	Lehkhabu	Alamtom	Bung	Apeeh
1	Mathai	Mt	28	1
2	Mark	Mk	16	64
3	Luk	Lk	24	105
4	Johan	Jn	21	171
5	Silbawlte	Sil	28	220
6	Romte	Rom	16	280
7	1 Korinthte	1Kor	16	306
8	2 Korinthte	2Kor	13	331
9	Galatiate	Gal	6	348
10	Ephesite	Eph	6	357
11	Philippite	Phil	4	365
12	Kolosite	Kol	4	371
13	1 Thessalonikate	1Th	5	377
14	2 Thessalonikate	2Th	3	383
15	1 Timothi	1Tim	6	387
16	2 Timothi	2Tim	4	394
17	Tita	Tit	3	399
18	Philemon	Phm	1	403
19	Hebraite	Heb	13	405
20	Jakob	Jak	5	424
21	1 Peter	1Pet	5	431
22	2 Peter	2Pet	3	439
23	1 Johan	1Jn	5	444
24	2 Johan	2Jn	1	451
25	3 Johan	3Jn	1	453
26	Jud	Jud	1	455
27	Thuphuandoh	Thpd	22	458

Buuhnate leh Tehnate
Judate Kum Chin Leh Hunbiih Kuutte
Judate Kalendar
Phatna Late a La Thumal Hahsate Umjiah
Thumal Hilhchianna
Thumal Hawlbaihna
Meepte

THUHUN LUI LEHKHABUTE

	Lehkhabu	Alamtom	Bung
1	Siamchiilbu	Siam	50
2	Pawtdohbu	Pawt	40
3	Siampubu	Siamp	27
4	Kisimbu	Kis	36
5	Daanpiahkiitbu	Daan	34
6	Joshua	Jos	24
7	Vaihawmtute	Vai	21
8	Ruth	Rut	4
9	1 Samuel	1Sam	31
10	2 Samuel	2Sam	24
11	1 Kumpipate	1Kum	22
12	2 Kumpipate	2Kum	25
13	1 Khangthu	1Kh	29
14	2 Khangthu	2Kh	36
15	Ezra	Ezr	10
16	Nehemiah	Neh	13
17	Esther	Est	10
18	Job	Job	42
19	Phatna Late	Phat	150
20	Thupilte	Thpl	31
21	Thusoitu	Thus	12
22	Solomon La	Sol	8
23	Isai	Is	66
24	Jeremiah	Jer	52
25	Kahlate	Kah	5
26	Ezekiel	Ezk	48
27	Daniel	Dan	12
28	Hosea	Hos	14
29	Joel	Joe	3
30	Amos	Am	9
31	Obadiah	Ob	1
32	Jonah	Jon	4
33	Mika	Mik	7
34	Nahum	Nah	3
35	Habakkuk	Hab	3
36	Zephaniah	Zep	3
37	Haggai	Hag	2
38	Zakariah	Zak	14
39	Malaki	Mal	4

THUHUN THAH

PHATNA LATE

THUPILTE

MATHAI

GELH TANCHINPHA

Apostol Mathai, Levi zong kichipa'n Jesu Khrist chu thuchiamsa Kumpipa, Israelte Messiah ahi chih sulang diingin hi lehkhabu agial hi. Mathai in Khrist chu David leh Abraham suan ahi chih sulangkawmin agial pan hi. Mathai in Khrist chu thuchiamsa Messiah leh ahung diing chia Abraham leh David kawma anachiamsa Kumpipa chu ahi chiin Thuhun Lui pansanin asulang hi.

Setan in Jesu aheemna lam tuamtuam thumte leh Jesu'n hu heemna thumte tungah gualzohna diinga Pathian thu pilvaangtaha azatdaan bung 4 ah agial hi. Hi lehkhabu in etsahnate leh tehkhinthute leh thusoite tungtawna Jesu'n athuhilh daan naahtahin asoi hi. A thuhilhna khenkhatte ahihleh taang tunga thusoina (bung 5-7); a nungjuite'n Pathian nna atoh theihna diingva asawlkhiah laia Jesu'n a nungjuite athuhilhna (bung 10); vaangam toh kisai tehkhinthu (bung 13); huleh Jesu'n tunung a sil hung um diingte chiangtaha hilhchian a Olive Taang tunga thu asoina (bung 24-25). Hi thuhilhnate tungtawnin Jesu'n a nungjuite a lalgam a diinga a siltupte leh Messiah lalgam a bangchibanga hin diing ahiai chih aensah hi.

Mathai in Jesu Khrist silmahbawl tamtahte agial a, ama'n hi khovel tung leh dawite leh natnate leh sihna tunga asilbawltheih daan asulang hi. Bung 26-28 sungah Jesu Khrist matsaha aumna leh je-et a aumna leh a thuaahna leh kros a akikilhbeh daan leh a thohkiitna thu agial hi. Eite'n, "Thupiaah Loupi," chia i heet uh chu Mathai 28:19-20 ah aum hi. Mathai in siltungte ahun dungjuia abaan abaan a agelh ahi sih a, hizongleh a thupi dungjuia siltungte chu agelh ahijaw hi.

Jesu Khrist Khanggui
Lk 3:23-38

1 Jesu Khrist, Abraham Tapa, David Tapa khanggui lehkhabu: **2**Abraham in Isak ahing a, Isak in Jakob ahing a, Jakob in Juda leh a sanggamte ahing hi. **3**Juda in Tamar toh Perez leh Zara ahing a, Perez in Hezrom ahing a, Hezrom in Aram ahing hi. **4**Huleh Aram in Aminadab ahing a, Aminadab in Nasson ahing a, Nasson in Salmon ahing hi. **5**Salmon in Rahab toh Boaz ahing a, Boaz in Ruth toh Obed ahing a, Obed in Jesse ahing hi. **6**Huleh Jesse in kumpipa David ahing a, kumpipa David in Uriah ji anahi toh Solomon ahing hi.

7Solomon in Rehoboam ahing a, Rehoboam in Abia ahing a, Abia in Asa ahing hi. **8**Asa in Jehosaphat ahing a, Jehosaphat in Joram* ahing a, Joram in Uziah ahing hi. **9**Uziah in Jotham ahing a, Jotham in Ahaz ahing a, Ahaz in Hezekiah ahing hi. **10**Hezekiah in Manasseh ahing a, Manasseh in Amon ahing a, Amon in Josia ahing hi. **11**Babylon gam a puimanga aum laiun Josia in Jekonia† leh a sanggamte ahing hi.

1:1 Is 9:6,7; Jer 23:5,6; Lk 1:32, 69; Thpd 22:16; Gal 3:16
1:2 Siam 21:3, 12; 25:26; 29:35
1:3 Siam 38:27-30
1:5 Heb 11:31
1:6 1Sam 16:1; 2Sam 12:24
1:10 2Kum 20:21
1:11 2Kum 24:14-16; Jer 27:20; Dan 1:1

* **1:8** *Joram*: Amah chu 2 Kumpipate 8:16 ah, 'Jehoram,' akichi a, hizongleh 1 Khangthute 3:11 ah 'Joram' akichi hi.
† **1:11** *Jekonia*: Amah chu 2 Kumpipate 24:15 a, 'Jehoiachin,' kichi khu ahi.

12Babylon gam a puimang ahih nungun Jekonia in Sheltiel ahing a, Sheltiel in Zerubbabel ahing hi. **13**Zerubbabel in Abiud ahing a, Abiud in Eliakim ahing a, Eliakim in Azor ahing hi. **14**Azor in Zadok ahing a, Zadok in Akim ahing a, Akim in Eliud ahing hi. **15**Eliud in Eleazar ahing a, Eleazar in Mathan ahing a, Mathan in Jakob ahing hi. **16**Huleh Jakob in Mari pasal Joseph ahing a, hu Mari apatin Khrist kichi Jesu chu ahung piangta hi.

17Huchiin Abraham apat David chiang khang zousiah chu khang sawmleli ahi. Huleh David apat Babylon gam a puimang ahih chiang uh khang sawmleli, huleh Babylon gam a puimang ahih vapat Khrist chiang khang sawmleli ahi.

Jesu Khrist Pianna

Lk 1:26-38; 2:1-7; Jn 1:1, 2, 14

18Jesu Khrist pian daan chu hi chi ahi: a nu Mari chu Joseph toh akikhaam nung un, aumkhawm maun, Hagau Siangthou apat gaai chih akihedohta hi. **19**Hizongleh a pasal Joseph chu midihtat ahi a, zapi heet-a um diing uut louin aguuha khuul atumta hi. **20**Hizongleh amah in hi thute angaihtuah laiin, a mang in Lalpa angel a kawmah ahung kilaah a, "David tapa Joseph, Mari na ji diinga laah lau sin. Ajiahchu a nau paai hi Hagau Siangthou apat ahi. **21**Tapa ahung nei diinga huleh a min Jesu na sa diing hi. Ajiahchu Amah in a mite a sualnate vapat ahundam diing hi," achi hi.

22Hi silte zousiah chu Lalpa'n zawlnei kam a hichibanga anasoite ataangtun theihna diingin ahi, **23**"Ngai un, nungaah siangthou agaai diing a, Tapa anei diing a, huleh a min Immanuel achi diing uh," huchu, "I kawmah Pathian aum," chihna ahi.

24Huin Joseph chu ihmu athou a, Lalpa angel in thu apiaah banga bawlin, a ji chu akiteenpihta a, **25**hizongleh Mari in a Tapa masapeen ahung neihkhiah masiah aluppih sih a, huleh amah in a min Jesu asata hi.

Mipilte'n Avehna

2 Huchiin kumpipa Herod lal laia Judia gam a Bethlehem khua a Jesu ahung pianin, ngai un, suahlam apat mipil aahsi lama siamte Jerusalem ah ahung va, **2**"Judate Kumpipa hung piang chu khoiah aum ei? Ajiahchu suahlam ah Amah aahsi ka mu va, Amah be diinga hung ka hi uh," achi uhi.

3Kumpipa Herod in huchu ajaah tahin alungdong a, Jerusalem a mi zousiah zong amah toh alungdong uhi. **4**Siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute zousiah akou khawm a, Khrist pianna diing khoitah ahiai chih adong hi.

5Huleh amah un a kawmah, "Judia gam a Bethlehem khua ah, ajiahchu zawlnei in hichibangin anagial hi,

1:12 Ezrr 3:2
1:16 Lk 1:27; Mt 27:17
1:18 Lk 1:35
1:19 Daan 24:1
1:20 Sil 5:19; Mt 27:19
1:21 Lk 1:31; Phat 130:8; Lk 2:11; Jn 3:17; Sil 5:31; Rom 11:14; Tit 2:14
1:22 Mt 2:15; Lk 4:21; Jn 13:18
1:23 Is 7:14
1:24 Sil 5:19
1:25 Lk 1:31
2:1 Lk 1:5 Lk 2:4-7;
2:2 Jer 23:5; Mk 15:2; Lk 23:38; Jn 1:49
2:5 Jn 7:42

6‘Nang, Juda gam
a Bethlehem, Juda
gamoptute lahah na
neupeen hial sih hi.
Ajiahchu ka mi Israel
veengtu diing nang apatin
Optu liantah ahungdoh
diing hi,’”
achi uhi.

7Huin Herod in mipil aahsi lam a siamte aguuh kouh a, aahsi kilat hun adongchianta hi. **8**Huleh amahuh chu Bethlehem ah asawl a, “Chiah unla, naungeh thu chu chiantahin vakankhia un. Na muh tahchiangun keima’n zong ka hung biahve theihna diingin thu hung hilh kiit un,” achi hi.

9Huleh amah un kumpipa thu ajaah zohun akipankheta va, ngai un, suahlam a amuh uh aahsi chu naungeeh umna tung jawn atun a, akhawl masiah a ma vah apai jeel hi. **10**Amah un aahsi chu amuh tahun nasatahin akipaah uhi. **11**Huleh inn sungah aluut va, a nu Mari toh um naungeeh chu amu va, abohkhup va, abeta uhi. Huin a goubawmte uh hongin a kawmah silpiaah sana leh begaw* leh murrah† apia uhi. **12**Huleh Herod kawma kilehkiit lou diinga a mang va hilha aum jiahun lampi tuam juiin a kho lamvah achiahta uhi.

Aigupta Gam a Taaina

13Huleh amahuh achiah nungun, en un, Lalpa angel chu Joseph kawmah a mang in akilaah a, “Thou inla, naungeeh leh a nu pui inla Aigupta gam ah taai in. Huleh ka hung hilh kiit masiah hutah ah um zing in. Ajiahchu Herod in naungeeh chu suhlup diinga hawl pah diing ahi,” achi hi.

14Joseph chu athou a, naungeeh leh a nu chu apui a, ajaan ajaanin Aigupta lamah achiahta uhi. **15**Lalpa’n zawlnei kam a, “Aigupta gam apat ka Tapa ka koudohta,” chia asoi ahung taangtun theihna diingin Herod asih masiah hutah ah aum zing uhi.

Herod in Naupangte Athahna

16Huin Herod in aahsi lam a siamte’n aheem uh chih aheet tahin nasatahin alungthahta hi. Huchiin mi asawl a, aahsi lam a siamte kawma a hun thu adohchian bangtahin Bethlehem leh a kiimveel zousiah a pasal naupang kum nih leh a nuailam zousiah athatta hi. **17**Zawlnei Jeremia in hichibanga anasoi chu ahung taangtungta hi,

18“Rama khua ah thawm
akija, numei misi ngaia
kap leh maauna nasatah
bang, Rachel in a tate
akah a, aum nawn louh
jiahun koima hamuan
diing auut sih hi,”
achih chu.

Nazareth a Achiahna

19Herod asih phetin, ngai in, Lalpa angel khat Joseph kawmah

2:6 Mik 5:2; 2Sam 5:2
2:11 Is 60:3; Phat 72:10
2:12 Heb 11:7
2:13 Sil 5:19; Thpd 12:4
2:15 Hos 11:1; Pawt 4:22,23
2:17 Mt 1:22
2:18 Siam 35:19; Jer 31:15
2:19 Sil 5:19

* **2:11 b***egaw*: Sil namtuui khuaigep banga man ahi a, damdawi leh Pathian biahna silte a kizang ahi.
† **2:11** *murrah*: Singnai man chi khat, kijuutna leh misi zenna a kizang ahi.

a mang in Aigupta gam ah akilaah a, **20**"Thou inla, naungeeh leh a nu chu pui inla Israel gam ah chiah in, ajiahchu naungeeh thah tumte asita uhi," achi hi. **21**Huin amah chu athou a, naungeeh leh a nu chu apui a, Israel gam ah ahungta hi.

22Arkelaos chu Judia gam a a pa Herod mun ah alal hi chih ajaah tahin hu lamah achiah ngamta sih hi. A mang a hilha aum jiahin Galili gam lamah akilehheita hi. **23**Huleh zawlneite'n, "Amah chu Nazareth mi achi diing uh," chia asoi uh ataangtun theihna diingin Nazareth kichi khua khat ah ahung tung va, ateengta uhi.

Baptistu Johan leh a Thuhilh

Mk 1:1-8; Lk 3:1-18; Jn 1:19-28

3 Hu hun laiin Baptistu Johan chu Judia gamdaai ah taangkouin ahung a, **2**"Kisiih un, ajiahchu vaan lalgam anaita hi," chia soiin. **3**Ajiahchu amah ahi zawlnei Isai in,

> "Gamdaai a mi kikou aw in, 'LALPA lamlian sial unla, a lampite hihtang un,'

achi hi," chia anasoipa chu.

4Hu Johan in chu sangawngsau mul puan asilh a, a kawng savun kawnggaah in agaah a, huleh a an chu khaukhup leh gam khuaizu ahi. **5**Huleh Jerusalem leh Judia gam pumpi leh Jordan kiimveel a umte zousiah a kawmah achiah va, **6**huleh a sualte uh kiphuangin Jordan ah Johan in abaptis hi.

7Ama'n Pharisaite leh Sadukaite tampi a kawma baptisma tang diinga hung amuh tahin, a kawmvah, "Guul suante aw! Lungthahna hung tung pah diing taaisan diingin kuan ahung thuhilh ei? **8**Hujiahin kisiihna toh kituaah gah suang un. **9**'Abraham ka pu uh ahi,' chiin kingaihtuah sih un. Ajiahchu Pathian in hi suangte haw Abraham tate in adingsah thei hi, chih ka hung hilh ahi. **10**Tuin zong singbul chin ah heita koih ahita hi. Hujiahin singkung gah hoih suang lou photmah chu phuuh ahi a, mei ah paihluutin aum hi. **11**Ke'n chu kisiihna diingin tui in ka hung baptis ngeei hi. Hizongleh ka nunga hung paipa chu kei saangin aloupijaw a, a keengtophah tawi taah zong ka hi sih hi. Ama'n chu Hagau Siangthou leh mei in nanguh ahung baptis diing hi. **12**A khut in a pasiseep* atawi a, a phual chu ajaap siang tinten diing hi. Huleh a buhte chu a pang ah akoih khawm diing hi. Hizongleh a sii chu mei mittheilou in ahaaltum diing," achi hi.

Jesu Baptisma Tanna

Mk 1:9-11; Lk 3:21-22; Jn 1:31-34

13Huin Jesu chu baptisma tang diingin Galili gam apatin Jordan ah Johan kawmah ahung

2:20 Pawt 4:19
2:22 Lk 2:39
2:23 Lk 1:26; Jn 1:45; Mk 1:24
3:1 Lk 1:13, 57-66; Sil 19:3,4
3:2 Dan 7:14; Lk 11:20; Jn 3:3,5; Sil 1:3,6
3:3 Is 40:3; Mal 3:1; Lk 1:76; Jn 1:23
3:4 Mt 3:1; 2 2Kum 1:8 Siamp 11:22
3:6 Mk 1:4
3:7 Rom 1:18
3:8 Sil 26:20
3:9 Lk 3:8
3:10 Lk 3:9; Jn 15:2,6
3:11 Mk 1:4,8; Is 4:4;
3:13 Mk 1:4

* **3:12** *pasiseep*: Khe liantah tobang buh luaah a theh lehleh theihna, buhsi hiitna diinga kizang ahi.

hi. **14**Hizongleh Johan in, "Kei na hung baptis kiphamoh jaw hi ing a, nang kei kawma hung na hi maw?" chiin Amah anakhaam hi.

15Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Tuin chu huchih diing lemsa haam in. Ajiahchu huchibang a dihtatna zousiah bawl bukim chu ei diinga poimoh ahi," achi hi. Huin lem asata hi.

16Jesu chu baptisma atan zohin tui apatin apawtdoh pah hi. Huleh ngai un, vaan Amah lamah ahung kihong a, Pathian Hagau chu vakhu banga hung kumsuhin a tunga hung tu chu amu hi. **17**Huleh ngai un, vaan apatin aw khat ahung ging a, "Hichu ka Tapa deihtah ahi a, a tungah ka kipaah mahmah hi," achi hi.

Jesu Heema Aumna

Mk 1:12-13; Lk 4:1-13

4 Hu nungin Jesu chu diabol heema um diingin gamdaai ah Hagau in apuita hi. **2**Huleh suun sawmli leh jaan sawmli an ngawla aum nungin a gil ahung kialta hi. **3**Huin heemtu chu a kawmah ahung a, "Pathian Tapa na hih leh, hi suangte tanghou suaah diingin thu pia in," achi hi.

4Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, "'Mihing tanghou chauhin ahing sih diing a, hizongleh Pathian kam apat thu pawt chin in ahing jaw diing uh,' chih gelh ahi," achi hi.

5Huchiin diabol in Amah chu khopi siangthou ah apuitou a, Pathian biahinn tung sangpeen ah akoih hi. **6**Huleh a kawmah,

> "Pathian Tapa na hih leh,
> kekhesuh in, ajiahchu,
> 'Ama'n na tungtaang
> thu ah a angelte thu ape
> diing,'
> huleh
> 'A khut un ahung na
> dom diing uh, huchilou
> inchu na keeng suang ah
> na tat kha diing,' chia
> gelh ahi,"

achi hi.

7Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "'LALPA na Pathian na je-et louh diing ahi,' chih gelh ahi jeel hi," achi hi.

8Huleh diabol in Amah chu taang sangpi khat tungah apui kiit a, khovel lalgam zousiah leh a loupina uh aensah hi. **9**Huleh diabol in a kawmah, "Khupbohin hung be lehchin hite zousiah ka hung pe diing hi," achi hi.

10Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Hitah apatin chiah mang in, Setan! 'LALPA na Pathian chu na biah diing a, Amah nna chauh natoh diing ahi,' chih gelh ahi," achi hi.

11Huzohin diabol in Amah anuseta a, huleh en un, angelte ahung va a nna atohsahta uhi.

Galili a Jesu Thusoina

Mk 1:14-15; Lk 4:14-15; Jn 4:43-45

12Huchiin Johan suangkul ah akhum uh chih Jesu'n ajaah tahin, Galili gam ah achiahta hi. **13**Huleh

3:16 Ezrk 1:1; Jn 1:51; Sil 7:56; Thpd 4:1; Is 11:2
3:17 Daan 4:12; Phat 2:7; Sil 13:33; Heb 1:1-5; 2Pet 1:17: Is 42:1; Mk 1:11; Lk 3:22
4:1 Heb 4:15; Siam 3:1-7
4:2 Pawt 34:28; 1Kum 19:8
4:3 1Th 3:5; Mk 3:11; Lk 1:35; Jn 1:34,49; Sil 9:20; Rom 1:4; 1Jn 5:10-13,20; Thpd 2:18
4:4 Daan 8:3; Jn 4:34
4:5 Neh 11:1; Dan 9:24
4:6 Phat 91:11,12
4:7 Daan 6:16 Rom 16:20; 2Kor 2:11; 2Th 2:9; Thpd 12:9;
4:10 1Kh 21:1; Job 1:6-9; Mk 4:15; Lk 10:18;
4:11 Jak 4:7; Lk 22:43; Heb 1:14
4:12 Mk 1:14
4:13 Mk 1:21; Lk 4:23, 31; Jn 2:12;

Nazareth khua nusiain, Zebulon leh Naphtali gamkaih sunga um diil geia Kapernaum khua ah chiahin avateengta hi, **14**huchia zawlnei Isai in hichibanga anasoite ahung taangtun theihna diingin.

15"Jentelte Galili, Jordan
gaal a Diil lampi a
um Zebulon gam leh
Naphtali gam a: **16**mial a
tou mite'n vaah loupitah
amu uh, huleh sihna gam
leh liim a toute tungah
vaah ahung suaahta hi,"

achih chu.

17Hu hun apatin Jesu'n, "Kisiih un, ajiahchu vaan lalgam anaita hi," chiin thusoi apanta hi.

Nungjui Masate Kouhna

Mk 1:16-20; Jn 1:35-43

18Huleh Jesu'n Galili Diil geia avaah laiin, unau nih Simon kichi Peter leh a sanggampa Andru diil a leensep-a um amu hi, ajiahchu amahuh ngamanmi ahi uhi. **19**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hung jui un, mihing mantuin ka hung siam diing," achi hi. **20**Huleh amah un a leente uh nusiain Amah ajui pah uhi.

21Huleh Amah chu hu apat chiah jeelin, unau dang nih, Zebedi tapate Jakob leh a sanggampa Johan chu a pa uh Zebedi toh kuang sunga a leente uh phoha um amu a, amahuh akou hi. **22**Huleh amah un a pa uh leh a kuang uh nusiain Amah ajui pahta uhi.

4:16 Is 9:1,2; Lk 2:32; Jn 5:35
4:18 Mk 7:31; Jn 6:1
4:19 Mk 10:21, 28,52; Lk 5:28; Jn 1:43
4:21 Mk 3:17; Lk 8:51; Jn 21:2
4:23 Mk 1:39; Lk 4:15, 44; Jn 6:59; Sil 20:25; Mk 3:10; Sil 10:38
4:24 Mk 1:32; 2:3
4:25 Mk 3:7; Lk 6:17
5:4: Is 61:2,3; Thpd 7:17
5:5 Phat 37:11; Rom 4:13
5:6: Is 55:1,2
5:7 Jak 2:13

Galili Gam a Jesu Natohna

Mk 1:35-39; Lk 4:42-44

23Huleh Jesu chu Galili gam pumpi ah avaah lehleh a, sinagogte* bang ah thu ahilh a, lalgam tanchinpha soiin mite laha natna chinteng leh damlouhna chinteng asudam jeel hi. **24**Huleh Syria gam pumpi ah a min athangta hi. Huleh amah un natna chituamtuam a damlou zousiah leh dawi matte, sibup veite leh jengte a kawmah ahung pui va, Ama'n anasudam jeel hi. **25**Huleh Amah chu Galili, Dekapoli, Jerusalem, Judia leh Jordan gaal lam apat hung mipi nasatahin ajui uhi.

Hamphatnate

Lk 6:17-26

5 Huin mipite amuhin Amah chu taang ah akal a, huleh atou zohin a nungjuite a kawmah ahung uhi. **2**Huleh Ama'n a kam akaah a, amahuh thu ahilh a:

3"Hagau a gentheite
ahampha uhi, vaan
lalgam amahuh a ahih
jiahin.
4Lungngaite ahampha uhi,
hamuana um diing ahih
jiahun.
5Thunuaigolhte ahampha
uhi, leigou luah diing
ahih jiahun.
6Dihtatna lam a gilkiala
dangtaahte ahampha uhi,
taisaha um diing ahih
jiahun.
7Khotuah theite ahampha

* **4:23** *sinagogte*: Hichu Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

uhi, khotuahna tang diing
ahih jiahun.
8Lungsim siangthoute
ahampha uhi, Pathian mu
diing ahih jiahun.
9Lemna siamtute ahampha
uhi, Pathian tate chiha
um diing ahih jiahun.
10Dihtatna jiaha suhduhdaha
umte ahampha uhi, vaan
lalgam amahuh a diing
ahih jiahin.

11"Mi'n keimah jiaha ahung housiat va, ahung suhduhdah va, juau a gilou chinteng a ahung heeh hun chiangun na hampha uhi. **12**Kipaah unla, nasatahin nuam un, vaan ah na kipaahman diing uh atam ngaala, ajiahchu na ma va zawlnei umte zong hitobangin anasuduhdahta uhi.

Chi leh Thaumei Tehkhinthu

Mk 4:21-23; Lk 8:16-18

13"Lei chi na hi uh, hizongleh chi chu data hileh, bangin akisual kiitta diai? Huchia'n a panna aumta sih diing a, paihdoh a, mite totchil diing ahi giapta hi.

14"Nanguh khovel mite vaah na hi uh, taang tunga khopi um chu akiphual thei sih hi. **15**Huleh mi'n thaumei dein loh akhuhkhum ngei sih va, a tunna ah akoih jaw uhi. Huchiin inn sunga mi um zousiah asalhvaah hi. **16**Hutobangin na vaah uh mi mitmuhin vaah heh, huchiin amah un na natoh hoihte uh amu thei diing va, na Pa uh vaan a um chu apaahtawi diing uhi.

5:8 Heb 12:14; Thpd 22:4
5:9 Rom 8:14; 14:19;
5:10 1Pet 3:14
5:11 Is 51:7; Jn 15:21
5:12 2Kor 6:10; Kol 1:24; Jak 1:2; 1Pet 1:6; Sil 7:52
5:13 Mk 9:50; Lk 14:34
5:14 Jn 8:12
5:15 Mk 4:21; Lk 8:16
5:16 1Kor 10:31; Phil 1:11; Tit 2:14
5:17 Jn 10:34; Rom 3:31
5:18 Is 40:8; Mk 13:31; Lk 16:17
5:19 Jak 2:10
5:20 Is 26:2; Jn 3:5
5:21 Pawt 20:13; Daan 5:17
5:22 Thus 7:9; 1Kor 13:5; Eph 4:26; Jak 1:19, 20; Mk 9:43; Lk 16:24;

Khrist in Daan Sutaangtung

17"Daan thu aha, Zawlneite Lehkhabute aha suse diinga hung ka hi chiin hung ngaihtuah sih un. Suse diinga hung ka hi sih a, sutaangtung diinga hung ka hijaw hi. **18**Chihtahzetin na kawmvah ka soi ahi, vaan leh lei aman masiah daan thu a sutvom neucha* aha thaivom neuchakhat† zong amang sih diing hi, a bawna ataangtun kim masiahin. **19**Hujiahin koipouh hi thupiaah neupeente laha khat mei zong susia a, hutobanga bawl diinga mite hilh chu vaan lalgam ah mi neupeen ahi diing hi. Hizongleh koipouh in jui a, hutobanga bawl diinga mite hilhtu chu vaan lalgam ah milian chih ahi diing hi. **20**Ka hung hilh ahi, na dihtatna un daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite dihtatna akhuup louh inchu, vaan lalgam ah na luut top sih diing uhi.

Lungthahna, Tualthahna leh Kilepna

Lk 12:58, 59

21"Malai mite kawma, 'Tual na thah louh diing ahi, huleh koipouh tualthat in chu vaihawmna atuaah diing hi,' kichi daan na jata uhi. **22**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, koipouh ajiah beia a unau tunga lungthah chu vaihawmsahin aum diing hi. Huleh koipouh a

* **5:18** *sutvom neucha*: Grik ah chu 'iota' akichi a, huchu Grik lehkhajeem neupeen ahi.
† **5:18** *thaivom neucha*: Sutvom khat ahihlouhleh lehkhajeem a neucha kisun vom khu ahi.

unau kawma, 'Raka*!' chitu in chu vaihawmtute† vaihawmna atuaah diing hi. Huleh koipouh, 'Mingol!' chitu chu gawtmun meidiil a luut theihna lauhhuai ah aum diing hi. **23**Hujiahin maitaam bul a silpiaah diing tawia na hung laitaha na unau in na tungah lungkimlouhna anei chih na heetdoh leh, **24**na silpiaah diing chu hu maitaam ma ah nusia inla chiah in. Huleh na unau toh kilem masaphot inla, huzoh chiangin hung inla, na silpiaah diing chu laan in. **25**Na langpa toh lampi a na chiah laiin kilem zoh in, huchilou inchu na langpa'n vaihawmtu ahung mansah diing a, huleh vaihawmtu'n thuneitulian kawmah ahung pekhe diing a, thuneitulian in suangkul ah ahung khum kha diing hi. **26**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, paisa san khat‡ tan a na piaah kim masiah hu apatin na pawtdoh het sih diing hi.

Aangkawmna

27"Malai mite kawma, 'Aang na kawm louh diing ahi,' chia anakisoi daan na jata uhi. **28**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi. Koipouh numei enlahtaha entu in a lungsim in amahnu toh aang akawm zouta ahi. **29**Huleh na mit jiatlam in ahung puuhsah leh kheidoh inla paai mei in. Ajiahchu na tahsa pumpi gawtmun a paih ahih saangin na tahsa peeng khat manthaai chu nang diingin ahoihjaw hi. **30**Huleh na khut jiatlam in ahung kipuuhsah leh saattan inla paai mei in. Ajiahchu na tahsa pumpi gawtmun a paih ahih saangin na tahsa peeng khat manthaai chu nang diingin ahoihjaw hi.

5:27 Pawt 20:14; Daan 5:18
5:28 Thpl 6:25; 2Pet 2:14
5:29 Mk 9:42-47; Lk 17:2; Rom 14:21; 1Kor 8:13; 2Kor 6:3

Kikhuulna

31"'Mi koipouh in a ji akhuul leh khuulna lehkha pia heh,' daan in anachi hi. **32**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, koipouh in mi toh lupkhawm jiah hiloua a ji akhuul leh, amahnu chu a-aangkawmsah a, huleh koipouh hu khuulsanu kiteenpih chu aangkawm ahi.

Kichiamna

33"Huchiangleh malai mite kawma, 'Dihloutahin kihaahsial sih un. Amahvaang na kihaahsialnate Lalpa kawmah taangtun jaw in,' chia anakisoi daan na jata uhi. **34**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, kihaahsial mawngmawng sih un, vaan louin kihaahsial sih un, ajiahchu Pathian laltouphah ahi. **35**Huleh lei louin kihaahsial sih un, ajiahchu hichu a keeng ngahna ahi. Huleh Jerusalem louin kihaahsial sih un, ajiahchu hichu Kumpipa loupitah khopi ahi. **36**Na lutang louin kihaahsial

5:31 Daan 24:1-4
5:32 Lk 16:18
5:33 Siamp 19:12; Kis 30:2; Daan 23:21
5:34 Jak 5:12; Is 66:1
5:35 Phat 48:2

* **5:22** *Raka*: Hichu Aramik haam a kisimmoh houna ahi a, 'huabuh neilou mingol pilna tasam' chihna ahi.
† **5:22** *vaihawmtute*: Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.
‡ **5:26** *paisa san khat*: Romte sum-eng sum ahi a, a letdaan chu dinari seh sawmguup leh li suah seh khat chauh ahi. Dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

sin, ajiahchu samjang khat zong na kaang sahin na vomsah thei sih hi. **37**Hizongleh 'Hi' na chih uh chu 'Hi' hi heh, huleh 'Hilou' na chih uh chu 'Hilou' hi heh. Ajiahchu hi vaal chu giloupa apat hung pawt ahi.

Phubalaahna

38"'Mit luanga mit, ha luanga ha,' chia anakisoi daan na jata uhi. **39**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, migilou chu kikhinpih sih un, koipouh in na ngeiphe jiatlam abeh leh, a lehlam zong doh jaw in. **40**Huleh mi koipouh in vaihawmna mun a ahung pui a na puannaah laah atup leh, na puannaah tual zong lasah ngaal in. **41**Mi koipouh meel khat* chiah diinga hung phuut photmah kawmah amah toh meel nih chiah khawm un. **42**Na kawma hung ngeentu chu pia inla, huleh ahung thunglaah uut chu kiheimangsan sin.

Meelmate Lungsiatna

Lk 6:27-36

43"'Na innveengte lungsiat inla, na meelmate hua in,' chia anakisoi daan chu na jata uhi. **44**Hizongleh ke'n chu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, na meelmate uh lungsiat unla, haamsia hung lohte vangpiaah unla, ahung mudahte diingin sil hoih bawlsah un. Huleh ahung bawlsete leh ahung suduhdahte diingin haamteisah un. **45**Huchiin na Pa uh vaan a um tate na hi thei diing uhi. Ajiahchu Ama'n migiloute leh mihoihte tungah ni asuaahsah a, huleh midihtatte leh midihtatloute tungah zong guah ajusah hi. **46**Ajiahchu nanguh hung lungsiatte chauh na lungsiat uh leh, kipaahman bang ahiai na muh diing uh? Siahdongte'n zong huchibanga bawlve hilou ahi viaimah? **47**Huleh na unaute uh chauh chibai na buuh uh leh, midang saanga bang ahiai na bawl tam tuan uh? Siahdongte'n zong huchibanga bawlve hilou ahi viaimah? **48**Hujiahin vaan a um na Pa uh ahoih bukim mahbangin nanguh zong hoih bukim un.

Kilungsiatna Silpiaah

6 "Mi na panpihna va na sil hoih bawlte uh mi muh diinga a ma va bawl lou diingin pilvaang un. Huchilou inchu na Pa uh vaan a um kawmah muh diing kipaahman na nei sih diing uhi. **2**Hujiahin mi gentheite kawma sil na piaah chiangun milepchiahte'n mi phat aloh theihna diingva sinagogte† bang leh kholai kotzingte bang a ahih veu bangun, na ma vah peengkuul muut sih un. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, amah un a kipaahman uh amuzouta uhi. **3**Hujiahin nang chu mi kawma sil na piaah chiangin, na khut jiatlam hih chu na khut veilam hesah sin. **4**Huchiin na silpiaah chu aguuha pia na hi diing a, huleh na Pa aguuha hung

5:37 Jak 5:12; Jn 17:15; Eph 6:16; 2Th 3:3; 1Jn 2:13,14
5:38 Pawt 21:24; Siamp 24:20; Daan 19:21,22
5:39 Lk 6:28; Rom 12:17, 19; 1Pet 3:9
5:42 Daan 15:8; Lk 6:30
5:43 Siamp 19:18; Mk 12:31; Lk 10:27; Rom 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jak 2:8; Phat 139:21; 22
5:44 Lk 6:27,28; Jn 15:20; Sil 7:60; Rom 8:35; 1Kor 4:12; 1Pet 2:23
5:45 Lk 6:35; Rom 8:14; Job 25:3
5:46 Lk 6:32
5:48 Siamp 19:2; 1Pet 1:16
6:4 Kol 3:23,24

* **5:41** *meel khat*: Romte meel khat chu ei kilometar khat leh akim veel ahi. Ei meel khat chu kilometar khat leh akim vaal deuh ahi.

† **6:2** *sinagogte*: Hichu Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

mupa in phuanglaahtahin ahung dit diing hi.

Lalpa Haamteina
Lk 11:2-4

5"Huleh na haamtei chiangun milepchiahte bangin na hih diing uh ahi sih. Ajiahchu amah un mi'n amuh theihna diingin sinagogte leh kotzing ningkawite bang a dingin ahaamtei uut sese uhi. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, amah un a kipaahman uh amuta uhi. **6**Hizongleh nang chu na haamtei chiangin na pindan sungah luut inla, na kot khaah inla, aguuha um na Pa kawmah haamtei in. Huchiin na Pa aguuha hung mupa in phuanglaahtahin ahung dit diing hi. **7**Hizongleh na haamtei chiangun Jentelte bangin umjebeiin na soisa uh soi nonnon sih un, ajiahchu amah un chu ahaam tam jiahva jaaha um diingin akingaihtuah uhi.

8"Hujiahin amahuh bang sih un, ajiahchu na Pa un a kawma na nget maun bang silte ahiai na mamoh uh ahe hi. **9**Hujiahin nanguh chu hichibangin haamtei un:

ka Pa uh vaan a um, na
min kizahtaat heh.
10"Na lalgam hung tung
heh. Na deihjawng vaan
a akibawl bangin lei ah
zong kibawl heh.
11"Ka niteng neehkhop uh
ni chinin hung pia in.
12"Ka leibate uh ka
ngaihdam bang un,
ka batte uh hung
ngaidam in.
13"Heemna ah hung
puiluut sinla, huleh
giloupa apat hung
hunkhe jaw in. Ajiahchu
lalgamte, silbawltheihnate,
loupinate, kumtuanga nang
a ahih jiahin, Amen, chiin.

14"Mi a tatsualnate uh na ngaihdam uh leh, na Pa uh vaan a um in zong nanguh ahung ngaihdam diing hi. **15**Hizongleh mi na ngaihdam louh uh leh vaan a um na Pa un zong na tatsualnate uh ahung ngaihdam sih diing hi.

An Ngawl Thu a Hilhna

16"Huleh an na ngawl chiangun milepchiahte bangin ngui meel po sih un. Amah un chu an ngawla akilat theihna diingun a maaisuah uh atuamsah veu uhi. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, amah un a kipaahman uh amuta uhi. **17**Hizongleh nang chu an na ngawl chiangin na lu sathau nuh inla, na maai phiat in. **18**Huchia na Pa aguuha um mitmuh ah loungaal mihing mitmuh a an ngawl na bat louhna diingin; huleh na Pa aguuha hung mupa in phuanglaah tahin ahung dit diing hi.

Gou Kholna Dih
Lk 12:33, 34

19"Leikha* leh tuieeh in aneehsiatna ah leh gutate'n akalhsiat va, aguuh theihna uh lei ah gou kikhol sih unla, **20**hizongleh leikha

6:5 Mk 11:25; Lk 18:10-14
6:6 2Kum 4:33
6:7 Thus 5:2; 1Kum 18:26-29
6:9 Jer 3:19; Mal 2:10; 1Pet 1:17
6:11 Thpl 30:8
6:13 Jak 1:13
6:14 Mk 11:25, 26; Eph 4:32; Kol 3:13
6:16 Siamp 16:29, 31; Kis 24:7; Is 58:5; Zak 7:5
6:19 Thpl 23:4; Lk 12:16-21; Heb 13:5; Jak 5:2,3
6:20 Lk 12:33; 1Tim 6:19;

* **6:19** *Leikha*: Hichu Saap haamin 'moth' akichia, huchu leikha chiah hilouin, lungmepi, bi nei, mitthah tobang ganhing, puan leh sil nese thei ahi.

leh tuieeh in aneehsiat louhna leh gutate'n akalhsiat va, aguuh louhna uh vaan ah gou kikhol jaw un. **21**Ajiahchu na gou uh umna phot ah na lungsim uh zong aum diing hi.

22"Sapum vaahna thaumei chu mit ahi. Hujiahin na mit ahoih chiangin na sapum avaah veh diing hi. **23**Hizongleh na mit ahoih louh inchu, na sapum avehin amial diing hi. Hujiahin na sunga vaah chu mial hitaleh, hu mial chu nasa namei in chia!

24"Mi koima in pu nih nna atong kop thei sih hi, ajiahchu khat huain khat alungsiat diing hi, ahihlouhleh khat gumin khat amusit diing hi. Pathian nna leh sum nna na tong khawm thei sih diing uhi.

Pathian Muanna

Lk 12:22-31

25"Hujiahin na kawmvah ka hung hilh ahi, bang ahiai ka neeh diing, bang ahiai ka dawn diing, chiin na hinna diingun lunghimoh sih un; bang ahiai ka silh a, ka teen diing, chiin na tahsa uh diingin lunghimoh saam sih un. Neeh diing saangin hinna aluuljaw sih in, huleh silh leh teen saangin tahsa aluuljaw sih eimah? **26**Tungleeng vate en un, buh atuh sih va, aat zong a-at sih va, buhinn ah zong asung luut sih uhi. Ahihvaangin na Pa uh vaan a um in amahuh avaah hi. Nanguh chu amahuh saanga nasataha luuljaw hilou na hi viaimah? **27**Nanguh lahah koi in ahiai lunghihmoh jiaha a dung tong khat* a behlap thei?

28"Huleh silhleteen thu a bang diinga lunghimoh na hi viai? Gam a lili paahte khandaan ngaihtuah un, tong lah atonggim sih va, pat zong akheeh sih uhi. **29**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, Solomon ngeei zong a loupina zousiah a akizepin hi lili paahte khat tuhin zong jepmawi ahi zou sih hi. **30**Huchia gam a hampa tunia hing a, jiing a meikhuuh a paihluut diing bawn Pathian in ahuchijep leh, Aw nanguh ginna haatloute, Ama'n nanguh hu saangin ahung jeemjaw tham sih diaimah?

31"Hujiahin, 'Bang ahiai i neeh diing?' ahihlouhleh 'Bang ahiai i dawn diing?' ahihlouhleh 'Bang ahiai i silh diing?' chiin lunghimoh sih un. **32**Ajiahchu Jentelte'n hi silte zousiah lawptahin ahawl va, hi silte zousiah na mamoh uh chih na Pa uh vaan a um in ahe hi. **33**Hizongleh nang un chu Pathian lalgam leh a dihtatna hawl masa un, huleh hi silte zousiah piaahbeh na hi diing uhi. **34**Hujiahin jiing a diingin lunghimoh sih un. Ajiahchu jiingin amah a diing ahung kingaihtuah tawm diing hi. Ni khat a buaina chu a ni a diingin ahuntawh ahi.

Midangte Demna Thu

Lk 6:37-42

7 "Demsiata na um louhna diingun mi demse sih un.

6:21 Lk 12:34
6:24 Lk 16:13
6:25 Lk 10:41
6:26 Job 38:41 Phat 104:21
6:27 Phat 39:5
6:29 1Kum 10:4-7
6:30 Lk 12:28
6:33 Phat 37:4
7:1 Lk 6:37; Rom 14:4; 1Kor 4:5; Jak 4:11,12

* **6:27** *tong khat*: Sil tehna ahi a, kubit khat ahi a, huchu inchi sawmlegiat ahi.

2Ajiahchu na demsiat bangmah
un demsiatin na um diing va,
huleh na tehna bangmah un
ahung tehsah kiit diing uhi.
3Bang diinga na mit a singtum
ngaihtuah lou a, na unau mit a
niinthem um muthei na hiai?
4Ahihlouhleh ngai in, nang
mit ngeei ah singtum aum a
bangchiin ahiai na unau kawma,
'Na mit a niinthem hung lakhesah
in,' na chih theih diing? 5Nang
milepchiah, na mit apat singtum
chu lakhe masa in. Huchiin na
unau mit a niinthem laahdoh
diing chu chiangtahin na mu thei
diing hi.

6"Uite kawmah silsiangthou
pe sih unla, voh ma ah zong na
tuikep suang uh paai sih un.
Huchilou inchu amah un hute
chu a keeng un achilse diing va,
huleh hung kiheiin nanguh ahung
philjaah kha diing uhi.

Haamtei Diinga Hasotna

7"Ngeen un, piaahin na um
diing uh; hawl un, na mu diing
uh; kiu un, honsahin na um diing
uhi. 8Ajiahchu angeen taphot in
atang va, ahawl taphot in amu va,
huleh a kiu taphot chu honsahin
aum diing hi. 9Huleh na lahvah
koi in ahiai a tapa in tanghou
ngeen henla hileh, suang pe diing?
10Ahihlouhleh nga ngeen henla
hileh, guul pe diing? 11Huchi
ahihleh, nanguh migilou in bawn
na tate uh sil hoih piaahnataang
na heet uh leh, na Pa uh vaan a
um in a kawma ngeente sil hoih
naahpiaah tham lou diing ahiai
mah!

7:2 Ezk 35:11; Mk 4:24; Lk 6:38; Rom 2:1
7:7 1Kum 3:5; Jn 14:13, 14; Jak 1:5-8; 1Jn 3:22
7:8 Thpl 8:17; Jer 29:12, 13
7:11 Jak 1:17
7:12 Lk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10; Gal 5:14
7:13 Lk 13:24; Jn 10:7,9
7:15 Jer 23:16; Lk 6:26; 2Pet 2:1; 1Jn 4:1; Thpd 16:13; Sil 20:29
7:16 Lk 6:44; Jak 3:12
7:18 Lk 6:43

Daan Hoih leh Lampi Nihte

12"Hujiahin sil zousiah mi'n
na tungva abawl diing na deih
photmah uh, nang un zong
hutobangin a tungvah bawl un,
ajiahchu huchu Daan thu leh
Zawlneite Lehkhabute thuhilh
ahi.

13"Kot geeng ah luut un,
ajiahchu manthaaina lam a paina
chu a kot agol a, a lampi zong
alian hi. Huleh hutah a luutte chu
tam zong atam uhi. 14Ajiahchu
hinna a chiahna kot chu ageeng
a, a lampi zong ahahsa a, huleh a
mute zong atawm uhi.

Singkung leh a Gah

Lk 6:43-45

15"Zawlnei tahlou, na
lahva belaam vun silha hung,
hizongleh a sunglam va ngei
hangsantah hingaalte lahah
pilvaang un. 16Amahuh chu a
gah un na he diing uhi. Mi'n
lingnoh lahah grep gah alou ngei
viai mah, ahihlouhleh lingkung
ah zong theipi alou ngei
viaimah? 17Huchibangmahin
singkung hoih photmah in gah
hoih asuang jeel a, hizongleh
singkung sia photmah in gah
hoih lou asuang veu hi.
18Singkung hoih in gah hoihlou
asuang thei sih a, singkung sia
in zong gah hoih asuang thei
boh sih hi. 19Gah hoih lou suang
singkung photmah chu aphuuh

va, mei ah apaai uhi. **20**Hujiahin amahuh chu a gah un na he diing uhi.

Innbul Nihte
Lk 6:46-49

21"'Lalpa, Lalpa,' hung chi zousiah nazong vaan lalgam ah aluut sih diing uhi. Hizongleh ka Pa vaan a um deihjawng bawlte chu aluut diing uhi. **22**Hu ni chiangleh mi tampi'n, 'Lalpa, Lalpa, na min in thu ka soilawh uh hilou ahiaimah? Na min in dawite ka nohdoh un, na min in silmah bawltheihna ka nei uh hilou ahiaimah?' achi diing uhi. **23**Huchiangin ke'n a kawmvah, 'Nanguh bangchihmahin ka hung he ngei sih hi. Nanguh daan poisaloua gamta haw, ka kawm apatin chiah mang un!' ka chi diing hi.

24"Hujiahin koipouh hi ka thusoite ja a, jui chu mipil suangpi tunga inn bawl toh ka tehkhin diing hi. **25**Guah ahung ju a, tui ahung lian a, huih ahung nung a, hu inn chu haattahin ahung muut hi. Himahleh suangpi tunga leptouh ahih jiahin apuuh sih.

26"Huleh mi koipouh hi ka thusoite ja a, juilou photmah chu sehneel tunga inn bawl mingol toh ka tehkhin diing hi. **27**Guah ahung ju a, tui ahung lian a, huih ahung nung a, hu inn chu haattahin ahung muut a, apuuhta hi. Huleh hu inn apuuhdaan chu anasa ngeel hi," achi hi.

28Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu'n hite asoi zohin mipite'n a thuhilh chu limdang asa mahmah uhi. **29**Ajiahchu Ama'n daanjilsahtute bang hi louin, thuneitah bangin amahuh thu ahilh hi.

7:21 Hos 8:2; Jn 13:13; Rom 2:13; Jak 1:22; 1Jn 3:18
7:22 Lk 10:20; 1Kor 13:1-3
7:23 Phat 6:8; Lk 13:25-27
7:24 Jak 1:22-25
7:28 Mk 1:22; Lk 4:32; Jn 7:46

Phaah Suhdamna
Mk 1:40-45; Lk 5:12-16

8 Huleh taang apat ahung pai suhin mipi nasatahin Amah ajui uhi. **2**Huleh en in, mi phaah khat a kawmah ahung a, a ma a bohkhupin chibai abuuh a, "Lalpa, na uut inchu, na hung susiangthou thei hi," achi hi.

3Huin Jesu'n a khut a zamin amah chu akhoih a, "Ka uut hi, siangthouta in," achi hi. Huin aphaah chu asiang pah ngaal hi. **4**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Koimah na hilh louh diing ahi, hizongleh chiah inla siampu vakimusah in, huleh amahuh heetsahna diinga Mosi thupiaah silpiaah lat diing chu valaan in," achi hi.

Sepaih Zahoutu Ginna
Lk 7:1-10

5Huleh Jesu Kapernaum a aluut in, a kawmah sepaih zahoutu khat ahung a, Amah ahung ngeen a, **6**"Lalpa, ka suaahpa chu jengin inn ah alum a, nasatahin suhnatin aum hi," achi hi.

7Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Ka hung diinga ka sudam diing," achi hi.

8Himahleh sepaih zahoutu'n adawng a, "Lalpa, ka innsung na hung luut diing chu ka chin

8:2 Siamp 13:45; Lk 5:12
8:4 Mk 5:43; Lk 4:41; 17:14; Siamp 14:2-32
8:8 Phat 107:20

sih hi. Himahleh thu chauh soi in, huchiin ka suaahpa chu adam mei diing hi. **9**Ajiahchu kei zong thuneihna nuaia um ka hi a, ka nuaiah sepaihte aum uhi. Huleh khat kawmah, 'Chiah in,' ka chih leh achiah a, adang kawmah, 'Hung in,' ka chih leh ahung hi; huleh ka suaahpa kawmah, 'Hi bawl in,' ka chih leh abawl jeel hi," achi hi.

10Jesu'n hi thu ajaah tahin limdang asa a, huleh Amah juite kawmah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Israelte lahah zong hichilawma ginna haat ka mu kha sih hi. **11**Huleh ka hung hilh ahi, suahlam leh tumlam apatin mi tampi ahung diing va, vaan lalgam ah Abraham, Isak leh Jakob toh atou khawm diing uhi. **12**Hizongleh lalgam tate chu polam mial ah paihdohin aum diing uhi. Hutah ah chu kah leh hagawi aum diing," achi hi. **13**Huin Jesu'n sepaih zahoutu kawmah, "Chiahta in, na gintaat bangin na tungah hung tungta heh," achi hi. Huleh a suaahpa chu hu daah mahin adamta hi.

Peter Sungnu leh Midang Tampi Suhdamna

Mk 1:29-34; Lk 4:38-41

14Huleh Jesu chu Peter inn sunga ahung luutin, a sungnu khosih a lum amu hi. **15**Huin Ama'n amahnu khut akhoih a, huin a khosih in anuseta hi. Huin amahnu chu ahung thou a, a nna uh atohsahta hi.

8:11 Phat 107:3; Is 49:12; Mal 1:11; Lk 13:29
8:12 Lk 13:28
8:17 Is 53:4
8:18 Mk 4:35
8:20 Dan 7:13; Mk 2:10

16Huleh nitaahlam ahung hihin a kawmah dawipaai tampi ahung pui va, Ama'n thu in dawite anohdoh a, damlou zousiah asudamta hi, **17**huchia zawlnei Isai in,

"Amah ngeei in i
haatlouhnate ala a,
i natnate apua hi,"

chia asoi chu ataangtun theihna diingin.

Nungjui diingte Etkhiahna

Lk 9:51-62

18Huin Jesu'n a kiimveel a mipi nasatah amuhin, diil gaal lehlam a chiah diing thu apia hi. **19**Huchiin daanjilsahtu khat ahung a, a kawmah, "Houtupa, na chiahna phot ah ka hung jui diing," achi hi.

20Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Si-aalte'n kua anei va, tungleeng vate'n bu anei uhi. Hizongleh Mihing Tapa'n a lu ngahna diing mun anei sih," achi hi.

21Huin a nungjuite laha midang khat in a kawmah, "Lalpa, va chiaha ka pa vavui hung phalsah masa phot in," achi hi.

22Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Hung jui in, misite'n a misi uh kivui uh heh," achi hi.

Huihpi Suhdaihna

Mk 4:35-41; Lk 8:22-25

23Huleh kuang tunga atuan in, a nungjuite'n Amah ajui uhi. **24**Huleh ngai in, diil ah huihpi nasatahin anung a, hu tuikinawh in kuang chu ahung tuum a,

hizongleh Amah chu a-ihmu hi.
25Huin a nungjuite chu a kawma
hungin Amah aphawng va,
"Lalpa, hung hundoh in! Beimang
diing ka hi uh!" achi uhi.

26Huin Ama'n a kawmvah,
"Ginna haatloute haw, bang diinga
lau na hi viai?" achi hi. Huin
athou a, huihpi leh diil chu ataai
a, ahung daaikeeita hi. **27**Huin
mite'n chu limdang asa mahmah
va, "Huih leh diil nasan in a thu
amang uh hi Pa hi bangchibang
mi ahiai?" achi uhi.

Dawipaaite Suhdamna

Mk 5:1-20; Lk 8:26-39

28Huleh diil gaal lehlam Gadara
mite gam atunin, dawipaai mi nih
haante apat hungin Amah ahung
tuaah va, a gilou huaisia mahmah
va, hujiahin hu lam chu koimah
in atawn thei sih uhi. **29**Huleh
thakhatin amah un, "Jesu, nang
Pathian Tapa, keiuh leh nang
in bang kizopna i nei viai? Hun
chiam tunma a keiuh gawt diinga
hitaha hung na hi maw?" chiin
akikou uhi.

30Huleh a umna vapat gamla
sim ah voh hon tampi ataa uhi.
31Huchiin dawite'n a kawma
ngeenin, "Na hung nohdoh leh,
voh hon sunga luut hung phalsah
in," achi uhi.

32Huin Ama'n a kawmvah,
"Chiah un," achi hi. Huchiin
amahuh chu ahung doh va voh
hon sungah aluut uhi. Huleh
thakhatin, hu voh hon chu kawl
ah ataai khesuh va diil ah ataai
luut va, hu tui ah asigamta uhi.

33Huin achingtute ataai va,
khopi ah achiah va, sil zousiah
leh dawipaai tunga sil hung tungte
bang ahilhta uhi. **34**Huleh ngai un,
a kho pumpiun Jesu mu diingin
ahung pawt va; huleh Amah amuh
tahun, a gam vapat pawt diingin
nasatahin angeen uhi.

8:26 Phat 65:7; 107:29
8:29 Vai 11:12; 2Sam 16:10; 1Kum 17:18; Mk 1:24; Jn 2:4; 2Pet 2:4
8:34 Lk 5:8; Sil 16:39
9:2 Jn 16:33; Lk 7:48;
9:3 Jn 10:33
9:4 Phat 94:11; Lk 6:8; Jn 2:25
9:8 Lk 7:16; Jn 15:8; Sil 4:21

Jeng Suhdamna

Mk 2:1-12; Lk 5:17-26

9 Huin Amah chu kuang sunga
luutin agaalkaai a, Amah
ngeei khopi ah aluutta hi. **2**Huin
ngai in, mijeng lupna a lum khat
a kawmah ahung jawng uhi.
Huleh Jesu'n a ginna uh amuhin
jeng a damloupa kawmah, "Tapa,
hamuangtahin um in, na sualnate
ngaihdam ahita," achi hi.

3Huleh daanjilsahtute khenkhat
in a lungsim un, "Hi Pa'n Pathian
asoisia hi," chiin angaihtuah
uhi.

4Hizongleh Jesu'n angaihtuah
uh chu hein, "Bang diinga na
lungtang va silgilou ngaihtuah
na hi viai? **5**Ajiahchu, 'Na
sualte ngaihdam ahita,' chih leh
'Thou inla, keeng in chiahta
in,' chih khoi abaihlam jaw
ei? **6**Hizongleh Mihing Tapa'n
leitung ah sualnate ngaihdam
theihna diing thuneihna anei
chih na heetna diingun," achi a,
huin jeng a damloupa kawmah,
"Thou inla, na lupna la inla,
na inn ah chiahta in," achi hi.
7Huin amah chu athou a, a inn
ah achiahta hi.

8Mipite'n huchu amuh tahun thumah asa va, huchibang thuneihna mihingte kawma petu Pathian apaahtawita uhi.

Mathai Kouhna

Mk 2:13-17; Lk 5:27-32

9Huleh Jesu chu hu apat apai laiin, mi khat a min Mathai siahdonna mun a toulai amu a, a kawmah, "Hung jui in," achi a, huin Mathai chu athou a Amah ajuita hi. **10**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu chu an ne diinga inn a atou laiin, en in, siahdongtu tampi leh misualte tampi hung in Amah leh a nungjuite toh ankuang auum khawm uhi. **11**Huleh Pharisaite'n huchu amuh tahun a nungjuite kawmah, "Bang diinga na houtupa un siahdongte leh misualte toh an ne khawm ahiai?" achi uhi.

12Hizongleh Jesu'n huchu ajaah tahin a kawmvah, "Mi chidamte'n daktor amamoh sih va, hizongleh damloute'n amamoh uhi. **13**Hizongleh chiah unla, 'Kithoihna deihlouin khotuahna ka deih hi,' chih umjia vajil un. Ajiahchu midihtatte kou diinga hung ka hi sih a, himahleh misualte kisiihsah diinga koua hung ka hijaw hi," achi hi.

An ngawl Thu a Dohna

Mk 2:18-22; Lk 5:33-39

14Huin Johan nungjuite a kawmah ahung va, "Keiuh leh Pharisaite'n an ngawl ung a, hizongleh bang diinga na nungjuite'n angawl louh uh ahiai?" achi uhi.

15Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Moupa a kawmva aum laisiah moupuite adah ngei uh maw? Hizongleh moupa a lah vapat a laahmang ni ahung tung diing a, hu chiangin an angawl diing uhi. **16**Mi koimah in puan lui puan thah them in aphoh ngei sih uhi. Ajiahchu a phohna thah in puan lui chu akaikeeh diing a, huleh ahung keehjaw seem diing hi. **17**Mi koimah in uain thah savun thawl lui ah athun ngei sih uhi. Huchilou inchu savun thawlte chu apawhkeeh diing a, uain akibo diing a, savun thawlte zong asegawp diing hi. Hujiahin uain thah chu savun thawl thah ah athun jaw va, huchiin anihun abit tuaah hi," achi hi.

Misi Kaihthohna

Mk 5:21-43; Lk 8:40-56

18Hi silte Ama'n a kawmva asoi laiin, ngai in, vaihawmtu khat ahung a, a ma a bohkhupin chibai ahung buuh a, "Ka tanu tutahin asi hi, hizongleh hung inla a tungah na khut nga lehchin ahing mei diing," achi hi. **19**Huin Jesu chu athou a, Amah leh a nungjuite'n hu mipa chu ajuita uhi.

20Huleh ngai in, numei khat kum sawmlenih sipawt a damlou, a nung ah ahung pai a, a puan mong akhoih hi. **21**Ajiahchu amahnu'n a lungsim in, "A puan chauh khoih leng, suhdamin ka um mei diing," chiin angaihtuah hi. **22**Huin Jesu chu akinunghei a, amahnu amu a, "Tanu,

9:11 Lk 5:30; Gal 2:15
9:13 Hos 6:6; Mik 6:6-8; Lk 19:10; 1Tim 1:15
9:14 Lk 18:12
9:15 Jn 3:29; Sil 13:2,3
9:18 Mk 5:23
9:20 Mk 3:10; Lk 6:19
9:22 Jn 16:33; Mk 10:52; Lk 7:50

hamuangtahin um in, na ginna in ahung damsahta hi," achi hi. Huleh hu numeinu chu hu daah apat adamta hi.

23Huleh Jesu chu vaihawmtupa inn sungah aluut a, theile kimuut leh mipi maau vengvung amu a, **24**a kawmvah, "Pawtdoh un, ajiahchu naupangnu chu asi ahi sih a, ihmu ahijaw," achi hi. Huin Amah anuihsan giap uhi. **25**Mipite sawldoha aum nungin aluut a, huleh amahnu chu a khut in atu a, huchiin naupangnu chu ahung thouta hi. **26**Huin hi thu chu hu gam pumpi ah athangsuaahta hi.

Mittaw Nih Suhdamna

27Huleh Jesu hutah apat apawtin, mittaw nih in ajui va, "David Tapa, hung khotuah in," chiin akikou uhi.

28Huleh inn sunga aluut tahin, hu mittawte chu a kawmah ahung va, huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hikhu bawl theiin na hung gingta uh maw?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Gingta e, Lalpa," achi uhi.

29Huin Ama'n a mit uh akhoih a, "Na ginna bangun na tungvah tungta heh," achi hi. **30**Huleh a mit uh ahung vaahta a, huin Jesu'n, "Koimah hesah sih un," chiin amahuh naahtahin akhapta hi. **31**Hizongleh amahuh chu apawt va, hu gam pumpi ah a min asoithangta uhi.

Haamtheilou Suhdamna

32Huchia amahuh apawt laiun, en in, mi haam theilou dawipaai khat Amah kawmah ahung pui uhi. **33**Huleh dawi chu anohdoh tahin, haam theiloupa chu ahung haamta hi. Huin mipite'n thumah asa mahmah va, "Israel gam ah hitobang sil akimu ngei sih," achi uhi.

34Hizongleh Pharisaite'n chu, "Amah in dawimangpa jaala dawite anohdoh ahi," achi uhi.

Khrist in Mipite Ahehpihna

35Huin Jesu chu khopi leh khota zousiah ah avaah kiimveel a, sinagogte* bang ah thu ahilh a, lalgam tanchinpha chu soiin, damlouhna chinteng leh natna chinteng asudam hi. **36**Huleh Ama'n mipite amuhin achingtu bei belaam hon banga chau leh kithehdalha aum jiahun alainat mahmah hi. **37**Huin Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Buh laah diing atam mahmah a, hizongleh a natongtute atawm uhi. **38**Hujiahin a buh la diinga natongtute hung sawldoh diingin buh neitu Lalpa kawmah ngeen un," achi hi.

Nungjui Sawmlenihte Sawlkhiahna

Mk 6:7-13; Lk 9:1-6

10 Huleh Ama'n a nungjui sawmlenihte akouh zohin, a kawmvah hagau niinte nohdoh theihna leh damlouhna chinteng leh natna chinteng suhdam theihna thuneihna apia hi. **2**Huleh apostol sawmlenihte min chu hite ahi: amasapeenin Peter kichipa Simon

9:23 2Kh 35:25; Jer 9:17,18
9:24 Sil 20:10; Dan 12:2; Phat 76:5; Jn 11:11-14; 1Kor 11:30; 1Th 4:13-16
9:25 Lk 7:14
9:26 Mk 1:28; Lk 4:14,37
9:27 Mk 10:47
9:28 Sil 14:9
9:31 Mk 7:36
9:33 Mk 2:12
9:36 Mk 8:2; Kis 27:17; 1Kum 22:17; Ezk 34:5,6; Zak 10:2
9:37 Jn 4:35; Lk 10:2
10:1 Mk 3:13-15; Lk 4:36

* **9:35** *sinagogte*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

leh a sanggampa Andru, Zebedi tapa Jakob leh a sanggampa Johan, **3**Philip leh Bartholomai, Thomas leh siahdongtu Mathai, Alphai tapa Jakob leh Lebbai, a min dang chu Thaddai. **4**Kanaan mi Simon leh Amah mansahtu Juda Iskariot.

5Hi sawmlenihte chu Jesu'n hi thu piain asawldoh a, "Jentelte lahah chiah sih unla, Samariate khopi khatmah ah zong luut hial sih un. **6**Hizongleh Israel innkuan belaam mangte kawmah chiah jaw un. **7**Na chiah kawm-un, 'Vaan lalgam anaita hi,' chiin taangkoupihun.**8**Damloutesudam unla, phaahte susiang unla, misite kaithou unla, dawite nohdoh un. Athawnin na mu va, athawnin pia un. **9**Na dangka-ip sung vah, sana, dangka ahihlouhleh sum-eng bangma guang sih un. **10**Na zinna va diingin sakhau aha, puannaah nih aha, keengtophah aha, chiang aha keng sih un, ajiahchu natongtu chu a neeh diing mu taah ahi. **11**Huleh khopi sung hiin khota sung hitaleh, na luutna phot vah na tunna taah diing uh mi kandoh unla, na chiahkhiah masiah uh hutah ah umzing un. **12**Huchia inn sung khat a na luut chiangun chibai buuh un. **13**Hu inn chu na tunna taah uh ahihleh, na hamuanna uh chu a tungah um heh. Himahleh hu inn sung in ataah louh leh, na hamuanna uh chu na kawmvah hung kihkiit hen. **14**Koipouh nanguh hung kipaahpih lou a, na thute uh ngaikhe lou chu hu inn aha, hu khopi aha apat na pawt chiangun, na keengtaw va leivui thingkhia un. **15**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, vaihawm ni chiangin hu khopi thuaah diing saangin Sodom leh Gomorrah thuaah diing chu adaan aum jaw diing hi. **16**Ngai in, ngei hon laha belaam bangin ka hung sawl ahi. Hujiahin guul bangin pil unla, vakhu banga poikhoihlouin um un.

10:4 Mk 14:10; Sil 1:16
10:5 1Kum 16:24; 2Kum 17:24; Lk 9:52; Jn 4:4-9; Sil 8:5,25
10:6 Jer 50:6
10:9 Lk 22:35
10:10 1Tim 5:18
10:12 1Sam 25:6
10:14 Neh 5:13; Mk 6:11; Lk 9:5; Sil 13:51
10:15 2Pet 2:6; Jud 7; Sil 17:31; 1Jn 4:17;
10:16 Lk 10:3; Sil 20:29; 1Kor 14:20
10:17 Mk 13:9; Sil 5:40
10:18 Sil 25:24-26
10:19 Pawt 4:12
10:20 Lk 12:11,12
10:21 Mk 13:12
10:22 Jn 15:21; Mk 13:13; Lk 21:19; Thpd 2:10

Hahsatna Hung Tung Diing

17"Hizongleh mite lahah kiveeng un, ajiahchu amah un vaihawmte* kawmah ahung pedoh diing va huleh sinagogte bang ah ahung vosah diing uhi. **18**Huleh keimah jiahin gamoptute leh kumpipate ma ah, amahuh leh Jentelte ma ah heetpihtu diingin ahung pui diing uhi. **19**Hizongleh ahung piaahkhiah chiangun bangchi soi diing ahihlouhleh bang soi diing ka hiai, chiin lunghimoh sih un. Ajiahchu na soi diing uh hu huntahin hilh na hi diing uhi. **20**Ajiahchu a soitu chu nanguh na hi sih diing va, na Pa uh Hagau in nanguh ah asoi jaw diing hi. **21**Sanggampa in sanggampa, huleh pa in a ta thah diingin apedoh diing a, huleh tate'n zong a nulepate uh adou diing va, athatsah diing uhi. **22**Huleh ka min jiahin mi zousiah huat na hi diing uhi. Hizongleh

* **10:17** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

atawp donga thuaah mualsuaah chu hutdamin aum diing uhi. **23**Hizongleh khopi khat a ahung suhduhdah chiangun, adang ah taailuut un. Ajiahchu chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Mihing Tapa hung main Israel khopite na tuan suaah sih diing uhi. **24**Nungjui chu a houtupa tungah aum ngei sih a, suaah zong a pu tungah aum ngei sih hi. **25**Nungjui chu a houtupa banga ahung um a, huleh suaah chu a pu banga ahung um ahuntawh ahi. Amah un inn neitupa bawn Beelzebul* achih uh leh, a innkote chu bangchituhin ahiai achihtaah diing uh!

Koi ahiai Lau Jawh Diing

26"Hujiahin amahuh haw lau sih un. Ajiahchu kilang lou diinga kiphual bangma aum sih a, huleh heetlouh diinga iim zong bangmah aum sih hi. **27**Mial a nanguh ka hung hilh chu vaah ah soi unla, huleh na bil kawmva na jaah uh chu inntungvuumte ah taangkoupih un. **28**Huleh tahsa that thei a himahleh hagau that theilou haw chu lau sih un. Hizongleh hagau leh tahsa a nih a gawtmun a sumang theitu Amah chu lau jaw un. **29**Kawlgiit nih paisa khat† in akijuaah veu hilou maw? Ahihvaangin a lahva khatmah zong na Pa uh phalna louin ake sih diing hi. **30**Hizongleh na lutung va samjangte nasan sim veh ahi. **31**Hujiahin lau sih un, kawlgiit tampi saangin na luuljaw uh ahi. **32**Hujiahin koipouh mite ma a kei hung gum photmah chu, ke'n zong vaan a um ka Pa ma ah amah ka gum diing hi. **33**Hizongleh koipouh mite ma a hung kiheetmohbawl chu, ke'n zong vaan a um ka Pa ma ah ka kiheetmohbawl diing hi.

10:23 Lk 17:30
10:24 Jn 13:16
10:25 Mk 3:22
10:26 Mk 4:22; Lk 8:17
10:28 Is 8:12,13; Heb 10:31

Lemna Hilou, Temsau

34"Leitung a lemna leengsah diinga hung hungsa sih un. Lemna leengsah diinga hung ka hi sih a, naamsau leengsah diinga hung ka hijaw hi. **35**Ajiahchu 'tapa in a pa, tanu in a nu, huleh mou in a innpinu dousah diinga' hung ka hijaw hi; **36**huleh 'mi a meelma chu amah innkote ngeei ahi diing hi.' **37**Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha keimah saanga lungsiat jaw chu ka mi hitaah ahi sih hi. A tapa aha, a tanu aha keimah saanga lungsiat jaw chu ka mi hitaah ahi sih hi. **38**Koipouh a kros pua a, hung jui lou chu ka mi hitaah ahi sih hi. **39**Koipouh a hinna mu in ataan diing a, huleh koipouh keimah jiaha a hinna taan in amu diing hi.

10:30 1Sam 14:45; 2Sam 14:11; 1Kum 1:52; Lk 21:18; Sil 27:34
10:32 Rom 10:9
10:33 Mk 8:38; 2Tim 2:12
10:36 Mik 7:6
10:37 Lk 14:26
10:38 Lk 14:27
10:39 Jn 12:25
10:40 Pawt 16:8; Gal 4:14; Lk 9:48; Jn 12:44

Kipaahmante

40"Koipouh nanguh hung kipaahpih chu kei hung kipaahpih ahi a, huleh koipouh keimah hung kipaahpih chu kei hung sawlpa kipaahpih ahi. **41**Koipouh zawlnei

* **10:25** *Beelzebul*: Setan minte laha khat ahi. Hichu KJV leh Revised Versionte'n Grik haam saanga Latin haam alaah jiahva Beelzebub chiha alet uh ahi.

† **10:29** *paisa khat*: Hichu Romte sum-eng sum ahi a, dinari seh sawmleguup suah seh khat a lian ahi; dinari khat chu mi khat ni khat kilohna thaman zah ahi.

chu zawlnei ahih jiaha kipaahpih in zawlnei kipaahman amu diing hi. Huleh midihtat chu midihtat ahih jiaha kipaahpih in midihtat kipaahman amu diing hi. **42**Huleh chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh nungjuitu khat min a hi mi neute laha khat tuisih nou khat mei chauh zong petu in chu a kipaahman muh diing chu ataan hial sih diing hi," achi hi.

Baptistu Johan Thupotute

Lk 7:18-35

11 Huleh Jesu'n a nungjui sawmlenihte kawma thu ahilh zohin, a khopite va thuhilh diing leh thusoi diingin achiahdohta hi.

2Huin Johan in suangkul sung apat Khrist natohte anajaah tahin, amah nungjuite nih asawl a, **3**a kawmah, "Ahung diingpa na hiai mah, ahihlouhleh midang ngaah nalai diing ka hi viaimah?" avachisah hi.

4Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Chiah unla, na jaah uh leh na muh uh Johan vahilh un: **5**mittawte mit ahung vaahta a, keengbaite apaitheita va, phaahte ahung siangta va, bilngongte'n khua ajatheita va, misite kaihthohin aumta va, huleh migentheite kawmah tanchinpha soiin aumta hi. **6**Huleh koipouh keimah a kipalpuuh lou chu ahampha hi," achi hi.

Baptistu Johan Paahtawina

7Huleh amahuh achiah tahun, Jesu'n mipi kawmah Johan tungtaang thu asoi panta a, "Bang en diinga gamdaai a chiahdoh na hi viai? Sialluang huih muut liing maw? **8**Ahihlouhleh bang en diinga chiahdoh na hi viai? Puan neem silh mi khat maw? Tahzetin, puan neem silhte chu kumpipate inn ah ahi aum uh. **9**Ahihlouhleh bangpeen en diinga chiahdoh na hi viai? Zawlnei en diingin maw? Ahi, ka hung hilh ahi, zawlnei saanga loupijaw ahi. **10**Ajiahchu,

> 'Ngai in, ka thangkou na
> ma ah ka sawl a, ama'n
> na ma ah na lampi asial
> diing hi,'

chia a tungthu kigial chu amah ahi.

11Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, numei sunga piang lahah Baptistu Johan saanga loupijaw apiang nai sih hi. Ahihvaangin vaan lalgam a mi neupeen chu amah saangin aloupijaw hi. **12**Huleh Baptistu Johan apat tutanin vaan lalgam in hiamngamna athuaah a, hiamngamte'n thagum in ala uhi. **13**Ajiahchu Zawlneite Lehkhabute zousiah leh Daan thu in Johan hung um tanphain anasoilawhta hi. **14**Hi silte nang un na pom nuam uh leh, Johan ngeei chu ahung diing Elijah chu ahi. **15**Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh.

16"Hizongleh hi khang hi bang toh ka tehkaah diai? Hichu naupang dawlmun a toua a lawmte kou a,

10:42 Thpl 14:31; Mk 9:41; Sil 10:4; Heb 6:10
11:3 Phat 118:26; Jn 11:27; Heb 10:37
11:5 Is 35:4-6; Lk 4:18,19
11:9 Lk 1:76
11:10 Jn 3:28; Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2; Lk 7:27
11:13 Lk 16:16
11:14 Mal 4:5; Lk 1:17; Jn 1:21
11:15 Mk 4:23; Lk 14:35; Thpd 2:7

17 ‘Theile hung muutsah
ung a, lah laam lou uh
chin a; huleh kahla sa
ung a, lah kapin na hung
maau pih sih uh,’
chite bang ahi uh.
18 Ajiahchu Johan ahung a, nein
adawn sih a; huleh amah un, ‘Dawi
nei ahi,’ achi uhi. 19 Mihing Tapa
ahung a, anein adawn a, amah un,
‘En un, an haipa leh uain haipa,
siahdongte leh misualte lawmpa!’
achi uh. Huleh pilna chu adih ahi
chih a natohte’n siam atan hi,”
chiin.

Ginglou Khopite Tunggihna
Lk 10:13-15

20 Huin akisiih louh jiahun, a
silmahbawl tamna peen khopite
chu ataaita hi. 21 “Korazin, na
tung agih hi! Bethsaida, na tung
agih hi! Ajiahchu nanguh a
silmah kibawlte Tura leh Sidon
khua a kibawl hileh, sawtin sai-
ip puan silha vut khuhin akisiih
zouta diing uhi. 22 Hizongleh
ka hung hilh ahi, vaihawm ni
chiangin nanguh thuaah diing
saangin Tura leh Sidon thuaah
diing adaan aum jaw diing hi.
23 Huleh nang Kapernaum, vaan
tan a tawisanga um chu, Misi
Khua* tan a paihkhiahin na um
diing hi, ajiahchu nangmah a
silmah kibawlte Sodom a kibawl
hileh, tuni tanin aum nalai diing
hi. 24 Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi,
vaihawm ni chiangin nang thuaah
diing saangin Sodom thuaah
diing chu adaan aum jaw diing,”
achi hi.

11:18 Lk 1:15
11:21 Mk 6:45; Lk 9:10; Jn 1:44; Am 1:9; Sil 12:20;
11:23 Is 14:13-15
11:25 Lk 22:42; Jn 11:41
11:27 Jn 3:35; 10:15
11:28 Pawt 33:14
11:29 Jn 13:15; Phil 2:5; 1Pet 2:21; 1Jn 2:6; Phat 116:7; Jer 6:16
11:30 1Jn 5:3
12:1 Daan 23:25

Jesu Kipaahthu Soina
Lk 10:21-22

25 Huchihlaiin Jesu’n asoi a, “Pa
Aw, lei leh vaan Lalpa, nangma’n
mipil leh misiamte kawmah hi
thute na iim a, naupangte kawma
na phuan jiahin ka hung paahtawi
hi. 26 Ahi, a, huchibang chu na
kipaahna mahmah ahi. 27 Ka Pa’n
sil zousiah ka kawmah ahung
pekheta hi; huleh Pa chauh louin
koima’n Tapa chu ahe sih uhi.
Tapa chauh louin koima’n Pa
ahe sih a, huleh Tapa’n a kawma
aphuan nuamnate loungaal chu
koima’n ahe sih hi. 28 Nanguh
tonggim leh puaahgih pote
zousiah ka kawmah hung un,
keima’n khawldamna ka hung
pe diing hi. 29 Ka ngawngkol
pua unla, ka kawmah jil un,
ajiahchu jaineemtah leh lungtang
a kingaingiamtah ka hi a, huchiin
na hagau diingun khawldamna
na mu diing uhi. 30 Ajiahchu ka
ngawngkol anuam a, ka puaah
zong ajaang hi,” achi hi.

Khawlni Tan Thu
Mk 2:23-28; Lk 6:1-5

12 Huchihlaiin Jesu chu
Sabbath ni† in buhlei
lai tawnin achiah hi. Huleh
a nungjuite a gil uh akial a,
buhvuite asihtan va ane panta

* **11:23** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

† **12:1** *Sabbath ni*: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga Ni siangthou ahi. Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Ziltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi.

uhi. 2Hizongleh Pharisaite'n hichu amuhun a kawmah, "En in, na nungjuite'n Sabbath ni in daan in aphallouh abawl uh," achi uhi. 3Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "David in agilkial laia a kawma umte toh asilbawl uh, 4huchia Pathian inn a aluut a, amah leh a kawma umte'n daan in aphallouh siampute chauh neeh theih tanghou siah aneeh uh thu sim kha lou na hi viaimah? 5Ahihlouhleh Sabbath ni a Pathian biahinn a siampute'n Sabbath ni asuhbuaahun zong siamlouh atang sih uh chih Daanbu ah na sim sih uh maw? 6Hizongleh hi mun ah Pathian biahinn saanga loupijaw khat aum hi chih ka hung hilh ahi. 7Ahihvaangin nang un, 'Kithoihna deih louin zahngaihna ka deih,' chih umjia heta hileh uh chin, mohna neilou chu siamlouhtangsah lou diing hi uh chin a. 8Ajiahchu Mihing Tapa chu Sabbath ni Lalpa ahi," achi hi.

Khut Jeng Suhdamna

Mk 3:1-6; Lk 6:6-11

9Huleh Amah chu hutah apatin achiah a, sinagog* ah aluut hi. 10Huleh en in, hutah ah mi khut jeng khat aum a, huchia amah un aheeh theihna diingun, "Sabbath ni a suhdam asiang ei?" chiin Amah adong uhi. 11Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na lahva kuan ahiai belaam khat nei henla, huleh Sabbath ni in kokhuuh ah keta leh, huchu vatu lou diing leh kaidoh lou diing um? 12Huchi ahihchiangin belaam saanga mihing chu bangchitaha luuljaw atai mah? Hujiahin Sabbath ni a sil hoih bawl asiang hi," achi hi. 13Huin hupa kawmah, "Na khut zandoh in," achi hi. Huchiin azandoh a, a langkhat bangin ahung damta hi. 14Huzohin Pharisaite apawt va, Amah suhlup theihna diing ngaihtuahin akihouta uhi.

12:2 Pawt 20:10; Daan 5:14; Lk 13:14; Jn 5:10
12:3 1Sam 21:6
12:4 Siamp 24:5,9
12:5 Kis 28:9,10; Jn 7:22,23
12:7 Hos 6:6; Mik 6:6-8
12:10 Mk 3:2 Lk 11:54
12:11 Lk 14:5
12:14 Siam 37:18; Phat 71:10; Mk 3:6; Lk 6:11; Jn 5:18;
12:18 Jn 3:34

* **12:9** *sinagog:* Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

Mi Tampi'n Jesu Jui

Mk 3:7-12

15Hizongleh Jesu'n hichu aheetin hu apatin apaidohta hi. Huleh mipi nasatahin Amah ajui va, huleh Ama'n anasudam veh hi. 16Huleh Amah koi ahiai chih phuangdoh lou diingin amahuh athuhilh hi. 17Huchu zawlnei Isai in hichibanga anasoite ahung taangtun theihna diingin ahi:

18"En in, ka suaah ka
teel, ka deihtah chu!
Amah ah ka lungkim
mahmah hi! Ka Hagau a
tungah ka koih diing a,
Ama'n Jentelte kawmah
vaihawmna dih thu
asoi diing hi. 19Ama'n
chu anial sih diing a,
kikou zong akikou
sih diing hi. Huleh mi
koimah in kholai dung
ah a aw aja sih diing uh.
20Ama'n gualzou diinga
vaihawmna dih ahung tut
masiah sialluang gawpsa

asutan sih diing a, pat
meikhu zong asumit sih
diing hi. **21**Huleh Amah
min ah Jentelte'n kinepna
anei diing uh,"
achih chu.

Jesu leh Beelzebul

Mk 3:20-27; Lk 11:14-23

22Huin dawipaai, mittaw leh haamtheilou khat Jesu kawmah ahung pui va, Ama'n anasudam a, huchiin haamtheilou chu hung haamtheiin khua ahung muta hi. **23**Huleh mipi zousiah in thumah asa va, "Hi Pa hi David Tapa ahi diai maw?" achi uhi. **24**Hizongleh Pharisaite'n hi thu ajaah tahun, "Hi Pa'n dawimangpa Beelzebul* jiah loungaalin dawite anohdoh sih diing," achi uhi. **25**Hizongleh Jesu'n angaihtuah uh ahe a, a kawmvah, "Lalgam kilangkhena amah leh amah kidou photmah chu amangthaai hi. Huleh khopi aha inn sung aha kilangkhen zong ading thei sih diing hi. **26**Huleh Setan in Setan mah nohdohta leh, amah leh amah kidoua kikhen ahita hi; ahihleh bangchiin a lalgam adingta diai? **27**Huleh keima'n Beelzebul jaala dawite nohdoh ka hih leh, na tapate un koi jaala anohdoh uh ahiai? Hujiahin amahuh chu nanguh hung vaihawmsah diingte ahi uhi. **28**Hizongleh ke'n Pathian Hagau vaanga dawite nohdoh ka hih leh, Pathian lalgam chu na tungvah hung tung ahita hi. **29**Mi koimah in mihaatpa akaantom masat louhngaal leh, bangchiin mi haatpa inn a luutin a neihlelamte alaahsah thei diai? A kaantom nung chiangin a neihlelamte alaahsah mei diing hi. **30**Koipouh ka lama pang lou chu ahung dou ahi, huleh koipouh ahung laahkhawmpih lou in asudalh ahi. **31**Hujiahin ka hung hilh ahi, mi a sualna zousiah uh leh Pathian asoisiatna zousiah uh ngaihdam ahi diing uhi. Hizongleh Hagau soisia chu ngaihdamin aum sih diing hi. **32**Huleh koipouh Mihing Tapa kalha thusoi chu ngaihdam ahi diing a, hizongleh koipouh Hagau Siangthou kalha soisia chu hi hun ah zong, huleh hun hung um kiit diing ah zong ngaihdamin aum sih diing hi.

12:21 Is 42:1-4
12:24 Mk 3:22
12:27 Sil 19:13

Singkung leh a Gah

33"Singkung enkol hoih leh uh chin, a gah zong ahoih diing, ahihlouhleh singkung bawlse leh uh chin, a gah ase diing hi; ajiahchu singkung chu a gah apat heet ahi. **34**Guul suante haw! Na giitlouh pum-un bangchiin thu hoih na soi thei diviai? Ajiahchu lungtang dolh vaal chu kam in asoi veu hi. **35**Mi hoih in lungtang goubawm hoih apatin sil hoihte ahung suahkhia hi. Huleh migilou in a lungtang goubawm hoihlou apatin sil hoihlou ahung suahkhe veu hi. **36**Hizongleh ka

12:30 Mk 9:40; Lk 11:23
12:31 Mk 3:28,29; Lk 12:10
12:32 Mk 10:30; Lk 20:34, 35; Eph 1:21; Heb 6:5
12:33 Lk 6:43,44
12:34 Lk 6:45

* **12:24** *Beelzebul*: Setan minte laha khat ahi. Hichu KJV leh Revised Versionte'n Grik haam saanga Latin haam alaah jiahva Beelzebub chiha alet uh ahi.

hung hilh ahi, mite'n thulimlou asoi photmah uh vaihawm ni chiangin ajiah asoi diing uhi. **37**Ajiahchu na thusoi in siamtansahin na um diing a, na thusoi mah in siamlouh tansahin na um diing," achi hi.

Jonah Chiamchihna

Lk 11:29-32

38Huin Pharisaite leh daanjilsahtute hunkhop in adawng va, "Houtupa, nangmah apatin chiamchihna ka mu nuam uh," achi uhi. **39**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Khang gilou leh aangkawm haatte'n chiamchihna ahawl uhi. Hizongleh zawlnei Jonah chiamchihna loungaal chiamchihna dang piaah ahi sih diing uhi. **40**Ajiahchu Jonah suun thum leh jaan thum ngapi gil sunga aum bangin, Mihing Tapa zong suun thum leh jaan thum leigil sungah aum diing hi. **41**Ninevi khua a mite chu vaihawm ni chiangin hi khang a mite toh ahung thou diing va amahuh siamlouh atangsah diing uhi, ajiahchu Jonah thusoi jiahin amahuh akisiih uhi. Huleh en un, Jonah saanga loupijaw hitah ah aum hi. **42**Huleh simlam kumpinu chu vaihawm ni chiangin hi khang a mite toh ahung thou diing a, hi khang a mite chu siamlouh atangsah diing hi, ajiahchu Solomon pilna ngaikhe diingin kawlmong apat ahung hi. Huleh en un, Solomon saanga loupijaw hitah ah aum hi.

12:37 Jb 15:6; Thpl 10:14; Jak 3:2
12:38 Jn 2:11; Mk 8:11,12; Lk 11:16; Jn 2:18; 1Kor 1:22
12:39 Lk 11:29
12:40 Jon 1:17
12:41 Jon 1:2; 3:5
12:42 1Kum 10:1; 2Kh 9:1
12:45 2Pet 2:20
12:46 Lk 1:43; Jn 2:1,2,12; Sil 1:14; 1Kor 9:5; Gal 1:19
12:50 Jn 15:14

Dawi Niin Hung Kihkiitna

Lk 11:24-26

43"Huleh hagau niin chu mi khat sung apat apawtdohin tui um louhna mun chin ah khawlna diing hawlin avaah lehleh a, amu zou sih hi. **44**Huin ama'n, 'Ka pawtdohna inn mah ah ka kihkiit mei diing,' achi hi. Huchia ahung tahin huchu a-awng a, phiatsiang leh zephoihin amu hi. **45**Huin avachiah a, amah saanga gilou jaw dawi dang sagih ahung pui a, a sungah aluut va, ateengta uhi. Huin hupa umdaan nunung chu amasa saangin asejaw seemta hi. Hi khang giloute zong hutobangin aum diing uh," achi hi.

Jesu Tanau Dihtah

Mk 3:31-35; Lk 8:19-21

46Huchia Ama'n mipite kawma thu asoi laiin, ngai in, a nu leh a sanggamte chu Amah houpih nuamin inn pua ah ading uhi. **47**Huin mi khat in a kawmah, "En in, na nu leh na sanggamte nang hung houpih nuamin inn pua ah ading uh," achi hi. **48**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, Amah hilhpa kawmah, "Ka nu koi hi a huleh ka sanggamte zong koi hi ahiai?" achi hi. **49**Huin a nungjuite lamah a khut ajaah a, "En un, ka nu leh ka sanggamte! **50**Ajiahchu koipouh vaan a um ka Pa deihjawng bawl taphot chu ka sanggampa leh ka sanggamnu leh ka nu ahi uh," achi hi.

Haichithehtu Tehkhinthu

Mk 4:1-9; Lk 8:4-8

13 Hu ni mahin inn apatin Jesu achiahdoh a diil geiah atou hi. **2**Huleh a kawma mipi nasatah ahung kikhop jiahin Amah chu kuang khat a luutin atou a, mipi zousiah chu luuipiau ah ading uhi. **3**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah tehkhinthu in thu tampi asoi a: "Ngai un, haichithehtu khat haichi thehin akuan hi. **4**Huleh atheh laiin akhen lam geiah atu va, vate hungin atom beita uhi. **5**Huleh khenkhat suangsilei munte ah atu a, lei asah louh jiahin ahung pou pah uhi. **6**Hizongleh ni ahung satin nisa in akaang a, zung aneih louh jiahin agawgawpta uhi. **7**Huleh khenkhat louling lahah atu va, ling chu ahung khanglian a, adeepmangta hi. **8**Hizongleh adang chu lei hoih ah atu va, khenkhat aleh za bangin, khenkhat aleh sawmguup bangin, huleh khenkhat aleh sawmthum bangin ahung gahta uhi. **9**Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh," achi hi.

Tehkhinthu Kizatna Jiah

Mk 4:10-25; Lk 8:9-18

10Huin nungjuite ahung va, a kawmah, "Bang diinga a kawmva tehkhinthu a na soi ahiai?" achi uhi. **11**Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ajiahchu vaan lalgam thukiphualte chu nanguh heet diinga phal ahi a, hizongleh amahuh heet chu phal ahi sih hi. **12**Ajiahchu koipouh anei chu piaah beh ahi diing a, ahau seem diing hi; hizongleh koipouh anei lou chu aneihsun zong laahsah ahi diing hi. **13**Hujiahin a kawmvah tehkhinthu in ka soi ahi; ajiahchu amah un mu napiin amu sih va, huleh ja napiin aja sih va, he zong ahesiam ngei sih uhi. **14**Huleh zawlnei Isai in anasoilawh chu a tungvah ahung taangtungta ahi:

> 'Jaah chu na ja ngeei
> diing va hizongleh na
> hesiam sih diing uh,
> huleh muh chu na mu
> ngeei diing va hizongleh
> na theisiam sih diing
> uh. **15**Ajiahchu hi mite
> lungtang amo gawpta a,
> a bil uh angong gawpta
> a, huleh a mit uh asiingta
> uhi; huchilou inchu a
> mit un amu kha diing
> va, a bil un aja kha diing
> va, a lungtang un ahung
> hesiam kha diing va,
> ahung kiheikiit kha diing
> va, ke'n amahuh ka na
> sudam kha diing hi,'

chi a, anachih chu.

16Hizongleh nanguh mit chu amuh jiahin ahampha a, huleh na bil uh zong ajaah jiahin ahampha hi. **17**Ajiahchu chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, zawlnei tampi leh midihtat tampi'n zong na sil muhte uh muh auut va, ahihvaangin amu sih uh, huleh na jaahte uh zong aja nuam va, hizongleh aja sih uhi.

13:2 Lk 5:3
13:8 Siam 26:12
13:11 1Kor 2:10,14; Kol 1:27; 1Jn 2:20,27
13:13 Daan 29:4; Jer 5:21; Ezk 12:2
13:15 Is 6:9,10; Jn 12:40; Sil 28:26, 27; Rom 11:8
13:17 Jn 8:56; Heb 11:13; 1Pet 1:10-12

Tehkhinthu Hilhchetna

18"Hujiahin haichithehtu tehkhinthu hilhchianna chu ngai un: **19**koipouh in lalgam thu ajaah a aheetsiam louh leh, migiloupa ahung a, a lungtang a kithehsa chu alaahsah veu hi. Hichu lam geia tupa chu ahi. **20**Huleh suangsilei laha tupa chu, thu chu ja a, kipaahtaha pom pah ngaalpa ahi. **21**Ahihvaangin amah a zung aneih louh jiahin, tomkhat chauh aum hi. Huleh thu jiaha gimthuaahna bang, suhduhdahna bang ahung um chiangin apuuh pah veu hi. **22**Huleh louling laha tupa in thu chu aja a, ahihvaangin hi khovel awlmohna leh hauhsatna heemna in thu chu adeepmangta a, huchiin amah chu gah nei louin ahung umta hi. **23**Hizongleh lei hoih tunga tupa in chu thu chu aja a, ahesiam pah hi: huchu gah zong agah a, khenkhat aleh za bang, khenkhat aleh sawmguup bang, khenkhat aleh sawmthum bangin apung hi," achi hi.

Buhlemte Tehkhinthu

24Tehkhinthu dang Ama'n a kawmvah asoi kiit a: "Vaan lalgam chu lou a chi hoih theh mi khat toh tehkhin ahi. **25**Huleh mite a-ihmut kaal un a meelmapa chu ahung a, buh lahah buhlem atheh a, achiahmangta hi. **26**Hizongleh buh chu ahung pou a, ahung vuui a, buhlemte zong ahung kilangta hi. **27**Huchiin lou neitu suaahte chu ahung va, a kawmah, 'Pu, na lou a chi hoih theh hilou na hiaimah? Buhlemte khoi apat hung um ahiai?' achi uhi. **28**Ama'n a kawmvah, 'Meelmapa khat in anabawl ahi,' achi hi. A suaahte'n a kawmah, 'Ahihleh vachiahin hute chu valakhawm leh ung na uut ei?' achi uhi. **29**Hizongleh ama'n, 'Uut lou e, ajiahchu huchi hileh buhlemte na laahkhawmna lam vah buhte zong na botkhawm kha diing uhi. **30**Buh laah dongin poukhawm uh heh, huleh buh laahhun tahchiangin buh aatte kawmah, "Buhlemte lakhawm masa unla, haal diingin alom lomin gaah un, hizongleh buh chu ka buhpang sungah koih luut un," ka chi diing,'" achi hi.

13:22 1Tim :9,10, 17
13:24 Mk 4:26,30

Ankamtang leh Tol Tehkhinthu

Mk 4:30-34; Lk 13:18-19

31Tehkhinthu dang Ama'n a kawmvah asoi kiit a: "Vaan lalgam chu ankam tang khat mi'n alaah a, a lou a atheh bang ahi. **32**Huchu haichi laha neu peenpeen ahi; hizongleh ahung khanlet chiangin, hampa lahah alianpeen a, singkung ahung suaah a, huchiin tungleeng vate ahung va, a baate giahna in anei uhi," achi hi. **33**Tehkhinthu dang a kawmvah asoi kiit a: "Vaan lalgam chu numei in tol alaah a, taangbuang tehna thum* lahah, a bawna athoh veh masiaha aphuum bang ahi," achi hi. **34**Hi silte

13:31 Lk 17:6
13:32 Phat 104:12; Ezk 17:23; Dan 4:12;
13:33 Siam 18:6; Gal 5:9
13:34 Jn 16:25

* **13:33** *tehna thum*: Aphaah zah chu litar sawmnih leh nih ahi. Tehna khat chu litar sagih vaal deuh ahi.

zousiah chu Jesu'n tehkhinthu in mipite kawmah asoi hi; huleh tehkhinthu louin a kawmvah bangmah asoi sih hi, **35**huchia zawlnei in,

"Tehkhinthu in ka
kam ka kaah diing a,
khovel pianchiil apat sil
kilangloute chu ka soi
diing hi,"

chia asoi chu ahung taangtun theihna diingin.

Buhlem Tehkhinthu Hilhchianna

36Huin Jesu'n mipite asawlmang a, inn sungah aluut a, huchiin nungjuite a kawmah ahung va, "Lou a buhlem tehkhinthu chu hung hilhchian in," achi uhi. **37**Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah: "Hu chi hoih thehtu chu Mihing Tapa ahi. **38**Lou chu khovel ahi, chi hoihte chu lalgam tate ahi va, huleh buhlemte chu giloupa tate ahi uhi. **39**Meelma buhchi thehtu chu diabol ahi a, buh laahhun chu hun tawpna diing ahi a, huleh a aattute chu angelte ahi uhi. **40**Huchia buhlemte chu lakhawma mei a akihaal bangin, hi hun tawp hun chiangin aum diing hi. **41**Mihing Tapa'n a angelte asawlkhe diing a, kipalpuuhna umsah tengteng leh daan poisaloua gamtate zousiah chu a lalgam apatin akhawmdoh diing uhi. **42**Huleh haaltuina mei ah apaai diing va, hutah ah chu kah leh hagawi aum diing hi. **43**Huzohchiangin midihtatte chu a Pa uh lalgam ah ni bangin ataang diing uhi. Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh.

13:35 Phat 78:2; Rom 16:25, 26; 1Kor 2:7; Eph 3:9; Kol 1:26
13:38 Jn 8:44; 1Jn 3:10
13:39 Joe 3:13; Thpd 14:15
13:43 Dan 12:3

Tuikepsuang, Gou leh Leen Tehkhinthu

44"Huleh vaan lalgam chu lou laia gou kiguuh phuum tobang ahi. Huchu mi khat in amudoh a aphual a, huin kipaah jiahin achiah a, a neih zousiah ajuaah a, hu lou alei bang ahi. **45**Huleh vaan lalgam chu sumkawlvei mi tuikepsuang hoihtah hawl tobang ahi kiit hi. **46**Ama'n chu tuikepsuang man tamtah khat amu a, achiah a aneih zousiah ajuaah a aleita hi. **47**Huleh vaan lalgam chu leen tuipi a sep a, nga chinteng huuikhawm tobang ahi. **48**Huchu adim chiangin luuipiau ah akaidoh va, touin a hoihte chu bawmte ah akhum va, hizongleh ahoihloute chu apaai uhi. **49**Hun tawp chiangin hutobangin aum diing hi. Angelte chu ahung diing va, migiloute chu midihtatte lah apat akhenkhe diing uhi. **50**Huleh amahuh chu haaltuina mei ah apaai diing uhi. Hutah ah chu kah leh hagawiin aum diing uh," achi hi.

Gou Lui leh Gou Thah

51Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hi silte zousiah na hesiam viai?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Hi, Lalpa," achi uhi. **52**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hujiahin daanjilsahtu, vaan lalgam tungtaang thu hilha um photmah chu inn neitu, a

13:44 Phil 3:7,8

goubawm apat a sil lui leh sil thah pholhkhetu bang ahi," achi hi.

Nazareth a Jesu Huatna

Mk 6:1-6

53Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu'n hi tehkhinthute asoi zohin hu apatin achiahdohta hi. **54**Huin Jesu chu Amah khua ngeei ah ahung a, sinagog ah amahuh thu ahilh hi. Huchiin amah un thumah asa mahmah va, "Hi Pa'n hi pilna leh silmah bawltheihna khoia amuh ahiai? **55**Hi Pa hi sing bawlpa tapa hilou ahiaimah? A nu Mari kichi khu hilou ahiaimah? Huleh a sanggamte chu Jakob, Joseph, Simon leh Juda hilou ahi viaimah? **56**Huleh a sanggamnute zong i kawmva um veh hilou uh maw? Hu ahihleh Hipa'n khoi apat hite zousiah amuh ahiai?" achi uh. **57**Huchiin Amah tungah alunghita sih uhi. Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Zawlnei amah gam sung leh amah innsung chihlouh ah zahbawl louhin aum ngei sih hi," achi hi. **58**Huleh agintaat louh jiahun Ama'n hutah ah silmah tampi abawl sih hi.

Baptistu Johan Sihna

Mk 6:14-29; Lk 9:7-9

14 Hu hun laiin gambung vaihawmtu* Herod in Jesu tanchin ajaahin, **2**a suaahte kawmah, "Hichu Baptistu Johan ahi. Amah chu misi lah apat kaihthoha um a, hujiaha hi silmah bawltheihnate'n amah a nna tong ahita ve," achi hi. **3**Ajiahchu Herod in a sanggampa Philip ji Herodia jiahin, Johan chu mansahin anakaan a, suangkul ah anakhumta hi. **4**Ajiahchu Johan in a kawmah, "Amahnu na kiteenpih daan in aphal sih," achi hi. **5**Huleh Herod in amah chu thah uut mahleh, mipite alau hi, ajiahchu amah un Johan chu zawlnei chiin agingta uhi. **6**Hizongleh Herod pian ni ahung tunin, Herodia tanu chu a ma vah alaam a, Herod chu akipaahsahta hi. **7**Hujiahin amahnu chu anget photmah pe diinga kihaahsialin thu achiamta hi. **8**Huleh amahnu'n chu a nu thuhilh bangin, "Baptistu Johan lutang kuang khat in hitah ah hung pia in," achi hi. **9**Huin kumpipa Herod chu alungdongta a; ahihvaangin a kihaahsialnate leh a ankuang umpihte jiahin, amahnu silnget chu piaah diingin thu apia hi. **10**Huchiin mi asawl a, suangkul sunga Johan ngawng atansahta hi. **11**Huleh a lutang chu kuang khat in ahung dom a, naupangnu chu apia va, huleh ama'n a nu kawmah ahung tawita hi. **12**Huin Johan nungjuite ahung va, a luang chu lain avui va, huleh chiahin Jesu avahilhta uhi.

Saang Ngaa Vaahna

Mk 6:30-44; Lk 9:10-17; Jn 6:1-15

13Jesu'n hu thu ajaah tahin, hu

13:55 Lk 3:23; Jn 6:42
13:57 Jn 6:61; Lk 4:24; Jn 4:44
14:1 Mk 8:15; Lk 3:1,19; Sil 4:27; Lk 9:7-9
14:3 Lk 3:19,20
14:4 Siamp 18:16; 20:21
14:12 Sil 8:2

* **14:1** *gambung vaihawmtu*: Hichu gambung mun li a khen munkhat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. A daantahin chu lalgam seh li suah seh khat a vaihawmtu ahi. Thuhun Thah hunlaiin chu Rom kumpilian nuaia vaihawmtu neuchachate ahi.

apatin kuang a kitawlin munsip ah achiah tuamta hi. Huleh mipite'n ajaah tahun, khopite apat a keeng va chiahin ajuita uhi. **14**Huleh Jesu kuang a ahung paikhiah in, mipi nasatah amuhin alainat mahmah a, huin a damloute uh asuhdamsah hi. **15**Huleh nitaahlam ahung hihin a nungjuite a kawmah ahung va, "Hi munsip ahi a, huleh nitaahlam anaihtaah jiahin khuate a chiah a, neeh diing avalei theihna diingun mipite sawlkheta in," achi uhi. **16**Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Amahuh achiah mang uh angai sih hi. Nang un neeh diing pia un," achi hi. **17**Huin amah un a kawmah, "Hitah ah tanghou ngaa leh nga nih chauh i nei uhi," achi uhi. **18**Ama'n, "Hitah ah ka kawmah hung tawi un," achi hi. **19**Huin Ama'n mipite chu hampa tunga tou diingin thu apia hi. Huin tanghou beu ngaa leh nga nih chu ala a, vaan lam enin, avangpiaah a, abalkeeh a, tanghoute chu a nungjuite apia a, huleh nungjuite'n mipite kawmah apia uhi. **20**Huchiin a bawnun ane va, avah chiatta uhi. Huleh a neehvaal uh a neng bawm sawmlenih nungjuite'n aluaahdim uhi. **21**Huleh a nete chu numei leh naupang simlouhin piching saang ngaa veel ahi uhi.

Jesu Tui Tunga Paina

Mk 6:45-52; Jn 6:16-21

22Huleh Jesu'n mipite asawlkhiah kaal a, anachiah a diil gaal lehlam anakaai masa diingin a nungjuite kuang ah kintahin atuangsah hi. **23**Huleh mipite chu asawlkhiah zohin, haamtei diingin taang ah atuamin achiah tou hi. Huleh nitaahlam ahung hihin hutah ah atangin aumta hi. **24**Hizongleh kuang chu diil lailung ah aum a, huih in alehmuut jiahin tuikinawh in aseep lehleh hi. **25**Huleh jaanveen lina* laiin, Jesu'n chu tuipi tunga paiin a kawmlam uh juanin achiah hi. **26**Huleh nungjuite'n Amah chu diil tunga apai amuhun, "Siha ahi!" chiin abuaita va, lauin akikouta uhi. **27**Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh ahung houpih pah a, "Hamuangtahin um un! Keimah ka hi; lau sih un," achi hi.

28Huin Peter in adawng a, "Lalpa, nang na hih leh, tui tunga na kawma hungna diing thu hung pia in," achi hi. **29**Huin Jesu'n, "Hung in," achi hi. Huin Peter chu kuang apatin akum a, Jesu kawma chiah diingin tui tungah keeng in apaita hi. **30**Hizongleh huih nung chu amuh tahin alau a, tum diingin akisa a, "Lalpa, hung hunkhia in," chiin akikouta hi. **31**Huin Jesu'n a khut ladohin azam pah a, a kawmah, "Nang ginna haatloupa, bang diinga ginglel na hiai?" achi hi. **32**Huleh amahuh kuang sunga atuan tahun huih chu asipta hi. **33**Huin kuang a umte hungin, "Pathian Tapa tahzet na hi," chiin Amah abia uhi.

14:19 1Sam 9:13; Mk 8:6; Lk 9:16; Sil 2:42; 1Kor 10:16; 1Tim 4:4
14:23 Lk 3:21
14:26 Lk 24:37
14:27 Sil 23:11; Dan 10:12; Lk 1:13,30; Sil 18:9; Thpd 1:17
14:33 Mt 4:3

* **14:25** *jaanveen lina*: Huchu jiinglam daah thum leh daah guup kikaal ahi.

Mi Tampi Suhdamna
Mk 6:53-56

34Huleh gaal lehlam akaai tahun, Genesaret gam ahung tungta uhi. **35**Huleh hu mun a mite'n Amah thu aheet tahun, hu kiim a gam chin ah mi asawl va, damlou zousiah a kawmah ahung pui uhi. **36**Huleh a puanmong beeh khoih theih angeen va, huchiin akhoih photmah adam jeel uhi.

Upate Thugousiah
Mk 7:1-23

15 Huin Jerusalem a um daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite Jesu kawmah ahung va, **2**"Bang diinga na nungjuite upate tawndaan kalha taleeh veu ahi viai? Ajiahchu an aneeh chiangun a khut uh asil ngei sih uhi," achi uhi. **3**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Nang un zong bang diinga na pulepate tawndaan jiaha Pathian thupiaah a taleeh na hi viai? **4**Ajiahchu Pathian in, 'Na nu leh na pa zahtaat in,' huleh, 'Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha haamsiat chu suhlupin um heh,' achi hi. **5**Hizongleh nang un chu, 'Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha kawma, "Kei apat panpihna silpiaah na muh diing photmah chu Pathian kawma piaah ahita," chi photmah in, **6**a nu ahihlouhleh a pa azah diing ahi sih,' na chi uhi. Huchibangin na pulepate uh tawndaan jiahin Pathian thupiaah bangmalou na suaahsahta uhi. **7**Nanguh milepchiahte aw! Isai in na tungtaang thu uh anasoilawh dih ngeel hi:

8 'Hu mite'n a kam un
ahung naih va, a muuh
un ahung zahbawl uhi.
Hizongleh a lungtang
uh kei apat agamla hi.
9Mihing thupiaah chu
Pathian thuhilhna banga
ahilh jiahun ahung be
thawn uhi,' anachih chu,"
achi hi.

15:4 Pawt 20:12; Daan 5:16; Eph 6:2; Pawt 21:12; Siamp 20:9

15:8 Is 29:13
15:9 Kol 2:20-22; Is 29:13; Mal 2:2
15:11 Sil 10:14,15
15:13 Is 60:21
15:14 Rom 2:19; Lk 6:39
15:18 Lk 6:45; Jak 3:6

Ahung Subuaahthei Silte

10Huin Ama'n mipite a kawmah akou a, a kawmvah, "Ngai unla, hesiam un: **11**kam sunga luutin mi asubuaah sih a, hizongleh kam apat pawt, hu ngeei in mi asubuaah ahi," achi hi. **12**Huin a nungjuite ahung va, a kawmah, "Pharisaite'n hi thu ajaah va alunghihlouh uh na he ei?" achi uhi. **13**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, "Singkung chin ka Pa vaan a um suan louh chu bohkhiahin aum diing hi. **14**Hite haw ngaihsah sih un; amahuh chu mittaw lamkaite ahi uhi. Mittaw in mittaw mah apui inchu, kokhuuh ah akekhawm diing uh," achi hi. **15**Huin Peter in adawng a, a kawmah, "Hi tehkhinthu ka kawmvah hung hilh chian in," achi hi. **16**Huin Jesu'n, "Tutan a nanguh zong heetsiamna beia um na hi uh maw? **17**Kam a luut photmah gil sung ah aluut a, huleh daileenna ah paihkhiahin aum, chih na theisiam nai sih uh maw? **18**Hizongleh kam apat pawtte chu lungtang apat hung

pawt ahi a, hute'n chu mi asubuaah hi. **19**Ajiahchu lungtang akipatin ngaihtuahna giloute, tualthahnate, aangkawmnate, kingaihna thaanghuaite, guuhtaatnate, heetpihna tahloute, soisiatnate ahung pawt hi. **20**Hite chu ahi mihing subuaah, hizongleh khut sillouha an neehin mi asubuaah sih," achi hi.

Kanaan Numeinu Ginna

Mk 7:24-30

21Huin Jesu hu apatin apawt a, Tura leh Sidon gam lamah achiahta hi. **22**Huleh ngai in, hu gam mah apatin Kanaan numei khat ahung pawt a, kikouin a kawmah, "Aw Lalpa, David Tapa, hung khotuah in! Ka tanu dawipaaiin agim mahmah hi," achi hi. **23**Hizongleh Jesu'n chu kam khat in zong adawng sih hi. Huin a nungjuite ahung va, a kawmah, "Amahnu hi sawlmang in, ajiahchu i nung ah akikoukou hi," chiin angeen uhi. **24**Ama'n adawng a, "Israel nam belaam mangte kawm chauh loungaal ah sawl ka hi sih hi," achi hi. **25**Huin amahnu ahung a, "Lalpa, hung panpih in," chiin abia hi. **26**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, "Tate tanghou laahsaha uite kawma piaah akilawm sih," achi hi. **27**Huin amahnu'n, "Lalpa, hihjaw ahi a, ahihvaangin uite'n zong a pu uh dohkaan apat tanghou them kia ane saam uhi," achi hi. **28**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Numei, na ginna thupi hina mei e! Na deih bangtahin na tungah um heh," achi hi. Huchiin a tanu chu hu hun ngeeiin adamta hi.

15:19 Gal 5:19-21
15:20 Rom 14:14
15:24 Rom 15:8

Mipite'n Jesu Misuhdam Limdang Asah uh

Mk 7:31-37

29Huleh Jesu chu hu apatin achiah a, Galili Diil kawm ahung tung a, huin taang ah achiah tou a, hutah ah atouta hi. **30**Huin mipi nasatah, keengbaite, mittawte, haam theiloute, piangsualte leh midang tampi hung puiin Amah kawmah ahung uhi. Amahuh chu Jesu keengbul ah akoih va, huleh Ama'n anasudam hi. **31**Huchia haam theiloute ahung haam va, piangsualte ahung bukim va, keengbaite keeng a ahung pai uh leh mittawte'n ahung muhtheihtaah daan uh mipite'n amuh tahun thumah asa va, huchiin Israelte Pathian chu apaahtawita uhi.

Mi Saang Li Vaahna

Mk 8:1-10

32Huin Jesu'n a nungjuite a kawmah akou a, "Mipite tuin ka kawmah ni thum umta ahihjiah uh leh neeh diing bangmah nei lou ahihjiahun ka lainat mahmah hi. Huleh amahuh an ngawlin ka sawl kiit uut sih hi, huchilou inchu lamkaal ah asawlsam kha diing uh," achi hi. **33**Huin a nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Mipi hizah tate vahna thamzet tanghou hu jaatpi gamdaai ah khoi apatin i mu diai?" achi uhi. **34**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Tanghou

beu bangzah na nei viai?" achi hi. Huin amah un, "Beu sagih leh nga tawmtakhat," achi uhi. **35**Huchiin Ama'n mipite chu tual a tou diingin thu apia hi. **36**Huin tanghou beu sagih leh ngate chu lain kipaahthu asoi a, abalkeeh a, a nungjuite kawmah apia a, huin a nungjuite'n mipite kawmah apia uhi. **37**Huchiin a bawnun ane va, avah chiatta uhi. Huleh aneehvaal uh paalbawm sagih aluaah dim uhi. **38**Huleh anete chu numei leh naupang sim louhin, piching saang li ahi uhi. **39**Huin Ama'n mipite chu asawlmang a, kuang ah atuang a, Magdala gam lamah ahungta hi.

Chiamchihna Ngetna

Mk 8:11-13

16 Huin Pharisaite leh Sadukaite ahung va, Amah je-etna diingin vaan akipan chiamchihna amahuh ensah diingin angeen uhi. **2**Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Nitaahlam chiangin, 'Khua apha diing hiinteh ajiahchu mei san asuaah,' na chi veu uhi. **3**Huleh jiingkaal chiangin, 'Tuni'n khua ase diing hiinteh ajiahchu mei san asuaah a, amial hi,' na chi veu uhi. Nanguh milepchiahte aw! Vaan umdaan na hesiam va, hizongleh hun chiamchihna na he sih uhi. **4**Khang gilou leh aangkawm haatte'n chiamchihna ahawl uhi. Hizongleh zawlnei Jonah chiamchihna loungaal chiamchihna dang piaah ahi sih diing uhi," achi hi. Huleh Ama'n amahuh anusia a, achiahta hi.

16:1 Sil 4:1
16:3 Lk 12:54-56

Pharisaite leh Sadukaite Tol

Mk 8:14-21

5Huleh a nungjuite'n diil gaal lehlam atun un, tanghou apo mangngilh uhi. **6**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Pharisaite leh Sadukaite tol lahah kiveeng unla pilvaang un," achi hi. **7**Huleh amahuh leh amahuh chu, "Tanghou i puaah louh jiahin ahi," chiin akingaihtuah uhi. **8**Huleh Jesu'n angaihtuah uh ahe a, a kawmvah, "Ginna haatloute aw, tanghou na neih louh jiah uh hia bang diinga kingaihtuah na hi viai? **9**Mi saang ngaa vaahna tanghou beu ngaa leh bawm bangzah na luaah uh chih tu nasan a hesiam nailoua na lungsim va zong hezing lou na hi viaimah? **10**Ahihlouhleh mi saang li vaahna tanghou beu sagih leh a neng vaal paalbawm bangzah na luaah uh, chih hezing lou na hi viaimah? **11**Na kawmvah tanghou thu ka soi sih chih bang diinga hesiamlou na hi viai? Hizongleh Pharisaite leh Sadukaite tol lahah kiveeng un," achi hi. **12**Huin amah un tanghou tolsoh lahah kiveeng un, chi hilouin Pharisaite leh Sadukaite thuhilhna lah a pilvaang diingin ahijaw, chih ahung theita uhi.

16:6 Lk 12:1
16:12 Sil 4:1

Peter in Khrist Aphuanna

Mk 8:27-30; Lk 9:18-20

13Jesu chu Kaisaria Philippi gam ahung tunin a nungjuite

kawmah, “Mite’n kei Mihing Tapa hi koi ahi ahung chi viai?” chiin adong hi. **14**Huleh amah un, “Khenkhat in Baptistu Johan ahi ahung chi va, khenkhat in Elijah, adangte’n Jeremia ahihlouhleh zawlneite laha khat ahi ahung chi uh,” achi uhi. **15**Ama’n chu a kawmvah, “Ahihleh nang un kei koi ka hi na hung chi viai?” achi hi. **16**Huin Simon Peter in adawng a, “Khrist, Pathian hing Tapa chu na hi,” achi hi. **17**Huleh Jesu’n adawng a, a kawmah, “Simon, Jonah tapa, na hampha hi, ajiahchu mihing tahsa leh sisan in ahung heetsah na hi sih a, vaan a um ka Pa hung heetsah ahijaw hi. **18**Huleh ke’n zong na kawmah nang Peter na hi, chih ka hung hilh hi. Huleh hi suangpi tungah ka kouhtuam ka lemdoh diing a, huchu Misi Khua* kulh kotkhaahte’n bangmah alohbut sih diing hi. **19**Huleh na kawmah vaan lalgam chabite ka hung pe diing a, lei a na kaan photmah chu vaan ah kaan ahi diing a, huleh lei a na phel photmah chu vaan ah phel ahi diing,” achi hi. **20**Huin Ama’n a nungjuite’n Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih koima hilh lou diingin nguntahin thu apia hi.

Jesu’n Asih Diing leh Athohkiit Diing Asoilawhna

Mk 8:31-9:1; Lk 9:21-27

21Hu nungsiah chu Jesu’n Jerusalem a achiah diing bang, upate leh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute khut apat sil tampi athuaah diing daan bang, thaha aum diing bang, huleh ni thum ni a athohkiit diing bang a nungjuite ahesah panta hi. **22**Huin Peter in Amah puituamin ataaihilh a, “Lalpa, na tungah hung tung dah hen! Na tungah atung hial sih diing,” achi hi. **23**Hizongleh Amah chu akihei a Peter kawmah, “Setan, ka nung ah um in! Kei diingin kipalpuuhna na hi, ajiahchu nangma’n Pathian silte na ngaikhawh sih a, hizongleh mihing silte na ngaikhawh jaw hi,” achi hi.

Hinkho Mandaan Dih

24Huin Jesu’n a nungjuite kawmah, “Mi koipouh in ahung juih nuam inchu, amah leh amah kiheetmohbawlin a kros puain hung jui heh. **25**Ajiahchu koipouh a hinna huumbit tumin ataan diing a, hizongleh koipouh keimah jiaha a hinna taan in amu diing hi. **26**Mi’n khovel apumin nei henla, a hinna taanta leh, amah diingin bang aphatuam diai? Ahihlouhleh mi’n a hinna luangin bang ahiai apiaah diing? **27**Ajiahchu Mihing Tapa chu a Pa loupina a kithuamin a angelte toh hung pah diing ahita a, huchiangin mi chin a natoh bangjeelin athuh chiat diing hi. **28**Chihtahzetin na kawmvah ka soi ahi, hia dingte khenkhat chu Mihing Tapa a lalgam a hung amuh masiah uh sihna chiam lou diing aum uhi,” achi hi.

16:14 Mk 6:15; Jn 1:21
16:16 Phat 42:2; Jer 10:10; Sil 14:15; 2Kor 6:16; 1Th 1:9; 1Tim 3:15; Heb 10:31
16:17 1Kor 15:50; Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14
16:18 Jn 1:42; Eph 2:20
16:19 Is 22:22; Thpd 3:7; Jn 20:23
16:20 Mk 8:30
16:21 Lk 9:51; Phat 22:6; Is 53:3; Lk 17:25; Jn 18:22 Sil 2:23; Hos 6:2; Lk 24:21, 46; Jn 2:19; 1Kor 15:3,4; Mk 9:31; Lk 9:22
16:24 Lk 14:27
16:25 Jn 12:25
16:27 Lk 17:30; Jn 14:3; Sil 1:11; 1Kor 1:7; 1Th 2:19; Thpd 1:7; Job 34:11; Phat 62:12; Jer 17:10; Ezk 18:20; 1Kor 3:12-15; 2Kor 5:10; Thpd 22:12

* **16:18** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

Taang a Meel Kilimdanna

Mk 9:2-13; Lk 9:28-36

17 Huin ni guup nungin Jesu'n Peter, Jakob leh a sanggampa Johan atonpih a, a tuamin taang sang tung khat ah apuitou hi. **2**Huleh ama vah a meel ahung limdangta hi. A maai ni bangin ahung taangta a, a puansilhte chu vaah bangin ahung vaam hi. **3**Huleh en in, Mosi leh Elijah a kawmva hung kilaahin Amah toh akihou uhi. **4**Huin Peter in Jesu ahoupih a, a kawmah, "Lalpa, eiuh diingin hitaha um ahoih hi. Na uut leh hitah ah puanbuuh thum i bawl diing a, nang a diingin khat, Mosi a diingin khat, huleh Elijah a diingin khat," achi hi. **5**Asoi laitahin, en in, meilum vaahtah in amahuh ahung khuhta hi. Huleh en in, hu meilum lah apatin aw khat in, "Hichu ka Tapa deihtah ahi, Amah ah ka kipaah mahmah hi. Amah thu ngai un," achi hi. **6**Huleh nungjuite'n huchu ajaah un, bohkhupin apuuh va, alau mahmah uhi. **7**Huin Jesu ahung a, amahuh akhoih a, "Thou unla, lau sih un," achi hi. **8**Huleh adaahdoh uh leh Jesu chauh lou chu koima dang amu sih uhi.

9Huleh taang apat ahung kumsuh tahun, Jesu'n amahuh thu apia a, "Mihing Tapa misi lah apat athohkiit masangsiah hi na sil muh uh koima hilh sih un," achi hi. **10**Huin a nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Ahihleh bang diinga daanjilsahtute'n, Elijah hung masa teeiteei diing ahi, chi ahi viai?" chiin adong uhi. **11**Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, "Elijah chu ahung masa ngeei diing a, sil bangkim abawl thah diing hi. **12**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, Elijah chu ahung zouta a, amah ahe sih va, a tungah auut uut un ahih zouta uhi. Huchibangmahin Mihing Tapa in zong a lahvah athuaah pahta diing," achi hi. **13**Huin a nungjuite'n Baptistu Johan thu a kawmva soi ahi chih ahung heta uhi.

17:5 Sil 3:22,23
17:9 Mk 8:30
17:11 Mal 4:6; Lk 1:16, 17
17:20 Lk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2

Naupang Dawimat Suhdamna

Mk 9:14-29; Lk 9:37-43

14Huleh mipi lah ahung tun un, koiaha mi khat Amah kawmah ahung a, a ma a khuupdinin, **15**"Lalpa, ka tapa khotuah in, amah hi sibup vei ahi a, agim mahmah hi. Mei lahah apuuh a tui ah ake veu hi. **16**Huleh na nungjuite kawmah ka hung pui a, hizongleh asudam thei sih uhi," achi hi. **17**Jesu'n adawng a, "Ginna neilou leh khang paisual aw, bangtan ahiai ka hung umpih diing? Bangtan ahiai ka hung thuaahtheih diing? Amah chu hitah ah ka kawmah hung pui un," achi hi. **18**Huin Jesu'n dawi chu ataai a, a sung akipatin dawi apawtta hi; huleh naupang chu hu hun ngeeiin adamta hi. **19**Huin nungjuite chu aguuhin Jesu kawmah ahung va, "Bang diinga kei un nohdoh theilou ka hi viai?" achi uhi. **20**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Na ginlouh jiahun

ahi. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, ankam tang khat bang ginna na neih uh leh, hi taang kawmah, 'Hi apatin hu lamah kituan in,' na chi diing va, akituan mei diing hi. Nanguh diingin sil bawltheihlouh mawngmawng aum sih diing hi. **21**Bang hitaleh hichibang jaw haamteina leh an ngawlna loungaalin apawtdoh sih hi," achi hi.

Jesu'n a Sih Diing leh Thohkiit Diing Asoilawh Nihveina

Mk 9:30-32; Lk 9:44, 45

22Huleh Galili gam a aum laiun Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Mihing Tapa hi mite khut ah matsahin aum pah diing hi; **23**huleh Amah chu athat diing va, a ni thum ni'n kaihthohin aum diing," achi hi. Huin amahuh alungkham mahmahta uhi.

Jesu leh Biahinn Siah

24Huleh Kapernaum ahung tunun, biahinn siah* dongte Peter kawmah ahung va, "Na Houtupa un biahinn siah pe lou ahi maw?" achi uhi. **25**Peter in, "Pia e," achi hi. Huleh amah chu inn sunga avaluut leh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Simon, bang na chi ngaih ei? Lei a lalte'n sumlam siah† hiin siah‡ hitaleh koite lahah ahiai alaah jeel uh, a tate uh lahah ahiai, ahihlouhleh gamdang mi lahah?" chiin anadong hi. **26**Peter in a kawmah, "Gamdang mi lahah," achi hi. Jesu'n a kawmah, "Huchi ahihleh tate a-awl uhi. **27**Hizongleh nang diil ah vachiah inla, ngakuai vakhai inla, huleh nga na khaidoh masatpeen la inla, a kam keeh lechin shekel§ khat na mu diing hi. Huchu la inla, kei leh nang a diingin a kawmvah pia in, huchilou inchu amahuh i kipalpuuhsah kha diing," achi hi.

Kingaihngiam Tungtaang a Thuhilhna

Mk 9:33-37; Lk 9:46-48

18 Hulaitahin nungjuite Jesu kawmah ahung va, "Vaan lalgam ah koi alianpeen diai?" achi uhi. **2**Huin Jesu'n naupangneu khat a kawmah akou a, amah chu a lahvah adingsah a, **3**"Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, na kihen va naupang neute bang na hung hihlouh uh leh, vaan lalgam ah na luut het sih diing uhi. **4**Hujiahin koipouh hi naupangneu banga kingaingiam mi chu vaan lalgam ah alianpeen ahi diing hi. **5**Huleh mi koipouh hitobang naupang neu khat keimah min a saang chu kei hung saang ahi. **6**Hizongleh koipouh keimah hung gingta mineute laha khat zong puuhsah chu a ngawng ah suangsumheeh lianpi ohsahin tuikhanglian thuuhtah ah kheluut leh uh, amah diingin ahoihjaw diing hi.

17:24 Pawt 30:13
17:25 Rom 13:7
17:27 Jn 6:61
18:3 1Pet 2:2
18:4 Mk 9:35
18:6 Mk 9:42; Lk 17:2

* **17:24** *biahinn siah*: Hi siah chu 'drakma' nih ahi a, a letdaan chu dinari nih toh kikim ahi, ahihlouhleh mi piching khat ni nih kilohna thaman zah ahi. Hi siah chu Pathian biahinn siah ahi a, kum tenga apiaah uh ahi.

† **17:25** *sumlam siah*: Hichu van leh thuampua a siah kidawngte ahi.

‡ **17:25** *siah*: Hi siah chu pasal piching chinin solkar kawma siah apiaah chiat uh ahi.

§ **17:27** *shekel*: Hichu Grikte sum ahi a, a letdaan chu 'drakma' li ahi, ahihlouhleh huchu mi vaantaang khat ni li thaman zah ahi.

Heemna Thu a Hilhna
Mk 9:42-50

7"Kipuuhna bawltute jiahin khovel tung agih hi, puuhnate chu hung um diing mawng ahi a, hizongleh puuhna umsahtu tung agih hi! **8**Huleh na khut aha, na keeng aha in ahung suhpuuh leh saattan inla paaimang in. Khut nih aha, keeng nih aha neia kumtuang mei a paiha um saangin, piangsuala ahihlouhleh keengbaia hinna a luut chu nang a diingin ahoihjaw hi. **9**Huleh na mit in ahung suhpuuh leh kheikhia inla paimang in. Mit nih neia gawtmun mei a paiha na um saangin, mit khat neia hinna a luut nang a diingin ahoihjaw hi. **10**Hi naupangte laha khat zong simmoh lou diingin pilvaang un, ajiahchu a angelte un vaan a um ka Pa meel aen zing uhi, chih ka hung hilh ahi.

Belaam Mang Tehkhinthu
Lk 15:3-7

11"Ajiahchu beimangte hundam diingin Mihing Tapa ahung hi. **12**Bang na chi ngaih viai? Mi khat in belaam za nei henla, alahvah khat vaahmangta leh, sawmkuah leh kuahte chu nusiain, taangte a chiahin avaahmang peen vahawl lou diing ahiaimah? **13**Huleh vamu kiitta henla hileh, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, sawmkuah leh kuah vaahmang loute saangin hu belaam peen tungah akipaah jaw diing hi. **14**Huchibangmahin hi naupangte laha khat zong amanthaai diing chu na Pa uh vaan a um deihlam ahi sih hi.

18:7 Lk 17:1
18:10 Siam 48:16; Phat 34:7; Sil 12:11, 15; Heb 1:14
18:15 Siamp 19:17; Lk 17:3; Gal 6:1; Jak 5:19,20
18:16 Kis 35:30; Daan 17:6; Jn 8:17; 2Kor 13:1; 1Tim 5:19; Heb 10:28
18:17 1Kor 6:1-6; Rom 16:17
18:18 Mt 16:19; Jn 20:23
18:19 Mt 7:7
18:20 Mt 28:20
18:21 Mt 6:14; Lk 17:4

Unau Tatkhelhna

15"Huleh na unau na tunga atatleeh leh, chiah inla nang leh amah chauh heetin a khelhna chu vahilh in. Ama'n na thu angaih leh, na unau na zou ahi diing hi. **16**Hizongleh angaihkhiah louh inchu 'heetpihtu nih ahihlouhleh thum kam a thu akichetna diingin' mi khat aha nih aha tonpih in. **17**Huleh amahuh angaihkhiah nuam louha ahihleh, kouhtuamte kawmah tut in. Kouhtuamte thu zong angaihkhiah saam louh inchu, amah chu nang a diingin Jentel leh siahdong mi bang hi heh. **18**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, leitung a na kaan photmah uh chu vaan ah kaan ahi diing a, huleh leitung a na phel photmah uh chu vaan ah phel ahi diing hi.

Kituaaha Haamteina

19"Na kawmvah ka soi kiit hi, leitung a na lahva mi nih a silnget pouh va akithutuaah uh leh, ka Pa vaan a um bawlsahin aum diing uhi. **20**Ajiahchu mi nih aha thum aha ka min a akikhopna phot vah a lahvah ka um jeel ahi," achi hi.

Ngaihdamna

21Huin Peter chu Jesu kawmah ahung a, "Lalpa, ka unau in ka tunga akhelh leh, bang jaatvei ahiai ka ngaihdam diing? Sagihvei

tanin ahi diai?" achi hi. **22**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Sagihvei chiang ka hung chi sih hi. Sawmsagih mun sagihvei tanchiang ka hung chi jaw ahi.

Ngaidam Theilou Suaahpa Tehkhinthu

23"Ajiahchu vaan lalgam chu kumpi koiaha a suaahte kawma sum hisaap suhfel tum toh tehkhin ahi. **24**Ahung suhfel pat a ahihleh, mi khat talent siing khat* ba a kawmah ahung pui uhi. **25**Hizongleh ama'n piaah diing aneih louh jiahin a pu in a suaahte kawmah amah leh a ji leh a tate toh aneih zousiah toh juaaha dit diing thu apia hi. **26**Hujiahin suaahpa in chu khupbohin abia a, 'Pu, ka tungah thuaah thei tadih inla, a bawnin ka hung dit diing,' achi hi. **27**Huin hu suaahpa pu in amah chu alainat mahmah a, ahahkhia a, a bat angaidamta hi. **28**Hizongleh hu suaahpa chu apawt a, a suaah hihpihte laha khat amah dinari† za khat ba chu avamu a, amah chu aman a, 'Na bat hung pia in!' chiin a lawl ameeh hi. **29**Huchiin asuaah hihpihpa chu a keeng bul ah apuuh a, 'Ka tungah thuaahthei tadih in, ka hung dit veh diing,' chiin angeen hi. **30**Ahihvaangin amah aut sih a, a bat aditzoh masangsiah suangkul ah avakhumta hi. **31**A suaah hihpihte'n a silbawl chu amuh tahun, apona mahmah va, huleh ahung va sil umtan zousiah a pu uh ahung hilhta uhi. **32**Huphetin a pu in a suaahpa chu akou a, a kawmah, 'Aw suaah giloupa, na hung nget nguutnguut jiaha na bat zousiah hung ngaidam ing a, **33**ke'n ka hung hehpih banga nang zong na suaah hihpih na hehpih saam diing hilou maw?' achi hi. **34**Huin a pu chu alungthahta a, abat zousiah aditzoh masiah migawttu kawmah apeta hi. **35**Nanguh koipouh in na lungtang tah va na unaute a tatleehna uh na ngaihdam louh uh leh, vaan a um ka Pa in zong huchibangin na tungvah abawl ve diing hi," achi hi.

18:22 Siam 4:24
18:23 Mt 13:24; 25:19
18:25 Lk 7:42; Siamp 25:39; 2Kum 4:1; Neh 5:5,8
18:35 Jak 2:13

Kikhuul Thu a Hilhna

Mk 10:1-12

19 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu'n hi thute asoi zohin Galili gam apatin apawt a, Jordan gaal Judia gam lamah ahungta hi. **2**Huleh mipi nasatahin ajui va, huleh Ama'n hutah ah amahuh anasudam hi.

3Pharisaite zong a kawmah ahung va, Amah je-etin a kawmah, "Bangjiah pouhin mi'n a ji akhuul daan in aphalsah ei?" achi uhi. **4**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Achiil apatin Pathian in 'numei leh pasal in asiam a,' **5**huleh 'Hi jiahin pasal in a nu leh a pa anuse diinga huleh a ji ah abehta diing a, huleh anihun sapum

19:4 Siam 1:27; 5:2
19:5 Siam 2:24; 1Kor 6:16; Eph 5:31

* **18:24** *talent siing khat*: Talent khat chu sum tamtah ahi. Dangka siih talent khat letdaan chu dinari saang guup ahi hi (Dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi). Sana talent ahihleh naahpi in lianjaw a, dangka siih talent saangin aleh sawmthum in lianjaw hi.

† **18:28** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

khat ahung hita diing uh,' chih na sim kha sih uh maw? **6**Huchiin amahuh chu nih ahi nawnta sih va, sapum khat ahita uhi. Hujiahin Pathian in agawmsa chu mihing in khen sih heh," achi hi. **7**Amah un a kawmah, "Ahihleh bang diinga Mosi in kikhuulna lehkha piaaha khuul diing ahi, chia thu apiaah ahiai?" achi uhi. **8**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Na lungtang uh khauh jiaha na jite uh khuul Mosi in ahung phalsah ahi. Hizongleh achiil apatin huchibang ahi sih hi. **9**Hizongleh ke'n ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh aangkawmna jiah hilou a, ji khuul a, adang nei chu aangkawm ahi a, huleh khuulsa numei nei photmah zong aangkawm ahi," achi hi.

10A nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Pasal a ji toh kaal thu huchi ahihleh, kiteen ahoih lou ahi," achi uhi. **11**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hi thu kisoi mi zousiah in apom thei sih uh, a kawmva piaahte loungaalin. **12**Ajiahchu michilgeh khenkhat a nu uh suul apat huchibanga piang mawng aum va; huleh michilgeh khenkhat mihing gehthuh zong aum a, huleh michilgeh, vaan lalgam jiaha michilgeha kisiamtawmte zong aum hi. Koipouh apomthei in pom uh heh," achi hi.

Jesu'n Naupangte Avangpiaahna

Mk 10:13-16; Lk 18:15-17

13Hulaiin a tungva a khut nga a ahaamteisah diingin Amah kawmah naupang neute ahung pui va, hizongleh nungjuite'n anataai uhi. **14**Hizongleh Jesu'n, "Naupang neute chu ka kawma ahung diing uh phalsah unla, khap sih un; ajiahchu vaan lalgam chu huchibang mite a diing ahi," achi hi. **15**Huleh a tungva a khut angah zohin, hu apatin achiahta hi.

Tangvaal Hausa

Mk 10:17-30; Lk 18:18-30

16Huleh en in, mi khat ahung a, a kawmah, "Houtupa hoih, kumtuang hinna ka neih theihna diingin bang silpha ahiai ka bawl diing?" achi hi. **17**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Bang diinga mi hoih hung chi na hiai? Pathian chihlouh mi hoih dang aum sih hi. Bangteng hitaleh hinna a na luut nuam leh, thupiaahte jawm in," achi hi. **18**Ama'n a kawmah, "Akhoi haw e?" achi hi. Jesu'n adawng a, "'Tual na thah louh diing ahi,' 'Aang na kawm louh diing ahi,' 'Na guuh louh diing ahi,' 'Heetpihtu dihlou in pang sin,' **19**'Na nu leh na pa zahtaat in,' huleh 'Nangmah na kilungsiat banga na veengte zong na lungsiat diing ahi,'" achi hi. **20**Tangvaalpa'n chu a kawmah, "Hihaw zousiah chu ka khangdawn lai apat ka juih ahita hi. Bang ka sam nalai ei?" achi hi. **21**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Hoihbukim keei ning na chih leh, chiah inla na neih zousiah juaah inla, migentheite kawmah pia in, huchiin vaan ah gou na

19:7 Daan 24:1-4
19:9 Lk 16:18
19:11 1Kor 7:7-9,17
19:13 Mk 5:23
19:14 1Pet 2:2
19:16 Lk 10:25
19:17 Siamp 18:5
19:18 Jak 2:11
19:19 Pawt 20:12-16; Daan 5:16-20; Siamp 19:18
19:21 Mt 5:48; Sil 2:45

nei diing hi. Huleh hung inla, hung jui in," achi hi. **22**Hizongleh tangvaalpa in chu hu thu ajaah tahin lungkhamtahin achiah mangta hi, neihlelam tampi nei ahih jiahin.

23Huin Jesu'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi hausa diingin vaan lalgam luut ahahsa hi. **24**Huleh ka hung hilh kiit ahi, mi hausa Pathian lalgam a aluut saangin sangawngsau phin bilvang a aluut paisuaah abaihlam jaw hi," achi hi. **25**A nungjuite'n hu ajaah tahun limdang asa mahmah va, "Huchi ahihleh koi hutdamin aum zou diai?" achi uhi. **26**Himahleh Jesu'n amahuh aen a, a kawmvah, "Hichu mihing diingin bawl gual ahi sih a, hizongleh Pathian diingin chu bangkim ahithei veh hi," achi hi. **27**Huin Peter in adawng a, a kawmah, "En in, kei un bangkim nusiain nang ka hung juita va, bang ka mu diing viai leh?" achi hi. **28**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, khovel thah ah Mihing Tapa a loupina laltouphah a atou chiangin nanguh kei hung juite chu Israel phung sawmlenihte vaihawmin laltouphah sawmlenih ah na tou diing uhi. **29**Huleh mi chin ka min jiaha innte aha, sanggam pasalte aha, sanggam numeite aha, pa aha, nu aha, ji aha, tate aha, gamte aha nusia in chu aleh za amu diing va, huleh kumtuang hinna atang diing uhi. **30**Hizongleh mi tampi amasapeente chu anunungpeen diing va, huleh anunungpeente chu amasapeen diing uhi.

19:23 1Tim 6:9,10
19:26 Siam 18:14; Job 42:2; Jer 32:17; Lk 1:37; Rom 4:21
19:28 Lk 22:28-30; Thpd 3:21
19:29 Mt 6:33
19:30 Mk 10:31; Lk 13:30
20:8 Siamp 19:13; Daan 24:15

Grephuan a Natongtute

20 "Ajiahchu vaan lalgam chu lou neitu a grephuan a natong diinga mi chial diinga jiingkaal a pawt bang ahi. **2**Huleh ama'n natongtute toh ni khat a dinari* khat loh diinga akilem tahun, a grephuan ah asawlta hi. **3**Amah chu daah thumna† veelin apawtdoh a, midang dawlmun a ding meimeite amu a, **4**huleh a kawmvah, 'Nanguh zong grephuan ah vakuan un, akilawm hun ka hung pe diing,' achi hi. Huin amahuh chu achiahta uhi. **5**Huleh daah guupna‡ leh daah kuahna§ veel diingin, avapawt kiit a, huchibangmahin abawl kiit hi. **6**Huleh daah sawmlekhat¶ veelin avapawt kiit a, a kawmvah, 'Bang diinga ding meimei na hi viai?' achi hi. **7**Amah un a kawmah, 'Koimah in ahung goih louh jiahin,' achi uhi. Ama'n a kawmvah, 'Nanguh zong grephuan ah va kuan un, akilawm bangjeel na mu diing uh,' achi hi. **8**Huin nitaahlam

* **20:2** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.
† **20:3** *daah thumna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in jiinglam daah kuah ahi.
‡ **20:5** *daah guupna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.
§ **20:5** *daah kuahna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in nitaahlam daah thum ahi.
¶ **20:6** *daah sawmlekhat*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in nitaahlam daah ngaa ahi.

ahung hihin, grephuan neitu'n a enkoltu kawmah, 'Natongtute kou inla anunungpeen apatin a masapeen tanin aloh uh pia in,' achi hi. **9**Huin daah sawmlekhat veela agoihte ahung uh leh dinari* khat chiat amuta uhi. **10**Huin amasate ahung tahun muh tamdeuh akineem uhi. Hizongleh amah un zong dinari khat chiat mah amuta uhi. **11**Huleh hichu akilaah zohun lou neitu tungah aphunta va, **12**'Hi anunungte'n daah khat sung chauh atong va, keiuh nisa hahlai thuaaha tonggimte toh akibangin na bawlta mei a,' achi uhi. **13**Hizongleh ama'n chu alahva khat adawng a, 'Lawm, na tungah bangmah ka sukhial sih hi. Dinari khat loh diinga kihoutuaah hilou i maw? **14**Nang a chu kilaah inla chiahta in, hi anunungpeente kawmah zong nang ka hung piaah jaatmah ka pe uut hi. **15**Ka neihsa ka uut uut-a ka bawl theih hilou amaw? Huleh ka hoih jiahin na thangsia ahi maw?' achi hi. **16**Hutobangin anunung chu amasa diing a, amasa chu anunung diing hi. Ajiahchu tampi kouh ahi a, hizongleh tawmchakhat teel ahi," achi hi.

Jesu'n a Sih diing Asoilawh Thumveina

Mk 10:32-34; Lk 18:31-34

17Huleh Jesu Jerusalem a achiah touh laiin nungjui sawmlenihte lampi ah apuituam a, a kawmvah, **18**"Ngai un, Jerusalem juanin i chiah tou uh ahi, huleh Mihing Tapa chu siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute khut ah matsahin aum diing a, huleh amah un si diingin siamlouh atangsah diing uhi. **19**Huleh Amah chu chiamnuih bawlna diing leh jeep diing leh kros a khetbeh diingin Jentelte khut ah apedoh diing uhi. Huleh a ni thum ni in athou kiit diing hi," achi hi.

Midang Nna Tohsah Diinga Ngetna

Mk 10:35-45

20Huin Zebedi tate nu chu a tapate toh hungin Jesu maai a khupbohin bang sil aha angeen hi. **21**Huin Ama'n a kawmah, "Bang ahiai na deih?" achi hi. Amahnu in a kawmah, "Na lalgam ah hi ka tapa tegeel khat na jiatlam ah, khat na veilam ah atou theihna diing uh thu pia in," achi hi. **22**Hizongleh Jesu'n adawng a, "Na nget uh na he sih uhi. Nang un ka nou dawn diing na dawn thei viai, huleh ka baptisma tan diing na tang thei diing viai?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Hihthei e," achi uhi. **23**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ka dawn diing nou chu na dawn ngeei diing va, ka baptisma tan diing zong na tang ngeei diing uhi, hizongleh ka jiatlam leh ka veilam a tousah

20:12 Lk 12:55; Jak 1:11
20:15 Daan 15:9; Mk 7:22
20:18 Lk 9:51
20:19 Sil 2:23
20:20 Mt 4:21
20:22 Is 51:17, 22; Jer 49:12; Mk 14:36; Lk 22:42; Jn 18:11
20:23 Sil 12:2; Thpd 1:9

* **20:9** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi (chaang 10 leh 13 ah zong).

diing thu chu keimah piaah diing ahi sih a, himahleh ka Pa'n abawlsahte kawmah piaah ahi diing," achi hi. **24**Huleh sawmte'n huchu ajaah tahun, unau nihte tungah alungthah mahmahta uhi. **25**Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh chu a kawmah akou a, "Jentel vaihawmte chu a tungvah kilalsahtahin aum va, huleh milian milalte'n a tungvah thu aneih khum uh chih na he uhi. **26**Hizongleh nanguh lahah chu huchi ahi sih diing, koipouh na lahva let uut chu na suaah un aum diing ahi. **27**Huleh na lahva amasapeen a pan uut chu na suaah un apang diing hi. **28**Mihing Tapa hiilhial zong natohsaha um diingin ahung sih a, hizongleh natong diing leh mi tampi tatna diinga a hinna pe diingin ahung jaw ahi," achi hi.

Mittaw Mitvaahna

Mk 10:46-52; Lk 18:35-43

29Huleh Jeriko apat apawt un, mipi nasatahin Amah ajui uhi. **30**Huleh en in, mittaw nih lam geia toute'n Jesu lampi ah achiah hi chih ajaah tahun, "Aw Lalpa, David Tapa, hung khotuah in," chiin akikou uhi. **31**Huleh mipite'n adaihna diingun ataai va, hizongleh amahuh chu, "Aw Lalpa, David Tapa, hung khotuah in," chiin akikou seemseem uhi. **32**Huin Jesu akhawl a, amahuh akou a, "Na tungvah bang bawlleng na uut viai?" achi hi. **33**Amah un a kawmah, "Lalpa, mitvaah ka uut uh," achi uhi. **34**Huin Jesu'n alainat mahmah a, a mit uh akhoih a, huchiin amuthei pah ngaal va, huin Amah ajuita uhi.

20:24 Lk 22:24,25
20:26 Mk 9:35
20:28 Is 42:1; Lk 12:37; Jn 13:13-16; 2Kor 8:9; Phil 2:7; Pawt 30:12; Is 44:22; 1Tim 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 9:28; 1Pet 1:18,19

Jesu Jerusalem a Luutna

Mk 11:1-11; Lk 19:28-44; Jn 12:12-19

21 Huleh Jerusalem ahung tun kuan uh, Olive Taang a Bethphage khua atun tahun, Jesu'n nungjuite nih asawl a, **2**a kawmvah, "Na majawn va khua ah vachiah unla, huleh sabiltung kikhit a kawma a talgual khat toh na vamu pah diing va; hute chu suut unla, ka kawmah hung kai un. **3**Huleh mi koiaha in na kawmva soi aneih leh, 'Lalpa'n amahuh amamoh hi,' na chi diing va, huchiin ama'n ahung sawl pah diing hi," achi hi. **4**Hite zousiah chu zawlnei kam tungtawna anakisoi ataangtun theihna diingin ahi:

> **5**"Zion tanu chu hilh inla,
> 'En in, na Kumpipa
> chu kingaingiamtahin
> sabiltung tungah,
> sabiltung talgual tungah
> tuangin na kawmah
> ahung hi,'"

achih chu.

6Huin nungjuite chu achiah va, Jesu'n thu apiaah bangin abawl uhi. **7**Huleh sabiltung leh a talgual chu ahung kai va, a tungah a puante uh aphah va, a tungah Jesu atousah uhi. **8**Huleh mipi tamtah in lampi ah

21:1 Mk 14:26; Lk 19:37; Jn 8:1; Sil 1:12
21:5 Zak 9:9; Is 62:11
21:8 2Kum 9:13

a puante uh aphah va; adangte'n singbawh asaatkhia va, lampi ah aphah uhi. **9**Huchiin mipi a ma a chiahte leh a nunga juite'n kikouin:

"David Tapa kawmah,
Hosanna*! 'LALPA min a
hung paipa chu ahampha
hi!' Tungnungpeen ah
Hosanna!"

achi uhi.

10Huleh Jerusalem sung aluut tahin, "Hi Pa koi ahiai?" chiin a khopi pumpi aliing hial uhi. **11**Huleh mipite'n, "Hi Pa hi zawlnei Jesu, Galili gam a Nazareth khua a mi ahi," achi uhi.

Biahinn Suhsiangna

Mk 11:12-19; Lk 19:45-48; Jn 2:13-25

12Huin Jesu chu Pathian biahinn ah aluut a, Pathian biahinn a sil juaah leh lei zousiah chu adelhdoh a, huleh sum hengtute dohkaan haw leh vakhu juaahte touna haw asawnpuuhsah hi. **13**Huleh a kawmvah, "'Ka inn chu haamteina inn akichi diing,' chih gelh ahi, hizongleh nang un suammangte umna kua in na siam uh," achi hi.

14Huin Pathian biahinn ah mittawte leh keengbaite a kawmah ahung va, huleh Ama'n amahuh chu anasudam hi. **15**Hizongleh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n a silmah bawlte leh Pathian biahinn a, "David Tapa kawmah, Hosanna†!" chia naupang kikoute amuh tahun alungkim sih mahmah va, **16**huleh a kawmah, "Hite'n bang ahiai asoi uh na ja ei?" achi uhi. Huleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hi,

'Naungeehte leh nawiteep
nalaite kam a pawt in
paahtawina na sukimta,'

chih na sim ngei sih uh maw?" achi hi. **17**Huleh amahuh nusiain khopi apat apawt a, Bethani ah achiah a, hutah ah agiahta hi.

Theipi Kung Apat Ginna Thu Kihilhna

Mk 11:20-26

18Huin ajiing a khopi lam a akilehkiitin, a gil ahung kialta hi. **19**Huleh lam geiah theipi kung amu a, a bul a avachiah leh a nah loungaal bangmah amuta sih a, huin theipi kung kawmah, "Tu apat kumtuangin anagah kiit nawn sin," achi hi. Huleh theipi kung chu avul pah ngaal hi.

20Huleh nungjuite'n huchu amuh tahun, "Bangchidaan ahiai theipi kung avul pah mei?" chiin thumah asa mahmah uhi. **21**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, ginna na neih va, na ginlelh louh uh leh, theipi kung a bawl bang chauh na bawl sih diing va, hizongleh

21:9 Phat 118:26; Lk 2:14
21:11 Daan 18:15; Lk 7:16,39; Jn 1:21,25
21:12 Daan 14:26; Pawt 30:13; Siamp 1:14
21:13 Is 56:7; Jer 7:11
21:15 Lk 19:39
21:16 Phat 8:2
21:17 Mk 11:1; Lk 24:50; Jn 11:1,18
21:19 Is 34:4; Jer 8:13
21:21 Lk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2; Jak 1:6

* **21:9** *Hosanna*: Paahtawi a kikouna ahi a, asoidaantah chu 'Hung panpih in,' ahihlouhleh 'Ka hung ngeen hi, hung hundam in,' chihna ahi a, hi ngetna chu biahna a ngeinadaan a juih ahung hita hi.

† **21:15** *Hosanna*: Chaang 9-na en in.

hi taang kawmah zong, ‘Kisuandoh inla tuikhanglian ah kipaai in,’ chi leh uh chin, na chih bangun aum diing hi. **22**Huleh bangkim gingta a haamtei a na nget phot uh na mu diing uhi,” achi hi.

Jesu Thuneihna Aginlelhna uh

Mk 11:27-33; Lk 20:1-8

23Huleh Amah Pathian biahinn ah aluut a, thu ahilh laiin, siampu lalte leh vaantaang upate a kawmah ahung va, “Bang thuneihna in ahiai hi silte na bawl? Huleh koi in ahiai hi thuneihna ahung piaah?” achi uhi. **24**Hizongleh Jesu’n adawng a, a kawmvah, “Ke’n zong thu khat ka hung dong diing a, hukhu na hung hilh uh leh, ke’n zong koi thu in ahiai hi sil ka bawl ka hung hilh ve diing hi. **25**Johan baptisma hi khoi apatin ahiai? Vaan apatin ahiai, ahihlouhleh mihing apat?” achi hi. Huleh amahuh akingaihtuah va, “‘Vaan apatin,’ chilei lah, ‘Huchi ahihleh bang diinga amah gingta lou?’ achi diing hi. **26**Hizongleh, ‘Mihing apatin,’ chilei lah mipite i lau ngaala, mi zousiah in Johan chu zawlnei hia aseh jiahun,” achi uhi. **27**Huchiin Jesu adawng va, “Ka he sih uh,” achi uhi. Huleh Amah in zong a kawmvah, “Ke’n zong bang thuneihna in ahiai hi silte ka bawl chih ka hung hilh sih diing.

21:23 Sil 4:7

21:31 Lk 7:29,50

21:32 Lk 3:12,13; Lk 7:36-50

21:33 Phat 80:8; Is 5:1-7

Tapa Nih Tehkhinthu

28“Hizongleh nang un bang na chi ngaih viai? Mi koiaha in tapa nih anei a, huleh akhatna kawmah ahung a, ‘Tapa, tuni in ka grephuan ah nna vatong in,’ achi hi. **29**Ama’n adawng a, ‘Uut sing,’ achi a, hizongleh a khonungin a lungsim ahengta a, avakuanta hi. **30**Huin anihna kawmah ahung a, huchibangmahin achi hi. Huleh ama’n adawng a, ‘Pu, ka chiah diing hi,’ achi a, hizongleh achiahta sih hi. **31**Amahuh geel koi jaw in a pa uh deihlam abawl viai leh?” achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, “Amasajaw in,” achi uhi. Jesu’n a kawmvah, “Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, siahdongte leh nohchijuaahte’n Pathian lalgam ahung luut khelh diing uhi. **32**Ajiahchu Johan chu dihtatna lam thu ah na kawmvah ahung a, amah na gingta sih uhi; hizongleh siahdongte leh nohchijuaahte’n amah agingta uhi. Huleh nang un hu na muh tahun, amah na gintaatna diingun na kisiih nuam tuan sih uhi.

Grephuan Tehkhinthu

Mk 12:1-12; Lk 20:9-19

33“Tehkhinthu dang ngaikhia un: Lou neitu mi koiaha khat aum a, hupa’n chu grephuan abawl a, daai in auum kiimveel a, hu sungah grep suuhna kokhuuh alaai a, buuhsang alam hi. Huleh loubawl mite kawmah hohloh diingin apekhia a, gamdang ah achiahta hi. **34**Huleh a gah loh

hun diing kuanin a suaahte chu a gah la diingin loubawl mite kawmah asawl hi. **35**Huleh a loubawl mite'n a suaahte chu aman va, khat avua va, khat athat va, khat suang in asep uhi. **36**Huin ama'n a suaah dangte amasa haw saanga tamjaw asawl kiit a, amahuh tungah zong huchimahin anabawl uhi. **37**Atawp ah, 'Ka tapa azahtaat kha diing uh,' chiin a tapa chu asawl hi. **38**Hizongleh a loubawl mite'n a tapa chu amuh tahun, 'Hi pa gouluahtu diing ahi, hung un, i that diing va, a gouluah diing chu i kitan diing uh,' achi uhi. **39**Huin amah chu aman va, grephuan pua ah apaaidoh va, athatta uhi. **40**Hujiahin grephuan neitupa ahung tahchiangin hu lou bawltute chu bang alohta diai?" achi hi. **41**Amah un a kawmah, "Ama'n hu migiloute chu bawlgentheitahin asumang diing a, grephuan chu lou bawltu dang a gah loh hun chin a, a gahte a kawma pe jeel diingte kawmah akeemsah diing," achi uhi. **42**Jesu'n a kawmvah,

> "Pathian Lehkhathu
> ah: 'Innlamtute suang
> deihlouh ngeei chu aning
> a suang poimohpeen
> ahung hita hi. Hichu
> LALPA bawl ahi a, huleh
> i mitmuh vah athumah
> ahi,'

chih thu na sim kha ngei sih uh maw?

43Hujiahin ka hung hilh ahi, Pathian lalgam chu na kawm vapat laahsah ahi diing a gah suang diing nam dang kawmah piaah ahi diing hi. **44**Huleh koipouh hi suang tunga puuh chu akeehjaah diing a; hizongleh akiaahkhum photmahte chu agawijaan diing hi," achi hi. **45**Huin siampu lalte leh Pharisaite'n a tehkhinthu ajaah tahun, amahuh tung thu soi ahi chih akihe uhi. **46**Hizongleh Amah chu mat atup uh leh mipite alau uhi, amah un zawlnei hia angaih jiahun.

21:35 2Kh 24:21; Heb 11:36,37
21:38 Heb 1:2; Phat 2:8
21:41 Sil 13:46
21:42 Phat 118:22, 23; Sil 4:11
21:44 Lk 2:34
22:7 Lk 19:27

Kiteenna Ankuang Tehkhinthu

22 Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah tehkhinthu in asoi kiit a: **2**"Vaan lalgam chu kumpi koiaha khat a tapa diinga kiteenna ankuang lui tobang ahi a, **3**huleh kiteenna ankuang luina a chialte kou diingin a suaahte asawl a, huleh amahuh ahung nuam sih uhi. **4**Ama'n a suaah dangte asawldoh kiit a, 'Chialte kawmah vachiah unla, "En in, ka nitaah ankuang ka bawl zouta hi, ka bawngtalte leh ka gan vaahthaute thah ahi a, sil zousiah bawlzohsa ahita. Kiteenna ankuang ah hungta un, vachi un," achi hi.' **5**Hizongleh amah un angaihsah sih va, khat a lou ah, khat a sumdawnna ah akichiah mangta uhi. **6**Huleh midangte'n a suaahte chu aman va, musittahin abawl va, athatta uhi. **7**Hizongleh kumpipa'n huchu ajaah tahin alungthahta hi. Huleh sepaihte asawl a, hu tualthatte chu asumang a, huleh

a khopi uh zong ahaalsahta hi. **8**Huin ama'n a suaahte kawmah, 'Kiteenna ankuang bawlzoh ahita, hizongleh ka chialte lah ne taah ahi sih uhi. **9**Hujiahin lamka thuamte ah chiah unla, mi na muh taphot uh kiteenna an ne diingin hung chial un,' achi hi. **10**Huchiin hu suaahte chu apawt va, lamka thuamte ah vachiahin amuhphaah tan uh, misia leh mipha, a bawnun akou khawm va, kiteenna mun chu michialte in ahung dimta hi.

11Hizongleh kumpipa chu michialte en diinga ahung luut tahin, kiteenna puan silh lou mi khat amuta hi. **12**Huin ama'n a kawmah, 'Lawm, bangchidaan ahiai kiteenna puan silh loua hia na hung luut?' achi hi. Huin amah chu ahaam keei sih hi. **13**Huin kumpipa'n a suaahte kawmah, 'A khut leh a keeng kaan unla, podoh unla, polam mial ah paaita un, hutah ah kah leh hagawi aum diing hi,' achi hi. **14**Ajiahchu tampi kouh ahi a, hizongleh tawmtakhat teel ahi uh," achi hi.

Siah Thu a Dohna

Mk 12:13-17; Lk 20:20-26

15Huin Pharisaite chu achiahdoh va, a thusoi apat Amah amat theihna diing daan uh avakihou uhi. **16**Huleh amah un a nungjuite uh leh Herod pawlte Amah kawmah asawl va, hute'n a kawmah, "Houtupa, midihtat na hi a, dihtahin Pathian lam thu na hilh a, mi koimah doptuam na nei sih chih ka he uhi; ajiahchu mihing koimah maaizah na nei sih hi. **17**Hujiahin, bangchi na sa ei, hung hilh in? Kaisar kawma siah* tawi dih ahiai, ahihlouhleh dihlou?" achi uhi. **18**Hizongleh Jesu'n a lungsim uh giitlouh daan chu ahe a, "Milepchiahte, bang diinga hung je-et na hi viai? **19**Siah sum chu hung ensah un," achi hi. Huin a kawmah dinari† khat ahung tawi uhi. **20**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hi koi lim leh koi min ahiai?" achi hi. **21**Amah un a kawmah, "Kaisar a," achi uhi. Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hujiahin Kaisar silte chu Kaisar kawmah pia unla, huleh Pathian silte chu Pathian kawmah pia un," achi hi. **22**Amah un hi thute ajaah tahun thumah asa mahmah va, Amah nusiain achiahmangta uhi.

22:9 Ezk 21:21
22:14 Thpd 17:14
22:16 Mk 3:6
22:21 Rom 13:7
22:22 Mk 12:12
22:23 Sil 4:1; 23:8; 1Kor 15:12

Thohkiitna Thu a Dotna

Mk 12:18-27; Lk 20:27-40

23Hu ni mahin Sadukaite, misi thohkiitna aum sih chite, a kawmah ahung va, **24**"Houtupa, Mosi in mi ta neiloua asih leh, a sanggampa'n a ji luahin, a sanggampa diingin chi ahaahsah diing ahi, achi hi. **25**Tuin ka kawmvah unau pasal sagih aum va; aupapeen in ji anei a, asita a, chi ahaah louh jiahin a ji chu a sanggampa anuutsiatta hi. **26**Huchibangmahin anihna zong ta beiin asi a, athumna in aluah a, asagihna tan in anei chiat uhi.

* **22:17** *siah*: Hi siah chu pasal piching chinin solkar kawma apiaah chiat uh ahi.
† **22:19** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

27Huleh atawp ah hu numei zong asita hi. **28**Hujiahin thohkiitna ah amahnu chu sagihte laha koipeen ji ahita diai? A bawnun lah anei chiat ngaalva," chiin adong uhi.

29Jesu'n amahuh dawngin a kawmvah, "Pathian Lehkhathu leh Pathian silbawltheihna na heet louh jiahun na bawlkhial uhi. **30**Ajiahchu thohkiitna ah akiteeng nawn sih va, teeng zong akiteengsah nawn sih uh, himahleh vaan angelte tobang ahi uhi. **31**Hizongleh misi thohkiitna thu a Pathian in na kawmva asoi, **32**'Kei chu Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian, huleh Jakob Pathian ka hi,' achih khu sim kha lou na hi uh maw? Pathian chu misi Pathian ahi sih a, ahingte Pathian ahijaw," achi hi. **33**Huleh mipite'n huchu ajaah tahun, a thuhilh chu thumah asa mahmah uhi.

Thupiaah Lianpeen Thu a Dohna

Mk 12:28-34

34Hizongleh Jesu'n Sadukaite adongkhaah zou chih ajaah tahun Pharisaite chu akikhawm uhi. **35**Huin a lahva daansiam* khat in Jesu je-etin thu khat adong a, **36**"Houtupa, daan thu ah bang ahiai thupiaah lianpeen?" achi hi. **37**Jesu'n a kawmah, "'LALPA na Pathian chu na lungtang zousiah in, na hagau zousiah in, na lungsim zousiah in na lungsiat diing ahi.' **38**Hichu thupiaah masa leh lianpeen ahi. **39**Huleh anihna chu hibangmah ahi: 'Nangmah na kilungsiat bangin na innveengte na lungsiat diing ahi.' **40**Hi thupiaah nihte ah Daan thu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute zousiah akikhaikhawm veh hi," achi hi.

22:29 Jn 20:9
22:32 Pawt 3:6; Sil 7:32
22:34 Sil 4:1
22:35 Lk 7:30
22:37 Daan 6:5

David Tapa Thu a Dohna

Mk 12:35-37; Lk 20:41-44

41Pharisaite akikhop laiun, Jesu'n amahuh thu adong a, **42**"Khrist chu bangchiin na ngai viai? Koi Ta ahiai?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "David Tapa," achi uhi. **43**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ahihleh bangchi daana David in Hagau a Amah chu 'Lalpa,' chi a,

> **44**'LALPA'N ka Lalpa
> kawmah, "Na meelmate
> na keeng ngahna a ka
> bawl masiah ka jiatlam
> ah tou in,"'

achih ahiai?
45Huchia David in Amah chu 'Lalpa' achih leh, bangchidaana a Tapa hi ahiai?" achi hi. **46**Huin koima'n Amah chu kam khat in zong adawng thei sih va, hu ni akipatin koima'n thu dang mawngmawng adong kiit ngamta sih uhi.

22:39 Siamp 19:18
22:40 Lk 10:25-28
22:44 Phat 110:1; 1Kum 5:3; Sil 2:34,35; 1Kor 15:25; Heb 1:13
22:46 Mk 12:34; Lk 20:40

Jesu'n Daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite Ademna

Mk 12:38-40; Lk 20:45-47

23 Huin Jesu'n mipite leh a nungjuite kawmah thu asoi a, **2**"Daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite chu Mosi touphah ah

23:2 Ezr 7:6,25

* **22:35** *daansiam*: Mosi daan thu a siam ahi.

atou va; **3**hujiahin juih diing chia ahung hilh photmah uh, jui unla bawl jeel un, hizongleh amahuh silbawl bang chu bawl sih un, ajiahchu amah un asoi va, abawl tuan sih uhi. **4**Ajiahchu vangih puaah hah tahtah asiam va, mi liangkou ah akoih va, hizongleh amah un lah a khutzung khat un zong akhoihtaang nuam sih uhi. **5**Hizongleh amah un abawl zousiah uh chu mi muh diinga bawl ahi uhi. A silbuh* uh leh a puanmong khipte uh asulian va, a puan mongte uh atualsah uhi. **6**Ankuang luinate ah mun poimohpeen leh sinagog† ah touna poimohpeen bang adeih va, **7**dawlmunte a mite'n chibai abuuh uh bang, 'Rabbi‡, Rabbi,' chia akouh uh bang aut uhi. **8**Hizongleh nanguh chu 'Rabbi' chihin um sih un; ajiahchu na Houtupa uh khat, Khrist ngeei chu aum a, huleh na bawnun unau na hi uhi. **9**Leitung ah koima pa chi sih un, ajiahchu na Pa uh khat ahi a, Amah chu vaan a um ahi. **10**Huleh houtute chihin um sih un; ajiahchu na Houtupa uh khat aum, Khrist chu. **11**Hizongleh na lahva loupipeen chu na suaah un aum diing ahi. **12**Huleh koipouh akiliansah chu suhngiam ahi diing a, huleh koipouh kingaingiam chu tawisangin aum diing hi.

23:4 Lk 11:46; Sil 15:10; Gal 6:13
23:5 Pawt 13:9; Daan 6:8; Kis 15:38; Daan 22:12
23:6 Lk 11:43
23:7 Jn 1:38,49
23:9 Mal 1:6
23:11 Mk 9:35
23:12 1Sam 2:8; Phat 18:27; Thpl 3:34; Is 57:15; Ezk 21:26; Lk 1:52

Jesu'n Pharisaite Ademna

13"Hizongleh nanguh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu vaan lalgam a luut diing mite na khaahsah uh; ajiahchu nanguh lah na luut sih va, mi aluut diingte lah na luutsah sih uhi. **14**Nanguh daanjilsahtute, Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu meithaite inn haw na negam va, kibawltawmin sawt pipi na haamtei uhi. Hujiahin siamlouhtanna lianseem na mu diing uhi. **15**Nanguh daanjilsahtute, Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu mi khat Juda sahkhua a kiheisah§ diingin tuikhanglian leh gam ah na chiah kiimveel va, huleh huchia na siam zoh chiangun amah chu nanguh saanga alehniha gawtmun ta hiin na siam veu uhi.

16Nanguh puitu mittawte haw, 'Koipouh Pathian biahinn loua kichiam chu bangma ahi sih a, hizongleh koipouh Pathian biahinn sana loua kichiam in chu ataangtun diing ahi,' chite haw, na tunguh agih hi! **17**Nanguh mingol leh mittawte haw! Ajiahchu sana ahihlouhleh sana siangthousah Pathian biahinn akhoi loupijaw ahiai? **18**Huleh,

23:13 Lk 11:52
23:15 Sil 13:43
23:16 Is 9:16
23:17 Pawt 30:29

* **23:5** *silbuh*: Savun sakhau kikhui neucha, a sunga Bible chaang kithun, Judate'n a haamtei chiangva a baan veilam va abuh uh, ahihlouhleh atalpaang jawn va akhih uh ahi. Hichu Daanpiaahkiitbu 6:8 dungjuia abawl uh ahi.

† **23:6** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

‡ **23:7** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu 'Ka Houtupa,' chihna ahi (chaang 8 zong).

§ **23:15** *mi khat Juda sahkhua a kiheisah*: Hichu Jentel mi Juda sahkhua a alaahluut uh soina ahi.

‘Koipouh maitaam loua kichiam chu bangmah ahi sih; hizongleh a tunga um silpiaah loua kichiam in ataangtun diing ahi,’ na chi uh. **19**Nanguh mingol leh mittawte haw! Ajiahchu silpiaah ahihlouhleh silpiaah siangthousah maitaam chu khoi loupijaw ahiai? **20**Hujiahin koipouh maitaam loua kichiam phot in, maitaam leh a tunga um zousiah louin akichiam ahi. **21**Koipouh Pathian biahinn loua kichiam chu, Pathian biahinn leh a sunga teeng zousiah louin akichiam ahi. **22**Huleh vaan loua kichiam phot chu, Pathian laltouphah leh a tunga toupa loua kichiam ahi.

23Nanguh daanjilsahtute, Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un pudina, anethon* leh kummin† bang sawm-a-khat na pia va, huleh daan thu poimoh jaw: thukhen dihna bang, zahngaihna bang huleh ginumna bang na ngaihsah sih uh; hite chu ahi na bawl diing uh, adangte zong bawllou tuanlouin. **24**Nanguh puitu mittawte, thousi hisiang a sangawngsau valhte haw!

25Nanguh daanjilsahtute, Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un nou leh kuang polam na susiang va, hizongleh a sung lah suammangna leh kisuumlouhna in adim hi. **26**Nang Pharisai mittaw, nou leh kuang sung lam susiang masa in, huchiin apolam zong ahung siang thei diing hi.

27Nanguh daanjilsahtute, Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nanguh hi haan kinuhvaam a polam mawitaha kilang a, hizongleh a sunglam lah misi guh leh silbuaah a dim bang na hi uhi. **28**Hutobangin nanguh zong polam a mihing mitmuhin dihtat bangin na lang va, hizongleh na sunglam uh chu lepchiahna leh daan poisaloua gamtatna in adim hi.

29Nanguh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu zawlneite haan na bawl va huleh midihtat haante zong zahtahin na jeem va, **30**huleh, ‘Ka pulepate uh dam laia ana-um hileh ung, zawlneite sisan a suahna va tel lou diing hi ve ung,’ na chi uhi. **31**Hujiahin zawlneite thatte tate na hi uh chih na kihesah uhi. **32**Huchiin, na pulepate uh mohna tehna sudim un. **33**Nanguh guulte, nanguh guul suante haw! Bangchiin ahiai gawtmun siamlouhtanna na pelh theih diing uh? **34**Hujiahin, ngai un, na kawmvah, zawlneite, mipilte leh daanjilsahtute ka hung sawl ahi: alahva khenkhat na that diing va, kros ah na kilhbeh diing va, huleh khenkhatte chu sinagog‡ ah na jeep

23:19 Pawt 29:37
23:21 1Kum 8:13; Phat 26:8
23:22 Phat 11:4
23:23 Siamp 27:30; Mik 6:8; Lk 11:42
23:25 Mk 7:4; Lk 11:39
23:27 Lk 11:44; Sil 23:3
23:29 Lk 11:47, 48
23:32 1Th 2:16; Ezk 20:4
23:34 Lk 11:49

* **23:23** *anethon*: Grik haam ahi a, loule-ai a kizang anteh louhing chikhat ahi.

† **23:23** *kummin*: Grik haam ahi a, louhing haichi tang neuchakhat, meh laha loule-ai a kizang chikhat ahi.

‡ **23:34** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

diing va, khopi khat apat khopi ah na suduhdah diing uh, **35**huchu midihtat Abel sisan kisuah apat Barakia tapa Zakaria Pathian biahinn leh maitaam kikaal a na thah uh sisan tanpha, leitung a midihtat sisan kisuah zousiah na tungva ahung tun theihna diingin ahi. **36**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi silte zousiah hi khang a mite tungah ahung tung diing hi.

Jesu'n Jerusalem Akahkhumna

37"Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zawlneite anathat a, a kawma kisawlte suang a anaseplumtu! Aahpi'n a noute a ha nuaia aopkhum bangin ke'n zong na tate bangzahvei ahiai kouhkhawm ka tupta a, hizongleh na uutlouh! **38**En un! Na inn uh chu taihsana umin ahawmsuaahta hi; **39**ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi, 'LALPA min a hung paipa chu ahampha hi,' na chih masiah uh na hung mu nawn sih diing uh," achi hi.

Jesu'n Hun Hungtung Diing Asoilawhna

Mk 13:1-23; Lk 21:5-24

24 Huin Jesu chu Pathian biahinn apat pawtin achiahta a, Pathian biahinn kibawl daante ensah diingin a nungjuite a kawmah ahung uhi. **2**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hi sil zousiah na mu sih uh maw? Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, suhchip louha suang kithuap mawngmawng hitah ah khat zong aum sih diing," achi hi.

3Huin Jesu Olive Taang tunga atou laiin, nungjuite a kawmah atuamin ahung va, "Hi silte bangchihchiangin ahung um diai? Na hung kiitna diing leh hun tawpna diing chiamchihna bang adiai? hung hilh in," achi uhi. **4**Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Mi koimah in ahung heem louhna diingin pilvaang un. **5**Ajiahchu mi tampi ka min in ahung diing va, 'Khrist ka hi,' chiin mi tampi ahung heem diing uhi. **6**Huleh kidou leh kidou thuthangte na ja pah diing uhi. Na lungdon louhna diingun pilvaang un; ajiahchu hi silte zousiah hung um diing mawng ahi a, hizongleh atawpna ahi nai sih diing hi. **7**Ajiahchu nam tuam leh nam tuam akidou diing va, huleh lalgam tuam leh lalgam tuam akidou diing uhi. Huleh mun tuamtuam ah kial bang atung diing a, hii bang aleeng diing a, jiil bang aliing diing hi. **8**Hite zousiah chu nauvei nat kipatna ahi.

9"Hu hun chiangin nanguh chu suhgim diingin ahung pedoh diing va, ahung that diing va, huleh ka min jiahin nam zousiah huatin na um diing uhi. **10**Huleh mi tampi apuuh diing va, khat leh khat akimansah diing va, khat leh khat akimudah diing uhi. **11**Huleh zawlnei tahlou tampi ahung pawt diing va mi tampi aheem diing uhi. **12**Huleh daan

23:35 Siam 4:8; Heb 11:4; Zak 1:1; 2Kh 24:21
23:36 Lk 11:50,51
23:37 2Kh 24:21; Phat 57:1; Is 31:5
23:38 1Kum 9:7,8; Jer 22:5
23:39 Phat 118:26
24:2 Lk 19:44
24:3 Lk 17:30
24:4 Mk 13:5
24:5 1Jn 2:18
24:7 Is 19:2; Sil 11:28
24:9 Jn 16:2; 15:21
24:11 Mk 13:5

poisaloua gamtatna apun diing jiahin, mi tampite lungsiatna chu ahung daai diing hi. **13**Hizongleh atawp donga thuaah mualsuaah mi chu hutdamin aum diing hi. **14**Huleh hi lalgam tanchinpha chu nam zousiah heetsahna diingin khovel pumpi ah taangkoupihin aum diing a, huzoh chiangin atawpna chu ahung tung diing hi.

15"Hujiahin zawlnei Daniel in anasoi 'Sumangtu kihdahum' chu mun siangthou a ding na muh chiangun" asim phot in hesiam uh heh, **16**"huchih hun chiangin Judia gam a umte taangte ah taai uh heh. **17**Inn tunga um chu a inn sungah bang aha ladoh diingin hung kumsuh sih heh. **18**Lou a um zong a puan la diingin hung kihkiit sih heh. **19**Hizongleh hu hun a gaaite leh naungeeh nawiteep neite tung agih hi! **20**Huleh na taai hun uh phalbi lai ahihlouhleh Sabbath ni ahih louhna diingin haamtei un. **21**Ajiahchu hu hun chiangin gimthuaahna nasatah um diing ahi, hutobanga gimthuaahna loupi chu khovel siam chiil apat tutanin aum ngei nai sih a, um zong aum nawn sih diing hi. **22**Huleh hu hun chu suhtom hilou hileh, mihing mawngmawng koimah hingin asuaahta sih diing hi, hizongleh teelte jiahin hu nite chu suhtom ahi diing hi. **23**Hu hun chiangin khat pouh in na kawmvah, 'En in, hitah ah Khrist aum,' ahihlouhleh 'Hutah ah aum,' chi zongleh, tahsang sih un. **24**Ajiahchu khrist tahloute leh zawlnei tahloute ahung pawt diing va, chiamchihna leh sil loupi tahtah miheemna diingin ahung ensah diing va, huchiin ahihtheih leh, teelte ngeei zong ahung heem diing uhi. **25**Ngai un, amain ka hung hilhlawhta ahi.

Mihing Tapa Hungna Diing

Mk 13:24-31; Lk 21:25-33

26"Hujiahin na kawmvah, 'En un, gamdaai ah aum,' ahung chih uh leh chiahdoh sih un. 'En un, pindan sunggil ah aum,' ahung chih uh leh tahsang sih un. **27**Ajiahchu suahlam a kawl ahung phet a, tumlam tan asalh vaah bangin, Mihing Tapa hung kiitna zong huchi mahbang ahi diing hi. **28**Ajiahchu saluang umna phot ah mulukolhte zong aum khawm diing hi. **29**Gimthuaahna hun zohchiangin ni chu suhmialin aum diing a, ha chu avaah nawn sih diing a, vaan apatin aahsite ahung ke diing va, vaan silbawltheihna chu suhliing ahi diing hi. **30**Hu hun chiangin vaan ah Mihing Tapa chiamchihna chu ahung kilang diing a, huleh leitung a nam zousiah in asuun diing va, huleh Mihing Tapa chu silbawltheihna leh gualzohna loupi toh vaan meipi tunga hung amu diing uhi. **31**Huleh Ama'n a angelte chu peengkuul ging nasatah toh asawl khe diing a, huleh amah un a teelte chu kawlmong ning li akipan, vaan tawp akipan alehlam

24:14 Rom 10:18; Lk 2:1; Sil 11:28; Thpd 3:10
24:15 Mk 13:14; Sil 6:13; Dan 9:27
24:17 1Sam 9:25; Lk 12:3; Sil 10:9
24:19 Lk 23:29
24:21 Ezk 5:9; Dan 12:1; Joe 2:2
24:23 Lk 17:23
24:24 Pawt 7:11; 2Th 2:9-11; Thpd 13:13
24:27 Lk 17:24, 30
24:28 Lk 17:37
24:29 Is 13:10; Ezk 32:7; Joe 2:10, 31; Zep 1:15; Thpd 6:12,13
24:30 Thpd 1:7
24:31 Is 27:13; Zak 9:14; 1Th 4:16; Thpd 8:2

tawp tanphain akhawm diing uhi.
32"Huchiin theipi kung ah tehkhinthu jil un: A baa ahung meen a, a nah ahung sel chiangin nipi anaita chih na he uhi. **33**Huchibangmahin nang un zong hi silte na muh chiangun, Amah anaita a, kotbul mahmah ah aumta chih he un. **34**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi silte tengteng atunkim masiah hi khang a mite amang sih diing uhi. **35**Vaan leh lei abeimang diing a, hizongleh ka thu amang hial sih diing hi.

Kiging Zing Diinga Hasotna

Mk 13:32-37; Lk 21:34-38

36"Hizongleh hu ni leh ahun diing chu ka Pa chauh loungaal koimah in, vaan a angelte'n zong ahe sih uhi. **37**Hizongleh Noah damlai nite bangin, Mihing Tapa hung kiitna zong ahi diing hi. **38**Ajiahchu tuijiin tun matengin, Noah kuang a aluut ni tanin, aneun adawn va, ji leh pasalin akinei va, **39**huleh tuijiin atun a, a bawnva alaahmang masiah bangma ahe sih uh; Mihing Tapa hung kiitna zong huchi bangmah ahi diing hi. **40**Hu hun chiangin lou ah mi nih aum diing va; khat chu laahmangin aum diing a, khat chu nuutsiatin aum diing hi. **41**Numei nih buhgawina ah buh gawiin aum diing va; khat chu laahmangin aum diing a, khat nuutsiatin aum diing hi. **42**Hujiahin kigingzing un, na Lalpa uh bang chih hun a ahung diing chih na heet louh jiahun. **43**Hizongleh hichu he un, inn neitupa in guta hung diing hun he leh, aveeng diing a, a inn aluhsah sih diing hi. **44**Hujiahin nanguh zong kiging zingin um un, ajiahchu na ngaihtuah louh laitah va Mihing Tapa chu hung diing ahi.

45"Suaah ginum leh piltah, a pu in a innkuanpihte tunga ahun chin a a an diing uh pe diinga houtu a akoih chu koi ahiai? **46**A pu ahung pai chianga huchibanga anabawl ahung muh diing hu suaah chu ahampha hi. **47**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, ama'n amah chu aneih zousiah tunga houtu in asiam diing hi. **48**Hizongleh suaah gilou in a lungsim in, 'Ka pu chu hung baih lou diing ahi,' chi henla, **49**huleh a suaah hihpihte anavuain, zukham ankhamte kawmah nein anadawnta leh, **50**hu suaahpa pu chu agintaat louh ni, akiveen louh hun laitahin ahung diing a, **51**huleh amah chu atanbong diing a, milepchiahte tan bang atangsah diing hi. Huah chu kah leh hagawi aum diing hi.

Moupa Dawn Nungaah Sawmte Tehkhinthu

25 "Hu hun chiangin vaan lalgam chu nungaah siangthou sawm, a thaumei uh kenga moupa dawn diinga pawtkhete toh tehkhin ahi diing. **2**Huleh a lahvah mi ngaa apil va, ngaa angol uhi. **3**Huh angolte'n chu a thaumei uh akeng va, thautui akeng tel sih uhi. **4**Hizongleh

24:33 Jak 5:9
24:36 Sil 1:7
24:37 Siam 6:5
24:39 Lk 17:30
24:40 Lk 17:34
24:41 Lk 17:35
24:42 Lk 12:40
24:43 Lk 12:39
24:44 1Th 5:6
24:46 Thpd 16:15
24:49 Lk 21:34
25:1 Lk 12:35-38; Sil 20:8; Thpd 4:5

apilte'n chu a thaumei uh toh a uum ah a tui zong akeng tel uhi. **5**Hizongleh moupa chu ahung vaaigeih jiahin a bawnun alusu va, ana-ihmu vehta uhi. **6**Huleh jaankhang laiin, 'En in, moupa ahung hi, adawn diingin pawtdoh un!' chia kikou ging aumta hi. **7**Hutahin hu nungaah siangthoute chu athou veh va, a thaumei uh adeta uhi. **8**Huleh angolte'n apilte kawmah, 'Na thautui uh hung hawm un, ajiahchu ka thaumeite uh mit diing ahita hi,' achi uhi. **9**Hizongleh apilte'n adawng va, 'Keiuh leh nanguh diing akidaih sih diing hi; hizongleh ajuaahte kawmah vachiah unla vakilei un,' achi uhi. **10**Huleh amahuh alei diinga avachiah kaalun, moupa chu ahungta a, huleh kigingsa a ana-umte chu amah toh moulopna inn ah aluut khawmta va; huin kot chu akikhaahta hi. **11**Hu nungin hu nungaah siangthou dangte zong ahung va, 'Lalpa, Lalpa, kot hung hon in!' achi uhi. **12**Hizongleh ama'n adawng a, 'Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, nanguh ka hung he sih,' achi hi. **13**Hujiahin kigingzing un, ajiahchu Mihing Tapa hung diing ni leh ahun na he sih uhi.

Talent Tehkhinthu

14"Ajiahchu vaan lalgam chu mi khat in a suaahte kou khawm a, a neihlelamte a khut va keemsah a, khual gamlataha zinmang tobang ahi. **15**Huleh ama'n a suaah khat kawmah talent* ngaa, a suaah dang khat kawmah talent nih, huleh a suaah dang khat kawmah talent khat apia a; amah un ahih theih hun diing chiat un apia a, amah chu azin pah ngaal hi. **16**Huin talent ngaa tangpa chu kuanin avasumdawng pah a, talent ngaa dang mah amuh beh hi. **17**Huleh huchibangmahin talent nih tang pa'n zong talent nih amuh beh hi. **18**Hizongleh talent khat tangpa chu chiahin lei atou a, huleh a pu dangka chu aphuumta hi. **19**Hun sawttah nungin hu suaahte pu chu ahung tunga amahuh toh sum asutuaahta hi. **20**Huin talent ngaa tangpa ahung a, talent ngaa dang ahung tawi beh a, 'Pu, nang talent ngaa na hung keemsah a; en in, talent ngaa dang ka muh beh hi,' achi hi. **21**A pu in a kawmah, 'Suaah hoih leh ginum, na bawl hoih hi; sil tawmtakhat tungah na ginum a, sil tampi tungah thuneituin ka hung koih diing hi. Na pu kipaahna ah luut in,' achi hi. **22**Talent nih tangpa zong ahung a, 'Pu, nang talent nih na hung keemsah a; en in, talent nih ka muh beh hi,' achi hi. **23**A pu in a kawmah, 'Suaah hoih leh ginum, na bawl hoih hi; sil tawmtakhat tungah na ginum a, sil tampi tungah thuneituin ka hung koih diing hi. Na pu kipaahna ah luut in,' achi hi. **24**Huin talent

25:5 1Th 5:6
25:8 Lk 12:35
25:10 Thpd 19:9
25:13 Mk 13:35; Lk 12:40
25:14 Lk 19:12
25:21 Lk 16:10

* **25:15** *talent*: Talent khat chu sum tamtah ahi. Dangka siih talent khat letdaan chu dinari saang guup ahi hi (Dinari khatchu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi). Sana talent ahihleh naahpi in lianjaw a, dangka siih talent saangin aleh sawmthum in lianjaw hi.

khat tangpa chu ahung a, 'Pu, mi kheltah na hi a, na tuh louhna ah na aat a, na theh louhna ah zong na khawm jeel chih ka hung he hi. **25**Huleh ka hung lau a, vachiahin na talent chu lei nuaiah ka vaphuum hi. En in, hitah ah nang a mah na kimuh kiitta hi,' achi hi. **26**Hizongleh a pu in adawng a, a kawmah, 'Nang suaah gilou leh thasepa, ka tuh louhna ah ka aat a, huleh ka theh louhna ah ka lakhawm veu hi chih na he maw? **27**Huchi ahihleh ka dangka chu suminn ah na vakoih diing a, huchia ka hung chianga ka sum chu apung toh ka muh kiit diing ahi. **28**Hujiahin a talent chu amah apat laahsah unla, talent sawm neitu kawmah pia un. **29**Ajiahchu koipouh anei chu piaah beh ahi diing a, tampi ahung nei diing; hizongleh koipouh anei lou chu aneihsun ngeei zong laahsah ahi diing hi. **30**Huleh suaah manlouh chu polam mial ah paaikhia un. Hu ah chu kah leh hagawi aum diing hi,' achi hi.

Vaihawmna Ni

31"Mihing Tapa chu angel siangthou zousiah toh a loupina a ahung chiangin, Amah chu a loupina laltouphah tungah atou diing hi. **32**A ma ah nam zousiah khopkhawm ahi diing a, Ama'n amahuh haw chu belaampu in keel lah apat belaamte akhenkhiah bangin akhen diing hi. **33**Huleh belaamte chu a jiatlam ah akoih diing a, hizongleh keelte chu a veilam ah akoih diing hi. **34**Huchiangin Kumpipa in chu a jiatlam-ate kawmah, 'Nanguh ka Pa deihsahte, hung unla khovel siam chiil apat a nanguh diinga kibawl lalgam chu luah un. **35**Ajiahchu ka gil akialin an na hung pia va; ka dang ataahin dawn diing na hung pia va; mikhual ka hihin na hung zintun va; **36**saguaaha ka umin puan na hung silhsah va; damloua ka umin na hung veh va; suangkul a ka taanin ka kawmah na hung uh,' achi diing hi. **37**Huchiangin midihtatte'n, 'Lalpa, bangchihin ahiai gilkial a ka hung muh va an ka hung piaah uh, ahihlouhleh dangtaaha ka hung muh va dawn diing ka hung piaah uh? **38**Bangchiin ahiai mikhual a ka hung muh va ka hung na zintun uh, ahihlouhleh saguaaha ka hung muh va puan ka hung silhsah uh? **39**Ahihlouhleh bangchihin ahiai china aha ahihlouhleh suangkul a na taan aha ka hung muh va na kawma ka hung uh?' chiin adawng diing uhi. **40**Huleh Kumpipa'n chu adawng diinga a kawmvah, 'Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi ka unaute laha neupeen khat tunga na bawl uh chu ka tunga bawl na hi uh,' achi diing hi.

41Huzoh chiangin a veilam a umte kawmah, 'Nanguh haamsethuaahte, ka kawm apat chiahmang unla, kumtuang mei, diabol leh a angelte diinga kibawl ah luutta un. **42**Ajiahchu ka gilkialin an na hung pe sih va; ka

25:29 Mk 4:25; Lk 8:18
25:31 Lk 17:30
25:32 Mal 3:18; Ezk 34:17,20
25:34 Sil 20:32; 1Kor 15:50; Gal 5:21; Jak 2:5; Heb 4:3; Thpd 13:8
25:35 Job 31:32; Heb 13:2
25:36 Is 58:7; Ezk 18:7; Jak 2:15,16; Jak 1:27; 2Tim 1:16
25:40 Heb 13:2
25:41 Is 66:24; Mk 9:43; Lk 3:17; Jud 7; 2Pet 2:4

dangtaahin dawn diing na hung pe sih va; **43**mikhual ka hihin na hung zintun sih va, saguaah ka hihin puan na hung silhsah sih va, ka chinat a suangkul a ka taan in na hung veh sih uhi,' achi diing hi. **44**Huchiangleh amah un zong adawng diing va, 'Lalpa kei un bangchihin ahiai gilkial aha, dangtaah aha, mikhual aha, saguaah aha, damlou aha, suangkul taang aha a ka hung muh va, na nna ka hung tohsah louh uh?' achi diing uhi. **45**Huchiangin Ama'n adawng diing a, 'Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hite laha neupeen khat tunga na bawl louh uh chu ka tunga bawl lou na hi uhi,' achi diing hi. **46**Huleh hute chu kumtuang gawtmun ah achiahta diing va, hizongleh midihtatte chu kumtuang hinna ah achiahta diing uh," achi hi.

Jesu Thah Tum a Thuphialna

Mk 14:1-2; Lk 22:1-2

26 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu'n hi thute asoi zohin a nungjuite kawmah, **2**"Ni nih zoh chiangin Chiahkaan Kuut aum diing a, huleh Mihing Tapa chu kilhbeh diinga matsahin aum diing chih na he uhi," achi hi.

3Huin siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute leh mipi upate chu siampu lalpeen Kaiapha achih uh innpi ah akikhawm va, **4**huleh Jesu chu dohabawla man a athah theihna diingun akihou khawm uhi. **5**Hizongleh, "Kuut laiin hihdah heh, huchilou inchu mipite lahah buaina ahung um kha diing," achi uhi.

Bethani a Jesu Thaunuhna

Mk 14:3-9; Jn 12:1-11

6Huleh Jesu chu Bethani khua a miphaah anahi Simon inn a aum laiin, **7**numei khat alabaster buuh* a thau namtuui luultah tawiin a kawmah ahung a, ankuang a atou laiin a lu ah aleih hi. **8**Hizongleh a nungjuite'n hichu amuh tahun, alungkimta sih va, "Bang diinga hikhu mathaanga subei ahiai? **9**Ajiahchu hi thau hi man tamtaha juaaha mi gentheite kawma piaah theih ahi ngaala," achi uhi. **10**Hizongleh Jesu'n hichu aheetin a kawmvah, "Bang diinga hi numei nu subuai na hi viai? Ajiahchu amahnu'n ka tunga sil hoihtah bawl ahi. **11**Ajiahchu migentheite na kawmvah aum zing va, hizongleh kei chu na kawmva um zing ka hi sih hi. **12**Ajiahchu hi thau namtuui ka tunga aleih chu vuia ka um ni a diingin ahih ahi. **13**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, khoimun ah zong khovel pumpi ah hi tanchinpha kisoina phot ah, hi numeinu silbawl zong amahnu heetzingna diingin akisoi diing hi," achi hi.

Juda Lepchiahna

Mk 14:10-11; Lk 22:3-6

14Huin sawmlenihte laha khat, Juda Iskariot achih uh chu siampu lalte kawmah avachiah a, **15**huleh

25:45 Thpl 14:31
25:46 Jn 3:15, 16,36; Rom 2:7; Gal 6:8; 1Jn 1:2; Dan 12:2; Sil 24:15;
26:2 Jn 11:55
26:3 Phat 2:2; Lk 3:2; Jn 11:47-50; Sil 4:6
26:11 Daan 15:11
26:12 Jn 19:40
26:15 Pawt 21:32; Zak 11:12

* **26:7** *alabaster buuh*: Kinuh chiih thau namtuui bawm ahi.

a kawmvah, “Jesu ka hung pekhe diinga bang na hung pe diviai?” avachi hi. Huleh amah un dangka sawmthum* piaah diingin akihoulempihta uhi. **16**Huchiin hu nungsiah chu Juda in Amah matsahna diing lemtaang ahawlta hi.

Chiahkaan Kuut Kisingsahna

Mk 14:12-16; Lk 22:7-13

17Huchiin Tolsohlouh Tanghou Kuut ni masapeen in nungjuite Jesu kawmah ahung va, a kawmah, “Chiahkaan an na neehna diing khoimun ah hung guatsah leh ung na deih ei?” achi uhi. **18**Huleh Ama’n “Khopi ah valuut unla mi khat kawmah, ‘Houtupa’n, “Ka hun anaita a, ka nungjuite toh na inn ah Chiahkaan an ka ne khawm diing uh,” achi hi,’ vachi un,” achi hi. **19**Huchiin a nungjuite’n Jesu’n ahilh bangin abawl va, Chiahkaan an chu abawl zouta uhi.

Nitaah Ankuang Nunungpeen

Mk 14:17-26; Lk 22:14-30; Jn 13:21-30

20Huin nitaahlam ahung hihin, nungjui sawmlenihte toh ankuang auum uhi. **21**Huleh aneeh laiun Ama’n, “Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, na lahva khat in kei ahung mansah diing hi,” achi hi. **22**Amahuh chu alungdong mahmahta va a kawmah, “Lalpa, kei ka hi maw?” achi chiatta uhi. **23**Huin Ama’n adawng a, “A khut a kuang hung sawhpihpa ngeei in kei ahung mansah diing hi. **24**Mihing Tapa chu a tanchin kigial bangjeelin apai diing a, hizongleh Mihing Tapa mansah diingpa tung agih hi! Hu mi chu anapianglou hileh amah diingin ahoihjaw diing hi,” achi hi. **25**Huin amansahtupa Juda in adawng a, “Rabbi†, kei ka hi maw?” achi hi. Ama’n a kawmah, “Nangma’n na chita hi,” achi hi.

26Huleh an aneeh laiun, Jesu’n tanghou ala a, avangpiaah a, abalkeeh a, huleh nungjuite apia a, “La unla, ne un; hichu ka tahsa ahi,” achi hi. **27**Huin nou ala a kipaahthu asoi zohin, a kawmvah apia a, “Na bawnun dawn un. **28**Ajiahchu hichu sualnate ngaihdamna diinga mi tampite diinga pawt thuhun thah a ka sisan chu ahi. **29**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, ka Pa lalgam a nanguh toh athaha ka dawn ni atun masiah, tukal greptui ka dawn kiit nawn sih diing hi,” achi hi.

Nungjuite Kiheetmohbawl Diing Soilawhna

Mk 14:27-31; Lk 22:31-34; Jn 13:36-38

30Huleh amah un la khat asah zoh un, apawt va Olive Taang ah achiahta uhi. **31**Huin Jesu’n a kawmvah,

26:17 Pawt 12:18-20; Daan 16:5-8
26:18 Mk 14:35, 41; Jn 7:6,8;
26:21 Lk 22:21-23; Jn 13:21
26:23 Phat 41:9; Jn 13:18
26:24 Is 53; Dan 9:26; Mk 9:12; Lk 24:25-27; Sil 17:2,3; 1Pet 1:10,11;
26:27 1Kor 10:16
26:28 Pawt 24:6-8; Zak 9:11; Mal 2:5; Heb 9:20; Mk 1:4
26:29 Sil 10:41
26:31 Zak 13:7; Jn 16:32

* **26:15** *dangka sawmthum*: Dangka khat letdaan chu ‘Drakma’ li ahi. ‘Drakma’ khat letdaan chu mi khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

† **26:25** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hi umjiah chu ‘Ka Houtupa’ chihna ahi.

"Tu jaan chiangin kei
jiahin na bawnun
puuhsah vehin na um
diing uhi; ajiahchu,
'Belaampu ka jeep
diing a, belaam hon chu
adalhjaah diing uh,'
chih gelh ahi.
32Hizongleh ka thohkiit nung chiangin Galili gam ah na ma vah ka na chiah masa diing hi," achi hi. **33**Peter in adawng a, a kawmah, "Mi zousiah nang jiahin puuhsahin um zongleh uh, kei chu ka puuh het sih diing," achi hi. **34**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, tu jaan ngeeiin aah khuan main thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl diing," achi hi. **35**Peter in a kawmah, "Nang toh si khawm diing hi zongleng, ka hung kiheetmohbawl hial sih diing hi!" achi hi. Humah bangin nungjuite zousiah in zong achi chiat uhi.

Jesu Gethsemani Huan ah

Mk 14:32-42; Lk 22:39-46

36Huin Jesu chu amahuh toh mun khat Gethsemani achih uh atung a, huleh Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Paam a ka vahaamtei kaalin hitah ah anatou un," achi hi. **37**Huleh Ama'n Peter leh Zebedi tapate nih apui a, lungkhamin amangbangta mahmah hi. **38**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ka hinna sihna khop hialin alungngai hi. Hitah ah um unla hung veenpih un," achi hi. **39**Huin Amah chu themkhat chiah gamla deuhin akhupboh a, "Aw ka Pa, ahihtheih leh, hi nou hung peelsah in; ahihvaangin keimah thu hilouin, hizongleh nangmah thuthu hijaw heh," chiin ahaamtei hi. **40**Huin nungjuite kawmah ahung a, amahuh chu ihmuin ahung mu a, huleh Peter kawmah, "Nang un daahkaal khat zong hung veenpih zoulou na hi uh maw? **41**Heemna a na luut louhna diingun kigingzing unla haamtei un. Tahzetin hagau in chu apeih a, hizongleh tahsa chu achau hi," achi hi. **42**Anihveina ah Amah avachiah kiit a, "Pa Aw, ka dawn louha hi nou in hung peel theilou ahihleh, nang thuthu hita heh," chiin ahaamtei hi. **43**Huleh ahung a, amahuh ihmuin ahung mu kiit a, ajiahchu a ihmut uh asuaah mahmah hi. **44**Huchiin amahuh anusia a achiah kiit a, athumveina ah asoi ngei soiin ahaamtei kiit hi. **45**Huin a nungjuite kawmah ahung a, a kawmvah, "Nanguh ihmu a tawldam nalai na hi uh maw? En un, ahun ahung tungta a, Mihing Tapa chu misualte khut ah matsah ahita. **46**Thou un, i chiah diing uh; en un, kei hung mansahtu chu ahungta hi," achi hi.

26:34 Jn 13:38
26:35 Jn 13:37
26:38 Jn 12:27
26:39 Phat 40:6-8; Is 50:5; Jn 4:34;

Jesu Matsahna

Mk 14:43-52; Lk 22:47-53; Jn 18:1-11

47Huleh thu asoi zing laiin, en un, sawmlenihte laha khat, Juda chu siampu lalte leh upate kawm apat mipi nasatahmei naamsau

leh khetbuuh tawite toh ahungta uhi. **48**Huin amansahtu diing pa in amahuh chiamchihna ahilh masa a, "Ka tawp peenpeen Amah ahi diing hi, Amah chu man un," achi hi. **49**Huin ama'n chu Jesu ahung juan pah a, "Chibai, Rabbi*!" achi a, huin Amah chu atawp hi. **50**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Lawm, bang diinga hung na hiai?" achi hi. Huin amahuh ahung va Jesu tungah khut aha va, amanta uhi. **51**Huleh thakhatin, Jesu umpihte laha mi khat in a khut zamin a naamsau azandoh a, siampu lalpeen suaahpa asaat a, a bil asaatkhiahsah hi. **52**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na naamsau a paai ah koih kiit in, ajiahchu naamsau pan photmah naamsau mah a si diing ahi uhi. **53**Huleh tu mahmah a zong ka Pa kawma ngeen a, Ama'n angel legion† sawmlenih saanga tamjaw hung sawl theilou sa na hi uh maw? **54**Hizongleh huchi hitaleh, Pathian Lehkhathu hitobanga hung um ngeei diing chu bangchiin ataangtung theita diai?" achi hi. **55**Hu daahkaal mahin Jesu'n mipite kawmah, "Suammangtu man diing bang hialin naamsau leh khetbuuhte toh kei man diingin na hung kuan uh maw? Ni chinin nanguh toh Pathian biahinn ah thuhilhin ka tou a na hung man sih uhi. **56**Hizongleh zawlneite Lehkhathu ahung taangtun theihna diinga hite zousiah hung um ahi," achi hi. Huin nungjuite zousiah in Amah chu anusia va ataaita uhi.

26:51 Lk 22:36, 38; Jn 18:10
26:52 Siam 9:6; Pawt 21:12; Thpd 13:10
26:53 2Kum 6:17; Dan 7:10
26:55 Mk 12:35; Lk 21:37; Jn 7:14, 28;
26:58 Mk 14:66; Lk 22:55; Jn 18:15; Lk 11:21;
46:60 Phat 27:12; Sil 6:13; Daan 19:15
26:61 Jn 2:19
26:63 Mk 14:61; Siamp 5:1; Lk 22:67
26:64 Lk 22:70; Mk 16:19; Thpd 1:7

Jesu Siampu Lalpeen Ma a Dinna

Mk 14:53-65

57Huleh Jesu mantute'n Amah chu siampu lalpeen Kaiapha inn a daanjilsahtute leh upate umkhawmna ah apui uhi. **58**Hizongleh Peter in siampu lalpeen innpi dongin agaal juih hi. Huleh avaluut a, atawpna heet tumin suaahte lahah avatou hi. **59**Huin siampu lalte leh upate leh vaihawmte‡ zousiah in Jesu athah theihna diingun Amah kalha heetpihtu dihlou ahawl va; **60**hizongleh amu sih uhi. Heetpihtu dihlou tamtah ahung vaangun, amu tuan sih uhi. Hizongleh atawp ah heetpihtu dihlou nih ahung va, **61**"Hi Pa'n, 'Pathian biahinn susia a, ni thum sunga bawlkiit thei ka hi,' achi hi," achi uhi. **62**Huleh siampu lalpeen chu adingdoh a, a kawmah, "Bangma dawnglou diing maw? Hite'n nang ahung heehnate uh bangchidaan ahiai?" achi hi. **63**Hizongleh Jesu chu ahaam keei sih hi. Huin siampu lalpeen in a kawmah, "Pathian hing min in ka hung kichiamsah ahi: Pathian Tapa Khrist na hih leh hihlouh hung hilh in," achi hi. **64**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na chita hi. Ahihvaangin, ka soi kiit

* **26:49** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu 'Ka Houtupa' chihna ahi.

† **26:53** *legion*: Rom sepaih hon khat ahi a, hi hon khat chu sepaih saang guup veel ahi uhi.

‡ **26:59** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

ahi, tunung chiangleh Mihing Tapa chu Silbawltheihna jiatlam a tou a, huleh vaan meipi tunga hung na mu diing uhi," achi hi. **65**Huin siampu lalpeen in a puan abotkeeh a, "Pathian asoisia hi! Heetpihtu dang bang diing i chi nalai diai? Ngai un, Pathian a soisiatna chu tuin na jata uhi. **66**Bang na chi ngaih viai?" achi hi. Amah un adawng va, "Si taah ahi," achi uhi. **67**Huin a maaitang a chil siatin atuum va, adangte'n a khutpeeh un abeeng va, **68**"Nang Khrist, hung hilh in! Koi ahiai ahung beeng?" achi uhi.

Peter in Jesu Akiheetmohbawlna

Mk 14:66-72; Lk 22:54-62; Jn 18:25-27

69Huin Peter chu polam a huang sungah atou a, huleh a kawmah suaah numei khat ahung a, "Nang zong Galili mi Jesu toh lawikhat na hi," achi hi. **70**Hizongleh ama'n chu, "Na thusoi ka he sih," chiin a bawnva ma ah akiheetmohbawl hi. **71**Huleh innliim a avapawt tahin numei dang khat in amah chu anamu a, hu mun a umte kawmah, "Hi pa zong Nazareth Jesu toh lawikhat ahi," achi hi. **72**Huin ama'n, "Hupa jaw ka he sih," chia kichiamin akiheetmohbawl kiitta hi. **73**Huleh tomkhat zouin hu mun a dingte ahung va, Peter kawmah, "Nang zong a lahva khat na hi tahzet hi, ajiahchu na haam in zong akihe hi," achi uhi. **74**Huin ama'n, "Hupa chu ka he sih!" chiin haamsia kilohin akichiamta hi. Huleh aah akhuang pah ngaal hi. **75**Huleh Peter in Jesu thusoi, "Aah khuan main thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl diing," achih chu ahung hedohta a, huin polam ah apawt a, hah kahin akapta hi.

26:65 Mk 14:63
26:66 Siamp 24:16; Jn 19:7
26:68 Lk 22:63-65

Vaihawmpawl Ma ah Jesu

Mk 15:1; Lk 22:66-71

27 Jiingkaal ahung hihin siampu lalte leh vaantaang upate zousiah Jesu thahna diingin akihoukhawm uhi. **2**Huin Amah chu akaan zohun, apui va gamoptu Pontia Pilat kawmah apekheta uhi.

Juda Sihna

3Huin amansahtu Juda in Jesu siamlouh atangsah uh chih aheetin akisiih a, hu dangka sawmthum* chu siampu lalte leh upate kawmah ahung tawi kiit a, **4**"Mohnabei sisan ka matsah jiahin ka sual ahi," achi hi. Huleh amah un, "Hu keiuh diingin bang akhawh diai? Nang na lohloh kilohta in," achi uhi. **5**Huin ama'n dangka chu Pathian biahinn sunga sepluutin apawt a, chiahin avakikhailumta hi. **6**Hizongleh siampu lalte'n dangka chu ala va, "Sisan man ahih jiahin hichu thohlawm bawm a koih asiang sih hi," achi uhi. **7**Huleh

26:75 Jn 13:38
27:1 Mk 15:1; Lk 22:66
27:2 Mk 15:1; Lk 13:1; Sil 3:13; 1Tim 6:13
27:5 Lk 1:9, 21; Sil 1:18

* **27:3** *dangka sawmthum*: Dangka sum khat letdaan chu 'Drakma' li ahi. 'Drakma' khat letdaan chu mi khat ni khat thaman zah ahi (chaang 5 leh 6 ah zong).

akihoukhawm va, mikhual vuina diingin hu sum in beelkhengtu mun aleita uhi. **8**Hujiahin hu mun chu tutanin Sisan Mun achi uhi. **9**Huchiin zawlnei Jeremia thusoi,

> "Israel tate lahah Amah
> man diing koite aha in
> anasahsa uh dangka
> sawmthum chu ala va,
> **10**huleh LALPA'N kei
> ahung thuhilhtaah bangin,
> beelkhengtu mun man
> leina diingin azangta uhi,"

chih chu hung taangtung ahita hi.

Jesu Pilat Ma ah

Mk 15:2-5; Lk 23:1-5; Jn 18:28-37

11Huin Jesu chu gamoptu ma ah ading a, huleh gamoptu'n, "Judate Kumpipa na hi maw?" chiin adong a, huchiin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na soi bangin ahi," achi hi. **12**Huleh siampu lalte leh upate'n Amah aheeh laiun, bangmahin adawng sih hi. **13**Huin Pilat in a kawmah, "Ahung heehna zoujaai uh ja lou na hi maw?" achi hi. **14**Himahleh Ama'n kam khat in zong adawng sih a, huphetin gamoptu'n thumah asa mahmah hi.

Jesu Kilhbeh Diinga Piaahkhiahna

Mk 15:6-15; Lk 23:13-25; Jn 18:38-19:16

15Huleh gualvaah ni chianga gamoptu'n suangkul taang khat mipite'n ateel peenpeen uh ahahsah ngeina ahi hi. **16**Hulaiin Barabba achih uh suangkul taang giloutah khat aum hi. **17**Hujiahin amahuh ahung kikhop tahun Pilat in a kawmvah, "Koijaw ka hung hahdohsah na deih viai? Barabba ahiai, ahihlouhleh Jesu Khrist kichipa?" achi hi. **18**Ajiahchu thangsiat jiaha amatsah uh ahi chih ahe hi. **19**Vaihawmna touphah a atou laiin, a ji in a kawmah mi asawl a, "Hu Mi dihtat tungah bangmah bawl sin, ajiahchu Amah jiahin tuni'n ka mang in sil tampi ka thuaah hi," avachisahta hi. **20**Hizongleh siampu lalte leh upate'n Barabba chu ngeen a Jesu chu sulum diingin mipite athuzoh uhi. **21**Hizongleh gamoptu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Nihte lah a koijaw hung hahkhe leng chi na hi viai?" achi hi. Amah un, "Barabba!" achi uhi. **22**Pilat in a kawmvah, "Ahihleh Khrist kichi Jesu bang ka lohta diai?" achi hi. Amah un a bawnun a kawmah, "Kros ah kilhbehin um heh," achi uhi. **23**Huin gamoptu'n, "Bang jiahin eimaw, bang bawlsual anei ei?" achi hi. Amah un a bawnun, "Kros ah kilhbehin um heh," chiin akikou seem uhi.

24Pilat in bangmah loh theihlouh leh buaina seemseem hi diing ahi chih amuh tahin, tui ala a mipi ma ah a khut silin, "Hi midih sisan ah mohna bei ka hi. Nang un na lohloh kiloh un," achi hi. **25**Huleh mipi zousiah

27:8 Sil 1:19
27:10 Zak 11:12, 13; Jer 32:6-9
27:12 Mk 14:61
27:14 Mk 14:61
27:15 Jn 18:39
27:19 Jn 19:13; Siam 20:6; Kis 12:6; 1 Job 33:14-16
27:20 Sil 3:14
27:24 Phat 26:6; Daan 21:6-8
27:25 Jos 2:19; Sil 5:28

in adawng va, "A sisan phuba chu keiuh tung leh ka tate uh tungah tu heh," achi uhi. **26**Huin ama'n Barabba chu a kawmvah ahahdohsahta a; huleh Jesu chu ajeep zohin kilhbeh diingin apedohta hi.

Sepaihte'n Jesu Asimmohbawlna uh

Mk 15:16-20

27Huin gamoptu sepaih honte'n* Jesu chu Praitoriam† ah apuiluut va, a kawmah sepaih hon a bawnun akhawm uhi. **28**Huleh Amah puan ahawhkhiahsah va, puansandup asilhsah uhi. **29**Huin ling lukhuh aphan va, akhuhsah va, a khut jiatlam ah sialluang atawisah uhi. Huleh a ma ah akhuupdin va, "Chibai, Judate Kumpipa!" chiin chiamnuih bawlna in anei uhi. **30**Huin Amah chu chil aphih khum va, sialluang chu laahsahin a lu jeepna in anei uhi. **31**Huin chiamnuih bawlna a aneih zoh un, puan sandup chu ahawhkhiahsah va, Amah puan ngeei asilhsah kiit va, huleh kilhbeh diingin apuita uhi.

Jesu Kikilhbehna

Mk 15:21-32; Lk 23:26-43; Jn 19:17-27

32Huleh ahung pawtdoh tahun, Kureni mi a min Simon kichi mi khat amu va, amah chu a kros po diingin apawngbawl uhi. **33**Huleh Golgotha kichi mun ahung tun un, huchu Luguh Mun, chihna ahi a, **34**Amah chu uain thuuh, silkha toh kihal dawn diingin apia uhi. Hizongleh Ama'n huchu achiam a, adawn nuamta sih hi. **35**Huin Amah chu kros ah akilh va, aisaanin a puansilhte chu akihawm uh, zawlnei in,

"Ka puante chu akihawm
va, ka puannaah tungah
ai asaan uh,"

chia anasoi ataangtunna diingin.
36Huleh hutah ah atou va Amah chu aveengta uhi. **37**Huin akiheehna, HICHU JUDATE KUMPIPA JESU AHI, chia kigial chu a lu tungah ataah uhi. **38**Huin Amah toh suamhaat mi nih zong akilhbeh va, a jiatlam ah khat, a veilam ah khat. **39**Huleh mi vaahleh phot in a lu uh thingin chiamnuihin asoisia va, **40**"Nang, Pathian biahinn susia a ni thum sunga bawlkiit diingpa, nang leh nang kihundamta'n! Pathian Tapa na hihleh, kros dawn apat hung kum khia in," achi uhi. **41**Humah bangin siampu lalte'n zong chiamnuihin, daanjilsahtute leh upate toh, **42**"Ama'n midang ahundam a, Amah leh Amah lah akihundam thei sih hi. Israelte Kumpipa ahihleh, kros dawn apat hung kumkhia heh, huchileh ka gingta

27:26 Is 53:5; Jn 19:1
27:27 Jn 18:28
27:28 Jn 19:2
27:29 Is 53:3; Jn 19:2,3
27:31 Is 53:7
27:32 Heb 13:12; Sil 2:10; Mk 15:21; Lk 23:26
27:33 Jn 19:17
27:34 Phat 69:21
27:35 Phat 22:18
27:38 Is 53:12
27:39 Phat 22:7; Kah 2:15
27:40 Jn 2:19
27:42 Jn 1:49

* **27:27** *sepaih honte'n*: Hichu Rom sepaih legion khat seh sawm suah seh khat ahi va, sepaih za guup veela ahi uhi.
† **27:27** *Praitoriam*: Latin haam ahi a, gamoptu teenna inn chihna ahi.

mei diing uhi. **43**Ama'n Pathian amuang vele; Amah deih ahihleh, tuin hunkheta hen, 'Pathian Tapa ka hi,' achi ngaala," achi uhi. **44**Hu suamhaatte, Amah toh kikilhbehte'n zong huchibangmahin ahousia uhi.

Jesu Sihna

Mk 15:33-41; Lk 23:44-49; Jn 19:28-37

45Huleh daah guup* apatin daah kuahna† tandongin leitung pumpi ahung mialta hi. **46**Huin daah kuahna diing veelin Jesu chu aw ngaihtahin akikou a, "Eli, Eli, lama sabakthani?" achi hi, huchu, "Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, bang diinga hung taaisan na hiai?" chihna ahi. **47**Amah kawma ding khenkhatte'n huchu ajaah tahun, "Hi Pa'n Elijah akou ahi," achi uhi. **48**A lahva mi khat ataai pah a, spanji‡ ala a, uain thuuh ah adiah a, sialluang mong ah ataah a, adawn diingin ape tou hi. **49**Adangte'n chu, "Huchisah in; Amah hundam diingin Elijah ahung na eimah i en diing uh," achi uhi. **50**Jesu chu aw ngaihtahin akikou kiit a, a hagau ahahta hi.

51Huleh en in, Pathian biahinn a puanjaah chu atunglam apat anuailam tanin keeh nih ahung kisuah hi; huleh jiil ahung liing a, suangpite ahung pawhkeeh a, **52**huleh haante ahung kihong a; misiangthou ihmusate sapum tampi kaihthohin aumta va; **53**huleh Amah thohkiit nungin haante apat hung pawtdohin khopi siangthou ah aluut va, mi tampi kawmah akilaah uhi. **54**Huin sepaih zahoutu leh a kawma Jesu veenga umte'n jiilliing leh sil hung umte amuh tahun nasatahin alauta va, "Hichu Pathian Tapa tahzet ahi," achi uhi.

55Huleh Galili gam apat Amah nna atohsah jeel kawmva Jesu hung jui numei tamtah hu mun ah aum va, gaal gamlatah apatin aen zing va, **56**hute lahah chu Mari Magdalini, Jakob leh Jose nu Mari, huleh Zebedi tate nu chu aum uhi.

Jesu Vuina

Mk 15:42-47; Lk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42

57Huleh nitaahlam ahung hihin, Jesu nungjui hive, Arimathia khua a um a min Joseph kichi, mihausa khat ahung hi. **58**Hi pa chu Pilat kawmah achiah a Jesu luang angeen hi. Huin Pilat in a luang chu piaah diingin thu apia hi. **59**Huleh Joseph in Jesu luang chu ala a, puan neem siangtahin atuam a, **60**huleh a haan thah suang khuaah hawm ah asial a, huleh haan kot ah suang lianpi khat aliihluut a, achiahta hi. **61**Huleh Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang hutah ah, haan majawn ah touin aum uhi.

27:43 Phat 22:8
27:45 Am 8:9
27:46 Phat 22:1
27:48 Phat 69:21
27:50 Jn 19:30
27:51 Pawt 26:31-33; Heb 9:3,8
27:55 Lk 8:2,3
27:56 Mk 15:47; Lk 24:10; Jn 19:25
27:60 Mk 16:4; Sil 13:29

* **27:45** *daah guup*: Huchu ei hun in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.
† **27:45** *daah kuahna*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah thum ahi (chaang 46 ah zong).
‡ **27:48** *spanji*: Tuipi a ganhing chikhat, a guh kisugaw, jaangtah leh vang phitphet ahi a, hikhu in tui nasatahin ahuup thei hi.

Haan Veengtu Kikoihna

62Huleh ajiingni, huchu khawlni diinga Kisahkhawl ni jiingni* ahi a, siampu lalte leh Pharisaite chu Pilat kawmah ahung khawm va, **63**"Pu, hu miheem haatpa'n adam laia, 'Ni thum nungin ka thoukiit diing,' achih ka hezing uhi. **64**Hujiahin haan chu ni thum ni tan hoihtaha veen diingin thu pia in, huchilou inchu jaan chiangin a nungjuite hungin a luang avagu diing va, mipi lahah 'Misi lah akipatin athoukiitta hi,' achi kha diing uhi. Huchileh heembawlna masa saangin heembawlna nunung asejaw kha diing hi," achi uhi. **65**Pilat in a kawmvah, "Veengtu mi na nei uh ahi sih maw; chiah unla na theih patawp un veeng hoihsahta un," achi hi. **66**Huchiin achiah va haan chu hoihtahin aenchian va, a suang achiamchih va veengtu akoihta uhi.

Jesu Thohkiitna

Mk 16:1-8; Lk 24:1-12; Jn 20:1-9

28 Huin Sabbath ni beizoh, hapta ni masapeen diing khua ahung vaah kuanin, Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang chu haan en diingin ahung uhi. **2**Huleh en in, jiil nasatahin ahung liing hi; ajiahchu Lalpa angel khat vaan apatin ahung kumsuh a, haan kot apat suang aliih khia a, a tungah atouta hi. **3**A meel kilat daan chu kawlphe bangmai ahi a, huleh a paunsilh chu vuuh bangin avaam hi. **4**Huleh amah alauh jiahun veengtute chu akithing va, misi bangin ahung umta uhi. **5**Hizongleh angel in numeite ahoupih a, a kawmvah, "Lau sih un, Jesu kilhbeha um chu na hawl uh, chih ka he hi. **6**Amah hitah ah aum sih, ajiahchu Ama'n asoi bangin athouta hi. Hung unla, Lalpa lupna mun hung enmah un. **7**Huleh kintahin chiah unla nungjuite kawmah misi lah apatin Amah athoukiitta hi, chih vahilh un, huleh ngai un, Galili gam lamah na ma vah achiah hi; hu mun ah Amah na mu diing uh. Ngai un, ka hung hilh zouta hi," achi hi.

Numeite Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

8Huchiin amahuh chu lau leh kipaah mahmah kawmin haan apatin kintahin achiah va, a nungjuite vahilh diingin ataaita uhi. **9**Huleh a nungjuite vahilh diinga achiah laiun, en in, Jesu'n amahuh anatuaah a, "Chibai," achi hi. Huin amahuh ahung va, a keengte tuin abia uhi. **10**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Lau sih un; chiah unla ka unaute Galili gam a chiah diingin vahilh un, huleh hu mun ah ahung mu diing uhi," achi hi.

27:66 Daan 6:17
28:1 Lk 8:2
28:2 Jn 20:12; Sil 5:19
28:3 Dan 7:9; Mk 9:3; Jn 20:12
28:9 Jn 20:14-18
28:10 Mk 3:34; Jn 20:17; Heb 2:11, 12,13,17

* **27:62** *Kisahkhawl ni jiingni*: Hichu Jadate Khawlni diinga kisahkhawlna ni Ziltawpni jiingni ahi a, huchu ei Kiginni nitaahlam daah guup zoh ahi.

Sepaihte Golhguuhna

11Huin amahuh achiah laiun, en in, veengtute khenkhat khopi sungah ahung va siampu lalte kawmah sil umdaan zousiah avahilh uhi. **12**Huleh upate toh akikhop va akihoutuah zohun, sepaihte kawmah sum tampi apia va, **13**a kawmvah, "'Jaan in ka ihmut kaal un a nungjuite ahung va, Amah anaguta uh,' chi un. **14**Huleh gamoptu'n anajaah leh, kei un amah ka thuzoh diingva nanguh ka hung hunkhe na diing uh," achi uhi. **15**Huchiin sum chu ala va amahuh ahilh bang ngeeiun abawlta va; huleh hi thu chu Judate lahah adalhjaah a tuni tanin akisoi nalai hi.

28:18 Dan 7:13,14; Lk 10:22; Jn 3:35; 1Kor 15:27; Eph 1:20-22 Phil 2:9,10
28:19 Is 49:6; Mk 16:15, 16; Lk 24:47; Sil 1:8; Rom 6:3,4; Gal 3:27; Kol 2:12
28:20 Jn 14:26; Sil 2:42; Daan 31:6; Hag 1:13; Sil 18:10

Thupiaah Tawpna

Mk 16:15-18

16Huin nungjui sawmlekhatte chu Galili gam ah Jesu'n aguatsah taang ah achiah uhi. **17**Huleh Amah amuh tahun abia va, hizongleh khenkhat in aginglel uhi. **18**Huin Jesu chu a kawmva hungin amahuh ahoupih a, "Vaan leh lei a thuneihna zousiah ka kawmah piaah ahita. **19**Hujiahin chiah unla, nam chin laha mi nungjuiin siam unla, Pa leh Tapa leh Hagau Siangthou min in baptis unla, **20**thu ka hung piaah zousiah jui diingin thuhilh un; huleh ngai un, kei bangchihtanin khovel tawp dongin na kawmvah ka um zing diing hi," achi hi. Amen.

MARK

GELH TANCHINPHA

Hi tanchinpha gialtu Mark chu Johan Mark zong akichi hi. Amah chu apostol Peter toh kithuah ahi a, huleh ama'n Paul leh Barnaba missionari khualzin khatveina zong anajui hi. Agelh hun chu A.D. 55-65 kikaal veel ahi a, agelhna mun chu Rom khopi ahi.

Mark 10:45 a kigial bangin hi lehkhabu gialtu Mark in Jesu Khrist chu suaah bangin asulang hi. Mark in Jesu thuhilhte saangin Jesu natohte asoinaah jaw hi.

Mark 1:1 apat 8:30 sung thupi chu Suaahpa natohna ahi. A silbawltheihna natoh jiahin, Jesu'n a thuneihna asulang a, huleh Pathian Tapa Messiah ahihna achiangsah hi. Bung 8:31-16:20 sung thupi chu mite tatkhiahna diinga Suaah natoh ahi. Mark lehkhabu sung ah, Jesu'n "Mihing Tapa" chih min Messiah natoh asuhlat theihna diingin 12 vei azang hi. Amah chu Suaah gimthuaah leh mi tampite tatkhiahna diinga a hinna pepa ahi. Huchibangin Pathian deihdaan ah akituluut hi. Amah chu Mihing Tapa, vaihawm diing leh loupitaha hung diingpa huleh Messiah Lalgam leitung a tungdoh diingpa zong ahi (8:38; 13:26; 14:62). Mark in Jesu haan chu ahawm ahi chih leh angel in ahilh bangin Jesu chu athou kiit a, huleh nungjuite ma a Galili gam a anachiah masat thu anaahsoi mahmah hi (14:28;16:6-7). Galili gam chu Jesu leh a nungjuite'n natoh apatna mun uh ahi (1:14; 6:6-13).

Mark 16:15 ah Jesu'n a nungjuite kawmah "Khovel zousiah ah chiah unla, silsiam chinteng kawmah Tanchinpha soi un," chiin thupiaah apia hi. Jesu athohkiit nunga a natoh azoh taha Pathian in Amah chu vaan a alaahtouh a, Pathian jiatlam a atoutaah daan Mark in agial hi. Nungjuite chu Jerusalem apatin achiahdoh va, huleh khoimun pouh ah Tanchinpha asoi va, amah un a thupuaah uh adih ahi chih chetna diingin silmah tamtahte abawl uhi (16:20).

Baptistu Johan leh a Thupuaah

Mt 3:1-12; Lk 3:1-18

1:1 Mt 4:3
1:2 Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10; Lk 7:27
1:3 Is 40:3; Jn 1:23
1:4 Mt 3:1; Jn 1:26,33; Sil 1:5,22; Lk 1:77
1:6 2Kum 1:8; Siamp 11:22
1:7 Sil 13:25
1:8 Is 44:3; Joe 2:28; Jn 1:33; Sil 1:5

1 Pathian Tapa, Jesu Khrist tanchinpha hung kipatna;
2 Zawlneite Lehkhabute ah hichiin anakigial hi:

"En in, ka thangkou na ma
ah ka sawl a, Ama'n na
lampi asial diing hi."
3 "Gamdaai a kikou aw in:
'LALPA lamlian sial unla,
a lampite hihtang un,'"

chiin.

4 Johan in gamdaai ah abaptis a, sualte ngaihdamna diinga kisiihna baptis thu ataangkoupih hi. **5** Huleh Judia Gam mi zousiah leh Jerusalem a umte chu apawt va, a kawmah avachiah va, a sualte uh kiphuangin Jordan Luui ah baptisma atang chiat uhi. **6** Huleh Johan in sangawngsau mul a kibawl puan asilh a, a kawng chu savun kawnggaah in agaah a, huleh khaukhup leh gam khuaizu ane hi. **7** Huleh, "Ka nung ah kei saanga lianjaw khat ahung a, kei chu kuuna a keengtophah khau suut taah zong ka hi sih hi. **8** Ke'n chu tui ah ka hung baptis ngeei a, hizongleh Ama'n chu Hagau Siangthou

in nanguh ahung baptis diing," chiin ataangkoupih hi.

Jesu Baptisma Tanna

Mt 3:13-17; Lk 3:21-22

9Hu hun laiin hichi ahung hi a, Jesu chu Galili gam a Nazareth apatin ahung a, Jordan ah Johan in baptisma atangsah hi. **10**Huleh Jesu tui lah apat ahung pawt tahin, vaan kihong leh Hagau vakhu banga a tunga hung kumsuh amu pah hi. **11**Huin vaan apatin aw khat ahung ging a, "Nang ka Tapa deihtah na hi a, na tungah ka kipaah mahmah hi," achi hi.

Jesu Heema Aumna

Mt 4:1-11; Lk 4:1-13

12Huleh Hagau in kintahin Amah chu gamdaai ah asawldoh pah hi. **13**Huleh ni sawmli gamdaai ah Setan in aheem a, gamsate lahah aum a, angelte'n a nna atohsah uhi.

Galili a Jesu Thusoina

Mt 4:12-17; Lk 4:14-15; Jn 4:43-45

14Huin Johan suangkul a khuma aum zohin, Jesu chu Pathian lalgam tanchinpha soiin Galili gam ah ahung a, **15**huleh, "Ahun atungta a, Pathian lalgam anaita hi. Kisiih unla tanchinpha gingta un," achi hi.

Nungjui Masate Kouhna

Mt 4:18-22

16Huleh Galili Diil geia avaahna ah Simon leh a sanggampa Andru diil a leen sep amu hi, ajiahchu amahuh ngamanmi ahi uhi. **17**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hung jui un, mihing mantuin ka hung siam diing," achi hi. **18**Huleh amah un a leente uh nusiain Amah ajui pah uhi.

19Hu apat Amah themkhat achiah gamlaat leh Zebedi tapa Jakob leh a sanggampa Johan amu hi, amahuh zong a leen uh phoh a kuang a um mah ahi uhi. **20**Huleh Ama'n amahuh akou pah a, huin amah un a pa uh Zebedi toh a thalaahte uh kuang a nusiain Amah ajuita uhi.

Dawi Niin Paai Suhdamna

Lk 4:31-37

21Huin amahuh chu Kapernaum ah aluut va, huleh Amah chu Sabbath* ni'n sinagog† ah aluut pah a, thu ahilh hi. **22**Huleh amah un a thuhilh chu limdang asa mahmah uhi, ajiahchu Ama'n daanjilsahtute bang hilouin, thuneitahin amahuh thu ahilh hi. **23**Huin sinagog ah hagau niin paai mi khat ana-um a, huleh amah chu akikoudoh a, **24**"Nazareth Jesu, ka tangun hung umsah in! Nang leh kei un bang kizopna ahiai i neih? Kei uh sumang diinga hung na hi maw? Nang koi na hiai chih ka hung he hi, Pathian Misiangthou na hi!" chiin.

1:9 Mt 2:23; 3:1
1:10 Jn 1:32
1:11 Mt 3:17
1:13 Pawt 24:18; Mt 4:10; Heb 4:15
1:14 Mt 3:1; 4:12,23
1:15 Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10; Jn 3:15
1:18 Mt 4:19
1:21 Mt 4:23
1:22 Mt 7:28,29
1:24 Mt 8:29; Vai 13:5; Lk 24:19; Jn 1:45,46; Sil 4:10; Phat 16:10,20; 1Jn 2:20

* **1:21** *Sabbath ni*: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga ni siangthou ahi. Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Ziltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi.
† **1:21** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

25Hizongleh Jesu'n amah ataai a, "Sip inla, a sung apatin hung pawt in," achi hi. 26Huleh hagau niin in mipa chu alohliing vah a, hah koua kikouin a sung apat ahung pawtta hi.

27Huin a bawnun limdang asa mahmah va, huchiin, "Hi bang ahita ei leh? Bangchibang thuhilhna thah ahita ei? Ajiahchu Ama'n thuneitahin dawi niinte nasan thu apia a, huchiin a thu amang uhi," chiin akidong tuah uhi. 28Huleh Galili gam kiimveel zousiah ah a tanchin athangsuaah pahta hi.

Simon Sungnu leh Midang Tampi Suhdamna

Mt 8:14-17; Lk 4:38-41

29Huin sinagog apat ahung pawt tahun Simon leh Andru inn ah Jakob leh Johan toh aluut pah uhi. 30Huleh Simon sungnu chu khosih a chinain analum a, huleh amah un amahnu tanchin chu Amah anahilh pah uhi. 31Huchiin Ama'n amahnu chu a khut a vatuin aphong a, huin a khosih in anuse pah hi. Huleh amahnu'n a nna uh atohsah hi.

32Huleh nitaah, ni tum zohin, damlou zousiah leh dawipaaite a kawmah ahung pui uhi. 33Huleh khopi sunga mi zousiah chu inn kotbul ah akikhawm uhi. 34Huin Ama'n mi tampi natna tuamtuam a nate asudam a, dawi tampi anohdoh a, huleh dawite'n Amah aheet jiahun dawite haam diing Ama'n aphal sih hi.

1:28 Mt 9:26
1:31 Lk 7:14
1:32 Mt 4:24
1:34 Mt 4:23; Sil 16:17,18
1:35 Lk 3:21
1:38 Is 61:1
1:39 Mt 4:23,24
1:44 Mt 8:4; Siamp 13:49;
1:45 Lk 5:15, 16; Jn 6:2

Jesu Haamteina

Mt 4:23-25; Lk 4:42-44

35Huleh jiingkaal in, khovaah ma daihin athou a, apawt a huleh munsip ah avachiah a; hutah ah ahaamtei hi. 36Huleh Simon leh a kawma umte'n Amah ahawl uhi. 37Amah amuh tahun a kawmah, "Mi zousiah in nang ahung hawl uhi," achi uhi.

38Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Khopi nai lahte ah zong thu ka soi theihna diingin i chiah diing uh; hu diing maha hung kuan ka hih jiahin," achi hi. 39Huleh Ama'n Galili gam pumpi a sinagogte ah thu asoi a, huleh dawite anohdoh jeel hi.

Miphaah Suhdamna

Mt 8:1-4; Lk 5:12-16

40Huin mi phaah khat Amah kawmah ahung a, a ma a khuupdinin, "Na uut inchu, na hung susiang thei hi," chiin angeen hi. 41Huleh Jesu'n alainat mahmah a, a khut a zamin akhoih a, a kawmah, "Ka uut hi, siangta in," achi hi. 42Asoi zoh tahin, a phaahna in anuse pah a ahung siangta hi.

43Huleh Ama'n akhapchat a asawlmang pah hi. 44Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "En in, koima kawmah bangma soi het sin; hizongleh chiah inla, siampu kawmah vakimusah inla, na sian thu amah uh heetsahna diinga Mosi in thu apiaah silte valaan in," achi hi. 45Hizongleh amah chu achiahdoh a, hu thu nasatahin ataangkoupih

a aphuangdalh panta hi, huchiin Jesu chu langtangtahin khopi sung ah aluut theita sih hi. Hizongleh khopolam gamdaai munte ah aum jawta a; huleh mun chin apatin a kawmah mite ahung uhi.

Jeng Suhdamna

Mt 9:1-8; Lk 5:17-26

2 Huleh ni bangzah aha nungin Kapernaum ah aluut kiit a, huleh inn ah aum chih thu ahung thangta hi. **2**Huin kotkhaah kiim tanpha a, umna diing umlou khopin mi tampi ahung kikhawm pah uhi. Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah thu asoi hi. **3**Huin mijeng khat mi li in hung jawngin a kawmah ahung pui uhi. **4**Mipi jiaha a kawm nai a ahung theih louh tahun a umna inn tung ahawhkhia uhi. Huchia asuhvang zohun, mijeng chu a jawnna lupna toh akhaikhesuh uhi. **5**Jesu'n a ginna uh amuhin mijeng kawmah, "Tapa, na sualnate ngaihdam ahita," achi hi. **6**Hizongleh daanjilsahtute khenkhat hu mun a tou aum va, a lungsim un hichiin angaihtuah uhi, **7**"Hi Pa'n bang diinga Pathian soisia a hichibang thu asoi ahiai? Pathian chauh loungaal koi ahiai sualnate ngaidam thei?" chiin.

8Huleh Jesu'n a lungtang un huchibangin angaihtuah uh chih a lungsim in anahe pah a, a kawmvah, "Bang diinga hi thute na lungtang va ngaihtuah na hi viai? **9**Mijeng kawma, 'Na sualnate ngaihdam ahita,' chih leh, 'Thou inla, na lupna la inla, keeng in chiahta in,' chih khoi abaihlam jaw ei? **10**Hizongleh Mihing Tapa'n leitung ah sualnate ngaihdam theihna diing thuneihna anei chih na heetna diingun," achi hi. Huin Ama'n mijeng kawmah, **11**"Thou inla, na lupna la inla, na inn lamah chiahta in ka hung chi ahi," achi hi. **12**Huleh amah chu athou pah a, a lupna lain a bawnva mitmuh ah achiahdohta hi. Huchiin a bawnun limdang asa va, "Huchibang mawngmawng i mu ngei sih," chiin Pathian apaahtawi uhi.

2:3 Mt 4:24
2:5 Lk 7:48
2:7 Is 43:25
2:10 Mt 8:20
2:12 Mt 9:8, 33
2:13 Lk 5:15; Jn 6:2
2:14 Mt 4:19
2:16 Mt 9:11

Levi Kouhna

Mt 9:9-13; Lk 5:27-32

13Huin Amah chu diil geiah achiahdoh kiit a; huleh mipi zousiah a kawmah ahung va, amahuh thu anahilh hi. **14**Huleh Amah apai laiin Alphai tapa Levi, siahdonna mun a toulai amu a, a kawm ah, "Hung jui in," achi hi. Huin Levi athou a, Amah ajuita hi.

15Huin Jesu chu Levi inn ah an ne diingin dohkaan ah atou a, siahdongtu tampi leh misualte chu Jesu leh a nungjuite toh an ne diingin atou khawm uhi; ajiahchu tampi ahi va, huleh Jesu nung ajui uhi. **16**Huleh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite'n siahdongtute leh misualte* toh Jesu an nekhawmlai amuh tahun, a nungjuite kawmah, "Bang diinga Ama'n siahdongtute leh misualte toh nea dawn khawm ahiai?" achi uhi.

* **2:16** *misualte*: Juda sahkhongaihsahloute ahi uhi.

17Jesu'n huchu ajaah tahin a kawmvah, "Mi chidamte'n daktor amamoh sih va, hizongleh damloute'n amamoh uhi. Midihtatte kou diinga hung ka hi sih a, hizongleh misualte kisiihsah diinga koua hung ka hijaw hi," achi hi.

An ngawl Thu a Dotna

Mk 9:14-17; Lk 5:33-39

18Huleh Johan nungjuite leh Pharisaite'n an angawl uhi. Huin a kawma hungin hi thu asoi va, "Johan nungjuite leh Pharisaite nungjuite'n an angawl va, hizongleh bang diinga na nungjuite'n angawl louh uh ahiai?" chiin.

19Huchiin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Moupa moupuite kawma aum laisiah moupuite'n an angawl thei ngei viaimah? Moupa a kawmva aum laisiah an angawl thei sih diing uhi. **20**Hizongleh moupa a lah vapat a puimang hun ahung tung diing a, hu ni chiangin angawl diing uhi.

21"Mi koimah in puan lui puan thah them in aphoh ngei sih uhi. Phohta leh uh, a phohna puan thah in a puan lui chu akaikeeh diing a, huleh ahung keehjaw seem diing hi. **22**Huleh mi koimah in uain thah chu savun thawl lui ah athun ngei sih uh; thunta leh uh, uain thah in savun thawl lui chu aphukeeh diing a, uain akibo diing a, savun thawl chu asegawp diing hi. Hizongleh uain thah chu savun thawl thah a thun jawh diing ahi," achi hi.

2:17 Lk 19:10; 1Tim 1:15
2:18 Mt 6:16-18; Sil 13:2
2:20 Lk 17:22
2:23 Daan 23:25
2:24 Mt 12:2
2:26 1Kh 24:6; 2Sam 8:17; Siamp 24:5-9; 1Sam 21:1-6
2:27 Pawt 23:12; Daan 5:14; Kol 2:16
2:28 Mt 8:20
3:1 Mt 4:23
3:2 Mt 12:10;

Khawlni Tan Thu a Dotna

Mt 12:1-8; Lk 6:1-5

23Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Sabbath ni* in buhlei lai tawnin achiah va; a nungjuite'n achiah kawm-un buhvuite asihtan panta uhi. **24**Huin Pharisaite'n a kawmah, "En in, bangjiaha amah un Sabbath ni a daan in aphallouh bawl ahi viaimah?" achi uhi.

25Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "David leh a kawma umte'n ataahsap va, huleh agilkial laiva asilbawl uh: **26**bangchidaana Abiathar siampu lalpeen ahihlai a Pathian inn a luut a, siampute chauh in aneeh siang tanghou siah avaneeh a, a kawma umte kawma zong apiaah ahiai chih na sim kha ngei sih viaimah?" achi hi.

27Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Sabbath† chu mihing a diinga bawl ahi a, mihing chu Sabbath a diinga bawl ahi sih hi. **28**Hujiahin Mihing Tapa chu Sabbath ni Lalpa zong ahi," achi hi.

Khut Jeng Suhdamna

Mt 12:9-14; Lk 6:6-11

3 Huleh Amah chu sinagog‡ ah aluut kiit a, hutah ah mi khut jeng§ khat ana-um hi. **2**Huleh Amah aheeh theihna diingun, Sabbath ni a asuhdam leh asuhdam louh aensim uhi. **3**Huin Ama'n

* **2:23** *Sabbath ni*: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga ni siangthou ahi. Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Ziltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi.
† **2:27** *Sabbath*: Chaang 23 en in.
‡ **3:1** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.
§ **3:1** *khut jeng*: Jeng, taangtheilou a maw gawp den, amah a taangtheilou, huchu jeng akichi hi.

khut jengpa kawmah, “A lahvah dingdoh in,” achi hi.

4Huleh Ama’n a kawmvah, “Sabbath ni in sil hoih bawl asiang ei ahihlouhleh sil hoihlou bawl? Hinna hutkhiah asiang ei, ahihlouhleh suhlup?” achi hi. Hizongleh amahuh asip chiat uhi.

5Huchiin a lungtang uh khauh jiaha lungsim na leh lungthah pumin amahuh aenveel a, hu mipa kawmah, “Na khut zandoh in,” achi hi. Hupa’n a khut azandoh a, a khut chu alang khat lam tobangin adamta hi. **6**Huin Pharisaite chu apawtdoh va, Amah asuhlup theih daan diing uh ngaihtuahin Herod pawlte* toh akihoukhawm pah uhi.

Mi Tampi’n Jesu Jui

Mt 12:15-21

7Hizongleh Jesu chu a nungjuite toh diil lamah achiah mang hi. Huleh Galili gam apat mipi nasatahin amah ajui va, huleh Judia gam **8**leh Jerusalem leh Idumai leh Jordan gaallam apat, huleh Tura leh Sidon kiim apat bangin mipi nasatahte’n a silbawl loupi daante ajaah tahun Amah kawmah ahung uhi. **9**Huleh mipi atam jiahin Amah diinga kuang neu khat guatsa a koih diingin a nungjuite ahilh hi, huchilou inchu Amah anehthop kha diing uhi. **10**Ajiahchu mi tampi asudamta a, huchiin natna nei photmah in Amah akhoih theihna diingun aboh lutlut uhi. **11**Huleh dawi niinte’n Amah amuh un, a ma ah bohkhupin, “Nang Pathian Tapa na hi,” chiin akikou uhi. **12**Hizongleh Ama’n a tanchin phuangdoh lou diingin amahuh khauhtahin akhap hi.

3:6 Mt 22:16;
3:7 Mt 4:25
3:8 Mt 11:21
3:10 Mt 4:23; 9:20

Jesu’n Sawmlenihte Ateelna

Lk 6:12-16

13Huleh taang tungah achiahtou a adeihtuamte a kawmah akou hi. Huleamahuh a kawmah achiah tou uhi. **14**Huin sawmlenihte chu a kawma um diing leh thusoia asawlkhiah theihna diing leh **15**damloute asuhdam va dawite anohdoh theihna diingva thuneihna aneih theihna diingun aguatta hi. **16**Simon kawmah min dang apia a, huchu Peter ahi; **17**Zebedi tapa Jakob leh Jakob sanggampa Johan kawmah min dang apia a, amahuh chu Bonerge asa a, huchu, “Vaanpi ging tate,” chihna ahi a; **18**Andru, Philip, Bartholomai, Mathai, Thomas, Alphai tapa Jakob, Thaddai, Kanaan mi Simon; **19**huleh Jesu mansahpa Juda Iskariot zong atel hi. Huleh innsung khat ah aluut uhi.

3:11 Mt 4:3
3:12 Mt 8:4; Sil 16:17,18
3:13 Mt 5:1
3:15 Mt 10:1
3:16 Jn 1:42
3:21 Jn 10:20; Sil 26:24

Jesu leh Beelzebul

Mt 12:22-37

20Huleh an nasan ne thei lou khopin mipi nasatah ahung kikhawm kiit uhi. **21**Hizongleh Amah mite’n hichu ajaah tahun Amah pui diingin akuan uhi,

* **3:6** *Herod pawlte*: Herod innkuante gum pawl Judami thuneitah hon khat ahi uhi. Amah un Pharisaite toh kizopin solkar vaihawmna a Jesu gimumna gingmohin adong uhi.

ajiahchu amah un, “Amah angol ahita,” achi uhi.

22Huleh daanjilsahtute khenkhat Jerusalem apat a hung suhte’n, “Amah chu Beelzebul* in akol ahi a,” huleh, “dawimangpa jiaha dawite anohdoh ahi,” achi uhi.

23Huchiin Ama’n amahuh akou a, a kawmvah tehkhinthu in asoi a: “Bangchiin Setan in Setan anohdoh thei diai? **24**Lalgam khat kilangkhenin kidou leh, hu lalgam chu ading thei sih diing hi. **25**Innkuan khat kilangkhenin kidou leh, hu innkuan zong ading thei sih diing hi. **26**Setan zong amah leh amah kidoua akilangkhen leh, ading zou sih diing a, amangthaai jaw diing hi. **27**Mi koimah in mihaatpa akaantom masat louhngaal leh, mihaatpa inn a luutin a neihlelamte alaahsah thei sih a, huleh akaantom nung chiangin a neihlelamte alaahsah mei diing hi.

Ngaihdam Theihlouh Sual

Mt 12:30-32

28“Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mihing tate chu a sualna zousiah uh leh Pathian asoisiatna sualna zousiah uh ngaihdamsah ahi diing a; **29**hizongleh koipouh Hagau Siangthou kalha soisia chu ngaihdamin aum ngei sih diing a, kumtuang siamlouhtanna lauhuai atang diing hi.” **30**Ajiahchu amah un, “Ama’n hagau niin anei ahi,” achih jiahun.

3:22 Mt 15:1; Jn 7:20
3:23 Mt 4:10
3:27 Is 49:24, 25
3:29 Mt 12:31, 32 Lk 12:10

Jesu Tanau Dihtah

Mt 12:46-50; Lk 8:19-21

31Huin a sanggamte leh a nu ahung va, inn pua a dingin Amah kou diingin mi asawl uhi. **32**Huleh a kiim ah mipihon atou va; amah un a kawmah, “En in, innpua ah na nu leh na sanggamte’n ahung hawl uh,” achi uhi.

33Hizongleh Ama’n adawng a, a kawmvah, “Ka nu leh ka sanggamte koite ahiai?” achi hi.

34Huin akiim a toute aenveel a, “En un, ka nu leh ka sanggamte! **35**Ajiahchu koipouh Pathian deihjawng bawl photmah chu ka sanggampa leh ka sanggamnu leh ka nu ahi,” achi hi.

Haichithehtu Tehkhinthu

Mt 13:1-9; Lk 8:4-8

4 Huleh Ama’n diil pangah thu ahilh pan kiitta a, huleh mipi nasatah a kawma ahung kikhop jiahun diil tunga kuang ah akal a, atouta a, mipi zousiah chu diil pangah aum uhi. **2**Huin amahuh chu tehkhinthu in thu tampi ahilh a, huleh a thuhilhna ah a kawmvah: **3**“Ngaikhia un! En un, haichithehtu khat haichi thehin akuan hi. **4**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, atheh laiin, khenkhat lam geiah atu a, huleh hute chu tungleeng vate ahung va ane zouta uhi. **5**Khenkhat suangsilei

* **3:22** *Beelzebul*: Setan minte laha khat ahi. Hichu KJV leh Revised Versionte’n Grik haam saanga Latin haam alaah jiahva Beelzebub chiha alet uh ahi.

lahah atu a, huleh lei asah louh jiahin apou pah hi. **6**Hizongleh ni ahung satin nisa in akaang a, huleh zung aneih louh jiahin agawgawpta hi. **7**Huleh khenkhat chu louling lahah atu a, ling ahung khanglian a, adeepmangta a, huleh gah aneita sih hi. **8**Hizongleh khenkhat chu lei hoih ah atu a, apou doh a, akhanglian a huleh agah hi: khenkhat aleh sawmthum bang, aleh sawmguup bang leh aleh za bangin ahung pungta hi," achi hi.

9Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh," achi hi.

Tehkhinthu Kizatna Jiah

Mt 13:10-23; Lk 8:9-18

10Hizongleh a tanga aum laiin a kiim a sawmlenihte toh umte'n tehkhinthu tungtaang adong uhi. **11**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Pathian lalgam thukiphual chu nanguh heet diinga phal ahi a, hizongleh polam mite diingin chu sil zousiah tehkhinthu a soi ahi. **12**Huchiin,

> 'Amah un muh chu
> amuh ngeei va hizongleh
> atheihsiam louhna
> diingun, huleh jaah chu
> ajaah ngeei va hizongleh
> aheetsiam louhna
> diingun; huchilou inchu a
> lungsim uh ahung heikiit
> diing va, a sualnate
> uh ngaihdam ahi kha
> diing,'"

achi hi.

4:8 Jn 15:5; Kol 1:6
4:9 Mt 11:15
4:11 Mt 3:2; 1Kor 5:12,13; Kol 4:5; 1Th 4:12; 1Tim 3:7
4:12 Is 6:9,10; Mt 13:13-15

13Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hi tehkhinthu na hesiam sih uh maw? Huchi ahihin tehkhinthu zousiah bangchiin na hesiamta diviai? **14**Haichithehtu in chu thu atheh hi. **15**Huleh lam geia thu kithehnate chu hite ahi uhi. Thu ajaah tahun Setan ahung pah a, a lungtang va thu kitheh chu alamang hi. **16**Huleh huchibangmahin hite chu suangsi lei a kithehte ahi uh, thu chu ajaah tahun kipaahtahin apom pah va; **17**hizongleh amah vah zung anei sih va, tomtakhat chauh aum uhi. Hu nunga thu jiaha gimthuaahna leh suhduhdahna atuaah chiangun, apuuh pah uhi. **18**Huleh louling laha kitheh chu hite ahi uh; hute'n chu thu aja va, **19**hizongleh khovel awlmohnate leh hauhsat uutna a heemnate leh sildang dang deihgohnate hung luutin thu chu adeepmangta a, gahlouin ahung umta uhi. **20**Hizongleh lei hoih a chi kitheh chu hite ahi uhi: thu chu jain apom va, aleh sawmthum bang, aleh sawmguup bang leh aleh za bangin agah uhi," achi hi.

4:14 Lk 1:2; Sil 4:31; Phil 1:14
4:15 Mt 4:10
4:19 Mt 19:23; 1Tim 6:9, 10,17; 1Jn 2:15-17
4:21 Mt 5:15
4:22 Jer 16:17; Mt 10:26; Lk 8:17

Thaumei Tehkhinthu

Mt 5:14-16; Lk 8:16-18

21Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Thaumei loh nuai aha, ahihlouhleh lupna nuai aha ah koih diingin akila ngei eimah? Hu saangin a tunna ah akikoih jaw sih diaimah? **22**Ajiahchu kiphuang lou diinga iim bangmah aum sih a, kilang lou diinga phual zong bangmah

aum sih a, hizongleh vaah ah puaahdoh ahi diing hi. **23**Mi koipouhin jaahna diinga bil aneih leh, ja heh," achi hi.

24Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang ahiai na jaah uh pilvaang un. Na tehna ngeimah un ahung tehsah diing va; huleh nanguh angaikhete kawmah ahung piaah behlap diing uhi. **25**Ajiahchu koipouh anei chu a kawmah piaahbeh ahi diing a; hizongleh koipouh aneilou chu aneihsun zong laahsah ahi diing," achi hi.

Buh Khandaan Tehkhinthu

26Huleh Ama'n, "Pathian lalgam chu mi'n lei ah haichi tuh henla, **27**huleh jaan chiangin ihmuin suun chiangin thou henla, haichi chu hung pouin khangdoh henla, amahpa'n lah bangchibanga hung khang ahiai chih he sih leh, hutobang ahi. **28**Ajiahchu lei in amah in gah ahung suah jeel a: amasain a nah, huin a vuui, huin a vuui ah a tangching asuah hi. **29**Hizongleh a gah chu ahung min chiangin, buhlaah ahuntaah jiahin kawite in a-at pahta hi," achi hi.

Ankam Tang Tehkhinthu

Mt 13:31-32; Lk 13:18-19

30Huleh Ama'n, "Pathian lalgam chu bang toh i tehkhinta diai? Ahihlouhleh bang toh tehkhin a soi diing i hi viai? **31**Hichu ankam tang khat lei a akituh chiangin, haichi zousiah saangin aneupeen a, **32**hizongleh atuh nungin ahung pou a, loupa zousiah saangin ahung lianjaw a, baa lian pipi ahung nei a, huchiin tungleeng vate a liim ah agiah uh," achi hi.

33Huleh hichibang tehkhinthu tampi in amahuh heettheih khamkham in a kawmvah thu asoi hi. **34**Hizongleh tehkhinthu louin a kawmvah thu asoi sih hi. Huleh amahuh ngen a aum chiangun, Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah sil zousiah ahilhchian jeel hi.

Jesu'n Tuikinawh Asuhdaihna

Mt 8:23-27; Lk 8:22-25

35Hu ni mahin, nitaahlam mialjui ahung hih tahin, Ama'n a kawmvah, "Diil gaal lehlam ah i kaai diing uh," achi hi. **36**Huin amah un mipite asawlkhiah zoh tahun, kuang a Amah ana-um bangbangin Amah apaipihta uhi. Huleh a kawmah kuang neu dangte zong aum hi. **37**Huleh huihpi nasatah ahung nungta a, tuikinawh in kuang chu ahung nawh zuizui a, kuang ah tui chu ahung luut panta hi. **38**Hizongleh Amah chu kuang mei lamah taangkhap khapin, ihmuin aum hi. Huleh aphawng va, a kawmah, "Houtupa, ka manthaai uh poisa lou na hi maw?" achi uhi.

39Huin Amah ahung thou a, huih chu ataai a, tuipi kawmah, "Daai inla, um kinken in!" achi hi. Huin huihnung chu akhawlta a, ahung daaikeeita hi.

40Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang diinga lau na hi viai?

4:23 Mt 11:15
4:24 Mt 7:2
4:25 Mt 25:29
4:26 Mt 13:24
4:29 Thpd 14:15
4:30 Mt 13:24
4:33 Jn 16:12
4:34 Jn 16:25
4:40 Mt 14:31

Bangachia ginna neilou nalai na hi viai?" achi hi.

41Huin amah un alau mahmah va, khat leh khat kihouin, "Amah hi bangtobang mi ahiai, huih leh tuipi tanpha in zong a thu amang uh!" akichituah uhi.

Gadarami Dawi Paaipa Damna

Mt 8:28-34; Lk 8:26-39

5 Huin diil gaal, Gadara* mite gam ahung tungta uhi. **2**Huleh kuang apat ahung pawt tahin, haante apat hung pawt hagau niin paai mi khat in Amah anakituaahpih a, **3**hupa chu haante a teeng ahi a; huleh mi koima'n akaan thei sih a, khainiang in zong atutaang zou sih hi, **4**ajiahchu kol buhin khainiang in anakaanta uhi. Huleh khainiangte chu abottan a, kolte asugawp a, mi koima'n athunun zou sih uhi. **5**Suun leh jaan in taangte leh haante a um zingin akikou a, suang in amah leh amah akijiih keeh hi.

6Hizongleh ama'n gamlatah apat Jesu amuh tahin, ataai a bohkhupin avabia hi. **7**Huleh aw ngaihtaha kikouin, "Jesu, nang Pathian Tungnungpeen Tapa, kei leh nang in bang kizopna i nei ei? Hung soisa lou diingin Pathian min in ka hung ngen hi," achi hi. **8**Ajiahchu Jesu'n a kawmah, "Nang hagau niin, hi pa sung apat hung pawt in," anachihtaah jiahin.

5:7 Mt 8:29; Heb 7:1

9Huin Ama'n, "Na min bang ahiai?" chiin adong hi. Huleh ama'n, "Ka min chu legion† ahi, ajiahchu tampi ka hi uh," chiin adawng hi. **10**Huleh hu gam apat amahuh sawlmang lou diingin Jesu kawmah hah ngetin angeen hi.

11Huin taang pang ah voh hon tampi ataa hi. **12**Huleh hagau niinte zousiah in, "Voh sung ah hung sawl in, a sungva ka luut theihna diingun," chiin a kawmah angeen uhi. **13**Huleh Jesu'n amahuh aphalsah pah hi. Huin hagau niinte chu apawt va, voh sung ah aluut va, huleh voh hon saang nih phial chu keen ah, tuipi lamah hah taaiin ataaisuhta va; huchiin tui ah akelumta uhi.

14Huin voh chingtute chu ataai va, khopi sung leh khota ah hi siltung avahilh uhi. Huleh amahuh chu bang sil hung um ahita eimah, chia en diingin ahung uhi. **15**Huin Jesu kawm ahung tun tahun, dawimat, legion paaipa chu puan silh a, lungsim ngeina pua a hoihtaha anatou chu ahung mu va, huin alauta uhi. **16**Huleh amute'n dawi matpa tunga sil tun daan leh voh umtan chu mipite anahilh veh uhi. **17**Huin amah un a gam uh nuse diingin Jesu angeenta uhi.

18Huleh Amah chu kuang a aluut zohin, dawi paaipa'n Jesu kawma aum theihna diingin angeen hi. **19**Hizongleh Jesu'n

5:15 Mt 4:24
5:19 Mt 8:4

* **5:1** *Gadara*: Manuscript khenkhatin Gergesene achi a, a khente'n Gerasene achi uhi. Asoi kibang ahi.

† **5:9** *legion*: Rom sepaih hon khat ahi a, huchu sepaih saang guup veel ahi a, atamdaan soina a kizang ahi.

aphal sih a, a kawmah, "Na inn ah chiah inla na lawmte kawmah Lalpa'n nang diinga sil loupi ahung bawlsah daante leh nang ahung lainat daante vahilh in," achi jawta hi. **20**Huin achiah a, Jesu'n amah diinga sil loupi abawlsah daante Dekapoli gam ah ataangkoupihta a, huleh mi zousiah in limdang asa mahmah uhi.

Numei Sipawt Suhdamna leh Jaira Tanu Kaihthohna

Mt 9:18-26; Lk 8:40-56

21Huin Jesu kuang a diil gaalkhat lama ahung kaai kiit zohin mipi tampi a kawmah ahung paikhawm va, Amah chu diil pangah aum hi. **22**Huleh en in, sinagog* a vaihawmte laha mi khat a min Jaira kichi ahung hi. Huleh Jesu amuh tahin a keeng bul ah abohkhup a, **23**"Ka tanu naupang neucha asi dehdeh hi. Hung inla atung ah na khut hung nga in, amahnu adam a, huleh ahin theihna diingin," chiin hah ngetin angeen hi. **24**Huchiin Jesu chu amah toh achiahta a, huleh mipi nasatah in Amah juiin atuam hut-hut uhi.

25Huin numei khat kum sawmlenih sipawt a damlou aum a, **26**huleh daktor tampi etkolna nuaiah naahtahin anathuaahta hi. Amahnu'n a neih zousiah anaseeng zouta a, hizongleh bangma phatuam louin akhawh jawseem hi. **27**Amahnu'n Jesu tanchin anajaah tahin, anung ah mipi lahah ahung pai a, a puan akhoih hi. **28**Ajiahchu a lungsim in, "A puan chauh tham kha zongleng, ka dam mei diing," chiin angaihtuah hi. **29**Huin a sipawt chu akang pah a, huleh a natna apat adamta chih a tahsa ah akiheet hi.

30Huleh Jesu'n a sung apat silbawltheihna apawt chih ahe pah a, mipi lahah akihei kiimveel a, "Koi ahiai ka puan khoih?" achi hi.

31Hizongleh a nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Mipite'n ahung tuam hut-hut uh na mu a, 'Koi ahiai ahung khoih?' na chih," achi uhi.

32Huleh Ama'n hu sil bawlnu chu muh tumin aen kiimveel hi. **33**Hizongleh numeinu'n a tunga sil tung hein, lau leh liing pumin ahung a, a ma ah abohkhup a, a kawmah thudih zousiah ahilhta hi. **34**Huin Ama'n amahnu kawmah, "Tanu, na ginna in ahung damsahta hi. Hamuangtahin chiah inla, na natna apatin damta in," achi hi.

35Ama'n huchia asoi laiin, sinagog a vaihawmtupa inn apatin mi ahung a, "Na tanu asita hi. Bang diinga Houtupa subuai nalai na hiai?" ahung chi hi.

36Jesu'n hi thu kisoi ajaah tahin, sinagog a vaihawmtu kawmah, "Lau sin, gingta mei in," achi hi.

37Huleh Ama'n Peter, Jakob leh Jakob sanggampa Johan chihlouh in Amah ajuih uh aphal sih hi.

5:20 Mt 4:25
5:21 Mt 9:1
5:22 Lk 13:14; Sil 13:15
5:23 Mt 19:13; Lk 4:40; Sil 6:6
5:25 Siamp 15:25-30
5:28 Mt 9:20
5:30 Lk 5:17
5:34 Mt 9:22; Sil 15:33
5:37 Mt 4:21

* **5:22** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

38Huin sinagog a vaihawmtu inn avatung a, anabuai vengvung leh kapa anamaau jeenjuunte avamu hi. **39**Amah ahung luut zohin, a kawmvah, "Bang diinga kap a hichi buai na hi viai? Naupangnu chu asi ahi sih, hizongleh ihmu ahi," achi hi. **40**Huin amah un Amah chu anuihsan uhi. Hizongleh amahuh chu a bawnun apawtsah a, naupangnu nu leh pa leh a tonpihte apui a, naupangnu lupna ah aluut uhi. **41**Huin Ama'n naupangnu chu a khut in atu a, a kawmah, "Talitha kumi," achi a, huchu "Naupangnu, thou in, ka hung chi ahi," chihna ahi. **42**Huin naupangnu chu athou pah a, apai hi, ajiahchu amah chu kum sawmlenih mi ahita hi. Huleh amah un nasatahin limdang asa uhi. **43**Hizongleh Ama'n koima hi thu hesah lou diingin amahuh khauhtahin athuhilh a, amahnu chu neeh diing bang aha piaah diing thu apia hi.

Nazareth a Jesu Ahuatna uh

Mt 13:53-58

6 Huin hu apat apawtin Amah khua ngeei ah ahung a, huleh a nungjuite'n Amah ajui uhi. **2**Sabbath ni ahung hihin, sinagog* ah thu ahilh panta hi. Huleh athuhilh ja mi tampite'n limdang asa va, "Hi Pa'n hi thute khoi apat amuh ahiai? A kawma pilna kipia bang pilna hi ahiai, a khut a hichitaha silmahte abawltaah mei! **3**Amah chu Mari tapa, Jakob, Josse, Juda leh Simon sanggampa, sing bawlpa khu hilou maw? A sanggam numeite hitah ah i kawma um hilou ahi uh maw?" achi uhi. Huchiin Amah tungah alunghita sih uhi.

4Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Zawlnei amah gam sung leh amah tanaute lah leh amah inn sungah chihlouh zahbawl louhin aum ngei sih hi," achi hi. **5**Tuin mi damlou tawmchakhatte tunga khut nga a asuhdam chihlouh hutah ah sil loupi dang abawl sih hi. **6**Huleh agintaat louh jiahun Ama'n limdang asa mahmah hi. Huin khota haw a chiah kiimveelin thu ahilh jeel hi.

Nungjui Sawmlenihte Natohna

Mt 10:1-16; Lk 9:1-6

7Huleh Ama'n nungjui sawmlenihte a kawmah akou a, nih nih in asawldoh a, hagau niinte tunga thuneihna zong apia hi. **8**Ama'n amah un akhualzinna va chiangphut chihlouh bangmah, kawljaal hileh tanghou hileh dangka-ip sung a zong sum keng lou diingin thu apia a, **9**hizongleh keengtophah chu but unla, huleh puannaah nih silh sih un, chiin thu apia hi. **10**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Khoi mun ah zong na tunna inn phot vah, hu apat na pawt masiah uh umden un. **11**Huleh koi hizongleh ahung tunsah louh va, na thu uh zong angaihkhiah louh uh leh, hu apat na pawt chiangun amahuh heetsahna diingin na keengtaw va leivui thingkhia un.

5:39 Mt 9:24
5:41 Lk 7:14
5:43 Mt 8:4
6:1 Mt 2:23
6:2 Mt 4:23
6:3 Mt 12:46; Jn 6:61
6:4 Lk 4:24; Jn 4:44
6:6 Mt 9:35; Lk 13:22
6:7 Daan 17:6; Lk 10:1; Mt 10:1
6:11 Mt 10:14

* **6:2** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, vaihawm ni chiangin hu khopi thuaah diing saangin Sodom leh Gomorrah thuaah chu adaan aum jaw diing!" achi hi.

12Huchiin akuandoh va mite chu akisiih theihna diingun thu ataangkoupih uhi. **13**Huleh dawi tampi anohdoh va, damlou tampi thau nuhin asudam jeel uhi.

Baptistu Johan Sihna

Mt 14:1-12; Lk 9:7-9

14Huin a min athantaah jiahin kumpipa Herod* in a tanchin anajata hi. Huin ama'n, "Hichu Baptistu Johan ahi. Amah chu misi lah apat kaihthoha um a, hujiaha hi silmah bawltheihnate'n amah a nna tong ahita veh," achi hi.

15Midangte'n, "Elijah ahi," achi uhi. Huleh khenkhatte'n, "Zawlnei ahi, ahihlouhleh zawlneite laha khat ahi," achi uhi.

16Hizongleh Herod in ajaah tahin, "Hichu a ngawng ka tansahpa, Johan ngeei ahi, amah chu misi lah apat kaihthohkiit ahita," achi hi.

17Ajiahchu Herod in a sanggampa Philip ji Herodia akiteenpih a, Herodia jiahin mi asawl a, Johan chu amansah a, huleh amah chu kaanin suangkul ah akhumta hi. **18**Ajiahchu Johan in Herod kawmah, "Na sanggampa ji na kiteenpih daan in aphal sih," anachi hi. **19**Hujiahin Herodia in Johan chiamchihin thah auut a, hizongleh athat thei sih hi, **20**ajiahchu Herod in Johan chu midihtat leh misiangthou ahi chih aheet jiahin alau a, ahuumbit jeel hi. Ama'n a thu ajaah tahin alungdong a, hizongleh kipaahtahin angaikhe jeel hi.

21Huin Herod in a pianni lawma a miliante leh a sepaih houtuliante leh Galili gam a miliante a diinga ankuang alui laiin lemtaan ni khat ahung tung hi. **22**Huleh Herodia tanu ahung luut a, a ma vah alaam a, huleh Herod leh a kawma toute akipaahsah mahmah hi. Hujiahin kumpipa'n naupangnu kawmah, "Na deihdeih ngeen in, ka hung pe diing," achi hi. **23**Amahnu kawmah, "Na hung nget photmah, ka lalgam kimkhat tanin ka hung pe diing," chiin zong akihaahsial hi.

24Huchiin amahnu chu apawt a, a nu kawmah, "Bang ka ngeen diai?" achi hi. Huleh a nu'n, "Baptistu Johan lutang!" anachi hi.

25Huin amahnu chu kumpipa kawmah kintahin ahung luut pah a, "Baptistu Johan lutang tu mahmahin kuang khat in hung pe lehchin ka uut," chiin angeen hi.

26Huin kumpipa chu alungkham mahmah a; hizongleh a kihaahsialnate leh a ankuang umpihte jiahin anial nuam sih hi. **27**Huleh kumpipa'n mithattu khat asawl pah a, a lutang hung tawi diingin thu apia hi. Huleh amah

6:12 Lk 9:6
6:13 Jak 5:14
6:14 Mt 3:1
6:15 Mal 4:5; Mt 21:11; 16:14
6:17 Mt 4:12; Lk 3:19,20
6:18 Siamp 18:16
6:20 Mt 11:9
6:21 Est 1:3; Lk 3:1
6:23 Est 5:3,6

* **6:14** *Herod*: Herod Antipas khatna ahi.

chu chiahin suangkul sungah a ngawng avatanta a, **28**a lutang chu kuang khat in ahung tawi a, naupangnu apia a, naupangnu'n a nu kawmah apia hi. **29**Huleh Johan nungjuite'n hichu ajaah tahun, ahung va a luang ahung la va, haan ah avuita uhi.

Saang Ngaa Vaahna

Mt 14:13-21; Lk 9:10-17; Jn 6:1-15

30Huin apostolte chu Jesu kawmah ahung kikhawm va a silbawlte uh leh a thuhilhte uh ahung hilh uhi. **31**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh chauhin hung unla, munsip ah tomkhat hung khawl phot un," achi hi. Ajiahchu hutah ah mi ahung pai lehleh atam jiahin an nasan ane man sih uhi.

32Huchiin amahuh chu kuang a kitawlin munsip ah atuam chiahta uhi. **33**Hizongleh mipite'n achiah lai uh amu va, mi tampi in Amah hein khopi zousiah apat keeng in ahung taai uhi. Amah un anamakhelh va a kawmah ahung khawmta uhi. **34**Huleh Jesu'n kuang apat ahung pawtdohin mipi nasatah amu a, achingtu bei belaam bang ahih jiahun alainat mahmah hi. Huchiin thu tampi ahilh panta hi.

35Huin ni avaigeih mahmahtaah jiahin a nungjuite Amah kawmah ahung va, "Hi munsip ahi a, ni lah tum diing ahita hi. **36**I kiimveel a munte leh khuate a avachiah va, an neeh diing akilei theihna diingun amahuh sawldoh in, neeh diing bangma lah anei sih ngaal va," achi uhi.

37Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Nang un neeh diing pia un," achi hi. Huin amah un a kawmah, "Tanghou dinari* za nih man valei in neeh diing ka pe diing uh maw?" achi uhi.

38Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Tanghou beu bangzah na nei viai? Chiah unla, vaen dihvua," achi hi. Huin amah un aneih zah uh aheet tahun, "Beu ngaa leh nga nih," achi uhi.

39Huin Ama'n mi zousiah hampa hing tunga ahon hon a tousah diingin thu apia hi. **40**Huchiin amahuh a gualgual in, zakhat khat bang, sawmngaa ngaa bangin atouta uhi. **41**Huin Ama'n hu tanghou beu ngaa leh nga nih chu ala a vaan lam enin avangpiaah a, tanghoute chu abalkeeh a, a ma va luisah diingin a nungjuite kawmah apia hi. Huleh nga nihte zong a bawnva lahah ahawm suaahsah hi. **42**Huchiin a bawnun ane va, avah chiatta uhi. **43**Huleh a neehvaal uh tanghou neng leh nga neng chu bawm sawmlenih dimin aluaah uhi. **44**Huleh tanghou nete chu pasal piching saang ngaa veel ahi uhi.

Jesu Tui Tunga Apaina

Mt 14:22-33; Jn 6:15-21

45Huleh Ama'n mipite asawlkhiah kaala a nungjuite chu

6:30 Mt 10:2; Lk 9:10; Sil 1:2,26
6:34 Mt 9:36
6:37 2Kum 4:42-44
6:38 Mt 15:34
6:41 Mt 14:19
6:45 Mt 11:21

* **6:37** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

diil gaal lehlam a Bethsaida khua a anachiah masa diingin kuang ah atuangsah pah hi. **46**Huleh mipite asawlkhiah zohin, haamtei diingin taang ah achiahta hi.

47Huleh jaan ahung hihin, kuang chu diil laiah aumta a, Amah chu angenin a piau ah aum hi. **48**Huin Ama'n amahuh chu huih in alehmuut jiaha kuang theihtawpa jaap a, amangbat daan uh amu hi. Huleh jaanveen lina* khovaah kuan lamin Amah chu diil tungah a keeng in apai a, a kawm lam uh ahung juan a, amahuh paipeel atum hi. **49**Huchiin Amah un Amah chu diil tunga pai amuh tahun siha khat hiinteh chiin, akikou doh uhi; **50**ajiahchu a bawnun Amah amu va, amangbangta uhi. Hizongleh Ama'n amahuh ahoupih pah a, "Hamuangtahin um un! Keimah ka hi; lau sih un," achi hi. **51**Huin kuang ah a kawmvah atuangdoh a, huih chu atawpta hi. Huin amah un soi theihlouh khopin limdang asa uhi. **52**Ajiahchu amah un tanghou tungtaang silmahte ahesiam nawn sih uhi, a lungtang uh ataah jiahin.

Mi Tampi Suhdamna

Mt 14:34-36

53Huleh gaal lehlam akaai tahun, Genesaret gam atung va, hutah ah a kuang uh akhit uhi. **54**Huleh kuang apat apawtdoh tahun, mite'n Amah anahe pah va, **55**hu gam sung pumpi ah ataai kiimveel va, Amah aum hi chih ajaahna lamlam adelh va, damloute a lupna un ahung jawng uhi. **56**Huleh khotate leh khopite, ahihlouhleh gamningkawi lah bang ah khoi mun ah zong aluutna phot ah damloute chu vanjuaahna kotzing bang ah alumsah va, a puanmong beeh khoih theih angeen va, huchiin akhoih photmah adam jeel uhi.

6:46 Lk 3:21
6:49 Lk 24:37
6:50 Mt 14:27
6:53 Jn 6:24, 25
6:56 Mt 9:20
7:2 Sil 10:14
7:3 Lk 11:38
7:4 Mt 23:25; Lk 11:39
7:5 Gal 1:14; Kol 2:8

Jesu'n Pharisaite leh Daanjilsahtute Ataaina

Mt 15:1-20

7 Huin Jerusalem apat hung pai Pharisaite leh daanjilsahtute khenkhat a kawmah ahung uhi. **2**Huleh amah un a nungjuite khenkhat in khut niin pum a, chih chu khut silloua an aneeh uh amuhun, dih asa sih uhi. **3**Ajiahchu Pharisaite leh Judate zousiah in upate tawndaan ajuih zing jiahun, a khut uh pilvaangtah a sillouin an ane ngei sih uhi. **4**Huleh dawlmun apat ahung chiangun, kisusiang louin an ane sih uhi. Huleh sildang tampi juih diinga amuh uh aum a, hute chu noute, beelte, sumbeelte, leh lupna suhsiang bang ahi.

5Huin Pharisaite leh daanjilsahtute'n, "Bang diinga na nungjuite upate tawndaan banga umlou a, khut silloua an ne ahi viai?" chiin Amah adong uhi.

6Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah,

"Isai in nanguh
milepchiahte thu
anasoilawh dihten hi:

* **6:48** *jaanveen lina*: Huchu jiinglam daah thum leh daah guup kikaal ahi.

'Hi mite'n a muuh un
ahung zahbawl va,
hizongleh a lungtang
uh kei apatin agamla hi.
7Mihing thupiaahte chu
ginna thuhilhna banga
ahilh jiahun ahung be
thawn uhi,'
chih gelh bangin.

8Ajiahchu nang un Pathian thupiaah paampaihin, mihing tawndaan na tu va, huchu beel leh noute sil bang, huleh adang tampi huchibang silte na bawl uhi," achi hi.

9Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na tawndaan uh na juih theihna diingun Pathian thupiaah paampaih daan na siam ten uhi. **10**Ajiahchu Mosi in 'Na nu leh na pa zah in,' huleh 'Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha haamsiat chu suhlupin um heh,' achi hi. **11**Hizongleh nang un, 'Mi'n a nu aha, a pa aha kawma, "Kei apat panpihna silpiaah na muh diing photmah chu Korban* ahita, achih inchu,"' huchu Pathian kawma pia, chihna ahi a, **12**huchiin ama'n a nu aha, a pa aha diinga bangma abawlsah na phal sih va, **13**na kipiaah sawn jeel uh na tawndaan uh jiahin Pathian thu bangmahlou na suaahsah uhi. Huleh huchibang sil tampi na bawl uhi," achi hi.

14Huin Ama'n mipi zousiah a kawmah akou a, a kawmvah, "Na bawnun ka thu ngaikhia unla, hesiam un: **15**mihing polam apata a sunga luut a, amah subuaah thei bangma aum sih a, hizongleh amah apata hung pawt silte, hute ngeei chu mihing subuaah ahijaw hi. **16**Mi koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh," achi hi.

17Huleh Ama'n mipi nusia a inn sunga aluut zohin, a nungjuite'n hu tehkhinthu Amah adong chian uhi. **18**Huchiin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh zong huchilawma heetsiamna bei na hi uh maw? Bang sil hitaleh polam apat a mihing sunga luut in amah asubuaah thei sih hi, **19**ajiahchu neeh photmah lungtang sungah aluut sih a, gil sunga luutin, an zousiah asusiang a, daileenna ah apawtkhe mei ahi chih na he sih uh maw?" achi hi.

20Huleh Ama'n, "Mihing sung apat a hung pawt, hu ngeei in mihing asubuaah hi," achi hi. **21**Ajiahchu sunglam a mihing lungtang apatin ngaihtuahna giloute, aangkawmnate, kingaihna thaanghuaite, tualthahnate, **22**guuhtaatnate, eennate, giitlouhnate, heemhaatnate, ganta banga huuhnate, kimitsiipnate, soisiatnate, kiletsahnate leh ngolhuainate bang ahung pawt veu hi. **23**Hi silgilou zousiah chu sunglam apat ahung pawt va mihingte asubuaah veu uhi," achi hi.

Jentel Numei Tanu Suhdamna

Mt 15:21-28

24Huin Amah athou a hu apatin Tura leh Sidon gam sungah achiah hi. Huleh inn khat ah koima heet diing uutlouin aluut a,

7:7 Is 29:13
7:10 Pawt 20:12; Daan 5:16; Siamp 20:9
7:11 Mt 23:16, 18
7:13 Heb 4:12
7:19 Rom 14:1-12; Kol 2:16; 1Tim 4:3-5; Sil 10:15
7:22 Mt 20:15
7:24 Mt 11:21

* **7:11** *Korban*: Korban chu Hebrai haam ahi a, silthawnpiaah chihna ahi.

hizongleh akiphual zou tuan sih hi. **25**Ajiahchu numei khat a tanu hagau niin paai in a tanchin anaja a, huleh ahung a, a keeng bul ah abohkhup hi. **26**Hu numeinu chu Jentel mi ahi a, jaat lam thu ah chu Sirophoniki mi ahi a, huleh amah nu'n a tanu sunga dawi niin nohdohsah diingin angeen hi.

27Hizongleh Jesu'n amahnu kawmah, "Tate suhtaiin um masa phot heh, ajiahchu tate tanghou laahsah a uite kawma piaah akilawm sih," achi hi.

28Hizongleh amahnu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Lalpa, hih jaw ahi a, ahihvaangin dohkaan nuaiah uite'n zong tate tanghou neng kia ane saam uhi," achi hi.

29Huin Ama'n amahnu kawmah, "Na thusoi jiahin chiahta in; dawi chu na tanu sung apatin apawtta hi," achi hi.

30Huleh amahnu a inn ahung tunin dawi chu anapawtdohta a, a tanu lupna a lum ahung muta hi.

Mipite'n Jesu Misuhdam Limdang Asa uh

Mt 15:29-31

31Huleh Tura leh Sidon gam sung apat pawt kiitin, Dekapoli gam lai tawnsuaah pehin Galili Diil ahung tungta hi. **32**Huin mi bilngong haam zong haam chiang theilou khat a kawmah ahung pui va, a tunga khut nga diingin angeen uhi.

33Huin Ama'n mipi lah apatin amah apui tuam a, a khut zung in a bil sungte akhoih a, huleh a chil asiat a, a lei akhoih hi. **34**Huin vaan lam enin akhuaisa a, a kawmah, "Ephphatha," achi a, huchu "Kihong in," chihna ahi. **35**Huin a bilte ahung vang pah a, a lei kaanna gui ahung kiphel a, huleh chiangtahin ahaamtheita hi.

36Huin Ama'n koima hilh lou diingin amahuh akhap a; hizongleh akhap naah pouhleh aphuangdalh jawseem uhi. **37**Huleh soi theihlouh khopin limdang asa va, "Ama'n sil zousiah abawlhoihta, bilngong natan ajasah a, huleh haamtheilou zong ahaamsahta," achi uhi.

7:25 Mt 4:24
7:31 Mt 11:21
7:32 Mt 9:32; Lk 11:14
7:34 Jn 11:41
7:35 Is 35:5,6
7:36 Mt 8:4
8:2 Mt 9:36

Mi Saang li Vaahna

Mt 15:32-39

8 Huchih hun laiin mipi atam mahmah kiit va, neeh diing bangmah aneih louh jiahun Jesu'n a nungjuite a kawma kouin a kawmvah, **2**"Mipite tuin ka kawmah ni thum umta ahihjiah uh leh neeh diing bangmah nei lou ahihjiahun ka lainat mahmah hi. **3**Huleh an ngawlin a inn vah sawl kiit leng, lamkaal ah asawlsam kha diing uh; ajiahchu khenkhatte hung kipatna agamla mahmah hi," achi hi.

4Huin a nungjuite'n Amah adawng va, "Koi in hi gamdaai ah mihing hizahpi vahna khop tanghou khoia la diing ahiai?" achi uhi.

5Ama'n a kawmvah, "Tanghou beu bangzah na nei viai?" chiin adong hi. Huleh amah un, "Sagih," achi uhi.

6Huin Ama'n mipite chu tual a tou diingin thu apia hi. Huleh tanghou beu sagih chu ala a kipaahthu asoi a, abalkeeh a huin a ma va lui diingin a nungjuite kawmah apia a, huin amah un mite ma ah aluita uhi. **7**Huleh nga tawmtakhat zong anei va; Ama'n avangpiaah a, hute zong a ma va lui diingin thu apia hi. **8**Huchiin ane va avahta uhi; huleh aneeh vaal uh a neng paalbawm sagih aluaah dim uhi. **9**Huin a nete chu mi saang li veel ahi uhi. Huleh amahuh asawlmangta hi. **10**Huleh Amah chu a nungjuite toh kuang sung ah atuang pah a, Dalmanutha gam ah ahungta hi.

Chiamchihna Ngetna

Mt 16:1-4

11Huleh Pharisaite hungin Amah ahung kinialpih panta va, Amah je-etna in vaan apat chiamchihna angeen uhi. **12**Hizongleh Amah chu a hagau in akhuaisa a, "Bang diinga hi khang a mite'n chiamchihna hawl ahi viai? Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi khang a mite kawmah chiamchihna mawngmawng akipe sih diing," achi hi. **13**Huin amahuh anusia a, kuang ah aluut kiit a, gaal lehlam ah achiahta hi.

Pharisaite leh Herod Tol

Mt 16:5-12

14Huin nungjuite'n tanghou apo mangngilh va, tanghou beu khat chauh chihlouh kuang ah tanghou dang mawngmawng anei sih uhi. **15**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Pharisaite leh Herod* tol lahah kiveeng unla, pilvaang un," achi hi.

16Huchiin amahuh leh amahuh chu, "Tanghou i neih louh jiah uh ahi," chiin akingaihtuah uhi.

17Huleh Jesu'n hikhu hein a kawmvah, "Bang diinga tanghou na neih louh jiah uh hia kingaihtuah na hi viai? Tutan a he thei lou leh hesiam nailou na hi uh maw? Na lungtang uh taah nalai ahi maw? **18**Mit nei ngaala mulou na hi viaimah? Bil nei ngaala ja lou na hi viaimah? Huleh hezing lou na hi viaimah? **19**Mi saang ngaa laha tanghou beu ngaa ka balkeeh laiin a neng vaal bawm bangzah atai na luaahdim uh?" achi hi. Huin amah un a kawmah, "Sawmlenih," achi uhi.

20"Huleh mi saang li laha sagih ka balkeeh laiin a neng vaal paalbawm bangzah atai na luaahdim uh?" achi hi. Amah un, "Sagih," achi uhi.

21Huchiin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bangchidaana tutan a hesiam nailou na hi viai?" achi hi.

Bethsaida a Mittaw Suhdamna

22Huin Bethsaida ah ahung tung a, huleh a kawmah mittaw

8:7 Mt 14:19
8:11 Mt 12:38
8:15 1Kor 5:6-8; Lk 12:1; Mt 14:1
8:17 Is 6:9,10
8:19 Mt 14:20; Lk 9:17; Jn 6:13
8:20 Mt 15:37
8:22 Mt 11:21; Jn 9:1

* **8:15** *Herod*: Herod Antipas khatna ahi.

khat ahung pui va, Jesu'n akhoih diingin angeen uhi. **23**Huchiin Ama'n mittawpa chu a khut in atu a kho polam ah apuidoh hi. Huleh amit a chil siatin a tungah a khut akoih a, khua amu thei ei chiin adong hi.

24Huin amahpa chu adaahdoh a, "Mite chu sing banga paiin ka mu," achi hi.

25Huin a khutte chu a mitte tungah akoih kiit a, adaahdohsah hi. Huleh khua ahung mu theita a, mi zousiah chiantahin amu theita hi. **26**Huleh Ama'n amah chu, "Kho sung ah luut sinla, khua a mi koima zong hilh het sin," chiin a inn lamah asawlta hi.

Peter in Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih Aphuanna

Mt 16:13-20; Lk 9:18-20

27Huin Jesu leh a nungjuite chu Kaisaria Philippi khuate ah achiah va; huleh lampi ah a nungjuite kawmah, "Mite'n kei hi koi ahi ahung chi viai?" chiin adong hi.

28Huleh amah un, "Baptistu Johan ahi, ahung chi uh, hizongleh khenkhatte'n, Elijah ahi, ahung chi uh; huleh adangte'n zawlneite laha khat ahi, ahung chi uh," chiin adawng uhi.

29Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ahihleh nang un kei koi ka hi na hung chi viai?" achi hi. Huin Peter in adawng a, a kawmah, "Khrist chu na hi," achi hi.

30Huin Jesu'n a tanchin koima hilh lou diingin amahuh thu apia hi.

8:28 Mt 3:1; Mal 4:5
8:29 Jn 6:69
8:30 Mt 8:4; Lk 9:21

8:31 Mt 8:20; Sil 2:23; Mt 16:21
8:32 Jn 18:20
8:33 Mt 4:10
8:34 Mt 10:38; Lk 14:27
8:35 Jn 12:25
8:38 Mt 8:20; Lk 12:9; 1Th 2:19

Jesu'n Asih diing leh Athohkiit diing Asoilawhna

Mt 16:21-28; Lk 9:21-27

31Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah Mihing Tapa in sil tampi athuaah diing bang, upate leh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute nuala aum diing bang, thaha aum diing bang, huleh ni thum ni a athohkiit diing haw bang ahilh panta hi. **32**Ama'n hu thute chu phuanglaahtahin asoi hi. Huin Peter in Amah apuituam a ataaihilhta hi.

33Hizongleh Amah chu kihei veelin a nungjuite aen a, Peter chu ataai a, "Setan, ka nung ah pai in! Ajiahchu nangma'n Pathian silte ngaikhawh louin, hizongleh mihing silte na ngaikhawh jaw hi," achi hi.

34Huleh Ama'n mipite leh a nungjuite akou a, a kawmvah, "Mi koipouh in ahung juih nuam inchu, amah leh amah kiheetmohbawlin a kros puain hung jui heh. **35**Ajiahchu mi koipouh a hinna huumbit tumin ataan diing a, hizongleh mi koipouh keimah leh tanchinpha jiaha a hinna taan in ahuumbit diing hi. **36**Ajiahchu mi'n khovel a pumin nei henla, a hinna taanta leh, amah diingin bang aphatuam diai? **37**Ahihlouhleh mi'n a hinna luangin bang ape diai? **38**Hujiahin mi koipouh hi aangkawm haat leh gilou khang a mite laha keimah leh ka thu zumpih chu Mihing Tapa in zong angel siangthoute toh a Pa loupina a ahung chiangin,

amah chu azumpih ve diing hi," achi hi.

9 Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin na kawmvah ka soi ahi, hia dingte khenkhat chu Pathian lalgam silbawltheihna toh hung tung amuh masiah uh sihna chiam lou diing aum uhi," achi hi.

Taang a Meel Kilimdanna
Mt 17:1-13; Lk 9:28-36

2Huin ni guup nungin Jesu'n Peter, Jakob leh Johan apui a, huleh atuamin taang sang tung khat ah amahuh chu apui tou a; a ma vah a meel ahung limdangta hi. **3**Huchiin a puansilh chu ahung taang a, vuuh bangin angou a, leitung a puansawptu koima'n huchibangin asawp ngou thei sih diing hi. **4**Huleh Elijah leh Mosi a kawmah ahung kilang va, Jesu toh akihou khawm uhi.

5Huchiin Peter in Jesu adawng a, a kawmah, "Rabbi*, eiuh diingin hitah a um ahoih hi; huleh puanbuuh thum i bawl diing va; nang a diingin khat, Mosi a diingin khat, huleh Elijah a diingin khat," achi hi. **6**Ajiahchu alau mahmah jiahun asoi diing peen zong Peter in ahe sih hi.

7Huleh meilum lom khat in amahuh ahung khuh a; meilum lah apatin aw ahung ging a, "Hichu ka Tapa deihtah ahi; a thu ngai un!" chiin.

8Kintaha a kiimveel uh aet pah uh leh Jesu chihlouh a kawmvah midang koima amu nawnta sih uhi.

9Huin taang apat ahung kumsuh laiun, Mihing Tapa misi lah apat athohkiit masiah a sil muhte uh koima hilh lou diingin Ama'n thu apia hi. **10**Huchiin hi thu chu a lungsim vah avom zing va, misi lah apat a thohkiit chih peen bang chihna hi diing adiai chiin akidongtuah uhi.

11Huleh amah un, "Bang diinga daanjilsahtute'n Elijah ahung masa ngeeingeei diing ahi chi ahi viai?" chiin Amah adong uhi.

12Huin Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Elijah chu hung masa a, sil zousiah abawl hoih diing mawng ahi. Ahihleh Mihing Tapa in sil tampi athuaah diing a, huleh nualin aum ngeei diing ahi, chia a tanchin bangchi daana kigial adiai? **13**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, hu Elijah chu ahung zouta a, huleh a tanchin kigelh bang ngeeiin a tungah auut uut uh abawl zouta uhi," achi hi.

Naupang Dawimat Suhdamna
Mt 17:14-21; Lk 9:37-43

14Huleh Amah a nungjuite kawm ahung tunin, akiim va mipi nasatah um amu a, huleh daanjilsahtute toh amahuh anakinial uhi. **15**Mipi zousiah in Amah amuh tahun limdang asa mahmah va, a kawmva taaiin chibai avabuuh uhi.

9:1 Lk 22:18; Mt 24:30
9:2 Mt 4:21
9:3 Mt 28:3
9:5 Mt 23:7
9:7 Pawt 24:16; Mt 3:17
9:9 Mt 8:20
9:12 Mt 8:20; Lk 23:11
9:13 Mt 11:14

* **9:5** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu 'Ka Houtupa' chihna ahi.

16Huin Ama'n daanjilsahtute kawmah, "Amahuh toh bangjiaha kinial na hi viai?" chiin adong hi.

17Huin mipi laha khat in adawng a, a kawmah, "Houtupa, ka tapa dawipaai jiahin na kawmah ka hung pui hi. **18**Huleh amatna mun phot ah tual ah aheeh puuh jeel a; huchiin a chilphuan buain, a ha bang agawi a, akhauh veu hi. Huchiin na nungjuite kawmah hung nohdohsah un ka chi a, hizongleh abawl thei sih uh," achi hi.

19Huin Ama'n amah adawng a, "Ginna neilou khang a mite haw, na kawmva bangtan ahiai ka um diing? Bangtan ahiai ka hung thuaahtheih diing? Amah chu ka kawmah hung pui un," achi hi.

20Huchiin naupang chu a kawmah ahung pui uhi. Huleh ama'n Jesu chu amuh tahin dawi in naupang chu nasatahin asoisa pah a, huchiin tual ah apuuh a, a chilphuan bo zengzungin akitaal lehleh hi.

21Huchiin Ama'n a pa kawmah, "Hichibang ahung hihna bangtan ahita ei?" chiin adong hi. Huin ama'n, "A naupan lai apatin ahita. **22**Huleh amah that diingin mei lah leh tui lahah asawn luut veu hi. Hizongleh nang in bang aha na bawl theih leh hung lainat inla, hung panpih in," achi hi.

23Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na gintaat phot leh, a gingtate diingin sil zousiah ahithei hi," achi hi.

24Huin naupangpa pa chu akikou pah a; huleh mit-hi luang pumin, "Lalpa, ka gingta a; ka ginlahna hung panpih in," achi hi.

25Huin Jesu'n mipi hung taaikhawm amuh tahin hagau niin chu ataai a, "Nang haamtheihlouhna leh bilngonna hagau, thu ka hung pia hi, a sung apat hung pawt inla, a sungah luut kiit nawn sin," achi hi.

26Huin dawi chu akikou a, nasatahin asoisa a, huzohin ahung pawtta hi. Huleh naupang chu mi tampite'n, "Asi ahita," achih diing khop un ahung umta hi. **27**Hizongleh Jesu'n amah chu a khut a tuin aphong a, ahung thouta hi.

28Huleh inn sunga ahung luutin a nungjuite'n, "Bang diinga kei un nohdoh theilou ka hi viai?" chiin aguuh dot uhi.

29Huchiin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hitobangte chu haamteina leh an ngawlna loungaalin apawt thei sih hi," achi hi.

Jesu Sih diing leh Thohkiit diing Soilawh Nihveina

Mt 17:22-23; Lk 9:44-45

30Huin hu apatin achiahdoh va Galili gam atawn peh va, koima heet diing auut sih hi. **31**Ajiahchu a nungjuite thu ahilh a, a kawmvah, "Mihing Tapa chu mite khut ah akipedoh diing a, athat diing uhi. Huleh athah nung uh ni thum ni in athoukiit diing," achi hi. **32**Hizongleh amah un a thusoi chu ahesiam sih va, dot diing lah alau uhi.

9:23 Mt 21:21; Jn 11:40

9:31 Mt 8:20; Sil 2:23

9:32 Lk 2:50; Jn 12:16

Kingaihngiamna Tungtaang
Mt 18:1-6; Lk 9:46-48

33 Huin Amah chu Karpernaum ahung tung hi. Huleh inn sunga aum laiin a kawmvah, "Lampi a hu na kikupna uh bang ahiai?" chiin adong hi. **34** Hizongleh amahuh chu asipkeei uhi, ajiahchu lampi ah koi ahiai lianpeen diing, chiin ahung kikum zouta uhi.

35 Huin Amah chu atou a, sawmlenihte akoua, a kawmvah, "Mi koipouh amasapeen hih uut chu, anunungpeen leh mi zousiah natohsahtu ahih phot ngeeingeei diing ahi," achi hi.

36 Huin Ama'n naupangneu khat akai a, a lailung vah adingsah hi. Huleh Ama'n apom zohin a kawmvah, **37** "Mi koipouh ka min a hitobang naupangneu khat saang chu kei hung saang ahi. Huleh koipouh kei hung saang chu, kei hung saang hilouin ahung sawlpa saang ahijaw hi," achi hi.

Nungjuite'n Jesu Min Zat Aphallouhna uh
Lk 9:49-50

38 Huin Johan in, "Houtupa, kei uh hung jui lou mi khat na min a dawite nohdoh ka mu va, huleh keiuh ahung juih louh jiahin ka khapta uhi," achi hi.

39 Hizongleh Jesu'n, "Khap sih un, ajiahchu ka min a silmah bawl ngaala, kei hung soise thei mi aum sih hi. **40** Ajiahchu eiuh hung dou lou photmah chu eiuh lama pang ahi. **41** Ajiahchu mi koipouh Khrist a na hih jiahva, ka min a tuisih nou khat dawn diinga hung petu in chu, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, a kipaahman muh diing ataan hial sih diing hi.

9:33 Mt 4:13
9:34 Lk 22:24
9:35 Mt 18:4; Lk 22:26
9:37 Mt 10:40
9:38 Kis 11:27-29
9:40 Mt 12:30; Lk 11:23

Heemna Thu a Hilhna
Mt 18:7-9

42 "Huleh koipouh kei hung gingta hi naupangneute laha khat zong supuuh chu, a ngawng ah suang sumheeh gihtah kiohsah henla, tuikhanglian sungah kipaai luut leh amah diingin ahoihjaw diing hi. **43** Huleh na khut in ahung suhpuuh leh, saattan in. Khut nih neia gawtmun mei mit theilou a na chiah saangin, khut kimlou a hinna a luut nang a diingin ahoihjaw hi,

> **44** 'A than uh asih louhna leh meikuang amit louhna ah.'

45 Huleh na keeng in ahung suhpuuh leh, saattan in. Keeng nih neia gawtmun mei mit theilou a paiha na um saangin, keengbaia hinna a luut nang a diingin ahoihjaw hi,

> **46** 'A than uh asih louhna leh meikuang amit louhna ah.'

47 Huleh na mit in ahung suhpuuh leh, khei khia in. Mit langnih neia gawtmun meikuang a paiha na um saangin mit lang khat neia Pathian lalgam a luut nang a diingin ahoihjaw hi,

9:41 Mt 10:42
9:42 Mt 5:29; Lk 17:2
9:43 Mt 5:29
9:45 Mt 5:29
9:47 Mt 5:29

48‘A than uh asih louhna leh
meikuang amit louhna ah.’
49“Ajiahchu mi chin meikuang
a soh-al in aum diing a, kithoihna
chinteng chi a soh-alin aum diing
hi. **50**Chi chu ahoih a, hizongleh
chi chu data hileh, bangchiin
na alsah kiitta diviai? Nanguh
ngeei ah chi kineih unla, huleh
khat leh khat kilemin um un,”
achi hi.

Kikhuul Thu a Hilhna

Mt 19:1-12

10 Huin Jesu’n hu mun anusia a, Judia gam kualsung Jordan gaal lampeh ahung tungta hi. Huleh mipite a kawmah ahung kikhawm kiit va, huchiin ahih ngeimah bangin amahuh thu ahilh kiit hi.

2Pharisaite a kawmah ahung va, Amah je-etna diingin, “Mi’n a ji akhuul hi daan in aphal ei?” chiin adong uhi.

3Huleh Ama’n adawng a, a kawmvah, “Mosi’n nanguh bang thu ahung pia ei?” achi hi.

4Amah un, “Mosi’n kikhuulna lehkha giala kikhuul aphal hi,” achi uhi.

5Huin Jesu’n adawng a, a kawmvah, “Na lungtang uh khauh jiahin ahi ama’n hi thupiaah nanguh diinga ahung na gelhsah. **6**Hizongleh leilung kisiam chiil apatin Pathian in ‘amahuh numei leh pasal in asiam hi.’

7‘Hi jiahin pasal in a nu leh a pa anuse diinga huleh a ji ah abehta diing a, **8**huleh anihun sapum khat ahung hita diing uh;’ huchiin nih hi nawn louin, hizongleh sapum khat ahung hi jawta diing uhi. **9**Hujiahin Pathian in agawmsa chu mihing in khen sih heh,” achi hi.

10Huleh inn sung ah a nungjuite’n hu thu mah Amah adong kiit uhi. **11**Huchiin Ama’n a kawmvah, “Mi koipouh in a ji akhuul a ji dang aneih leh, aangkawm ahi. **12**Huleh numei in a pasal akhuul a pasal dang aneih leh, aangkawm ahi,” achi hi.

Jesu’n Naupang neute Avangpiaahna

Mt 19:13-15; Lk 18:15-17

13Huin akhoih theihna diingin naupang neute a kawmah ahung pui va, himahleh a nungjuite’n ahung puite anataai uhi. **14**Hizongleh Jesu’n hu amuhin, alungkim sih mahmah a, a kawmvah, “Naupangneute ka kawmah ahung diing uh phalsah unla, khap sih un; ajiahchu Pathian lalgam chu huchibang mite a diing ahi. **15**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh naupang neu banga Pathian lalgam saang lou chu, a sungah aluut het sih diing,” achi hi. **16**Huin Ama’n amahuh apom a, a tungvah a khut akoih a, avangpiaahta hi.

Tangvaal Hausa khat in Kumtuang Hinna Ahawlna

Mt 19:16-30; Lk 18:18-30

17Huin lampi a chiah diinga apawt laiin, mi khat ahung taai

9:48 Is 66:24; Mt 25:41
9:49 Siamp 2:13
9:50 Mt 5:13; Lk 14:34, 35; Kol 4:6; Rom 12:18; 2Kor 13:11; 1Th 5:13
10:1 Jn 10:40; Mt 4:23
10:4 Daan 24:1-4; Mt 5:31
10:5 Phat 95:8; Heb 3:15
10:6 Siam 1:27
10:8 Siam 2:24; 1Kor 6:16
10:11 Lk 16:18
10:12 Rom 7:3; 1Kor 7:10,11
10:14 Mt 25:34
10:15 Mt 18:3
10:17 Lk 10:25; Sil 20:32

a, ama a khuupdin in a kawmah, "Houtupa hoih, kumtuang hinna ka tan theihna diingin bang ahiai ka bawl diing?" chiin adong hi.

18Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Bang diinga hoih hung chi na hiai? Pathian chauh loungaal koima ahoih aum sih hi. **19**Thupiaahte na he vele: 'Aangkawm sin,' 'Tualthat sin,' 'Gu sin,' 'Heetpihtu dihlouin pang sin,' 'Mi heem sin,' Na nu leh na pa zahtaat in,' chihte," achi hi.

20Huin ama'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Houtupa, hihaw zousiah chu ka khangdawn lai apat ka juih ahita," achi hi.

21Huin Jesu'n amah aen a, alungsiat a, a kawmah, "Sil khat na sam nalai hi: Chiah inla, na neih photmah juaah inla migentheite kawmah pia in, huchiin vaan ah gou na nei diing; huleh hung inla, kros puain hung jui in," achi hi.

22Hizongleh neihlelam tampi nei mi ahih jiahin amahpa chu hu thu ah a maai ahung mualta a, huleh lungkhamtahin achiah mangta hi.

23Huin Jesu'n aen kiimveel a, a nungjuite kawmah, "Mi hausate diingin Pathian lalgam a luut hahsa hina mei e!" achi hi.

24Huleh a nungjuite'n chu a thusoite thumah asa mahmah uhi. Hizongleh Jesu'n adawng kiit a, a kawmvah, "Tate haw, hauhsatna muangte diingin Pathian lalgam a luut hahsa hina mei e! **25**Mi hausa Pathian lalgam a aluut saangin, sangawngsau phin bilvang a aluut paisuaah abaihlam jaw hi," achi hi.

26Huin amah un soitheih louh khopin thumah asa va, "Huchi ahihleh, koi hutdamin aum zou diai?" akichi tuah uhi.

27Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh aen a, "Mihing diingin hichu bawl gual louh ahi a, hizongleh Pathian diingin ahi sih; ajiahchu Pathian diingin bangkim ahithei veh hi," achi hi.

28Huin Peter in a kawmah, "En in, kei un bangkim nusiain nang ka hung jui uh," chiin asoi panta hi.

29Huchiin Jesu'n adawng a, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh keimah leh tanchinpha jiaha inn aha, sanggam pasalte aha, sanggam numeite aha, nu aha, pa aha, ji aha, tate aha, huleh gam aha nusia chu, **30**tu damsung hun ngeeia innte leh sanggam pasalte leh sanggam numeite leh nute leh tate leh gamte haw leh suhduhdahnate toh, aleh za a mu lou diing aum sih uh, huleh khovel hung tung diing ah kumtuang hinna toh. **31**Hizongleh mi tampi amasapeente chu anunungpeen diing va, huleh anunungpeente amasapeen diing uhi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Asih diing Asoilawh Thumveina

Mt 20:17-19; Lk 18:31-34

32Huin amahuh chu Jerusalem a chiahtouin lampi ah aum va,

10:19 Pawt 20:12-16; Daan 5:16-20
10:21 Sil 2:45; Mt 6:20; Lk 12:33
10:23 Phat 52:7; 1Tim 6:9,10, 17
10:24 Mt 7:13, 14; Jn 3:5
10:25 Lk 12:16-20
10:27 Mt 19:26
10:28 Mt 4:19
10:30 Mt 6:33
10:31 Mt 19:30

huleh Jesu chu ama vah apai a, amah un limdang asa mahmah uhi. Huleh ajuih pum-un alau uhi. Huin Ama'n sawmlenihte apui kiit a, a tunga sil hung tung pah diingte ahilh panta hi: **33**"Ngai un, Jerusalem a chiahtou diing i hi va, Mihing Tapa chu siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute kawmah apekhe diing va, huleh Amah chu si diingin siamlouh atangsah diingva Jentelte khut ah apekhe diing va; **34**huleh amah un chiamnuih bawlna in azang diing va, ajeep diing va, chil asiatkhum diing va, athat diing uhi. Huleh a ni thum ni in athou kiit diing," achi hi.

Midang Nna Tohsah Diinga Thuhilhna

Mt 20:20-28

35Huin Zebedi tapate Jakob leh Johan ahung va a kawmah, "Houtupa, na kawma ka deih phot uh hung bawlsah lehchin ka chi uhi," achi uhi.

36Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh diingin bang hung bawlsah leng na chi viai?" anachi hi.

37Amah un a kawmah, "Na loupina ah, khat na jiatlam ah huleh khat na veilam ah hung tousah in," achi uhi.

38Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Bang ahiai na nget uh na he sih uhi. Ka nou dawn diing na dawn thei diviai? Huleh ka baptisma tan diing zong na tang thei diviai?" achi hi.

39Huin amah un a kawmah, "Hihthei e," achi uhi. Huleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Ka dawn diing nou na dawn ngeei diing va, huleh ka baptisma tan zong na tang ngeei diing uh; **40**hizongleh ka jiatlam leh ka veilam a tou diing chu kei piaah diing ahi sih a, a diingva kiguatsate kawmah piaah ahijaw diing hi," achi hi.

41Huleh sawmte'n huchu ajaah tahun, Jakob leh Johan tungah alungkim sih mahmah uhi. **42**Himahleh Jesu'n amahuh akou a, a kawmvah, "Jentelte tunga vaihawm diinga kiguatte chu a tungvah akilalsah mahmah va, a miliante un a tungvah thu anei mahmah mei chih na he uhi. **43**Hizongleh nanguh lahah huchibang ahi sih diing a; koipouh na lah va let uut chu na natongtu un apang diing hi. **44**Huleh mi koipouh na lahva lianpeen hih uut chu mi zousiah suaahin apang diing hi. **45**Ajiahchu Mihing Tapa hiilhial zong natohsaha um diingin ahung sih a, hizongleh natongtu diing leh mi tampi tatna diinga a hinna pe diingin ahung jaw hi," achi hi.

Mittaw Suhdamna

Mt 20:29-34; Lk 18:35-43

46Huin Jeriko ahung tung uhi. Huleh Amah chu a nungjuite leh mipi tampi toh Jeriko apat apawtdoh laiun Timai tapa Bartimai mittaw chu lam geiah khutdohin anatou hi. **47**Huleh Nazareth Jesu ahi chih ajaah

10:33 Lk 9:51
10:34 Mt 16:21; Sil 2:23
10:37 Mt 19:28
10:38 Job 38:2; Mt 20:22; Lk 12:50
10:39 Sil 12:2; Thpd 1:9
10:45 Mt 20:28
10:47 Mt 9:27

tahin, "Jesu, David Tapa, hung khotuah in!" chiin akikou hi.

48Huin mi tampi'n amah chu sip diingin akhap va; hizongleh ama'n chu, "David Tapa, hung khotuah in!" chiin akihahkou seem hi.

49Huchiin Jesu chu akhawl a amahpa kouh diingin thu apia hi. Huin amah un mittawpa chu akou va, a kawmah, "Hamuangtahin um in. Thou in, Ama'n ahung kou hi," achi uhi. **50**Huin amah chu a puansilh paaiin athou a, Jesu kawmah ahungta hi.

51Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Na tungah bang bawl leng na uut ei?" achi hi. Huin mittawpa in a kawmah, "Rabboni*, muhtheih ka uut hi," achi hi.

52Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chiahta in; na ginna in ahung damsahta hi," achi hi. Huleh amit ahung vaah pah a lampi ah Jesu ajuita hi.

Gualzoutah a Jesu Jerusalem Aluutna

Mt 21:1-11; Lk 19:28-44; Jn 12:12-19

11 Huleh Jerusalem kawm, Olive Taang kawma Bethphage leh Bethani atun tahun, Jesu'n a nungjuite laha mi nih asawl a; **2**huleh a kawmvah, "Na majawn va khua ah vachiah unla, huleh a sunga na luut tahchiangun sabiltung talgual kikhit, a tunga koima tuan ngeilouhna khat na mu pah diing uhi. Huchu hung suut unla hung kai un. **3**Huleh mi koiaha in na kawmva, 'Bang diinga na suut uh ahiai?' ahung chih leh, 'Lalpa'n amamoh ahi, hitah mun ah ahung thahkiit pah diing,' chi un," achi hi.

4Huchiin amahuh chu achiah va, inn pua kot bul a lampi kawma sabiltung talgual kikhit chu amu va, huleh asuut uhi. **5**Huleh hutah a ding koite aha in a kawmvah, "Bang diinga sabiltung talgual suut na hi viai?" achi uhi. **6**Huchiin amah un a kawmvah Jesu'n thu apiaah bangin asoi uhi. Huchiin achiahsahta uhi. **7**Huin amah un sabiltung talgual chu Jesu kawmah ahung pui va, a tungah a puan silhte uh aphah va, huleh Amah chu a tungah atuangta hi. **8**Huin mi tampi'n lampi ah a puante uh aphah va, adangte'n sing a sawlbawh saatin lampi ah aphah uhi. **9**Huleh malam a paite leh nunglam a juite'n,

> "Hosanna†! 'LALPA min a hung paipa chu ahampha hi!' **10**Lalpa min a hung tung diing i pu David lalgam chu ahampha hi! Tungnungpeen ah Hosanna!"

chiin akikou uhi.

11Huin Jesu chu Jerusalem a Pathian biahinn ah aluut hi. Huchiin sil zousiah aen kiimveel a, nitaahlam

10:51 Mt 23:7
10:52 Mt 9:22
11:1 Mt 21:17
11:2 Kis 19:2; Daan 21:3; 1Sam 6:7
11:7 Zak 9:9
11:9 Phat 118:25; Mt 23:39
11:10 Lk 2:14
11:11 Mt 21:12,17

* **10:51** *Rabboni*: Aramik haam ahi a, hichu 'Ka Houtupa' chihna ahi.

† **11:9** *Hosanna*: Paahtawi a kikouna ahi a, asoidaantah chu 'Hung panpih in' ahihlouhleh 'Ka hung ngeen hi, hung hundam in' chihna ahi a, hi ngetna chu biahna a ngeinadaan a juih ahung hita hi.

ahihtaah jiahin, sawmlenihte toh Bethani ah achiahta hi.

Pathian Biahinn Suhsiangna

Mt 21:12-17; Lk 19:45-48; Jn 2:13-25

12Huleh ajiingin Bethani apat ahung un, a gil akialta hi. **13**Huleh theipi kung nah nei gaal apatin amu a, neehtheih khat amuh khaah leh chiin avajuan hi. Huleh amun atunin, a nah loungaal bangma amu sih hi, ajiahchu theipi gah hun ahi sih hi. **14**Huin Jesu'n singkung kawmah, "Tunungsiah bangchihtanin koima'n nang apat gah ne nawn sih heh," achi hi. Huleh a nungjuite'n huchu aja uhi.

15Huchiin Jerusalem ahung tung uhi. Huleh Jesu chu Pathian biahinn ah aluut a biahinn sunga sil juaah leh leite anohdoh panta a, huleh sum hengtute dohkaante leh vakhu juaahte touna asawnpuuhsah hi. **16**Huleh Pathian biahinn tawn a juaahsil puaah aphal sih hi. **17**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah,

> "'Ka inn chu nam chin
> diinga haamteina inn
> akichi diing,'

chia kigial hilou ahiaimah? Hizongleh nang un 'suammangte umna kua in' na siamta uh," chiin ahilh hi.

18Huleh daanjilsahtute leh siampu lalte'n hichu aja va Amah thahna diing lampi ahawlta uh; mi zousiah in a thuhilh limdang asah jiahun Amah alauta uhi. **19**Huleh nitaahlam ahung hihin khopi apatin apawtta uhi.

11:13 Lk 13:6-9
11:17 Is 56:7; Jer 7:11
11:18 Mt 21:46; Lk 20:19
11:19 Lk 21:37

Theipi Kung Apat Ginna Thu Kihilhna

Mt 21:18-22

20Huin jiingkaal a ahung paikawm un theipi kung chu a zung tanpha a gawgawp chu ahung mu uhi. **21**Huleh Peter in hezingin a kawmah, "Rabbi*, endua, theipi kung na haamsiat chu agawgawpta hi," achi hi.

22Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Pathian gingta un. **23**Ajiahchu chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh in hi taang kawmah, 'Kituandoh inla tuikhanglian ah kipaai in,' chia a lungtang a ginglel lou hial a asoi chu ahung tung ngeei diing a, asoi photmah bawlsah ahi diing hi. **24**Hujiahin ka hung hilh ahi, sil bangpouhmah na nget chiangun, amuin kingai un, huchiin na mu diing uhi. **25**Huleh haamtei a na din chiangun, koi tung hitaleh thupoi bang aha na neih un chu ngaidam un, na Pa uh vaan a um in zong na tatsualnate uh ahung ngaihdam theihna diingin. **26**Hizongleh na ngaihdam louh un chu, na Pa uh vaan a um in zong na tatsualnate uh ahung ngaidam sih diing hi," achi hi.

Jesu Thuneihna Aginlelhna uh

Mt 21:23-27; Lk 20:1-8

27Huin Jerusalem ah aluut kiit uhi. Huleh Pathian biahinn sunga avaah lehleh laiin, siampu

11:21 Mt 23:7
11:23 Mt 21:21
11:24 Mt 7:7
11:25 Mt 6:14

* **11:21** *Rabbi*: Hichu Hebrai haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu 'Ka Houtupa' chihna ahi.

lalte leh daanjilsahtute leh upate a kawmah ahung uhi. **28**Huleh amah un a kawmah, "Bang thuneihna in ahiai hi silte na bawl? Huleh hi silte bawlna diingin hi thuneihna koi in hung pia ahiai?" achi uhi.

29Hizongleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ke'n zong thu khat ka hung dong diing a, hung dawng un, huchiin bang thuneihna in ahiai hi silte ka bawl, ka hung hilh diing hi: **30**Johan baptisma hi vaan apat ahiai, mihing apat? Hung dawng un," achi hi. **31**Huin amahuh akingaihtuah va, "'Vaan apat,' kichi le lah, 'Bang diinga amah gingta lou?' ahung chi diing hi. **32**Hizongleh, 'Mihing apat' chi lei lah," achi va, mipite alau ngaal uhi, ajiahchu mi zousiah in Johan chu zawlnei hitahzetin asep uhi. **33**Huchiin amah un adawng va Jesu kawmah, "Ka he sih uh," achi uhi. Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ke'n zong bang thuneihna a hi silte bawl ka hih ka hung hilh diaah sih diing," achi hi.

Grephuan Tehkhinthu

Mt 21:33-46; Lk 20:9-18

12 Huin Ama'n a kawmvah tehkhinthu in thu asoi panta a: "Mi koiaha in grephuan abawl a, huleh daai in auum kiimveel a, greptui suuhna kokhuuh alaai a, a veenna diing buuh sang alam hi. Huleh lou bawlte kawmah hohloh diingin apia a, khual gamlapi ah achiahta hi. **2**Huleh a gah loh hun in huan a gah atan diing chu lou bawltu kawm apat vala diingin lou bawlte kawmah suaah khat asawl hi. **3**Huleh amahpa chu anaman va, avua va, khutguaahin asawl kiit uhi. **4**Ama'n suaah dang khat asawl kiit a, amah chu suang in anasep va, a lutang anasuliam va, zumhuaitaha anabawlin asawlmangta uhi. **5**Huin ama'n adang khat asawl kiit a, amah chu anathat va; huleh hutobangmahin midang tampi zong khenkhat avua va, khenkhat athat uhi.

6"Hujiahin ama'n tapa deihtah khat aneih naahlai jiahin, 'Ka tapa chu azahtaat diing uh,' chiin anunungpeenin amah zong a kawmvah asawlta hi.

7"Hizongleh hu lou bawlte'n, 'Hichu a gouluah diingpa ahi. Hung un, amah i that diing uh, huchiin a gouluah diing chu ei a ahi mei diing,' achi uhi. **8**Huin amah chu manin athat va, huleh grephuan pua ah apaaidohta uhi.

9"Hujiahin grephuan neitu in bang alohta diai? Amah chu ahung diinga lou bawlte chu asumang diing a, huleh grephuan chu midangte kawmah ape diing hi. **10**Hi Pathian Lehkhathu ah sim kha ngeilou na hi viaimah:

> 'Inn lamtute suang
> deihlouh ngeei chu aning
> a suang poimohpeen
> ahung hita hi. **11**Hichu
> LALPA bawl ahi a; huleh
> i mitmuh vah athumah
> ahi'?"

chiin.

11:32 Mt 11:9
12:1 Is 5:1-7
12:6 Heb 1:1-3
12:10 Sil 4:11
12:11 Phat 118:22, 23

12Huin hu tehkhinthu chu amahuh demna a soi ahi chih aheet jiahun, Amah chu mat atum uhi. Hizongleh mipite alau va, huchiin Amah chu nusiain achiahta uhi.

Siahtawi Thu a Dotna
Mt 22:15-22; Lk 20:20-26

13Huin amah un a thusoite a man diingin Pharisaite hunkhop leh Herod pawlte* hunkhop a kawmah asawl uhi. **14**Jesu kawm ahung tun tahun, a kawmah, "Houtupa, nang midihtat na hi a, mi koimah doptuam na nei sih chih ka he uhi; ajiahchu mihing koima maaizah na nei sih a, hizongleh dihtahin Pathian lampi thu na hilh jeel, chih ka he uhi. Kaisar† kawma siah‡ tawi dih ahiai, ahihlouhleh dihlou? **15**Pe diing ka hi viai, ahihlouhleh pe lou diing ka hi viai?" achi uhi. Hizongleh Ama'n alepchiah daan uh ahe a, a kawmvah, "Bang diinga hung je-et na hi viai? dinari§ khat hung tawi un, ka en diing," achi hi. **16**Huchiin ahung tawi uhi. Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hi koi lim leh koi min ahiai?" achi hi. Huin amah un, "Kaisar a," achi uhi.

17Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Kaisar silte chu Kaisar kawmah pia unla, huleh Pathian silte chu Pathian kawmah pia un," achi hi. Huleh amah un limdang asa mahmah uhi.

Thohkiitna Thu a Dotna
Mt 22:23-33; Lk 20:27-40

18Huin Sadukaite khenkhat, misi thohkiitna aum sih chite a kawmah ahung va: **19**"Houtupa, Mosi in, mi khat chu a sanggampa sita henla, a ji ta neilouin nuse leh, a sanggampa a ji aluah diing a, a sanggampa diingin chi ahaahsah diing ahi, chiin ahung gelh sah hi. **20**Huleh unau pasal sagih. aumta uhi. A upapeen in ji anei a, huleh chi haah nei louin asita hi. **21**Huin anihna in amahnu anei a, chihaah neilou mahin asi jeel hi. Huleh athumna pa zong huchibangmahin aum hi. **22**Huchiin asagih un akiteenpih chiatva chihaah nei louin asi vehta uhi. Atawp ah numeinu zong asita hi. **23**Hujiahin, thohkiitna ni a ahung thohkiit chiangun a lahva koipeen ji ahita diai? Ajiahchu asagih un akiteenpih kha chiat uhi," chiin adong uhi.

24Jesu'n amah uh adawng a, a kawmvah, "Pathian Lehkhathu leh Pathian silbawltheihna na heet louh jiahun bawlkhial hilou na hi uh maw? **25**Ajiahchu misi lah apat athohkiit chiangun, akiteeng nawn sih va, teeng zong akiteengsah sih diing uh,

12:12 Mt 22:22
12:13 Mt 22:16
12:17 Rom 13:7
12:18 Sil 4:1; 23:8; 1Kor 15:12
12:19 Daan 25:5
12:24 2Tim 3:15-17
12:25 1Kor 15:42,49

* **12:13** *Herod pawlte*: Herod innkuante gum pawl Judami thuneitah hon khat ahi uhi. Amah un Pharisaite toh kizopin solkar vaihawmna a Jesu gimumna gingmohin adong uhi.
† **12:14** *Kaisar*: Amasapeenin Rom vaihawmtu Julius Kaisar min ahi a. Amah nunga Rom vaihawmtute chu Kaisar kichi min piaah ahi uhi.
‡ **12:14** *siah*: Hi siah chu pasal piching chinin solkar kawma apiaah chiat uh ahi.
§ **12:15** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

hizongleh vaan a angelte bang ahita uhi. **26**Hizongleh misite kaihthoha aum diing uh thu, Mosi Lehkhabu ah, sawlbawh laha Pathian in, 'Kei Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian ka hi,' chia ahoupih daan simlou na hi viaimah? **27**Amah chu misite Pathian ahi sih a, hizongleh ahingte Pathian ahijaw hi. Hujiahin na bawlkhial mahmah uhi," achi hi.

Thupiaah Lianpeen Thu a Dotna

Mt 22:34-40

28Huin daanjilsahtute laha khat ahung a, akinial uh aja a, Jesu'n amahuh dihtahin adawng chih aheetin, "Thupiaah zousiah laha lianpeen khoikhu ahiai?" chiin adong hi.

29Jesu'n adawng a, "Thupiaah zousiah laha lianpeen chu: 'Aw Israel, ngai un, LALPA i Pathian uh chu LALPA khat ahi. **30**Huleh LALPA na Pathian chu na lungtang zousiah a, na hinna zousiah a, na lungsim zousiah a, huleh na haatna zousiah a na lungsiat diing ahi.' Hichu thupiaah poimohpeen ahi. **31**Huleh anihna chu hi ahi: 'Nangmah na kilungsiat banga na innveengte zong na lungsiat diing ahi.' Hite saanga lianjaw thupiaah dang mawngmawng aum sih hi," achi hi.

32Huchiin daanjilsahtupa'n a kawmah, "Ahi, Houtupa, na soi dih hi. Thutah na soi hi, ajiahchu Pathian khat chauh aum a, Amah chihlouh adang aum sih hi. **33**Huleh Amah chu lungtang zousiah a, heetsiamna zousiah a, hinna zousiah leh haatna zousiah a lungsiat diing ahi. Huleh eimah i kilungsiat banga i innveengte lungsiat chu haaltum sillat leh kithoihna zousiah saangin ahoihjaw hi," achi hi.

34Huchiin amah in piltahin adawng chih Jesu'n amuhin a kawmah, "Pathian lalgam akipatin na gamla sih hi," achi hi. Huleh hu nungsiah chu koima'n thu mawngmawng adong ngamta sih uhi.

David Tapa thu a Dotna

Mt 22:41-46; Lk 20:41-44

35Huin Jesu'n Pathian biahinn a thu ahilh laiin, amahuh adawng a, "Daanjilsahtute'n Khrist chu David Tapa ahi, bangchidaana achih uh ahiai? **36**Ajiahchu David ngeei in Hagau Siangthou in:

> 'LALPA'N ka Lalpa
> kawmah, "Na meelmate
> na keeng ngahna a ka
> bawl masiah ka jiatlam
> ah tou in,"

achi hi.'

37Hujiahin David ngeei in Amah chu 'Lalpa' chiin akou hi; huchi ahihleh bangchidaana a Tapa hi ahiai?" achi hi. Huleh mi tamtahin kipaahtahin a thu angaikhia uhi.

Jesu'n Pharisaite Ademna

Mt 23:1-12; Lk 20:45-47

38Huin Ama'n a thuhilhna ah a kawmvah, "Daanjilsahtute lahah

12:26 Pawt 3:6
12:28 Lk 10:25-28
12:30 Daan 6:5
12:31 Daan 6:5 Siamp 19:18; Mt 5:43
12:32 Daan 4:35; Is 45:6, 14
12:33 1Sam 15:22; Hos 6:6; Mik 6:6-8; Heb 10:8
12:34 Mt 3:2; Lk 20:40
12:35 Mt 26:55
12:36 2Sam 23:2; Phat 110:1; Mt 22:44
12:37 Jn 12:9

kiveeng un, amahuh chu puantual silha vaah lehleh dawlmunte a mite'n chibai abuuh uh bang auut va, **39**sinagog* a touna poimohpeen leh gualvaahna a mun hoihpeen bang angaina va, **40**meithaite inn haw anegam va, huleh bawltawmin sawt pipi ahaamtei uhi. Amah un chu siamlouhtanna lian seem amu diing uhi," achi hi.

Meithainu Thohlawm

Lk 21:1-4

41Huin Jesu chu sumkholna jawn ah atou a, mipite'n sumkholna a sum akhiah daan uh aen hi. Huleh mi hausa tamtahte'n tampipi akhia uhi. **42**Huin meithainu gentheitah khat ahung a, paisa lepton† nih akhia a, huchu paisa san‡ khat ahi.

43Huchiin Ama'n a nungjuite akou a, a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, sumkholna bawm a sum khe tengteng saangin, hi meithai gentheitahnu'n akhe tampeen hi; **44**ajiahchu amahuh zousiah in aneih vaal uh akhia va, hizongleh hi meithainu in chu aneih zousiah, akitunhingna diing teng akhiah veh ahi," achi hi.

12:39 Lk 11:43
12:41 2Kum 12:9; Jn 8:20
12:44 2Kor 8:12

* **12:39** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

† **12:42** *paisa lepton*: Hichu Grik paisa ahi. Dinari khat chu seh za leh sawmnih leh giat a khen seh khat chu lepton khat ahi. Dinari chu Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang ni khat thaman zah ahi.

‡ **12:42** *paisa san*: Romte paisa san ahi a, a letdaan chu dinari seh sawmguup leh li suah seh khat chauh ahi. Dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

Jesu'n Hun Hungtung Diing Asoina

Mt 24:1-25; Lk 21:5-24

13 Huin Jesu Pathian biahinn apat apawt dohin a nungjuite laha khat in a kawmah, "Houtupa, endua, asuangte bang tobanga limdang a, a innte haw bangchitaha loupi ahita eimah!" achi hi.

2Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Hi inn loupite na mu maw? Suhchip louha suang kithuap mawngmawng hitah ah khat zong aum sih diing," achi hi.

3Huin Olive Taang a Pathian biahinn jawna atou laiin Peter, Jakob, Johan leh Andru te'n aguuhin a kawmah adong va, **4**"Hung hilh in, hi silte bangchihchiangin ahung tung diai? Huleh hi silte hung tun diing chiangin chiamchihna bang ahung um diai?" chiin.

5Huleh Jesu'n, amahuh adawng a, a kawmvah, "Koima'n ahung heem louhna diingin pilvaang un. **6**Ajiahchu mi tampi ka min in ahung diing va, 'Amah chu ka hi,' achi diing va, huleh mi tampi aheem diing uhi. **7**Huleh gaal thute leh kidou thuthangte na jaah hun chiangun, lungdong sih un; ajiahchu hute chu tung diing mawng ahi a, hizongleh atawpna chu ahi nai tadih sih diing. **8**Ajiahchu nam tuam leh nam tuam akidou diing va, huleh lalgam tuam leh lalgam tuam akidou diing uhi. Huleh mun

13:2 Lk 19:44
13:3 Mt 21:1
13:5 Jer 29:8; Eph 5:6; 2Th 2:3; 1Tim 4:1; 2Tim 3:13; 1Jn 4:6

tuamtuam ah jiil akiliing diing a, kial leh buaina aum diing hi. Hite chu numei nauvei nat kipatna ahi.

9"Hizongleh pilvaang un, ajiahchu vaihawmtute* khut ah ahung pedoh diing va, sinagogte ah ahung vo diing uhi. Huleh keimah jiahin gamoptute leh kumpipate ma ah heetpihtuin na ding diing uhi. **10**Huleh tanchinpha chu nam zousiah kawmah soi masat ahi diing hi. **11**Hizongleh ahung mat va, ahung piaahdoh hun chiangun bang soi diing ka diai chiin lunghimoh sih un. Hizongleh ahuntaha hung kipia chu soi jaw un, ajiahchu asoitu nanguh hilouin, Hagau Siangthou ahijaw hi.

12"Huin sanggampa in a sanggampa thah diingin apedoh diing a, huleh pa in a ta; huleh tate'n a nulepate uh adou diing va, athatsah diing uhi. **13**Huleh ka min jiahin mi zousiah huatin na um diing uhi. Hizongleh atawp donga thuaah mualsuaah mi chu hutdamin aum diing hi.

14"Hizongleh zawlnei Daniel in anasoi, 'Sumangtu kihdahum' chu adin louhna diinga ding na muh chiangun" (asim phot in hesiam heh), "hu hun tahchiangin Judia gam a umte taang ah taai uh heh. **15**Huleh inn tunga um zong kum sih heh, a inn sunga thuampua umte ladoh diingin zong vakum sih heh. **16**Lou a um zong a puan la diingin hung kihkiit sih heh. **17**Hizongleh hu hun laia gaaite leh naungeeh nawiteep neite tung agih hi! **18**Huleh hu hun chu phalbi lai ahihlouhna diingin haamtei un. **19**Ajiahchu hu hun ah gimthuaahna aum diing a, hutobang gimthuaahna chu Pathian in leilung asiam chiil apat aum kha nai sih a, um zong aum nawn sih diing hi. **20**Huleh Lalpa'n hu hun sutom lou hileh, mi mawngmawng asuaahta sih diing hi; hizongleh a miteel, teeltuamte jiahin a nite chu asutomta hi. **21**Hu hun chiangin mi khat pouh in na kawmva, 'En un, hitah ah Khrist aum!' ahihlouhleh 'En un, hutah ah aum,' achih uh leh, tahsang sih un. **22**Ajiahchu khrist tahloute leh zawlnei tahloute ahung pawt diing va, hute'n chu chiamchihnate leh sil loupite ensahin, hithei leh houh, teelte nasan aheemkhe diing uhi. **23**Hizongleh pilvaang un, ngai un, sil zousiah ka hung hilhlawhta hi.

Mihing Tapa Hungna diing

Mt 24:26-35; Lk 21:25-33

24"Hizongleh hu hun ah, hu gimthuaahna tun zoh chiangin, ni chu amialta diing a, huleh ha in a vaahna ape nawn sih diing a; **25**vaan apat aahsite chu ahung ke diing a, huleh vaan a um silbawltheihnate chu akiliing diing hi.

26"Hutah chiangin Mihing Tapa chu silbawltheihna nasatah leh loupina toh meipi laha hung

13:9 Mt 10:17
13:11 Mt 10:19, 20; Lk 12:11,12
13:12 Mik 7:6; Mt 10:21; Lk 12:51-53
13:13 Jn 15:21; Mt 10:22
13:14 Dan 9:27
13:17 Lk 23:29
13:19 Dan 9:26; Joe 2:2
13:21 Lk 17:23
13:22 Jn 4:48; 2Th 2:9,10
13:23 2Pet 3:17
13:25 Is 13:10; Mt 24:29
13:26 Thpd 1:7

* **13:9** *vaihawmtute*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

amu diing uhi. **27**Huleh huzoh chiangin Ama'n a angelte asawlkhe diing a, ateelte chu kawlmong ning li akipan, lei tawp akipanin vaan tawp dongin akhawm khawm diing hi.

28"Huchiin theipi kung ah tehkhinthu jil un: A baa a ahung meen a, a nah ahung sel chiangin, nipi anaita chih na he uhi. **29**Huchiin nang un zong, hi silte ahung tun na muh chiangun Amah ahung naita a, kotkhaah bul ngeei ah ahung tungta, chih he un. **30**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi silte zousiah atun kim masiah hi khang a mite abei sih diing uhi. **31**Vaan leh lei abeimang diing a, hizongleh ka thu amang hial sih diing hi.

Kigingzing diinga Hasotna

Mt 24:36-51; Lk 21:34-36

32"Hizongleh hu ni leh ahun diing chu Pa chauh loungaal koimah in, vaan a um angelte'n zong, Tapa in zong ahe sih hi. **33**Ahun diing na heetlouh jiahun pilvaang unla, kiging zinga umin haamtei un. **34**Hichu mi khat a inn nusia a, a suaahte kawma thuneihna pia a, a natoh diing uh pe chiat a, kot veengtu chu pilvaang diinga hilh a, gamlapi a khualzindoh tobang ahi.

35"Hujiahin kigingzing un, ajiahchu inn neitupa hung diing hun, nitaahlam aha, jaankhanglai aha, aah khuan in aha, ahihlouhleh jiingkaal in aha chih na he sih uhi, **36**huchilou inchu thakhat-a hungin ihmuin ahung mu kha diing hi. **37**Huleh na kawmva ka soi chu mi zousiah kawma ka soi ahi: Kigingzing un!" achi hi.

13:27 Zak 2:6
13:30 Lk 17:25
13:31 Mt 5:18
13:32 Sil 1:7; 1Th 5:1,2
13:34 Mt 25:14
13:37 Lk 12:37
14:1 Jn 11:55; Mt 12:14
14:3 Mt 21:17; Lk 7:37-39

Jesu Thah Tum a Thuphialna

Mt 26:1-5; Lk 22:1,2

14 Chiahkaan Kuut leh Tolsohlouh Tanghou Kuut umna diing ni nih chauh aumta a, huleh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n Jesu dohabawla mat a, thah theihna diing daan ahawl uhi. **2**Hizongleh, "Kuut laiin hihdah heh, huchilou inchu mipi buaina aum kha diing," achi uhi.

Bethani a Jesu Thaunuhna

Mt 26:6-13; Jn 12:1-11

3Bethani khua a, mi phaah anahi Simon inn ah aum a, ankuang a atou laiin, numei khat alabaster buuh* spainard thau† gimtuui man tamtah tawiin ahung a, amahnu'n abawm chu atatkeeh a, Jesu lutung ah aleihta hi.

4Huleh a lahvah lungkim lou khenkhat aum va amah leh amahuh akihou va, "Bang diinga thau gimtuui kimawh suhbei ahiai? **5**Ajiahchu hichu dinari‡ za thum saanga tamjaw a juaah a, migentheite kawma piaah theih diing ahi," achi uhi. Huchiin amahnu tung ah aphunta uhi.

* **14:3** *alabaster buuh*: Alabaster kichi suang buang a kibawl, a ngong saang, thau gimtuui bawm ahi. Nuhthoh thau namtuui bawm ahi a, huchu akizat chianga a ngong kisuhkeeh thoh ahi.
† **14:3** *spainard thau*: India gam a piang singkung namtuui zung apat kibawl thau namtuuitah ahi.
‡ **14:5** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

6Huin Jesu'n, "Amahnu chu aum umin umsah un, bang diinga tohbuai na hi viai? Ka tung ah nna hoih atong hi. **7**Ajiahchu migentheite na kawmvah aum zing va, na uut hun tengun na panpih thei uhi, hizongleh kei chu na kawmvah ka um zing sih hi. **8**Amahnu'n abawl theihtawp abawlta ahi, ka sapum vui diing thau ahung nuh masa ahi. **9**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, khovel pumpi a hi tanchinpha kisoina phot ah hi numeinu silbawl zong amahnu heetzingna diingin akisoi diing hi," achi hi.

Juda Lepchiahna

Mt 26:14-16; Lk 22:3-6

10Huin sawmlenihte laha khat, Juda Iskariot chu Amah mansah diingin siampu lalte kawmah avachiah hi. **11**Hikhu ajaah tahun amahuh akipaah va, huleh amah chu sum piaah achiamta uhi. Huin ama'n amatsahna diing hun lemtaang ahawlta hi.

Chiahkaan Kuut Kisingsahna

Mt 26:17-19; Lk 22:7-13

12Huleh Tolsohlouh Tanghou Kuut ni masapeen, Chiahkaan Kuut belaamnou alat ni un a nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Chiahkaan an na neeh theihna diingin khoia vachiahin vabawl leh ung na deih ei?" achi uhi.

13Huin Ama'n a nungjuite nih asawldoh a, a kawmvah, "Khopi ah valuut unla, huchiin pasal tuibeel pua khat in ahung tuaah diing a, amah chu jui un. **14**Huleh aluutna peenpeen hu inn neitupa kawmah, 'Houtupa'n, "Ka nungjuite toh Chiahkaan an ka neehna diing uh mikhual pindan khoitah ahiai?" achi hi,' chi un. **15**Huchiin ama'n pindan tungnung liantah, van umsa leh guatsa diam ahung ensah diing a; hutah ah eiuh diing ankuang vabawl khawl un," achi hi.

16Huin a nungjuite achiah va, khopi sung ah aluut va, huleh a kawmva asoi bangin amuta va, huchiin Chiahkaan an chu abawlta uhi.

Nitaah Ankuang Nunungpeen

Mt 26:20-30; Lk 22:14-30; Jn 13:21-30

17Huin nitaahlam ahung hihin Amah chu sawmlenihte toh ahung hi. **18**Huleh tou a aneeh laiun Jesu'n, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, an ka neeh khawmpih na lahva khat in ahung mansah diing hi," achi hi.

19Huin amahuh chu alungkham panta va, a kawmah, khat khat in, "Kei ka hi maw?" achi va, abaan baanin, "Kei ka hi maw?" chiin adongta uhi.

20Huin Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Sawmlenihte laha khat, kuang a ka an sawh khawmpih ahi. **21**Mihing Tapa chu a tanchin kigial bang ngeeiin apai diing ahi a, hizongleh Mihing Tapa mansah diingpa tung agih hi! Hu mi chu anapianglou hileh amah

14:7 Daan 15:11
14:8 Jn 19:40
14:9 Mt 24:14
14:10 Mt 10:4
14:12 Pawt 12:1-11; Daan 16:1-4; 1Kor 5:7
14:15 Sil 1:13
14:20 Jn 13:18-27
14:21 Mt 8:20

diingin ahoihjaw diing hi," achi hi.

22An aneeh laiun Jesu'n tanghou ala a, avangpiaah a, huleh abalkeeh a, a kawmvah apia a, "La unla, ne un; hichu ka tahsa ahi," achi hi.

23Huin nou ala a, huleh kipaahthu asoi zohin, a kawmvah apia a, a bawnun adawn chiat uhi.

24Huleh ama'n a kawmvah, "Hichu thuhun thah a ka sisan, mi tampite diinga luangdoh chu ahi. **25**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Pathian lalgam a athah a ka dawn ni atun masiah greptui ka dawn kiit nawn sih diing," achi hi.

26Huleh amah un la khat asah zohun apawtdoh va, Olive Taang ah achiahta uhi.

Nungjuite Kiheetmohbawl Diing Soilawhna

Mt 26:30-35; Lk 22:31-34; Jn 13:36-38

27Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah,

"Tujaan chiangin kei
jiahin na bawnun
puuhsah vehin na um
diing uhi, ajiahchu,
'Belaampu ka jeep
diing a, belaam hon chu
adalhjaah diing uhi,'

chih gelh ahi.

28"Hizongleh ka thohkiit nung chiangin Galili gam ah na ma vah ka na chiah masa diing hi," achi hi.

29Hizongleh Peter in chu a kawmah, "Mi zousiah puuhsahin um zongleh uh, kei chu ka puuh sih diing," achi hi.

30Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, tuni in, tujaan ngeeiin aah nihvei akhuan main thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl diing," achi hi.

31Hizongleh Peter in khauh seemin, "Nang toh si khawm diing hizongleng, ka hung kiheetmohbawl hial sih diing," achi hi. Huchibangmahin a bawnun achi chiat uhi.

Jesu Gethsemani Huan ah

Mt 26:36-46; Lk 22:39-46

32Huleh amahuh chu Gethsemani kichi mun khat ahung tungta va; huleh Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Ka haamtei sung hitah ah na tou un," achi hi. **33**Huleh Peter leh Jakob leh Johan apui a, nasataha thaphaangin amangbang panta hi. **34**Huchiin a kawmvah, "Ka hinna sihna khop hialin alungngai hi, hitah ah ana-um unla, kiging un," achi hi.

35Huin malam ah themkhat achiah gamla deuh a, tual ah apuuh a, ahihtheih leh, hu hun in Amah apelh theihna diingin ahaamtei hi. **36**Huin "Abba*, Pa, sil zousiah nang a diingin ahithei hi, hi nou hi kei apatin lamang in; hizongleh keimah thu hilouin, nangmah thuthu hijaw heh," achi hi.

37Huin ahung a, amahuh chu ihmuin ahung mu a, huchiin Peter kawmah, "Simon ihmu na hi

14:22 Mt 14:19
14:23 1Kor 10:16
14:24 Mt 26:28
14:25 Mt 3:2
14:26 Mt 21:1
14:27 Zak 13:7
14:30 Lk 22:34; Jn 13:38
14:31 Lk 22:33; Jn 13:37
14:33 Mt 4:21
14:34 Jn 12:27
14:35 Mt 26:18
14:36 Rom 8:15; Gal 4:6; Mt 20:22

* **14:36** *Abba*: Aramik haam ahi a, kingaihnat diaahkholna a Pa chihna ahi.

maw? Daahkaal khat zong kiging a umzou lou na hi maw? **38**Heemna a na luut louhna diingun kiging zing unla haamtei un. Hagau in chu apeih a, hizongleh tahsa chu achau hi," achi hi.

39Huleh achiah mang kiit a, ahaamtei a, asoi ngeimah avachi hi. **40**Huin ahung kiit a, a ihmut uh asuaah mahmah jiahin amahuh chu ihmuin ahung mu jeel a, huleh Amah dawnna diing zong ahe sih uhi.

41Huin a thumveina in ahunga a kawmvah, "Nanguh ihmu a tawldam nalai na hi uh maw? Ahunta hi, a hun atungta; en un, Mihing Tapa chu misualte khut ah matsah ahita. **42**Thou un, i chiah diing uh; en un, kei hung mansahtu chu ahungta hi," achi hi.

Jesu Matsahna

Mt 26:47-56; Lk 22:47-53; Jn 18:1-11

43Huleh thu asoi laiin, sawmlenihte laha khat, Juda chu thakhatin a kawmah ahung tung a, siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute leh upate hung sawl mipi tamtah naamsau leh khetbuuh tawiin a kawmah aum uhi.

44Huleh Amah mansahpa in amahuh chiamchihna ahilh masa a, "Ka tawp peenpeen chu Amah ahi, man unla, bittahin puimang un," achi hi. **45**Huchiin ahung tun tahin avanaih pah a, "Rabbi*, Rabbi!" chiin Amah atawp hi. **46**Huin amah un a tungah khut aha va, amanta uhi. **47**Huleh a kawmva dingte laha khat in a naamsau azandoh a, siampu lalpeen suaahpa asaat a, a bil asaatkhiahsah hi.

48Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, a kawmvah, "Suammangtu man diing bang hialin naamsau leh khetbuuhte toh kei man diingin na hung kuan uh maw? **49**Ni chinin, Pathian biahinn ah thuhilhin ka um zing a, na hung man sih uhi. Hizongleh Pathian Lehkhathu ataangtung ngeei diing ahi," achi hi. **50**Huin nungjuite'n a bawnun Amah anusia va, ataaita uhi.

51Huleh tangvaal koiaha khat in, puan neem chauh silhin Amah ajui a, huleh tangvaalte'n amah aman uhi. **52**Huin a puan neem chu nusiain, a saguaahin a kawm vakipatin ataaita hi.

Jesu Siampu Lalpeen Ma a Dinna

Mt 26:57-68

53Huin Jesu chu siampu lalpeen ma ah apui va; huleh amah toh siampu lalte leh upate leh daanjilsahtute zousiah ahung kikhawm uhi. **54**Peter in siampu lalpeen huangsung tandongin agaal juih a; huleh hutah a biahinn veengtute toh atoukhawm a, mei a-awi khawm uhi.

55Huleh siampu lalte leh Judate vaihawmnainn† a um zousiah in Jesu athah theihna diingun aheetpihtu diing ahawl va, amu

14:38 Mt 6:13; Rom 7:22,23
14:41 Mt 26:18
14:43 Mt 10:4
14:45 Mt 23:7
14:49 Mt 26:55; Is 53:7-12; Mt 1:22
14:54 Mt 26:3; Jn 18:18
14:55 Mt 5:22

* **14:45** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu 'Ka Houtupa' chihna ahi.

† **14:55** *Judate vaihawmnainn*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmna sangpeen ahi.

sih uhi. **56**Mi tamtah in juauthu in aheeh va, hizongleh a heehna haw uh akituaah sih hi.

57Mi khenkhat adingdoh va dihloutahin aheeh va, **58**"'Hi khut a bawl Pathian biahinn ka suse diing a, ni thum sungin khut a bawl louh adang khat ka lam diing,' Ama'n achih ka ja uh," achi uhi. **59**Hizongleh huchiin zong a heehna uh akituaah thei tuan sih hi.

60Huin siampu lalpeen a laivah adingdoh a, Jesu kawmah, "Bangma dawng lou diing maw? Hite'n nang ahung heehnate uh bangchidaan ahiai?" chiin adong hi. **61**Hizongleh Amah chu asip bihbeh a, bangma in adawng sih hi. Siampu lalpeen in, "Nang Hampha Tapa, Khrist chu na hi maw?" chiin adong kiit hi.

62Jesu'n, "Ka hi mah hi. Huleh Mihing Tapa chu Silbawltheihna jiatlam a tou a, vaan meipi toh hung na mu diing uhi," achi hi.

63Huin siampu lalpeen in a puante abotkeeh a, "Heetpihtu dang bang diing i chi nalai diai? **64**Pathian asoisiat daan na jata uhi; bangchi na sa viai?" achi hi. Huin a bawnun Amah chu si taahin siamlouh atangsahta uhi. **65**Huin khenkhat in chil asiat khum panta va, a maai atuamsah va, khuttum in asu va, "Soi in!" achi uhi. Huleh houtute'n* zong khut in abeeng uhi.

14:58 Jn 2:19
14:61 Is 53:7; Mt 27:12, 14; Lk 23:9; Jn 19:9
14:62 Thpd 1:7
14:63 Siamp 10:6; Kis 14:6; Sil 14:14
14:64 Siamp 24:16
14:65 Mt 16:21

Peter in Jesu Akiheetmohbawlna

Mt 26:69-75; Lk 22:54-62; Jn 18:25-27

66Huleh Peter chu nuailama innpi huang a aum laiin, siampu lalpeen suaah numeite laha khat ahung hi. **67**Amahnu'n Peter mei awia um amuh in, aen a, "Nang zong Nazareth Jesu toh kilawi na hi," achi hi.

68Hizongleh ama'n chu kiheetmohbawlin, "Ka he sih, na soi zong angaihna ka he sih," achi hi. Huleh inn liim ah avapawtdoh a, huchiin aah akhuangta hi.

69Hu suaahnu mah in amah amu kiit a, a kawma dingte kawmah, "Hi pa a lahva khat ahi," achi jeel hi. **70**Hizongleh akiheetmohbawl kiit a, huin tomkhat zouin a kawma dingte'n Peter kawmah, "Nang zong a lahva khat na hi tahzet hi, ajiahchu Galili mi na hi a, na haam in zong akihe hi," achi uhi.

71Hizongleh ama'n, "Na soi uh hi Pa ka he kha sih," chiin haamsia louin akichiamta hi.

72Huleh anihveina in aah ahung khuang pahta a, huin Peter in Jesu'n a kawma, "Aah nihvei akhuan main thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl diing hi," achih thu ahedoh a, huchu angaihtuahin akapta hi.

14:70 Sil 2:7

* **14:65** *houtute'n*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

Vaihawmpawl Ma ah Jesu

Mt 27:1,2; Lk 22:66-71; Jn 18:28-38

15 Jiingkaal matahin siampu lalte chu upate leh daanjilsahtute leh vaihawmtute* zousiah toh akihou khawm pah va, Jesu chu kaanin apui va, Pilat kawmah apedohta uhi.

Jesu Pilat Ma a Mohsahna

Mt 27:11-14; Lk 23:1-5; Jn 18:28-37

2 Huin Pilat in, "Judate Kumpipa na hi maw?" chiin adong hi. Huin Ama'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Na chih bangin ahi," achi hi.

3 Siampu lalte'n sil tampi in aheeh va, hizongleh Ama'n bangmah in adawng sih hi. **4** Huin Pilat in adong kiit a, "Bangma dawng lou maw? En in, ahung heehna zoujaaite uh," achi hi.

5 Hizongleh Jesu'n bangmah in adawng tuan sih a, huchiin Pilat in limdang asa hi.

Jesu Kilhbeh Diinga Piaahkhiahna

Mt 27:15-26; Lk 23:13-25; Jn 18:38-19:16

6 Kuut ni a mipite nget peenpeen suangkultaang khat Pilat in ahahkhiah jeel ngeina ahi. **7** Huleh a min Barabba kichi, helna lama a helpihte toh tualthat a koltaang khawm khat aum hi. **8** Huleh mipite chu kikouin, amahuh diinga abawlsah veu banga bawl diingin angeen uhi.

9 Hizongleh Pilat in adawng a, a kawmvah, "Judate Kumpipa hung hahdohsah leng na uut viai?" achi hi. **10** Ajiahchu siampu lalte'n thangsiatna jiahin Jesu apedoh uh ahi chih ahe hi. **11** Hizongleh siampu lalte'n chu Barabba hung hahdohsah jaw in chia ngeen diingin mipite achiil zouta uhi.

12 Huin Pilat in adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ahihleh Judate Kumpipa na chihpa uh hi bang ka lohta diai?" achi kiit hi.

13 Huin amah un, "Kros ah kilhbeh in!" chiin akikou kiit uhi.

14 Huin Pilat in a kawmvah, "Bang jiahin eimaw, bang bawlsual anei a ahiai?" achi hi. Hizongleh amahuh chu, "Kros ah kilhbeh in!" chiin akihahkou seem uhi.

15 Huchiin Pilat in mipi suhlungkim auut a, Barabba chu a kawmvah ahahdohsah a, huleh Jesu chu ajeep zohin kros a kilhbeh diingin apedohta hi.

Sepaihte'n Jesu Asimmohbawlna uh

Mt 27:27-31

16 Huin sepaihte'n Amah chu vaihawmna innpi sung, Praitoriam† achih vah apui va, huleh sepaih hon khat‡ akou khawm uhi. **17** Huleh Amah chu puan sandup asilhsah va, ling

15:1 Mt 27:1; Lk 22:66
15:2 Mt 2:2
15:11 Sil 3:14
15:15 Is 53:6
15:16 Jn 18:28

* **15:1** *vaihawmtute*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

† **15:16** *Praitoriam*: Latin haam ahi a, gamoptu teenna inn ahi

‡ **15:16** *sepaih hon khat*: Mi za guup veela kibawl Rom sepaih hon khat ahi.

lukhuh aphan va, akhuhsahta uhi.
18"Chibai, Judate Kumpipa!"
chiin chibai abuuh uhi. **19**Huleh
sialluang* in a lu asaat va, chil
asiatkhum va, khuupdinin abia
uhi. **20**Huin chiamnuih bawlna
a aneih zohun, puan sandup chu
ahawhkhiahsah va, Amah puan
ngeei asilhsah kiit va, huleh kros
a kilhbeh diingin apuita uhi.

Jesu Kikilhbehna

Mt 27:32-44; Lk 23:26-43;
Jn 19:17-27

21Huleh mi lampailai khat,
gam lam apat a hung, Kureni
gam mi Simon, Alexandar leh
Rufa pa chu a kros po diingin
apawngbawlta uhi. **22**Huin Jesu
chu Golgotha mun ah apui va,
huchu, Luguh mun, chihna ahi.
23Huin murrah† toh kihal uain
dawn diingin apia va, hizongleh
Ama'n asaang sih hi. **24**Kros
ah akilhbeh va, atan diing chiat
uh heetna diinga aisaanin a
puansilhte chu akihawmta uhi.

25Huleh akilhbeh hun uh
chu daah thumna‡ ahi. **26**Amah
kiheehna: JUDATE KUMPIPA,
chih thugelh chu a tungah akitaah
hi. **27**Amah toh suamhaat mi nih
akilhbeh va; khat a jiatlam ah, khat
a veilam ah. **28**Huchiin Pathian
Lehkhathu in, "Amah chu daan
botsete toh simkhawm ahi," achih
chu ataangtungta hi. **29**Huleh mi
vaahleh phot in soisiain a lu uh
athinkhum va, "Chei le! Nang
Pathian biahinn susia a ni thum
a sadohkiit diingpa, **30**nangmah
kihunkhia inla, huleh kros apat
hung kumkhia in," achi uhi.

31Huchibangmahin siampu
lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n amahuh
laha kichiamnuihin Jesu aeenghou
va, "Ama'n midang ahundam a,
Amah leh Amah akihundam thei
sih. **32**I muh va, i gintaat theihna
diingun Israelte Kumpipa Khrist
chu tuin kros apat hung kumkhia
heh," achi uhi. Huleh kros a Amah
toh kikilhbeh khawmte nasan in
zong Amah aelhou uhi.

Jesu Sihna

Mt 27:45-56; Lk 23:44-49;
Jn 19:28-37

33Daah guupna§ ahung hihin,
gam pumpi tungah sim ahung
jiing a, daah kuahna¶ tandongin
khua amialta hi. **34**Daah kuahna
ah Jesu chu aw ngaihtahin akikou
a, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?"
chiin. Huchu, "Ka Pathian, ka
Pathian, bang diinga hung taaisan
na hiai?" chihna ahi.

35A kawma dingte khenkhat in
hu ajaah tahun, "Ngai un, Elijah
akou," achi uhi.

36Huin mi khat ataai a, spanji**
khat uain thuuh a diah dimin,
sialluang chiang dawn ah ataah

15:20 Heb 13:12
15:21 Mt 27:32; Rom 16:13; Lk 23:26
15:23 Phat 69:21; Thpl 31:6
15:24 Phat 22:18
15:29 Phat 22:7; Jn 2:19
15:31 Phat 22:7
15:33 Am 8:9
15:34 Phat 22:1
15:35 Phat 69:21

* **15:19** *sialluang*: Sialluanga kibawl chiang ahi.
† **15:23** *murrah*: Singnai man chi khat, kijuutna leh misi zenna a kizang ahi.
‡ **15:25** *daah thumna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in jiinglam daah kuah ahi.
§ **15:33** *daah guupna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.
¶ **15:33** *daah kuahna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in nitaahlam daah thum ahi (chaang 34 ah zong).
** **15:36** *spanji*: Tuipi a ganhing chikhat, a guh kisugaw, jaangtah leh vang phitphet ahi a, hikhu in tui nasatahin ahuup thei hi.

a, dawn diingin apia a, "Ngaihsah sih un; Amah lakhe diingin Elijah ahung ngeel eimah i en diing uh," achi hi.

37Huin Jesu chu aw ngaihtahin akikou a, a hagau ahahta hi.

38Huleh Pathian biahinn a puanjaah chu a tunglam apat a nuailam tandongin keeh nih ahung kisuahta hi. **39**Huleh a majawn a ding sepaih zahoutu in, hutobanga kikou doh leh a hagau hah amuhin, "Hi Pa hi Pathian Tapa ahi tahzet hi," achi hi.

40Hutah ah numeite'n zong gaal apat enin aum va, hute lahah Mari Magdalini leh Jakob a Neupa* leh Jose nu Mari, huleh Salomi atel uhi. **41**Amahuh chu Galili gam a aum laia, Amah jui a, a nna natohsahte zong ahi uh. Huleh numei dang tampi Jerusalem a Amah toh kitontoute zong aum uhi.

Jesu Vuina

Mt 27:57-61; Lk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42

42Nitaahlam ahung hihin, Kisahkhawl ni ahih jiahin, huchu Sabbath ma a ni ahi hi. **43**Arimathia khua a Joseph, vaihawmtu zahumtah, Pathian lalgam ngaah zinga umpa chu ahung a, hangsantahin Pilat kawmah aluut a, Jesu luang chu avangeen hi. **44**Huleh Amah sizou anahihtaah chu Pilat in thumah asa mahmah a, huchiin sepaih zahoutu kouin a kawmah asihna asawtta eimah chih adong hi. **45**Sepaih zahoutu apat aheetchian phetin a luang chu Joseph apeta hi. **46**Huin ama'n puan neem alei a, Jesu chu alakhia a, puan neem in atuam a, suang hawtkuaah haan sung ah asial a, huchiin suang khat haankot ah aliihkhumta hi. **47**Huleh Mari Magdalini leh Jose nu Mari in asialna uh aen uhi.

15:37 Jn 19:30
15:38 Heb 10:19,20
15:39 Mt 4:3
15:40 Phat 38:11; Lk 24:10; Jn 19:25
15:41 Mt 27:55, 56; Lk 8:2,3
15:42 Mt 27:62; Jn 19:31
15:43 Mt 5:22; Lk 2:25, 38

Jesu Thohkiitna

Mt 28:1-7; Lk 24:1-12: Jn 20:1-9

16 Huleh Sabbath ni abei phetin, Mari Magdalini leh Jakob nu Mari leh Salomi in Amah luang avanuh diingun sil gimtuui alei uhi. **2**Huleh hapta ni masapeen ni jiingkaal matahin haan ah ni suaah zoh geihin ahung uhi. **3**Huleh amahuh leh amahuh kihouin, "Haan kot apat suang koi in ahung liihkhiahsah diing adiai?" akichi uhi.

4Huleh aet uh leh suang lian mahmah chu liihdohsain amuta uhi. **5**Huleh haan sunga aluut uh leh tangvaal khat puan vaam tualtah silh a, jiatlam panga tou amu va, alau mahmah uhi.

6Huin ama'n a kawmvah, "Lau sih un. Kros a kikilhbeh Nazareth Jesu na hawl uh ahi. Amah chu athoukiitta a, hitah ah aum nawn sih hi. A sialna mun uh enmah un. **7**Hizongleh chiah unla, a nungjuite leh Peter kawmah, Galili gam ah na ma vah anachiah masa hi; na kawmva

16:1 Lk 23:56; Jn 19:39, 40
16:5 Jn 20:12
16:7 Jn 21:1-23

* **15:40** *a Neupa*: Hi umjiah chu a din ahihlouhleh a kum khat jawjaw a tomjaw ahihlouhleh tawmjaw ahi diing hi.

asoi bangin Amah na mu diing uh, chiin vahilh un," achi hi.

8Huin amahuh chu kintahin apawt va, haan apatin ataai va, thumah asah jiahun akiliing uhi. Huleh alau jiahun koima kawmah bangmah asoi sih uhi.

Jesu Kilaahna

Jn 20:10-18

9Huin hapta ni masapeen baihtah a Jesu athoh zohin, Mari Magdalini, a sung apat dawi sagih anohdoh nu kawmah akilaah masapeen hi. **10**Amahnu chu achiah a, Jesu umpih veute, Amah suun a kapte chu hu thu avahilhta hi. **11**Huleh Amah chu ahingta a huleh amahnu in amu ahi chih thu ajaah tahun, agingta sih uhi.

Gingtu Nih Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Lk 24:13-35

12Huleh hu nungin a lahva mi nihte gamlam juan a apai laiun, meeltuam puain Amah chu a kawmvah akilaah hi. **13**Huin amahuh chu achiah va, nungjui dangte avahilh va, amah un zong anatahsang sih uhi.

Thomas Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Jn.20:24-29

14Hunung lamin ankuang a atou laiun sawmlekhatte kawmah akilaah a, huleh athohkiit nunga Amah mute thu agintaat louh jiahun agintaat louhna uh leh a lungtang khauhna thu vah ataaihilh hi.

Thupiaah Tawpna

Mt 28:16-20

15Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Khovel zousiah ah chiah unla, silsiam chinteng kawmah tanchinpha soi un. **16**Koipouh agingta a baptisma tang chu hutdamin aum diing a; hizongleh agingta lou chu siamlouh tansahin aum diing hi. **17**A gingtate chu hi chiamchihnate in ajui diing: Ka min in dawite anohdoh diing va, haam thahte in ahaam diing uhi. **18**Guulte khut in ala diing va; sih theihna sil bangchibang dawn zongleh uh, bangma achi sih diing va; damloute tungah khut anga diing va, adam jeel diing uhi," achi hi.

Jesu Vaan a Kaltouhna

Lk 24:50-53

19Huchia Lalpa'n a kawmva thu asoi zohin, Amah chu vaan a puitouhin aum a, huleh Pathian jiatlam ah atouta hi. **20**Nungjuite chu akuandoh va, mun chin ah thu asoita va, Lalpa'n amahuh atonpih a, chiamchihna in juiin a thu chu asukip jeel hi. Amen.

16:9 Jn 20:11-18
16:11 Lk 24:11
16:12 Lk 24:13-32
16:14 Lk 24:36-43
16:15 Mt 28:18-20; Lk 24:47, 48; Sil 1:8
16:16 Jn 3:16, 18,36;
16:17 Jn 4:48; Lk 10:17; Sil 5:16; 1Kor 12:10,
16:18 Lk 10:19;
16:19 Lk 24:50, 51; Jn 6:62; 1Tim 3:16; Rom 8:34; Kol 3:1; Heb 1:3
16:20 Jn 4:48

LUK

GELH TANCHINPHA

Daktor Luk chu Paul natohpih Grik mi ahi a (Kol. 4:14), amah chu Silbawlte lehkhabu leh hi lehkhabu gialtu ahi. A Tanchinpha Lehkhabu ah Luk in Jesu Khrist mihing bukim leh Hundampa ahihna asulang hi. Ama'n Jesu mihing ahihna etsahnain siltung tamtahte agial hi. Ama'n tanchinpha gialtu dangte saangin Jesu lei a a hindaan thu agial tamjaw hi. Ama'n Jesu hung pianna khanggui chu mi masapeen Adam tan in asuutdoh a, Jesu chu "Pathian Tapa" achi hi. Hi lehkhabu ah Jesu'n min dangte saangin "Mihing Tapa" chih min Amah ngeei kichihna diingin azang hi.

Hi lehkhabu ah tanchinpha dangte ah koimah in agelh khaahlouh taangthute aum hi. Hute chu: Zakaria leh Mari kawma angel kilaahna, Baptistu Johan pianna tungtaang, Jesu Khrist nungaah siangthou apat a pianna, Elizabeth leh Mari late, belaampute gan ankuang vehna, Jesu biahinn a teeptanna, Joseph leh Mari in biahinn a Amah avalaahna uh leh Jesu kum 12 ahih a biahinn a thuhilhtute toh akihoulimna uh chihte ahi.

Luk in adang banglouin mimalte tungah lungluutna asulang a, huleh a sual uh bangchiin akisiih viai chih achiamteh hi. Etsahnate ahihleh : Tapa taaimang (15:11-32); siahdongtu tehkhinthute(18:9-14); Zakai taangthute (19:1-10) leh kros tunga gutapa (23:39-43) chihte ahi. Luk in abiihtahin ginna leh hutdamna a kipaahna tungtaang agial hi (1:14; 8:13; 10:17; 15:5, 9, 32; 19:6). Ama'n haamteina tungtaang bang (3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18, 28-29; 22:39-46), huleh ngaihdamna tungtaang bang (3:3; 5:18-26; 6:37; 7:36-50; 11:4; 12:10; 17:3-4; 23:34; 24:47) agial hi. Luk in tanchinpha chu khoimun pouha um mite a diing ahihdaan asoi hi. Ama'n misualte, mijawngte leh Judate'n deihlouha apaihkhiah uh mite tungtaang agial mun mahmah hi. Numeite leh naupangte ginna tungtaang zong agial hi. Hi lehkhabu thupi chu 19:10 sungah aum hi: "Ajiahchu beimangte hawl diing leh hundam diinga Mihing Tapa chu hung ahi," chih ahi.

---

1 I lahva chiantaha bukima um hu silte mi tampite'n baanneitaha anagelhkhiah bangun, **2**achiil apat a mit a mutute leh thu natongtute'n ahung na hilh bangun, **3**zahumpeen Theophil, abul apat sil zousiah pilvaangtaha suuichetna ka neih zouin, abaan baan a na kawma gelh hoih ka sa hi. **4**Huchu tuma a nang hung na kihilh thute adih ngeei hi chih na heet bukimna diingin ahi.

Baptistu Johan Pian Diing Soilawhna

5Judia kumpipa Herod damlaiin, a min Zakaria kichi, Abia pawla mi siampu natong khat aum a, a ji chu Aaron tanute laha khat ahi a, a min chu Elizabeth ahi. **6**Amahuh geel chu soiseel beiin, Lalpa thupiaah leh a daan zousiah juiin Pathian mitmuhin adihtat uhi. **7**Hizongleh Elizabeth achiin jiahin ta anei sih va, anih un ateeh tuaah mahmahta uhi.

8Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Zakaria in ahun tan dungjuia Pathian ma a siampu nna atoh laiin, **9**siampu tawndaan dungjuia Lalpa biahinn a gimnamtuui haal diingin amah chu aisaan a teelin

1:2 Mk 1:1; Jn 15:27; Heb 2:3; 1Pet 5:1;
1:3 Sil 1:1; 11:4;
1:4 Jn 20:31; Sil 2:42
1:5 Mt 2:1; 1Kh 24:10
1:6 Siam 6:9; Daan 5:33; 1Kum 9:4
1:8 1Kh 24:19
1:9 Pawt 30:7; Phat 141:2

aum hi. **10**Huleh gimnamtuui kihaal sungin mipite chu a bawnun inn pua ah anahaamtei uhi.

11Huleh Lalpa angel khat gimnamtuui haalna maitaam jiatlam a dingin, a kawmah ahung kilaah a, **12**Zakaria in amah amuh tahin, launa in adimta hi. **13**Hizongleh angel in a kawmah, "Zakaria, lau sin, ajiahchu na haamteina jaah ahita hi; na ji Elizabeth in tapa ahung neihsah diing a, a min Johan nasa diing hi. **14**Huleh nang chu nuamin na kipaah diing a, mi tampi amah pian in akipaah diing uhi. **15**Ajiahchu Lalpa mitmuhin amah chu milian ahi diing a, uain ahihlouhleh khamtheih uain mawngmawng adawn sih diing hi. Huleh a nu sung apat ngeeiin Hagau Siangthou in adim diing hi. **16**Huleh ama'n Israel tate tampi Lalpa a Pathian uh lamah akihei kiitsah diing hi. **17**'Pate lungtang tate lam ngasah diing,' leh thumangloute midihtat pilna lam ngasah diingin, huleh Lalpa diinga mihon khat kipeihsa a um diinga bawlkhawl diingin, Elijah lungsim leh silbawltheihna toh Lalpa ma ah apai diing," achi hi.

18Huleh Zakaria in angel kawmah, "Hikhu bangchiin ka he thei diai? Ajiahchu kei lah teehsia hita ing a, huleh ka ji zong ateeh mahmahta hi," achi hi. **19**Huin angel in adawng a, a kawmah, "Kei Gabriel, Pathian ma a ding chu ka hi, na kawma thusoi diing leh hi thu kipaahhuaite hilh diinga sawl ka hi. **20**Huleh ngai in, hi silte ataangtun masiah haamtheilouin na um diing hi, ajiahchu a hun ngeeia suhtaangtunga um diing ka thusoite na gingtaat louh jiahin," achi hi.

21Huleh mipite'n Zakaria chu angaah va, Pathian biahinn sunga sawt aum beeh jiahin limdang asa mahmah uhi. **22**Huleh ahung pawtin a kawmvah thu asoi theita sih hi. Huin Pathian biahinn sunga kilaahna mu ahi chih aheta uhi. Huleh a kawmvah heetsahna abawl a, haam theilouin aumta hi.

23A natohna ani achin tahin a inn ah achiahta hi. **24**Hu hun nungin a ji Elizabeth chu ahung gaaita a, ha ngaa sung akibu a, **25**"Mite laha ka minse lamang diingin, Lalpa'n ahung muhin ahehpihna hichibangin ka tungah abawlta hi," chiin.

Jesu Pian Diing Soilawhna

Mt 1:18-25

26Huleh a ha guupna ah Pathian in angel Gabriel chu Galili gam a khua khat, a min Nazareth kichi ah, **27**nungaah siangthou khat, David suan a mi, a min Joseph kichipa ji diinga kikhaamnu kawmah asawl hi. Hu nungaah siangthou min chu Mari ahi. **28**Huleh angel chu a kawmah aluut a, "Chibai, nasataha deihsahnu! Lalpa na kawmah aum hi. Numei laha hamphanu na hi," achi hi.

1:10 Siamp 16:17
1:11 Sil 5:19; Pawt 30:1-10;
1:12 Vai 6:22,23
1:13 Mt 14:27
1:15 Kis 6:3; Siamp 10:9; Eph 5:18; Sil 10:44; Jer 1:5; Gal 1:15
1:17 Mt 11:14; Mal 4:5,6; Mt 3:3
1:18 Siam 15:8; 17:17
1:19 Dan 8:16
1:20 Pawt 4:11; Ezk 3:26
1:25 Siam 30:23; Is 4:1
1:26 Mt 2:23
1:27 Mt 1:16; Lk 2:4

29Himahleh amahnu'n amah amuhin a thusoite ah alunghimoh mahmah a, hi bangtobang chibai buuhna hita diing ade aw, chiin angaihtuah hi. **30**Huin angel in a kawmah, "Mari lau sin, ajiahchu Pathian apat deihsahna na tang hi. **31**Ngai in, na gaai diing a, Tapa na nei diing a, a min Jesu na sa diing hi. **32**Amah chu milian ahi diing a, Tungnungpeen Tapa akichi diing hi. Lalpa Pathian in Amah kawmah a pa David laltouphah ape diing hi. **33**Jakob haahte tungah kumtuangin alal diing a, huleh a lalgam in beini anei sih diing hi," achi hi.

34Huin Mari in angel kawmah, "Hi bangchiin ahi thei diai? pasal toh lah kipawl kha lou ing a," achi hi. **35**Huin angel in adawng a, "Hagau Siangthou na tungah ahung tung diing a, Tungnungpeen silbawltheihna in ahung liahkhuh diing hi. Hujiahin Mi Siangthou nang a hung piang diing zong Pathian Tapa chih ahi diing hi. **36**Huleh ngai in, na sanggamnu Elizabeth in zong a teeh nungin tapa khat apaaita hi, achiing achihnu uh, tu a ha guupna ahita hi **37**Ajiahchu Pathian diingin ahitheilou bangmah aum sih diing hi," achi hi. **38**Huin Mari in, "Lalpa suaahnu chu en in! Na soi bangin ka tungah hung tungta hen," achi hi. Huin angel in amahnu achiahsanta hi.

1:30 Mt 14:27; Siam 6:8
1:31 Is 7:14; Mt 1:21, 25
1:32 Mk 5:7; Mt 1:1
1:33 Mt 28:18; 2Sam 7:16; Phat 89:3,4; Is 9:7; Jer 33:17; Dan 2:44; Mik 4:7; Heb 1:8
1:35 Mt 1:18; 4:3
1:37 Mt 19:26
1:42 Vai 5:24
1:43 Jn 13:13
1:46 Phat 34:2,3
1:47 Phat 18:46; Is 17:10; Hab 3:18; 1Tim 1:1
1:48 Phat 138:6;
1:49 Phat 71:19; 111:9

Mari in Elizabeth Avehna

39Huleh huin Mari chu athou a, kintahin Juda gam sunga singtaang khopi khat ah achiahta hi. **40**Huleh Zakaria inn ah aluut a, Elizabeth chibai abuuh hi. **41**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Elizabeth in Mari chibaibuuhna ajaah tahin a sunga nau chu adiang a, Elizabeth chu Hagau Siangthou in ahung dimta hi. **42**Huleh aw ngaihtahin ahung haamdoh a, "Numei lahah hamphanu na hi. Na gil a gah zong ahampha hi. **43**Ahihleh ka Lalpa nu ka kawma na hung bangchi daan ahita ei? **44**Ajiahchu ngai in, na chibaibuuh gin ka bil a aluut tahin, ka sunga naungeeh chu nuamin adiang hi. **45**Huleh agingtanu zong ahampha hi. Lalpa'n a kawma a thusoite taangtun diing ahih jiahin," achi hi.

Mari Paahtawina La

46Huin Mari in,

"Ka hinna in Lalpa
apaahtawi a, **47**huleh ka
hagau chu ka Hundampa
Pathian ah anuam hi.
48Ajiahchu Ama'n
a suaahnu dinmun
ngiamdaan angaihsah
a, huchiin ngai in, tu
apatin khang zousiah in
hamphanu ahung chita
diing uhi. **49**Ajiahchu
Amah Silbawltheipa'n
ka tungah sil loupitah
abawlta a, huleh a min
zong siangthou ahi.

50Huleh Amah laute
tungah a khotuahna
akhang akhangin aum
peh hi. **51**A baantha
in ahaat daan aensah
a, mikiliansahte chu a
lungtang suangtuahna
uh asuhdalhsah hi.
52Vaihawmtute chu
a laltouna vapatin
alakhia a, mingiamte
chu atawisangta hi.
53Gilkialte chu sil hoih in
asutai a, huleh mihausate
chu khut guaahin
asawlmangta hi. **54**A
khotuahna heetzingna in
a suaah Israel apanpih hi.
55I pulepate, Abraham
leh a chihaahte kawma
kumtuanga anasoi bang
ngeeiin,"
achi hi.

56Huleh Mari chu a kawmah ha thum veel ataam a, huin a inn ah achiah kiitta hi.

Baptistu Johan Pianna

57Huin Elizabeth chu a nau neih hun ahung tungta a, huchiin tapa ahung neita hi. **58**Huleh a innveengte leh a sanggamte'n, Lalpa'n khotuahna loupitah a tungah asulang chih anaja va, akipaahpih uhi. **59**A ni giat ni in naungeeh zehtan diingin ahung va, a min diingin a pa min lain Zakaria sah atum va, **60**huin a nu'n adawng a, "Huchi hi sih inteh, Johan chih jawh diing ahi," achi hi.

61Huleh amah un a kawmah, "Na beh na phung lahah hi min a kikou koimah um loupi," achi uhi. **62**Huin amah un a pa kawmah, a min bang na hisah nuam ei? chiin heetsahna abawl uhi. **63**Huin ama'n gelhna suangpeeh angeen a, "A min chu Johan ahi," chiin agial hi. Huleh a bawnun thumah asa mahmah uhi. **64**Huin a kam ahung kihong pah a, a lei ahung kiphel a, ahung haam a, Pathian apaahtawita hi. **65**Huleh a kawmva teeng zousiah chu ahung lauta uhi. Huleh hi thute chu Judia singtaang gam zousiah ah athangsuaahta hi. **66**Huleh aja kha zousiah in a lungtang vah ageel chiat va, "Hi naungeeh bangchibang ahung hitaphet de aw?" chiin. Ajiahchu Lalpa khut in amah aumpih tahzet hi.

Zakaria Thusoilawh

67Huleh a pa Zakaria chu Hagau Siangthou in ahung dim a, huleh thu ahung soilawhta a,

68"Israel Lalpa Pathian
chu paahtawiin um heh,
ajiahchu Ama'n a mite
ahung kan a, ahung tanta
hi. **69**A suaah David
innkote lahah hutdamna
kii ei a diingin ahung
siamta hi, **70**leilung
pianchiil apat zawlnei
siangthoute kam a
anasoi bangin, **71**huchia
i meelmate lah leh ahung
mudah zousiah khut apat

1:50 Pawt 20:6; Phat 103:17
1:51 Phat 98:1; Is 40:10; Siam 11:8; Pawt 18:11; 2Sam 22:28; Jer 13:9
1:52 Mt 23:12
1:53 Phat 107:9
1:54 Phat 98:3
1:55 Gal 3:16
1:59 Siam 17:12; Siamp 12:3; Phil 3:5
1:60 Mt 3:1
1:63 Mt 3:1
1:64 Ezk 24:27
1:66 Siam 39:2; Sil 11:21
1:67 Joe 2:28
1 68 Siam 24:27; 1Kum 8:15; Phat 72:18; 111:9; Lk 7:16
1:69 1Sam 2:1; 2Sam 22:3; Ezk 29:21; Mt 1:1
1:70 Jer 23:5; Sil 3:21; Rom 1:2

hutdama i umna diing uh
chu, **72**i pulepate kawma
khotuahna anachiam
chu bawl diing leh a
thuhun siangthou hezing
diingin, **73**Amah in i
pa uh Abraham kawma
kihaahsialna anachiam
chu: **74**I meelmate khut
apat ahung hutkhiah
zoh chianga lau loua
Amah nna i toh theihna
diing leh **75**i damsung
teng Amah mitmuh a
siangthou leh dihtattaha
a nna i toh theihna diing
uh chu ahi. **76**Huleh nang
naungeeh, Tungnungpeen
zawlnei ahung kichi
diing hi; ajiahchu a
lampite bawl diingin
Lalpa ma ah na pai
diing, **77**a mite kawma a
sualnate uh ngaihdamna
tungtawna hutdamna
heetna pe diingin, **78**i
Pathian uh khotuahna
neemtah jiahin, hu
ngeei in tunglam apatin
Nisuaah* in ahung veh
hi. **79**Mial nuai leh sihna
liim nuaia toute taanvaah
diing leh hamuanna lampi
a i keengte hung puisah
diingin,"

achi hi.

80Huleh naungeeh chu ahung khanglian a, hagau ah ahung haat deuhdeuh a, Israelte kawma akilaah masiah gamdaai ah aum zing hi.

1:72 Mik 7:20; Phat 105:8, 9; Ezk 16:60
1:73 Heb 9:14; 1Jn 4:18
1:75 Eph 4:24
1:76 Mt 11:9; Mk 5:7
1:77 Jer 31:34; Mt 1:21; Mk 1:4
1:78 Mal 4:2
1:79 Phat 107:14; Is 9:2; Mt 4:16; Sil 26:18
1:80 Lk 2:40, 52

Jesu Pianna

2 Hulaiin Kaisar Augusta in khovel pumpi kisimpina diing thu asuah hi. **2**Hichu Syria gam a Kurenia gamoptu ahihlaia kisimpina masapeen ahi. **3**Mi zousiah chu kisimpina a min gial diingin amahuh khopi chiat vah achiahta uhi. **4**David innkote leh a suante laha mi ahih jiahin Joseph zong Galili gam a Nazareth khua apatin Judia gam a David khopi Bethlehem achih vah achiah tou hi. **5**Mari, a ji khaam nau nei diing kuan toh, min gelh diingin achiah uhi. **6**Hutah a aum laiun a nau neih hun ahung tungta hi. **7**Huleh a Tapa masa chu ahung neikheta a, puanneem in atuam a, amahuh diinga zinbuuh a mun aum louh jiahin gankuang ah asialta hi.

2:1 Mt 22:17; 24:14
2:2 Mt 4:24; Sil 15:23, 41; Gal 1:21
2:4 Jn 7:42
2:9 Sil 5:19
2:10 Mt 14:27
2:11 Mt 1:21; Jn 3:17; Sil 5:31; Rom 11:14; 1Tim 4:10; 1Jn 4:14; Mt 1:16; Jn 13:13

Belaampute Paahtawina

8Hu gam mah ah belaampute a belaamte uh veenga jaan a gam a giah aum uhi. **9**Huleh en in, Lalpa angel khat a kawmvah ahung a, Lalpa loupina in a kiimveel uh ataanvah a, huleh amahuh chu alau mahmah uhi. **10**Huin angel in a kawmvah, "Lau sih unla, ngai un, ajiahchu mi chin a diingin thupha kipaah huai mahmah nanguh ka hung puaah hi. **11**Ajiahchu tuni in nanguh diingin David khua ah Hundampa apiangta, Khrist

* **1:78** *Nisuaah*: Jiingkaal phalvaah, khomial lai ahung vaah hun ahi a, hichu Mesiah hungna diing soina ahi.

Lalpa chu. **12**Huleh hikhu nanguh diingin chiamchihna ahi diing: Naungeeh puanneem a tuam, gankuang a lum chu na mu diing uh," achi hi.

13Huleh thakhatin hu angel kawmah vaan mipite ahung khawm va, Pathian aphat va,

14"Tungnungpeen ah
Pathian loupitahin um
henla, leitung a Amah
kipaahpih mihingte lahah
lemthu leeng heh!"

chiin.

15Angelte'n vaan lama apaisan tahun belaampute kihoutuahin, "Tuin Bethlehem khua tanpha in i chiah pah diing va, Lalpa'n thu ahung hilh hung tung chu i vaen diing uh," akichi uhi. **16**Huin kintahin ahung va, Mari leh Joseph leh gankuang a lum naungeeh chu avamu uhi. **17**Amuh zohun hi naungeeh tungtaang thu amahuh heetsaha um chu asoithangta uhi. **18**Aja kha taphot in hu belaampute thusoi chu limdang asa chiat uhi. **19**Hizongleh Mari in hi thu zousiah a lungtang ah avom zing a, angaihtuah zingta hi. **20**Huleh belaampute chu amahuh kihilh bang ngeeia sil zousiah ajaah va amuh jiahun Pathian paahtawia phat kawmin akihkiitta uhi.

Pathian Biahinn a Jesu Kilatna

21A zehtanna diing ni giat ahung chinin hu naungeeh chu a min diingin suul a aum ma daiha angel in apiaahsa Jesu asata uhi. **22**Mosi daan thu dungjuia amahnu kisuhsiang ni ahung tunin, Lalpa ma a lat diingin Amah chu Jerusalem ah ahung pui uhi. **23**"Ta pasal suul hong photmah chu LALPA diingin siangthou akichi diing hi," chia Lalpa daan thu a kigial dungjuiin. **24**Lalpa daan thu a kisoi dungjuia, "Vakhu kop khat aha vapaal nou nih aha," kithoihna a laan diingin *Jerusalem* ah ahung pui uhi.

Simeon Paahtawina La

25Huleh en in, Jerusalem ah pasal khat a min Simeon kichi aum a, amah chu midihtat leh Pathian ngaihsahtah ahi. Israelte Hamuanna diing chu angaah zing a, huleh Hagau Siangthou a tungah aum hi. **26**Lalpa Thaunuh* amuh masiah asi sih diing chih Hagau Siangthou in ahesah a, **27**Hagau in Pathian biahinn ah amah ahung pui luut a, huleh naungeeh Jesu chu a nulepa'n daan thu ngeina banga hihsah diinga ahung pomluut tahun, **28**ama'n Amah chu ana-aangpom a, Pathian apaahtawi a, **29**hichiin achi hi,

"Lalpa, tuin na suaah
chu na thu dungjuiin
hamuangtahin chiahsahta
in. **30**Ajiahchu ka mit
in na hutdamna chu

2:12 1Sam 2:34; 2Kum 19:29; Phat 86:17; Is 7:14
2:14 Is 9:6; Mik 5:5; Lk 1:79; Jn 14:27; Rom 5:1; Eph 2:14, 17
2:20 Mt 9:8
2:21 Lk 1:59, 31
2:22 Siamp 12:2-8
2:23 Pawt 13:2, 12, 15; Kis 3:13
2:24 Siamp 12:8
2:25 Lk 1:6; Is 52:9; Lk 23:51
2:29 Sil 2:24
2:30 Is 40:5; Lk 3:6

* **2:26** *Thaunuh*: Amah chu Lalpa Pathian thaunuh Khrist Jesu ahi a, Grik haam in Christo ahi a, Saapte'n Christ achi va, huleh Messiah zong akichi hi.

amuta hi. **31**Huchu mi
zousiah maaima ah nana
bawlkhawlta hi. **32**Amah
chu Jentelte salhvaah
diing vaah leh na mi
Israelte loupina diing
ahi."

33Joseph leh a nu'n naungeeh tungtaanga thu kisoite chu thumah asa mahmah uhi. **34**Simeon in amahuh avangpiaah a, a nu Mari kawmah, "En in, hi naungeeh hi Israelte laha mi tampite puuhna diing leh din kiitna diinga guat ahi a, Amah ahi chiamchihna anialkalh diing uh chu, **35**mi tampite lungtang ngaihtuahna suhlat ahihtheihna diingin, ahi, naamsau in na hinna ngeei asun pailet diing hi," achi hi.

Anna Kipaahthu Soina

36Huleh Asher phung a mi, Phanuel tanu Anna kichi numei zawlnei khat aum hi. Amahnu chu teehsia ahita a, pasal aneih zohin kum sagih a pasal toh ateengkhawm hi. **37**Huzoh kum sawmgiat leh li tanin amah chu meithai ahita a, Pathian biahinn paisan louin suun leh jaan a an ngawl puma haamteiin Pathian nna atong hi. **38**Amahnu chu huchih laitahin ahung a, Pathian kawmah kipaahthu asoi a, Jerusalem a tatna diing lamen photmah kawmah Jesu tanchin asoi hi.

Nazareth a Paikiitna

39Lalpa daan thu dungjuia sil zousiah abawl zohun Galili gam ah amahuh khua ngeei Nazareth ah apaikiitta uhi. **40**Huleh naungeeh chu ahung khanglian deuhdeuh a, hagau in ahung haat deuhdeuh a, pilna in ahung dimta a; huleh Pathian hehpihna chu Amah tungah aumta hi.

2:32 Is 42:6; Sil 13:47
2:34 Mt 12:46; Is 8:14; 1Kor 1:23; 2Kor 2:16; Gal 5:11; 1Pet 2:7, 8
2:36 Sil 21:9
2:37 1Tim 5:9; Sil 13:3; 1Tim 5:5
2:38 Is 40:2; Lk 1:68
2:39 Mt 2:23
2:40 Lk 1:80
2:41 Pawt 23:15; Daan 16:1-6; Lk 22:8
2:47 Mt 7:28
2:48 Mt 12:46; Lk 3:23
2:49 Jn 2:16

Naupang Jesu Jerusalem ah

41Kum chinin a nulepa chu Chiahkaan Kuut chiangin Jerusalem ah achiah veu uhi. **42**Huleh Jesu kum sawmlenih ahung hihin kuut mangdaan ngeinain Jerusalem ah achiah tou uhi. **43**Gualvaahna nite abei zoha ahung kileh kiit laiun, naupang Jesu chu Jerusalem ah aumdenta hi. Huleh Joseph leh a nu in hichu ahe sih uhi. **44**Huin amah un a lawite laha um hina inteh chiin ni khat lam apaita va, a sanggamte uh leh a meelheette uh lah ahawl uhi. **45**Huleh amuh louh tahun Amah hawlin Jerusalem ah akinungleh kiitta uhi. **46**Huin ni thum zohin Pathian biahinn ah houtute laha tou amu va, a thu uh angaikhia a, huleh amahuh thu adong hi. **47**A thu ja phot in aheetdaan leh adawn daan limdang asa mahmah uhi. **48**A nulepa'n Amah amuh tahun limdang asa mahmah va, a nu'n a kawmah, "Bawi, bang diinga hichibanga hung bawl na hiai? Na pa leh ke'n lungkhamtahin ka hung hawl uhi," achi hi.

49Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang diinga hung hawl na hi viai? Ka Pa nna ka toh diing

mawng ahi chih helou na hi uh maw?" achi hi. **50**Huleh amah un a kawmva a thusoi chu ahesiam sih uhi. **51**Huin amahuh Nazareth khua ah ajui suh a, a thuthu un aum hi. Himahleh a nu'n hi sil kisoi zousiah a lungtang ah avom zing hi. **52**Huleh Jesu chu pilna ah leh tahsa ah ahung khanglian deuhdeuh a, Pathian leh mihing deihsahin aum deuhdeuhta hi.

Baptistu Johan leh a Thupuaah

Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Jn 1:19-28

3 Tiberia Kaisar vaihawm kum sawmlengaa kum in Pontia Pilat chu Judia gamoptu ahi. Herod chu Galili gambung vaihawmtu* ahi a, a sanggampa Philip chu Ituria leh Trakoniti gambung vaihawmtu ahi. Lisania chu Abilene gambung vaihawmtu ahi. **2**Anna leh Kaiapha chu siampu lalpeente ahi uhi. Hulaiin gamdaai a Zakaria tapa Johan kawmah Pathian thu ahung tung hi. **3**Amah chu Jordan kiim gam zousiah ah ahung a, Johan in gamdaai ah abaptis a, sualnate ngaihdamna diinga kisiihna baptis thu ataangkoupih hi, **4**zawlnei Isai in lehkhabu a,

"Gamdaai a kikou aw
ging in, 'LALPA lamlian
sial unla, a lampite
sutang un. **5**Guam chin
dipdim ahi diing a,
huleh taang leh mual
chin suhngiam ahi
diing; huleh a kawite
chu suhtang ahi diing a,
lampi phonte suhnal ahi
diing; **6**huleh mi zousiah
in Pathian hutdamna amu
diing uh,'"

chia kigial bangin.

7Huin baptisma tang diinga hung mipite kawmah ama'n hichiin anachi hi, "Guul suante haw, lungthahna hung tung pah diing taaisan diinga koi in ahiai hung vauhilh? **8**Hujiahin kisiihna toh kituaah gah suang un. 'Abraham ka pa uh ahi,' chiin na lungsim un ngaihtuah sih un. Ajiahchu Pathian in hi suangte haw Abraham tate in adingsah thei hi, chih ka hung hilh ahi. **9**Huleh tuin zong singbulte ah heita koih ahita hi. Singkung gah hoih suang lou photmah chu phuuh ahi a, mei ah paihluutin aum hi," chiin.

10Huin mipite'n a kawmah, "Ahihleh kei un bang ka bawlta diing viai?" chiin adong uhi. **11**Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Koipouh puannaah nih nei in anei lou kawmah pia heh; huleh neeh diing nei in zong huchibangmahin bawl heh," achi hi. **12**Huin siahdongtute zong baptisma tang diingin ahung va, a kawmah, "Houtupa, kei un bang ka bawl diing viai?" achi uhi. **13**Huleh ama'n a kawmvah, "Ahung chiamsah vaal uh phuut

2:50 Mk 9:32
2:51 Mt 2:23
2:52 1Sam 2:26; Thpl 3:4
3:1 Mt 27:2; 14:1
3:2 Mt 26:3;
3:3 Mk 1:4
3:6 Is 40:3-5; Phat 98:2;
3:7 Mt 12:34; Rom 1:18
3:8 Is 51:2; Jn 8:33; Sil 13:26; Rom 4:1, 11,12,16, Gal 3:7
3:9 Mt 3:10
3:10 Sil 2:37
3:11 Is 58:7; Ezk 18:7

* **3:1** *gambung vaihawmtu*: Hichu gambung mun li a khen munkhat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. Adaantahin chu lalgam seh 4 suah seh khat a vaihawmtu ahi. Thuhun Thah hunlaiin chu Rom kumpilian nuaia vaihawmtu neuchachate ahi.

sih un," achi hi. **14**Huleh sepaihte'n zong huchibangmahin a kawmah, "Kei un bang ka bawl diing viai?" chiin adong va, ama'n a kawmvah, "Huhamtahin sum dawng sih unla, dihloutahin zong koimah heeh sih un. Na loh vah lungkim un," achi hi.

15Huleh mipite chu kineema aum va, mi zousiah in Johan chu Khrist houh ahi de aw chia a lungtang va angaihtuah laiun, **16**Johan in adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ke'n chu tui ah ka hung baptis ngeei hi; hizongleh kei saanga loupijaw, a keengtophah khau suut taah zong ka hihlouh mi khat ahung diing hi. Ama'n chu Hagau Siangthou leh mei in nanguh ahung baptis diing hi. **17**A phual jaap siang tinten diingin a khut ah pasiseep* atawi a, a buhte a buhpang ah asungkhawm diing a; hizongleh asi chu mei mittheilou in ahaaltum diing hi," chiin. **18**Huleh Johan in thudang tampi in mite ahasot a, a kawmvah tanchinpha asoi jeel hi.

Herod in Johan Amatna

19Gambung vaihawmtu† Herod in a sanggampa Philip ji Herodia akiteenpih jiahin Johan in asalh hi. Huleh silgilou dang abawlte jiahin zong asalh hi. **20**A silsual bawl zousiah behlapna in Herod in Johan chu suangkul ah akhumta hi.

Jesu Baptisma Tanna

Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11

21Johan in mi zousiah chu abaptis zohin Jesu zong abaptis a, huleh Jesu ahaamtei laiin vaan ahung kihong a, **22**Hagau Siangthou chu tahsa nei vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh a, atung ah atuta hi. Huleh vaan apatin aw ahung suaah a, "Nang ka Tapa deihtah na hi a, na tungah ka kipaah mahmah hi," achi hi.

Jesu Khrist Khanggui

Mt 1:1-17

23Huleh Jesu'n a natoh apatchiil laiin Amah chu kum sawmthum veel ahita hi. Mipite'n Joseph tapa hi diingin angaihtuah uhi. Amah chu Heli tapa ahi a, **24**amah chu Matthat tapa ahi a, amah chu Levi tapa ahi a, amah chu Melki tapa ahi a, amah chu Janna tapa ahi a, amah chu Joseph tapa ahi a, **25**amah chu Mattathia tapa ahi a, amah chu Amos tapa ahi a, amah chu Nahum tapa ahi a, amah chu Esli tapa ahi a, amah chu Naggai tapa ahi a, **26**amah chu Maath tapa ahi a, amah chu Mattathia tapa ahi a, amah chu Semei tapa ahi a, amah chu Joseph tapa ahi a, amah chu Juda tapa ahi a, **27**amah chu Joanna tapa ahi a, amah chu Rhesa tapa ahi a, amah chu Zerubbabel tapa ahi a, amah chu Sheltiel tapa ahi a, amah chu Neri tapa ahi a,

3:14 Pawt 23:1; Siamp 19:11
3:15 Mt 3:1; Jn 1:19, 20; Sil 13:25
3:16 Mk 1:4; Jn 1:26, 33; Sil 1:5
3:17 Is 30:24; Mt 13:30;
3:19 Mt 14:1
3:20 Mt 14:3
3:21 Mt 14:23
3:22 Is 42:1; Jn 1:32, 33; Sil 10:38; Mt 3:17
3:23 Mt 4:17; Sil 1:1
3:27 Mt 1:12

* **3:17** *pasiseep*: Khe liantah tobang buh luaah a theh lehleh theihna, buhsi hiitna diinga kizang ahi.

† **3:19** *gambung vaihawmtu*: Hichu gambung mun li a khen munkhat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. Adaantahin chu lalgam seh 4 suah seh khat a vaihawmtu ahi. Thuhun Thah hun laiin chu Rom kumpilian nuaia vaihawmtu neuchachate soina in akizang a, Herod zong khat ahi.

28amah chu Melki tapa ahi a, amah chu Addi tapa ahi a, amah chu Kosam tapa ahi a, amah chu Elmodam tapa ahi a, amah chu Er tapa ahi a, 29amah chu Joshua tapa ahi a, amah chu Eliezer tapa ahi a, amah chu Jorim tapa ahi a, amah chu Matthat tapa ahi a, amah chu Levi tapa ahi a, 30amah chu Simeon tapa ahi a, amah chu Juda tapa ahi a, amah chu Joseph tapa ahi a, amah chu Jonan tapa ahi a, amah chu Eliakim tapa ahi a, 31amah chu Melia tapa ahi a, amah chu Menan tapa ahi a, amah chu Mattatha tapa ahi a, amah chu Nathan tapa ahi a, amah chu David tapa ahi a, 32amah chu Jesse tapa ahi a, amah chu Obed tapa ahi a, amah chu Boaz tapa ahi a, amah chu Salmon tapa ahi a, amah chu Nasson tapa ahi a, 33amah chu Aminadab tapa ahi a, amah chu Aram tapa ahi a, amah chu Hezrom tapa ahi a, amah chu Perez tapa ahi a, amah chu Juda tapa ahi a, 34amah chu Jakob tapa ahi a, amah chu Isak tapa ahi a, amah chu Abraham tapa ahi a, amah chu Terah tapa ahi a, amah chu Nahor tapa ahi a, 35amah chu Seruk tapa ahi a, amah chu Ragau tapa ahi a, amah chu Phalek tapa ahi a, amah chu Hebar tapa ahi a, amah chu Shela tapa ahi a, 36amah chu Kainan tapa ahi a, amah chu Arphaksat tapa ahi a, amah chu Sem tapa ahi a, amah chu Noah tapa ahi a, amah chu Lamek tapa ahi a, 37amah chu Mathuselah tapa ahi a, amah chu Enok tapa ahi a, amah chu Jared tapa ahi a, amah chu Mahalalel tapa ahi a, amah chu Kainan tapa ahi a, 38amah chu Enos tapa ahi a, amah chu Seth tapa ahi a, amah chu Adam tapa ahi a, amah chu Pathian tapa ahi.

3:31 2Sam 5:14; 1Kh 3:5
3:33 Rut 4:18-22; 1Kh 2:10-12
3:34 Siam 11:24, 26
3:36 Siam 11:12; 5:28-32
3:37 Siam 5:12-25
3:38 Siam 5:1, 2,6-9
4:1 Ezk 37:1
4:2 Pawt 34:28; 1Kum 19:8; Heb 4:15
4:3 Mt 4:3
4:4 Daan 8:3
4:5 Mt 24:14
4:6 Jn 12:31; 1Jn 5:19
4:8 Daan 6:13

Jesu Heema Aumna

Mt 4:1-11; Mk 1:12,13

4 Huleh Jesu chu Hagau Siangthou a dimin Jordan apatin akilehkiit a, huleh Hagau in gamdaai ah apui a, 2ni sawmli sung diabol in aheem hi. Hu hun sungin bangmah ane sih a, hu nite abeiin a gil ahung kialta hi.

3Huin diabol in a kawmah, “Pathian Tapa na hihleh, hi suang hi tanghou suaah diingin thu pia in,” achi hi.

4Huin Jesu’n, “‘Mihing tanghou chauhin ahing sih diing a, hizongleh Pathian thu chin in ahing jaw diing,’ chih gelh ahi,” chiin adawng hi. 5Huin diabol in Amah chu taang sang khat tungah apuitou a, mitphet kaallouin khovel lalgam zousiah aensah hi. 6Huin diabol in a kawmah, “Hi zousiah tunga thuneihna leh a loupina chu ka hung pe diing, ka kawma piaahkhiah ahita ngaala, huleh ka piaah nuam taphot kawmah ka pe veu hi. 7Hujiahin kei na hung biah phot inchu, a bawnin nang a ahi diing,” achi hi.

8Huin Jesu’n adawng a, a kawmah, “Setan, ka nung lamah

um in! ‘LALPA na Pathian chu
na biah diing a, Amah nna chauh
na toh diing ahi,’ chih gelh ahi,”
achi hi.

9Huin diabol in Amah chu
Jerusalem ah apui a, Pathian
biahinn tungzum ah akoih a, a
kawmah, “Pathian Tapa na hih
leh, hitah apat ke khesuh in.
10Ajiahchu,

‘Ama’n nang hung veeng
diingin a angelte thu ape
diing hi.’

11Huleh,

‘amah un a khut un
ahung na dom diing uh,
huchilou inchu na keeng
suang ah na tat kha
diing,’ chih gelh ahi,”

achi hi.

12Huin Jesu’n adawng a, a
kawmah, “‘LALPA na Pathian
na je-et louh diing ahi,’ chih
ahi,” achi hi. **13**Huin diabol in a
heemna diing tenga aheem zohin
hun lemtaang khat a diingin
apaisanta hi.

Galili a Jesu Thusoina

Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14, 15;
Jn 4:43-45

14Huleh Jesu chu Hagau
silbawltheihna in Galili gam ah
akilehkiitta a, huleh a tanchin
chu hu gam kiim zousiah ah
athangsuaahta hi. **15**Huleh
sinagog* ah thu ahilh jeel a, mi
zousiah paahtawiin aumta hi.

4:11 Phat 91:11, 12
4:12 Daan 6:16
4:13 Heb 4:15; Jn 14:30
4:14 Mt 4:12; 9:26
4:15 Mt 4:23

4:16 Mt 2:23; 13:54; 1Tim 4:13
4:18 Jn 3:34; Mk 16:15
4:19 Is 61:1,2; Siamp 25:10; Phat 102:20; Is 42:7
4:20 Mt 26:55
4:21 Mt 1:22

Jesu Nazareth Aumna

16Huin a khanletna khua
Nazareth ahung tungta a, huleh
ahihdaan ngeina bangin Sabbath
ni† in sinagog ah aluut a,
Pathian thu sim diingin ading
hi. **17**A kawmah zawlnei Isai
Lehkhabu apia va, huin Ama’n
hu lehkhabujial chu ahong a, hi
thu kigelhna laitah amu a:

18“LALPA Hagau chu
ka tungah aum hi,
migentheite kawma
tanchinpha ka soi theihna
diinga Ama’n sathau
ahung nuh jiahin. Ama’n
chu lungtang hasete
sudam diingin, saltaangte
kawma suahtaatna
thu phuang diingin,
mittawte kawma mitvaah
kiitna thu soi diing leh
bawlsiatna thuaahte
zaleensah diingin ahung
sawl hi; **19**LALPA
lungdam kum thu bang
soi diingin ahung sawl
hi,”

chih chu.

20Huin Ama’n lehkhabujial
chu ajial a, natongtu kawmah
ape kiit a, atouta hi. Huleh
sinagog a um mi zousiah mit chu
a tungah atu vehta hi. **21**Huin
Ama’n a kawmvah, “Tuni’n hi
Pathian Lehkhathu chu na jaah
un ahung taangtungta ahi,”
achi hi.

* **4:15** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi. Achiang seem diingin Thumal Hilhchianna en in (chaang 16 leh 20 ah zong).

† **4:16** *Sabbath ni*: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga Ni siangthou ahi. Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Ziltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi.

22Huleh mi zousiah in a thu aheetpih va, a kam a pawt hehpihna thute chu limdang asa mahmah uhi. Huleh amah un, "Hi Pa hi Joseph tapa hilou ahiaimah?" achi uhi. **23**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "'Daktor nang leh nang kisudam in! Kapernaum khua a silbawl ka na jaahte zousiah uh, hitah ah nangmah khua ah zong bawl in,' chih thupil chu ka kawmah na hung chi ngeei diing uh," achi hi.

24Huin Ama'n, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, zawlnei koimah amah gam sung ah kipaahpihin aum ngei sih hi. **25**Hizongleh thutah ka hung hilh ahi, Elijah damlaiin kum thum leh ha guup vaan akikhaah a, gam pumpi a kial nasatah atun laiin Israel gam ah meithai tampi aum uhi; **26**ahiinlah Sidon gam a Sarepta khua a meithainu khat kawmah chihlouh a lahva koima kawmah Elijah sawl ahi sih hi. **27**Huleh zawlnei Elisha damlai in Israel gam ah phaah tampi aum uhi, hizongleh Syria mi Naaman chihlouh koimah suhsiangin aum sih uhi," achi hi.

28Huleh sinagog a um zousiah in hi thute ajaah tahun athangtawm mahmahta uhi. **29**Huin adingdoh va, Amah chu khua apatin adelhdoh va, a kho kawldawn va sawnkhiah diingin apui uhi. **30**Hizongleh Amah chu a lahvah kigelhmangin achiahta hi.

4:22 Mt 13:54; Jn 6:42
4:23 Mt 2:23; Mk 1:21-28
4:24 Mt 13:57; Jn 4:44
4:25 1Kum 17:1; Jak 5:17, 18; Thpd 11:6
4:26 1Kum 17:8-16; Mt 11:21
4:27 2Kum 5:1-14
4:29 Kis 15:35; Sil 7:58; Heb 13:12
4:31 Mt 4:13
4:32 Mt 7:28, 29
4:34 Mt 8:29; Mk 1:24; Jak 2:19
4:35 Mt 8:26; Lk 8:24
4:36 Mt 7:28, 29; 10:1
4:37 Mt 9:26

Dawi Niin Paai Suhdamna
Mk 1:21-28

31Huleh Amah chu Galili a khopi khat, Kapernaum ah ahung suh a, Sabbath nite in amahuh thu ahilh hi. **32**Huleh thuneitaha thu asoi jiahin a thuhilh chu limdang asa mahmah uhi.

33Huleh sinagog ah dawi niin hagau nei mi khat aum a, huleh aw ngaihtahin akikou a, **34**"Ka tangun hung umsah in! Nazareth Jesu, nang leh kei un bang kizopna ahiai i neih? Keiuh sumang diinga hung na hi maw? Nang kua na hiai chih ka hung he hi, Pathian Misiangthou na hi," achi hi.

35Hizongleh Jesu'n ataai a, "Sip inla, a sung apatin hung pawt in," achi hi. Huin dawi in amah chu a laai va asuhpuuh zohin a sung apatin ahung pawt a, amah asuna sih hi. **36**Huleh a bawnun limdang asa mahmah va, "Hikhu bang thu ahita ei! Ajiahchu thuneitah leh silbawltheitahin dawi niinte thu apia a, apawt mei uh," chiin akihou uhi. **37**Huin hu kiim gam mun chin ah a tanchin athangta hi.

Simon Sungnu leh Midangte Suhdamna
Mt 8:14-17; Mk 1:29-34

38Huin Jesu'n sinagog apawtsan zohin Simon inn ah aluut a, hutah ah Simeon sungnu chu nasatahin anakhosih hi. Huchiin amahnu diingin ana-ngetsah uhi. **39**Huin Jesu chu amahnu geiah ading a, khosih chu

ataai a, huchiin khosih in anuse pahta hi. Huchiin ahung thou pah a, a nna uh atohsahta hi.

40Huleh nitum kuan ahung hihin natna tuamtuam a anadamlou zousiah a kawmah ahung pui va; huin Ama'n atung chiat vah khut anga a, asudamta hi. **41**Huleh dawite zong, "Nang Khrist Pathian Tapa na hi!" chia kikouin mi tampite sung apatin ahung pawtdoh va, Ama'n amahuh ataai a, Khrist ahi chih aheet jiahun dawite haam diing Jesu'n aphal sih hi.

Galili a Jesu Thusoina

Mt 4:23-25; Mk 1:35-39

42Huleh khua ahung vaahin apawt a, munsip ah achiah hi. Huin mipite'n Amah ahawl va, a kawmah ahung va, amahuh nuse lou diingin ahou uhi. **43**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Pathian lalgam tanchinpha thu chu kho dang ah zong ka soi diing ahi; hu diing maha sawl ka hi him ahi," achi hi. **44**Huleh Ama'n Galili gam a sinagogte ah thu asoi jeel hi.

Nungjui Masate Kouhna

5 Ni khat chu Pathian thu angaih theihna diingun mipite'n Jesu anoh va, Genesaret Diil geiah ading hi. **2**Diil geiah kuang nih um amu a, hizongleh ngamantute chu a kuang uh nusia a, a leente uh sawpin aum uhi. **3**Huleh Amah chu kuangte laha khat Simon a peen ah atuangdoh a, a kawmah piau gei apat themkhat tolh deuh diingin angeen hi. Huleh atou a, mipite chu kuang tung apatin thu ahilhta hi.

4Ama'n thu asoi zohin Simon kawmah, "Lithuuh lam naih inla, nga man diingin na leente sep in," achi hi. **5**Huleh Simon in adawng a, a kawmah, "Houtupa, jaan khovaahin gimtahin ka pang va, bangmah ka man sih uh; hizongleh na thu in leen chu ka sep diing hi," achi hi.

6Hichu abawl zohin, nga tampi akhuh kha va, a leen chu keeh diingin akisa hi. **7**Huleh kuang danga tou, a lawite uh hunga amahuh panpih diingin akhutjaap va, huin amahuh ahung va, kuang tegeel chu asudim uhi. Huchiin tum diingin akisa hialta hi.

8Simon Peter in hikhu amuhin Jesu keengbul ah apuuh a, "Lalpa, hung chiahsan in, ajiahchu kei misual ka hi," achi hi. **9**A nga matdoh uh amah leh a lawmte'n limdang asah mahmah jiahun ahi; **10**huleh Simon kithuahpihte Zebedi tate Jakob leh Johan in zong limdang asa mahmah uhi. Huin Jesu'n Simon kawmah, "Lau sin, tu apatin mihing na manta diing," achi hi. **11**Huleh a kuangte luuipang a ahung tawldoh zohun, bangkim anusia va Amah ajuita uhi.

Phaah Khat Suhdamna

Mt 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45

12Huin Jesu khopi khat a aum laiin, en in, mi khat a pumtanga phaah aum a, ama'n Jesu amuhin

4:40 Mk 5:23; Mt 4:23
4:41 Mt 4:3; 8:4
4:43 Mt 3:2
4:44 Mt 4:23
5:1 Mk 4:14; Heb 4:12
5:3 Mt 13:2
5:5 Lk 8:24, 45; Jn 21:3,6
5:6 Jn 21:11
5:8 Siam 18:27; Job 42:6; Is 6:5
5:10 Mt 14:27
5:11 Mt 4:19
5:12 Mt 8:2

leisiin abohkhup a, “Lalpa na uut inchu, na hung susiang thei hi,” chiin angeen hi. **13**Huin Ama’n a khut a zamin, amah chu akhoih a, “Ka uut hi, siangta in,” achi hi. Huin a phaah in thakhatin anuse pah hi. **14**Huleh Ama’n koimah hilh lou diingin thu apia a, “Hizongleh vachiah inla, siampu kawmah vakilah inla, huleh na sian thu mite heetsahna diingin Mosi thupiaah bangin na sianna diingin sil valaan in,” achi hi. **15**Hizongleh a tanchin chu athang nasa seem a, huleh mipi nasatah a thu ngaikhe diing leh a natna uh kisudamsah diingin ahung uhi. **16**Huleh Amah chu gamdaai ah achiah tuam a, ahaamteita hi.

Jeng Khat Suhdamna

Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12

17Huleh ni khat chu thu ahilh laiin hichi ahung hi a, Galili leh Judia kho chinteng leh Jerusalem apat hung Pharisaite khenkhat leh daanjilsahtute khenkhat a kawmah atou va, amahuh suhdamna diingin Lalpa silbawltheihna chu Amah ah aum hi. **18**En in, mite’n jeng khat lupna in ahung jawng va, huleh ajawn luut theihna diingun leh a ma a akoih theihna diing angaihtuah uhi. **19**Mipi jiaha jawn luutna diing lampi amuh louh tahun inn tungah akaltou va, huleh inntung hawhkhiain a laitah ah Jesu ma ah a lupna toh akhaikhesuh uhi.

20Huin Ama’n a ginna uh amuhin, a kawmah, “Lawm, na sualnate ngaihdam ahita,” achi hi. **21**Huin daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite’n, “Hi Pathian soisia koi ahiai? Pathian chauh loungaal koi in ahiai sual ngaidam thei?” chiin angaihtuah uhi. **22**Hizongleh Jesu’n angaihtuah uh aheetin adawng a, a kawmvah, “Bang diinga na lungsim va hitobang ngaihtuah na hi viai? **23**‘Na sualnate ngaihdam ahita,’ chih leh, ‘Thou inla, keeng in chiahta in,’ chih khoi abaihlam jaw ei? **24**Hizongleh Mihing Tapa in leitung ah sualnate ngaihdam theihna thuneihna anei hi chih na heetna diingun, hichu ka bawl ahi,” achi a, mijengpa kawmah, “Thou inla, na lupna la inla, na inn ah chiahta in, ka hung chi ahi,” achi hi. **25**Huleh a ma vah athoukhe pah a, a lupna ala a, Pathian paahtawi kawmin a inn lamah achiahta hi. **26**Huin a bawnun limdang asa mahmah va, Pathian apaahtawi va, huleh “Tuni’n sil limdangtah mei i mu uhi,” chiin alau mahmah uhi.

Levi Kouhna

Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17

27Huzouin Amah chu apawtkhia a, siahdonna mun a tou, a min Levi kichi siahdongtu khat amu hi. Huleh a kawmah, “Hung jui in,” achi hi. **28**Huin Levi in bangkim anusia a, athou a, Amah ajuita hi.

29Huleh Levi in a inn ah Jesu diingin ankuang loupitah alui a, hutah ah chu siahdongtu tampi leh midang tampite’n ankuang

5:14 Mt 8:4 Siamp 14:2-32
5:15 Mt 9:26
5:17 Mt 15:1; Mk 5:30
5:21 Is 43:25
5:24 Mt 8:20
5:26 Mt 9:8
5:27 Mt 4:19
5:28 Mt 4:19

auumpih uhi. **30**Hizongleh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite chu a nungjuite tungah aphun va, "Bang diinga siahdongtute leh misualte toh ne a dawn khawm na hi viai?" achi uhi. **31**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Michidamte'n daktor amamoh sih va, hizongleh damloute'n amamoh uhi. **32**Midihtatte kou diinga hung ka hi sih a, misualte kisiihsah diinga koua hung ka hijaw hi," achi hi.

An ngawl Thu a Dohna

Mt 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22

33Huin amah un Jesu kawmah, "Johan nungjuite'n an angawl va huleh ahaamtei veu uh, huleh Pharisaite nungjuite'n zong huchibangmahin abawl uhi; hizongleh nang nungjuite'n bang diinga ne a dawn ahi viai?" achi uhi. **34**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Moupa moupuite kawma aum laisiah moupuite an na ngawlsah thei viaimah? **35**Hizongleh moupa a lah vapat laahmang hun ahung tung diing a, hu ni chiangin angawl diing uhi," achi hi.

36Huin Ama'n a kawmvah tehkhinthu khat zong asoi a: "Koima'n puan thah apat athem kaikhiain puan lui aphoh ngei sih, phohta henla hileh puan thah akaihkeeh angai diing a, a thah them peen chu a lui toh akituaah sih diing hi. **37**Huleh koima'n uain thah chu savun thawl lui ah athun ngei sih. Thunta henla hileh, uain thah in savun thawl lui chu apawhkeehsah diing a, akibo diing a, huleh a thawlte zong asegawp diing hi. **38**Hizongleh uain thah chu savun thawl thah a thun diing ahi, huchiin anih un abit diing hi. **39**Mi koima'n zong uain lui adawn zoh nungin athah aduh pah ngei sih, 'Alui mah tui jaw,' achi veu uhi," achi hi.

5:30 Sil 23:9; Mt 9:11
5:32 Jn 3:17
5:33 Jn 1:35
5:34 Jn 3:29
5:35 Jn 16:5-7

Khawlni Tan Thu

Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28

6 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Sabbath ni masapeen zoha anihnapeen ni in Jesu chu buhlei lai ah apaisuaah hi. A nungjuite'n buhvui asihtan va, a khut va nuaiin ane uhi. **2**Pharisai khenkhatte'n a kawmah, "Bangjiaha Sabbath ni a bawl phallouh na bawl uh ahiai?" achi uhi.

3Huleh Jesu'n adawng a, "David in agilkial laia a kawma umte toh asilbawl sim kha lou na hi viaimah? **4**Pathian inn ah aluut a, Pathian kawma alat zousa uh tanghou chu ane hi. Daan in siampute loungaal in neeh phallouh achih chu ama'n ane a, huleh a kawma umte zong apia hi," achi hi. **5**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Mihing Tapa chu Sabbath ni Lalpa zong ahi," achi hi.

6:1 Daan 23:25
6:2 Mt 12:2
6:3 1Sam 21:6
6:4 Siamp 24:5,9
6:5 Mt 8:20
6:7 Mt 12:10

Khut Jeng Suhdamna

Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6

6Sabbath ni dang khat in Jesu chu sinagog ah aluut a, thu ahilh hi. Hutah ah mi khut jeng khat ana-um hi. **7**Daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite'n aheehna diing

amuh theihna diingun, Sabbath ni a asuhdam leh asuhdam louh aensim uhi. **8**Hizongleh Ama'n angaihtuah uh ahe a, khut jengpa kawmah, "Thou inla dingdoh in," achi hi. Huin amah chu athou a adingdohta hi.

9Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Sil khat ka hung dong diing hi, Sabbath ni a sil hoih bawl asiang ei, ahihlouhleh sil hoihlou bawl? Hinna hutkhiah asiang ei, ahihlouhleh suhlup?" achi hi. **10**A kiim a umte zousiah aenveel a, hupa kawmah, "Na khut zandoh in," achi hi. Ama'n huchiin abawl a, a khut chu alang khat lam bangin adamta hi. **11**Himahleh amahuh chu alungthah mahmah va, Jesu tunga bang bawl diing ahiai chiin khat leh khat akihouta uhi.

Nungjui Sawmlenihte Teelna
Mk 3:13-19

12Ni khat chu Jesu taang ah haamtei diingin achiah a, Pathian kawmah jaan khovaahin ahaamtei hi. **13**Huin khua ahung vaah phetin a nungjuite akou a, a lah vapat sawmlenih ateel a, a min uh zong apostolte ahisah hi:
14Simon, Ama'n Peter zong achih leh a sanggampa Andru, Jakob leh Johan, Philip leh Bartholomai,
15Mathai leh Thomas, Alphai tapa Jakob, huleh Simon Zelot* achih uh, **16**huleh Jakob tapa Juda, huleh amansahtu Juda Iskariot zong ahi uhi.

* **6:15** *Zelot*: Judate kivaihawmna pawl (political party) min khat ahi. Hi pawlin Romte adoudaal a, Simon chu hu party a member anahi ngei ahi.

6:8 Mt 9:4
6:11 Jn 5:18
6:13 Mk 6:30
6:15 Mt 9:9
6:17 Mt 4:25; 11:4; Mk 3:7,8
6:19 Mt 9:20; Mk 5:30
6:20 Mt 25:34
6:21 Is 55:1,2; Mt 5:6; Is 61:2,3; Mt 5:4; Thpd 7:17
6:22 Jn 9:22; Is 51:7; Jn 15:21
6:23 Mt 5:12

Jesu Thuhilhna leh Suhdamna
Mt 5:1-12

17Huleh Jesu chu amahuh toh akitonsuh a, mun jaang ah ading a, huleh a nungjui tampite toh, hutah a thungai diing leh a damlouhnate uh suhdama um diing uutin Judia gam zousiah leh Jerusalem apat leh tuipi geia Tura leh Sidon lam apat a kawmah mipi nasatah ahung paikhawm uhi. **18**Huleh hagau niinte'n asuhgentheihte zong ahung va, Ama'n asudam veh hi.
19Amah apat silbawltheihna apawt jiaha amahuh zousiah asuhdam jiahin mipite zousiah in Amah khoih auut uhi.

20Huin a nungjuite aen a, hichiin achi hi:

"Nanguh migentheite
na hampha uhi, ajiahchu
Pathian lalgam nanguh
a ahi.
21Nanguh tua gilkialte na
hampha uhi, ajiahchu
taisaha um diing na hi
uhi. Nanguh tua kapte na
hampha uhi, ajiahchu nui
diing na hi uhi.
22Mihing Tapa jiaha
mite'n ahung muhdah
va, ahung delhdoh va,
ahung housiat va, huleh
na min uh chu migilou
banga anual chiangun na
hampha uhi.
23Hu ni in kipaah unla,
nuamin kidiang un,
ajiahchu ngai un, vaan
a na kipaahman uh
aloupi hi. Ajiahchu

huchibangmahin a pulepate un zawlneite anabawl uhi.
24Hizongleh nanguh mihausate na tunguh agih hi, ajiahchu nang un nopsahna a bawnin na kimuh zouta uhi.
25Nanguh tua gilvahte na tunguh agih hi, ajiahchu kial diing na hi uhi. Nanguh tua nuite na tunguh agih hi, ajiahchu maaua kap diing na hi uhi.
26Mi zousiah in ahung phat chiangun na tunguh agih hi, ajiahchu huchibangmahin a pulepate un zawlnei tahloute anaphat uhi.

Meelmate Lungsiat Diing
Mt 5:43-48

27"Hizongleh nanguh ka thu ngaikhete kawmah ka hung hilh ahi: Na meelmate uh lungsiat unla, ahung mudahte hoih bawl un. **28**Haansia hung lohte vangpiaah unla, ahung simmoh bawlte diingin haamteisah un. **29**Na ngeiphe hung behsahtu kawmah a langkhat lam zong doh in. Huleh na puannaah tual uh hung laahsahtu kawmah na puannaah nuai uh alaah zong nial sih un. **30**Na kawmva hung ngeen photmah kawmah pia unla, huleh na thuampua uh hung laahsahtu kawmah ngeen kiit nawn sih un. **31**Huleh mi'n na tungva abawl diinga na deih bang ngeeiun, nang un zong amahuh tungah bawl un.
32Ajiahchu nanguh hung lungsiatte chauh na lungsiat uh leh, bang paahtaat na loh diviai? Misualte'n zong amahuh lungsiatte alungsiat uhi. **33**Huleh na tungva hoihte tung chauha na hoih uh leh, bang paahtaat na loh diviai? Ajiahchu misualte'n zong huchibangmahin abawl uhi. **34**Huleh muh kiit na kinepnate uh kawm chauha na thunglaahsah uh leh, bang paahtaat na loh diviai? Ajiahchu misualte'n zong azahmah muh kiit diingin misualte kawmah athunglaahsah uhi. **35**Hizongleh nang un chu na meelmate uh lungsiat unla, hoihbawl unla huleh bangmah muhkiit kineem louin thunglaahsah un. Huchileh na kipaahman uh aloupi diinga Tungnungpeen tate na hi diing uhi. Ajiahchu kipaahnataang heloute leh migiloute tungah Amah aching hi. **36**Hujiahin na Pa uh mizahngaithei ahih bangin, nanguh zong zahngaithei un.

Midangte Vaihawmsahna Thu
Mt 7:1-6

37"Mi demse sih un, huchiin demsiatin na um sih diing uhi. Mohpaih sih un, huchiin mohpaihin na um sih diing uhi. Ngaidam un, huchiin ngaihdamin na um diing uhi. **38**Pia un, huchiin piaahin na um diing uh; hoihtaha tehin, sawndetin, lohhalin pia un, huchiin adimleetin na aangsung vah piaahin na um diing uhi. Ajiahchu na tehna bangbangun

6:24 Jak 5:1
6:25 Is 65:13; Thpl 14:13
6:26 Mt 7:15
6:27 Mt 5:44; Rom 12:20
6:28 Mt 5:44
6:30 Daan 15:7, 8,10; Thpl 21:26
6:31 Mt 7:12
6:32 Mt 5:46
6:34 Mt 5:42
6:35 Rom 8:14; Mk 5:7
6:36 Jak 2:13; Mt 5:48; Rom 8:15; Eph 4:6; 1Pet 1:17; 1Jn 1:3
6:37 Mt 7:1; 6:14
6:38 Phat 79:12; Is 65:6,7; Mt 7:2

mite'n ahung tehsah kiit diing uhi," achi hi.

39Huleh hi tehkhinthu zong a kawmvah asoi hi: "Mittaw in mittaw mah apui thei diai? Puita henla hileh, anih va kokhuuh a kekhawmta lou diing ahi viaimah? **40**Nungjui chu a houtupa tungah aum ngei sih hi, hizongleh mi chin hoihtaha jilsaha um chu a houtupa bang ahung hi diing hi. **41**Bang diinga na mit a singtum ngaihtuah lou a, na unau mit a niinthem um muthei na hiai? **42**Nangmah mit a singtum mulou pi a na unaupa kawma, 'Unaupa, na mit a niinthem um hung lakhesah in,' bangchidaana chithei na hiai? Nang milepchiah, na mit a singtum um chu lakhe masa in. Huchiangin na unaupa mit a niinthem laahkhiah diing chu chiangtahin na mu thei diing hi.

Singkung leh a Gah
Mt 7:15-20

43"Ajiahchu singkung hoih a gah ase ngei sih a, huleh singkung sia in zong gah hoih asuang thei boh sih hi. **44**Ajiahchu singkung chin a gah a heet ahi, ajiahchu mi'n lingkung ah theipi alou ngei sih va, huleh lingnoh lahah zong grep alou ngei sih uhi. **45**Mihoih in a lungtang goubawm hoih apatin sil hoih ahung suahkhia hi. Huleh migilou in a lungtang goubawm sia apatin sil hoihlou ahung suahkhe veu hi. Ajiahchu lungtang a dimleet chu a kam in asoi ahi.

6:39 Mt 15:14
6:40 Jn 13:16
6:44 Mt 12:33
6:45 Thpl 4:23; Mt 12:34, 35; Mk 7:20
6:46 Jn 13:13; Mal 1:6; Mt 7:21
6:47 Jak 1:22-25
7:1 Mt 7:28;

Innbul Nihte
Mt 7:21-29

46"Huleh nang un bang diinga ka soite bawl lou a, 'Lalpa, Lalpa,' hung chi na hi viai? **47**Koipouh ka kawma hung a, ka thusoite ja a, huleh jui chu bangtobang mi ahi viai chih ka hung ensah diing hi. **48**Amah chu inn bawlmi, lei thuuhtaha tou a, suangpi tunga innbul lem toh kibang ahi. Huleh tui ahung leetin tui khauh in hu inn chu ahung khoh a, suangpi tunga bawl ahih jiahin asuliing but sih hi. **49**Hizongleh ja ngaal a, juilou chu innbul kiptah lemlou a, leitung mei a innbawlmi bang ahi; huchu tui khauh in ahung khoh a apuuh pah hi. Huleh hu inn asiatdaan chu anasa ngeel hi," achi hi.

Sepaih Zahoutu Suaahpa Suhdamna
Mt 8:5-13

7 Huleh Jesu'n hi thute zousiah mipite kawma asoi zohin, Kapernaum ah aluut hi. **2**Huin sepaih zahoutu koiaha khat suaah deihtah chu damlouin asi dehdeh hi. **3**Huin ama'n Jesu tanchin ajaah tahin a kawmah ahung a, a suaahpa hung sudam diinga ngeen diingin Juda upate Amah kawmah asawl hi. **4**Jesu kawm avatun tahun naahtahin angetsah va, amah chu hi sil na bawlsah taah ahi, **5**"Ajiahchu ama'n ka nam uh angaina a, ka sinagog uh zong ahung bawlsah hi," achi uhi. **6**Huin Jesu chu

amahuh toh ahungta a, inn apat gamlalou ahung geiin, hu sepaih zahoutu'n a kawmah a lawite asawl a, "Lalpa kisugim nuam dah mei in, ajiahchu ka innsung na hung luut diing chu keimah in ka chin sih hi. **7**Hujiahin kei zong na kawma hung taahin ka kingai sih hi. Hizongleh a thu in soi lehchin ka suaahpa chu adam mei diing hi. **8**Ajiahchu kei zong mi thuneihna nuaia um ka hi a, ka nuaiah sepaihte aum va, khat kawma, 'Chiah in,' ka chih leh achiah a, huleh adang kawma, 'Hung in,' ka chih leh ahung a, huleh ka suaahpa kawma, 'Hi bawl in,' ka chih leh abawl jeel hi," chiin.

9Jesu'n hi thute ajaah tahin, amahpa chu limdang asa mahmah a, huleh akinunghei a, mipi Amah juite kawmah, "Na kawmvah ka soi ahi, Israelte lah ngeei ah zong hichilawma ginna haat ka mu kha sih," achi hi. **10**Huin a mi sawlte chu inn lamah achiah kiit va, suaah damloupa chu damin amuta uhi.

Nain Khua a Meithainu Tapa Kaihthohna

11Huleh ajiingni in Jesu chu Nain kichi khopi khat ah achiah a, a nungjuite tamtah leh mipi tampite'n Amah ajui uhi. **12**Huleh Amah chu khopi kotkhaah kawm ahung tunin, en in, misi khat ahung jawngdoh va, a nu tapa neihsun ahi. Amahnu chu meithai ahi a, huleh hu khua a mipi tampi a kawmah aum uhi. **13**Lalpa'n amahnu amuh tahin ahehpih mahmah a, huchiin a kawmah, "Kap sin," achi hi.

14Huin ahung a, a haan kuang chu akhoih a, a jawngtute chu adingta uhi. Huin Ama'n, "Tangvaal thou in, ka hung chi ahi," achi hi. **15**Misi chu ahung toudoh a, ahung haamta hi. Huin Ama'n amah chu a nu kawmah apeta hi. **16**Huin mi zousiah ahung lauta va, Pathian apaahtawi va, "I lahvah zawlnei loupitah ahung suaahta," huleh "Pathian in a mite ahung vehta ahi," chiin. **17**Huleh hi tungtaang thu chu Judia gam pumpi leh a kiimveel gam zousiah ah athangsuaahta hi.

Johan in a Nungjuite Jesu Kawma Asawlna

Mt 11:1-19

18Huin Johan nungjuite'n hi thu zousiah Johan ahilh uhi. **19**Huin Johan in a nungjuite laha mi nih akou a, Jesu kawmah asawl a, "Ahung diingpa na hiaimah? Ahihlouhleh midang ngaah nalai diing ka hi viaimah?" chiin. **20**Hute chu a kawm ahung tunun, "Baptistu Johan in, 'Ahung diingpa na hiaimah? Ahihlouhleh midang ngaah nalai diing ka hi viaimah?' chia na kawma ahung sawl ka hi uh," achi uhi.

21Hulai ngeeiin Ama'n mi tampi, damloute, hiiveite, dawimatte asudam a, huleh mittaw tampite mit asuhvaahsah

7:7 Phat 107:20
7:13 Jn 11:2
7:14 Mt 9:25; Mk 1:31; Jn 11:43; Sil 9:40
7:16 Mt 9:8; 21:11
7:17 Mt 9:26
7:18 Mt 3:1
7:21 Mt 4:23

hi. **22**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Chiah unla, na sil muh uh leh na jaahte uh Johan vahilh un: mittawte mit avaahta a, keengbaite apai theita va, mi phaahte asiangta va, bilngongte'n khua ajata va, misite kaihthohin aumta va, huleh migentheite kawmah tanchinpha soiin aumta hi. **23**Huleh koipouh keimah a kipalpuuh lou chu ahampha hi," achi hi.

24Huleh Johan mi sawlte apai nungun Ama'n mipite kawmah Johan tungtaang thu asoi panta a, "Bang en diinga gamdaai a chiahdoh na hi viai? Sialluang huih muut liing maw? **25**Ahihlouhleh bang en diinga chiahdoh na hi viai? Puan neem silh mi khat maw? Ngai un, puan loupi silh leh minuamsate chu kumpi inn ah ahi aum uh. **26**Ahihlouhleh bangpeen en diinga chiahdoh na hi viai? Zawlnei maw? Ahi, ka hung chi ahi, zawlnei saanga loupijaw ahi.

27'En in, ka thangkou na
ma ah ka sawl a, ama'n
na ma ah na lampi asial
diing,'

chia a tungthu kigial chu amah ahi.

28"Numei sung apat piang lahah Baptistu Johan saanga loupijaw, zawlnei aum sih hi. Hizongleh Pathian lalgam a mineupeen zong amah saangin aloupijaw hi, chih ka hung hilh ahi," achi hi.

29Huleh mipi zousiah leh siahdongte'n hi thu ajaah tahun Pathian siam atan uhi, ajiahchu Johan khut a baptisma tang ahi uhi. **30**Hizongleh Pharisaite leh daansiamte'n* Johan baptisma apom louh jiahun Pathian in amahuh diinga alemguatsah chu anualta uhi.

31Huin Lalpa'n, "Hi khang a mite bang toh ka tehkhin diai? Huleh bang tobang ahi viai? **32**Amahuh chu dawlmun a tou naupang, khat leh khat kikou tuah a,

'Theile hung muutsah
ung a, lah laam lou uh
chin a; huleh kahla sa
ung a, lah kapin na hung
maau pih sih uh,'

kichite bang ahi uhi.

33Ajiahchu Baptistu Johan chu ahung in an ane sih a, uain zong adawn sih a; huleh nang un amah chu 'Dawi nei ahi,' na chi uhi. **34**Mihing Tapa ahung a, nein adawn a, nang un, 'En un, an haipa leh uain haipa, siahdongtute leh misualte lawmpa!' na chi jeel uhi. **35**Hizongleh pilna chu a tate zousiah in siam atan uhi," achi hi.

Jesu Keeng Thaunuhna

36Pharisaite laha khat in Amah toh an neehkhawm auut hi. Huin Amah chu Pharisaipa inn ah aluut a, ankuang ah atouta hi. **37**En in, hu khopi a um numei sual khat in Jesu Pharisaipa inn ah an nein atou chih aheetin alabaster buuh† in thau gimtuui ahung

7:22 Is 29:18, 19
7:26 Mt 11:9
7:27 Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10; Mk 1:2
7:28 Mt 3:2
7:29 Mt 21:32; Mk 1:5
7:30 Mt 22:35

* **7:30** *daansiamte*: Mosi daan thu a siamte ahi uhi.
† **7:37** *alabaster buuh*: Kinuh chiih thau namtuui bawm ahi.

tawi hi. **38**A nung ah a keeng bul ah kap kawmin ading a, Jesu keengphaangte chu a mittui in asukawt a, a sam in asiaah hi. A keengpeeh atawp a, thau gimtuui anuh hi.

39Huleh Amah chialtu Pharisaipa in hikhu amuh tahin a lungsim in, "Hi Pa, zawlnei ahihleh hi akhoihnu koi ahi a, huleh bangchibang mi ahiai chih he leh kilawm a, amah lah misual ahi ngaala," achi hi.

Sumbatu Nihte Tehkhinthu

40Huchiin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Simon, na kawmah soinuam khat ka nei hi," achi hi. Huin ama'n, "Houtupa, soi in," achi hi. **41**"Huleh sum thunglaahsahtu koiaha khat in leibatu nih anei a, khat in dinari* za ngaa aba a, huleh khat in sawmngaa aba hi. **42**Aditna diing aneih louh tahun anihun angaihdam tuaahta hi. Hujiahin hung hilh in, a lahva koijaw in amah alungsiat naah jaw diai?" achi hi. **43**Simon in adawng a, "Angaihdam tamjawpa hi diingin ka gingta hi," achi hi. Huin Ama'n a kawmah, "Na chi dih hi," achi hi.

44Huzohin Ama'n numeinu lam anga a, Simon kawmah, "Hi numeinu na mu ei? Na inn sungah ka hung luut a, nang ka keeng silna diing tui na hung pe sih a, hizongleh amahnu'n a mittui in ka keengpeeh asil a, a sam in asiaah hi. **45**Nang chu tawp zong na hung tawp sih a, hizongleh hi numeinu'n chu ka hung luut apatin ka keengpeehte tawp akhawl nai sih hi. **46**Nang in ka lu sathau na hung nuh sih a, hizongleh hi numei in chu ka keengpeehte thau gimtuui ahung nuh hi. **47**Hujiahin ka hung hilh ahi, a lungsiat naah mahmah jiahin a sualna tampi chu ngaihdam ahita hi. Hizongleh tawm ngaihdamnate'n alungsiat tawm uhi," achi hi.

48Huin Ama'n numeinu kawmah, "Na sualte ngaihdam ahita," achi hi. **49**Amah toh ankuang a toukhawmte'n a lungsim un, "Sualnate ngeei zong ngaidam, Hi Pa hi koi ahiai?" achi uhi. **50**Huin Ama'n numeinu kawmah, "Na ginna in ahung hundamta hi, hamuangtahin chiahta in," achi hi.

Jesu Natohsah Numeite

8 Hute zohin Jesu'n thusoi kawm leh Pathian lalgam tanchinpha soi kawmin khopi leh khotate atuansuaah hi. Huleh sawmlenihte chu a kawmah aum uhi. **2**Huleh numei hunkhop dawipaai damkiit leh natnate apat damkiit a kawmah aum va, Mari Magdalini achih uh, a sung apat dawi sagih pawtdohna nu toh. **3**Huleh Herod innsung enkoltu Chuza ji Joanna toh, Susanna toh huleh midang tampite toh ahi va, hute'n chu a silneihsa un Amah nna atohsah jeel uhi.

7:39 Mt 21:11
7:44 Siam 18:4; Vai 19:21; Jn 13:4-14; 1Tim 5:10
7:45 Rom 16:16
7:46 Phat 23:5; Thus 9:8
7:48 Mt 9:2
7:50 Mt 9:22; Sil 15:33
8:1 Mt 4:23
8:2 Mt 27:55, 56
8:3 Mt 14:1

* **7:41** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

Haichithehtu Tehkhinthu

Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9

4Huleh mipi nasatah ahung paikhawm va, huleh khopi chin a mi Amah kawma ahung tahun tehkhinthu in asoi hi: **5**"Haichithehtu khat chu haichi thehin akuan a, huleh atheh laiin khenkhat lampi geiah atu a, huchu akituanchil a, tungleeng vate'n atom beita hi. **6**Khenkhat suang tung ah atu a, a lei anom louh jiahin, ahung pou patpat in agawgawp pahta hi. **7**Khenkhat chu louling lahah atu a, ling toh ahung pou khawm a, ling in adeepmangta hi. **8**Huleh khenkhat chu lei hoih ah atu a, ahung pou a, aleh za in agahta hi," achi hi. Huleh hi thute asoi zohin akikou a, "Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in ja heh," achi hi.

Tehkhinthu Kizatna Jiah

Mt 13:10-23; Mk 4:10-25

9Huleh a nungjuite'n, "Hi tehkhinthu hi bangchihna ahiai?" chiin Amah adong uhi. **10**Huin Jesu'n,

> "Pathian lalgam
> thukiphualte chu nanguh
> diinga heet phal ahi
> a, hizongleh midang
> kawmah chu tehkhinthu
> a soi ahi; huchibanga
> 'Amuh va atheihsiam
> louhna diingun, huleh
> ajaah va aheetsiam
> louhna diingun,'

achi hi.

11"Hu tehkhinthu hilhchetna chu hih ahi: Haichi chu Pathian thu ahi. **12**Lampi geia tute chu thu jatute ahi va; huin diabol chu ahung a, agintaat va hutdama aum louhna diingun, thu chu a lungtang vapat alamang hi. **13**Suang tunga tute chu hichibangte ahi uh, ajaah tahun thu chu kipaahtahin apom uhi. Huleh hite'n chu zung anei sih va, tomkhat sung agingta va, heemna atuaah chiangun apuuh veu uhi. **14**Huleh louling laha tute chu hichibangte ahi uh: thu ajaah nungun achiah va, khosah diing daan ngaihtuahnate, hauhsatnate leh damsung nopsahnate'n adeepmangta a, agah piching ngei sih uhi. **15**Hizongleh lei hoih a tute chu hichibangte ahi uhi: lungtang siangthou leh hoih in thu chu aja va, apom va, huleh kuhkaltahin gah asuang uhi.

Thaumei Tehkhinthu

Mt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-23

16"Mi koimah in thaumei adet chiangin kuang akhuhkhum ngei sih, ahihlouhleh lupna nuaiah zong akoih ngei sih hi. Hizongleh aluut photmah in amuh theihna diingin atunna ah akoih jaw hi. **17**Ajiahchu kiphuang lou diinga seel bangmah aum sih a, huleh heet louh diing leh kilang lou diinga phual zong bangmah aum sih hi. **18**Hujiahin bangchiin ahiai na jaah uh pilvaang un. Ajiahchu koipouh anei chu piaahbeh ahi diing a; huleh koipouh aneilou chu neia akingaih nasan zong laahsah ahi diing," achi hi.

8:8 Mt 11:15
8:10 Mt 13:11; Is 6:9
8:11 Heb 4:12
8:13 Mt 11:6
8:14 Mt 19:23; 1Tim 6:9, 10,17
8:16 Mt 5:15
8:17 Mt 10:26; Mk 4:22
8:18 Mt 25:29

Jesu Tanau Dihtah
Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35

19Hulaiin a nu leh a sanggamte chu Amah mu diingin ahung va, huleh mipi jiahin a kawm atung thei sih va, **20**"Na nu leh na sanggamte nang hung mu nuamin inn pua ah ading uh," chiin koiaha in ahilh hi. **21**Huin Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ka nu leh ka sanggamte chu Pathian thu ngaikhia a juite ahi uh," achi hi.

Jesu'n Tuikinawh Asuhdaihna
Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41

22Ni khat chu a nungjuite toh kuang ah atuang a, Ama'n a kawmvah, "Diil gaal lehlam ah i kaai diing uh," achi hi. Huin akitawlta uhi. **23**Hizongleh akitawl laiun Amah chu a-ihmuta a, huleh hu diil tungah huihpi ahung nungsuh a, a kuang vah tui ahung luutta a, lauhhuai ah aumta uhi. **24**A nungjuite a kawma hungin aphawng va, "Houtupa, Houtupa, beimang diing ka hita uh," achi uhi. Huin Amah chu ahung thou a, huih leh tui kinawh chu ataai a, huin akhawlta va, ahung daaita hi. **25**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na ginna uh khoia um ahiai?" achi hi. Amah un chu lauin limdang asa mahmah va, "Hi Pa hi bangtobang mi hi ahiai? Ajiahchu huih leh tui nasan thu apia a, amang mei uh!" akichi uhi.

8:20 Jn 7:5
8:21 Jn 14:21
8:24 Phat 107:9; Jon 1:15
8:28 Mt 8:29; Mk 5:7
8:31 Thpd 9:1, 2,11

Gadara Gam a Dawi Niin Paai Suhdamna
Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20

26Galili gaal jawna um Gadara* mite gam ah akitawl luut uhi. **27**Huleh gam a akaaidoh tahun hun sawtpi dawi anapaai koiaha khat in khopi apat Amah anakituaahpih hi. Ama'n chu puan asilh sih a, huleh inn mawngmawng ah zong aum sih a, haan munte lahah aum veu hi. **28**Ama'n Jesu amuh tahin akikou a, a ma ah apuuh a, aw ngaihtahin, "Jesu, Pathian Tungnungpeen Tapa, kei leh nang in bang kizopna i nei ei? Hung sugim lou diingin ka hung ngeen ahi," achi hi. **29**Ajiahchu Ama'n hagau niin chu hi pa sung apat pawt diingin thu anapeta hi. Tampivei dawi niin in amah chu amankhata a, khainiang leh kol buhsahin aum hi. Huleh ama'n a kikaannate chu aphutan a, gamdaai ah dawi puimangin aum veu hi.

30Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na min bang ahiai?" chiin adong hi. A sunga dawi tampi aluut jiahin, ama'n "Legion†," achi hi. **31**Huleh dawite'n kokhuuh thuuh a chiah diinga thu pelou diingin Amah angeen uhi. **32**Hu mun ah taang ah voh hon tampi ataa va, amah un hute sunga aluut uh phalsah diingin angeen uhi. Huleh Ama'n aphalsah hi. **33**Huin dawite chu hu

* **8:26** *Gadara*: Manuscript khenkhat in Gergesene achi a, a khente'n Gerasene achi uhi. Asoi kibang ahi.
† **8:30** *Legion*: Rom sepaih hon khat ahi a, huchu sepaih saang guup veel ahi a, atamdaan soina a kizang ahi.

mipa sung apat pawtin voh hon sungah aluut uhi. Voh hon chu diil lamah munkeen ah ataaisuh hut-hut va, tui ah akelumta uhi.

34Huin voh chingtute'n sil umdaan amuh tahun ataai va, hi thu khopi leh khoneute ah avasoi uhi. **35**Huin bang thu ahita ei chih en diingin ahung pawt va, huleh Jesu kawm ahung tun tahun dawi in anuutsiatpa chu puan silh a, lungsim ngeina pua a hoihtaha Jesu keengbul a tou amu va, huleh alauta uhi. **36**Huleh amute'n dawimatpa suhdama ahung umdaante amahuh anahilh uhi. **37**Huin Gadara* gam kiimveel a mi zousiah in alau mahmah jiahun Amah chu a kawm vapat chiahmang diingin angeen uhi. Huin Amah chu kuang sungah aluut a, amahuh anuseta hi.

38Huleh a sung apat dawite hung pawtnapa in chu Amah kawma aum theihna diingin angeenta hi. Hizongleh Jesu'n amah chu asawlkhia a, **39**"Na inn ah chiah kiit inla, Pathian in nang diinga bangchituha sil loupi hung bawlsah ahita eimah, chih vaphuang in," achi hi. Huin amah chu achiahta a, Jesu'n sil loupitah amah diinga abawlsah chu khopi pumpi ah ataangkoupihta hi.

Numei Sipawt Suhdamna leh Jaira Tanu Kaihthohna

Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43

40Huleh Jesu chu ahung kinunglehkiit in mipite'n Amah nasatahin anakipaahpih uhi, ajiahchu a bawnva Amah anangaah zing ahi uhi. **41**Huleh en in, pasal khat a min Jaira kichi sinagog† a vaihawmtu ahung a, huleh Jesu keengbul ah akhupboh a, a inn a chiah diingin angeen hi. **42**Ajiahchu ama'n tanu khat chauh kum sawmlenih veel diing anei a, amah chu laitatin alum hi. Hizongleh hichia Jesu achiah tahin mipite'n atuam hut-hut uhi. **43**Huleh numei khat kum sawmlenih sipawt, aneih zousiah daktorte kawma zang beita a, hizongleh koima'n asuhdam zohlouh uh aum hi. **44**Huin Jesu nung ah ahung pai a, a puan mong akhoih a, huin thakhatin a sipawt chu akangta hi.

45Huin Jesu'n, "Koi ahiai ahung khoih?" achi hi. Mi zousiah in kei ka hi sih achih chiat phetun, Peter leh a lawite'n, "Houtupa, mihonpi in hung tuam a, hung neh hut-hut a, 'Koi ahiai ahung khoih?' na chih" achi uhi. **46**Jesu'n, "Koiaha khat in ahung khoih hi, ajiahchu silbawltheihna kei apatin apawt hi chih ka he hi," achi hi. **47**Huin numeinu'n akiphual theihlouh amuh tahin kiliing pumin ahung a, a ma ah apuuh a, mipi zousiah maai ah a kawmah akhoih nasan leh ahung dam pah daan aphuangta hi. **48**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Tanu, kipaahtahin um in, na

8:36 Mt 4:24
8:37 Sil 16:39
8:41 Mk 5:22
8:43 Siamp 15:25-30
8:44 Mt 9:20
8:46 Mt 14:36; Mk 3:10
8:48 Mt 9:22 Sil 15:33

* **8:37** *Gadara*: Chaang 26-na en in.

† **8:41** *sinagog*: Judate kikhopnainn.

ginna in ahung damsahta hi, hamuangtahin chiahta in," achi hi.

49Ama'n huchia asoi laiin, sinagog vaihawmtupa inn apatin mi khat ahung a, "Na tanu asita hi. Houtupa suhbuai nawn dah mei in," achi hi. **50**Hizongleh Jesu'n hi thu ajaah tahin adawng a, a kawmah, "Lau sin, gingta mei in, huchiin amahnu chu adamdoh kiit diing," achi hi. **51**Huleh inn sunga aluut tahin Peter, Jakob, Johan leh naupangnu nulepa chihlouh koimah luut aphal sih hi. **52**A bawnun amahnu kahin anamaau jeenjuun va, hizongleh Ama'n, "Kap sih un, amahnu asi sih hi, a-ihmu ahijaw," achi hi.

53Huin amah un amahnu asita chih aheet jiahun Amah chu anuihsan uhi. **54**Huleh Ama'n a bawnun asawldoh veh a, amahnu chu a khut in atu a, "Naupangnu, thou in" chiin akou hi. **55**Huin a hagau ahung kiit a, athoudoh pai a, huin amahnu chu neeh diing pe diingin thu apia hi. **56**A nulepa'n limdang asa mahmah va, hizongleh hu sil kibawl chu koimah hilh lou diingin Ama'n amahuh akhapta hi.

Sawmlenihte Natohna

Mt 10:1-16; Mk 6:7-13

9 Huzohin Jesu'n a nungjui sawmlenihte akoukhawm a, dawi zousiah tunga silbawltheihna leh thuneihna, huleh natnate suhdam theihna apia hi. **2**Huleh amahuh chu Pathian lalgam thu soi diing leh damloute sudam diingin asawldohta hi. **3**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na zinna diingun chiang aha, sakhau aha, tanghou aha, sum aha bangmah keng sih un; huleh puannaah thuah nih nei sih un. **4**Na luutna inn vah tungden unla, huleh hu apatin kipankhia un. **5**Mi ahung kipaahpih lou photmah chu hu khopi apat na pawt chiangun amahuh heetsahna diingin na keengtaw va leivui thingkhia un," achi hi. **6**Huin achiahta va, tanchinpha soi kawm leh mun chin a mite sudamin akhua akhua ah achiahta uhi.

Herod Lungjiinna

Mt 14:1-12; Mk 6:14-29

7Hu hun laiin gambung vaihawmtu* Herod in Jesu silbawl zousiah anaja a, alungjiingta hi, ajiahchu khenkhat in Johan chu misi lah apat kaihthoha um ahita achi uhi. **8**Khenkhat in, Elijah ahung kilaah ahita achi uhi. Huleh midangte'n malai zawlneite khat hung thou kiit ahita achi uhi. **9**Herod in, "Johan lah a ngawng tanta ing a, hizongleh hichilawma a thu ka jaah hi koi ahita ei?" achi hi. Huchiin Amah chu muh auutta hi.

8:51 Mt 4:21
8:52 Mt 9:24
8:56 Mt 8:4
9:1 Mt 10:1; 4:23
9:2 Mt 3:2
9:5 Mt 10:14
9:7 Mt 14:1; 3:1
9:8 Mt 11:14; Jn 1:21

* **9:7** *gambung vaihawmtu*: Hichu gambung mun li a khen munkhat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. Adaantahin chu lalgam seh li suah seh khat a vaihawmtu ahi. Thuhun Thah hunlaiin Rom kumpilian nuaia vaihawmtu neuchachate soina in akizang a, Herod zong khat ahi.

Saang Ngaa Vaahna

Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Jn 6:1-15

10Huleh apostolte'n ahung kiit tahun asilbawl zousiah uh Amah ahilh uhi. Huin Jesu'n amahuh apui a, Bethsaida kichi kho geia munsip khat ah achiah tuampih hi. **11**Mipite'n huchu aheet tahun Amah ajuita va, huleh Ama'n amahuh anakipaahpih a, a kawmvah Pathian lalgam thu ahilh a, suhdam ngaite asudam hi.

12Huin nitum kuan ahung hihin sawmlenihte chu ahung va, a kawmah, "I kiimveel a khopi leh khoneute a chiah a, giahna leh neeh diing hawl diingin mipite sawlkhia in; ajiahchu hia munsip khat a um i hi uhi," achi uhi. **13**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nang un neeh diing pia un," achi hi. Amah un, "Mipi hijaat zoujaai neeh diing i valeisah louh leh, tanghou ngaa leh nga nih chauh loungaal bangmah i nei sih uh," achi uhi. **14**Ajiahchu amahuh mi saang ngaa veel ahi uhi. Huin Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Sawmngaa jeelin ahon hon in tousah un," achi hi.

15Huleh amah un huchiin abawl va, a bawnun atousahta uhi. **16**Huin Amah in hu tanghou ngaa leh nga nih chu ala a, vaan lam entouin avangpiaah a, abalkeeh a, a nungjuite kawmah mipite ma a lui diingin apia hi. **17**Huleh ane va, avah chiat uhi. Huleh aneehvaal uh aneng bawm lian sawmlenih aluaah dim uhi.

9:10 Mk 6:30; Mt 11:21
9:11 Mt 3:2
9:16 Mt 14:19

Peter in Khrist Aphuanna

Mt 16:13-20; Mk 8:27-30

18Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu angena ahaamtei laiin a nungjuite'n Amah avazop va, huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Mipite'n kei hi koi ahi ahung chi viai?" chiin adong hi. **19**Amah un adawng va, "Baptistu Johan ahi, ahung chi uh, hizongleh khenkhat in, Elijah ahi, ahung chi uh; huleh adangte'n, zawlnei malai-ate laha khat hung thou kiit ahi, ahung chi uh," achi uhi. **20**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ahihleh nang un kei koi ka hi na hung chi viai?" achi a, Peter in adawng a, "Pathian apat Khrist chu na hi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Asih diing leh Athohkiit diing Asoilawhna

Mt 16:21-28; Mk 8:31-9:1

21Huin Ama'n hu thu chu koimah hilh lou diingin amahuh thu apia a; **22**"Mihing Tapa'n chu sil tampi athuaah ngeei diing hi; upate leh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n anual diing va, athat diing va, huleh ni thum ni in kaihthohin aum diing hi," chiin.

23Huleh Ama'n a bawnva kawmah, "Mi koipouh in ahung juih nuam inchu, amah leh amah kiheetmohbawlin ni chin in a kros puain hung jui heh. **24**Ajiahchu koipouh a hinna huumbit tumin ataan diing a, hizongleh keimah jiaha a hinna taan in ahuumbit

9:19 Mt 3:1
9:20 Jn 1:49
9:21 Mk 8:30
9:22 Mt 8:20; 16:21; 27:1,2; Sil 2:23; Mt 16:21
9:23 Mt 10:38
9:24 Jn 12:25

diing hi. **25**Ajiahchu mi'n khovel apumin nei henla, amah kisusiain ahihlouhleh kisumang leh, amah diingin bang aphatuam diai? **26**Hujiahin mi koipouh keimah leh ka thute zumpih chu Mihing Tapa'n a loupina toh, a Pa loupina toh, huleh angel siangthoute loupina toh ahung chiangin amah chu azumpih diing hi. **27**Hizongleh thutah ka hung hilh ahi, hia dingte khenkhat Pathian lalgam amuh masiah uh sihna chiam lou diing aum uh," achi hi.

Taang a Meel Kilimdangna

Mt 17:1-13; Mk 9:2-13

28Huleh hite asoi nung ni giat diing bangin Ama'n Peter leh Johan leh Jakob apui a, taang ah haamtei diingin achiah uhi. **29**Ahaamtei laiin a meel umdaan ahung limdangta a, a puansilhte chu avaam a, ate selsel hi. **30**Huleh ngai in, mi nih Amah toh akihou va, hute chu Mosi leh Elijah ahi uhi. **31**Amahuh chu loupina in ahung kilaah va, hi khovel Ama'n apaisan* diing thu asoi va, huchu Ama'n Jerusalem ah asubukim diing hi. **32**Hizongleh Peter leh a kawma umte chu a ihmut uh asuaah mahmah a, huleh ahung halh tahun, Jesu loupina leh a kawma ding mi nihte amuta uhi. **33**A kawm akipat apaikhiah laiun, bang ahiai asoi zong helouin, Peter in Jesu kawmah, "Houtupa, eiuh diingin hitaha um ahoih hi, puanbuuh thum i lam diing va, nang a diing khat, Mosi a diing khat, huleh Elijah a diing khat," achi hi.

34Huchia asoi laiin meilum ahung kaai a, amahuh ahung khuh a, huleh meilum laha aluut phetun alauta uhi. **35**Huleh meilum lah apatin aw ahung ging a, "Hichu ka Tapa deihtah ahi; a thu ngai un," chiin. **36**Huleh aw adaih tahin Jesu chauh muhin aumta hi. Huin asip vengveng va, hulaiin a sil muhte uh koimah ahilh sih uhi.

Naupang Dawimat Suhdamna

Mt 17:14-21; Mk 9:14-29

37Huleh ajiingni a taang apat ahung suh tahun mipi nasatahin Amah analamtuaah uhi. **38**Huleh en in, mipi lah apat mi khat hung kikouin, "Houtupa, ka hung ngeen ahi, ka tapa en in, ka tapa neihsun ahi ngaala. **39**Ngai in, hagau khat in aman a, thakhat khatin akikoudoh a, huleh chilphuan bo khopin abawlgim veu hi. Naahpiihtaha susidupin anuse veu hi. **40**Na nungjuite kawmah delhdoh diingin ka ngeen a, adelhdoh thei sih uhi," achi hi.

41Huin Jesu'n adawng a, "Ginna neilou leh khang paisual aw, bangtan ahiai ka hung umpih a, huleh ka hung thuaahtheih diing? Na tapa hitah ah hung pui in," achi hi. **42**Huleh amah chu ahung pai laiin dawi in anasupuuh a asibup hi. Huin Jesu'n hagau niin chu ataai a, naupang chu asudam

9:26 Mt 10:33; 2Tim 2:12; Mt 16:27
9:28 Mt 4:21
9:31 2Pet 1:15
9:32 Mt 26:43
9:35 Is 42:1; Mt 3:17
9:36 Mt 17:9
9:41 Daan 32:5

* **9:31** *apaisan*: Apaisan chih umjiah chu mi a damlaite apat paikhiahna ahi a, sihna soimawina ahi.

a, a pa kawmah apeta hi. **43**Huleh a bawnun Pathian silbawltheihna loupina chu limdang asa mahmah uhi.

Jesu'n Asih Diing Asoilawh Nihveina

Mt 17:22,23; Mk 9:30-32

Hizongleh mi chin in Jesu silbawl zousiah limdang asah laiun Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah thu asoi a, **44**"Hi thu kisoite na bil sungvah luut heh, ajiahchu Mihing Tapa chu mite khut a matsaha um pah diing ahi," achi hi. **45**Hizongleh amah un hi a thusoi chu ahe sih uh, aheet siam louh diingva iim ahih jiahin; huleh a thusoi tungtaang Amah dot diing lah alau uhi.

Kingaihngiamna Tungtaang

Mt 18:1-6; Mk 9:33-37

46Huin a lahva koi ahiai lianpeen diing chia kinialna ahung neita uhi. **47**Hizongleh Jesu'n a lungtang va angaihtuah uh ahe a, naupangneu khat akai a, a kawmah adingsah a, **48**a kawmvah, "Mi koipouh ka min a hi naupang saang chu kei hung saang ahi; huleh kei hung saang chu ahung sawlpa saang ahi. Ajiahchu na bawnva laha neupeen chu alianpeen diing," achi hi.

Nungjuite'n Jesu Min Zat Akhapna uh

Mk 9:38-41

49Huin Johan in adawng a, "Houtupa, mi khat na min a dawite nohdoh ka mu va, ka hung juihna va atel louh jiahin ka khapta uh," achi hi. **50**Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Amah chu khap sih un, ajiahchu ei hung doulou photmah chu ei lama pang ahi," achi hi.

Jesu Nungjuih Man Tamdaan

Mt 8:18-22

51Huin hichi ahung hi a, puitouha aum diing hun atunin Ama'n Jerusalem a chiah diing atum tintenta hi. **52**Huleh a ma ah mi asawl masa a, huchiin amahuh chu anachiahin Amah diinga guatsa diama anakoih diingin Samariate khua khat ah aluut uhi. **53**Huleh amah un Jerusalem lama chiah ahih jiahin anakipaahpih sih uhi. **54**A nungjuite Jakob leh Johan in hi aheet tahun, "Lalpa, Elijah bawl bangin amahuh kaangmang diingin vaan apatin mei koukhe lei hoih na sa diai?" achi uhi. **55**Hizongleh Amah chu akihei a, amahuh ataai a, "Bangchibang hagau po mi na hih uh kihelou na hi uh. **56**Ajiahchu Mihing Tapa chu mihingte hinna suse diinga hung hilouin hundam diinga hung ahijaw hi," achi hi. Huin kho dang ah achiahta uhi.

57Huleh lampi a achiah laiun mi khat in a kawmah, "Lalpa, na chiahna phot ah ka hung jui diing," achi hi. **58**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Si-aalte'n kua anei va, tungleeng vate'n buuh anei uh; hizongleh Mihing Tapa'n a lu ngahna diing mun anei sih," achi hi. **59**Huleh Ama'n midang

9:45 Mk 9:32
9:47 Mt 9:4
9:48 Mt 10:40; Mk 9:35
9:50 Mt 12:30
9:51 Mk 16:19
9:52 Mt 10:5
9:54 Mt 4:21; 2Kum 1:10, 12
9:58 Mt 8:20
9:59 Mt 4:19

khat kawmah, “Hung jui in,” achi hi. Hizongleh ama’n, “Lalpa, vachiah a, ka pa vavui hung phalsah masa phot in,” achi hi. **60**Jesu’n, “Misite’n a misi uh kivui uh heh; hizongleh nang chu chiah inla Pathian lalgam thu mun chin ah vasoi in,” achi hi. **61**Huleh midang khat in zong, “Lalpa, ka hung jui diing; hizongleh ka inn a mite kampha in hung vahasah masa phot in,” achi hi. **62**Jesu’n a kawmah, “Mi koipouh lei let diinga laangkawn tuzinga nung lam en chu, Pathian lalgam mi hitaah ahi sih,” achi hi.

Nungjui Sawmsagih Sawlkhiahna

10 Hi silte nungin Lalpa’n midang sawmsagih zong aguat a, Amah ngeei hungna diing khopi chin leh mun chin ah a ma ah nih nih in asawl hi. **2**Hujiahin Ama’n a kawmvah, “Buh laah diing atam mahmah a, hizongleh a natongtute atawm uhi; hujiahin buh la diinga natongtute hung sawldoh diingin buh neitu Lalpa kawmah ngeen un. **3**Chiah unla, ngai un, ngei hon laha belaamnoute bangin ka hung sawl hi. **4**Dangka-ip aha, sakhau aha, keengtophah aha keng sih unla, huleh lampi ah koimah chibai buuh sih un.

5“Inn na luutna phot vah amasapeenin, ‘Hi inn ah hamuanna tung heh,’ chi un. **6**Hu a hamuanna taah aum leh, na hamuanna uh chu a tungah aum diing a, aum louh leh, na kawmvah ahung kihkiit diing hi. **7**Hu inn ah um zing unla, ahung piaah phot uh nein dawn un, ajiahchu natongtu chu loh mutaah ahi. Inn khat apat inn khat ah tuan lehleh sih un.

8“Khopi na luut na phot va ahung na kipaahpih uh leh, na ma va alui photmah uh ne un. **9**Hu a damlou umte chu sudam unla, a kawmvah, ‘Pathian lalgam na kawm naih uh ahung tungta,’ chi un. **10**Hizongleh khopi na luutna phot va ahung na kipaahpih louh uh leh, a kho kotzing ah chiah unla, **11**‘Na kho leivui ngeei uh ka keengtaw va baang nasan nanguh kalhna in ka thingkhia uhi. Ahihvaangin Pathian lalgam na kawm naih uh ahung tungta, chih he un,’ chi un. **12**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, hu Ni chianga hu khopi thuaah diing saangin Sodom khopi thuaah diing chu adaan aum jaw diing hi.

Kisiihlou Khopite Tunggihna

Mt. 11:20-24

13“Korazin, na tung agih hi! Bethsaida, na tung agih hi! Ajiahchu na sungva silmah kibawlte Tura leh Sidon khua a kibawl hileh, sawtin sai-ip puan silhin vut laha touin sawtpi in akisiih zouta diing uhi. **14**Hizongleh vaihawm ni chiangin nanguh thuaah saangin Tura leh Sidon thuaah diing chu adaan aum jaw diing hi. **15**Huleh nang Kapernaum vaan tana paahtawia um diinga kisa, Misi

9:60 Mt 3:2
9:61 1Kum 19:20
10:1 Mk 6:7; Mt 10:1
10:2 Mt 9:37; Jn 4:35
10:3 Mt 10:16
10:7 1Tim 5:18
10:8 1Kor 10:27
10:9 Mt 3:2
10:11 Mt 10:14
10:12 Mt 10:15; 11:24
10:13 Thpd 11:3
10:15 Mt 4:13

Khua* ah paihkhiahin na um diing hi. **16**Koipouh na thusoi uh ngai chu kei thu ngai ahi uh; koipouh nanguh hung nual chu kei hung nual ahi uh; huleh kei hung nual chu ahung sawlpa nual ahi uh," achi hi.

Nungjui Sawmsagihte Kinunglehna

17Huleh sawmsagihte chu kipaahtahin ahung tung kiit va, "Lalpa, na min jaalin dawite nasan ka thu un aum uhi," achi uhi. **18**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Setan vaan apat a kawlphe banga hung kia ka mu hi. **19**Ngai un, guulte leh mom-aaite totdeen theihna leh meelma silbawltheihna zousiah tungah thuneihna ka hung pia hi, huleh bangmah in ahung suna het sih diing hi. **20**Hizongleh dawite na thuthu va aum jiahun kipaah sih unla, hizongleh vaan a na min uh gelh ahih jiahin kipaah jaw un," achi hi.

Jesu Kipaahna

Mt 11:25-27

21Hu hun laitahin Jesu chu Hagau in akipaah a, "Aw Pa, vaan leh lei Lalpa, nangma'n mipil leh misiamte kawmah hi thute na iim a, naungeehte kawma na phuan jiahin ka hung paahtawi hi. Ahi Pa, huchibang chu na kipaahna mahmah ahi. **22**Ka Pa'n sil zousiah ka kawmah ahung pekheta hi. Tapa koi ahiai chih Pa loungaal koima'n ahe sih, huleh Pa koi ahiai chih Tapa leh a kawmva Tapa'n aphuan nuamnate loungaal koima'n ahe sih," achi hi. **23**Huin Ama'n a nungjuite lam anga a, aguuhin, "Na sil muhte uh muhna mitte ahampha hi; **24**ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi, zawlnei tampi leh kumpi tampite'n na sil muhte uh muh anauut va, hizongleh amu sih uh; huleh na jaahte uh zong jaah anauut va, hizongleh aja sih uhi," achi hi.

Daan Siam Khat Kumtuang Hinna Hawlna

25Huchiin en in, daansiam† mi khat adingdoh a, Amah je-etna in, "Houtupa, kumtuang hinna ka neih theihna diingin bang ahiai ka bawl diing?" achi hi. **26**Ama'n a kawmah, "Daan ah bang akigial ei? Bangchiin na sim kha ei?" achi hi. **27**Ama'n adawng a, " 'LALPA na Pathian chu na lungtang zousiah a, na hagau zousiah a, na haatna zousiah a, huleh na lungsim zousiah a na lungsiat diing ahi,' huleh 'nangmah na kilungsiat banga na innveengte zong na lungsiat diing ahi,' chiin," achi hi. **28**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na dawng dih mahmah hi; hikhu bawl in, huchiin na hing diing hi," achi hi. **29**Hizongleh ama'n siamkitan uutin Jesu kawmah, "Ka innveeng koi ahiai?" achi hi.

10:16 Mt 10:40
10:17 Mk 16:17
10:18 Mt 4:10; Is 14:12; Thpd 9:1
10:19 Mk 16:18; Sil 28:3-5
10:20 Thpd 20:12
10:21 1Kor 1:26-29
10:22 Mt 28:18; Jn 1:28
10:24 1Pet 1:10-12
10:25 Mt 19:16
10:27 Daan 6:5; Siamp 19:18; Mt 5:43
10:28 Rom 7:10

* **10:15** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

† **10:25** *daansiam*: Mosi daan thu a siam ahi.

Samaria Mihoihpa Tehkhinthu

30Jesu'n adawng a, "Mi koiaha khat Jerusalem apatin Jeriko ah achiah suh a, suammangte atuaah kha hi. Hute'n a puansilh asuutsah va, avoliam va, silouphetin anusia uhi. **31**Huin siampu khat hu lampi ah achiah suh a, amah amuh tahin lampi gei langkhat ah apeelta hi. **32**Huleh hichi mahbangin Levi mi khat hi mun ahung tung a, aen a, lampi gei lang khat ah apeel hi. **33**Hizongleh Samariami khat khualzin lai chu hupa umna mun ahung tung a, amah amuh tahin alungsiat mahmah hi. **34**Huin a kawmah achiah a, a liamnate thau leh uain sun khumin atuam a; amah gan tunga tuangsahin zinbuuh ah achiahpih a, aenkolta hi. **35**Huleh ajiingni a achiah diingin dinari* nih aladoh a, zinbuuh neitu kawmah apia a, 'Amah anaenkol inla, hi baan ah na seen zahzah chu ka hung kiit chiangin ka hung pe kiit diing,' achi hi. **36**Tuin hi mi thumte lahah a koipeen chu gutate tuaahpa innveeng hi diingin na ngaihtuah ei?" achi hi. **37**Ama'n, "A tunga khotuahna neipa," achi hi. Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chiah inla, nang zong huchibangin vabawl in," achi hi.

Martha leh Mari

38Huin Jesu leh a nungjuite achiah laiun khua khat ah aluut va, numei khat a min Martha kichi in a inn ah atungsah hi. **39**Huleh amahnu'n Mari kichi nau numei khat anei a, amah chu Jesu keengbul ah atou a, a thusoi angai hi. **40**Hizongleh Martha chu neehbawlin abuai mahmah a, Jesu kawmah ahung a, "Lalpa, ka sanggamnu'n kei chauh neeh bawla ahung set khawhsa lou na hiaimah? Hung huh diingin sawl in," achi hi.

41Hizongleh Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Martha, Martha, sil tampi na ngaihtuaha buai na hi. **42**Hizongleh sil khat chauh apoimoh hi, Mari in tan hoih ateelta a, huchu laahsah louh diing ahi," achi hi.

Lalpa Haamteina

Mt 6:9-13

11 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, mun khat a Jesu ahaamtei laiin, ahaamtei zohin a nungjuite khat in a kawmah, "Lalpa, Johan in a nungjuite ahilh bangin haamtei daan hung hilh in," achi hi. **2**Ama'n a kawmvah,

"Na haamtei chiangun,
'Ka Pa uh vaan a um,
na min kizahtaat heh.
Na lalgam hung tung
heh. Na deihjawng vaan
a akibawl bangin lei ah
zong kibawl heh. **3**Ka
ni teng neehkhop uh ni
chinin hung pia in. **4**Ka
leibate uh ka ngaihdam
bangun, ka sualnate
uh hung ngaidam in.
Heemna ah hung puiluut

10:31 Siamp 21:1-3
10:33 Mt 10:5
10:38 Jn 11:1
10:39 Jn 11:1
10:40 Mk 4:38
10:41 Mt 6:25-34
10:42 Phat 27:4; Jn 13:13
11:2 Mt 3:2
11:4 Mt 18:35; Mk 11:25; Mt 26:41; Jak 1:13

* **10:35** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

sinla, huleh giloupa apat
hung hunkhe jaw in,' chi
un,"
achi hi.

Haamtei Kuhkalna

5Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na lahva koi ahiai lawm khat nei a, jaankhang laia a kawma vachiah a, 'Lawm, tanghou beu thum hung thunglaah sah in; **6**ajiahchu ka lawmpa khualzin ka kawmah ahung a, a ma ah lui diing bangma ka nei sih hi,' vachi a; **7**huphet-a a lawmpa'n inn sung apat a, 'Hung subuai sin, kot khaah ahita a, ka tate zong ka kawmah lupna ah alumta uhi. Hung thouin ka hung pe thei sih,' chia anadawng, lawm khat nei kua ahiai? **8**Ka hung hilh ahi, a lawm ahih jiaha vathoua vape diing hi sih mahzongleh, anget teeiteei jiahin thouin adeih zahzah avape diing hi.

9"Ka hung hilh ahi, ngeen un, piaahin na um diing uh; hawl un, na mu diing uh; kiu un, honsahin na um diing uhi. **10**Ajiahchu angeen taphot in atang va, ahawl taphot in amu va, huleh akiu taphot chu honsahin aum diing hi.

11"Na lahva pa koiaha a tapa in tanghou ngeen leh, kuan ahiai suang pe diing? Ahihlouhleh nga ngeen leh, nga luangin guul ape diaimah? **12**Ahihlouhleh aahtui ngeen leh mom-aai ape diaimah? **13**Huchia nanguh migilou in bawn na tate uh sil hoih piaahnataang na heet uh leh, na Pa uh vaan a um in a ngeentute kawmah Hagau Siangthou naah piaah tham lou diing ahiaimah?" achi hi.

11:9 Mt 7:7

Jesu leh Beelzebul

Mt 12:22-37; Mk 3:20-27

14Huleh Ama'n dawi haam theilou khat anohdoh a, huleh hichi ahung hi a, dawi apawt phetin haam theiloupa chu ahung haamta hi; huchiin mipite'n limdang asa mahmah uhi. **15**Hizongleh a lahva khenkhat in, "Dawimangpa Beelzebul* jaala dawite anohdoh ahi," achi uhi. **16**Adangte'n Amah je-etna in vaan apatin chiamchihna angeen uhi. **17**Hizongleh Amah in, angaihtuah uh aheetin a kawmvah, "Lalgam kilangkhena amah leh amah kidou photmah, amangthaai veu a, huleh innsung khat zong kilangkhena akidou leh, apuuh veu hi. **18**Setan zong amah leh amah akikhen leh, bangchiin a lalgam ading thei diai? Beelzebul† vaihawmna jaala dawite nohdoh ahi na hung chi ngaalva. **19**Huleh ke'n Beelzebul jaala dawite nohdoh ka hih leh, na tapate un koi jaala anohdoh uh ahiai? Hujiahin amahuh chu nanguh hung vaihawmsah diingte ahi uhi. **20**Hizongleh ke'n Pathian khut zung vaanga dawite ka nohdoh ahihleh, Pathian lalgam

11:14 Mt 9:32, 33
11:15 Mk 3:22; Mt 9:34
11:16 Mt 12:38
11:17 Mt 9:4
11:18 Mt 4:10
11:20 Pawt 8:19; Mt 3:2

* **11:15** *Beelzebul*: Setan minte laha khat ahi. Hichu KJV leh Revised Versionte'n Grik haam saanga Latin haam alaah jiahva Beelzebub chiha alet uh ahi.

† **11:18, 19** *Beelzebul*: Chaan 15-na en in.

na tungvah ahung tung tahzet ahi.

21"Mihaat in hiamlethal tawia a inn aveen chiangin a neihlelamte abit hi. **22**Hizongleh amah saanga haatjaw khat ahung a, ahung zoh chiangin akimuanna gaalthuam zousiah alaahsah a, huleh agaallaah silte chu ahawmjaah veu hi. **23**Koipouh ka lama pang lou chu ahung dou ahi a, huleh koipouh ahung laahkhawmpih lou in chu asudalh ahi.

Dawi Niin Luutkiitna
Mt 12:43-45

24"Hagau niin chu mi khat sung apat apawtkhiahin tui um louhna mun chin ah khawlna diing hawlin avaah lehleh a; huin amuh louh phetin, 'Ka pawtna inn mah ah ka chiah kiit mei diing,' achi hi. **25**Huleh hutah ahung tunin phiat sianga zep hoiha um amu hi. **26**Huin achiah a, amah saanga giloujaw hagau dang sagih ahung pui a, a sung ah aluut va, ateengta uhi. Huin hupa umdaan nunung chu amasa khu saangin ahung sejaw seemta hi," achi hi.

Hamphatna Dihtah

27Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Ama'n hi thute asoi laiin mipi lah apat numei koiaha ahung kikou doh a, a kawmah, "Nang hung kipaaina gil ahampha hi, huleh nawi na teepte toh," chiin. **28**Hizongleh Ama'n chu, "Ahi mah hi, himahleh Pathian thu ja a juite ahamphajaw uh," achi hi.

11:23 Mt 12:30; Mk 9:40
11:26 2Pet 2:20
11:28 Heb 4:12; Thpl 8:32; Jn 14:21

Jonah Chiamchihna
Mt 12:38-42

29Huleh mipi ahung kikhop khawm laiun Ama'n a kawmvah thu asoi a, "Hi khang chu khang giloutah ahi uhi. Chiamchihna ahawl va, hizongleh zawlnei Jonah chiamchihna loungaal chiamchihna dang piaah ahi sih diinguhi. **30**Ajiahchu Jonah Ninevi kho mite diinga chiamchihna ahih bangin Mihing Tapa zong hi khang a diingin chiamchihna ahi diing hi. **31**Simlam kumpinu chu vaihawm ni chiangin hi khang a mite toh ahung thou diing a, siamlouh atangsah diing hi, ajiahchu Solomon pilna ngaikhe diingin kawlmong apat ahung hi. En un, Solomon saanga loupijaw hitah ah aum hi. **32**Ninevi kho mite chu vaihawm ni chiangin hi khang a mite toh athou diing va, siamlouh atangsah diing uh, ajiahchu Jonah thusoi jiahin amahuh akisiih uhi. En un, Jonah saanga loupijaw hitah ah aum hi.

Thaumei Apat Thuhilhna

33"Mi koima'n thaumei avaah chiangin mun kiphual ahihlouhleh loh nuaiah akoih ngei sih uh; ahung luutte'n avaah amuh theihna diingun, thaumei tunna ah akoih jaw uhi. **34**Sapum vaahna thaumei chu mit ahi. Hujiahin na mit ahoih chiangin na sapum zong a bawnin avaah suaah hi. Hizongleh na mit ahoih louh chiangin na sapum zong amial veh hi. **35**Hujiahin na sungva vaah

11:29 Mt 12:38; Jon 1:17; Mt 16:4
11:31 1Kum 10:1; 2Kh 9:1
11:32 Jon 3:5
11:33 Mt 5:15

um chu mial ahih louhna diingin pilvaang un. **36**Hujiahin na tahsa pumpi avaah a, a mialna mun aum louh leh, thaumei vaahtahin ahung taanvaah bangin avaah suaah veh diing hi," achi hi.

Pharisaite leh Daanjilsahtute Demna

37Huleh Jesu'n thu asoi zohin Pharisai koiaha khat in a kawma an ne diingin Amah achial hi. Huin aluut a, an ne diingin atouta hi. **38**Huin an neeh ma a Ama'n a khut asil louh chu amuhin Pharisaipa'n limdang asa mahmah hi. **39**Huin Lalpa'n a kawmah, "Nanguh Pharisaite'n nou leh kuang apolam na silsiang ngeei uhi, hizongleh na sunglam uh chu suammangna leh giitlouhna in adim hi. **40**Nanguh mingol haw, apolam siamtu'n a sung lam zong siamlou ahiaimah? **41**Hizongleh sunglam a um na silneihte uh migentheite kawmah pe jaw un, huleh ngai un, sil zousiah nanguh diingin asiang hi.

42"Hizongleh Pharisaite, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un pudinate, peganon* leh huan haichi tuamtuam sawm-a-khat na pia va, vaihawmna dih leh Pathian lungsiatna na thudon sih uhi. Hite chu ahi na bawl diing uh, adangte zong bawllou tuanlouin. **43**Nanguh Pharisaite, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un sinagog ah touna poimoh peenpeente leh dawlmunte ah mi'n chibai ahung buuh diing na deih uhi. **44**Nanguh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite leh lepchiahte haw, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nanguh chu haankhuuh kimulou mi'n haan ahihlam heloua atunga avapai veunate bang na hi uh," achi hi. **45**Huin daansiamte† laha khat in adawng a, a kawmah, "Houtupa, hichibanga na thusoi in keiuh zong hung taai na hi," achi hi.

46Ama'n, "Nanguh daansiamte zong, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un vangih tahtah mi na posah va, nang un lah hu vangihte na khut zung khat un zong na khoihtaang nuam sih uhi. **47**Na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un zawlneite haan na lam va, amahuh lah na pulepate uh thah ahi. **48**Na pulepate uh silbawl ahoih hi chiin na heetpih tahzet uhi; ajiahchu amah un amahuh anathat va, nang un a haan uh na lamsah uhi. **49**Hujiahin Pathian pilna in zong, 'A kawmvah zawlneite leh apostolte ka sawl diing a, a lahva khenkhat anathat diing va, khenkhat asuduhdah diing uhi.' **50**Khovel siam chiil apat a kisuah zawlnei zousiah sisan phuba chu hi khang tungah phuut theih ahi diing hi. **51**Abel sisan kisuah apat maitaam leh Pathian biahinn kikaal a kithat Zakaria sisan tanin. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, hi phuba chu hi khang tungah akila diing hi.

11:38 Mk 7:3,4
11:39 Mt 23:25, 26; Mk 7:20-23
11:40 1Kor 15:36
11:41 Sil 10:15
11:42 Daan 6:5; Mik 6:8; Mt 23:23
11:43 Mt 23:6, 7
11:44 Mt 23:27
11:45 22:35
11:46 Mt 23:4
11:48 Mt 23:29-32; Sil 7:51-53
1:49 1Kor 1:24, 30; Kol 2:3; Mt 23:34
11:51 Siam 4:8; 2Kh 24:20, 21; Mt 23:35, 36

* **11:42** *peganon*: Grik haam ahi a, louhing nah gim haat meh laha louleai a kizang chikhat ahi.

† **11:45** *daansiamte*: Mosi daan thu a siam ahi (chaang 46 ah zong).

52"Nanguh daansiamte*, na tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu nang un heetna chabi lamangin nanguh lah na luut sih va, mi aluut diingte lah na khaam veu uhi," achi hi. **53**Huleh Ama'n hi thute asoi laiin daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite'n Amah chu thu tampi soisah tumin hahphinin aphin panta uhi. **54**Siamlouh atansah theihna diingun ahaam khelhna mat tumin Amah ataang zing uhi.

Vauhilhna leh Thuhilhna

12 Huchih laiin mipi simseenglouh†, khat leh khat kituanchil khop hiala ahung kikhop laiun, Jesu'n amasapeenin a nungjuite ahoupih a, a kawmvah, "Pharisaite tol lahah kiveeng un, huchu lepchiahna ahi. **2**Kilang lou diinga kiphual bangmah aum sih a, huleh heetlouh diinga iim zong bangmah aum sih hi. **3**Hujiahin mial a na soi photmah uh vaah ah jaahin aum diing a, huleh innsung tawng a bilbul a na soi uh chu inntungvuumte ah taangkoupihin aum diing hi.

4"Huleh nanguh ka lawmte aw, ka hung hilh ahi, tahsa that theia huzohchianga bangmah dang bawltheih nei nawnloute lau sih un. **5**Hizongleh koi ahiai na lau diing uh, ka hung hilh lawh diing hi: Athah nunga zong gawtmun a paihtheihna thuneitupa Amah chu lau un; ahi, ka hung hilh ahi, Amah chu lau un. **6**Kawlgiit ngaa paisa nih‡ in ajuaah veu sih viaimah? Ahiinlah a lahva khatmah zong Pathian ma ah mangngilhin aum sih hi. **7**Ahi, na lutung va samjangte nasan sim veh ahi. Hujiahin lau sih un, kawlgiit tampi saangin na luuljaw uhi.

8"Ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh mite ma a kei hung gum photmah chu Mihing Tapa in zong Pathian angelte ma ah amah agum diing hi. **9**Hizongleh mite ma a kei hung kiheetmohbawl chu Pathian angelte ma ah kiheetmohbawlin aum diing hi. **10**Koipouh Mihing Tapa kalha thusoi chu ngaihdam ahi diing a, hizongleh koipouh Hagau Siangthou kalha soisia chu ngaihdamin aum sih diing hi.

11"Huleh nanguh sinagogte ah leh thukhentute leh thuneitute ma a ahung pui tahchiangun bangchia bang thu in ka dawng diai, ahihlouhleh bang ka soi diai chiin lunghimoh sih un. **12**Ajiahchu Hagau Siangthou in ahuntahin na soi diing uh ahung hilh diing hi," achi hi.

Mihausa Ngolpa Tehkhinthu

13Huleh mipi laha khat in Amah kawmah, "Houtupa, ka unaupa kawma gou hung kihoppih diingin soi in," achi hi. **14**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Mihing, koi in ahiai kei na tungva vaihawmtu

11:52 Mt 23:13
11:54 Mt 12:10
12:1 Mt 16:6
12:2 Mk 4:22
12:4 Jn 15:14, 15
12:5 Heb 10:31
12:7 Mt 10:30; 12:12
12:9 Mk 8:38; 2Tim 2:12
12:10 Mt 8:20; 12:31, 32; 1Jn 5:16
12:11 Mt 10:17, 19
12:12 Pawt 4:12; Mt 10:20; Mk 13:11

* **11:52** *daansiamte*: Mosi daan thu a siam ahi.
† **12:1** *simseenglouh*: Hichu Grik haam in "muriad" ahi a, saang sawm chihna ahi a, huchu simseenglouh, atam mahmah soina in akizang hi.
‡ **12:6** *paisa nih*: Hichu Romte sum-eng sum ahi a, a letdaan chu dinari seh sawmleguup suah seh khat ahi; dinari khatchu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

aha, tanhawmtu aha a hung bawl?" achi hi. **15**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Pilvaang unla, eenna chinteng lahah kiveeng un, ajiahchu mihing damsan sil tampi neih ahi sih," achi hi. **16**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, tehkhinthu khat asoi a, "Mihausa koiaha khat chu a lou a piang ahung pung mahmahta hi. **17**Huchiin a lungsim in akingaihtuah a, 'Ka buhlebaal koihna diing lah ka nei sih a, bangloh diing ka diai?' achi hi.

18"Huin, 'Hikhu ka bawl diing: Ka buhinn ka phel diing a, alianjaw ka lam diing a, huleh hutah ah ka buhlebaalte leh ka thuampua zousiah ka koih diing hi. **19**Huleh ka hinna kawmah, "Hinna, kum tampi sunga diing thuampua tampi na neita a, kitawlnga inla, nein, dawnin huleh nuamtahin um in," ka chi diing,' achi hi. **20**Hizongleh Pathian in a kawmah, 'Nang mingol! Tujaan leh na hinna hung kilaahsah diing ahi. Hu na sil kholkhawmte koi a diing ahita diai?' achi hi. **21**Amah chauh diinga gou kikhol a, Pathian lama hausa lou chu huchi ahi veu hi," achi hi.

Lunghihmohna leh Pathian Muanna

22Huin Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Hujiahin ka hung hilh ahi, bang ahiai ka neeh diing chiin na hinna diing uh leh bang ahiai ka silh diing chiin na tahsa diingun lunghimoh sih un. **23**Ajiahchu hinna chu neeh diing saangin, huleh tahsa zong puansilh saangin athupi jaw hi. **24**Va-aahte ngaihtuah un, buh lah atuh sih va, aat zong a-at sih uh, buhpang leh buhinn zong anei sih uh; hizongleh Pathian in amahuh avaah hi. Nanguh vate saanga bangchituha luuljaw na hita viaimah? **25**Huleh nanguh lahah koi in ahiai lunghihmoh jiaha a dung tong khat* a behlap thei? **26**Huchia nang un hu sil neupatawp zong na bawl theihlouh uh leh, bang diinga sildangte tungtaanga lungkham na hi viai?

27"Lili paah khan daan ngaihtuah un: nna lah atonggim sih va, pat zong akheeh sih uhi; hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, Solomon ngeei zong a loupina zousiah a akizepin hi lili paahte laha khat banga zepmawi ahi zou sih hi. **28**Huchia gam a hampa tunia hing a, a jiinga meikhuuh a paih mei diing bawn Pathian in hichituha azep inchu, Aw nanguh ginna haatloute, bangchituha nanguh silhsaha um diing na hita viaimah? **29**Huleh na neeh diing uh aha, na dawn diing uh aha hawl sih unla, bangmah in lunghimoh sih un. **30**Ajiahchu khovel a namte'n hihaw zousiah lawptahin ahawl uh; huleh na Pa un hi silte na mamoh uh chih ahe hi. **31**Hizongleh nang un chu Pathian lalgam hawl jaw

12:15 Job 20:20; Phat 62:10
12:20 Jer 17:11; Job 27:8; Phat 39:6
12:24 Job 38:41; Phat 147:9
12:27 1Kum 10:4-7
12:28 Mt 6:30
12:30 Mt 6:8
12:31 Mt 3:2; 19:29

* **12:25** *tong khat*: Sil tehna ahi a, kiubit khat ahi a, huchu inchi sawmlegiat ahi.

un, huchiin hi silte piaah beh na hi diing uhi. **32**Pawl tawmte lau sih un, ajiahchu na kawmva lalgam piaah diing chu na Pa uh kipaahna jawngtah ahi.

Gou Kholna Dih

Mt 6:19-21

33"Na neih teng uh juaah unla, migentheite kawmah pia un. Vaan ah guta naih phaah louhna leh leikha* neehsiat louhna ah dangka-ip lui theilou leh gou setheilou kikhol jaw un. **34**Ajiahchu na gou uh umna phot ah na lungsim uh zong aum diing hi.

Suaah Ginum leh Ginumlou Tehkhinthu

35"Na kawng uh gaah unla, na thaumei uh zong kuangsah zing un. **36**Mi a pu uh kiteenna ankuang luina apat hung pai a kotkhaah ahung kiuh tah chianga anahonsah thei diinga ngaah zing bangin um un. **37**A pu uh ahung tahchianga amah ana-ngaah zinga amuh suaahte ahampha uhi. Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, a kawng agaah diinga amahuh chu ankuang ah atousah diing a, aneeh uh abawlsahta diing hi. **38**Huleh jaanveen nihna† in ahiai, jaanveen thumna‡ in ahiai hung leh, huchibanga ahung muh inchu, hu suaahte chu ahampha uhi. **39**Hichu he un, guta hung diing hun inn neitupa in he henla hileh, aveeng diing a, a inn asuvangsah sih diing hi. **40**Hujiahin nanguh zong kiging zingin um un. Ajiahchu na ngaihtuah louh laitah va Mihing Tapa chu hung diing ahi," achi hi.

41Huin Peter in a kawmah, "Lalpa, hi tehkhinthu hi keiuh kawm chauha na soi ahiai, ahihlouhleh mi zousiah kawmah zong?" achi hi. **42**Lalpa'n, "Neihlelam enkoltu ginum leh piltah, a pu in a innkuanpihte tunga ahun china a an tan diing uh pe diinga houtu a akoih diing chu koi ahiai? **43**A pu ahung pai chianga huchibanga anabawl ahung muh diing hu suaah chu ahampha hi. **44**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, ama'n amah chu aneih zousiah tunga houtuin asiam diing hi. **45**Hizongleh hu suaahpa'n a lungsim in, 'Ka pu hung zohlou diing hita,' chiin asuaah numei leh pasalte anajeepin, huleh nea dawnin anakhamta leh, **46**hu suaahpa pu chu agintaat louh ni khat in, aheet louh kaalin ahung diing a, atumtan diing a, ginglou mite tan bang atangsah diing hi.

47"Huleh suaah a pu deihjawng he ngaal a, anakiginglou leh a deihjawng banga bawl lou chu tampivei vuaah ahi diing hi. **48**Hizongleh helou a, vuaahna taah hial sil bawl chu tawmtakhatvei vuaah ahi diing hi. Ajiahchu koipouh tampi kipiaahna kawmah, tampi akiphuut diing

12:32 Mt 14:27; 25:34
12:33 Sil 2:45; Mt 6:20; Jak 5:2
12:34 Mt 6:21
12:37 Mt 24:42, 46; 20:28
12:39 Mt 6:19; 1Th 5:2; 2Pet 3:10; Thpd 3:3
12:40 Mk 13:33
12:47 Daan 25:2
12:48 Siamp 5:17; Kis 15:27-30

* **12:33** *leikha*: Hichu Saap haamin 'moth' akichia, huchu leikha chiah hilouin, lungmepi, bi nei, mitthah tobang ganhing puan leh sil nese thei ahi.
† **12:38** *jaanveen nihna*: Huchu jaanlam daah kuah apat jaankim tan ahi.
‡ **12:38** *jaanveen thumna*: Huchu jaankim apat jiinglam daah thum tan ahi.

hi; huleh mi'n tampi akolsah uh kawmah atamjaw seem aphuut diing uhi.

Jesu'n Kikhenna Um Diing Asoina

49"Leitung a mei khesuh diinga hung ka hi, tuin zong kaang panta leh chi hina mei ing e! **50**Hizongleh baptisma tan diing khat ka nei hi, hu ka taangtun masiah ka ngaih muanglou hina mei e! **51**Leitung a lemna leengsah diinga hung hungsa na hi viaimah? Hilou hial, ka hung hilh ahi, kikhenna umsah diinga hung ka hijaw hi. **52**Ajiahchu tu apatin innsung khat a mi ngaa um chu nih lang ah thum, huleh thum lang ah nih pangin akikhen diing uhi. **53**Pa in a tapa, huleh tapa in a pa, nu in a tanu, huleh tanu in a nu, innpinu in a mounu huleh mounu in a innpinu adou diing," achi hi.

Heetsiamna

54Huleh Ama'n mipite kawmah zong, "Nang un nitumna lama mei hung kaai na muh chiangun, 'Guah ju diing ahi,' na chi pah ngaal uhi, huleh huchiin ahung um ngeei hi. **55**Huleh sim huih hung nung na heet chiangun, 'Khua lum diing ahi,' na chi va, huchiin ahung um ngeei hi. **56**Nanguh milepchiahte aw! Lei leh vaan umjia lah na hesiam va, bang diinga tulai hun umjia hesiam lou na hi viai?

12:50 Mk 10:38; Jn 19:30
12:53 Mik 7:6; Mt 10:21
12:54 Mt 16:2
12:56 Mt 16:3

Na Meelma toh Kilemin
Mt. 5:23-26

57"Huleh bang diinga nang un dihna chu bang ahiai chih ngaihtuah lou na hi viai? **58**Thukhentu ma a na langpa toh na chiah chiangin lamkaal ah amah apat suahtaatna diing hawl haamhaam in. Huchilou inchu vaihawmtu ma ah ahung tut diing a, vaihawmtu in thuneitulian kawmah ahung pekhe diing hi. Huleh thuneitulian in suangkul ah ahung khum kha diing hi. **59**Ka hung hilh ahi, paisa lepton* khat tan a na ditbei keei masiah hu apatin na pawt hial sih diing hi," achi hi.

Kisiihna ahihlouhleh Manthaaina

13 Huchih hun laiin, Galili gam a mite Pilat in athah a, a sisan uh kithoihna sa toh ahalkhawmsah uh thu Amah kawma hung hilh mi hunkhop aum uhi. **2**Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Huchibang silte athuaah jiahun hu Galili mite chu Galili gam a mite zousiah saanga sual diaahkhola ngaihtuah na hi viaimah? **3**Hilou e, ka hung hilh ahi, nanguh zong na kisiih louh un chu, huchibangmahin na mangthaai veh diing uhi. **4**Ahihlouhleh Siloam innsang in apuuhkhum a anetlup mi

12:58 Mt 5:25
12:59 Mt 5:26; Mk 12:42
13:1 Mt 27:2
13:2 Jn 9:2,3
13:4 Jn 9:7,11

* **12:59** *paisa lepton*: Hichu Grik paisa ahi. Dinari khatseh za leh sawmnihlegiat a khen seh khat chu lepton khat ahi. Dinari chu Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang ni khat thaman zah ahi.

sawmlegiatte zong Jerusalem a um zousiah saanga sual diaahkhol hia ngaihtuah na hi viaimah? **5**Ka hung hilh ahi, hilou e; nanguh zong na kisiih louh un chu, huchibangmahin na mangthaai veh diing uhi," achi hi.

Theipi Kung Gahlou Tehkhinthu

6Huleh Ama'n hi tehkhinthu zong asoi a: "Mi koiaha in a grephuan ah theipi kung khat anei a, huin agah ahung hawl a, khat zong amu sih hi. **7**Huin ama'n grephuan enkoltu kawmah, 'En in, kum thum sung hi theipi kung ah a gah ka hung hawl a, khat zong ka mu sih hi. Phuuh in, bang diinga mun luaha um zing ahiai?' achi hi. **8**Ama'n adawng a, a kawmah, 'Pu Aw, tu kum zong umsah nalai in, a kiimkot ka tohkuaah a lei hoih a ka phungvuh masiah in. **9**Ahung gah taah leh, apha ahi diing a; ahung gahlouh leh, huchian na phuuh na diing,'" achi hi.

Numei Keengbai Suhdamna

10Huleh Ama'n Sabbath ni in sinagog khat ah thu ahilh hi. **11**Huleh en in, kum sawmlegiat haatlouhna dawi in amat numei khat aum hi. Anung akuul khiukheu a, huleh adingtang thei himhim sih hi. **12**Huin Jesu'n amah amuh tahin akou a, a kawmah, "Numei, na haat louhna apat hahkhiah na hita," achi hi. **13**Huleh atung ah a khut akoih a, huchiin amahnu chu thakhatin ahung tang pah a, Pathian apaahtawita hi. **14**Huin Sabbath ni a Jesu'n mi asuhdam jiahin sinagog houtupa chu alungthah mahmah a, mipite kawmah, "Mihing natohna diing ni guup aum a, hu sungin hung unla, hung kisudamsahta un, Sabbath ni a hilouin," achi hi.

15Huphetin Lalpa'n amah adawng a, "Nang milepchiah, Sabbath ni in na bawng uh aha, na sabiltung uh aha, a khihna apat suutin tui dawnsah diingin na puikhe veu uh hilou ahiaimah? **16**Hi numei Abraham tanu ahih toh, en in, Setan in kum sawmlegiat sung amat chu Sabbath ni a a gaahna suutsah louh diing ahiaimah?" achi hi. **17**Huleh Ama'n hi thute asoi tahin a meelmate zousiah chu azumta va, mipite chu a sil loupi bawl zousiah jiahin akipaah chiat uhi.

Ankam Tang Tehkhinthu

Mt 13:31-32; Lk 13:18-19

18Huin Amah in, "Pathian lalgam chu bang tobang ahiai? Huleh bang toh tehkhin diing ka hiai? **19**Hichu mi'n ankam tang khat alaah a, a huan a apaihluut bang ahi. Huchu ahung pou a, akhang a, sing lianpi ahung suaah a, huleh tungleeng vate'n a baate giahna in anei uh," achi hi.

Tol Tehkhinthu

20Huleh Amah in, "Pathian lalgam chu bang toh tehkhin

13:5 Mt 3:2; Sil 2:38
13:6 Is 5:2; Jer 8:13; Mt 21:19
13:7 Mt 3:10
13:10 Mt 4:23
13:13 Mk 5:23
13:14 Mt 12:2; Mk 5:22; Pawt 20:9
13:16 Mt 4:10
13:17 Is 66:5
13:18 Mt 3:2; 13:24
13:19 Mt 13:32

diing ka diai? **21**Hichu numei in tol alaah a, taangbuang tehna thum* dim laha a bawna athoh veh masiah aphuum bang ahi," achi kiit hi.

Kot Geeng

22Huleh Ama'n thuhilh kawmin Jerusalem lam juanin khopite leh khotate tawn jeelin achiah hi. **23**Huin mi khat in a kawmah, "Lalpa, hutdama um diingte tawmtakhat hi uh maw?" achi hi. **24**Huin Ama'n a kawmah, "Kot geeng ah luut tum teeiteei un, ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi, mi tampi'n luut atum diing va, aluut thei sih diing uhi. **25**Inn neitupa khatvei athoh a, kot akhaah tahchiangin, nanguh inn pua a dingin, 'Lalpa, Lalpa, kot hung hon in,' chia kot na kiuh chiangun Ama'n na kawmvah, 'Khoilam mi na hi viai mah ka hung he sih,' chiin ahung dawng diing hi. **26**Hutahchian nang un, 'Na ma ah ka ne un, ka dawn va, huleh ka kotzingte vah thu na hilhta hi,' na chi diing uhi. **27**Hizongleh Ama'n, 'Ka hung hilh ahi, khoilam mi na hi viai mah ka hung he sih. Nanguh silgilou bawlte zousiah, ka kawm apat paimang un,' ahung chi diing hi.

28"Abraham, Isak, Jakob leh zawlneite zousiah Pathian lalgam a um na muh va, nanguh polam a paihkhiaha um na hih uh na hung kiheet chiangun, hutah ah kah leh hagawi aum diing hi. **29**Huleh suahlam leh tumlam apat leh simlam leh maallam apatin mi ahung diing va, Pathian lalgam ah atou khawm diing uhi. **30**Huleh ngai un, anunungpeente amasapeen a pang diing aum uhi. Huleh amasapeente zong anunungpeen a pang diing aum uh," achi hi.

13:21 1Kor 5:6
13:24 Mt 7:13
13:25 Mt 7:23
13:27 Mt 7:23
13:28 Mt 8:12

Jerusalem Kahkhumna

31Hu ni mahin Pharisai khenkhat ahung va, a kawmah, "Pawt inla hi mun apat chiahmang in, ajiahchu Herod in thah hung tum ahi," achi uhi.

32Ama'n a kawmvah, "Chiah unla hu si-aal kawmah hi thu vasoi un, 'Ngai in, tuni leh jiing chiangin dawite nohdohin natnate ka sudam diing a, huleh ni thum ni in ka siltupte zoh ahita diing hi.' **33**Hizongleh tuni toh, jiing chiang toh ajiing kiit toh ka pai jeel diing hi, ajiahchu Jerusalem polam ah zawlnei asi ngei sih hi.

34"Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zawlneite anathat a, a kawma kisawlte suang a anaseplumtu! Aahpi'n a noute a ha nuaia aopkhum bangin na tate bangzahvei ahiai kouhkhawm ka tupta a, hizongleh na uutlouh! **35**En un, na inn uh chu taihsana umin ahawmsuaahta hi! Huleh chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, 'LALPA min a hung paipa chu ahampha hi,' na chih masiah uh na hung mu sih diing uh," achi hi.

13:29 Mt 8:11
13:30 Mt 19:30
13:31 Mt 14:1
13:32 Heb 2:10
13:33 Mt 21:11
13:34 Mt 23:37
13:35 Jer 12:17; Phat 118:26

* **13:21** *tehna thum*: Aphaah zah chu litar sawmnihlenih ahi. Tehna khat chu litar thum vaal deuh ahi.

Chipawm a Damlou Suhdamna

14 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Sabbath ni a Pharisai houtu khat inn a an ne diinga Jesu achiah tahin hoihtahin aenkhia uhi. **2**Huleh en in, a ma ah chipawm damlou mi khat aum hi. **3**Huin Jesu'n daansiamte* leh Pharisaite ahoupih a, a kawmvah, "Sabbath ni a suhdam daan in phal ahiai, phal lou?" achi hi. **4**Amahuh chu asip chiat va, huin Ama'n damlou chu atu a, asudam a, achiahsahta hi.

5Huin a kawmvah, "Na lahva koi in ahiai na sabiltung uh aha, na bawngtal uh aha kokhuuh ah keta leh, Sabbath ni a zong kaidoh lou diing?" achi hi. **6**Huleh amah un hi thute adawng thei kiitta sih uhi.

Kingaihngiamna Tehkhinna

7Huleh Ama'n a mi kouhte un mun sangpeen ateel veu uh chih amuh tahin, a kawmvah tehkhinthu asoi hi: **8**"Kiteenna gualvaahna a koiaha in ahung kouh chiangin touna poimohpeen ah tou sih un. Huchilou inchu nang saanga mi zahtaathuai jaw anakou kha diing a, **9**nang hung koutu leh amah chu na kawma hungin, 'Hi pa touna diing ot in,' ahung chi diing a, nang chu zumtahin mun hoihlou peen ah na vatou panphiing diing hi. **10**Hizongleh ahung kikouh chiangin chiah inla mun ngiampeen ah vatou jaw in, huchiin ahung koutu ahung chiangin na kawmah, 'Lawm, asang deuh ah hung tou in,' ahung chi thei diing hi. Hutahchian na an neehpihte ma ngeei ah zahbawlin na um diing hi. **11**Ajiahchu koipouh amah kingaisang chu angiam diing a, huleh amah kingaingiam chu tawisangin aum diing hi," chiin.

12Huin Ama'n a chialtupa kawmah zong, "Suun ankuang aha, jaan ankuang aha na lui chiangin na lawmte leh na sanggamte leh na unaute leh na innveeng mihausate haw kou sin. Huchilou inchu amah un zong ahung kou ve diingva, huleh thuhkiitin na um kha diing hi. **13**Hizongleh ankuang na lui chiangin tagahte, piangsualte, keengbaite leh mittawte kou jaw in. **14**Huchiin na hampha diing hi; ajiahchu amah un ahung thuh zou sih diing va, midihtatte thohkiit chiangin thuhin na um diing hi," achi hi.

Ankuang Loupitah Tehkhinthu

15Huleh a an neehpihte khat in hi thute ajaahin a kawmah, "Pathian lalgam a an ne diing mi chu ahampha hi," achi hi. **16**Huin Ama'n a kawmah, "Mi koiaha khat in ankuang luina loupitah abawl a, mi tampi achial hi. **17**Huleh aneeh hunin a mi chialte kawmah, 'Hung un, tuin bangkim akimanta,' vachi diingin a suaahpa asawl hi.

14:1 Mt 12:10
14:3 Mt 22:35;
14:11 Mt 23:12
14:14 Sil 24:15
14:15 Is 25:6; Mt 26:29; Thpd 19:9; Mt 3:2

* **14:3** *daansiamte*: Mosi daan thu a siamte ahi.

18Hizongleh amah un suanlam
anei chiat va, amasapeen in a
kawmah, ‘Lou ka leita a, aen
diinga ka chiah akiphamoh hi.
Na hung ngaihsiam ka hung
ngeen hi,’ achi hi. **19**Adang
in, ‘Bawngtal tuah ngaa ka
leita a, asiat aphat en diinga ka
chiah akiphamoh hi. Na hung
ngaihsiam ka hung ngeen hi,’
achi hi. **20**Huleh adang khat in,
‘Ji ka neita a, hujiahin ka hung
thei sih hi,’ achi hi.

21“Huchiin hu suaahpa chu
ahung a, hu thute a pu ahung
hilh hi. Huin hu inn neitupa
chu lungthahin hu suaahpa
kawmah, ‘Kotzingte leh khopi
kawmkaal lahte ah kintahin
chiah inla, tagahte, piangsualte,
mittawte leh keengbaite hitah
ah hung puiluut in,’ achi hi.
22Huin a suaahpa’n, ‘Pu, na
hung thupiaah bangin ka bawl
zouta a, hizongleh mun a-awng
nalai hi,’ achi hi. **23**Huin a pu in
a suaahpa kawmah, ‘Lamliante
leh daaipaamte ah chiahdoh
inla, ka inn adim theihna diingin
mi hung sawl luut teeiteei in.
24Ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi,
ka mi chialte khatmah in zong
ka ankuang lui achiam sih diing
uh,’” achi hi.

Nungjui Hihna Man

25Huleh mipi nasatahin Amah
atonpih va, Amah chu akinunghei
a, a kawmvah, **26**“Mi koipouh
ka kawma hung in a nu, a ji, a
tate, a sanggampa, a sanggamnu
leh amah hinna nasan ahuat
louh leh, ka nungjuitu ahi thei
sih diing hi. **27**Huleh koipouh
amah kros kipuaah a, ka nung
hung jui lou chu ka nungjui ahi
thei sih diing hi.

28“Ajiahchu nanguh koipouh
innsang leptum in alep zohna
diing aneih leh neih louh heetna
diinga tou masa phot a aluut
diing zah ngaihtuah lou diing koi
na um viai? **29**Huchilou inchu
innbul alep zoh nungin lamzou
theita sih leh, amu zousiah
in nuihsanin, **30**‘Hi pa’n inn
alempan ngaala, azou theita sih,’
achi kha diing uhi.

31“Ahihlouhleh kumpi koi
ahiai kumpi dang dou diinga kuan
diing in, amah dou diinga mi siing
nih toh hung kuanpa khu mi siing
khat toh anadouzou diing adiai
chih tou masa phot a ngaihtuah
lou diing um? **32**Ahihlouh
vaanglah leh, adangpeen gamlapi
a aum laiin kilemna thuchiam
ngeen diingin palai asawl diing
hi. **33**Huchibangmahin nanguh
lahah koipouh aneih zousiah
paisan lou chu ka nungjuitu ahi
thei sih diing hi.

Chi Tungtaang

34“Chi chu ahoih a, hizongleh
chi chu data hileh, bangin akisu-
al kiitta diai? **35**Lei a diingin
lah ahoih sih diing a, eehneel
diingin zong ahoih boh sih diing
a, mi’n apaaidoh jaw veu uhi.
Koipouh jaahna diinga bil nei in
ja heh,” achi hi.

14:24 Mt 21:43; Sil 13:46
14:26 Mt 10:37; Jn 12:25
14:27 Mt 10:38
14:33 Phil 3:7, 8
14:34 Mk 9:50
14:35 Mt 5:13; 11:15

Belaam Mang Tehkhinthu

15 Huin siahdongtute leh misualte zousiah in a thu ngaikhe diingin Amah kawm ahung juan uhi. **2**Pharisaite leh daanjilsahtute'n, "Hi Pa'n misualte akipawlpih a, an bang aneehpih," chiin aphunchiaah uhi.

3Huin Ama'n hi tehkhinthu a kawmvah asoi a: **4**"Nanguh laha mi koiaha in belaam za nei henla, a lahah khat mangsah leh, sawmkuah leh kuahte gamdaai a nusia a, amang peen amuh masiah vahawl lou diing koi na hi viai? **5**Huleh amuhkiit tahin kipaahtahin a liangkou ah apua hi. **6**Huin inn atun tahin a lawmte leh a innveengte akou khawm a, a kawmvah, 'Hung kipaahpih un, ajiahchu ka belaam mang ka mu kiitta hi,' achi hi. **7**Ka hung hilh ahi, huchibangmahin kisiihna tuan diing neilou midihtat sawmkuah leh kuahte tungah saangin misual khat kisiiha lunghei tungah vaan ah kipaahna alianjaw diing hi.

Dangka Mang Tehkhinthu

8"Huleh numei koi ahiai dangka siih* sawm nei in khat mangsahta leh, thaumei de a, inn phiat a, amuh kiit masiah nguntaha hawl lou diing? **9**Huleh amuh kiit chiangin a lawmte leh a innveengte akou khawm a, 'Hung kipaahpih un, ajiahchu ka dangka siih khat mansah ka mu kiitta hi,' achi hi. **10**Ka hung hilh ahi, huchibangmahin Pathian angelte ma a misual kisiih khat tungah kipaahna aum hi," achi hi.

Tapa Taaimang Tehkhinthu

11Huin Ama'n, "Mi koiaha khat in tapa nih anei a, **12**a lahva naupangjawpa'n a pa kawmah, 'Pa, kei goutan diing teng hung pia in,' achi hi. Huchiin a pa'n agou chu amahuh ahawmsahta hi. **13**Huleh ni sawt lou nungin tapa naupangjawpa'n atan teng ala a, khual gamlapi ah azinta hi. Huleh hu mun ah aneih teng pahtattahin avazang zou pahta hi. **14**Huleh a bawna azat bei zoh veh tahin hu gam ah kial nasatah ahung tungta a, neeh diing ahung kitasamta hi. **15**Huleh amah chu achiah a, hu gam a mi khat avabeelta hi. Ama'n amah chu voh an pe diingin a lou lamah anasawlta hi. **16**Huleh vohte neeh be hawngte in a gil suhvah auut mahmah a, koima'n lah bangma neeh diing ape sih hi.

17"Huleh ahung kiphawhkhiah tahin, 'Ka pa kawma kiloh suaahte an neeh seenglouh nei atam meijeen uh toh, kei lah gilkiala si diing ka hita hi! **18**Ka thou diing a, ka pa kawmah ka chiah diing a, a kawmah, "Pa, vaan leh nangmah mitmuhin sil ka bawl sualta hi. **19**Na tapa chihtaah zong ka hi nawn sih hi. Na kawma kiloh na suaahte khat bangin hung bawl in," ka chi diing,' achi hi. **20**Huin

15:2 Mt 9:11
15:3 Mt 13:3
15:4 Phat 23; Jer 31:10; Ezk 34:11-16
15:7 Mt 21:29
15:11 Mt 21:28
15:12 Daan 21:17
15:15 Siamp 11:7
15:18 Siamp 26:40; Mt 3:2
15:20 Siam 45:14, 15; Sil 20:37

* **15:8** *dangka siih*: Hichu Grikte dangka sum ahi a, "drakma" akichi hi. Hi dangka khat letdaan chu Romte dinari khat toh akibang a, dinari khat chu mi khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

athou a, a pa kawmah ahungta hi. Huleh gamlapi a aum laiin a pa'n anamu a, alainat mahmah a, ataai a, angawng kawi a, atawpta hi. **21**Huin a tapa'n a kawmah, 'Pa aw, vaan leh nangmah mitmuhin sil ka bawl sualta hi. Na tapa chihtaah zong ka hi nawn sih,' achi hi.

22"Hizongleh a pa'n chu a suaahte kawmah, 'Puan hoihpeen hung ladoh unla, silhsah un, a khut ah zungbuh butsah unla, a keeng ah keengtophah butsah un. **23**Huleh bawngnou vaahthau hung la unla that un. Huchiin i ne diing va, kipaahtahin i um diing uhi; **24**ajiahchu hi ka tapa chu asi a, ahung hing kiitta hi; amang a, akimu kiitta hi,' achi hi. Huchiin kipaahtahin alawm uhi.

25"Hizongleh a tapa upajaw chu lou ah aum a, inn ahung tun kuanin sil tumging leh laamthawm ajata hi. **26**Huin a suaahte khat akou a, hite bang ahita ei chiin adong hi. **27**Ama'n a kawmah, 'Na naupa ahung tung a, dam leh hoiha amuh kiit jiahin na pa'n bawngnou vaahthau athat ahi,' achi hi.

28"Huin amahpa chu alungthahta a, inn ah aluut nuamta sih hi. Hujiahin a pa chu ahung pawt a ahung jawl hi. **29**Huin ama'n adawng a, a pa kawmah, 'Ngai in, kum hizahpi na nna tong ing a, khatvei mah zong na thupiaah jui khial lou ing a, huchiin zong ka lawite toh nop ka bawlna diing keelnou khat zong na hung pe ngei sih hi. **30**Hizongleh na tapa, nohchijuaahte toh na sum teng vazang zou veh pa ahung tun tahin amah diingin bawngnou vaahthau na gohsah pah hi,' achi hi.

31"Huin a pa'n a kawmah, 'Tapa, nang ka kawmah na um zing a, huleh ka neih zousiah zong nang a ahi. **32**Hi na naupa asi a, ahung hing kiitta a, amang a, i mu kiitta hi, hujiahin kipaahtah leh nuamtahin i um diing ahi,'" achi hi.

15:21 Phat 51:4
15:22 Zak 3:4; Thpd 6:11; Siam 41:42
15:24 Eph 2:1,5; 1Tim 5:6
15:28 Jon 4:1
15:30 Thpl 29:3
15:32 Mal 3:17

Neihlelam Enkoltu Tehkhinthu

16 Huleh Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah hi thu zong asoi a, "Mihausa koiaha in neihlelam enkoltu khat anei hi. Amahpa'n a neihlelam amawh thaangzat sah chiin a kawmah aheeh uhi. **2**Huin amah chu akou a, a kawmah, 'Na tungthu ka jaah hi bangchi ahiai? Na neihlelam kol hisaap hung pia in, ajiahchu neihlelam enkoltu a pang nawn lou diing na hi,' achi hi.

3Huin neihlelam koltupa'n a lungsim in, 'Bangchi diing ka hita diai? Ka pu in lah ka mohpuaahna hung tawpsah diing ahita hi. Lei lah tou zou lou ing a, khutdoh diing lah ka zum hi. **4**Mohpuaahna ahung tawp sah chianga amah un a inn va ahung umsah theihna diingun ka bawl daan diing ka heta hi,' achi hi. **5**Huchiin a pu leibate chu akou chiat a, amasapeen kawmah, 'Ka pu a bangjaat ahiai na bat?'

achi hi. **6**Ama'n 'Thau tehna* za khat,' achi hi. Huin ama'n a kawmah, 'Na lehkha la inla, tou kin inla, sawmngaa gial in,' achi hi. **7**Huleh adang khat kawmah, 'Nang bangjaat ahiai na bat?' achi hi. Ama'n a kawmah, 'Kor† za khat,' achi hi. Huin ama'n, 'Na lehkha la inla, sawmgiat gial in,' achi hi.

8"Hu neihlelam enkoltu dihtatloupa'n piltaha abawl jiahin a pu in aphatta hi. Ajiahchu hi khovel tate chu amahuh khang ah vaah tate saangin apiljaw uhi. **9**Ka hung hilh ahi, amanthaai hun chianga kumtuanga aumna a nanguh ahung umsah theihna diingun dihtatlouhna sum in na lawm diing kibawl un.

10"Koipouh tawmtakhat tunga ginum chu tampi tungah zong aginum ahi. Huleh koipouh tawmtakhat tunga dihtatlou chu tampi tungah zong adihtat sih uhi. **11**Hujiahin dihtatlouhna sum tunga bawn na ginum louh uh leh kuan ahiai nanguh dihtatna sum tah hung kolsah diing? **12**Huleh midang a tunga bawn na ginum louh uh leh kuan ahiai nanguh a tah hung pe diing? **13**Suaah khat in pu nih nna atong kop thei sih hi, ajiahchu khat huain khat alungsiat diing hi, ahihlouhleh khat gumin khat amusit diing hi. Pathian nna leh sum nna na tong kop thei sih diing uhi," achi hi.

16:8 Phat 17:14; 18:26; Jn 12:36; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5
16:9 Mt 19:21
16:10 Mt 25:21, 23
16:13 Mt 6:24
16:14 1Tim 3:3
16:15 Thpd 2:23
16:16 Mt 5:17; 4:23
16:17 Mt 5:18
16:18 Mt 5:31, 32; Mk 10:11; Rom 7:2, 3
16:19 Ezk 16:49
16:20 Sil 3:2
16:21 Mt 15:27

Jesu'n Pharisaite Ataaina

14Huleh sum ngaina Pharisaite'n zong hi thu zousiah aja va, Amah anuihsan uhi. **15**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Mite mitmuh a siamtan tumte na hi uhi. Hizongleh Pathian in na lungtang uh ahe hi. Ajiahchu mihing laha paahtawia um chu Pathian mitmuhin sil kihdahhuaitah ahi. **16**Daan thu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute chu Johan hung um tanchiang aum a, hu kalsiah chu Pathian lalgam tanchinpha akisoi a, huleh mi chin in hutah ah pawngluut haam asawm uhi. **17**Huleh daan thu thaivom khat‡ man saangin lei leh vaan abei abaihlam jaw hi. **18**Koipouh a ji khuula adang kiteenpih chu aangkawm ahi, huleh a pasal in akhuulsa kiteenpih chu aangkawm ahi.

Mihausapa leh Lazar

19"Mihausa koiaha aum a, puan sandup leh puan malngaat asilh a, ni chinin nuamsatahin aum hi. **20**Huleh a min Lazar kichi apumtanga meima a dim khat kotkhaah bul a alupsah veu uh khutdoh khat aum hi. **21**Mihausapa dohkaan apat khateneng kia pouh neehvah auut hi. Hulou zong uite ahung a, a meimate aliaahsah veu hi.

22"Huleh hichi ahung hia, hu khutdohpa chu asi a, angelte'n Abraham aangsung ah apui uhi.

* **16:6** *thau tehna*: Hichu thau tehna a litar sawmnih leh kuah veel ahi.
† **16:7** *kor*: litar zathum leh sawmkuah veel ahi.
‡ **16:17** *thaivom khat*: Hichu sutvom khat ahihlouhleh lehkhajeem a neucha kisun vom khu ahi.

Huleh mihausapa zong asi a, vuiin aumta hi. **23**Huleh gawtmun ah gimthuaahin aum a, adaah tou a, gamlapi a Abraham leh a aangsung a Lazar um chu amuta hi. **24**Huin akou a, 'Pa Abraham, hung khotuah inla, Lazar chu a khut zung muuh tui a diahkawt a, ka lei hung suvot diingin hung sawl in; ajiahchu hi meikuang ah ka gim mahmah hi,' achi hi.

25"Hizongleh Abraham in, 'Tapa, nangma'n na damlaiin sil hoihte na kimuh a, huchibangin Lazar in sil hoihloute amu chih geeldoh in. Hizongleh tuin amah chu hitah ah hamuanin aum a, nang chu gimthuaahsahin na um ahi. **26**Huleh hite lou zong, hilam apat na kawmva hung tumte ahung theihlouhna diing uh leh hulam apat keiuh kawma hung tumte ahung theihlouhna diingun, keiuh leh nanguh kikaal ah guam liantah aum hi,' achi hi.

27"Huin ama'n, 'Ahihleh Pa, amah chu ka pa inn ah sawl diingin ka hung ngeen hi, **28**ajiahchu sanggam pasal ngaa ka nei a, amahuh vahilh heh, huchilou inchu amahuh zong hi gimthuaahna mun ah ahung kha diing uh,' achi hi. **29**Abraham in a kawmah, 'Amah un Mosi leh zawlneite anei uh, hute thu ngaikhia uh heh,' achi hi. **30**Huin ama'n, 'Hilou e, pa Abraham, misi laha mi khat a kawmvah vachiah leh, akisiih diing uh,' achi hi. **31**Ama'n a kawmah, 'Mosi leh zawlneite thu angaihkhiah nuam louh uh leh, misi lah apat mi khat thou kiit mahzongleh atahsang tuan sih diing uh,'" achi hi.

16:24 Mt 5:22
16:25 Phat 17:14
16:28 Sil 2:40; 1Th 4:6
16:29 Jn 1:45; Sil 15:21; Jn 1:45

Sualna, Ginna leh Nasep

17 Huin Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Puuhnate um lou thei ahi sih hi, hizongleh puuhnate umsahtu tung agih hi! **2**Hi mineute laha khat zong asuhpuuh saangin a ngawng ah suangsumheeh ohsahin tuikhanglian sung ah kipaai luut leh, amah diingin ahoihjaw diing hi. **3**Pilvaang un, na unaupa'n na tunga sil abawl sual leh, taai in; huleh akisiih leh, ngaidam in. **4**Ni khat sunga na tunga sagihvei sil abawl sual a, sagihvei na kawma, 'Ka kisiih hi' chia nang lama ahung kiheikiit leh, na ngaidam in," achi hi.

5Huleh apostolte'n Lalpa kawmah, "Ka ginna uh khangsah in," achi uhi. **6**Huin Lalpa'n, "Ankam tang khat bang ginna na neih uh leh, hi singtheimin kung kawmah, 'Kibotdoh inla, tuilianpi ah kisuan in,' na chi diing va, na thu amang diing hi.

7"Nanguh laha koi na hi viai loukai aha, belaam ching aha, suaah khat nei a, lou apat ahung tun chiang a, 'Hung pah inla an vane in,' anachi diing? **8**Hizongleh, 'Ka neeh diing hung bawlsah inla, na taai gaah inla, ka neeh a, ka dawn zoh masiah hung zen in, huzoh chiangin nang nein na dawn diing,' chi jaw lou diing ahiaimah? **9**Ama'n

17:1 Mt 5:29; 18:7
17:2 Mk 10:24; Mt 5:29
17:3 Mt 18:15; Eph 4:32; Kol 3:13
17:4 Mt 18:21, 22
17:5 Mk 6:30
17:6 Mt 13:31; 21:21; Mk 9:23

hu suaahpa chu a kawmah thu kipiaah banga abawl jiahin apaahta eimah? Ka gingta sih hi.**10**Huchibangmahin nang un zong na kawmva thupiaah zousiah na bawlzoh chiangun, ‘suaah hitaahlou ka hi uh, ka bawl diing mawng uh ahi ka bawl uh,’ chi un,” achi hi.

Phaah Sawm Suhdamna

11Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jerusalem juana achiah laiin Samaria leh Galili gam tawnin achiah hi. **12**Huleh Amah chu khua khat a aluut leh phaah sawm in analamtuaah va, amahuh chu gamlapi ah ading uhi. **13**Huleh aw ngaihtahin akikou va, “Jesu, Houtupa, hung khotuah in,” achi uhi. **14**Huleh amahuh amuh tahin Ama’n a kawmvah, “Chiah unla, siampute vakiensah un,” achi hi. Huleh hichi ahung hi a, achiah laiun ahung siangta uhi. **15**Huleh a lahva khat in adamta chih ahung kiheet tahin aw ngaihtaha Pathian paahtawiin ahung kihkiit hi. **16**Huleh Jesu keeng bul ah abohkhup a, kipaahthu asoi hi. Huleh amah chu Samariami ahi. **17**Huin Jesu’n adawng a, “Sawm hilou maw suhsianga um, hizongleh kuahte khoia um ahita viai? **18**Hi namdang mipa chihlouh Pathian paahtawi diinga hung kihkiit koima akimu sih maw?” achi hi. **19**Huin Ama’n a kawmah, “Thou inla chiahta in, na ginna in ahung damsahta hi,” achi hi.

17:10 1Kor 9:16
17:11 Jn 4:3,4
17:12 Mt 8:2; Siamp 13:45, 46
17:14 Siamp 14:2; Mt 8:4
17:15 Mt 9:8
17:16 Mt 10:5
17:19 Mt 9:22
17:20 Mt 3:2
17:22 Mt 8:20
17:23 Mt 24:23
17:24 Mt 24:27
17:25 Mt 16:21; Mk 13:30
17:26 Siam 6:5-8
17:28 Siam 19:1-28

Jesu Hung Kiitna diing

20Huleh Pharisaite’n Pathian lalgam hung tung hun diing adoh tahun Ama’n adawng a, a kawmvah, “Pathian lalgam chu muhtheihin ahung tung sih hi. **21**Huleh, ‘En un, hitah ah,’ ahihlouhleh, ‘En un, hutah ah’ zong achi sih diing uhi. Ajiahchu, ngai un, Pathian lalgam chu na kawmvah aum hi,” achi hi.

22Huin Ama’n a nungjuite kawmah, “Mihing Tapa damlai nite ni khat beeh mu nuam mahmah ngaala, na muh theihlouh hun uh ahung tung diing hi. **23**Huchiin na kawmvah, ‘En un hitah ah,’ ahihlouhleh, ‘En un hutah ah,’ ahung chi diing va, chiah sih unla, a nung uh zong jui sih un. **24**Ajiahchu kawlphe vaan nuai langkhat a aphet a, vaan nuai lehlam tanpha asalhvaah mahbangin Mihing Tapa zong a ni chiangin hubang ahi diing hi. **25**Hizongleh hu main sil tampi Ama’n athuaah diing a, hi khang a mite nualin aum diing hi.

26“Noah damlai a sil umdaan bangin Mihing Tapa ni chiangin zong ahi diing hi. **27**Noah kuang a aluut a, tuiziin ahung tun a, a bawnva asuhlup ni atun masiah ane un adawn va, ji anei va, huleh jileta in akipetuah uhi.

28“Huchibangmahin Lot damlai in zong aum a, ane un adawn va, alei un ajuaah va, huleh asuan va, alam uhi. **29**Hizongleh Sodom apat Lot apawt ni in vaan apatin mei leh kaat aju a, a bawnun

asulumta hi.

30"Huchibangmahin Mihing Tapa hung kilaah ni chiangin ahi diing hi. **31**Hu ni chiangin koipouh inn tunga um chu inn sunga a thuampua la diingin kum sih heh. Huleh huchibangmahin koipouh lou a um zong hung kihkiit sih heh. **32**Lot ji hezing un. **33**Mi koipouh a hinna huumbit tumin ataan diing a, huleh koipouh a hinna taan in ahuumbit diing uhi. **34**Ka hung hilh ahi, hu jaan in lupna khat ah mi nih aum diing a, khat laahin aum diing a, khat nuutsiatin aum diing hi. **35**Numei nih in mun khat ah buh agawi khawm diing va, khat chu laahin aum diing a, khat nuutsiatin aum diing hi. **36**Lou ah mi nih aum diing va, khat chu laahin aum diing a, khat nuutsiatin aum diing hi," achi hi. **37**Huin amah un adawng va, a kawmah, "Khoiah e, Lalpa?" achi uhi. Ama'n a kawmvah, "Saluang umna phot ah mulukolhte zong aum khawm diing uh," achi hi.

Meithainu leh Vaihawmtu Dihtatlou Tehkhinthu

18 Huleh Ama'n amahuh lungkeloua ahaamtei zing diing uh ahi chih heetna diingin a kawmvah tehkhinthu khat asoi a: **2**"Khopi khat ah Pathian lau lou leh mihing zong bangmaha simlou vaihawmtu khat aum hi. **3**Huleh hu khopi sungah meithai khat mah aum a, amahnu chu a kawmah ahung gige a, 'Ka langpa tungah dihtahin thu hung khensah in,' ahung chi hi.

4"Huleh amah chu tomkhat sung auut sih a, hizongleh anungin a lungsim in, 'Pathian lau louin mihing bangmahin sim sih mahleng, **5**hi meithainu'n ahung suhbuai jiahin atung ah dihtahin thu ka khensah diing hi, huchilou inchu ahung thithena in ahung sutawl kha diing hi,' achi," achi hi.

6Huleh Lalpa'n, "Vaihawmtu dihtatlou thusoi chu ngai un. **7**Pathian in a miteel suun leh jaan a Amah koutute tungah dihtahin thu akhen sih diai mah, amahuh tungah khongai sawt jiangzongleh? **8**Ka hung hilh ahi, Ama'n kintahin dihtahin vai ahawmsah diing hi. Hizongleh Mihing Tapa ahung chiangin leitung ah ginna ahung mu na diai?" achi hi.

Pharisaipa leh Siahdongtu Tehkhinthu

9Huleh Ama'n mi amahuh midihtat hia kingaihtuah a, midangte musit koite aha kawmah hi tehkhinthu asoi a: **10**"Mi nih Pathian biahinn ah haamtei diingin achiah tou va, khat chu Pharisai ahi a, huleh khat chu siahdongtu ahi. **11**Pharisaipa chu ading a, amah chauhin ahaamtei a, 'Aw Pathian, midang negute, dihtatloute, aangkawmte ahihlouhleh hi siahdongtu ngeei bang ka hih louh jiahin na tungah ka kipaah hi. **12**Hapta khat in

17:30 Mt 10:23; 1Kor 1:7; 1Th 2:19; 2Th 1:7; 2Pet 3:4; Thpd 1:7
17:31 Mt 24:17, 18
17:32 Siam 19:26
17:33 Jn 12:25
17:35 Mt 24:41
17:37 Mt 24:28
18:1 Is 40:31; Sil 1:14; Rom 1:10; Eph 6:18; Kol 4:2; 1Th 5:17
18:3 Is 1:17
18:7 Pawt 22:23; Phat 88:1; Thpd 6:10
18:8 Mt 8:20; 16:27
18:9 Is 65:5
18:10 Sil 3:1
18:11 Mt 6:5; Mk 11:25
18:12 Is 58:3; Mt 9:14; Mal 3:8

an nihvei ka ngawl a, ka neih zousiah apat sawm-a-khat ka pia hi,' achi hi.

13"Huleh siahdongtu in chu agaal a dingin vaan lam zong aen ngam sih a, hizongleh, 'Aw Pathian, kei misual tungah zahngai in,' chiin a awm atuum hi.

14"Ka hung hilh ahi, khat peen saangin hi pa chu siamtangin a inn ah achiahta hi, ajiahchu mi amah kingailoupi photmah suhngiam ahi diing a, huleh amah kingaingiam photmah chu tawisangin aum diing," achi hi.

Jesu'n Naupang Neute Avangpiaahna

Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16

15Huleh akhoih diingin Amah kawmah naupangte ahung pui va, hizongleh nungjuite'n amuh tahun amahuh anataai uhi. **16**Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh akou a, "Naupangneute ka kawma ahung diing uh phalsah unla, khap sih un, ajiahchu Pathian lalgam chu huchibang mite a diing ahi. **17**Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh Pathian lalgam naupangte banga pomlou chu a sungah aluut hial sih diing," achi hi.

Vaihawmtu Hausa Khat in Kumtuang Hinna Ahawlna

Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31

18Huleh vaihawmtu koiaha khat in Amah kawmah, "Houtupa hoih, kumtuang hinna ka tan theihna diingin bang ahiai ka bawl diing?" chiin adong hi. **19**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Bang diinga hoih hung chi na hiai? Pathian chauh loungaal koima ahoih aum sih hi. **20**Nang in, 'Aangkawm sin,' 'Tualthat sin,' 'Gu sin,' 'Heetpihtu dihlouin pang sin,' 'Na nu leh na pa zahtaat in,' chih thupiaahte na he hi" achi hi. **21**Ama'n, "Hihaw zousiah chu ka khangdawn lai apat ka juih ahita hi," achi hi. **22**Jesu'n hi thute ajaah tahin a kawmah, "Sil khat na sam nalai hi. Na neih zousiah juaah inla, migentheite kawmah hawm in, huchiin vaan ah gou na nei diing hi; huleh hung inla, hung jui in," achi hi. **23**Huleh ama'n hichu ajaahin alungkham mahmah hi, ajiahchu mihausa mahmah ahi. **24**Huin Jesu'n alungkham mahmah chih amuhin, "Mihausate diingin Pathian lalgam a luut hahsa hina mei e! **25**Ajiahchu mihausa Pathian lalgam a aluut saangin sangawngsau phin bilvang a aluut paisuaah abaihlamjaw hi," achi hi.

26Huin hi thu jatute'n, "Huchi ahihleh koi hutdamin aum zou diai?" achi uhi. **27**Huin Ama'n, "Mihing diinga sil hitheilou chu Pathian diingin ahithei hi," achi hi. **28**Huin Peter in, "En in, kei un bangkim nusiain nang ka hung jui uhi," achi hi. **29**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Pathian lalgam jiaha inn aha, nulepa aha, sanggamte aha,

18:13 Is 66:2; Jer 31:19; 1Tim 1:15
18:14 Mt 23:12
18:17 Mt 11:25
18:20 Pawt 20:12-16; Daan 5:16-20; Rom 13:9
18:22 Sil 2:45; Mt 6:20
18:24 Thpl 11:28
18:27 Mt 19:26
18:28 Mt 4:19

ji aha, tate aha nusia chu, **30**tu damsung ngeeia aleh tampi leh hun hung tung diinga kumtuang hinna toh mulou diing koima aum sih hi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Asih Diing Asoilawh Thumveina

Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34

31Huin Ama'n sawmlenihte apuituam a, a kawmvah, "Ngai un, Jerusalem a chiah tou diing i hi va, Mihing Tapa tungtaang thu a zawlneite thugelh zousiah ahung taangtung diing hi. **32**Ajiahchu Amah chu Jentelte kawmah piaahkhiah ahi diing a, chiamnuih bawlna in azang diing va, zumhuaitaha bawlin chil asiat khum diing uhi. **33**Huleh Amah chu avo diing va, athat diing uhi. Huleh ni thum ni in athou kiit diing," achi hi. **34**Amah un hi silte chu ahesiam sih va, hi thu chu a lahvah phualin aum a, thu kisoite zong ahe sih uhi.

Mittaw Suhdamna

Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52

35Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Amah chu Jeriko atun kuanin mittaw koiaha khat lam geiah khutdohin anatou hi. **36**Ama'n mipi pai thawm ging ajaahin, bangchi thu ahita ei chiin adong hi. **37**Amah un Nazareth Jesu apai ahi chiin ahilh uhi. **38**Huin ama'n, "Jesu, David Tapa, hung khotuah in," chiin akikou hi. **39**Huleh amasate'n amah chu sip in chiin ataai va, hizongleh amah chu, "David Tapa, hung khotuah in," chiin akihahkou seem hi.

40Huin Jesu akhawl a, amah chu a kawma hung pui diingin thu apia hi. Huleh a kawm ahung tunin anadong a, **41**"Na tungah bang hung bawlsah leng na uut ei?" achi hi. Ama'n, "Lalpa, muhtheih ka uut hi," achi hi. **42**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Mutheita in, na ginna in ahung damsahta hi," achi hi. **43**Huleh thakhatin ahung mutheita a, Pathian paahtawi kawmin Amah ajuita hi. Huleh mi zousiah in hu amuh tahun Pathian aphatta uhi.

Zakai Pianthahna

19 Huleh Jesu chu Jeriko ah aluut a, apaisuaah hi. **2**Huleh en in, a min Zakai kichi siahdongtu lian aum a, amah chu mihausa ahi. **3**Huleh ama'n Jesu chu bangtobang mi ahiai chih muh atum a, hizongleh mipite leh a din ngiam jiahin amu thei sih hi. **4**Huchiin ataaikhelh a, anaen diingin theipi dawn ah akal hi, Ama'n hu lampi hung tawn pah diing ahih jiahin.

5Huleh Jesu hu mun ahung tunin adaahtou a, amah chu amu a, a kawmah, "Zakai kintahin hung kum in, ajiahchu tuni'n na inn a tung diing ka hi," achi hi. **6**Huin kintahin ahung kum a, kipaahtahin Amah chu azintunta hi. **7**Huleh amah un huchu amuh tahun, "Misual khat kawma zintung diingin achiah ve," chiin aphun uhi.

18:30 Mt 12:32; 25:46
18:31 Phat 22; Is 53; Mt 8:20
18:32 Mt 16:21; Sil 2:23
18:33 Mt 16:21
18:34 Mk 9:32
18:38 Mt 9:27; 17:15
18:42 Mt 9:22
18:43 Mt 9:8
19:4 1Kum 10:27; 1Kh 27:28; Is 9:10
19:7 Mt 9:11

8Huleh Zakai chu ading a, Lalpa kawmah, "Lalpa, ngai in, ka neihlelam kimkhat gentheite kawmah ka pe diing hi; huleh mi thuampua bang aha dihloutaha ka laah aum leh, aleh li in ka dit diing," achi hi. **9**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Tuni in hi inn sungah hutdamna ahung tungta hi, amah zong Abraham tapa ahi ngaala. **10**Ajiahchu beimangte hawl diing leh hundam diinga Mihing Tapa chu hung ahi," achi hi.

Talent Tehkhinthu

11Huleh hi thute angaihkhiah laiun Jerusalem anaihtaah jiah leh Pathian lalgam hung lang pah diinga angaihtuah jiahun Ama'n tehkhinthu khat asoibeh hi. **12**Ama'n hujiahin asoi a, "Miloupi koiaha khat lalgam dang khat vaneia hung kilehkiit diingin khua gamlatah ah achiah hi. **13**Huleh ama'n a suaahte sawm akou a, mina* sawm a kawmvah apia a, huleh 'Ka hung kiit masiah hikhu in sumkawl anavei un,' achi hi.

14"Hizongleh a mite'n amah chu ahua va, 'Hi pa ka tungva vaihawmtu diingin ka deih sih uh,' chiin a nung ah palai asawl uhi. **15**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, lalgam chu avanei a, ahung kilehkiitin a sum veipung zah uh heetna diingin a suaah sum apiaahte chu a kawmah akousah hi. **16**Khatnapa chu ahung a, 'Lalpa, na mina khat chu mina sawm in apung hi,' achi hi. **17**Huin ama'n a kawmah, 'Hoih e, nang suaah hoih, sil tawmtakhat tunga na ginum jiahin khopi sawm tungah vaihawmtu in pang in,' achi hi. **18**Huin anihnapa ahung a, 'Lalpa, na mina ngaa in apung hi,' achi hi. **19**Ama'n huchibangmahin a kawmah, 'Nang zong khopi ngaa tungah vaihawmtu in pang in,' achi hi. **20**Huleh adang ahung a, 'Lalpa, en in, na mina khat chu hitah ah aum hi, puanthem a tuunin ka koih heh hi. **21**. Ajiahchu migumtat na hi a, ka hung lau hi. Na koih louhna bang ah na la a, huleh na tuh louhna bang ah na aat hi,' achi hi. **22**Ama'n, 'Nang suaah gilou, na kam suaah ngeei in siamlouh ka hung tangsah diing. Migumtat ka hih a, ka koih louhna a ka laah veu a, huleh ka tuh louhna a ka aat veu na he maw! **23**Huchi ahihleh ka hung tun chianga ka sum apung ka laah theihna diinga bangchidaana ka sum chu suminn a anakoih lou na hiai?' achi hi. **24**Huin ama'n a kawma dingte kawmah, 'A mina† chu laahsah unla, mina sawm neipa kawmah pia un,' achi hi. **25**Huin amah un a kawmah, 'Lalpa, ama'n mina sawm anei hi,' achi uhi.

26"Ka hung hilh ahi, anei taphot chu piaah beh ahi diing a, hizongleh koipouh anei lou chu aneihsun zong laahsah ahi diing

19:8 Pawt 22:1; Siamp 6:4, 5; Kis 5:7; 2Sam 12:6; Ezk 33:14, 15
19:10 Ezk 34:12, 16; Jn 3:17
19:11 Mt 3:2; Sil 1:6
19:13 Mk 13:34
19:17 Thpl 27:18
19:21 Mt 25:24
19:22 2Sam 1:16; Job 15:6; Mt 25:26
19:26 Mt 25:29

* **19:13** *mina*: Grik haam ahi a, mina khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni za khat thaman zah ahi (chaang 16 leh 18 ah zong).

† **19:24** *mina*: Grik haam ahi a, 'mina' khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni za khat thaman zah ahi (chaang 25 ah zong).

hi. **27**Hizongleh hu ka meelmate
a tungva ka vaihawm diing
deihloute chu hung pui unla, ka
ma ah that un," achi hi.

Jesu Jerusalem Aluutna

Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11;
Jn 12:12-19

28Huleh Ama'n huchia asoi
zohin amakaih a, Jerusalem lam
juanin achiah tou uhi. **29**Huleh
hichi ahung hi a, Olive kichi
taang a Bethphage leh Bethani
kho kawm naih ahung tun tahun,
Ama'n a nungjuite laha mi
nih asawl a, **30**"Na majawn va
khua ah vachiah unla, na luut
tahchiangun sabiltung talgual
koimah tuan ngei nailouhna na
vamu diing uhi. Huchu hung
suut unla hung kai un. **31**Huleh
mi koiaha in, 'Bang diinga na
suut uh ahiai?' chia ahung dot
leh, 'Lalpa'n amamoh hi,' chiin
a kawmah soi un," achi hi.

32Huleh a sawlte avachiahta
va, a kawma asoi bang ngeeiin
avamu uhi. **33**Huleh sabiltung
talgual chu asuut tahun, aneite'n
a kawmvah, "Sabiltung talgual
bang diinga na suut uh ahiai?"
achi uhi. **34**Amah un, "Lalpa'n
amamoh hi," achi uhi. **35**Huin
Jesu kawmah ahung kai va,
sabiltung talgual tungah a puante
uh aphah va, Jesu atuangsah
uhi. **36**Huleh Amah achiah laiin
lampi ah a puante uh aphah uhi.
37Huleh Amah chu Olive Taang
liamsuhna diing tah ahung tun
kuan in, a nungjui mipi zousiah
in a silmahbawlte tengteng amuh
jiahun akipaah va, aw ngaihtahin
Pathian apaahtawi va,

38"LALPA min a hung
Kumpipa chu ahampha
hi! Vaan ah lemthu leng
henla, tungnungpeen ah
loupina um heh!"

chiin.

39Huin mipi laha Pharisai
khenkhat in Amah kawmah,
"Houtupa, na nungjuite taai in,"
achi uhi. **40**Hizongleh Ama'n
adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ka hung
hilh ahi, hite asip un chu, suangte
akikoudoh pah diing uh," achi hi.

41Huleh atun kuan-un Ama'n
khopi chu amu a, akahkhum a,
42"Aw nang, nangmah in tuni in
lemna hung tut silte hung heta
mei lehchin maw! Hizongleh
tuin chu na mit apat akiphualta
hi. **43**Ajiahchu na gaalte'n na
kiimveel a kulh bawl a, ahung
uumbichilh a, taaikhiahna diing
umloua ahung uumkhumna nite
na tungah ahung tung diing hi.
44Huleh nang leh na sunga na
tate tual saatna in ahung nei diing
va, na sungah suang khatbeeh
kithuapin anuse sih diing uh,
ahung kiveh lai nite* na heetlouh
jiahin," achi hi.

Pathian Biahinn Suhsiangna

Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:12-18;
Jn 2:13-25

45Huin Amah chu Pathian
biahinn ah aluut a, sil juaahte leh

19:28 Mk 10:32
19:29 Mt 21:17
19:35 Zak 9:9
19:36 2Kum 9:13
19:37 Mt 21:1
19:38 Phat 118:26
19:39 Mt 21:15, 16
19:40 Hab 2:11
19:41 Is 22:4
19:43 Is 29:3; Jer 6:6; Ezk 4:2
19:44 Phat 137:9; 1Pet 2:12

* **19:44** *kiveh lai nite*: Pathian a kawmva ahung hun ahi.

leite anohdoh a, **46**A kawmvah, "'Ka inn chu haamteina inn ahi,' chih gelh ahi, hizongleh nang un 'suammangte umna kua' in na siamta uh," achi hi.

47Huleh Amah in ni chinin Pathian biahinn ah thu ahilh a; hizongleh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute leh mipi houtute'n Amah thah atum uhi. **48**Hizongleh mipi zousiah in phatuamngaitaha a thu angaihkhiah zing jiahun alohna daan diing ahe sih uhi.

Jesu Thuneihna Adohna uh

Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33

20 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Jesu'n Pathian biahinn a mite thu ahilh a, tanchinpha asoi laiin ni khat chu siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute leh upate chu Amah langin Amah kawmah ahung va, **2**huchiin a kawmah, "Bang thuneihna in ahiai hi silte na bawl? Ahihlouhleh koi ahiai hi thuneihna hung pia? Hung hilh in," achi uhi.

3Hizongleh Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Ke'n zong sil khat ka hung dong diing, hung dawng un: **4**Johan baptisma hi vaan apat ahiai, mihing apat?" achi hi. **5**Huin amahuh chu akingaihtuah va, "'Vaan apat,' chilei lah, Ama'n, 'Ahihleh bang diinga gingta lou?' ahung chi diing hi. **6**Hizongleh, 'Mihing apat,' chilei lah, mipi zousiah in suang in ahung sep diing uhi, ajiahchu Johan hi zawlnei ahi chih agingta ngaalva," achi uhi. **7**Huin amah un khoi apat chih ka soi thei sih uh chiin adawng uhi. **8**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Ke'n zong bang thuneihna a hi silte bawl ka hiai chih ka hung hilh sih diing hi," achi hi.

19:46 Is 56:7; Jer 7:11
19:47 Mt 26:55; Mt 12:14; Mk 11:18
20:1 Mt 26:55
20:2 Jn 2:18; Sil 4:7
20:4 Mk 1:4
20:6 Mt 11:9

Grephuan Tehkhinthu

Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12

9Huin Ama'n mipite kawmah hi tehkhinthu asoi a, "Mi koiaha khat in grephuan abawl a, huan bawlmite kawmah hohloh diingin apia a, huleh gam tuam ah sawtpi taam diingin achiahta hi. **10**Huleh a gah loh hun in grephuan gah chu anapiaah diingun huan bawlmite kawmah suaah khat asawl hi. Hizongleh huan bawlmite'n amah chu anavua va, khutguaahin asawlmangta uhi. **11**Huin ama'n suaah dang asawl kiit a, amah zong zumhuaitahin abawl va, khutguaahin asawlmangta uhi. **12**Huin ama'n athumna asawl kiit a, amah zong anasuliam va, apaaidoh uhi.

13"Huin grephuan neitu in, 'Bang chi bawl diing ka diai? Ka tapa deihtah ka sawl diing hi, amah anazahtaat khamoh sih diing uh,' achi hi. **14**Hizongleh huan bawlmite'n anamuh tahun, 'Hi pa gou luahtu diing chu ahi, a gou i tan theihna diingun i that diing uh,' chiin akihou uhi. **15**Huin grephuan apatin apaaidoh va, athat uhi. Ahihleh grephuan neitu in a tungvah bangchiin abawl diai? **16**Ahung diinga huan bawlmite chu asumang

20:9 Is 5:1-7; Mt 25:14
20:13 Mt 3:17

diing hi. Huleh grephuan chu midangte kawmah ape diing hi," achi hi. Amah un hi ajaah tahun, "Huchi lawmlawm jaw tun dah heh," achi uhi.

17Huin amahuh aen a,

"Ahihleh, 'innlamtute
suang deihlouh ngeei chu
aning a suang poimohpeen
ahung hita hi,'

chia kigial khu bang ahiai?

18"Koipouh suang tunga kipuuh chu akeehjaah diing a; huleh akiaahkhum photmahte chu agawijaan diing hi," achi hi. **19**Huleh hulai mahin siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n Amah mat atum va, hizongleh mipite alau uhi; ajiahchu hu tehkhinthu amahuh demna a asoi ahi chih ahe uhi.

Siahtawi Thu a Dotna

Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17

20Huin Amah chu ataang va, gamoptu vaihawmna leh thuneihna a atut theihna diingun a thu soikhial man diingin midih kipang enkhetu asawlkheta uhi. **21**Huleh amah un a kawmah, "Houtupa, dihtahin thu na soiin na hilh veu a, koimah khentuam neilouin Pathian lampi dihtahin na hilh hi, chih ka he uhi. **22**Keiuh diingin Kaisar kawma siah tawi dih ahiai, ahihlouhleh dihlou?" chiin adong uhi.

23Hizongleh Ama'n adohabawl uh ahe a, a kawmvah, "Bang diinga hung je-et na hi viai? **24**Dinari*

* **20:24** *Dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

20:17 Phat 118:22; Sil 4:11
20:18 Is 8:14, 15
20:19 Mk 11:18
20:20 Mt 12:10; 27:2
20:21 Jn 3:2

khat hung ensah un. Koi lim leh koi min atuang ei?" achi hi. Amah un adawng va, "Kaisar a," achi uhi. **25**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hujiahin Kaisar silte chu Kaisar kawmah pia unla, huleh Pathian silte chu Pathian kawmah pia un," achi hi. **26**Huin mipite ma ah a thu soikhial mat diing amu sih va, a dawnna chu limdang asa mahmah va, asipta uhi.

Thohkiitna Thu a Dotna

Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27

27Huzohin misi thohkiitna aum sih chi Sadukaite laha hunkhop a kawmah ahung va, Amah chu adong va, **28**"Houtupa, Mosi'n koipouh a sanggampa in ji nei a, ta beia asihsan leh, a sanggampa'n a ji aluah diing a, a sanggampa diingin chi ahaahsah diing ahi, chiin ahung gelhsah hi. **29**Huchiin unau pasal sagih aum a, a-upapeen in ji anei a, ta neilouin asi hi. **30**Huin anihna in aluah a, ta neilouin asi hi. **31**Huin athumna in aluah a, huchibangmahin a sagih un anei va, ta neilouin asi chiatta uhi. **32**Atawpin numeinu zong asita hi. **33**Hujiahin thohkiitna ni chiangin amahnu chu koipeen ji ahita diai? A sagih un ji in anei chiat ngaalva," achi uhi.

20:25 Rom 13:7
20:27 Sil 4:1; 23:8; 1Kor 15:12
20:28 Daan 25:5
20:35 Mt 12:32

34Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Hi khang tate chu akiteeng va, jileta in akipia uhi. **35**Hizongleh hu khang luah taah diing leh misi lah apat thohkiitna a tel taah diinga guatte chu

akiteeng nawn sih va, teeng zong akiteengsah sih uhi. **36**Amahuh chu si zong asi thei nawn sih uh, ajiahchu angelte bang ahi va, huleh thohkiitna tate ahih jiahun Pathian tate ahi uhi. **37**Huchiin misi kaihthohin aum chih Mosi'n zong sawlbawh lahah Lalpa chu 'Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian' achih laiin ahesah ahi. **38**Huchiin Amah chu misi Pathian ahi sih a, ahingte Pathian ahijaw hi, ajiahchu Amah ah mi zousiah ahing ahi," achi hi.

39Huin daanjilsahtu koite aha in adawng va, "Houtupa, na soi dih ngeel hi," achi uhi. **40**Hu nungin amah un thudang mawngmawng adong ngam nawnta sih uhi.

David Tapa Thu a Dotna

Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37

41Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Khrist chu David Tapa ahi bangchidaana achih uh ahiai? **42**Ajiahchu David ngeei in Phatna Late Lehkhabu ah,

> 'LALPA'N ka Lalpa kawmah, **43**"Na meelmate na keeng ngahna a ka bawl masiah ka jiatlam ah tou in,"'

achi hi. **44**Huchia David in Amah chu 'Lalpa' achih leh, bangchidaana a Tapa hi ahiai?" achi hi.

Daanjilsahtute Apat Pilvaang Diinga Thuhilhna

Mt 23:1-12; Mk 12:38-40

45Huzohin Ama'n mipi kikhawmte zousiah jaahin a nungjuite kawmah, **46**"Puannaah tual silha vaahleh uut a, dawlmunte a chibai buuh bang, sinagog a touna poimohpeente leh gualvaahna a mun hoihpeente tan ngaina, daanjilsahtute lahah pilvaang un, **47**meithaite inn haw anegam va, bawltawmin sawt pipi ahaamtei uhi. Amah un chu siamlouhtanna lian seem amu diing uhi," achi hi.

20:36 Jn 1:12
20:37 Pawt 3:6
20:40 Mt 22:46; Mk 12:34
20:41 Mt 1:1
20:43 Phat 110:1; Mt 22:44

Meithainu Thohlawm

Mk 12:41-44

21 Huleh Amah chu adaahdoh a, mihausate'n sumkholna a sum akhiah lai uh amu hi. **2**Huleh Ama'n meithainu gentheitah khat in paisa lepton* nih akhiah lai zong amu hi. **3**Huin Ama'n, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, amahuh zousiah saangin hi meithai gentheitahnu'n akhe tamjaw hi; **4**ajiahchu hite zousiah in aneih vaal uh Pathian thohlawm ah akhia uhi, hizongleh amahnu'n chu a hinna diinga aneihsun teng akhe veh hi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Hun Hungtung diing Asoilawhna

Mt 24:1-25; Mk 13:1-23

5Huin koite aha in Pathian biahinn thu, suang hoih tahtahte leh silpiaahte a zep hoih ahihdaan asoi laiun, Ama'n, **6**"Hi na sil muhte uh ahihleh suhchip louha

21:1 Mt 27:6; Jn 8:20
21:4 2Kor 8:12

* **21:2** *paisa lepton*: Hichu Grik paisa ahi. Dinari khat seh za leh sawmnih leh giat a khen seh khat chu lepton khatahi. Dinari chu Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang ni khat thaman zah ahi.

suang kithuap mawngmawng hitah ah khat zong aum louhna diing nite ahung tung diing hi," achi hi. **7**Amah un, "Houtupa, hi silte bangchihchian ahung um diai? Huleh hi silte ahung tun diing chiangin chiamchihna bang ahung um diai?" chiin adong uhi.

8Huin Ama'n, "Heema na um louhna diingun pilvaang un. Ajiahchu, 'Khrist ka hi,' huleh 'A hun chu anaita,' chiin mi tampi ka min in ahung diing uhi. Hujiahin amahuh jui sih un. **9**Hizongleh kidou thu leh kiphin buai thute na jaah chiangun lau sih un; ajiahchu hi silte hung tung masa diing mawng ahi, hizongleh a tawpna in ajui pah nai sih diing hi," achi hi.

10Huzohin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nam tuam leh nam tuam akidou diing va, huleh lalgam tuam leh lalgam tuam akidou diing uhi. **11**Huleh mun tuamtuam ah jiil nasatah aliing diing a, kialte hung tungin hiite ahung leeng diing hi; huleh vaan apatin sil lauhuaite leh chiamchihna huaisetahte ahung um diing hi. **12**Hizongleh hi silte zousiah atun main nanguh ahung man diing va, sinagog leh suangkulte ah hung puiin ahung suduhdah diing uhi. Ka min jiahin kumpipate leh gamoptute ma ah ahung pui diing uhi. **13**Huleh hichu nanguh diingin heetpihtua panna hun lemchang ahi diing hi. **14**Hujiahin bangchi dawn diing chih ngaihtuah masa lou diingin na lungtang vah kisukip un; **15**ajiahchu meelma zousiah in ahung dou va, ahung soiseel theihlouh diing uh kam leh pilna ka hung pe diing hi. **16**Hizongleh nanguh chu na nulepate uh, na sanggamte uh, na behte uh leh na lawmte ngeei un zong ahung pedoh diing va, na lahva khenkhat chu ahung that diing uhi. **17**Huleh ka min jiahin mi zousiah huatin na um diing uhi. **18**Hizongleh na lu va samjang khat zong amangthang sih diing hi. **19**Na thuaah mualsuahzohna un na hinna uh na huumbit diing uhi.

20"Huleh sepaihte'n Jerusalem auumkhum uh na muh chiangun a manthaaina diing anaita chih he un. **21**Hu hun chiangin Judia gam a umte taang ah taaimang uh heh, hu khopi sunga umte zong pawtdoh uh heh, huleh gam lama umte zong hu khopi sungah luut sih uh heh. **22**Ajiahchu thu kigelh zousiah ataangtunna diinga hu nite chu phubalaahna ni ahi diing hi. **23**Hizongleh hu hun a gaaite leh naungeeh nawiteep neite tung agih hi! Ajiahchu gam sungah hahsatna nasatah leh hi mite tungah lungthahna tung diing ahi. **24**Huleh amahuh chu naamsau hiam in asi diing va, nam chin kawmah suaaha puiin aum diing uhi. Huleh Jentelte hun ataangtun masiah Jerusalem chu Jentelte totdeenin aum diing hi.

21:10 2Kh 15:6; Is 19:2
21:11: Is 29:6; Joe 2:30
21:13 Phil 1:12
21:17 Jn 15:21
21:18 Mt 10:30
21:19 Mt 10:22
21:22 Is 63:4; Dan 9:24-27; Hos 9:7; Mt 1:22
21:24 Is 5:5; Dan 8:13; Thpd 11:2

Mihing Tapa Hungna diing

Mt 24:26-35; Mk 13:24-31

25"Huleh ni leh ha leh aahsite bang ah chiamchihna aum diing a, tuikhanglian kinoh leh maau vengvungte'n leitung ah nam chin hahsatna leh mangbatna atun diing hi. **26**Mite chu launa jiaha khovel a sil hung tung diingte ngaihtuahna jiahin asidang diing uh, ajiahchu vaan silbawltheihnate akisuliing diing hi. **27**Hutahchiangin amah un Mihing Tapa chu silbawltheihna leh loupina nasatah toh meipi laha hung amu diing uhi. **28**Huleh hi silte ahung tun pat chiangin entou unla, daahdoh un, ajiahchu na tatna uh anaita hi," achi hi.

29Huin Ama'n a kawmvah tehkhinthu khat asoi a, "Theipi kung leh sing kung zousiah en un. **30**A nah ahung sel tahchiangin nipi ahung naita chih na mu va, na kiheet uhi. **31**Huchibangmahin hi silte ahung tun na muh chiangun Pathian lalgam ahung naita chih he un.

32"Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, sil zousiah ataangtun veh masiah hi khang amang sih diing uhi. **33**Vaan leh lei abeimang diing a, hizongleh ka thu chu bangchihmahin amang sih diing hi.

Kigingzing Diinga Hasotna

Mt 24:36-51; Mk 13:32-37

34"Neehvah taatluat leh zukham leh damsung khosah ngaihtuahna in na lungtang uh asuhbuai louhna diingin, huleh na heetlouh kaal va hu Ni ahung tunguih louhna diingin pilvaang un. **35**Ajiahchu thaang kipel banga leitung pumpi a umte zousiah tunga tung diing ahi. **36**Hujiahin hi sil hung tung pah diing zousiah peel taah leh Mihing Tapa ma a ding taah na hih theihna diingun bangchihlaipouhin haamtei unla, kigingzing un," achi hi.

37Huleh Ama'n suun laiin Pathian biahinn ah thu ahilh a, jaan chiangin apawtdoh a, Olive kichi taang ah ava-um veu hi. **38**Huleh mipi zousiah chu jiingkaal matahin Amah kawmah Pathian biahinn ah a thu ngaikhe diingin ahung uhi.

Juda Lepchiahna

Mt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10,11

22 Huleh Tolsohlouh Tanghou Kuut, huchu Chiahkaan Kuut achih uh ahung naita hi. **2**Siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute'n Amah athah theihna diing uh angaihtuah va, mipite lah alau uhi. **3**Huin sawmlenihte laha tel Juda Iskariot achih uh sungah Setan aluut hi. **4**Huchiin apawtdoh a, Jesu bangchiin amansah theih diai chih ngaihtuahin siampu lalte leh houtute* avakikuppih hi. **5**Huin amahuh chu akipaah va, amah chu sum piaah lem asa uhi.

21:25 2Pet 3:10, 12
21:26 Mt 24:29
21:27 Mt 8:20; Thpd 1:7
21:31 Mt 3:2
21:33 Mt 5:18
21:34 Mk 4:19; 1Th 5:2-7
21:36 Mt 26:41
21:37 Mt 26:55; Mk 11:19; Mt 21:1
21:38 Jn 8:2
22:1 Jn 11:55
22:2 Mt 12:14
22:3 Mt 4:10; 10:4
22:4 Sil 4:1
22:5 Zak 11:12

* **22:4** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

6Huleh ama'n lem asa a, mipi um
louh kaal khat a Amah matsahna
diing hun lemtaang ahawlta hi.

Chiahkaan Kuut Kisingsahna

Mt 26:17-19; Mk 14:12-16

7Huin Chiahkaan belaamnou
latna ni diing Tolsohlouh
Tanghou Kuut ni ahung tungta
a, 8Ama'n Peter leh Johan asawl
a, "Chiah unla, Chiahkaan an i
neeh diingun vabawl un," achi
hi. 9Huin amah un a kawmah,
"Khoitah ah vabawl leh ung
na deih ei?" achi uhi. 10Ama'n
a kawmvah, "Ngai un, khopi
sunga na luut chiangun tuibeel
pua pasal khat in ahung na tuaah
diing a, aluutna inn juiluut un.
11Huleh a inn neitupa kawmah,
'Houtupa'n, "ka nungjuite toh
Chiahkaan an ka neehna diing uh
mikhual pindan khoitah ahiai?"
ahung chi hi,' na chi diing uhi.
12Huleh ama'n pindan tungnung
lianpi, guatsa diam khat ahung
ensah diing a, hutah ah vabawl
un," achi hi. 13Huin achiah va,
a kawmva asoi bangin amuta va,
Chiahkaan an chu abawlta uhi.

Nitaah Ankuang Nunungpeen

Mt 26:20-30; Mk 14:17-26;
Jn 13:21-30

14Huleh a hun ahung chin
tahin Amah atouta a, apostol
sawmlenihte'n zong atoupih uhi.
15Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ka
thuaah main hi Chiahkaan an
nanguh toh neehkhawm ka uut
mahmah hi; 16ajiahchu ka hung
hilh ahi, Pathian lalgam a hikhu
ataangtun masiah ka ne nawn sih
diing hi," achi hi.

17Huleh nou ala a, kipaah thu
asoi zohin, "Hi la unla, kihawm
un; 18ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi,
Pathian lalgam ahung tun masiah
greptui ka dawn kiit nawn sih
diing hi," achi hi. 19Huin tanghou
ala a, kipaahthu asoi zohin
abalkeeh a, a kawmvah apia a,
"Hichu ka tahsa, nanguh diinga
piaah chu ahi, na hung heetzingna
diingun hichu bawl un," achi hi.

20Huchibangmahin nitaah
an neeh zohin nou zong ala a,
"Hi nou chu ka sisan a thuhun
thah nanguh diinga luangkhia
chu ahi. 21Hizongleh ngai un,
ahung mansahtu diing khut chu
ka kawmah dohkaan tungah
aum hi. 22Tahzetin Mihing Tapa
chu akiguatsa bangjeelin apai hi;
hizongleh amansahtu tung agih
hi!" achi hi. 23Huin amahuh chu
hitobang bawl diingpa a lahva
koipeen hi diing ahiai chiin
akidong tuahta uhi.

24Huleh amahuh lahah koiaha
lianpeen a seh diing chia kinialna
zong aum hi. 25Huin Ama'n a
kawmvah, "Jentel kumpipate
chu a tungvah kilalsahtahin aum
va, huleh a tungva vaihawmtute
chu 'mi hoihna diing bawltute'
achi uhi. 26Hizongleh nanguh chu
huchibang na hi sih diing uh; na
lahva lianpeen chu naupangjaw
bangin um heh, huleh houtu
lianpeen chu sawltawn anhawmtu
bangin um jaw heh. 27Ajiahchu

22:7 Pawt 12:18-20; Daan 16:5-8; Mk 14:12
22:8 Sil 3:1,11
22:14 Mk 6:30; Mt 26:20; Mk 14:17,18
22:15 Mt 16:21
22:19 Mt 14:19
22:20 Pawt 24:8; Is 42:6; Zak 9:11; 2Kor 3:6; Heb 8:6
22:21 Phat 41:9
22:22 Mt 8:20; Sil 2:23
22:24 Mk 9:34
22:26 1Pet 5:5; Mk 9:35
22:27 Mt 20:28

ankuang uumtu leh anhawmtu koi ahiai lianjaw? Ankuang uumtu hijaw lou diing maw? Hizongleh kei chu na lahvah anhawmtu bangin ka um hi. **28**Nanguh chu heemna ka tuaah sung siah hung umpihtute na hi uhi. **29**Huleh ka Pa'n kei lalgam ahung guatsah bangin nanguh diingin lalgam ka hung guatsah hi; **30**huchia ka lalgam a ka dohkaan a na neeh va, na dawn va, huleh Israel nam sawmlenihte vaihawmsaha laltouphah a na tou theihna diingun," achi hi.

Peter Kiheetmohbawl Diing Soilawhna

Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Jn 13:36-38

31Huin Lalpa'n, "Simon, Simon, ngai in, Setan in buh banga ahung seep theihna diingin ahung ngeen hi. **32**Hizongleh na ginna aman louhna diingin ka hung haamteisah hi, na kiheikiit chiangin na unaute sukip in," achi hi. **33**Hizongleh ama'n a kawmah, "Lalpa nang toh suangkul leh sihna a zong chiah ka ngaap hi," achi hi. **34**Huin Ama'n, "Peter, ka hung hilh ahi, ke'n Amah ka he kha sih chia thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl masiah tuni'n aah akhuang sih diing," achi hi. **35**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh dangka-ip bei a, sakhau bei a, huleh keengtophah bei a ka hung sawl laiin sil khat beeh na kitasam viaimah?" achi hi. Amah un, "Tasamlou," achi uhi.

22:29 Mt 25:34; 2Tim 2:12
22:30 Mt 19:28
22:31 Job 1:6-12, Am 9:9
22:32 Jn 17:9, 15; Rom 8:34; Jn 21:15-17
22:33 Jn 11:16
22:35 Mt 10:9, 10
22:37 Is 53:12
22:39 Mt 21:1
22:40 Mt 6:13
22:42 Mt 20:22; 26:39
22:43 Mt 4:11; Mk 1:13

36Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hizongleh tuin chu dangka-ip nei in keng henla, huchibangmahin sakhau nei in zong; huleh naamsau neilou in a puan juaah henla, lei heh. **37**Ajiahchu ka hung hilh ahi, 'Amah chu daan botsetute lahah asimtel uh' chih gelh chu ka tungah ataangtung diing him ahi. Ajiahchu ka tungtaang thute tungkim ahita," achi hi. **38**Huin amah un, "En in Lalpa, hi ah naamsau nih aum hi," achi uhi. Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ahun hi," achi hi.

Olive Taang a Huan a Jesu Haamteina

Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42

39Huin Jesu apawtdoh a, angeina bangin Olive Taang ah achiah a, huleh a nungjuite'n zong ajui uhi. **40**Huleh amun atun un Ama'n a kawmvah, "Heemna a na luut louhna diingun haamtei un," achi hi. **41**Huin Amah chu suang a sehphaah tan diing bang ah achiah tuam a, khuupdin in ahaamtei a, **42**"Pa, lem na saha ahihleh, hi nou hi kei apatin suanmang in; ahihvaangin keimah thu hilouin, hizongleh nangmah thuthu hijaw heh," achi hi. **43**Huin vaan apatin angel khat a kawmah ahung kilaah a, Amah ahung suhaat hi. **44**Huin Amah chu agim mahmah a, phatuamngai jawseemin ahaamtei hi. Huchiin a khosa chu sisan vat bangin lei ah avakheta hi.

45Huleh Amah ahaamtei zoha ahung thohdoh tahin nungjuite kawmah ahung a, amahuh chu lungngaih jiaha ihmuin amu hi. 46Huin, "Bang diinga ihmu na hi viai? Heemna a na puuh louhna diingun thou unla haamtei un," achi hi.

Jesu Matsahna

Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-52; Jn 18:1-11

47Huleh Ama'n thu asoi laitahin, en un, mipi hon khat ahung va, huleh sawmlenihte laha khat, Juda achih uh ahung makai a, tawp tumin Jesu kawm anaih hi. 48Hizongleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Juda, Mihing Tapa hi tawp a mansah na hi maw?" achi hi. 49Akiim a mi umte'n sil hung um diing chu amuhun, "Lalpa, naamsau in ka saat diviai?" achi uhi. 50Huleh a lahva mi khat in siampu lalpeen suaahpa asaat a, a bil jiatlam asaatkhiahsah hi. 51Huin Jesu'n ahoupih a, "Hichi chiang chu phal un," achi hi. Huin a bil chu akhoih a, asudamta hi.

52Huin Jesu'n a kawma hung siampu lalte leh Pathian biahinn veengtute leh upate kawmah, "Suammangtu man diing bang hialin naamsau leh khetbuuhte toh na hung kuan uh maw? 53Na kawmva ni chin a Pathian biahinn a ka um laiin ka tungah khut na ha hial sih uhi. Hizongleh tu hun leh mial thuneihna hi nanguh a ahi," achi hi.

22:53 Mt 26:55; Jn 12:27; Mt 8:12; Jn 1:5

Peter in Jesu Akiheetmohbawlna

Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Jn 18:25-27

54 Huin Amah chu aman va, apui va siampu lalpeen inn sungah apuiluut uhi. Huleh Peter in gamlatahin agaal juih hi. 55Huleh amah un huan sung laiah mei achih va, atoukhawm va, Peter chu a lahvah avatou hi. 56Huleh mei kawma atou laiin suaah nungaah koiaha in amu a, nguntahin aen a, "Hi pa zong Amah kawma um him ahi," achi hi. 57Huin ama'n, "Numei, Amah ka he sih hi," chiin akiheetmohbawl hi. 58Huleh tomkhat zouin midang khat in amu kiit a, "Nang zong a lahva mi na hi," achi hi. Huin Peter in, "Ka hi sih, mihing," achi hi. 59Huleh daah kaal khat veel nungin midang khat in, "Hi pa zong Amah kawma um himah tham ve aw, Galili mi ahi ngaala," achi tinten hi.

60Peter in, "Mihing, na thusoi ka he sih," achi hi. Huin a thusoi laitahin thakhatin aah ahung khuangta hi. 61Huin Lalpa chu akihei a, Peter aen a, "Tuni'n aah khuan main thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl diing," chia Lalpa'n a kawma asoi chu Peter in ahung hedohta hi. 62Huin Peter chu polam ah apawtdoh a, hah kahin akapta hi.

22:54 Mt 26:57; 26:58; Jn 18:15

63Huleh Jesu mantute'n Amah chu chiamnuih bawlna a nei in, avua va, 64huleh amaaikaan zohun a maai abeeng va, "Koi

ahiai hung vua? Hung hilh in," chiin adong uhi. **65**Huleh thudang tampi a Amah soisia in akawh uhi.

Vaihawmpawl Ma ah Jesu

Mt 27:1,2; Mk 15:1

66Huleh khovaah tahin vaantaang upate leh siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute ahung kikhawm va, a vaihawmna* ma vah apuiluut va, **67**"Khrist na hih leh, hung hilh in," achi uhi. Himahleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hung hilh zongleng, na gingta sih diing uhi. **68**Huleh ke'n zong nanguh thu hung dong leng, na hung dawng saam sih diing va, chiah lah na hung chiahsah sih diing uhi. **69**Tu kalsiah Mihing Tapa chu Pathian silbawltheihna jiatlam ah atouta diing hi," achi hi.

70Huin a bawnun, "Ahihleh Pathian Tapa na hi maw?" achi uhi. Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na hung chih bangun ka hi," achi hi. **71**Huin amah un, "Heetsahna dang bang i ngai nawn tuan eimah? Ajiahchu eimah ngeei in a kamsuah i jata uh," achi uhi.

Jesu Pilat Ma Ah

Mt 27:11-14; Mk 15:2-5; Jn 18:28-37

23 Huin mipite chu a bawnun ading va, Amah chu Pilat kawmah apui uhi. **2**Huin amah un Hi Pa'n, "Amah leh Amah Khrist, Kumpipa ka hi kichiin Kaisar kawma siahtawi akhap a, huleh ka namte uh atohbuai ka he uh," chiin aheehta uhi.

3Huin Pilat in, "Judate Kumpipa na hi maw?" chiin adong hi. Ama'n adawng a, "Na chih bangin ahi," achi hi. **4**Huin Pilat in siampu lalte leh mipite kawmah, "Hi Pa tungah sualna bangma ka mu sih," achi hi. **5**Huin amah un, "Ama'n Galili gam apatin hi mun tanin Judia gam kho chin ah thu hilhin mipite atohbuai veu hi," chiin ahahpan seem uhi.

Jesu Herod Ma a Adinna

6Galili thu ajaah tahin Pilat in hu Mi chu Galili mi ahihleh hihlouh adong hi. **7**Huleh Amah chu Herod vaihawmna nuaia um ahi chih aheet tahin Herod kawmah asawl a, hulaiin amah zong Jerusalem a um ahi.

8Huleh Herod in Jesu amuh tahin akipaah mahmah a, a tanchin tampi anajaah jiahin hun sawttah apat akimuhpih uut mawng ahi; huleh a chiamchihna bawl bang aha beeh muh zong akineem hi. **9**Huin ama'n a kawmah thu tampi adong a, hizongleh Ama'n bangmah in adawng sih hi.**10**Huin siampu lalte leh daanjilsahtute adingkhia va, nasatahin Amah aheeh uhi. **11**Huin Herod leh a sepaihte'n Jesu chu asimmohbawl va, chiamnuih bawlna a azat nungun puan loupi asilhsah va, Pilat kawmah asawlkiitta uhi. **12**Huleh hu ni mahin Herod leh

22:65 Mt 16:21
22:66 Mt 5:22; Mk 15:1
22:69 Mk 16:19
22:70 Mt 4:3; 27:11
23:1 Mt 27:2
23:2 Jn 19:12
23:4 Mt 27:23; Jn 18:38; 1Tim 6:13; 2Kor 5:21
23:5 Mk 1:14
23:7 Mt 14:1
23:9 Mk 14:61
23:11 Mk 15:17-19; Jn 19:2,3
23:12 Sil 4:27

* **22:66** *vaihawmna*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmna sangpeen ahi.

Pilat lawmta ahung hita uhi, hu masiah chu kilungdou zing anahi uhi.

Jesu Kilhbeh Diinga Piaahkhiahna

Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Jn 18:38-19:16

13Huin Pilat in siampu lalte leh houtute leh mipite akoukhawm a, **14**a kawmvah, "Hi Pa'n mite atohbuai chia ka kawma na hung pui uh ahi hi. Huleh en un, na ma va hoihtaha ka etchian nungin na heehna thu vah Amah tungah bangmah dihlouhna ka mu sih hi. **15**Herod in zong amu sih, ajiahchu nanguh a kawmah ka hung sawl a, huleh ngai un, sihna khop hial bangma abawl sih hi. **16**Hujiahin ka jeep diing a, ka hah mei diing," achi hi. **17**Ajiahchu kuut ni a ama'n mi khat a kawmva ahahkhiahsah teeiteei diing ahi hi.

18Huin amahuh thakhatin akikou va, "Hi Pa sumangthaai inla, Barabba hung hahdohsah in," achi uhi. **19**Hi pa chu khopi sunga helna bang aha jiah leh tualthah jiaha suangkul taang ahi hi. **20**Hujiahin Pilat in Jesu ahahdoh nuam a, a kawmvah thu asoi kiit hi. **21**Hizongleh amahuh chu akikou va, "Kros ah kilhbeh in, kros ah kilhbeh in," achi uhi. **22**Huin ama'n a thumveina diingin a kawmvah, "Bangjiahin ei maw? Bang bawlsual anei a ahiai? Sihna khop hial a tungah bangma ka mu sih hi. Hujiahin ka jeep diing a, ka hahdoh mei diing," achi hi.

23Huleh amah un aw ngaihtah in kros a kilhbeh diingin angeen teeiteei va, huin amahuh aw leh siampu lalte aw in aneh zoujawta hi. **24**Huin Pilat in anget bangva bawl diingin thu atan hi. **25**Huleh helna leh tualthahna jiaha suangkul taang angetpa uh chu ahahdoh a, Jesu ahihleh auut uutva bawl diingin apekheta hi.

Jesu Kikilhbehna

Mt 27:32-34; Mk 15:21-24; Jn 19:17-27

26Huleh Amah apui laiun khota lam apat a hung, Kureni gam mi Simon chu aman va, Jesu nunga kros chu apuaahpih theihna diingin a tungah angata uhi. **27**Huleh mipi nasatah leh Amah kah a maau jeenjuun numei hon in ajui uhi. **28**Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh lam hung ngain, "Jerusalem tanute, kei hung kah sih unla, nanguh leh na tate uh diingin kap jaw un. **29**Ajiahchu ngai un, hichibang nite ahung tung diing a, hu ni chiangin, 'Chiingte leh naupaai ngeilouhna gilte, huleh naungeeh teep ngeilouh nawite ahampha uh,' achi diing uhi. **30**Hu hun chiangin amah un 'taangte kawmah, "Hung netkhum un," huleh mualte kawmah, "Hung khuhkhum un,"' achi diing uhi.

31"Ajiahchu sing hing a bawn hi silte abawl uh leh, sing gaw ah bang akibawl taphet diai?" achi

23:16 Mt 27:26; Jn 19:1; Sil 16:37; 2Kor 11:23, 24
23:18 Sil 3:13,14
23:26 Mt 27:32; Mk 15:21; Jn 19:17
23:29 Mt 24:19
23:30 Hos 10:8; Is 2:19; Thpd 6:16
23:31 Ezk 20:47

hi. **32**Huleh midang migilou nih zong Amah toh suhlup diingin apui uhi. **33**Huleh Kalvari* achih mun uh atun tahun, hu ah Amah chu kros ah akilhbehta va, migiloute toh, khat a jiatlam ah, khat a veilam ah akilhbeh uhi. **34**Huin Jesu'n, "Pa, amahuh ngaidam in; ajiahchu asilbawl uh ahe lou uh ahi," achi hi. Huin aisaanin a puansilhte akihawm uhi.

35Huleh mipite'n dingin aen zing va, houtute'n zong, "Midang bawn ahundam vele, Pathian miteel, Khrist ahih ngeel leh, Amah leh Amah kihundam leh aveleh," chiin aenghou uhi. **36**Sepaihte'n zong chiamnuih bawlna in anei va, a kawma hungin uain thuuh apia va, **37**huleh, "Judate Kumpipa na hih leh, nangmah kihundam in," achi uhi. **38**Huleh a lutung jawn ah Grik, Latin leh Hebrai haam† in,

HICHU JUDATE
KUMPIPA AHI,

chia thugelh akitaah hi.

39Huleh migilou kikhaite laha khat in Amah asoisia a, "Khrist na hih leh, nangmah kihundam inla, keiuh zong hung hundamta'n," achi hi. **40**Hizongleh khatpeen in chu amah taai kawmin adawng a, "Nang banggiap toh kibanga mohpaih ahih mei chu, Pathian lau lou na hiaimah? **41**Ei chu gawt taah mawng i hi hi, ajiahchu i silbawlte man dihtah mu i hi; hizongleh hi Pa'n chu bangma asusual sih hi," achi hi. **42**Huin ama'n Jesu kawmah, "Lalpa, na lalgam na tun chiangin hung hezing in aw!" achi hi. **43**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, tuni'n ka kawmah Paradis ah na um diing hi," achi hi.

Jesu Sihna

Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Jn 19:28-37

44Huleh hichu daah guupna‡ veel diing ahi a, daah kuahna§ tandongin leitung zousiah ahung mialta hi. **45**Huleh ni ahung mialta a, Pathian biahinn a puanjaah chu akimlai ah ahung keehta hi. **46**Huleh Jesu chu aw ngaihtahin akikou a, "Pa, 'na khut ah ka hagau ka hung keemsah hi,'" achi hi. Huleh huchu achih zohin a hagau ahahta hi.

47Huleh sepaih zahoutu in sil umdaan amuh tahin, "Hi Pa chu chiantahin Mi dihtat ahi ngeei mei!" chiin Pathian apaahtawita hi. **48**Huleh hu etnop en diinga hung khawm mipi zousiah in sil umdaan amuh tahun a awm uh tuum kawmkawmin achiah kiitta uhi. **49**Huleh a meel heette zousiah leh Galili gam apat Amah hung jui numeite chu gaal ah ading va, hi silte aenzing uhi.

23:32 Is 53:12; Mt 27:38; Mk 15:27; Jn 19:18
23:34 Mt 11:25; 5:44; Phat 22:18
23:35 Phat 22:17; Is 42:1
23:36 Phat 22:7; 69:21; Mt 27:48
23:38 Mt 2:2
23:42 Mt 16:27
23:43 2Kor 12:3,4; Thpd 2:7
23:44 Am 8:9
23:45 Pawt 26:31-33; Heb 9:3, 8; 10:19, 20
23:46 Mt 27:50; Phat 31:5; 1Pet 2:23; Jn 19:30
23:47 Mt 9:8
23:49 Phat 38:11

* **23:33** *Kalvari*: Hichu Latin haam in "Kalvaria" ahi a, Grik haam in "Kranion" ahi a, Hebrai haam in "Golgotha" akichi a, hu umjiah chu Luguh mun chihna ahi.

† **23:38** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi.

‡ **23:44** *daah guupna*: Huchu ei hun in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.

§ **23:44** *daah kuahna*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah thum ahi.

Jesu Vuina

Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Jn 19:38-42

50Huleh ngai un, mi khat a min Joseph kichi vaihawmtu khat aum a, amah chu mihoih leh midihtat ahi. **51**Ama'n chu avaihawm uh leh asilbawl uh zong lem anasahpih sih hi. Amah chu Judate khopi Arimathia mi ahi a, Pathian lalgam ngaah zinga um ahi. **52**Hi pa chu Pilat kawmah achiah a Jesu luang avangeen hi. **53**Huin alakhia a, puanneem in atuam a, koimah sial ngei nailouhna suang kikhuaah haan khat ah asialta hi. **54**Huleh hu ni chu Kisahkhawl ni ahi a, Sabbath ni kipan diing ahita hi.

55Huleh numeite, Galili gam apat Amah toh hung kitonte'n zong anung ajui va, a haan leh a luang kisial daan amu uhi. **56**Huin achiah kiit va, silgimnamte leh thau gimtuuite asiam va, daan dungjuiin Sabbath ni in akhawlta uhi.

Jesu Thohkiitna

Mt 28:1-7; Mk 16:1-8; Jn 20:1-9

24 Huleh hapta ni masa ni in, jiingkaal matahin a gimtuui bawlte uh tawiin, amahuh toh numei dang koite aha haan ah ahung uhi. **2**Huleh suang chu haan apat liihdoha um amu uhi. **3**Huin a sung ah aluut va, Lalpa Jesu luang chu amuta sih uhi. **4**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, hujiaha alungbuai laiun, en un, mi nih puan vaamtah mei silhin a kawmvah ahung ding uhi. **5**Huleh amahuh laua lei a abohkhup laiun amah un a kawmvah, "Bang diinga misi laha mihing hawl na hi viai? **6**Hitah ah Amah aum nawn sih a, himahleh athou kiitta hi. Galili a aum laia na kawmva asoi hezing un: **7**'Mihing Tapa chu misualte khut ah matsahin aum diing a, kros ah akilhbeh diing va, huleh ni thum ni'n athou kiit diing,' achih chu," achi uhi. **8**Huin amah un a thusoite ahung hedohta uhi.

9Huleh haan apatin amahuh anungchiah kiit va, hi silte zousiah sawmlekhatte leh midang teng kawmah ahilhta uhi. **10**Amahuh chu Mari Magdalini leh Joanna leh Jakob nu Mari leh a kawmva um numei dangte toh ahi va, hi silte chu apostolte kawmah ahilhta uhi. **11**Huleh a thusoi uh chu mawh thu maiin angai va, anatahsang sih uhi. **12**Huin Peter chu adingdoh a, haan ah avataai a, huleh kuuna aet leh puan neemte chauh um chu amu a, sil um daante chu limdangsatahin inn lamah achiahta hi.

Emmau Lampi a Jesu Kilaahna

Mk 16:12, 13

13Huleh ngai in, hu ni mahin a lahva mi nih Emmau kichi khua khat, Jerusalem apat kilometar sawmlekhat* banga gamla ah achiah uhi. **14**Amahuh chu hi sil

23:54 Mt 27:62
23:56 Mk 16:1; Pawt 12:16
24:4 Jn 20:12
24:6 Mt 17:22
24:7 Mt 8:20; 16:21
24:8 Jn 2:22
24:10 Mk 6:30
24:11 Mk 16:11
24:12 Jn 20:3-7,10
24:13 Mk 16:12

* **24:13** *kilometar sawmlekhat*: Huchu meel sagih ahi.

hung tung zousiah thu ah ahoulim va, **15**huleh hichi ahung hi a, houlima akidottuah laiun Jesu ngeei in ahung naih a, amahuh toh achiah khawmta hi. **16**Hizongleh Amah aheet theihlouhna diingun amit uh suhvaihin aum hi.

17Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na chiah kawmva na kihoulimna uh bang ahiai? achi hi. Huleh dahmeel potahin ading den uhi. **18**Huin khatpa a min Kleopa kichipeen in adawng a, Amah kawmah, "Tulai a hutah a sil tungte helou a um, Jerusalem a mikhual nang chauh na hiaimah?" achi hi. **19**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang silte eimaw?" achi hi. Huin amah un a kawmah, "Nazareth Jesu, Pathian leh mi zousiah mitmuh a silbawl leh thusoi a Zawlnei minthangtah tungtaang thu, **20**huleh Amah chu siampu lalte leh ka houtute un sitaaha siamlouh tansah diinga apiaahkhiah va, kros a akilhbeh uh thute ahi. **21**Hizongleh kei un chu Israelte tantu diing Amah ahi chih ka kineem uhi. Huleh hi haw lou zong hi silte tun kalsiah tuni a ni thum ni ahita hi. **22**Hizongleh ka lawi lahva numei khenkhat haan ah mataha vachiahte'n thumah satahin ahung koih uhi. **23**Huleh a luang amuh louh phetun ahung kihkiit va, ahing kiitta chia hung hilh angelte zong ka mu uh, achi uhi. **24**Huin ka umpihte lahva khenkhat haan ah avachiah va, numeite soi bangngeeiin amu va, hizongleh Amah amu tuan sih uhi," achi uhi.

24:16 Jn 20:14; 21:4
24:18 Jn 19:25
24:19 Mk 1:24; Mt 21:11
24:21 Mt 16:2
24:26 Heb 2:10; 1Pet 1:11
24:27 Siam 3:15; Kis 21:9; Daan 18:15; Is 7:14; Ezk 34:23; Dan 9:24; Mik 7:20; Mal 3:1; Jn 1:45
24:30 Mt 14:19
24:32 Phat 39:3
24:34 1Kor 15:5

25Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Aw mingolte leh zawlneite thusoi zousiah tahsang diinga lungngongte! **26**Khrist in hi silte thuaah a, a loupina a aluut diing him hilou ahiaimah?" achi hi. **27**Huin Mosi leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute zousiah apanin Pathian Lehkhathu pumpi a Amah tungtaang kigialte a kawmvah ahilhchianta hi.

28Huleh achiahna diing khua uh tung diing ahita va, Amah chu chiahsuaah tum bangin aum hi. **29**Hizongleh amah un Amah chu ahou va, "Ka kawmvah um meita in, nitaahlam ahita a, huleh ni zong tum diing ahita hi," achi uhi. Huin Amah chu a kawmva um diingin aluutta hi.

30Huleh hichi ahung hi a, amahuh toh ankuang a touin tanghou ala a, avangpiaah a, huleh abalkeeh a, a kawmvah apia hi. **31**Huin amit uh ahung vaahta a, Amah aheta va, huin Amah chu a mitmuh vapat amangta hi. **32**Huin amah un, "Lampi a ahung houpih a, Pathian Lehkhathu ahung hilhchian laiin i sungah i lungtang akuang hial hilou ahiaimah?" achi uhi.

33Huleh hulaitah mahin adingdoh va, Jerusalem ah akinungleh va, sawmlekhat umkhawmte leh a kawmva umte chu amu uhi. **34**Amah un, "Lalpa chu athou kiit tahzet ahi, Simon kawmah zong akilaahta," anachi uhi. **35**Huin amah un zong lampi a sil hung umte leh tanghou

abalkeeh a, Amah aheetdoh daante uh ahilh uhi.

Nungjuite Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Jn 20:19-23

36Huleh hichia asoi laiun, Jesu ngeei chu a lahvah ahung ding a, a kawmvah, "Na tungvah hamuanna um heh," achi hi. **37**Hizongleh amahuh chu achija mahmah va, alau va, hagau khat muin akingaihtuah uhi. **38**Huin Ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang diinga mangbang na hi viai? Huleh bang jiaha na lungtang va ginlahna um ahiai? **39**Ka khutte, ka keengpeehte en un, keimah mah hilou ka hiaimah? Hung khoih unla, en un, ajiahchu keimah in hite neia na hung muh bangun hagau in sa leh guh anei sih hi," achi hi.

40Huleh Ama'n huchia asoi zohin a khutte leh a keengpeehte amahuh alah hi. **41**Huleh akipaah taahluat jiahva agintaat louh uh leh limdang asah laiun Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hitah ah neeh diing bang aha na nei viai?" achi hi. **42**Huin amah un a kawmah nga kikang gaw khat leh khuaizu khal khat apia uhi. **43**Ama'n huchu ala a, a ma vah aneta hi.

Tanchinpha Soi Diinga Vaihaahna

44Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Mosi Daan thu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute leh Phatna Late a ka tungtaang kigial zousiah ahung taangtun diing daan nanguh toh ka umkhawm laia na kawmva ka thusoite chu hi haw ahi," achi hi. **45**Huin Pathian Lehkhathu aheet theihna diingun a lungtang uh ahonsahta hi.

46Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hichibanga gelh ahi, Khrist in gim athuaah diing a, a ni thum ni in misi lah apat athoukiit diing a, **47**huleh kisiihna leh sual ngaihdamna chu Amah min in Jerusalem apatin nam chin lahah soi ahi diing hi. **48**Nanguh hi silte heetpihtute na hi uhi. **49**Huleh ngai un, ka Pa sil chiam na tungvah ka hung sawl diing hi; hizongleh tunglam apat silbawltheihna a thop na hih masiah uh Jerusalem khopi ah um kinken un," achi hi.

Jesu Vaan a Akalna

Mk 16:19, 20

50Huin Jesu'n amahuh chu Bethani tanphain apuidoh a, huin a baan ajaah a, amahuh avangpiaah hi. **51**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, avangpiaah laitahin amahuh apaisanta a, vaan ah puitouhin aumta hi. **52**Huin amah un Amah abia va, kipaah mahmahin Jerusalem ah akihkiitta uhi. **53**Huleh Pathian biahinn ah Pathian phat leh paahtawiin aum zingzingta uhi. Amen.

24:36 Jn 20:19, 21,26
24:37 Mk 6:49
24:39 Jn 20:27; 1Jn 1:1
24:43 Sil 10:41
24:44 Mt 1:22; Phat 2:16; 72; 110; 118
24:46 Mt 16:21
24:47 Sil 5:31; Mt 28:19; Is 2:3
24:48 Jn 15:27; Sil 1:8; 1Pet 5:1
24:49 Jn 14:16; Sil 1:4
24:50 Mt 21:17
24:51 2Kum 2:11
24:53 Sil 2:46

JOHAN

GELH TANCHINPHA

Hi lehkhabu gialtu chu Apostol Johan ahi. Johan in Jesu Khrist ah Pathian Tapa in mihing tahsa ahung tanna asulang hi. Johan in hi lehkhabu agelhna san chu hichiin ahung hilh hi: “Hizongleh hite chu nang un Jesu chu Khrist, Pathian Tapa ahi chih na gintaatna diing uh leh na gintaat jiahva a min a hinna na neihna diingva kigial ahi,” (20:31) chiin. Hi lehkhabu a diinga thuteng poimoh “gingta” chih sawmkuah leh giat vei akimu hi. Hi thuteng in ahung etsah chu Jesu Khrist a tawploua tahsanna ngah zing diing chihna ahi. Johan in hi lehkhabu ah Jesu khangthu, a pianna, a baptistma tanna, heema a umna, meel kilimdanna, Gethsemani a a mangbatna, vaan a a kaltouhna, nungjuite thu apiaahna chihte agialtel kha sih hi. Hi tanchinpha in tehkhinthu asoikha sih a, ahiinlah, Jesu Khrist in silmah sagih abawlte chauh asoi hi.

Johan in Jesu Khrist hihna hi lehkhabu bul ah asulang hi. Amah chu Kumtuang Thu, achiil apat Pathian toh um, huleh Pathian zong ahi hi (1:1-2). Johan in Jesu chu silbangkim Siamtu ahihna ataahlang hi (1:3). Jesu Khrist Pathian hihna asuhlat theihna diinga min dangdang apiaahte chu: “Pathian Belaamnou” (1:29), “Messiah” (1:41), “Pathian Tapa” leh “Israelte Kumpipa” (1:49), “Khovel Hundampa” (4:42) leh “Lalpa leh Pathian” (20:28) chihte ahi.

A nungjuite laha Jesu’n mimal sil a anatohte chu Johan in agial hi. Hichu a sih nung chianga hun hahsa hung tung diing leh mabaana a natohna diingva akisahkhawl theihna diing uh ahi (13:1-26). Jesu’n Hagau Siangthou amahuh panpihtu diinga hung sawl diingin achiam a, huleh Pa kawmah amahuh veeng diingin angetsah hi. Johan in thathohhuaitah thohkiitna thu leh haan guaah tungtaang thu leh athohkiit nunga akilaahna tampite agialtel hi.

Jesu Khrist Pathian Hihna

1 Achiil in Thu aum a, Thu chu Pathian kawmah aum a, huleh Thu chu Pathian ahi. **2**Amah chu achiil in Pathian kawmah aum hi.

3Sil zousiah Amah tungtawna siam ahi a, silsiam himhim Amah siam louh bangmah aum sih hi. **4**Amah ah hinna aum a, hu hinna chu mihingte vaahna ahi. **5**Vaah chu mial ah ahung vaah a, mial in huchu ahe sih hi.

Vaah Heetpihtu

6Pathian apat a sawl mi khat aum a, a min chu Johan ahi. **7**Mi zousiah in amah jaala agintaat theihna diingun hu Vaah heetpih diingin amah chu heetpihtuin ahung hi. **8**Amah chu hu Vaah ahi sih a, hizongleh hu Vaah heetpihtu diinga sawl ahijaw hi. **9**Huchu Vaah dihtah, khovel a hung mi zousiah hihvaahtu ahi.

Khrist Nualna

10Amah chu khovel ah aum a, khovel Amah siam ahi, hizongleh khovel in Amah ahe sih hi. **11**Amah chu a mite kawmah ahung a, Amah chu a mite’n anapom sih uhi.

1:1 Is 55:11; 1Jn 1:2; Phil 2:6
1:2 Siam 1:1; Thpd 1:8
1:3 1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:6; Heb 1:2
1:4 Sil 3:15; Heb 7:16; 1Jn 1:1
1:5 Phat 18:28
1:6 Mt 3:1
1:9 1Jn 2:8; Is 49:6
1:11 Is 53:3

Khrist Pomte Pathian Tate

12Hizongleh Amah anapom
photmahte chu a kawmvah
Pathian tate hihtheihna diing
thuneihna apia hi, Amah min
gingtate chu: **13**hute chu sisan a
piang ahi sih va, tahsa deihdaan
a piang zong ahi sih va, mihing
deihdaan a piang zong ahi het sih
uh, hizongleh Pathian deihdaan a
piang ahijaw uhi.

Khrist Tahsa Suaahna

14Huleh Thu chu tahsa ahung
hi a, i lahah aum hi. Pa ta khat
neihsun loupi bangin, a loupi jia
i mu uhi, Amah chu hehpihna leh
thutah a dim ahi. **15**Johan in Amah
thu heetpihin, a kikou a, "Amah
ahi, 'Ka nunga hung paipa chu
ka ma a um mawng ahih jiahin
kei saangin adeihhuaijaw hi,'
chia a thu ka soipa chu," achi hi.
16Amah bukimna apat hehpihna
tunga hehpihna i tang chiat uhi.
17Ajiahchu daan chu Mosi zanga
piaah ahi a, hizongleh hehpihna
leh thutah chu Jesu Khrist
jiahin ahung um hi. **18**Koima'n
bangchihmahin Pathian amu
ngei sih; Tapa tang neihsun, Pa
aang sunga umpa in Amah chu
ahilhchianta hi.

Baptistu Johan Heetpihna

Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8;
Lk 3:1-16

19Huleh hichu Judate'n
Jerusalem apat siampu leh
Levi mite, "Koi na hiai?" chia
dong diinga asawl laiva Johan
theihchetna ahi. **20**Huleh amah
chu ki-iim louin akiphuang a,
"Khrist chu ka hi sih" chiin
akiphuang hi.

21Huin amah un, "Ahihleh
koi na hiai? Elijah na maw?"
chiin adong uhi. Ama'n, "Ka
hi sih" achi hi. "Hu Zawlneipa
na hiaimah?" achi va, ama'n
"Hilou" chiin adawng hi. **22**Huin
amah un a kawmah, "Ahung
sawlte ka dawn theihna diingun
hung hilh in. Koi na hiai? Nang
leh nang koi kichi na hiai?" achi
uhi. **23**Ama'n, "Kei chu Zawlnei
Isai in asoi banga,

> '"LALPA lampi sial
> tang un," chia gamdaai
> a kikou aw chu,' chia
> asoipa chu ka hi"

achi hi.

24A mi sawlte uh chu Pharisaite
laha mi ahi uhi. **25**Huleh amah
adong va, a kawmah, "Khrist lah
hilou, Elijah lah hilou, hu Zawlnei
lah hilou na hih leh, bang diinga
na baptis ahiai?" achi uhi. **26**Johan
in amahuh adawng a, "Ke'n chu
tui ah ka baptis a, hizongleh na
heetlouh uh khat na lahvah ading
hi. **27**Amah ahi ka nunga hung
paipa, kei saanga deihhuai jawpa
chu ahi a, a keengtophah khau
suut taah zong ka hih sih hi," achi
hi. **28**Hu silte chu Jordan gaala
Bethani a, Johan in abaptisna
mun a siltung ahi.

Pathian Belaamnou

29Ajiingni'n Johan in Jesu a
kawm lama hung amu a, "En un,

1:12 1Jn 3:23; Rom 8:14; Eph 5:1
1:13 Tit 3:5; Jak 1:18; 1Pet 1:23; 1Jn 3:9
1:14 Heb 2:14; 1Jn 1:1,2; Rom 3:24
1:15 Mt 3:11
1:16 Eph 1:23; Kol 1:19; Rom 3:24
1:17 Daan 32:46
1:18 Kol 1:15; 1Jn 4: 9
1:19 Mt 3:1
1:20 Lk 3:15,16
1:21 Mt 11:14; Daan 18:15
1:23 Mt 3:1; Is 40:3
1:23 Mt 3:1; Is 40:3
1:26 Mk 1:4
1:27 Mk 1:7
1:29 Siam 22:8; Is 53:7; 1Pet 1:19; Thpd 5:6

Pathian Belaamnou khovel sualna pomangpa chu! **30**Hichu ahi, 'Ka nung ah Mi khat ahung pai a, ka ma a um mawng ahih jiahin kei saangin alianjaw hi,' chia ka na Soipa chu. **31**Ke'n Amah ka na he sih hi. Hizongleh Israelte kawma akisuhlat theihna diingin tui a baptis in ka hung ahi," achi hi.

32Huleh Johan in a thu aheetpih a, "Hagau vakhu banga vaan apat hung kumsuh a, a tunga tuangden ka mu hi. **33**Ke'n Amah ka na he sih a, hizongleh tui a baptis diinga hung sawlpa Amah mah in ka kawmah, 'Koi tungah zong Hagau hung kumsuh a, a tunga tuangden na muh peenpeen, Amah chu Hagau Siangthou a baptis diingpa chu ahi,' ahung chi hi. **34**Huchu ka mu a, Hi Pa chu Pathian Tapa ahi chih ka heetpih hi," achi hi.

Jesu Nungjui Masate

35A jiing kiit in Johan chu a nungjuite nih toh ading a, **36**huleh Jesu lampai lai amu a, "En un, Pathian Belaamnou!" achi hi. **37**Hu nungjui nihte'n a thusoi aja va, Jesu ajuita uhi. **38**Huin Jesu akihei a, ahung juih uh amuh in a kawmvah, "Bang ahiai na hawl uh?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Rabbi*", (huchu Houtupa chihna ahi) "khoiah ahiai na teen?" achi uhi. **39**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Hung unla en un," achi hi. Huin amahuh chu ahung va, a teenna aen va, huleh a kawmah hu ni aum uhi, daah sawmna† ahih jiahin.

40Johan thusoi ja, Jesu jui tegeel laha khat chu Simon Peter sanggampa Andru ahi. **41**Ama'n amasapeenin amah ngeei sanggampa Simon amudoh a, a kawmah, "Messiah" (huchu Khrist chihna ahi) "kichipa chu ka muta uh," achi hi. **42**Huleh Andru in Simon chu Jesu kawmah ahung pui a, Jesu'n amah aen a, "Nang chu Jonah Tapa Simon na hi a, Kepha ahung kichita diing hi," achi hi (huchu Suang, chia let ahi).

Philip leh Nathanael Kouhna

43Huleh ajiingni'n Jesu'n Galili gam ah chiah atum a, Philip amu a, a kawmah, "Hung jui in," achi hi. **44**Philip chu Andru leh Peter teenna khopi Bethsaida a teeng ahi. **45**Philip in Nathanael amu a, a kawmah, "Mosi in Daan Lehkhabu a a tungtaang anagelh leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute in anagelh uh Nazareth Jesu, Joseph tapa chu ka muta uh," achi hi.

46Huin Nathanael in a kawmah, "Nazareth apatin sil hoih apiang thei eimah?" achi hi. Philip in a kawmah, "Hung en in," achi hi. **47**Jesu'n Nathanael a kawm lam juana hung amu a, a kawmah, "En un, heembawlna neilou Israel mitah chu," achi hi. **48**Huin Nathanael in a kawmah, "Bang na hung chi heet ahiai?" achi

1:32 Mt 3:16
1:33 Mk 1:4,8
1:34 Mt 4:3
1:35 Mt 3:1
1:38 Mt 23:7
1:42 Siam 17:5; Mt 16:18
1:43 Mt 10:3; 4:19
1:44 Mt 11:21
1:45 Lk 24:27; Mk 1:24; Lk 3:23
1:47 Rom 9:4,6; Phat 32:2

* **1:38** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

† **1:39** *daah sawmna*: Hu chu ei hun simdaan in nitaahlam daah li ahi.

hi. Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Philip in nang ahung kouh main, theipi kung nuaia na um laiin ka hung mu hi," achi hi. **49**Nathanael in adawng a, a kawmah, "Rabbi*, Pathian Tapa na hi, Israelte Kumpipa na hi," achi hi. **50**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "'Theipi kung nuaiah ka hung mu,' na kawma ka chih jiaha gingta na hi maw? Hi silte saanga loupijaw na hung mu diing hi," achi hi. **51**Huleh Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, tu apatin vaan kihonga Pathian angelte Mihing Tapa tunga kal leh kum na muta diing uhi," achi hi.

Kana Khua a Kiteenna

2 Huleh ni thum ni'n Galili gam a Kana ah kiteenna khat aum a, hutah ah chu Jesu nu aum hi. **2**Huleh Jesu leh a nungjuite zong kiteenna ah chial ahi uhi. **3**Huleh uain ahung kitaahsap tahun Jesu nu in a kawmah, "Uain anei nawn sih uh," achi hi.

4Jesu'n a kawmah, "Numei, nang hung heetsah diing bang aum ei? Ka hun atung nai sih hi," achi hi. **5**A nu'n suaahte kawmah, "Ama'n na kawmva asoi photmah bawl un," achi hi. **6**Huleh Judate tawndaan dungjuia kisuhsiangthouna suangtuibeel guup, litar sawmsagih leh guup apat za leh sawmleli dawl akitung hi. **7**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Tuibeelte ah tui sungdim un," achi hi. Huin beelngawng tan chiatin asung dim uhi. **8**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Tuin thaal unla, gualvaah vaihawmtu kawmah tawi un," achi hi. Huchiin amah un atawi uhi.

9Gualvaah vaihawmtu'n uain hung suaah chu achepin khoi apat hung um ahih ahe sih a (ahihvaangin suaah tui thaalte'n chu ahe va), gualvaah vaihawmtu in moupa chu akou a, **10**a kawmah, "Mi chin in achiil in uain hoih asungkhia va, huleh tamdeuh ahung dawn nung chiangun ahoihloujaw atungkhia uhi. Nang in chu tutanphain uain hoih na koih nalai hi," achi hi.

11Hi chiamchihna kipatna chu Jesu'n Galili gam a Kana a abawl ahi a, Amah loupi daan asulang hi. Huleh a nungjuite'n Amah agingta uhi. **12**Huzohin Amah chu Kapernaum ah achiahsuh a, Amah toh, a nu toh, a sanggamte toh, huleh a nungjuite toh hutah ah ni bangzah aha khat ataam uhi.

Pathian Biahinn Suhsiangthouna

Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-18; Lk 19:45-48

13Huleh Judate Chiahkaan Kuut ahung naita a, Jesu chu Jerusalem ah achiah tou hi. **14**Huleh Pathian biahinn a bawngtal leh belaam leh vakhu juaahte leh sumhengtute tou chu amu hi. **15**Huin jeepna khauhual

1:49 Mt 23:7; 4:3; 2:2
1:51 Mt 3:16; Siam 28:12; Mt 8:20
2:1 Mt 12:46
2:4 Mt 8:29; 26:18
2:5 Siam 41:55
2:6 Mk 7:3,4
2:11 Mt 12:38; Pawt 14:31
2:12 Mt 4:13; 12:46
2:13 Daan 16:1-6; Lk 2:41
2:14 Siamp 1:14; Daan 14: 25,26,

* **1:49** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

abawl zohin Pathian biahinn apatin belaamte leh bawngtalte anohdoh veh a; huleh sumhengtute dangka asunbuaahsah a, a dohkaan uh asawnpuuhsah hi. **16**Huleh Ama'n vakhu juaahte kawmah, "Hi silte hitah apatin lamang un! Ka Pa inn sumdawnna inn in bawl sih un!" achi hi.

17Huin a nungjuite'n, "Na inn a diinga ka phatuamngaihna in ahung ne zouta," chih gelh chu ahung hedoh uhi. **18**Hujiahin Judate'n adawng va a kawmah, "Hi silte bawl theihna diingin thuneihna na nei hi chih etsahna diingin chiamchihna bang ahiai na hung muhsah theih?" achi uhi. **19**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Hi Pathian biahinn chu susia un, ni thum sungin ka tung ding kiit diing," achi hi.

20Hujiahin Judate'n, "Kum sawmli leh guup hi Pathian biahinn bawlna in aluut a, nang in ni thum sungin na tung ding kiit diing maw?" achi uhi. **21**Ahihvaangin Ama'n hu biahinn chu a tahsa asoina ahi. **22**Hujiahin misi lah apat Amah athoh kiit nungin, a nungjuite'n a kawmvah hi thute asoita ngeei ahi chih ahung hedohta va; huin Pathian Lehkhathu leh Jesu thusoi agingtata uhi.

23Hizongleh Chiahkaan Kuut Jerusalem a aum laiin chiamchihna abawlte amuh tahun, mi tampite'n a min agingta uhi. **24**Hizongleh Jesu chu a kawmvah akituluut nuam sih hi, **25**huleh Ama'n mihing sunga um aheet jiahin mihing thu koimah hilhchet akiphamoh sih hi.

2:16 Lk 2:49
2:17 Phat 69:9
2:18 Mt 12:38
2:19 Mt 16:21; Mk 14:58; Sil 6:14
2:21 1Kor 6:19
2:22 Lk 24:5, 8; Phat 16:10
2:25 Is 11:3; Daan 31:21; 1Kum 8:39; Mt 9:4
3:1 Lk 23:13
3:2 Mt 23:7; Sil 2:22
3:3 Mt 3:2
3:5 Sil 22:16; Tit 3:5
3:6 1Kor 15:50
3:8 1Kor 2:14-16

Jesu leh Nikodem Kihoulimna

3 Pharisaite laha mi, a min Nikodem kichi, Judate vaihawmtu khat aum hi. **2**Amah chu jaan in Jesu kawmah ahung a, a kawmah, "Rabbi*, Pathian apat a thuhilhtu diinga hung na hi chih ka he uhi; ajiahchu Pathian a kawma aum louh leh, na chiamchihna silmah bawlte koima'n abawl thei sih diing," achi hi.

3Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh in apian thah louh leh, Pathian lalgam amu sih diing hi," achi hi. **4**Nikodem in a kawmah, "Mi ateeh nungin bangchiin apiang thei diai? A nu sunga luutkiitin apiang thei diing maw?" achi hi.

5Jesu'n adawng a, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh tui leh Hagau apat apian louh leh, Pathian lalgam ah aluut sih diing hi. **6**Tahsa a piang phot chu tahsa ahi a, Hagau a piang photmah chu hagau ahi. **7**'Na pian thah ngeeingeei diing ahi,' chia na kawma ka soi limdangsa sin. **8**Huih a uutna pouh ah anung a, a gin na ja a, hizongleh khoi apat a hung a, khoilama chiah diing

* **3:2** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

chih na he sih hi. Koipouh Hagau a piang phot chu huchibang ahi," achi hi.

9Nikodem in adawng a, a kawmah, "Hi silte bangchiin ahi thei diai?" achi hi. **10**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Israelte houtu na hi a, hi silte na he sih maw? **11**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, kei un chu ka heet uh ka soi va, ka muh uh ka hesah uhi, hizongleh nang un ka thu heetsah uh na pom sih uhi. **12**Leitung silte ka hung hilh bawn gingta lou na hih uh leh, vaan lam silte hung hilh leng bangchiin na gingta diviai? **13**Vaan apat hung kumsuh Mihing Tapa vaan a um chihlouh kuamah vaan ah akal ngei nai sih hi. **14**Mosi in gamdaai a guul akhaikaang mahbangin Mihing Tapa zong khaikaangin aum ngeei diing hi. **15**Koipouh Amah gingta in abeimang louha kumtuang hinna aneih jawhna diingin.

16Ajiahchu Pathian in khovel alungsiat mahmah a, huchiin a Tapa tangkhat neihsun apia, koipouh Amah gingta in abeimang louh a, hizongleh kumtuang hinna aneih jawhna diingin.* **17**Ajiahchu khovel siamlouhtangsah diingin Pathian in a Tapa khovel ah asawl sih, hizongleh khovel Amah jaala hutdam ahih theihna diingin asawl jaw hi. **18**Amah gingta chu siamlouh tansahin aum sih; hizongleh agingta lou chu siamlouhtansah zoh ahita, Pathian Tapa tangkhat neihsun min agintaat louh jiahin. **19**Hichu siamlouhtanna ahi: vaah khovel ah ahung a, hizongleh a silbawlte uh agiitlouh jiahin mite'n vaah saangin mial alungsiat jaw uhi. **20**Ajiahchu koipouh sil gilou bawl in vaah ahaw veu va, huleh vaah ah zong ahung sih uh, huchilou inchu asil bawlte uh alang kha diing hi. **21**Hizongleh a silbawlte uh Pathian a bawl ahi chih alat theihna diingin, koipouh sildih bawl chu vaah ah ahung uhi," achi hi.

Johan in Jesu Aheetpihna

22Hi silte nungin Jesu chu a nungjuite toh Judia gam ah ahung va, hutah ah amahuh toh aum zing a, abaptis hi. **23**Huleh Johan in zong tui atam jiahin Salim kawm Ainon ah abaptis hi. Huleh mipite ahung va, baptisma atang uhi. **24**Ajiahchu hulaiin Johan chu suangkul ah khum ahi nai sih hi. **25**Huin Johan nungjuite leh Judate kikaal ah kisuhsiangthouna thu ah kinialna ahung umta hi. **26**Amahuh chu Johan kawmah ahung va, a kawmah, "Rabbi†, Jordan gaal a na umpih, a tanchin na heetpihpa'n, ngai in, Ama'n baptisma abawl a, mi zousiah Amah kawmah ahung uh," achi uhi.

3:10 Lk 2:46
3:13 Thpl 30:4; Sil 2:34; Eph 4:8-10; Heb 4:14; Mt 8:20
3:14 Kis 21:8,9
3:15 Siam 15:6; Kis 14:11; Mt 27:42; Mk 1:15; Sil 13:39; Rom 3:22; 1Jn 5:1, 5,10
3:16 Rom 5:8; Eph 2:4; 1Jn 4:9; Is 9:6; Rom 8:32; Siam 22:12
3:17 Is 53:11; Mt 1:21; Lk 2:11; Rom 1:14; 1Tim 1:15; 1Jn 2:2
3:18 1Jn 4:9
3:19 Phat 52:3
3:20 Eph 5:11,13
3:23 Mt 3:1
3:24 Mt 4:12
3:26 Mt 23:7

* **3:16** Leh daan tuam in hi tobanga lehtheih ahi: "Ajiahchu Pathian in khovel alungsiat daan chu hitobang ahi: a Tapa tangkhat neihsun apia hi, koipouh Amah gingta chu abeimang louha, hizongleh kumtuang hinna aneih jawhna diingin."

† **3:26** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

27Johan in adawng a, "Vaan apat a piaah ahih louh leh, mihing in bangmah anei thei sih hi. **28**'Kei Khrist chu ka hi sih a,' hizongleh 'Amah ma a sawl ka hi jaw,' ka chih khu nanguh mah in na hung heetpih uhi. **29**Mounu neipa chu moupa ahi a, hizongleh moupa lawmpa, a kawma ding a, a thu ngaikhia chu moupa aw jiahin nasatahin anuam hi. Huchiin hi ka nuamna chu abukimta hi. **30**Amah chu alian deuhdeuh diing a, kei chu ka kiamsuh diing hi.

31Tunglam apat a hung chu sil bangkim tunga um ahi a; lei a piang chu leimi ahi a, huleh lei thu asoi veu hi. Vaan apat a hung chu sil bangkim tunga um ahi. **32**Huleh amuh leh ajaah chu Ama'n ahesah hi, huleh koimah in a thuheetsah apom sih uh. **33**Koipouh a thuheetsah pom in Pathian chu adih hi chiin anamdet hi. **34**Ajiahchu Pathian sawl in Pathian thu asoi veu hi, ajiahchu Pathian in Hagau chu teh detdetin ape sih hi. **35**Pa in Tapa alungsiat a, huleh a khut ah sil zousiah apeta hi. **36**Koipouh Tapa gingta in kumtuang hinna aneita. Koipouh Tapa nual in hinna amu sih diing a, hizongleh Pathian lungthahna a tungah aum zing hi," achi hi.

Jesu leh Samaria Numei Kihouna

4 Hujiahin Johan saangin Jesu'n nungjui asiam in abaptis tamjaw chih Pharisaite'n aja uh chih Lalpa'n aheet tahin, **2**(Ahihvaangin Jesu hial in chu abaptis sih a, a nungjuite'n abaptis jaw uhi,) **3**Judia gam anusia a, Galili gam ah achiah kiitta hi.

4Huchiin Samaria gam tawna pai chu Amah diingin akuul hi. **5**Huin Amah chu Samaria khopi khat, Sykar achih uh, Jakob in a tapa Joseph kawma a mun piaah kawm ahung tungta hi. **6**Hutah ah Jakob tuitohdoh aum a, Jesu chu a khualzin gim jiahin tuitohdoh geiah atou a, huchu daah guupna* veel diing ahi hi.

7Huin Samaria numei khat tuitawi diingin ahung a, Jesu'n a kawmah, "Tui dawn diing hung pia in," achi hi. **8**A nungjuite lah neeh diing leiin khopi ah achiahta ngaalva. **9**Samaria numeinu'n a kawmah, "Bangchidaana nang Judami in kei Samaria numei kawma tui dawn diing na hung nget ahiai?" achi hi. Ajiahchu Judate'n Samaria mite toh kizopna bangmah anei sih uhi. **10**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Pathian silthawnpiaah leh na kawma, 'Tui dawn diing hung pia in,' chipa koi ahiai chih he lehchin jaw, nang in a kawma ngeen diing chin a, Ama'n nang tui hing hung pe diing hi a," achi hi. **11**Numeinu'n a kawmah, "Pu, athaaldohna diing bangma na nei sih a, tuitohdoh lah athuuh ngaala. Khoi apatin ahiai tui hing na laah diing? **12**Ka pu uh Jakob in hi tuitohdoh ahung pia a, amah ngeei in zong adawn

3:29 Mt 9:15; Phil 2:2; 1Jn 1:4
3:31 1Jn 4:5
3:34 Is 42:1; Mt 12:18; Lk 4:18; Sil 10:38
3:35 Mt 28:18
4:3 Lk 7:13
4:4 Mt 10:5
4:5 Siam 33:19; Jos 24:32
4:7 Siam 24:17; 1Kum 17:10
4:9 Mt 10:5
4:10 Is 44:3; Jer 2:13; Zak 14:8; Thpd 7:17

* **4:6** *daah guupna*: Huchu ei hun in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.

a, a tate leh a gangualte'n zong adawn va, amah saanga lianjaw na hiaimah?" achi hi. **13**Jesu'n amahnu adawng a, "Koipouh hi tuitohdoh dawn chu adangtaah kiit diing a; **14**hizongleh ke'n a kawma ka piaah diing tui dawn photmah chu bangchihtanin adangtaah sih diing uhi. A kawmva ka piaah diing tui chu tuinaah ahung hi diing a, kumtuang hinna phain akikhohdoh diing hi," achi hi.

15Numeinu'n a kawmah, "Pu, ka dang ataah louhna diing leh tuitawi diinga hitaha ka hung nawn louhna diingin, hi tui hung pia in," achi hi. **16**Jesu'n amahnu kawmah, "Pai inla, na pasal va kou inla, hitah ah hung kiit in," achi hi. **17**Huin amahnu'n adawng a, "Pasal ka nei sih," achi hi. Jesu'n a kawmah, "'Pasal ka nei sih,' na chih chu na chi dih mahmah hi. **18**Ajiahchu pasal ngaa na neita a, tua na neih zong na pasal ahi sih, hi thu na soi dih hi," achi hi.

19Numeinu'n a kawmah, "Pu, zawlnei na hi chih ka hung he thei hi. **20**Ka pulepate un hi taang ah Pathian abe veu va, hizongleh nang un chu mite'n Pathian a biahna mun diing chu Jerusalem ahi na chi uh," achi hi.

21Jesu'n a kawmah, "Numei, hung gingta in, hi taang leh Jerusalem khel lou a Pa na biah hun uh hung tung diing ahita. **22**Nang un na heetlouh uh na bia uh; kei un chu ka biah uh ka he uh, ajiahchu hutdamna Judate a hung kipan ahi. **23**Hizongleh Pa chu abe tahtahte'n hagau leh thutah a abiah diing hun chu hung tung diing ahita, tuin zong atung zing ahi; ajiahchu huchibanga Pathian bemite Pa'n ahawl ahi. **24**Pathian chu Hagau ahi a, huleh abe mite'n hagau leh thutah a abiah diing uh ahi," achi hi.

25Numeinu'n a kawmah, "Messiah" (Khrist kichi) "ahung diing chih ka he hi. Amah ahung chiangin sil bangkim ahung hilh veh diing hi," achi hi. **26**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Kei, na kawma thusoi chu Amah ka hi," achi hi.

Nungjuite Thuhilhna

27Huleh hulaitahin a nungjuite ahung tung va, numeinu akihoupih chu limdang asa mahmah uhi. Hizongleh koima'n, "Bang hawl na hiai?" ahihlouhleh, "Amahnu bang diinga na kihoupih ahiai?" achi sih uhi. **28**Huin numeinu'n a tuibeel ataaisan a, khopi ah achiah a mite kawmah, **29**"Ka sil bawl zousiah hung hilh thei Mi khat aum a, hung unla, hung en dihvua, Khrist hilou diing ahiaimah?" achi hi. **30**Huin amahuh chu khopi apat apawtdoh va, a kawmah ahungta uhi. **31**Huchihlaiin a nungjuite'n "Rabbi*, an ne in," achi uhi. **32**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh heetlouh neeh diing

4:14 Is 12:3; Mt 25:46
4:19 Mt 21:11
4:20 Daan 11:29; Jos 8:33; Lk 9:53
4:21 Mal 1:11; 1Tim 2:8
4:22 2Kum 17:28-41; Is 2:3; Rom 3:1,2
4:23 Phil 3:3
4:24 Phil 3:3
4:25 Mt 1:16
4:29 Mt 12:23
4:31 Mt 23:7
4:32 Job 23:12; Mt 4:4

* **4:31***Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

an ka nei," achi hi. **33**Hujiahin a nungjuite akihou va, "Koiaha in aneeh diing ahung tawisah diing adiai?" achi uhi.

34Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Ka an chu ahung sawlpa deihjawng bawl leh a nna tohzoh ahi. **35**Nang un, 'Ha li zoh chiangin buh laahhun ahung tung diing,' na chi sih viaimah? Ngai un, ka hung hilh ahi, daah unla loute en un, laahhun in amin vehta hi. **36**Koipouh ala in loh amu a, atuhpa leh alapa akipaah khawm theihna diingun, kumtuang hinna tan a um diing gah akikhol veu hi. **37**Huchiin 'Khat in atuh a, adang in ala' chih thu hitah ah adih ngeel hi. **38**Na tohgim louh uh la diingin ka hung sawl hi, midangte'n anatong va, nang un atoh uh na phattuampih uh ahi," achi hi.

Samaria Mite Ginna

39Huleh, "Ama'n ka bawl zousiah hung hilh," chih heetpih numeinu jiahin hu khopi a Samariami tampi'n Jesu agingta uhi. **40**Huchiin Samariate chu Jesu kawm ahung tun tahun a kawmva um diingin angeen va, huleh Amah chu hutah ah ni nih anituang hi. **41**Huleh Amah thusoi jiahin midang tampi'n agintaat behlap uhi. **42**Huleh numeinu kawmah, "Tuin nang soi jiaha gingta ka hi sih uh; ajiahchu keiuh ngeei in a thu ka jaah va, huleh Hi Pa chu khovel Hundampa Khrist ahi chih ka heet uh ahi," achi uhi.

4:34 Mt 26:39
4:35 Mt 9:37; Lk 10:2
4:36 Rom 1:13; Mt 25:46
4:37 Job 31:8; Mik 6:15
4:42 Lk 2:11
4:44 Mt 13:57; Lk 4:24
4:48 Dan 4:2,3; Sil 2:43; Rom 15:19; 2Kor 12:12; Heb 2:4

Galili a Jesu Thusoina

Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14,15; Lk 4:14, 15

43Huleh ni nih nungin hu apat in apawt a, Galili gam ah achiahta hi. **44**Ajiahchu Jesu ngeei in zawlnei a gam ah paahtawiin aum ngei sih chih ahesahta hi. **45**Huin Galili gam ahung tunin, Jerusalem a kuut manna a asilbawlte zousiah amuh jiahun Galili mite'n Amah anakipaahpih uhi; ajiahchu amahuh zong hu kuut ah avachiah uhi.

Miloupi Khat Tapa Suhdamna

46Hujiahin Jesu chu tui uain asuaahsahna Galili gam a Kana khua ahung tung kiit hi. Huleh hutah ah miloupi khat a tapa Kapernaum khua a china aum hi. **47**Jesu Judia gam apat hung pawtin Galili gam ah ahung chih ajaah tahin, a kawmah achiah a, hung suh a, a tapa sudam diingin Amah angeen hi, ajiahchu amahpa si dehdeh a china ahi. **48**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chiamchihna leh sil loupite na muh louh uh leh, na gingta sih diing uhi," achi hi.

49Miloupipa'n a kawmah, "Pu, ka tapa sih main hung suh in," achi hi. **50**Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Chiahta in, na tapa adamta hi," achi hi. Huleh hu mipa'n Jesu'n a kawma a thusoi chu agingta a, achiahta hi. **51**Huleh apai suh laiin a suaahte'n anakituaahpih va, "Na tapa adamta," chiin anahilh uhi.

52Huin ama'n ahung dam pat lai
hun a kawmvah adong a, amah
un a kawmah, "Jaan ni, daah
sagih* hun in a khosih in anuseta
hi," achi uhi. **53**Huchiin a pa in
huchu Jesu'n a kawma, "Na
tapa adamta," achih hun laitah
ahi chih aheta hi. Huleh amah
leh a innkuanpih teng in agingta
uhi. **54**Huchu Jesu'n Judia gam
apat ahung pawt a, Galili gam a
ahung laia chiamchihna silmah
abawl nihveina ahi.

Bethesda Diil a Mijeng Suhdamna

5 Hi nungin Judate kuut khat
aum a, Jesu chu Jerusalem ah
achiah tou hi. **2**Huleh Jerusalem
ah Belaam Kotkhaah kawmah diil
khat, Hebrai haam† a Bethesda
kichi inn liim ngaa nei aum hi.
3Hutah ah damloute, mittawte,
keengbaite leh jengte atam a tam
aum va, tui kiloh angaah uhi.
4Ajiahchu hun chihkhat chiangin
angel khat hu diil ah achiah suh a,
tui avatohliing veu hi. Koipouh tui
kitohliing nung a luut masapeen
peen chu bangchibang natna nei
hizongleh suhdamin aum veu hi.
5Huleh hutah ah kum sawmthum
leh giat damlou mi khat aum hi.
6Jesu'n amah lum amuh a, huleh
hutobanga hun sawtpi um ahita
chih aheet tahin Ama'n a kawmah,
"Suhdam na uut ei?" achi hi.

4:53 Sil 11:14
5:2 Neh 3:1; Sil 21:40

5:8 Mt 9:5,6
5:9 Mt 12:1-14
5:10 Neh 13:15-22; Jer 17:21; Mt 12:2
5:14 Mk 2:5

7Damloupa'n, "Pu, tui akitohliing
chiangin diil a hung koih diing mi
ka nei sih a, ka chiah chiangin
midang in ahung makhelh veu
hi," achi hi. **8**Jesu'n a kawmah,
"Thou inla, na lupna la inla,
keeng in paita in," achi hi. **9**Huleh
thakhatin amah chu ahung damta
a, a lupna ala a, apaita hi. Huleh hu
ni chu Sabbath ni‡ **ahi.** **10**Hujiahin
Judate'n suhdama umpa kawmah,
"Sabbath ni ahi a, na lupna na
puaah daan hilou ahi," achi uhi.
11Ama'n adawng a, a kawmvah,
"Ahung sudampa'n ka kawmah,
'Na lupna la inla, pai in,' ahung chi
hi," achi hi. **12**Huchiin amah un a
kawmah, "'Na lupna la inla, pai
in,' hung Chipa koi ahiai?" chiin
adong uhi. **13**Hizongleh suhdama
umpa'n koi ahiai chih ahe sih hi,
ajiahchu hu mun ah mipi tamtah
aum a, Jesu lah achiahmangta
hi. **14**A nunglamin Jesu'n amah
chu Pathian biahinn ah amu a,
a kawmah, "Ngai in, suhdamin
na umta hi, sual kiit nawn sin,
huchilou inchu sil hoihlou seem
na tungah ahung tung kha diing
hi," achi hi. **15**Huin hu mipa chu
achiahta a, amah sudampa chu
Jesu ahi chih Judate avahilhta
hi.

Tapa Tungtawna Hinna

16Hujiahin hi silte chu Sabbath
ni a abawl jiahin Judate'n Jesu
chu agawtbawl va, thah asawmta

* **4:52** *daah sagih*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah khat ahi.

† **5:2** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi. Bethesda umjiah chu 'hehpihna inn' chihna ahi.

‡ **5:9** *Sabbath ni*: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga Ni siangthou ahi. Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Ziltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi.

uhi. **17**Hizongleh Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Ka Pa in tutanin nna atong zing a, huleh ke'n zong ka tong zing," achi hi. **18**Huchiin Sabbath ni abohsiat chauh hilou a, Pathian ka Pa ahi achih a, Pathian toh kibanga akibawl jiahin Judate'n Amah chu thah atum seem uhi.

19Huin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Pa in abawl amuhte loungaal Tapa in Amah thuin bangmah abawl thei sih hi; ajiahchu Ama'n abawl photmah hute chu Tapa in zong abawl veu hi. **20**Ajiahchu Pa in Tapa alungsiat a, a silbawl zousiah Amah amusah veu hi; huleh thumah nasah diing uh hite saanga nna loupijaw amusah diing hi. **21**Pa in misite akaihthoh a, asuhhing mahbangin Tapa in zong auut pouhmah hinna ape thei hi. **22**Ajiahchu Pa in koima vai ahawmsah sih, hizongleh vaihawmna zousiah Tapa kawmah apekheta hi, **23**huchia Pa azahbawl bangva mi zousiah in Tapa zong azahbawl theihna diingun. Koipouh Tapa zahbawl lou in Pa, Amah sawlpa zong azahbawl lou ahi.

24"Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh ka thu ja a, ahung sawlpa gingta in kumtuang hinna aneita; vaihawmkhumin aum sih diing a, hizongleh sihna apat hinna ah aluut jawta ahi. **25**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, misite'n Pathian Tapa aw ajaahna diing uh hun hung tung diing ahita a, tuin zong atung zing hi, huleh aja photmah ahing diing uhi. **26**Ajiahchu Pa in Amah a hinna akineih bangin, Tapa in zong Amah a hinna akineih diingin apeta hi. **27**Huleh Mihing Tapa ahih jiahin a kawmah vaihawmna thu zong apeta hi.

28"Hikhu thumahsa sih un, ajiahchu haan a um zousiah in a aw ajaahna diing uh hun chu hung tung diing ahita a, **29**huleh haan apat ahung pawtdoh diing va, sil hoih bawlte chu athoudoh diing va, hinna anei diing uh, huleh silgilou bawlte chu siamlouhtangin athoukiit diing uhi. **30**Ke'n ka thu in bangmah ka bawl thei sih, ka jaah bangin vai ka hawm veu hi; huleh ka vaihawm chu adih hi, ajiahchu keimah deihjawng hawl louin, Pa, ahung sawlpa deihjawng ka hawl jaw hi.

Jesu Tanchin Heetpihna

31"Ke'n keimah leh keimah tanchin kiheetpih hitaleng, ka kiheetpihna chu adih sih hi. **32**Kei hung heetpih khat aum, huleh ka tanchin Ama'n aheetpih chu adih ahi chih ka he hi. **33**Nang un Johan kawmah mi na sawl uh, ama'n thutah chu aheetpih hi. **34**Mihing thu heetsahna ka pom sih, hizongleh hutdama na um theihna diingun hi silte ka soi ahi. **35**Johan chu thaumei kuang leh taang bang ahi a, huleh nang un a

5:17 Lk 2:49
5:18 Mt 12:14
5:21 Rom 4:17; 2Kor 1:9; Heb 11:19
5:22 Siam 18:25; Vai 11:27; Sil 10:42
5:23 Lk 10:16; 1Jn 2:23
5:24 Mt 10:40; Mt 25:46; 1Jn 3:14
5:26 Daan 30:20; Job 10:12; Phat 36:9
5:29 Mt 25:46
5:30 Is 28:6; Mt 26:39
5:34 1Jn 5:9; Sil 16:30, 31; Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5
5:35 Dan 12:3; 2Pet 1:19

vaah ah tomkhat nopsah taahdih na uut uhi.

36Hizongleh Johan a saanga heetpihna lianjaw ka nei hi, ka Pa'n ka toh zoh diinga ahung piaah ka natohte mah in Pa in ahung sawl chih ahung heetpih hi. **37**Huleh Pa ahung sawlpa ngeei in kei ahung heetpih hi. Nang un bangchihmahin a aw na ja ngei sih va, a meel zong na mu ngei sih uhi. **38**Huleh Amah ahung sawlpa na gintaat louh jiahun a thu na lung sungvah na vom sih uhi. **39**Pathian Lehkhathu na sim ngun ngeel uhi, ajiahchu hute sungah kumtuang hinna neiin na kingaihtuah uh; hute chu ka tanchin heetpihtu ahi uhi. **40**Ahiinlah hinna na neihna diingun ka kawmah na hung nuam sih uhi.

41Mihing paahtawina ka pom sih hi. **42**Hizongleh Pathian lungsiatna nanguh ah aum sih chih ka hung he hi. **43**Ka Pa min in ka hung a, nang un na hung pom sih uh, midang khat amah mah min in kihung leh lah, na pom diing uhi. **44**Nanguh, khat leh khat kipaahtawi tuahna ngaina a, Pathian chauh apat a hung pawt paahtawina hawl loute'n bangchiin na gingta diviai?

45"Pa kawma nanguh hung heeh diingin hung ngaihtuah sih un; nanguh hung heehtu khat aum, amah chu na muan uh Mosi ahi. **46**Ajiahchu Mosi anagingta hita uh lehchin, kei zong na hung gingta diing uhi; ajiahchu ama'n ka tanchin ahi anagelh. **47**Hizongleh amah thugelhte na gintaat louh uh leh, bangchiin kei thute na gingta diviai?" achi hi.

5:36 1Jn 5:9
5:37 Daan 4:12; 1Tim 1:17
5:38 1Jn 1:10; Is 26:10
5:39 Rom 2:17,18; Mt 25:46; Lk 24:27, 44; Sil 13:27
5:44 Rom 2:29
5:45 Rom 2:17
5:46 Siam 3:15; Lk 24:27, 44 Sil 26:22
5:47 Lk 16:29,31
6:9 2Kum 4:43

Mi Saang Ngaa Vaahna

Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lk 9:10-17

6 Hi silte nungin Jesu chu Galili Diil gaal, Tiberia Diil zong kichi lamah achiahta hi. **2**Huleh natna veite tunga a silmah bawlte amuh jiahun mipi nasatah in Amah ajui uhi. **3**Jesu chu taang ah achiah tou a, hutah ah a nungjuite toh atou hi. **4**Huleh Chiahkaan Kuut, Judate kuut chu anaita hi.

5Huin Jesu adaah a, mi tampi a kawm lam hung juan amuhin Philip kawmah, "Hite neeh diing tanghou khoia lei diing i hiai?" achi hi. **6**Hizongleh Ama'n hichu Philip etkhiahna diinga asoi ahi, ajiahchu bang ahiai abawl pah diing Ama'n akiheet hi. **7**Philip in adawng a, a kawmah, "Mi chin in themkhat chiat a atan diing uh zong dinari* za nih man tanghou in adaih sih diing hi," achi hi.

8A nungjuite laha khat, Simon Peter sanggampa Andru in a kawmah, **9**"Hitah ah barley buh tanghou pheeng ngaa leh nga nih nei naupang khat aum hi, ahihvaangin mi hizahpi lahah bangtham ahi diai?" achi hi.

10Jesu'n, "Mipite tousah un," achi hi. Huleh hutah ah hampa tampi aum hi. Huchiin pasalte

* **6:7** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

chu atouta va, atam lam uh chu saang ngaa veel ahi uhi. **11**Huin Jesu'n tanghou chu ala a, huleh avangpiaah zohin nungjuite kawmah ahawm a, nungjuite'n atoute kawmah, huchibangmahin ngate zong adeihkhop un ahawm uhi.

12Huin akham nungun Ama'n a nungjuite kawmah, "Bangmah manglou diingin a neehvaal nengte uh luaah un," achi hi. **13**Hujiahin aluaahkhawm va, barley buh tanghou pheeng ngaa nete neehvaal a neng bawm sawmlenih aluaah dim uhi.

14Huin Jesu chiamchihna bawl amuh tahun hu mipite'n, "Tahzetin Hi Pa chu khovel a Zawlnei hung diingpa ahi ngeei mei," achi uhi. **15**Huin mipite'n Amah chu kumpipa a bawl diinga pawngmat pah diing ahi uh chih Jesu'n aheet tahin Amah ngenin taang lamah achiahtuamta hi.

Jesu Tui tunga Paina

Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52

16Huleh nitaah ahung hihin a nungjuite diil ah achiahsuh va, **17**kuang khat ah atuang va, Kapernaum lam juanin diil tungah achiah uhi. Huleh khua amialta a, Jesu lah a kawmvah ahung nai sih hi. **18**Huin huihpi haattahin diil chu anawh sang hulhul hi. **19**Huchiin kilometar ngaa aha guup aha ajaap nungun Jesu diil tunga pai a, kuang lam hung naih amu va, amahuh alau uhi. **20**Hizongleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Keimah ka hi, lau sih un," achi hi. **21**Huin amah un kipaahtahin Amah chu kuang ah atuangsahta va, huleh kuang chu kintahin azot gam uh atung pahta hi.

6:11 Mt 14:19
6:14 Daan 18:15, 18; Mt 11:3
6:15 Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46
6:19 Job 9:8
6:20 Mt 14:27

Jesu Hinna Tanghou

22Ajiingni in diil gaal lehlam a ding mipite'n a nungjuite tuanna loungaal kuang neu dang aum sih chih leh Jesu a nungjuite toh kuang ah achiah sih a, a nungjuite angen un achiah uh chih aheta uhi. **23**Ahihvaangin Tiberia apatin Lalpa'n avangpiaah nunga tanghou aneehna mun kawmah kuang neu dang ahung tung hi. **24**Hujiahin, mipite'n Jesu leh a nungjuite aum nawn sih uh chih ahung heet tahun amahuh zong kuang ah atuang va, Jesu hawlin Kapernaum ahung tung uhi.

25Huleh Amah chu diil gaal lehlam a amuh tahun a kawmah, "Rabbi*, bangchiha hitah tung na hiai?" achi uhi. **26**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, chiamchihnate na muh jiahva hung hawl na hi sih va, hizongleh tanghou na neeh va, na vah jiahun na hung hawl uh ahijaw hi. **27**An mangthang mei diingin tonggim sih unla, kumtuang hinna donga um zing diing an, Mihing Tapa in ahung piaah diing hawlin tonggim jaw un, ajiahchu Pa Pathian in Amah achiamchihta hi," achi hi.

28Huin amah un a kawmah,

6:25 Mt 23:7
6:27 Is 55:2; Mt 25:46; 8:20; Rom 4:11; 1Kor 9:2; 2Kor 1:22; Eph 1:13; 2Tim 2:19; Thpd 7:3

* **6:25** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

"Pathian nna ka toh theihna diingun bang ahiai ka bawl diing uh?" achi uhi. **29**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Amah, ahung sawlpa na gintaat uh, hichu Pathian natohna ahi," achi hi. **30**Hujiahin amah un a kawmah, "Ahihleh ka muh va, ka hung gintaat theihna diingun bang chiamchihna na hung ensah diai? Bang na tong diai? **31**Ka pulepate un gamdaai ah manna ane uh; 'Ama'n vaan apatin neeh diing tanghou apia,' chia kigelh bangin," achi uhi.

32Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, vaan apat a tanghou hung petu Mosi ahi sih a, hizongleh vaan apat a tanghou hung petu chu ka Pa ahijaw hi. **33**Ajiahchu Pathian tanghou chu vaan apat hung kumsuh, khovel kawma hinna pepa chu ahi," achi hi.

34Huin amah un a kawmah, "Lalpa, hu tanghou chu hung pe zingzing in," achi uhi. **35**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Kei hinna tanghou chu ka hi. Koipouh ka kawma hung chu agilkial ngei sih diing a, huleh koipouh kei hung gingta chu adangtaah ngei sih diing hi. **36**Hizongleh ka hung hilh ahi, nang un na hung muh un zong na hung gingta sih uhi. **37**Ka Pa'n ahung piaah zousiah ka kawmah ahung diing a, huleh ka kawma hung photmah chu bangchi zongleh ka nohdoh het sih diing hi. **38**Ajiahchu keimah deihjawng bawl lou a, ahung sawlpa deihjawng bawl diinga vaan apat hungsuh ka hijaw hi. **39**Huleh Pa ahung sawlpa deihjawng chu: Ama'n ahung piaah zousiah khat beeh mangsah lou a, hizongleh ni tawpni chianga ka kaihthoh chu ahi. **40**Huleh hichu ahung sawlpa deihjawng ahi, koipouh Tapa mu a gingta in kumtuang hinna aneih a, huleh ke'n ni tawpni chianga ka kaihthoh diing chu ahi," achi hi.

6:30 Mt 12:38
6:31 Kis 11:7-9; Pawt 16:4,15; Neh 9:15; Phat 78:24
6:35 Pawt 3:14
6:38 Mt 26:39
6:39 Is 27:3; Jer 23:4
6:40 Mt 25:46
6:42 Lk 4:22
6:44 Jer 31:3
6:45 Is 54:13; Jer 31:33, 34; 1Kor 2:13; 1Th 4:9; Heb 8:10,11; 1Jn 2:27
6:47 Mt 25:46

Judate'n Jesu Vaan a Kuan Ahih Agintaatlouhna uh

41Huin Ama'n, "Kei vaan apat hung kumsuh tanghou ka hi," achih jiahin Judate a tungah aphun uhi. **42**Huleh amah un, "Hi Pa hi Jesu, Joseph tapa, a pa leh a nu zong i heet uh hilou ahiaimah? 'Vaan apat hung kumsuh ka hi,' bangchidaana achih ahiai?" achi uhi.

43Hujiahin Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Phunphun sih un. **44**Pa, kei hung sawlpa'n ahiip louh leh, koimah ka kawmah ahung thei sih; huleh ke'n amah nitawp ni chiangin ka kaithou diing hi. **45**Zawlneite Lehkhabute ah, 'Pathian hilhin aum veh diing uh,' chih gelh ahi. Hujiahin mi chin Pa thu ja a, he photmah ka kawmah ahung veu hi. **46**Pathian apat a hungpa loungaal mi koimah in Pa amu ngei sih, Ama'n chu Pa amuta hi. **47**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh kei hung gingta in kumtuang hinna aneita. **48**Kei hinna tanghou chu ka hi. **49**Na pulepate un gamdaai ah manna

ane va, hizongleh asi uhi. **50**Hichu vaan apat hung kumsuh tanghou, mi'n aneeh a, asih louhna diing uh chu ahi. **51**Kei vaan apat hung kumsuh tanghou hing chu ka hi. Mi koipouh in hi tanghou aneeh inchu, kumtuangin ahing diing uh; huleh ka tanghou piaah diing chu khovel hinna diinga ka piaah ka tahsa ahi," achi hi.

52Hujiahin Judate hah nialin akinial va, "Bangchidaana Hi Pa'n a tahsa neeh diinga pe thei diing ahiai?" achi uhi.

53Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Mihing Tapa tahsa na neeh va, huleh a sisan na dawn louh uh leh, nanguh ah hinna na nei sih uhi. **54**Koipouh ka tahsa ne a, huleh ka sisan dawn in kumtuang hinna aneita a, huleh ke'n amah chu ni tawpni chiangin ka kaithou diing hi. **55**Ajiahchu ka tahsa hi an ahi tahzet a, huleh ka sisan zong dawn diing ahi tahzet hi. **56**Koipouh ka tahsa ne a, ka sisan dawn chu kei ah aum zing a, huleh kei amah ah ka um zing hi. **57**Pa hingzing in ahung sawl a, Pa jiaha ka hin bangmahin koipouh kei hung ne chu kei jiahin amah zong ahing diing hi. **58**Hichu vaan apat a tanghou hing hung kumsuh chu ahi. Na pulepate un manna aneeh va asih bang uh hilouin, koipouh hi tanghou ne chu kumtuangin ahing diing hi," achi hi. **59**Hi thute Ama'n Kapernaum khua a aum laiin sinagog a athusoina a asoi ahi.

6:51 Heb 10:10
6:53 Mt 8:20; 26:26; 28
6:56 1Jn 2:24

Ginglah Nungjuite

60Hujiahin a nungjuite tampi'n hi thu ajaah tahun, "Hichu thu hahsa ahi, kuan ahiai ngai thei diing?" achi uhi. **61**Huin Jesu'n hi thu ah a nungjuite aphun uh chih a lungsim a aheetin a kawmvah, "Hi thu in nanguh ahung lunghilousah maw? **62**Mihing Tapa tuma a aumna ngei a akaltouh mu leh uh chin bang na loh diviai? **63**Suhingtu chu Hagau ahi a, tahsa chu bangmah aphatuam sih. Na kawmva ka thusoite chu hagau ahi a, hinna zong ahi. **64**Hizongleh na lahvah gingtalou khenkhat na um uh," achi hi. Ajiahchu Jesu'n atuung apat agingtaloute leh Amah mansah diingpa aheetsa ahi. **65**Huleh Ama'n, "Hujiahin ka Pa'n ahung piaah louh leh, koimah ka kawmah ahung thei sih chiin na kawmvah ka soi ahi," achi hi.

66Hu hun apatin a nungjuite tampi anungpaita va, Amah ajui nawnta sih uhi.

Peter in Jesu Khrist Agintaat Aphuanna

67Huin Jesu'n sawmlenihte kawmah, "Nanguh zong na paimang nuam uh maw?" achi hi. **68**Huchiin Simon Peter in adawng a, a kawmah, "Lalpa, koi kawmah ahiai ka chiah diing uh? Nang in kumtuang hinna thute na nei hi. **69**Huleh nang chu hu Pathian hing Tapa Khrist chu na hi chih ka gingta va, he zong ka he uhi," achi

6:61 Mt 13:57
6:62 Mt 8:20; Mk 16:19
6:63 2Kor 3:6
6:64 Mt 10:4
6:65 Mt 13:11
6:67 Mt 10:2
6:68 Mt 16:16; 25:46
6:69 Mk 1:24; Lk 9:20

hi. **70**Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Nanguh sawmlenihte ka hung teel na hi sih viaimah? Huleh na lahva khat diabol ahi," achi hi. **71**Hizongleh Ama'n Simon tapa, Juda Iskariot thu asoi ahi. Ajiahchu amah hi sawmlenihte laha telve, Amah mansah diingpa chu ahi.

Jesu leh a Sanggamte Kihouna

7 Hi silte nungin Jesu chu Galili gam ah avaah lehleh a, Judate'n thah atup jiahun Judia gam apha nuam sih hi. **2**Huleh Judate Bawhta Kuut ahung naita hi. **3**Hujiahin a sanggamte'n a kawmah, "Na nungjuite'n na natohte amuh theihna diingun, hi apatin Judia gam ah chiahmang in. **4**Ajiahchu minthanna diing hawl mi koima'n aguuhin bangmah abawl ngei sih hi. Hi silte bawl na hih leh, khovel kawmah kimusah in," achi uhi. **5**Ajiahchu a sanggamte ngeei in zong Amah agingta sih uhi.

6Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Ka hun atung nai sih, hizongleh nanguh hun chu bangchihlaipouhin atung zing hi. **7**Khovel in nanguh ahung ho thei sih a, hizongleh kei chu ahung hua uhi, a natohte uh agilou chih ka heetsah jiahin. **8**Nanguh hi kuut ah chiahtou un, kei chu hi kuut ah ka hungtou nai sih diing hi, ajiahchu ka hun atung bukim nai sih hi," achi hi. **9**Hi thute a kawma asoi zohin Amah chu Galili gam ah aum zing nalai hi.

6:71 Mt 26:14; 10:4
7:1 Mt 12:14
7:2 Siamp 23:34; Daan 16:16
7:3 Mt 12:46
7:5 Phat 69:8; Mk 3:21
7:6 Mt 26:18
7:8 Mt 26:18
7:14 Mt 26:55
7:15 Sil 26:24; Mt 13:54
7:17 Phat 25:14
7:19 Daan 32:46; Mt 12:14

Gualvaahna a Jesu Thuhilhna

10Hizongleh a sanggamte kuut mangna a achiah touh nungun Amah zong vaantaang heetlouhin, aguuhin achiah tou hi. **11**Huin Judate'n kuut mangna ah Amah ahawl va, 'Khoia um ahiai?' achi uhi. **12**Huchiin Amah tungtaang ah mipite lahah phunna nasatah aumta hi. Ajiahchu khenkhat in, "Mihoih ahi," achi va; adang in, "Adih sih, mite puikawi ahijaw," achi uhi. **13**Ahihvaangin Judate lau jiahin koima'n atung thu alangtangin asoi ngam sih uhi. **14**Huleh kuut kimang saan laitahin Jesu chu Pathian biahinn ah achiah tou a, thu ahilh hi. **15**Huleh Judate'n thumah asa va, "Hi Pa'n jil ngeiloupi-a bangchidaana lehkha he ahiai?" achi uhi.

16Huin Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Ka thuhilh chu keimah a hung kuan ahi sih a, ahung sawlpa a hung kuan ahijaw hi. **17**Mi koipouh in Amah deihjawng abawl uut inchu, thuhilhna chu Pathian apat ahiai, ahihlouhleh keimah phuaahthuh ka soi ahiai chih ahe diing uhi. **18**Koipouh amah phuaahthuh thusoi chu amah kipaahtawina diing deih ahi, hizongleh a sawlpa paahtawi diing deih chu, Amah ngeei chu midih ahi a, huleh Amah ah dihtatlouhna aum sih hi. **19**Mosi in nanguh daan thu ahung pe sih eimah? Hizongleh na lahva koima'n daan thu na jui sih uhi. Bang diinga thah hung tum na hi viai?" achi hi.

20Mipite'n adawng va, "Dawipaai na hi ve, koi in ahiai nang thah hung tum?" achi uhi. **21**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Nna khat ka tong a, na bawnun thumah na sa uhi. **22**Huchiin Mosi in zehtan thu nanguh ahung pia a (zehtan thu Mosi jiaha piaah ahi sih a, pulepate a hung kipan ahijaw hi), huleh Sabbath ni in mi zeh na tan uhi. **23**Mosi daan thu botse loua Sabbath ni a mi'n zeh atan theih leh, keima'n Sabbath ni a mi khat ka damsiangsah jiaha bang diinga ka tunga lungthah na hi viai? **24**Alatdaan bangin thu khen sih unla, dihtattahin khen jaw un," achi hi.

Jesu Messiah Hihna

25Hujiahin Jerusalem apat mi khenkhat in, "Hi Pa hi thah atup pa uh hilou ahiaimah? **26**Endih vua, hangtahin thu asoi a, amah un lah a kawmah bangmah asoi sih uh. Amah hi Khrist chu ahi chih vaihawmtute'n ahe tahtah uh adiai? **27**Hizongleh enlah hi Pa khoia hung kipan ahiai chih i he ngaala, hizongleh Khrist ahung chiangin koima'n khoi apat ahih ahe sih diing hi," achi uhi.

28Huin Jesu chu Pathian biahinn ah thuhilhin akikou a, "Nang un kei na hung he va, huleh khoia hung kipan ka hiai chih zong na hung he uhi. Keimah thu a hung ka hi sih a, hizongleh kei hung sawlpa chu adih ahi, nang un Amah na he sih uhi. **29**Hizongleh ke'n Amah ka he hi, ajiahchu Amah apat a hung ka hi a, Amah hung sawl ka hi," achi hi. **30**Hujiahin Amah mat atum va, hizongleh ahun atun nailouh jiahin koima'n a tungah khut aha sih uhi. **31**Huleh mipi tamtahin Amah agingta va, "Khrist ahung chiangin Hi Pa bawl saanga tamjaw chiamchihna abawl diai?" achi uhi.

7:20 Mk 3:22
7:22 Siamp 12:3; Siam 17:10-14
7:24 1Sam 16:7; Is 11:3,4; 2Kor 10:7
7:25 Mt 12:14
7:27 Mt 13:55; Lk 4:22
7:29 Mt 11:27

Houtute'n Jesu Mat Atup uh

32Pharisaite'n atung thu ah mipite hutobanga aphun uh aja va, huleh Pharisaite leh siampu lalte'n Amah man diingin houtute* asawl uhi. **33**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Tomchakhat na kawmvah ka um diing a, huzohchian ahung sawlpa kawmah ka chiah diing hi. **34**Nang un na hung hawl diing va, na hung mu sih diing uh, huleh ka umna ah na hung thei sih diing uh," achi hi. **35**Hujiahin Judate amahuh kihouin, "I muh louh diinga khoia chiah diing ade aw? Grikte laha kithehdalhte kawma chiaha Grikte thu vahilh diing ahiai? **36**'Na hung hawl diing va, na hung mu sih diing uh, huleh ka umna ah na hung thei sih diing uh,' chih thu hi bang achihna ahiai?" achi uhi.

Tuihing Luui

37Huleh kuut ni loupi, ni nunungpeen ah Jesu chu ading a,

7:30 Mt 26:18
7:37 Siamp 23:36; Is 55:1; Thpd 22:17

* **7:32** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

akikou a, “Koipouh adang ataah leh, ka kawmah hung henla, dawn heh. **38**Koipouh kei hung gingta chu Pathian Lehkhathu in asoi bangin a sung apatin tuihing luuite aluangdoh diing,” achi hi. **39**Hizongleh hichu Ama’n Amah gingtate’n amuh diing uh Hagau asoina ahi, ajiahchu Hagau Siangthou piaah ahi nai sih hi, Jesu paahtawia aum nai louh jiahin.

Mipi Lah a Kilangkhenna

40Hujiahin mipi tamtahte’n hi thu ajaah tahun, “Tahzetin Hi Pa Zawlnei ahi,” achi uhi. **41**Adangte’n, “Khrist ahi,” achi uhi. Hizongleh khenkhatte’n, “Khrist chu Galili gam ah ahung piang diaimah? **42**Pathian Lehkhathu in, Khrist chu David chihaahte laha leh David teenna khua Bethlehem ah ahung piangdoh diing, achi sih eimah?” achi uhi. **43**Huchiin Amah jiahin mite lahah kikhenna aumta hi. **44**Huleh a lahva khenkhat in Amah mat atum va, hizongleh koima’n a tungah khut aha sih uhi.

Thuneitute Laha Ginlahna

45Huin houtute* chu siampu lalte leh Pharisaite kawmah ahung va, amah un houtute kawmah, “Bang diinga Amah hung puilou?” anachi uhi. **46**Houtute’n adawng va, “Hi Pa thusoi bangin koima’n thu asoi ngei himhim sih,” achi uhi. **47**Huin Pharisaite’n adawng va, “Nanguh zong puimanga um na hita uh maw? **48**Vaihawmtute leh Pharisaite lahah Amah gingta mi aum khata eimah? **49**Hizongleh daan thu helou hi mipite chu haamsethuaah ahi uh,” achi uhi.

50Nikodem, jaan a Jesu kawma hung, a lahva telpa’n a kawmvah, **51**“I daan thu un mi amah kam a thu jaah ahih ma leh a silbawlte heet main siamlouh atangsah ngei eimah?” achi hi. **52**Amah un adawng va, a kawmah, “Nang zong Galili mi na hi maw? Hawl inla, kan in, ajiahchu Galili gam ah zawlnei himhim apiang ngei sih hi,” achi uhi. **53**Huin mi chin a inn chiat vah achiahta uhi.

Numei Aangkawm Lai Amatna Uh

8 Hizongleh Jesu chu Olive Taang ah achiahta hi. **2**Huleh jiingkaal matahin Pathian biahinn ah ahung kiit a, mi zousiah a kawmah ahung va; huin Ama’n touin amahuh thu ahilh hi. **3**Huleh daanjilsahtute leh Pharisaite’n numei khat, a-aangkawm laia amat uh a kawmah ahung pui va, a laiva adinsah zohun, **4**a kawmah, “Houtupa, hi numei hi a-aangkawm laitaha kiman ahi. **5**Daan Lehkhabu ah Mosi in hitobang mi chu suang a sehlup diing thu ahung pia hi. Hizongleh nang bang na chi ngaih ei?” achi uhi. **6**Hichu Amah heehna diing

7:38 Is 58:11
7:39 Joe 2:28; Sil 2:17
7:40 Mt 21:11
7:42 Mt 1:1; Mt 2:5; Mik 5:2 Lk 2:4
7:46 Mt 7:28
8:1 Mt 21:1
8:2 Mt 26:55
8:5 Siamp 20:10; Daan 22:22; Job 31:11
8:6 Mt 22:15, 18; 12:10

* **7:45** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute’n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi (chaang 46 ah zong).

amuh theihna diingva aje-etna va asoi uh ahi. Hizongleh Jesu chu akuun a, a khut zung in lei agial hi.

7Huchia adoh mun jiahun ahung dingtang a, a kawmvah, "Na lahva sualna nei het loupeen in amahnu chu suang in sep masa heh," achi hi. **8**Huin akuun kiit a, lei agial jeel hi.

9Hizongleh amah un hi thu ajaah tahun a sialepha heetna un siamlouhtangsahin, a upapeen apat atawptanin khat khat in achiahmangta va, Jesu chauh leh a laia ding hu numeinu aum hi. **10**Huin Jesu ading a, numeinu chihlouh midang amuh louh tahin a kawmah, "Numei, nang hung heehte khoia um ahita viai? Koima'n siamlouh ahung tangsah sih maw?" achi hi. **11**Amahnu'n, "Koima'n hung tangsah lou, Lalpa," achi hi. Huin Jesu'n a kawmah, "Ke'n zong siamlouh ka hung tangsah sih hi, chiah inla sual kiit nawn sin," achi hi.

Jesu Khovel Vaah Ahihdaan

12Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Kei khovel vaah ka hi, koipouh kei hung jui chu mial ah akhohei sih diing a, hizongleh hinna vaah anei jaw diing hi," achi hi. **13**Hujiahin Pharisaite'n a kawmah, "Nangma'n nangmah tanchin na kisoi a, na thusoi adih sih," achi uhi.

14Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Keimah in keimah tanchin soi hitaleng, ka heetpihna chu adih hi, ajiahchu khoi apat hung ka hih leh, khoia chiah diing ka hih ka he hi; hizongleh nang un khoi apat hung ka hih leh khoia chiah diing ka hih na he sih uhi. **15**Nang un tahsa daan in vai na hawm uh, ke'n koima vai ka hawmsah sih. **16**Huleh vaihawmsah hita zongleng, ka vaihawm chu adih hi; ajiahchu kei ngen ka hi sih a, kei leh kei hung sawlpa ka Pa toh ka hijaw uhi. **17**Na daan vah zong mi nih thuheetpih chu adih ahi chih gelh ahi. **18**Kei chu keimah leh keimah thuheetpih ka hi a, huleh Pa ahung sawlpa'n ka thu ahung heetpih hi," achi hi.

19Huin amah un a kawmah, "Na pa khoiah aum ei?" achi uhi. Jesu'n adawng a, "Nang un kei lah na hung he sih va, ka Pa zong na he sih uhi. Kei hung he hileh uh chin, ka Pa zong na he diing uh," achi hi. **20**Hi thute Jesu'n Pathian biahinn a thu ahilh laiin sumkoihna mun ah asoi a, huleh a hun atun nailouh jiahin koima'n a tungah khut aha sih hi.

Jesu'n Asih Diing Asoilawhna

21Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Ka chiahmang diing a, nang un na hung hawl diing va, na sualna vah na si diing uhi. Ka chiahna ah na hung thei sih diing uh," achi hi. **22**Hujiahin Judate'n, "Ama'n, 'Ka chiahna diing ah na hung thei sih diing uh,' achih jiahin Amah leh Amah akithat diing adiai?" achi uhi. **23**Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah, "Nanguh chu nuailam

8:7 Daan 17:7; Ezk 16:40; Rom 2:1,22
8:12 Thpl 4:18; Mt 5:14
8:17 Mt 18:16
8:19 1Jn 2:23
8:20 Mt 26:18, 55; Mk 12:41;
8:21 Ezk 3:18

akipan na hi va, kei chu tunglam akipan ka hi. Nanguh hi khovel a na hi va, kei chu hi khovel a ka hi sih. **24**Hujiahin na sualna vah na si diing uh chih na kawmvah ka soi ahi; ajiahchu kei Amah ka hi chih na gintaat louh uh leh, na sualna vah na si diing uh," achi hi. **25**Huin amah un a kawmah, "Nang koi na hiai?" achi uhi. Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Achiil apat a na kawmva ka soi khu mah ka hi. **26**Na tungthu vah soi diing leh vaihawmsah diing tampi ka nei hi, hizongleh ahung sawlpa chu adih hi; huleh Amah apat ka jaahte chu khovel kawmah ka soi veu hi," achi hi.

27Ama'n Pa tungtaang a kawmvah asoi ahi chih amah un ahe sih uhi. **28**Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Mihing Tapa na khaikaang zoh chiangun Amah ka hi chih leh keimah thuin bangmah ka bawl sih a, hizongleh ka Pa'n ahung hilh bangin hi thute ka soi jaw ahi, chih na he diing uh. **29**Amah ahung sawlpa ka kawmah aum hi. Pa in ka ngenin ahung nuse sih, ajiahchu akipaah jawng silte ka bawl zing hi," achi hi. **30**Hi thute asoi laiin mi tampi'n Amah agingta uhi.

Thutah in Asuaahtaatsahna

31Huin Jesu'n amah gingta Judate kawmah, "Ka thu a na um zing uh leh, ka nungjuite na hi tahzet diing uhi. **32**Huleh thutah na he diing va, thutah in nanguh ahung jaleensah diing hi," achi hi.

8:29 Is 50:5
8:31 2Jn 9
8:32 Rom 8:2; 2Kor 3:17; Gal 5:1,13

33Amah un, "Abraham chihaahte ka hi va, bangchihmahin koima salin ka taang ngei sih uh. Bangchidaana, 'Na jaleen diing uh,' na chih ahiai?" chiin adawng uhi.

34Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh sual bawl chu sual suaah ahi. **35**Suaah chu kumtuangin inn ah aum zing sih, hizongleh Tapa chu kumtuangin aum zing hi. **36**Hujiahin Tapa in ahung jaleensah inchu, na jaleen tahzet diing uhi. **37**Abraham chihaahte na hi uh chih ka hung he hi, hizongleh ka thu nanguh a aum louh jiahin, nang un kei thah diing na hung tum uhi. **38**Ke'n ka Pa kawma ka muhte ka soi a, nang un zong na pa kawmva na muhte uh na bawl uh," achi hi.

Abraham Tate leh Diabol Tate

39Amah un adawng va, a kawmah, "Abraham chu ka pa uh ahi," achi uhi. Jesu'n a kawmvah asoi a, "Abraham tate hita leh uh chin, Abraham natohte na tong diing uhi. **40**Hizongleh tuin kei, Pathian kawma ka jaah thutah na kawmva hung Hilhpa, thah na hung tum va, Abraham in hitobangin anabawl sih hi. **41**Nang un chu na pa uh silbawlte na bawl uhi," achi hi. Huin amah un a kawmah, "Kingaihna thaanghuai apat piang ka hi sih uh, Pa khat ka nei uh, Amah chu Pathian ahi," achi uhi.

8:33 Lk 3:8
8:34 Rom 6:16
8:35 Gal 4:30
8:39 Lk 3:8
8:40 Mt 12:14
8:41 Is 63:16

42Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Pathian na Pa uh hitaleh chu keimah na hung lungsiat diing uhi, ajiahchu Pathian apat a hung pawt ka hi a, keimah thuin ka hung sih a, Ama'n ahung sawl jawh ahi. **43**Bangchidaana ka soi hesiam lou na hi viai? Ka thu na jaah theih louh jiahun ahi. **44**Nanguh chu na pa uh diabol apat hung na hi va, huleh na pa uh deihjawng sual na bawl uut uhi. Amah chu achiil apat tualthattu ahi a, amah ah thutah aum louh jiahin thutah ah aum sih hi. Juau asoiin zong amah hihna ngeei apat asoi ahi, ajiahchu amah mijuau ahi a, huleh juauna pa zong ahi. **45**Thutah ka soi jiahin nang un na hung gingta sih uhi. **46**Na lahva kua na hi viai sual thu a siamlouh hung tangsah? Thutah ka soi leh bang diinga hung gingtalou na hi viai? **47**Mi, Pathian a in chu Pathian thu angaikhe veu a, Pathian a na hihlouh jiahun nang un chu na ngaikhe sih uhi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Amah Tungtaang Asoichianna

48Hujiahin Judate'n adawng va, a kawmah, "Samariami na hi a, huleh dawipaai na hi ka hung chih uh chu ka chi dih mahmah sih viaimah?" achi uhi. **49**Jesu'n adawng a, "Dawipaai ka hi sih a, hizongleh ka Pa ka paahtawi a, huleh nang un kei na hung paahtawi sih uhi. **50**Keimah loupina diing ka hawl sih, hukhu hawl leh vaihawmtu khat aum hi. **51**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, mi koipouh in ka thu azop leh kumtuangin sihna amu ngei himhim sih diing," achi hi.

52Hujiahin Judate'n a kawmah, "Tuin chu dawipaai na hi chih ka hung heta uh, Abraham a sita a, huleh zawlneite zong a sita uh, hizongleh nang in, 'Mi koipouh in ka thu azop leh, sihna achiam ngei himhim sih diing,' na chi hi. **53**Asita ka pu uh Abraham saanga loupijaw na hiai? Huleh zawlneite lah asita va, nang banga kingai na hiaimah?" achi uhi.

54Jesu'n adawng a, "Kei leh kei kipaahtawi hitaleng, ka kipaahtawina bangmah ahi sih diing, ahung paahtawi chu ka Pa, nang un ka Pathian uh ahi, na chih uh khu ahi. **55**Hizongleh nang un Amah na he sih uh, ke'n chu Amah ka he hi. Huleh 'Amah ka he sih chita leng,' nanguh banga mijuau ka hita diing hi; hizongleh Amah ka he a huleh a thu zong ka zop hi. **56**Na pu uh Abraham in ka ni amuh diing chu anuam mahmah a, huleh amu ngeei a, akipaah mahmah hi," achi hi.

57Huin Judate'n a kawmah, "Nang kum sawmngaa zong ching nailou chin a, Abraham na mu kha maw?" achi uhi. **58**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, Abraham um ma a um KA HI," achi hi. **59**Hujiahin amah un asehna diingin suang ala va, hizongleh Jesu chu akiphual a,

8:44 1Jn 3:8; Siam 3:4; 2Kh 18:21; Phat 5:6
8:47 1Jn 4:6
8:48 Mt 10:5; Mk 3:22
8:52 Mk 3:22
8:56 Siam 18:18; Mt 13:17
8:58 Pawt 3:14
8:59 Pawt 17:4; Siamp 24:16; 1Sam 30:6

Pathian biahinn apat apawt a, a lahva paisuaahin achiahta hi.

Mittaw Khat Suhdamna

9 Huleh Jesu'n apai kawmin a pian apat mittaw khat amu hi. **2**A nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Rabbi*, hi pa mittaw a apian, kuan ahiai sil sual bawl, hi pa'n ahiai, ahihlouhleh a nulepa in?" chiin adong uhi. **3**Jesu'n adawng a, "Hi pa lah asual sih a, a nulepa lah asual sih uh, hizongleh Pathian natohte amah a akilat theihna diingin ahijaw hi. **4**Suun ahihlaiin ahung sawlpa nna ka toh ngeeingeei diing ahi. Jaan hung tung diing ahita, hu hun chiangin koima'n nna atong thei sih diing uh. **5**Khovel a ka um sung teng khovel vaah ka hi," achi hi.

6Huchia asoi zohin Ama'n lei ah a chil asiat a, hu chil in tungman abawl a, huleh hu tungman chu mittawpa mit ah anuh a, **7**huleh a kawmah, "Chiah inla, Siloam diil ah vasil in," achi hi (Siloam chu Sawl chihna ahi). Huchiin achiah a, asil a, huleh mutheiin ahung kiit hi.

8Hujiahin a innveengte leh ma a mittaw ahih lai musate'n, "Hi pa hi khutdoha tou veupa hilou ahiaimah?" achi uhi. **9**Khenkhatte'n, "Amah ahi," achi uhi. Adangte'n, "Akibatpih ahi," achi uhi. Hizongleh ama'n, "Amah chu ka hi," achi hi. **10**Hujiahin amah un a kawmah, "Bangchiin ahiai na mit ahung vaah?" achi uhi. **11**Ama'n adawng a, "Jesu kichi Mi khat in tungman abawl a, ka mit ahung nuhsah a, huleh ka kawmah, 'Siloam diil ah chiah inla vasil in,' ahung chi hi. Huchiin ka chiah a, ka sil a, ka mutheita hi," achi hi. **12**Huin amah un a kawmah, "Amah khoiah aum ei?" achi uhi. Ama'n, "Ka he sih," achi hi.

Pharisaite'n Suhdam Thu Asuina Uh

13Huleh a ma a mittawpa chu Pharisaite kawmah ahung pui uhi. **14**Jesu'n tungman bawl a, a mit asuhvaah ni chu Sabbath ni ahi a, **15**Pharisaite'n zong a mit hung vaah daan a kawmah adong kiit uhi. Ama'n a kawmvah, "Ka mit ah tungman anuh a, ka vasil a, ka muta hi," achi hi.

16Hujiahin Pharisaite khenkhat in, "Hi Pa Pathian apat ahi sih, ajiahchu Sabbath ni atang sih hi," achi uhi. Adangte'n, "Bangchiin misual in hitobangin chiamchihna abawl thei diai?" achi uhi. Huin a lahvah kikhenna aumta hi. **17**Huin amah un mittawpa kawmah, "Na mit ahung suhvaahsah jiahin Amah tungtaang nang bang na chi ngaihtuah ei?" achi kiit uhi. Ama'n, "Zawlnei ahi," achi hi. **18**Hujiahin Judate'n a mit hung vaahpa nulepa akouh masiah uh, mittaw anahi a, ahung vaahta ahi chih a tungtaang thu agingta sih uhi. **19**Huleh amah un a nulepa kawmah adong va, "Hi, na tapa

9:2 Mt 23:7; Lk 13:2; Sil 28:4; Ezk 18:20; Pawt 20:5; Job 21:19
9:6 Mk 7:33
9:7 2Kum 5:10; Lk 13:4; Is 35:5
9:8 Sil 3:2,10
9:14 Mt 12:1-14
9:16 Mt 12:2
9:17 Mt 21:11

* **9:2** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

uh ahi maw, mittawa piang na chihpa uh? Bang chiin ahiai tua ahung muh theih taah?" achi uhi.

20A nulepate'n amahuh adawng va, "Hi ka tapa uh ahi a, huleh mittawin apiang chih ka he uh. **21**Hizongleh bangchidaana tua ahung muhtheih taah ka he sih uh, huleh koi in a mit asuhvaahsah zong ka he sih uh. Mipiching ahi a, amah dong un, amah tungtaang ama'n akisoi mei diing," achi uhi. **22**A nulepate'n Judate alau jiahun hi thute asoi uhi; ajiahchu Judate'n Amah chu Khrist ahi chia phuang aum leh, sinagog apat nohdoh diing chia thu analemsah uh ahita hi. **23**Hujiahin ahi a nulepate'n, "Mipiching ahi a, amah dong un," achih uh.

24Huin amah un mittawpa chu akou kiit va, a kawmah, "Pathian loupina pia in! Hi Pa jaw misual ahi chih ka he uh," achi uhi. **25**Hujiahin ama'n adawng a, "Amah misual ahihleh hihlouh ka he sih, sil khat ka he hi, mittaw anahi hizongleng, tuin ka mu theita hi," achi hi. **26**Huin amah un a kawmah, "Ama'n na tungah bang ahiai abawl? Na mit bang ahung chi suhvaahsah ei?" achi kiit uhi. **27**Ama'n, "Ka hung hilhta a, hizongleh na ja uut sih uh, bang diinga ja uut kiit na hi viai? Nanguh zong a nungjui hih na uut uh maw?" chiin adawng hi. **28**Hujiahin amah hahtaaiin ataai va, "Nang Amah nungjui na hi a, keiuh chu Mosi nungjuite ka hi uh. **29**Pathian in Mosi kawmah thu asoi chih ka he uh, hizongleh Hi Pa ahihleh khoi apat a hung ahih ka he sih uh," achi uhi.

9:22 Lk 6:22
9:24 Jos 7:19

30Amahpa'n adawng a, a kawmvah, "Khoi apat a hung ahih na heetlouh uh, hikhu mah ahi athumahna, Ama'n lah ka mit ahung suhvaahsah ngaala, **31**Pathian in misualte thu angaikhe ngei sih chih i he uhi. Hizongleh mi koipouh Pathian bia a, a deihjawng bawl chu Pathian in angaikhe veu hi. **32**Khovel um tuung akipan koima'n mittawa piang a mit asuhvaahsah chih akija ngei sih. **33**Hi Pa Pathian apat ahihlouh inchu, bangmah abawl thei sih diing," achi hi. **34**Amah un adawng va, a kawmah, "Nang sual lumlet a piang in keiuh na hung hilh vial maw?" achi uhi. Huin amah chu anohdohta uhi.

Hagaulam a Mittaw

35Amah anohdoh uh chih Jesu'n aja a, huleh amah amuhin a kawmah, "Pathian Tapa na gingta ei?" achi hi. **36**Ama'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Ka gintaat theihna diingin, Lalpa, Amah koi ahiai?" achi hi. **37**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Amah na muta a, nang hung houpihpa ahi," achi hi. **38**Huin ama'n, "Lalpa, ka gingta hi," achi a, huin bohkhupin Amah abeta hi. **39**Huleh Jesu'n, "Muthei loute'n ahung muh theihna diing uh leh mitvaahte mit ahung tawt theihna diingin vaihawm diingin khovel ah ka hung ahi," achi hi. **40**A kawma um Pharisai khenkhatte'n

9:31 Siam 18:23-32; Phat 4:15, 16; Thpl 15:29; Is 1:15; Jak 5:16-18; 1Jn 5:14, 15
9:34 Is 66:5
9:35 Mt 8:20
9:36 Rom 10:14
9:38 Mt 28:9
9:39 Lk 4:18; Mt 13:13
9:40 Rom 2:19

hi thute ajaah tahun a kawmah, "Keiuh zong mittaw ka hi viaimah?" achi uhi. **41**Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Mittaw hileh uh chin sualna neilou diing hi uh chin a; hizongleh tuin, 'Ka mu thei uh,' na chi uhi. Hujiahin na sualna uh aum zing hi.

Jesu Belaampu Hoih Hihna

10 "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh kotkhaah a luut loua lam tuama kal a, belaam huang a luut chu guta leh suammang ahi. **2**Hizongleh koipouh kotkhaah a luut chu belaampu ahi. **3**Amah chu kotkhaah ngaahpa'n anahonsah a, belaamte'n a aw aja uhi. Huleh ama'n belaamte chu a min un akou a, apuidoh veu hi. **4**Huleh a belaamte apawtdohsah chiangin a ma vah apai a, a aw aheet jiahun belaamte'n a nung ajui uhi. **5**Midang chu ajui sih diing va, ataaimangsan jaw diing uhi, ajiahchu midang aw ahe thei sih uhi," achi hi. **6**Hi tehkhinthu Jesu'n a kawmvah asoi a, hizongleh amah un a kawmva bang thu ahiai asoi chih ahe sih uhi.

7Hujiahin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, kei belaam kotkhaah chu ka hi. **8**Ka ma a hung pai zousiah chu gutate leh suammangte ahi uh, hizongleh belaamte'n a thu uh angai sih uhi. **9**Kei kotkhaah chu ka hi, koipouh keimah a aluut leh, hutdamin aum diing a, huleh luutin apawt diing a, neeh diing amu diing hi. **10**Guta chu gu diing leh that diing leh suse diing loungaalin ahung sih. Kei chu amah un hinna a neihna diing uh leh tamtah aneihna diingva hung ka hi.

11"Kei belaampu hoih chu ka hi, belaampu hoih in a belaamte diingin a hinna apia hi. **12**Hizongleh kiloh, belaampu hilou, belaam neitu hilou in chu ngei hung amuh chiangin belaamte anusia a, ataai veu hi; huleh ngei in amahuh aman a asudalh veu hi. **13**Kiloh chu ataai veu hi kiloh ahih jiahin, huleh belaamte angaihsah sih hi.

14"Kei belaampu hoih chu ka hi, huleh ka belaamte ka he a, amah un zong kei ahung he uhi. **15**Pa'n kei ahung heet bangin ke'n zong Pa ka he hi; huleh belaamte diingin ka hinna ka pia hi. **16**Huleh hi belaam huang a lou belaam dang ka nei hi; amahuh zong ka hung pui diing a, ka aw aja diing va, huleh belaampu khat toh hon khat ahung hi diing uhi. **17**Hujiahin ka Pa'n ahung lungsiat hi, laah kiit diinga ka hinna ka piaah jiahin. **18**Koima'n ahung laahsah ahi sih a, ka thuin ka pia ahijaw hi. Piaah theihna leh laah kiit theihna thu ka nei hi. Hi thupiaah ka Pa apat ka muta hi," achi hi.

19Hujiahin hi thute jiahin Judate lahah kikhenna aum kiitta hi. **20**Hizongleh a lahva tampi'n,

10:2 Mk 6:34
10:6 Mk 9:32
10:8 Jer 23:1,2; Ezk 34:2
10:10 Phat 65:11; Rom 5:17
10:11 Is 40:11; Ezk 34:11-16,23; Mt 2:6; Lk 12:32; Heb 13:20; 1Pet 2:25; Thpd 7:17; 1Jn 3:16
10:12 Zak 11:16,17
10:14 Pawt 33:12
10:15 Mt 11:27
10:16 Is 56:8; Sil 10:34, 35; Eph 2:11-19; Ezk 34:23
10:18 Mt 26:53; Phil 2:8; Heb 5:8
10:20 Mk 3:21,22; 2Kum 9:11; Jer 29:26;

"Dawipaai ahi, angol ahi, bang diinga Amah thu ngaikhia na hi viai?" achi uhi. **21**Adangte'n, "Hi thu kisoite dawipaai mi thusoi ahi sih, dawi in mittaw mit asuvaah thei eimah?" achi uhi.

Belaampu in a Belaamte Ahe

22Huleh Jerusalem a Latna Kuut* lai ahi a, phalbi lai ahi. **23**Jesu chu Pathian biahinn ah Solomon Innliim ah avaah lehleh hi. **24**Hujiahin Judate Amah kiimveel ah ahung va, a kawmah, "Bangtan ahiai lungawpkaia na hung koih diing? Khrist na hih leh, chiangtahin hung hilh in," achi uhi.

25Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Ka hung hilhta a, na gingta sih uh. Ka Pa min a ka natohte'n ka tanchin ahung heetpih uhi. **26**Hizongleh na kawmva ka soitaah bangmahin ka belaamte na hihlouh jiahun na gingta sih uhi. **27**Ka belaamte'n ka aw aja uh, ke'n amahuh ka he a, amah un ahung jui uhi. **28**Huleh keima'n a kawmvah kumtuang hinna ka pia hi, kumtuangin amangthaai sih diing va, koima'n ka khut apat ahung laahsah thei sih diing hi. **29**Ka Pa, amahuh kei hung pepa mi zousiah saangin alianjaw hi. Koima'n ka Pa khut apat ahung laahsah thei sih diing hi. **30**Kei leh Pa chu khat ka hi uh," achi hi.

31Huin Judate'n a sehna diingun suang ala kiit uhi. **32**Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Nna hoih tampi ka Pa akipanin nanguh ka hung musah a, hu natohte laha khoipeen jiahin ahiai suang a na hung seh tum uh?" achi hi.

33Judate'n adawng va, "Natoh hoih jiahin suang in seh ka hung tum uh ahi sih, hizongleh Pathian na soisiat jiah leh nang Mihing hi ngaala, Pathian banga na kibawl jiahin ahijaw," achi uhi. **34**Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Na daan vah, '"pathiante na hi uh," ka chi,' chih gelh hilou ahiaimah? **35**Pathian thu tunnate bawn pathiante chih ahihleh (Pathian Lehkhathu koima'n asuse thei sih diing hi), **36**'Pathian Tapa ka hi' ka chih jiahin Pa in asuhsiang a khovel a asawlpa tungah, 'Pathian na soisia' na hung chi uh ahi maw? **37**Ka Pa natohte ka toh louh leh, hung gingta sih un. **38**Hizongleh ka toh a ahihleh, kei hung gingta sih mahzongleh uh chin, natohte gingta un, Pa keimah ah aum a, kei Amah ah ka um chih na heet va, na gintaat theihna diingun," achi hi. **39**Hujiahin Amah mat atum kiit va, hizongleh a khut vapat akiheem khia hi.

40Huin Johan in achiil a baptis abawlna mun, Jordan gaal ah achiah kiit a, hutah ah ava-umta hi. **41**Huleh mi tampi a kawmah ahung va, "Johan in chiamchihna bangmah bawl anei

10:21 Mt 4:24; Pawt 4:11
10:23 Sil 3:11
10:24 Lk 22:67
10:28 Mt 25:46; Is 66:22
10:30 Daan 6:4
10:33 Siamp 24:16; Mt 26:63-66
10:34 Rom 3:19; 1Kor 14:21; Phat 82:6
10:35 Heb 4:12; Mt 5:18
10:36 Jer 1:5
10:39 Lk 4:30

* **10:22** *Latna Kuut*: Hichu Judate'n Khislev ha (November-December) ni 25 ni apat ni giat sung gualvaahna aneih uh ahi a, Antioka Epiphane in 167 B.C. kum a Pathian biahinn asuhbolhhohta khu Juda Makkabia in 164 B.C. kum in asuhsiangna leh maitaam latna anabawl kiit a, hukhu heetzingna a gualnop abawl jeel uh ahi. Hichu "Hanukkah" zong akichi hi.

sih a, hizongleh hi Pa tungtaanga Johan in asoi zousiah adih veh hi," achi uhi. **42**Huleh hutah ah mi tampite'n Amah agingta uhi.

Lazar Sihna

11 Huleh Mari leh a sanggamnu Martha teenna Bethani khua a mi khat Lazar kichi chu achina hi. **2**Hu Mari chu Lalpa thau namtuui nuh a, a sam a a keeng siahsahnu ahi a, a sanggampa Lazar chu achina hi. **3**Hujiahin a sanggamnute'n Jesu kawmah, "Lalpa, ngai in, na lungsiatpa achina hi," chiin mi asawl uhi.

4Jesu'n hu thu ajaahin, "Hi natna chu sihna diing hial ahi sih a, hizongleh hi jiaha Pathian Tapa paahtawia aum theihna diinga Pathian loupina diing ahijaw hi," achi hi. **5**Jesu'n Martha leh a sanggamnu leh Lazar alungsiat hi. **6**Huchiin Lazar achina chih ajaahin aumna mun mah ah ni nih aum nalai hi.

7Huzohin Ama'n nungjuite kawmah, "Judia gam ah i chiah kiit diing uh," achi hi. **8**Nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Rabbi*, tuma deuh mahin Judate'n suang in seh ahung tum va, hutah ah chiah na sawm kiit maw?" achi uhi. **9**Jesu'n adawng a, "Suun khat sungin daahkaal sawmlenih aum sih eimah? Mi koi zong suun a apai inchu, hi khovel vaah amuh jiahin akisui ngei sih hi. **10**Hizongleh amah a vaah aum louh jiahin, mi koi zong jaan a apai inchu, akisui veu hi," achi hi.

11Hi thute asoi zohin a kawmvah, "I lawmpa uh Lazar a-ihmuta a, hizongleh a ihmutna apat phawng diingin ka chiah diing," achi hi. **12**Huin a nungjuite'n, "Lalpa, ihmu ahih inchu, adamkiit na diing hi," achi uhi. **13**Ahiinlah Jesu'n Lazar sih thu asoi ahi a, hizongleh amah un ihmu a khawldam thu soi hiin angaihtuah uhi. **14**Hujiahin Jesu'n chiantahin a kawmvah, "Lazar asita hi. **15**Huleh na gintaat theihna diingun, nanguh vaanga hutah a ka um louh ka kipaah hi. Hizongleh a kawmah i chiah diing uh," achi hi. **16**Huin Thomas Diduma kichipa'n a nungjui hihpihte kawmah, "Amah toh i sih khawm theihna diingin eiuh zong i chiah diing uh," achi hi.

Jesu Hinna leh Thohkiitna Ahi

17Huin Jesu ahung tunin Lazar chu haan ah ni li ana-umta chih ahung he hi. **18**Bethani chu Jerusalem kho kawm naih, kilometar thum veela gamla ahi. **19**Huleh Martha leh Mari chu a sanggampa uh sihna tunga hehneem diingin Judate tampi a kawmvah ahung uhi. **20**Hujiahin Jesu ahung chih ajaah tahin Martha chu achiah a, Amah avalamtuaah a, hizongleh Mari chu inn sungah atou nalai hi.

11:1 Mt 21:17; Lk 10:38
11:2 Mk 14:3; Lk 7:38
11:8 Mt 23:7
11:11 Mt 9:24
11:13 Mt 9:24
11:16 Mt 10:3; Sil 1:13
11:18 Mt 21:17
11:19 Job 2:11
11:20 Lk 10:38-42

* **11:8** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam apat kilasawn ahi a, hikhu umjiah chu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

21Huin Martha in Jesu kawmah, "Lalpa, hitaha um hilehchin chu, ka sanggampa si lou diing hi a, **22**hizongleh tuin zong Pathian kawma na nget photmah Pathian in ahung pe diing chih ka he hi," achi hi. **23**Jesu'n amahnu kawmah, "Na sanggampa athou kiit diing hi," achi hi. **24**Martha in a kawmah, "Ni tawpni a thohkiitna ah athou kiit diing chih chu ka he hi," achi hi. **25**Jesu'n amahnu kawmah, "Kei thohkiitna leh hinna ka hi. Koipouh kei hung gingta chu si mahzongleh ahing diing hi. **26**Huleh koi hizongleh hing a huleh kei hung gingta photmah chu kumtuangin bangchihtanin asi sih diing hi. Hikhu na gingta ei?" achi hi. **27**Amahnu'n a kawmah, "Hi, Lalpa, nang chu Khrist, Pathian Tapa khovel a hung diingpa chu na hi chih ka gingta hi," achi hi.

Jesu Kahna

28Huchia asoi zohin achiah a, a sanggamnu Mari chu a guuhin akou a, "Houtupa ahung a, ahung kou," achi hi. **29**Mari in hu ajaahin kintahin athou a, a kawmah ahung hi. **30**Jesu chu khosung ahung tung nai sih a, Martha in avalamtuaahna mun ah aum nalai hi. **31**Huin Judate, inn sunga amah hehneema amah toh umte'n Mari chu kintaha thoua pawtdoh amuh tahun, "Haan ah kap diingin achiah," chiin a nung ajui uhi.

11:24 Dan 12:2; Sil 24:15
11:26 Mt 25:46
11:27 Lk 2:11; Mt 4:3
11:28 Mt 26:18
11:35 Lk 19:41
11:38 Mt 27:60; Lk 24:2
11:41 Mt 11:25

32Huin Mari in Jesu umna mun ahung tun a, Amah amuhin a keengbul ah apuuh a, a kawmah, "Lalpa hitaha um hilehchin chu ka sanggampa si lou diing hi a," achi hi. **33**Hujiahin Mari kap a, amah toh hung Judate zong kapa um Jesu'n amuhin hagau in amaau a, amangbangta hi. **34**Huleh, "Amah khoiah na sial viai?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Lalpa, hung inla, en in," achi uhi. **35**Jesu akapta. **36**Hujiahin Judate'n, "Endih vua, lungsiat hina mei e!" achi uhi. **37**Khenkhat in, "Hi Pa, mittawte mit suhvaahsahpa'n hi pa zong silousah theilou adiai?" achi uhi.

Lazar Kaihthohna

38Hujiahin Jesu chu a lungsim a maau kiitin haan ah ahung a, haan chu kohawm ahi a, suang a sit ahi. **39**Jesu'n, "Suang ladoh un," achi hi. Misipa sanggamnu Martha in a kawmah, "Lalpa, tuin chu auihta diing hi, ajiahchu a sihna ni li ahita hi," achi hi.

40Jesu'n amahnu kawmah, "Na gintaat a ahihleh, Pathian loupina na mu diing, na kawmah ka chi sih eimah?" achi hi. **41**Huin amah un misi umna apat suang chu aladoh va, huleh Jesu chu avaandaah a, "Pa, ka thu na ngaihkhiah jiahin na tungah ka kipaah hi. **42**Huleh na hung ngaikhe zingzing chih zong ka he hi, hizongleh ka kiim a ding mipite jiahin hikhu ka chi hi, huchia nangma'n na hung sawl ahi chih agintaat theihna diingun," achi hi.

43Huin hute asoi zohin aw ngaihtahin, “Lazar, hung pawtdoh in,” chiin akikou hi. **44**Huin misi chu a khut a keeng haan puan a kituamin ahung pawtdoh a; a maai chu puan a tuam ahi hi. Jesu’n a kawmvah, “Phel unla, paisah un,” achi hi.

Jesu Thah Sawmna

45Huchiin Mari kawma hung, Jesu silmah bawl mu Judate laha tampite’n Jesu agingtata uhi. **46**Hizongleh khenkhat chu Pharisaite kawmah achiah va, Jesu silbawlte avahilh uhi. **47**Hujiahin siampu lalte leh Pharisaite’n vaihawmtute* akoukhawm va, “Bang i lohta diai? Ajiahchu Hi Pa’n chiamchihna tampi abawl hi. **48**Hichibanga i hahzan un chu, mi zousiah in Amah agingta diing va, huleh Romte ahung diing va, i mun leh i nam ahung laahsah diing uh,” achi uhi.

49Huin a lahva mi khat, hu kum a siampu lalpeen Kaiapha in a kawmvah, “Bangmacha na he sih uh, **50**i nam pumpi aman louhna diinga mipi luanga mi khat asih eiuh diingin ahoih chih zong na ngaihtuah sih uh,” achi hi.

51Hichu ama’n amah phuaahthuhin asoi ahi sih hi; hizongleh hu kum a siampu lalpeen ahih jiahin hu nam diinga Jesu asih diing asoilawh ahi. **52**Huleh hu nam chauh hilouin, Pathian ta kithehdalhte zousiah pawl khat a apuikhawm theihna diingin zong ahi. **53**Hujiahin hu ni apatin Amah thahna diing ngaihtuahin akihou khawm zingta uhi.

54Hujiahin Jesu chu Judate lahah alangtangin avaah nawn sih a, hizongleh hu apat a gamdaai naih lamah Ephraim kichi khopi khat ah achiah a, hutah ah a nungjuite toh aum zingta uhi.

55Huleh Judate Chiahkaan Kuut chu ahung naita a, mi tampite gam apatin kisusiang diingin Jerusalem ah Chiahkaan Kuut hun main achiah tou uhi. **56**Huin amah un Jesu ahawl va, Pathian biahinn a ding kawmin akihou va, “Bangchiin na ngaihtuah viai? Kuut a hung lou diing adiai?” achi uhi. **57**Siampu lalte leh Pharisaite’n Amah amat theihna diingun mi koipouh in a umna aheet leh, asoi lat diing ahi chih thu apeta uhi.

Bethani a Jesu Thaunuhna

Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9

12 Hujiahin Chiahkaan Kuut umna diing ni guup main Jesu chu misi lah apat akaihthoh Lazar umna Bethani khua ahung tung hi. **2**Hujiahin hutah ah Jesu diingin nitaah an abawl va, Martha in neeh abawl a, hizongleh Lazar chu Amah toh ankuang uumte laha khat ahi. **3**Huin Mari in spainard thau† namtuui man tamtah litra

11:43 Lk 7:14
11:45 Pawt 14:31
11:47 Mt 26:3; 5:22
11:49 Mt 26:3
11:52 Is 49:6
11:53 Mt 12:14
11:55 Pawt 12:13; Mt 26:1,2; Mk 14:1; 2Kh 30:17,18
12:1 Mt 21:17
12:2 Lk 10:38-42
12:3 Mk 14:3

* **11:47** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

† **12:3** *spainard thau*: India gam a piang singkung zung apat kibawl thau namtuuitah ahi.

khat* ahung tawi a, Jesu keeng anuh a, a sam in a keengte chu asiaah a, huleh thau gim in inn chu ajeelsuaahta hi.

4Huleh nungjuite laha khat, Amah mansah diingpa Juda Iskariot, Simon tapa in, **5**"Bang diinga hi thau gimtuui dinari† za thum a juaaha gentheite kawma kipelou ahiai?" achi hi. **6**Hichu ama'n gentheite akhawhsahpih jiah hilouin, guta ahi a, dangka-ip akol a, a sunga kikoih alaah veu jiahin asoi ahijaw hi.

7Huin Jesu'n, "Ka kivui ni a diinga ama'n akoih theihna diingin amahnu subuai sih un. **8**Ajiahchu migentheite na kawmvah aumzing va, hizongleh kei chu na kawmvah ka umzing sih diing hi," achi hi. **9**Hujiahin Judate tampi in Amah hutah ah aum chih aheta va, Jesu jiah chauh hilouin, misi lah apat akaihthoh Lazar zong amuhnop jiahun ahung uhi. **10**Hizongleh Lazar zong athah theihna diingun siampu lalte chu akihou uhi. **11**Ajiahchu amah jiahin Judate tampi apaimang va, Jesu agingtata uhi.

Gualzoutaha Jesu Jerusalem a Luutna

Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lk 19:28-44

12Ajiingni in kuut a hung mi tampite'n Jesu Jerusalem ah ahung diing ahi chih ajaah tahun, **13**tuum nahte atawi va, Amah lamtuaah diingin apawtdoh uhi. Huleh,

"Hosanna‡!
'LALPA min a hung
paipa chu ahampha hi!'
Israelte Kumpipa ngeei
chu!"

achi uhi.

14Huleh Jesu'n sabiltung tal gual khat amu a, a tungah atuang hi;

15"Lau sin, Zion tanu,
en in, na Kumpipa chu
sabiltung talgual tunga
tuangin ahung hi,"

chia gelh bangin.

16Nungjuite'n hi silte a tuungin ahesiam sih uhi; hizongleh Jesu paahtawia aum nungin hi thute Amah tungtaanga kigial ahi a, huleh a tungah hi silte abawl uh ahi chih ahung hedohta uhi.

17Hujiahin haan apat Lazar akouhdoh a, misi lah apat akaihthoh laia a kawma umte'n a thu aheetpih uhi. **18**Hikhu jiahin mipite'n zong hi chiamchihna abawl chih ajaah jiahun Amah analamtuaah uhi. **19**Hujiahin Pharisaite akihou va, "Bangma na loh thei sih uh chih na he viai? En un, khovel in Amah ajuita hi!" chiin.

Grikmi Khenkhatte'n Jesu Muh Atupna uh

20Huleh Pathian be diinga

12:4 Mt 10:4
12:8 Daan 15:11
12:13 Siamp 23:40; Phat 118:25, 26
12:15 Zak 9:9
12:16 Mk 9:32
12:18 Lk 19:37
12:20 Sil 11:20

* **12:3** *litra khat*: Grik haam a litra ahi a, litra khat chu gram za thum leh sawmnih leh sagih ahi.

† **12:5** *dinari*: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

‡ **12:13** *Hosanna*: Paahtawi a kikouna ahi a, asoidaantah chu "Hung panpih in" ahihlouhleh "Ka hung ngeen hi, hung hundam in" chihna ahi a, hi ngetna chu biahna a ngeinadaan a juih ahung hita hi.

kuut a hungte lahah Grikmi hon khat aum va, 21hujiahin amahuh chu Galili gam a Bethsaida khua a um Philip kawmah ahung va, "Pu, Jesu muh ka uut uh," chiin angeen uhi. 22Philip chu ahung a, Andru ahilh a, Andru leh Philip in Jesu ahilh uhi.

23Huleh Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Mihing Tapa paahtawia aumna diing hun atungta hi. 24Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, buhtang khat lei a akiaah a, asih louh leh, a ngenin aum zing hi; hizongleh asih inchu, tampiin agah veu hi. 25Koipouh a hinna iit in ataan diing a, huleh koipouh hi leitung a a hinna hua in kumtuang hinna dongin ahuumbit diing hi. 26Koipouh in ka nna atoh leh, hung jui heh; huleh ka umna ah ka suaahpa zong aum diing ahi. Mi koipouh in ka nna atoh leh, ka Pa in amah akipaahpih diing hi.

Jesu'n Asih Diing Asoilawhna

27"Tuin ka hinna amangbang hi, bang ahiai ka soi diing? 'Pa, hi hun lahah hung hunkhia in,' ka chi diing adiai? Himahleh hikhu diing jiaha hi hun a hung ka hi ngaala. 28Pa, na min paahtawi in," achi hi. Huin vaan apat aw ahung suaah a, "Ka paahtawita a, ka paahtawi kiit diing hi," chiin. 29Hujiahin a kawma ding mipi leh hukhu jate'n vaan ging ahi, achi va; adangte'n lah, "Angel in Amah ahoupih ahi," achi uhi.

30Jesu'n adawng a, "Hi aw chu kei diinga hung suaah ahi sih a, nanguh diinga hung suaah ahijaw hi. 31Tu chu hi khovel vaihawm lai ahi, hi khovel lal chu tuin paihkhiah ahi diing hi. 32Huleh kei chu lei apat khaikaanga ka um leh, mi zousiah ka kawmah ka hiip diing hi," achi hi. 33Hichu Ama'n bangtobang sihna in ahiai asih diing chih heetsahna a asoi ahi. 34Mipite'n Amah adawng va, "Khrist chu kumtuangin aum zing diing chih daan thu apat ka ja uhi. Bangchidaana nang in, 'Mihing Tapa khaikaanga aum ngeei diing ahi,' na chih ahiai? Mihing Tapa chu koi ahiai?" achi uhi.

35Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Hun tomchakhat vaah na lahvah aum hi. Vaah na neih laiun mial in ahung lap louhna diingin khohei un; ajiahchu koipouh mial a khohei in khoilama pai ahih ahe sih hi.

Ginglel Mipite

36"Vaah tate na hung hih theihna diingun vaah na neih laiun vaah chu gingta un,"achi hi. Hi thute Jesu'n asoi zohin apawt a, amahuh apat akibuta hi. 37Hizongleh a ma vah chiamchihna tampi bawl zongleh Amah agingta tuan sih uhi. 38Zawlnei Isai in,

> "Lalpa, ka thusoi uh koi
> in ahiai gingta? Huleh
> LALPA khut zong koi
> kawmah ahiai akilat?"

chia asoi ahung taangtun theihna

12:21 Mt 11:21
12:23 Mt 26:18
12:24 1Kor 15:36
12:25 Mt 10:39; 25:46; Mk 8:35; Lk 14:26;
12:26 2Kor 5:8; Phil 1:23; 1Th 4:17
12:27 Mt 26:38, 39; Mt 11:25
12:28 Mt 3:17
12:30 Pawt 19:9
12:31 2Kor 4:4; Eph 2:2; 1Jn 4:4
12:32 Is 11:10
12:34 Phat 110:4; Is 9:7; Dan 7:14; Mt 8:20
12:35 Eph 5:8; 1Jn 1:6
12:36 Lk 16:8
12:38 Is 53:1; Rom 10:16

diingin.

39Hujiahin agingta thei sih uh,
ajiahchu Isai in,

40"Ama'n a mit va amuh
theihlouhna diingun
a mit uh asuhtawtsah
a, a lungtang va
aheetsiam louhna
diingun a lungtang
uh asuhkhauhsah
ahi, huchilou inchu a
lungtang un ahesiam
diingva ahung kiheikiit
kha diing va, huchiin
ke'n amahuh ka na
suhdam kha diing hi,"

achi kiit hi.

41Hi thute chu Isai in Lalpa
loupina amuh laia asoi ahi a,
huleh Amah tungtaang thu asoina
ahi.

42Ahihvaangin vaihawmtu
lamkaite lahah zong tampi'n Jesu
agingta va, hizongleh Pharisaite
jiahin Amah asoiphuang ngam
sih uhi; huchilou inchu sinagog
apat nohdohin aum kha diing
uhi. **43**Ajiahchu amah un Pathian
kipaahpiha um saangin mihingte
kipaahpiha um adeihjaw uhi.

Jesu Thuhilhna Tomkim

44Hizongleh Jesu chu akikou
a, "Koipouh kei hung gingta chu,
kei hung gingta ahi sih a, ahung
sawlpa gingta ahijaw hi. **45**Huleh
koipouh kei hung mu chu ahung
sawlpa mu ahi. **46**Koipouh
ahung gingta chu mial a aum
zing louhna diingin vaah diinga
khovel a hung ka hi.

47"Mi koipouh in ka thusoite
jain gingta sih mahzongleh, ke'n
ka vaihawm sih hi; ajiahchu
khovel vaihawm diinga hung
ka hi sih a, khovel hundam
diinga hung ka hijaw hi.
48Koipouh kei hung deihlou
a, ka thusoite zong pomlou in
siamlouhtangsahtu khat anei
hi, ka thusoite mahmah in ni
tawpni chiangin amah siamlouh
atangsah diing hi. **49**Ajiahchu
keimah phuaahtawmin ka soi
sih a, hizongleh Pa, kei hung
sawlpa'n ka soi diing leh ka hilh
diing thu ahung pia hi. **50**Huleh
a thupiaah chu kumtuang hinna
ahi chih ka he hi. Hujiahin ka soi
pouhmah chu Pa in ka kawma
asoi bangin ka soi ahi," achi hi.

Jesu'n Nungjuite Keeng Asilna

13 Huleh Chiahkaan Kuut
main, Jesu'n hi khovel
apat paimanga Pa kawma achiah
diing hun ahung tungta chih
aheet tahin, khovel a um a mite
chu analungsiatta a, amahuh chu
a tawp tanin alungsiat hi.

2Huin nitaah an neeh laiin
diabol in Simon tapa Juda
Iskariot lungtang ah Jesu matsah
diing angaihtuahsah zouta hi.
3Jesu'n Pa in sil bangkim a khut
ah apeta chih leh Pathian apat a
hung a, Pathian kawma chiah
kiit diing ahih daan hein, **4**nitaah
an uumlaiin ading a, a puansilh
akoih a, kisiaahna puan lain
ateeng hi. **5**Huleh kisilna kuang

12:40 Is 6:10; Mt 13:15
12:41 Is 6:1-4; Lk 24:27
12:43 1Sam 15:30; Rom 2:29
12:44 Mt 10:40
12:50 Mt 25:46
13:1 Mt 26:18
13:2 Mt 10:4
13:3 Mt 28:18
13:4 Mt 20:25
13:5 Lk 7:44

sunga tui asun zohin a nungjuite keeng asilsah a, kisiaahna puan ateen in asiaah jui peh hi.

6Huin Simon Peter kawmah ahung a, Peter in a kawmah, "Lalpa, nang in maw ka keeng na sil diing?" achi hi. **7**Jesu'n adawng a, a kawmah, "Ka silbawl nang tuin na he sih a, hizongleh tunung chiangin na hung he diing hi," achi hi. **8**Peter in a kawmah, "Ka keeng na sil hial sih diing," achi hi. Jesu'n adawng a, "Ka hung sil louh leh, ka kawmah tan bangmah na nei sih diing," achi hi. **9**Simon Peter in a kawmah, "Lalpa, ka keeng chauh hilouin, ka khut leh ka lu zong hung sil in," achi hi.

10Jesu'n a kawmah, "Koipouh kisilsa in a keeng loungaal sil amamoh sih hi; huleh nanguh chu na siang uhi, hizongleh na bawnun chu hilouin," achi hi. **11**Ajiahchu Ama'n amansah diingpa ahe a, hujiahin "Na bawnva siang veh lou na hi uh," achih ahi.

12Huchiin a keeng uh asil zoh a, puansilh la a, atou kiit zohin a kawmvah, "Na tungva ka silbawl bang ahiai na he viai? **13**Nang un kei chu Houtupa leh Lalpa na hung chi va, na hung chi dih ngeei uh, ajiahchu ka hi him ahi. **14**Kei, Lalpa leh Houtupa in na keeng uh ka sil leh, nanguh zong khat leh khat keeng na kisilsah diing uh ahi. **15**Na tungva ka bawl banga na bawlna diingun na etton diing uh ka hung pia ahi. **16**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, suaah chu a pu saangin alianjaw sih a, huleh thupotu zong a sawltu saangin alianjaw sih hi. **17**Hi silte hein bawl hileh uh chin, mihampha na hi diing uhi.

18"Na bawnva thu ka soi sih, ka teelte ke'n ka he hi; hizongleh huchu 'Ka tanghou nepa ngeei in ka tungah a khetuul alehta hi,' chih Pathian Lehkhathu ataangtun theihna diing ahi.

19"Ahung tun chianga Amah ka hi chih na gintaat theihna diingun ahung tun main tuin ka hung hilh ahi. **20**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh ka mi sawl taphot pom chu kei hung pom ahi; huleh koipouh kei hung pom in ahung sawlpa apom ahi," achi hi.

Nitaah Ankuang Nunungpeen

Mt 26:20-30; Mk 14:17-26; Lk 22:14-30

21Jesu'n hi asoi zohin a lungsim amangbang a, "Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, na lahva khat in ahung mansah diing," chiin ahesahta hi.

22Nungjuite'n koipeen ahiai asoi chih helouin akientuah uhi. **23**Huleh a nungjuite laha khat, Jesu'n alungsiatpa chu Jesu aanga kingaiin aum hi. **24**Hujiahin Simon Peter in koi thu ahiai asoi chih dong diingin amah chu mitmei in ahoupih hi. **25**Huin Jesu kawma nungjui kingaipa'n a kawmah, "Lalpa, koipeen ahiai?" achi hi.

13:11 Mt 10:4
13:13 Mt 26:18; Lk 1:43; Sil 10:36; Rom 10:9; 1Kor 12:3; Phil 2:11; Kol 2:6
13:14 1Pet 5:5
13:15 Mt 11:29; 1Tim 4:12
13:16 Mt 10:24; Lk 6:40
13:17 Mt 7:24, 25; Lk 11:28; Jak 1:25
13:18 Mt 1:22; 26:23; Phat 41:9
13:20 Mt 10:40
13:21 Mt 26:21
13:25 Mt 26:22

26Jesu'n amah adawng a, "Tanghou them ka diah a, ka piaah peenpeen chu amah ahi," achi hi. Huin tanghou them adiah zohin Simon tapa Juda Iskariot kawmah apia hi. **27**Huleh tanghou them apiaah zohin Setan chu a sungah aluutta a, Jesu'n a kawmah, "Na bawl diing chu kintahin bawl in," achi hi. **28**Hizongleh dohkaan kiim a toute koimah in bang chihna a hu thu a kawma asoi ahiai chih ahe sih uhi. **29**Ajiahchu Juda in dangka-ip akol jiaha Jesu'n a kawma, "Kuut a i mamoh diing silte lei in," chi ahihlouhleh gentheite kawma bang aha khat apiaah diing chi aha hiin a lahva khenkhat in angaihtuah uhi. **30**Huin tanghou them alaah zohin amah chu apawtdoh pah a, hu hun chu jaan ahi.

Peter Kiheetmohbawl Diing Soilawhna

Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lk 22:31-34

31Hujiahin Juda apawtdoh nungin Jesu'n, "Tuin chu Mihing Tapa paahtawiin aumta, huleh Pathian zong Amah ah paahtawiin aum hi. **32**Amah a Pathian paahtawia aum inchu, Pathian in Amah ngeei ah Amah apaahtawi diing a, apaahtawi pahngaal diing hi.

33"Ta deihtahte, tomchakhat na lahvah ka um tadih hi. Nang un na hung hawl diing va, Judate kawmah, 'Ka chiahna ah na hung thei sih diing uh,' ka chih mahbangin, tuin na kawmvah ka chi ahi. **34**Thupiaah thah na kawmvah ka hung pia hi, khat leh khat kilungsiat un; ke'n nanguh ka hung lungsiat bangin nanguh zong khat leh khat kilungsiat un. **35**Khat leh khat na kilungsiat uh leh, mi zousiah in ka nungjuite na hi uh chih ahe diing uhi," achi hi.

36Simon Peter in Amah kawmah, "Lalpa, khoiah ahiai na chiah diing?" achi hi. Jesu'n amah adawng a, "Ka chiahna diing ah tuin na hung jui thei sih diing uh, himahleh tunung chiangin na hung jui thei diing uhi," achi hi. **37**Peter in a kawmah, "Lalpa, bangjiahin ahiai tua ka hung juih theih louh diing? Nang diingin ka hinna ka pe diing hi," achi hi. **38**Jesu'n amah adawng a, "Keimah jiahin na hinna na pe diing maw? Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, nangma'n thumvei na hung kiheetmohbawl main aah akhuang sih diing hi.

Pa Kawm Tunna Lampi

14 "Na lungtang uh mang-bangsah sih un, Pathian na gingta uh, kei zong hung gingta un. **2**Ka Pa inn ah umna tampi aum; umlou hileh, ka hung hilhta diing hi. Ajiahchu nanguh diinga mun bawla chiah diing ka hi. **3**Huleh ka chiah a, nanguh diinga mun ka bawl leh, ka hung kiit diing a huleh ka umna a nanguh zong na um theihna diingun ka kawmah nanguh ka hung la diing

13:26 Mt 10:4
13:27 Lk 22:3
13:30 Lk 22:53
13:31 Mt 8:20; 1Pet 4:11
13:34 1Jn 2:7-11; Siamp 19:18; 1Th 4:9; 1Pet 1:22; Eph 5:2; 1Jn 4:10, 11
13:35 1Jn 3:14
13:36 2Pet 1:14
14:1 Phat 4:5
14:3 Mt 16:27

hi. 4Khoia ka chiah diing na he va, a lampi zong na he uh," achi hi.

5Thomas in a kawmah, "Lalpa, khoia na chiah diing ka he sih uh, a lampi bangchiin ka he diviai?" achi hi. 6Jesu'n a kawmah, "Kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna chu ka hi. Keimah a pailouin koimah Pa kawm atung ngei sih hi. 7Kei hung he hileh uh chin, ka Pa zong na heta diing uh; huleh tu apat Amah na he va, muh zong na muta uhi," achi hi.

8Philip in a kawmah, "Lalpa, Pa chu keiuh hung musah in, huchiin keiuh diingin ahuntawh diing," achi hi. 9Jesu'n a kawmah, "Philip, hi tan veipi na kawmah ka um a, huchiin zong na hung he nai sih maw? Koipouh kei hung mu in Pa amu ahi, bangchidaana 'Pa chu keiuh hung musah in,' na chih ahiaimah? 10Kei Pa ah ka um a, Pa kei ah aum chih gingta lou na hiaimah? Na kawmva ka thusoite, keimah thu in ka soi sih a, hizongleh Pa kei a um in, nna atong hi. 11Kei Pa ah ka um a, Pa kei ah aum chih hung gingta un, ahihlouhleh silbawlte jiah beeh in hung gingta un. 12Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, koipouh kei hung gingta in chu ka silbawlte ama'n zong abawl ve diing hi; ka Pa kawma ka chiah diing jiahin, hite saanga loupijaw zong abawl diing hi. 13Tapa a Pa chu paahtawia aum theihna diingin, ka min a na nget photmah uh, huchu ka bawl diing hi. 14Ka min a bangpouh na nget un chu, ka bawl diing hi.

14:6 Eph 2:18; Heb 10:20; Sil 4:12
14:7 1Jn 2:23
14:9 Is 9:6; 2Kor 4:4; Phil 2:6; Kol 1:15; Heb 1:3
14:12 Mt 21:21; Lk 10:17
14:13 Mt 7:7
14:15 Phat 103:18; 1Jn 2:3-5; Thpd 12:17
14:17 1Kor 2:14
14:18 1Kum 6:13; Mt 16:27
14:20 Rom 8:10
14:21 Daan 7:13; 1Jn 2:5
14:22 Lk 6:16; Sil 1:13; 10:41
14:23 Rom 8:10

Hagau Siangthou Piaah diing Chiamna

15"Kei na hung lungsiat uh leh, ka thupiaahte jui un. 16Huleh na kawmva kumtuanga um diingin Pa ka ngeen diing a, Ama'n Panpihtu dang ahung pe diing hi, 17khovel in aneih theih louh thutah Hagau ngeei chu, ajiahchu Amah amu sih va, he zong ahe sih uhi; ahihvaangin nang un chu Amah na he uh, ajiahchu na kawmvah aum a huleh na sungvah aum diing hi. 18Tagah bangin ka hung nuse sih diing a, na kawmvah ka hung diing hi. 19Tomchakhat nungin khovel in kei ahung mu nawn sih diing hi, hizongleh nang un chu na hung mu diing uhi. Kei ka hing jiahin, nanguh zong na hing diing uhi. 20Hu ni chiangin kei ka Pa ah ka um a, nanguh kei ah na um uh chih leh kei nanguh ah ka um chih na he diing uhi. 21Koipouh ka thupiaahte nei a, jui chu kei hung lungsiat ahi. Huleh koipouh kei hung lungsiat chu ka Pa lungsiatin aum diing a, ke'n amah ka lungsiat diing a, a kawmah ka kisulang diing hi," achi hi.

22Iskariot hiloupeen Juda in a kawmah, "Lalpa, keiuh kawmah kisulang a, khovel kawma na kisuhlat louh diing bangchidaan ahiai?" achi hi 23Jesu'n adawng a,

a kawmah, “Mi koipouh in ahung lungsiat leh, ka thu ajui diing hi; huleh ka Pa’n amah alungsiat diing a, a kawmah ka hung diing va, amah toh ka umkhawm zing diing uhi. **24**Koipouh ahung lungsiat louin ka thusoite ajui sih hi; thu na jaahte uh keimah a ahi sih a, Pa kei hung sawlpa a ahijaw hi.

25“Na kawmva ka um taahdih sungin hi thute na kawmvah ka soi ahi. **26**Hizongleh Pa’n ka min a ahung sawl diing Panpihtu, Hagau Siangthou in sil zousiah nanguh ahung hilh diing a, huleh thu na kawmva ka soisa photmah nanguh ahung hedohsah diing hi. **27**Hamuanna ka hung nuutsiat hi, ka hamuanna ka hung pia hi; khovel in apiaah bangin ke’n nanguh ka hung pe sih. Na lungtang uh mangbangsah sih unla, lau zong lausah sih un.

28“‘Ka chiahmang diing a, na kawmvah ka hung kiit diing,’ chia na kawmva ka soi na jata uhi. Kei na hung lungsiat un chu, ‘Pa kawmah ka chiah diing,’ ka chih jiahin na nuam diing uh, ajiahchu ka Pa kei saangin alianjaw hi. **29**A hun atun chianga na gintaat theihna diingun tuin ahung tun main ka hung hilhta hi. **30**Tu kalsiah na kawmvah thu tampi ka soi nawn sih diing hi, ajiahchu hi khovel vaihawmtu ahung hi, ama’n keimah ah bangmah anei sih hi. **31**Hizongleh khovel in keima’n Pa ka lungsiat ahi chih aheet theihna diingun, Pa in ahung thupiaah bangin ka bawl ahi. Thou un, hi apatin i chiah diing uhi.

14:24 Daan 18:18
14:26 Sil 2:33; 1Jn 2:20, 27
14:27 Kis 6:26; Phat 85:8; Mal 2:6; Lk 2:14 Phil 4:7; Kol 3:15
14:28 Mt 16:27

Grepgui leh a Baate

15 “Kei grepgui dihtah chu ka hi, huleh ka Pa chu a huan enkoltu ahi. **2**Keimah a baa gahlou photmah chu alamang veu a, agah tam seem theihna diingin agah photmah chu ahahsiang veu hi. **3**Tuin nanguh chu na kawmva ka thusoi tungtawnin na siangzouta uhi. **4**Keimah ah um ngiitngeet un, kei zong nanguh ah ka um ngiitngeet diing hi. Baa in grepgui a aum ngiitngeet louhngaal leh, amah ngen a agah theih louh mahbangin, nanguh zong keimah a na um ngiitngeet louh uh leh na gah thei sih diing uhi.

5“Kei grepgui chu ka hi, nanguh a baate na hi uh, koipouh keimah a aum ngiitngeet leh, kei amah a ka um ngiitngeetnapa chu tampi in agah veu hi; ajiahchu keimah louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi. **6**Mi koipouh keimah a aum ngiitngeet louh leh, baa bangin paihdohin aum a, avuai veu hi; huleh mite’n amahuh atomkhawm va mei ah apaai va, akaang veu uhi. **7**Keimah a na um ngiitngeet va, huleh ka thu zong nanguh a aum ngiitngeet inchu, na uut-uut uh na ngeen diing va, huchu ahung kibawlsah diing hi. **8**Tampi a na gahna vah, ka Pa paahtawiin aum hi; huchiin ka nungjuite na hi diing uhi.

15:1 Phat 80:8-11; Is 5:1-7
15:2 Mt 3:10; Phat 92:14; Mt 3:8; Gal 5:22; Eph 5:9; Phil 1:11
15:3 Eph 5:26
15:6 Ezk 15:4; Mt 3:10
15:7 Mt 7:7
15:8 Mt 9:8

9"Pa'n kei ahung lungsiat bangin ke'n nanguh ka hung lungsiat hi; ka lungsiatna ah um ngiitngeet un. **10**Ke'n ka Pa thupiaahte ka juih a, a lungsiatna a ka um ngiitngeet mahbangin, nang un ka thupiaahte na juih uh leh, ka lungsiatna ah na um ngiitngeet diing uhi. **11**Ka kipaahna nanguh a aumden theihna diing leh na kipaahna uh abukim theihna diingin hi thute na kawmvah ka soi ahi. **12**Ke'n nanguh ka hung lungsiat bangin nanguh zong khat leh khat kilungsiat un, chih hi ka thupiaah ahi. **13**Mi'n a lawmte diinga a hinna apiaah saanga lianjaw lungsiatna koima'n anei sih hi. **14**Thu ka hung piaah photmah na bawl un chu, ka lawmte na hi diing uhi. **15**Suaahte ka hung chi nawn sih diing hi, ajiahchu suaah in a pu in bang abawl ahe sih hi; lawmte ka hung chi jawta diing hi, ajiahchu ka Pa kawma ka jaah zousiah na kawmvah ka hung hesahta hi. **16**Nang un kei na hung teel sih va, hizongleh chiah a gah diing leh na gah uh umzing diingin ke'n nanguh ka hung teelin ka hung guatjaw hi, huchia ka min a Pa kawma na nget photmah uh ahung piaah theihna diingin. **17**Hi thute ka hung pia hi, khat leh khat kilungsiat un.

Gingtute leh Khovel

18"Khovel in nanguh ahung huat leh, nanguh ahung huat main kei ahung haw zouta chih he un. **19**Khovel a hileh uh chin, khovel in amah a alungsiat diing hi. Hizongleh khovel a hilou a, khovel apat a ka hung teeldoh na hihjawh jiahun khovel in nanguh ahung hua ahi. **20**'Suaah a pu saangin alianjaw sih,' chih na kawmva ka thusoi hezing un. Amah un kei ahung suhduhdah un chu, nanguh zong ahung suduhdah diing uhi; ka thusoite ajuih uh leh, na thusoite uh zong ajui diing uhi. **21**Hizongleh ahung sawlpa aheet louh jiahun ka min jiahin hi silte zousiah na tungvah abawl diing uhi. **22**Kei hung loua a kawmva thu soi lou hileng, sualna neilou diing hi va, hizongleh tuin chu a sualna uh ngaihdamna diing aneita sih uhi. **23**Koipouh kei hung hua in ka Pa zong ahua ahi. **24**Midang koima bawl ngeilouh natohte a lahva bawllou hileng, sualna neilou diing hi va, hizongleh tuin chu muh zong ahung muta va, huleh kei leh ka Pa ka nih un hua zong ahung hua uhi. **25**Hizongleh hichu, 'Amah un ajiah beiin ahung mudah uh,' chih a daanbu va kigial thu ataangtunna diinga hung um ahi.

Hagau Siangthou Piaah Chiamna

26"Hizongleh Pa kawm apat na kawmva ka hung sawl diing, Pa apat hung pawt, Panpihtu, thutah Hagau ahung tun chiangin, Ama'n ka tanchin ahung heetpih

15:13 Siam 44:33; Rom 5:7,8
15:14 Job 16:20; Thpl 18:24; Lk 12:4; Mt 12:50
15:16 Mt 7:7
15:18 1Jn 3:13
15:20 2Tim 3:12
15:21 Is 66:5; Mt 5:10, 11; Lk 6:22; Sil 5:41; 1Pet 4:14 Thpd 2:3
15:22 Ezk 2:5; Rom 1:20
15:25 Phat 35:19
15:26 1Jn 5:7

diing hi. **27**Huleh achiil apat a ka
kawma um na hih jiahun nanguh
zong heetpihtuin na pang diing
uhi.

16 "Kipalpuuhsaha na um
louhna diingun hi thute na
kawmvah ka soi ahi. **2**Sinagogte*
ah ahung nohdoh diing va; ahi,
koipouh nanguh hung that in
Pathian natong banga akingaihtuah
hun uh ahung tung diing hi. **3**Huleh
Pa leh kei ahung heet louh jiahun
hi silte na tungvah abawl diing
uhi. **4**Hizongleh ahun ahung tun
chianga hute ka hung hilhta chih na
heetdohna diingun hi silte nanguh
ka hung hilhta ahi. Na kawmva
ka um jiahin hi thute achiil in na
kawmvah ka soi sih hi.

Hagau Siangthou Natohna

5"Hizongleh tuin chu ahung
sawlpa kawma chiah diing ka hi
a, koimah in, 'Khoia chiah diing
na hiai?' chiin na hung dong
sih uhi. **6**Hizongleh hi thute na
kawmva ka soi jiahin na lungtang
uh lungkhamna in adimta hi.
7Hizongleh thutah ka hung hilh
hi, nanguh diingin ka chiahmang
ahoihjaw hi; ajiahchu ka
chiahmang louh leh, Panpihtu na
kawmvah ahung sih diing hi; ka
chiah inchu, na kawmvah Amah
ka hung sawl diing hi. **8**Amah
ahung tun chiangin sualna lam leh
dihtatna lam leh vaihawmna lam
tungtaang ah khovel siamlouh
daan ahesah diing hi. **9**Kei ahung
gintaat louh jiahun sual thu ah
siamlouh atangsah diing hi. **10**Ka
Pa kawma chiah a, na hung muh
nawn louh diing jiahun, dihtatna
thu ah siamlouh atangsah diing hi.
11Hi khovel lal chu vaihawmsaha
aumtaah jiahin vaihawmna thu ah
siamlouh atangsah diing hi.

12"Na kawmvah soi diing
tampi ka nei a, hizongleh tuin na
po zou nai sih uhi. **13**Hizongleh
thutah Hagau ahung tun chiangin
Ama'n nanguh thutah zousiah
he diingin ahung pui diing hi;
ajiahchu Ama'n phuaahthuh in
thu asoi sih diing a, hizongleh
ajaah photmah chu asoi jaw
diing hi; huleh sil hung tung
diingte ahung musah diing hi.
14Ama'n kei ahung paahtawi
diing hi, ajiahchu kei a ala diing
a nanguh ahung musah diing hi.
15Pa sil neih zousiah kei a ahi.
Hujiahin Ama'n keimah a ala
diing a, nanguh kawmah ahung
phuangdoh diing ka chi hi.

Jesu'n a Sih Diing leh Athohkiit Diing Asoina

16"Pa kawma ka chiah diing
jiahin tomchakhat nung chiangin
nang un na hung mu nawn sih
diing uh, huleh tomchakhat nung
chiangin na hung mu kiit diing
uhi," achi hi. **17**Huin a nungjuite
khenkhat in, "'Tomchakhat nung
chiangin kei na hung mu nawn
sih diing uh; huleh tomchakhat
nung chiangin kei na hung mu
kiit diing uhi,' achih khu toh,
'Pa kawm a ka chiah diing
jiahin,' i kawma achih khu bang

15:27 Lk 24:48; 1Jn 1:2;
16:1 Mt 11:6
16:2 Is 66:5; Sil 6:9,10; Thpd 6:9
16:10 Sil 3:14; Rom 1:17; 1Pet 3:18
16:12 Mk 4:33; 1Kor 3:2
16:13 Phat 25:5

* **16:2** *Sinagogte*: Judate kikhopnainn ahi.

achihna adiai?" chiin akihou uhi.
18Hujiahin amah un, "Hi a thusoi, 'Tomchakhat nung chian,' achih bang achihna ahiai? i he sih uh," achi uhi.

19Huchiin Amah adong nuam uh chih Jesu'n ahe a, a kawmvah, "'Tomchakhat nung chian na hung mu nawn sih diing uh; huleh tomchakhat nung chian na hung mu kiit diing uh,' chia ka soi na kidongtuah uh ahi maw? **20**Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, nanguh na kap diing va, na maau diing uh, hizongleh khovel akipaah diing; nanguh chu na lunggim diing va, hizongleh na lunggimna uh kipaahna suaahsah ahi diing hi. **21**Numei in a nau avei laiin na athuaah hi; hizongleh ahun atuntaah jiahin mihing khat khovel a ahung pian kipaahna jiahin nau asuaah zoh tahin hu hahsatna chu ahe nawn sih hi. **22**Hujiahin tuin lunggimna na nei uh ahi; hizongleh nanguh ka hung mu kiit diing a, na lungtang uh akipaah diing a, huleh na kipaahna uh koima'n ahung laahsah sih diing hi. **23**Hu ni chiangin nang un bangmah na hung dong sih diing uhi. Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, ka min a Pa kawma na nget photmah uh Ama'n nanguh ahung pe diing hi. **24**Tutanin ka min in bangmah na ngeen nai sih uhi. Na kipaahna uh akimna diingin, ngeen un, na mu diing uhi.

16:20 Mk 16:10; Lk 23:27
16:21 Is 13:8; Mik 4:9; 1Th 5:3
16:22 Jer 31:12
16:23 Mt 7:7
16:24 Mt 7:7
16:25 Phat 78:2; Ezk 20:49; Mt 13:34; Mk 4:33, 34;
16:30 1Kum 17:24
16:32 Mt 26:31, 56
16:33 Rom 8:37; 1Jn 4:4

Nungjuite Diinga Hamuanna

25"Hi thute etsahna in na kawmvah ka soi ahi; hizongleh etsahna a na kawmva thu soi nawn lou a, Pa tungtaang chiantaha ka hung heetsah diing hun tung diing ahita. **26**Hu ni chiangin ka min in na hung ngeen diing uh, huleh nanguh diingin Pa kawmah ka ngeen diing ka chi ahi sih hi. **27**Ajiahchu nang un kei na hung lungsiat va, Pathian apat hung ka hi chih na gintaat jiahun Pa ngeei in nanguh ahung lungsiat hi. **28**Pa apat hung a khovel a hung ka hi. Huleh khovel nusia a Pa kawma chiah kiit diing ka hi," achi hi.

29A nungjuite'n a kawmah, "Ngai in, tuin chu etsahna in na soi sih a, chiantahin na soita hi. **30**Tuin chu silbangkim na he a, koimah in ahung dot na kiphamoh sih chih ka hechianta uhi. Hikhu jiahin Pathian akipan a hung pawt na hi chih ka gingta uhi," achi uhi.

31Jesu'n amahuh adawng a, "Tuin na gingta uh maw? **32**Ngai un, a hun ahung tung diing ahi, tuin zong atungta, mi chin na inn chiat vah na kithehdalh diing va, ka ngenin na hung nuse diing uhi. Ahihvaangin Pa ka kawma aum jiahin ka tang ka hi sih hi. **33**Keimah a hamuanna na neihna diingun hi thute na kawmvah ka soi ahi. Khovel ah gimthuaahna na nei uh, hizongleh hamuangtahin um un, ke'n khovel ka zouta hi," achi hi.

Jesu Haamteina

17 Hi thute Jesu'n asoi zohin, vaanlam aentou a, "Pa, a hun atungta; na Tapa paahtawi in, na Tapa'n zong nangmah ahung paahtawi theihna diingin. **2**Nangma'n mi na hung piaahte tunga thuneihna na hung piaah bangin, mi na hung piaah zousiah tungah kumtuang hinna ka pe diing hi. **3**Huleh hichu ahi kumtuang hinna, nang Pathian tah chauh leh na sawl Jesu Khrist aheet theihna diing uh chu. **4**Leitung ah ka hung paahtawita a, bawl diinga na hung piaah nna ka tong zouta hi. **5**Tuin aw Pa, khovel um ma a na kawma ka neih loupina toh, nang ngeei toh hung paahtawi khawm in.

Nungjuite Diinga Haamteina

6"Khovel apat a na hung piaahte kawmah na min ka sulangta hi. Amahuh nang a ahi va, kei kawmah na hung pia a, huleh na thu ajuita uhi. **7**Nangma'n ka kawma na hung piaahte photmah nangmah apat ahi chih tuin aheta uhi. **8**Ajiahchu nang in thu na hung piaahte a kawmvah ka peta hi; huleh amah un apomta va, tahzetin nang apat a hung ka hi chih aheta uh; huleh na hung sawl ahi chih agingtata uhi. **9**Amahuh diingin ka ngetsah hi. Khovel a diingin ka ngetsah sih hi, hizongleh nang in na hung piaahte diingin ka ngetsah jaw hi, ajiahchu amahuh nang a ahi uhi. **10**Kei a zousiah nang a ahi a, nang a zousiah kei a ahi, huleh amah vah paahtawiin ka um hi. **11**Tuin kei khovel ah ka um nawn sih diing a, hizongleh hite khovel ah aum diing va, huleh kei na kawmah ka hung diing hi. Pa siangthou, ei pumkhat i hih mahbanga amahuh zong pumkhat ahih theihna diingun, nang na hung piaahte na min in keem in. **12**Khovel a amahuh toh ka um sungin ka kawma na hung piaahte na min in ka keem hi. Amahuh ka keemta a, Pathian Lehkhathu ataangtun theihna diingin mangthang tapa loungaal khat beeh amangthang sih uhi.

13Tuin na kawmah hung diing ka hita, huleh amahuh a ka kipaahna abukim theihna diingin hi silte khovel ah ka soi ahi. **14**Na thu amahuh ka peta a, kei khovel a ka hihlouh mahbanga amahuh khovel a ahihlouh jiahun, khovel in amahuh ahua hi.**15**Amahuh khovel apat a lamang diingin ka hung ngeen ahi sih a, hizongleh migiloupa apat veeng diingin ka hung ngeen ahijaw hi. **16**Amahuh khovel a ahi sih uh, kei khovel a ka hihlouh mahbangin. **17**Na thutah in amahuh koihsiangthou in, na thu chu thutah ahi. **18**Kei khovel a na hung sawl mahbangin, ke'n zong amahuh khovel ah ka sawl hi. **19**Thutah a amahuh zong suhsiangthou ahih theihna diingun, amahuh jiahin ka kisusiangthou hi.

17:1 Mt 26:18
17:2 Mt 28:18; 25:46; Dan 7:14
17:3 Phil 3:8
17:5 Phil 2:6
17:9 Lk 22:32
17:11 Phat 133:1
17:12 Mt 1:22
17:15 Mt 5:37
17:17 2Sam 7:28; 1Kum 17:24

Gingtu Zousiah Diinga Jesu Haamteina

20"Hite a diing chauhin ka ngeen sih a, hizongleh a thu jiahva kei hung gingta diingte a diingin zong ka hung ngeen hi, **21**huchia pumkhat ahih theihna diingun, Pa, nang keimah a na um a, kei nangmah a ka um banga amahuh zong eimah a pumkhat ahih theihna diingun; huleh nang in na hung sawl chih khovel in agintaat theihna diingin. **22**Huleh ei pumkhat i hih banga amahuh zong pumkhat ahih theihna diingun nang in na hung piaah loupina amahuh ka peta hi: **23**kei amahuh ah, nang kei ah, huchia amahuh kipumkhat-a suhbukim ahihtheihna diingun, huleh khovel in nang in kei na hung sawl chih aheetna diing leh kei na hung lungsiat banga khovel in amahuh alungsiat theihna diingin.

24"Pa Aw, kei na hung piaah loupina amah un amuh theihna diingun, kei na hung piaahte zong ka umna a kei toh aum diing uh ka deih hi; ajiahchu khovel siam ma pehin kei na hung lungsiatta hi. **25**Aw Pa dihtat, khovel in nang ahung he sih a, hizongleh ke'n chu ka hung he hi; huleh nang na hung sawl chih hite'n aheta uhi. **26**Huleh keimah na hung lungsiatna a kawmva aum theihna diing leh kei amahuh a ka um theihna diingin, a kawmvah na min ka hesahta a, ka hesah jeel diing hi," achi hi.

17:21 Jer 32:39
17:24 Mt 25:34

Jesu Matsahna

Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-52; Lk 22:47-53

18 Jesu'n hi thute asoi zohin a nungjuite toh Kidron Luuita gaal ah achiah va, hutah ah huan khat aum a, hutah ah a nungjuite toh aluut uhi.

2Huleh amansahpa Juda in zong a mun ahe hi, Jesu a nungjuite toh hu lamah avaah veu uh chih aheet jiahin. **3**Huin Juda in siampu lalte leh Pharisaite apat biahinn veengtu houtute* leh sepaih pawl† puiin thaumeite leh meiselte leh gaalvante tawiin hutah ah ahungta hi.

4Hujiahin Jesu'n a tunga siltung diing zousiah hein apawtdoh a, a kawmvah, "Koi ahiai na hawl uh?" achi hi. **5**Amah un adawng va, "Nazareth Jesu," achi uhi. Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Kei ka hi," achi hi. Huleh amansahpa Juda zong ading hi. **6**Huin, "Kei ka hi," achih tahin anungtawl va, lei ah apuuh uhi. **7**Huin Ama'n, "Koi ahiai na hawl uh?" chiin adong kiit hi. Amah un, "Nazareth Jesu," achi uhi. **8**Jesu'n adawng a, "Kei ka hi chiin ka hung hilhta hi. Hujiahin kei hung hawl na hih uh leh, hi mite chiahsah un," achi hi. **9**Huchiin, "Nang na hung piaahte khatmah zong ka mangsah sih hi," chia Ama'n asoi ataangtun theihna

18:1 2Sam 15:23; Mt 21:1; 26:36
18:2 Lk 21:37
18:3 Sil 1:16
18:5 Mk 1:24

* **18:3** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

† **18:3** *sepaih pawl*: Hichu Rom sepaih legion khat seh sawm suah seh khatahi va, sepaih za guup veel ahi uhi.

diingin. **10**Huin Simon Peter in naamsau khat anei a, azandoh a, siampu lalpeen suaahpa asaat a, a bil jiatlam asaatkhiahsah hi. Hu suaahpa min chu Malka ahi. **11**Huin Jesu'n Peter kawmah, "Na naamsau a paai ah siat in. Ka Pa'n nou ahung piaah chu ka dawn sih diaimah?" achi hi.

Siampu Lalpeen Ma ah Jesu

12Huin sepaih pawlte leh sepaih houtu* leh biahinn veeng houtute'n Jesu chu aman va, akaan uhi. **13**Amasapeenin Anna kawmah apui uhi, ajiahchu amah hu kum a siampu lalpeen Kaiapha sungpa ahi. **14**Huleh Kaiapha chu mipite luanga mi khat sih ahoihjaw hi, chia Judate kawma hilhpa ahi.

Peter Kiheetmobawlna

15Huleh Simon Peter in Jesu ajui a, huchibangmahin nungjui dang khat in zong ajui hi. Hu nungjuipa chu siampu lalpeen meelheet ahi a, siampu lalpeen innhuang sungah Jesu toh aluut khawm hi. **16**Hizongleh Peter chu polam ah kotkhaah bul ah ading hi. Huin nungjui khatpeen, siampu lalpeen meelheetpa chu avapawt a, kotkhaah ngaahnu kawmah asoi a, Peter ahung puiluut hi.

17Huchiin kotkhaah ngaah suaah nungaahnu'n Peter kawmah, "Nang zong hi Pa nungjuite laha khat hilou na hi maw?" achi hi. Ama'n, "Ka hi sih," achi hi. **18**Huleh suaahte leh houtute hutah ah ading va, avot jiahin suangmeihol achih va, a-awi uhi. Huleh Peter in zong amahuh toh ding khawmin mei a-awi hi. **19**Huin siampu lalpeen in Jesu kawmah a nungjuite tungtaang leh a thuhilhna tungtaang adong hi.

20Jesu'n amah adawng a, "Alangtangin khovel kawmah thu ka soi a, Judate umkhawm zingna sinagogte leh Pathian biahinn ah thu ka hilh zing a, aguuhin bangmah ka soi sih hi. **21**Bang diinga nang un kei hung dong na hi viai? Ka thusoi jate kawmah dong un, ngai un, amah un ka soi ahe uhi," achi hi.

22Hutobang asoi zohin a kawma ding houtute laha khat in Jesu abeeng a, "Siampu lalpeen bang huchiin na dawng maw?" achi hi. **23**Jesu'n amah adawng a, "Thu dihlou ka soi leh, ka dihlouhna hung hesah in; hizongleh ahoih ka soi leh, bang diinga hung beeng na hiai?" achi hi. **24**Huin Anna in Amah chu kaansain siampu lalpeen Kaiapha kawmah asawlta hi.

Peter in Jesu Akiheetmobawlna

Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Lk 22:54-65

25Simon Peter in chu dingin mei a-awi hi. Hujiahin amah un a kawmah, "Nang zong nungjuite laha khat hilou na hi maw?" achi uhi. Ama'n akiheetmohbawl a, "Ka hi sih," achi hi. **26**Peter in

18:11 Mt 20:22
18:13 Mt 26:3
18:15 Mt 26:3, 58; Mk 14:54; Lk 22:54
18:18 Mk 14:54, 67
18:20 Mt 26:55
18:22 Mt 16:21
18:23 Mt 5:39; Sil 23:2-5

* **18:12** *sepaih houtu:* Sepaih saang khat houtu ahi.

a bil asaatkhiahsahpa sanggam, siampu lalpeen suaahte khat in, "Huan ah Amah toh na um khawm uh ka hung mu sih eimah?" achi hi. **27**Peter in akiheetmohbawl kiit a, huleh aah akhuang pahta hi.

Jesu Pilat Ma Ah

Mt 27:11-14; Mk 15:2-5; Lk 23:1-5

28Huin amah un Jesu chu Kaiapha inn apat Praitoriam* ah apuita va, huchu jiingkaal matah ahi; huleh amahuh chu Praitoriam sungah aluut sih uhi, huchilou inchu akisubuaah kha diing va, Chiahkaan an ane thei sih kha diing uhi. **29**Pilat chu a kawmvah ahung pawt a, "Hi Pa heehna bang ahiai na neih uh?" achi hi.

30Amah un adawng va, a kawmah, "Amah migilou hi sih leh, na kawma hung pekhe het lou diing ka hi uh," achi uhi. **31**Huin Pilat in a kawmvah, "Pui unla, na daan dungjuiun vaihawmsah un," achi hi. Judate'n a kawmah, "Keiuh diingin mi suhlup daan ahi sih hi," achi uhi. **32**Hichu bangchibanga asih diing thu Jesu'n asoi ataangtun theihna diingin ahi.

33Huin Pilat chu Praitoriam sungah aluut kiit a, Jesu akou a, a kawmah, "Judate Kumpipa na hi maw?" achi hi. **34**Jesu'n adawng a, "Hikhu nangmah lungsim a suaah na soi ahiai? Ahihlouhleh midang in ka tungtaang thu ahung hilh ahiai?" achi hi. **35**Pilat in adawng a, "Kei Juda mi ka hiaimah? Na chipihte leh siampu lalte'n nang ka kawmah ahung pekhia uhi. Bang ahiai na bawltaah?" achi hi. **36**Jesu'n adawng a, "Ka lalgam hi khovel a ahi sih. Ka lalgam hi khovel a hitaleh, Judate khut a piaahkhiah ka hih louhna diingin ka suaahte'n adou diing uhi; hizongleh ka lalgam chu hitah ahi nai sih hi," achi hi.

37Hujiahin Pilat in a kawmah, "Ahihleh kumpipa na hi maw?" achi hi. Jesu'n adawng a, "Kumpipa na chih chu ka hi. Huleh hikhu diinga piang ka hi a, thutah heetpih diinga khovel a hung ka hi. Koipouh thutah a hi photmah in ka aw aja uhi," achi hi.

Jesu Kilhbeh Diinga Piaahkhiahna

Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Lk 23:13-25

38Pilat in a kawmah, "Thutah chu bang ahiai?" achi hi. Huleh hikhu asoi zohin Judate kawmah apawt kiit a, a kawmvah, "Amah ah dihlouhna ka mu het sih hi. **39**Hizongleh Chiahkaan Kuut ni a mi khat ka hung hahdohsah diing ahi chih tawndaan khat na nei uhi. Hujiahin Judate Kumpipa hung hahdohsah leng na uut viai?" achi hi. **40**Huin a bawnun, "Hi Pa hilouin, Barabba jawh!" chiin akikou uhi. Barabba ahihleh suammang ahi.

18:28 Mt 27:2
18:32 Mt 20:19
18:33 Lk 23:3; Mt 2:2
18:36 Mt 3:2; 26:53; Lk 17:21
18:37 1Jn 4:6
18:38 Lk 23:4
18:40 Sil 3:14

* **18:28** *Praitoriam*: Latin haam ahi a, gamoptu teenna inn ahi (chaang 33 zong).

19 Hujiahin Pilat in Jesu chu
puiin ajeepta hi. **2**Huleh
sepaihte'n ling lukhuh aphan va,
a lu ah akhuhsah va, puan sandup
asilhsah uhi. **3**Huin, "Chibai,
Judate Kumpipa!" achi va, a khut
un abeeng uhi.

4Huin Pilat chu apawt kiit a,
a kawmvah, "En un, Amah ah
dihlouhna ka mu sih chih na heetna
diingun na kawmvah ka hung
puidoh hi," achi hi. **5**Hujiahin Jesu
chu linglukhuh khuh leh puan
sandup silhin ahung pawtdoh a,
Pilat in a kawmvah, "En un, a
Mihing chu!" achi hi.

6Huin siampu lalte leh
houtute'n* Amah amuh tahun,
"Kros ah kilhbeh in, Kros ah
kilhbeh in," chiin akikou uhi.
Pilat in a kawmvah, "Nang un pui
unla, kros ah kilhbeh un, ajiahchu
keima'n Amah ah dihlouhna ka
mu sih hi," achi hi. **7**Judate'n
amah adawng va, "Daan khat ka
nei uh, Pathian Tapa a akibawl
jiahin ka daan dungjuiun Amah
chu sitaah ahi," achi uhi.

8Hujiahin Pilat in hu thu ajaah
tahin alau seemta hi. **9**Huleh
Praitoriam† ah aluut kiit a, Jesu
kawmah, "Khoia hung kuan na
hiai?" achi hi. Hizongleh Jesu'n
adawng sih hi. **10**Hujiahin Pilat
in a kawmah, "Ka kawmah thu
na soi sih maw? Kros a kilhbeh
theihna leh hahkhiah theihna nei
ka hi chih helou na hiaimah?"
achi hi. **11**Jesu'n adawng a,
"Tunglam akipan piaah hi sih
lehchin, ka tungah bangmah bawl
theih na nei sih diing hi. Hujiahin
na kawma kei hung pekhepa in
sualna anei lianjaw hi," achi hi.
12Hu nungsiah Pilat in hahdohna
diing lampi ahawl a, hizongleh
Judate'n, "Hi Pa na chiahsaha
ahihleh, Kaisar lawm na hi sih hi.
Koipouh amah leh amah kumpi a
kibawl chu Kaisar dou ahi," chiin
akikou uhi.

13Hujiahin Pilat in hu thu ajaah
tahin Jesu ahung puidoh a, huleh
vaihawmna touphah, Suanglep
kichi, hizongleh Hebrai haam‡ a
Gabbatha§ kichi tungah atou hi.
14Huleh hu ni chu Chiahkaan
Kuut ni diinga Kisahkhawl
ni¶ ahi a, daah guupna** veelin
ama'n Judate kawmah, "En
un, na Kumpipa uh!" achi hi.
15Hizongleh amahuh chu akikou
va, "Sumang in, sumang in, kros
ah kilhbeh in," achi uhi. Pilat in
a kawmvah, "Na Kumpipa uh
ka kilhbeh diing maw?" achi hi.
Siampu lalte'n, "Kaisar loungaal
kumpi dang ka nei sih uh," chiin
adawng uhi. **16**Hujiahin Pilat in

19:1 Daan 25:3; Is 50:6; Mt 27:26
19:3 Mt 27:29
19:4 Lk 23:4
19:6 Sil 3:13; Lk 23:4
19:7 Siamp 24:16; Mt 26:63, 66
19:9 Mk 14:61
19:11 Rom 13:1; Sil 3:13
19:12 Lk 23:2
19:13 Mt 27:19
19:14 Mt 27:62; Mk 15:25
19:16 Mt 27:26; Mk 15:25 Lk 23:25;

* **19:6** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

† **19:9** *Praitoriam*: Latin haam ahi a, gamoptu teenna inn ahi.

‡ **19:13** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi.

§ **19:13** *Gabbatha*: Hichu Aramik haam ahi a, a umjiahtah chu achiang sih hi. Mun kidohsaang chihna ahi thei hi.

¶ **19:14** *Kisahkhawl ni*: Hichu Jadate Khawlni diinga kisahkhawlna ni ahi a, huchu Jiltawpni ahi.

** **19:14** *daah guupna*: Huchu Romte hun simdaan ahi a, ei hun simdaan toh kibang ahi a, jiinglam daah guup ahi.

Jesu chu kros a kilhbeh diingin a kawmvah apekheta a, sepaihte'n Jesu chu atu va, apuita uhi.

Jesu Kros a Kilhbehna

Mt 27:33-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lk 23:26-43

17Huleh Amah chu a kros kipuaahin Luguh mun kichi, Hebrai haam a Golgotha kichi mun ah achiah a, **18**hutah ah Amah chu midang nih toh kros ah akilhbehta va, a gei geel ah khat tuaah, Jesu alai ah.

19Huleh Pilat in heetsahna khat agial a, kros tungah ataah a, akigial chu:

NAZARETH JESU,
JUDATE KUMPIPA,

chih ahi.

20Huchiin Jesu akilhbehna uh khopi naih ahih jiahin hu heetsahna chu Judami tampite'n asim uhi. Huleh hichu Hebrai haam*, Grik haam leh Latin haam a kigial ahi. **21**Huin Judate siampu lalte'n Pilat kawmah, "'Judate Kumpipa,' chiin gial sinla, 'Amah in, "Judate Kumpipa ka hi" achi,' chiin gial jaw in," achi uhi.

22Pilat in adawng a, "Ka gelhzoh chu, ka gelhzoh ahi mei," achi hi. **23**Huin Jesu chu kros a akilhbeh zohun sepaihte'n a puansilhte ala va, khat chiat a atan diingun phel li asuah va, huleh a puannaah zong ala uhi; a puannaah chu akhuina bei ahi a, a ngawng apat apuma gat veh ahi.

24Hujiahin amah un, "I botkeeh sih diing a, kuan tang diing ahiai ai i saan diing uh," chiin akihou uhi. Pathian Lehkhathu in,

> "Ka puansilhte a lahvah
> ahawm va, ka silhleteen
> diingin ai asaan uhi,"

achih ataangtunna diingin. Hujiahin hi silte sepaihte'n abawl uhi.

25Huleh Jesu kros kawmah a nu leh a nu sanggamnu, Kleopa ji Mari leh Mari Magdalini ading uhi. **26**Huin Jesu'n a nu leh nungjui alungsiatpa a kawma ding amuh tahin, a nu kawmah, "Numei, en in, na tapa!" achi hi. **27**Huin a nungjuipa kawmah, "En in, na nu," achi hi. Hu hun apatin hu nungjuipa'n amahnu chu a inn ah apuita hi.

Jesu Sihna

Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lk 23:44-49

28Hi nungin Jesu'n sil bangkim tuin bawlzoh veh ahita chih hein Pathian Lehkhathu ataangtunna diingin, "Ka dang ataah," achi hi. **29**Hutah ah beel uain thuuh a dim khat akitung a, spanji† khat uain thuuh in asudim uhi. Huleh hussop‡ chiang in ataah va, a kam ah akoihtou uhi. **30**Huin Jesu'n uain thuuh achep zohin, "Zoh ahita," achi hi. Huin a lu akuun a, a hagau ahahta hi.

19:17 Siam 22:6; Lk 14:27; 23:33
19:18 Lk 23:32
19:19 Mk 1:24
19:20 Heb 13:12
19:24 Mt 1:22; Phat 22:18
19:25 Mt 27:55, 56; Lk 8:2
19:26 Mt 12:46
19:28 Mt 1:22
19:29 Phat 69:21
19:30 Lk 12:50

* **19:20** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi.

† **19:29** *spanji*: Tuipi a ganhing chikhat, a guh kisugaw, jaangtah leh vang phitphet ahi a, hikhu in tui nasatahin ahuup thei hi.

‡ **19:29** *hussop*: Loupa singhing neutah, a nah gimtuui biahna leh hun selh a suhsiangthouna a kizang jeel ahi.

31Huleh Kisahkhawl ni* ahih jiahin a luangte uh Sabbath ni a kros dawn a aum louhna diingin Pilat kawmah a keengte uh suhgawpsah a, a luang uh lamang diingin angeen uhi, ajiahchu Sabbath ni chu ni loupi† ahi. **32**Hujiahin sepaihte ahung va, akikilhbehpih masapeenpa leh a khatpa a keeng uh asuhgawpsah uhi. **33**Hizongleh Jesu kawm ahung phaah tahun Amah anasi zouta chih ahung muh un, a keengte asuhgawpsah sih uhi. **34**Hizongleh sepaihte laha khat in teipi in a naah asun a, hutah ah sisan leh tui ahung pawtdoh pah hi. **35**Huleh hikhu mupa'n aheetpihta a, a sil heetpih chu adih ahi; huleh na gintaat theihna diingun ama'n thutah asoi hi chih ama'n ahe hi. **36**Ajiahchu Pathian Lehkhathu in, "A guh khat zong suhgawp ahi sih diing," achih chu ataangtun theihna diingin hi silte ahung umta ahi.

37Huleh Pathian Lehkhathu dang in, "Amah un asutpa uh aen diing uh," achi hi.

Jesu Vuina

Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lk 23:50-56

38Hi nungin Joseph, Arimathia mi, Jesu nungjui, hizongleh Judate alauh jiaha aguuha juipa in, Jesu luang alaah theihna diingin Pilat kawmah avangeen a, Pilat in anaphal hi. Hujiahin amah chu ahung a, Jesu luang alata hi. **39**Huleh Nikodem, a tuung a jaan a Jesu kawma hung pa zong ahung a, murrah‡ leh aloe§ thau litra za khat¶ veel ahung tawi hi. **40**Huin Jesu luang ala va, Judate kivui ngeina bangin silgimtuui toh puan malngaat in atuam uhi. **41**Huleh kros a akilhbehna mun vah huan khat aum a, hu huan ah haan thah khat koimah kivui ngeilouhna aum hi. **42**Huchiin Judate Kisahkhawl ni** ahih jiah leh haan anai jiahin hutah ah Jesu chu asialta uhi.

19:31 Daan 21:23; Jos 8:29
19:34 Zak 12:10; Thpd 1:7; 1Jn 5:6,8
19:35 Lk 24:48
19:36 Mt 1:22; Pawt 12:46; Kis 9:12; Phat 34:20
19:37 Zak 12:10; Thpd 1:7
19:40 Lk 24:12; Mt 26:12
20:1 Lk 8:2; Mt 27:60, 66
20:3 Lk 24:12

Jesu Thohkiitna

Mt 28:1-7; Mk 16:1-8; Lk 24:1-12

20 Huin hapta ni masapeen in, jiingkaal khua mial nalaiin Mari Magdalini chu haan ah ahung a, huleh haan apat suang kiladoh amuta hi. **2**Huin ataai a, Simon Peter leh Jesu'n alungsiat nungjui khatpeen kawmah ahung a, a kawmvah, "Haan apatin Lalpa alamangta va, khoitaha akoih uh akihe sih," achi hi.

3Hujiahin Peter chu apawtdoh a, nungjui dang khatpeen toh, haan lam juanin ahung uhi. **4**Huchiin anihun ataai khawm va, nungjui

* **19:31** *Kisahkhawl ni*: Hichu Jadate Khawlni diinga kisahkhawlna ni ahi a, huchu Jiltawpni ahi.
† **19:31** *ni loupi*: Tolsohlouh Tanghou Kuut masapeen chu ni loupi akichi hi. Hu ni toh Sabbath ni akituaah kha a, hu ni chu 'ni loupi' akichi hi.
‡ **19:39** *murrah*: Singnai man chi khat, kijuutna leh misi jenna a kizang ahi.
§ **19:39** *aloe:* Singkung namtuui chikhat tuihii ahi a, misi luang zenna a kizang ahi.
¶ **19:39** ***litra za khat***: Litra khat chu gram za thum leh sawmnih leh sagih ahi. Huchu seel sawmthum leh li leh gram za khat veel ahi.
** **19:42** *Kisahkhawl ni*: Hichu Jadate Khawlni diinga kisahkhawlna ni ahi a, huchu Jiltawpni ahi.

khatpeen in Peter amakhelh a, haan ahung tung masa hi. **5**Ama'n kuunin aen a, puan malngaat amu a, ahihvaangin a sungah aluut sih hi. **6**Huleh Simon Peter chu a nungin ahung tung a, haan sungah aluut a, puan malngaatte amu hi. **7**Huleh a lu tuamna puan chu puan malngaat toh umkhawm lou a, atuama kijiala mun khat a um amu hi. **8**Huin haan tung masa nungjui dangpeen zong a sungah aluut a, amu a agingtata hi. **9**Ajiahchu amah un misi lah apat Amah athoukiit diing ahi chih Pathian Lehkhathu ahe nai sih uhi.

Mari Magdalini Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Mk 16:9-11

10Huin nungjuite chu a inn lamvah achiah kiitta uhi. **11**Hizongleh Mari chu haan pua ah kapin ading a, huleh akah pumin akuun a, haan sung aen a, **12**huleh Jesu luang kisialna mun ah puanvaam silh angel nih, khat a lu lamah, khat a keeng lamah touin amu hi.

13Amah un a kawmah, "Numei, bang diinga kap na hiai?" achi uhi. Amahnu'n a kawmvah, "Ka Lalpa alamangta va, huleh a koihna uh ka heet louh jiahin ahi," achi hi. **14**Huchia asoi zohin akinunghei a, Jesu ding amu a, hizongleh Jesu ahih ahe sih hi.

15Jesu'n a kawmah, "Numei, bang diinga kap na hiai? Koi ahiai na hawl?" achi hi. Amahnu'n huan veengtupa sain a kawmah, "Pu, hitah apat Amah na puaahmang ahihleh, na koihna hung hilh in, huchiin ka la diing," achi hi. **16**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Mari!" achi hi. Amahnu chu akihei a, a kawmah, "Rabboni*!" achi hi, (huchu, Houtupa chihna ahi). **17**Jesu'n a kawmah, "Hung tuzing sin, ajiahchu ka Pa kawmah ka chiahtou nai sih hi; hizongleh ka unaute kawmah chiah inla a kawmvah, 'Ka Pa leh na Pa uh, ka Pathian leh na Pathian uh kawmah ka chiahtou diing hi,' vachi in," achi hi.

18Mari Magdalini chu ahung a, nungjuite kawmah Lalpa amuh thu leh hi silte Ama'n a kawmah asoi hi chih ahilhta hi.

Nungjuite Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Lk 24:36-43

19Hu ni mah, hapta ni masa-peen nitaah in, Judate lau jiaha nungjuite umna kotte akikhaah nungin Jesu ahung a, a laivah ading a, a kawmvah, "Na tungvah hamuana um heh," achi hi. **20**Huchia asoi zohin a khutte leh a naah chu a kawmvah alah a, hujiahin nungjuite'n Lalpa amuh tahun akipaahta uhi.

21Huin Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Na tungvah hamuanna um heh! Ka Pa'n ahung sawl mahbangin nanguh zong ka hung sawl hi," achi kiit hi. **22**Hikhu asoi zohin

20:9 Mt 22:29; Jn 2:22; Lk 24:26, 46
20:12 Mt 28:2, 3; Mk 16:5; Sil 1:10
20:14 Mk 16:9; Lk 24:16
20:16 Mt 23:7
20:17 Mt 28:10
20:18 Lk 24:10, 22,23
20:19 Lk 24:36-39
20:21 Mt 28:19
20:22 Sil 2:38; Gal 3:2

* **20:16** *Rabbi*: Aramik haam ahi a, hichu "Ka Houtupa" chihna ahi.

a tungvah huu ahaihkhum a, a kawmvah, “Hagau Siangthou tangta un. **23**Koi sualna zong na ngaihdam phot uh ngaihdam ahi diing a; koi sualna zong na ngaihdam louh phot uh ngaihdam louh ahi diing,” achi hi.

Thomas Kawma Jesu Kilaahna

Mk 16:14

24Hizongleh Thomas, Diduma kichi, sawmlenihte laha khat chu Jesu hung laiin a kawmvah aum sih hi. **25**Hujiahin nungjui dangte’n a kawmah, “Lalpa ka muta uh,” achi uhi. Hizongleh ama’n a kawmvah, “A khut siihkilhna pawnte ka muh a, siihkilhna pawn sunga ka khutzung ka guan a, huleh a naah a ka khut ka thun louh leh, ka gingta sih diing,” achi hi.

26Huleh ni giat nungin nungjuite inn sungah aum kiit va, Thomas zong a kawmvah aum hi. Huin kot kikhaah hi ngaalin Jesu ahung a, a laivah ading a, “Na tungvah hamuanna um heh,” achi hi. **27**Huin, Ama’n Thomas kawmah, “Na khutzung in hung sawh inla, ka khutte en in, huleh na khut in baan inla, ka naah sawh in, gingta louin um sinla, gingtata in,” achi hi. **28**Thomas in adawng a, a kawmah, “Ka Lalpa leh ka Pathian!” achi hi. **29**Jesu’n a kawmah, “Thomas, nang in chu na hung muh jiahin na gingta ahi a, muloua gingtate ahampha uhi,” achi hi.

20:23 Mt 16:19
20:25 Mk 16:11
20:27 Lk 24:40
20:29 1Pet 1:8

Johan Tanchinpha Kigelhna Jiah

30Huleh hi lehkhabu a kigial lou chiamchihna dang tampi Jesu’n a nungjuite ma ah abawl hi. **31**Hizongleh hite chu nang un Jesu chu Khrist, Pathian Tapa ahi chih na gintaatna diing uh leh na gintaat jiahva a min a hinna na neihna diingva kigial ahi.

Tiberia Diil a Jesu Kilaahna

21 Hi silte nungin Jesu chu Tiberia Diil ah, a nungjuite kawmah akilaah kiit a, hitobangin akilaah hi: **2**Simon Peter toh, Thomas, Diduma kichi toh, Galili gam a Kana khua a um Nathanael toh, Zebedi tate toh, huleh a nungjui dang nih umkhawn ahi uhi. **3**Simon Peter in a kawmvah, “Ngamanin ka chiah diing,” achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, “Keiuh zong na kawmah ka hung diing uh,” achi uhi. Huin achiahdoh va, kuang khat sungah atou pah va, hu jaan in bangmah aman sih uhi.

4Hizongleh jiingkaal ahung hihin Jesu chu diil pangah ading a, ahihvaangin nungjuite’n Jesu ahi chih ahe sih uhi. **5**Huin Jesu’n a kawmvah, “Naute, neeh diing bang aha na nei viai?” achi hi. Amah un, “Nei lou,” chiin adawng uhi. **6**Huin Jesu’n a kawmvah, “Kuang jiatlam ah sep leh uh chin, na man diing uh,” achi hi. Huin amah un asep va, huchiin nga atam mahmah jiahin akaidoh zouta sih uhi.

20:31 Mt 4:3; 25:46
21:2 Mt 4:21
21:3 Lk 5:5
21:4 Lk 24:16
21:6 Lk 5:4-7

7Hujiahin Jesu'n a lungsiatpa'n Peter kawmah, "Lalpa ahi," achi hi. Huin Simon Peter in Lalpa ahi chih ajaah tahin a puannaah tungnung asilh a (ajiahchu saguaaha um ahi), huin diil ah atawmluutta hi. 8Huleh nungjui dangte chu leen a nga awhte kai kawmin, kuang neu khat in ahung uhi, ajiahchu piaugaw apat gamlataha um ahi sih va, fit za thum giap ahi. 9Huin piaugaw ahung tun tahun amah un suangmeihol kichih leh a tunga nga leh tanghou kikoih amu uhi.

10Jesu'n a kawmvah, "Tua na nga matte uh khenkhat hung tawi un," achi hi. 11Simon Peter chu achiah tou a, nga lianpipi za leh sawmngaa leh thum a dim leen chu piaugaw ah ahung kaidoh hi. Huchilawma tam hizongleh leen chu akeeh sih hi. 12Jesu'n a kawmvah, "An hung ne un," achi hi. A nungjuite'n Lalpa ahi chih aheet jiahun koimah in, "Koi na hiai?" achi ngam sih uhi. 13Hujiahin Jesu ahung a, tanghou ala a, a kawmvah apia a, hutobangmahin ngate zong apia hi. 14Huchu Jesu'n sihna apat athohkiit nunga a nungjuite kawma akilaah a thumveina ahi.

15Huchiin an aneeh zohun Jesu'n Simon Peter kawmah, "Simon, Jonah tapa, hite saangin kei na hung lungsiat jaw ei?" achi hi. Ama'n a kawmah, "Hi, Lalpa; ka hung lungsiat ahi chih na he hi," achi hi. Jesu'n, "Ka belaamnoute vaah in," achi hi. 16Jesu'n anihveina in a kawmah, "Simon, Jonah tapa, na hung lungsiat ei?" achi hi. Simon in a kawmah, "Hi, Lalpa; ka hung lungsiat ahi chih na he hi," achi hi. Jesu'n a kawmah, "Ka belaamte ching in," achi hi. 17Jesu'n a thumveina in a kawmah, "Simon, Jonah tapa, na hung lungsiat ei?" achi hi. Jesu'n a kawma thumvei, "Na hung lungsiat ei?" achih jiahin Peter chu alungkham hi. Huin ama'n a kawmah, "Lalpa, nang in sil zousiah na he a; ka hung lungsiat ahi chih na he hi," achi hi. Jesu'n a kawmah, "Ka belaamte vaah in. 18Chihtahzetin, chihtahzetin ka hung hilh ahi, na naupan laiin nang leh nang na kawng na kigaah a, na uutna lamlam ah na chiah veu hi. Hizongleh na hung upat chiangin chu na khut na jaah diing a, midang in ahung gaah diing a, na uutlouhna lamlam ah ahung pui diing hi," achi hi. 19Hichu Ama'n bangtobang sihna in ahiai ama'n Pathian apaahtawi diing chih heetsahna diinga asoi ahi. Huleh hikhu asoi zohin Ama'n a kawmah, "Hung jui in," achi hi.

20Huleh Peter akinunghei a, Jesu'n alungsiat nungjuipa in amahuh hung juiin amu hi. Hi pa chu nitaah an neehna a Jesu aang a kingaai a, "Lalpa, koi ahiai nang hung mansah diing?" chipa ahi. 21Peter in amah amuh tahin Jesu kawmah, "Lalpa, hi pa bangchi diing ahiai?" achi hi.

21:15 Mt 26:33, 35; Lk 12:32
21:16 2Sam 5:2; Sil 20:28; 1Pet 5:2,3
21:19 2Pet 1:14; Mt 4:19

22Jesu'n a kawmah, "Ka hung masiaha amah um diinga ka deih leh, hukhu nang diingin bang ahiai? Nang hung jui in," achi hi. **23**Hujiahin hu nungjuipa chu asi sih diing chiin unaute lahah hi thu kisoi chu athang vengvungta hi. Jesu'n lah a kawmah amah asi sih diing, achi sih a, hizongleh, "Ka hung masiaha amah um diinga ka deih leh, hukhu nang diingin bang ahiai?" chi ahijaw hi.

21:22 Mt 4:19
21:23 Sil 1:16

24Hi silte heetpih leh gelhtu chu hi nungjuipa ahi a, huleh a heetpihna chu adih ahi chih ka he uhi. **25**Huleh Jesu'n abawl sildang tampi zong aum hi. Hute gelh kim veh diing hitaleh, lehkhabu kigial diingte chu khovel in zong dawllou diingin ka ngaihtuah hi. Amen.

SILBAWLTE

Silbawlte lehkhabu chu Kouhtuam masa tanchin ahi. Hi lehkhabu in khovel a kouhtuam apungtouh daan asulang hi. Luk in a lehkhabu gelh masapeen Tanchinpha Luk gelh khu sutzopna a hi Silbawlte Lehkhabu agelh ahi. Ama'n Theophil ginna asuhdet theihna diinga a kawma agelh ahi. Luk in agelh hun chu A.D. 58-63 kikaal ahi thei a, ahihvaangin A.D. 29-60 kikaal sunga siltungte asoi hi. Hi lehkhabu chu a mipoimohte pansan in akhen theih hi: Bung 1-5 tan ah Peter; bung 6-7 tan ah Stephen; bung 8-12 tan ah Barnaba, Philip leh Tarsas a um Saul (Paul chiha kouh ahih ma in) ahi taangpi va; huleh bung 13-28 tan ah Paul ahi hi. Silbawlte Lehkhabu in ahung hilh chu Peter in Jerusalem a Judate lahah nna atong peentah a, Paul in ahihleh khovel mun dangte a Jentelte lahah nna atong thupipeen chih ahi hi.

Hi lehkhabu thupaidaan chu Khrist in a nungjuite athuhpiaah daan dungjui ahi: "… Huchiin Jerusalem ah, Judia leh Samaria gam zousiah ah, huleh khovel kawlmong tanpha in zong ka thu heetpihtute na hi diing uh," (Sil. 1:8) chih khu bangin a thu apai hi. Silbawlte bung 1-7 sungah Jerusalem a natohna akigial hi. Bung 8 sungah Judia leh Samaria a natohna akigial hi. Bung 9-28 sungah "khovel kawlmong tanpha" a natohna, huchu Syria, Phinikia, Asia Minor, Greece leh Italy gamte a natohna akigial hi.

Hi lehkhabu in sil amasapeen tamtah anachiamchih hi. Hute chu: Kouhtuam a natongtu diing kiteelna bang, Khristian a kihei a pianthahnate bang, dikonte bang, mivaantaang martar tangna bang, Jentel piangthahte bang, "Khristian" chih thumal hung kizat patna bang, apostol martar tangna bang, missionari natohna a kouhna bang, huleh kouhtuam lamkaite toukhawmna chihte haw hi sil masapeen soitham khenkhatte ahi. Silbawlte Lehkhabu hi Tanchinphate leh Lehkhathotte zoptuahtu leh Khrist natohna leh apostolte natohnate zoptuahtu leilawn tobang ahi hi. Gindaan doctrin poimoh tahtahte tungtaang thu a hi lehkhabu akibawldaan bang chauh a kingah mei chu apilhuai sih hi. Ajiahchu abaan a hung pai Lehkhathotte'n Silbawlte a thuhilhnate khu ahilhchian beh uhi.

Hagau Siangthou Chiamna

1 Aw Theophil, tuma a ka lehkhabu ah, Jesu silbawl leh a thuhilhte zousiah, **2** ateeltuam apostolte kawma Hagau Siangthou tungtawna thupisaahte apiaah zoh a, vaan lam a laahtouha aum ni tan tanchin ka hung gialta hi. **3** Hu apostolte kawmah gentheihna athuaah nungin heetchianna tamtah toh apostolte kawmah hingin Amah akiensah a, ni sawmli zet a kawmvah akilaah a, Pathian lalgam thu asoi zing hi. **4** Amahuh toh akimuhkhawmna khat ah, Ama'n Jerusalem nuse lou diingin, hizongleh Pa silchiam khu ana-ngaah diingin thu apia a, "Hu ka soi na ja uhi; **5** ajiahchu Johan in tui ah abaptis ngeei a, hizongleh nanguh chu ni sawtlou sungin Hagau Siangthou in baptis-in na um diing uhi," achi hi.

1:1 Lk 1:1-4; 3:23
1:2 Mk 16:19; Mt 28:19; Jn 13:18
1:3 Mt 28:17; Lk 24:34, 36; Jn 20:19; 1Kor 15:5-7
1:4 Lk 24:49; Jn 14:16
1:5 Mk 1:4
1:6 Mt 17:11
1:7 Daan 29:29; Phat 102:13; Mt 24:36

Jesu Vaan a Kaltouhna

6 Huleh amah un ahung kikhop tahun a kawmah, "Lalpa, tuin ahiai Israelte kawma lalgam na tunding kiit diing?" chiin adong uhi. **7** Huleh Ama'n a kawmvah,

"Pa'n a hun leh a ni Amah thuthu a um diinga aguat chu, nang un na heet diing uh ahi sih hi. **8**Hizongleh na tungva Hagau Siangthou ahung tun chiangin silbawltheihna na nei diing uhi; huchiin Jerusalem ah, Judia leh Samaria gam zousiah ah, huleh khovel kawlmong tanpha in zong ka thu heetpihtute na hi diing uh," achi hi.

9Huleh Ama'n hi thute asoi zohin, amuh ngeeiun vaan a puitouhin aum a; meilum in amuh phaahlouh vah apuitouta hi. **10**Apai touh lai a, amah un vaan lam aetzing laiun, en in, mi nih puan vaam silhin a kawmvah ahung ding va; **11**hute'n chu, "Nanguh Galili gam a mite bang diinga vaan lam en zinga ding na hi viai? Hi Jesu na kawm vapat a vaan a puitouha um hi, vaan a achiah na muh mahbangun, Amah ngeei ahung kiit diing hi," achi uhi.

Matthia Teelna

12Huin Olive kichi taang apatin Jerusalem ah akihkiitta va; huchu Jerusalem kawm ahi a, Sabbath ni a chiah theihna tan* ahi. **13**Huleh a umna uh pindan tungnung a chiahtouin aluut va, hutah a umte chu Peter, Jakob, Johan, Andru, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomai, Mathai, Alphai tapa Jakob, Simon Zelot† leh Jakob tapa Juda ahi uhi. **14**Amahuh chu numeite leh Jesu nu Mari toh, a sanggamte toh lungsim munkhat puain phatuamngaitaha ngetsah leh haamteiin aum zing uhi.

15Hu hun laiin Peter chu nungjuite lai ah ading a (a bawnun za leh sawmnih veel ahi va), **16**"Ulenaute, Hagau Siangthou in Jesu mantute lamkaipa Juda thu David kam a anasoilawh hi Pathian Lehkhathu khu ahung taangtung diing mawng ahi; **17**ajiahchu, amah hi i lahva simtel anahi a, huleh hi natohna ah tanvou ananei hi."

18(Hi pa'n a dihtatlouhna man in gam khat alei a, a bungbuin akia a, alai ah apawhkeeh a, a gil zousiah apawt vehta hi. **19**Hu thu chu Jerusalem a umte zousiah in anahe va, huchiin hu gam chu amahuh haam in Akeldama, achi uhi, huchu Sisan Mun, chihna ahi.)

20"Ajiahchu Phatna Late ah hi thu gelh ahi,

'A teenna hawmsuaah
henla, a sungah kuamah
teeng sih heh';

huleh

'A natohna mun midang in
tang heh,'

chih ahi.

21Hujiahin, Lalpa Jesu i lahva hun chintenga aum lai hun zousiah a, **22**Johan baptisma apat i lah vapat vaan a puitouha aum

1:8 Lk 24:48; Mt 28:19
1:9 Mk 16:19
1:10 Jn 20:12
1:11 Mt 16:27
1:12 Lk 24:52; Mt 21:1
1:13 Mt 10:2-4; Mk 3:16-19; Lk 6:14-16
1:14 Lk 18:1; Rom 1:10; Mt 12:46
1:16 Rom 7:1; Mt 1:22; 10:4; Phat 41:9
1:17 Jn 6:70, 71
1:18 Mt 26:14; 27:3-10
1:19 Jn 5:2
1:20 Phat 69:25; 109:8
1:22 Mk 1:4; Lk 24:48

* **1:12** *Sabbath ni a chiah theihna tan*: Khawlni a Judate gam apawt theih diing tan uh ahi. Hichu fit saangthum leh za guup leh giat ahihlouhleh metar saangkhat leh za khat veel ahi (metar saangkhat khu kilometar khat ahi).

† **1:13** *Zelot*: Judate vaihawm pawl (political party) min khat ahi. Hi pawl in Romte adoudaal a, Simon chu hu party a member anahi ngei hi.

ni tanpha a ahung na kithuahpihte laha mi khat, a thohkiitna hung theihpihtu diing aum ngeeingeei diing ahi," achi hi.

23Huin mi nih aguat uhi: Joseph, Barsaba kichi, Jasta chiha zong akouhpa uh leh Matthia ahi uhi. **24**Huleh ahaamtei va, "Nang, Lalpa, mihing zousiah lungtang hetu, mi nihte laha kua jaw ahiai na teel, hung hesah in, **25**hichu Juda in amah mun azot theihna diinga apuuhsansa natohna leh apostol hihna mun chu luah diingin," achi uhi. **26**Huleh ai asaansah va, a aisaan uh chu Matthia tungah atu a; huchiin amah chu apostol sawmlekhatte toh simtel ahita hi.

Hagau Siangthou Piaahna

2 Huleh Pentikost ni ahung tun tahin, lungsim munkhat puain a bawnun mun khat ah aum khawm uhi. **2**Huleh thakhatin vaan akipanin thawm ging, huihpi nasatah nung bangin ahung um a, hukhu in chu a touna inn uh asudim veh hi. **3**Huleh meikuang lei tobangte chu amah leh amah kihawmkhenin a kawmvah ahung kilang a, a tung chiat vah ahung umta hi. **4**Huleh a bawnun Hagau Siangthou in adimta va, Hagau in ahaamsah bangjeelin haam dang in ahung haam panta uhi.

5Vaan nuai a jaat zousiah lah apat Pathian ngaihsah Juda haw Jerusalem ah aum uhi. **6**Huleh hu ging ajaah tahun mipi ahung kikhawm va, huleh ahaam uh mi zousiah in amahuh haam chiat a ajaah jiahun limdang asa uhi. **7**A bawnun amangbang va, thumah asa mahmah va, akihoutuah va, "Endihvua hia haam haw zousiah Galili gam a mi ngen hilou ahi uh maw? **8**Bangchidaan ahiai i bawnva i pianpih haam a i jaah chiat uh? **9**Khenkhat Parthiate, Mediate, Elamte, Mesopotamia gam a teengte, Judia leh Kappadosia, Ponta leh Asia, **10**Phrigia, Pamphilia, Aigupta, huleh Kureni kho kawm veela Libya gam a umte i hi va, huleh khenkhat Rom khua apat hung zinte, Judate leh Juda sahkhua a kiheite*, **11**Krit mite leh Arab mite bang i hi ngaal va, hizongleh Pathian silbawl loupite asoi uh eimah haam chiatin i ja uh," achi uhi. **12**Huleh a bawnun thumah asa va, angaihna ahe sih va, "Bangchihna ahita ei?" achi uhi. **13**Khenkhat in anuihsan va, "Uain thah kham hi uh e," achi uhi.

Mipi Ma a Peter Thusoi

14Hizongleh Peter chu sawmlekhatte toh ading khawm a, aw ngaihtahin a kawmvah asoi a, "Nanguh Judia mite leh Jerusalem a um zousiahte haw, hi thu he unla, ka thu zong ngai un. **15**Ajiahchu amah un na gintaat bangun akham sih uhi, daah thumna† ahi pan hi. **16**Hizongleh hite zawlnei Joel in anasoi chu ahi:

1:24 Thpd 2:23; 1Sam 14:41
2:1 Siamp 23:15; 1Kor 16:8
2:4 Lk 1:15; Mk 16:17
2:5 Lk 2:25
2:9 1Pet 1:1; Rom 16:5; 1Kor 16:19; 2Kor 1:8; Thpd 1:4
2:10 Mt 27:32
2:13 1Kor 14:23; Eph 5:18
2:15 1Th 5:7
2:16 Joe 2:28-32

* **2:10** *Juda sahkhua a kiheite*: Jentel mi Juda sahkhua a luutte ahi uhi.
† **2:15** *daah thumna*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in jiinglam daah kuah ahi.

17 ‘Pathian in, ni nunungte
ah hichi ahung hi diing,
mi zousiah tungah ka
Hagau ka leih diing a, na
tapate leh na tanute un
zawlnei bangin thu asoi
diing va, na tangvaalte
un kilaahna amu diing
va, huleh na teehsete un
mang aman diing uhi.
18 Huleh hu hun chiangin
ka suaahpate leh ka
suaahnute tungah zong
ka Hagau ka leih diing
a, zawlnei bangin thu
asoi diing uhi. **19** Huleh
tunglam vaan ah sil
loupite, nuailam lei ah
chiamchihnate ka musah
diing a, sisan leh mei
leh meikhu lompi toh.
20 LALPA Ni chijaathuai
leh loupi chu ahung tun
main, ni chu suhmial
ahi diing a, ha chu sisan
suaahsah ahi diing hi.
21 Huleh hichi ahung hi
diing a, LALPA min kou
photmah chu hutdamin
aum diing hi,’
achih bangin.

22 Nanguh Israel mite, hi thute ngai un, Nazareth Jesu chu Pathian in Amah zanga na lahva silmahte, silloupite leh chiamchihna abawlte apatin Pathian kipaahpih Mi ahi chih ahesah hi, huchu nang un zong na he uhi; **23** Amah chu Pathian lemguat mawng leh heetlawh bangin piaahkhiah ahi a, misualte khut in kros ah na kilhbeh va, na sulumta uh; **24** sihna tuuhden gual ahihlouh jiahin Amah chu Pathian in sihna natna phelsahin, akaithouta hi. **25** Ajiahchu David in a tungthu asoi a:

‘LALPA chu
bangchihlaipouhin
ka ma ah ka mu zing
a; suhliinga ka um
louhna diingin Amah
chu ka jiatlam ah
aum hi. **26** Hujiahin ka
lungtang akipaah a,
ka lei zong anuam a;
hulou ah ka tahsa zong
kineemtahin ahing
diing hi. **27** Ajiahchu ka
hagau Misi Khua* ah
na nuse sih diing a, na
Misiangthou chu muatna
mu diingin na phal saam
sih diing hi. **28** Nangmah
in hinna lampi na hung
hesah a, na ma ah
kipaahna in na hung
sudim zing diing,’
chiin.

29 Ulenaute, nampa David thu hi kimuangtahin na kawmvah ka soi thei hi. Amah chu asi a, vui zong avuita va, a haan zong tuni tanin i kawmvah aum nalai hi. **30** Hujiahin zawlnei ahihjiah leh Pathian in kichiam a amah kawma thu anachiamta tahsa daana amah tahsa ngeei chihaah, a laltouphah a tou diingin Khrist akaithou diing chih atheih jiahin, **31** ama’n hichu anamulawh a, Khrist thohkiit diing thu asoi ahi, Khrist hagau

2:17 Kis 11:25; Is 44:3; Ezk 39:29; Jn 7:37-39
2:19 Lk 21:11
2:20 Mt 24:29
2:21 Siam 4:26; Phat 105:1; 1Kor 1:2; 2Tim 2:22; Joe 2:31,32; Rom 10:13
2:22 Mk 1:24; Jn 4:48
2:23 Is 53:10; Mt 16:21; Lk 24:20
2:24 Rom 6:4; 1Kor 6:14; Eph 1:20; Kol 2:12; Heb 13:20; 1Pet 1:21; Jn 20:9
2:28 Phat 16:8-11
2:29 1Kum 2:10; Neh 3:16
2:30 Mt 1:1
2:31 Phat 16:10

* **2:27** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

Misi Khua* ah nuutsiatin aum sih a, a tahsa in zong muatna amu sih hi, chiin. **32**Hi Jesu chu Pathian in akaithou kiitta a, huchu ka bawnun heetpihtute ka hi uhi. **33**Hujiahin Pathian khut jiatlam a paahtawia aum zohin, huleh Pa apat chiamsa Hagau Siangthou amuh zohin, Ama'n tua na muh uh leh na jaah uh chu ahung leih ahi. **34**Ajiahchu David chu vaan ah akaltou sih a, hizongleh amah ngeei in,

> 'LALPA'N ka Lalpa
> kawm ah, "Ka jiatlam ah
> tou in, **35**na meelmate na
> keeng ngahna a ka bawl
> masiah, achi hi," achi
> jaw hi.'

36Hujiahin hi Jesu na kilhbeh ngeei uh chu Pathian in Lalpa leh Khrist hi khawmin abawlta chih, Israel nam zousiah in chiantahin he uh heh," achi hi.

Gingtu Masate

37Huleh hi thu ajaah tahun a lungtang va sut bang ahung hita va, Peter leh apostol dangte kawmah, "Ulenaute, bangchibangin ka bawlta diing viai?" achi uhi.

38Huin Peter in a kawmvah, "Kisiihin lunghei unla, na sual uh ngaihdam ahihna diingin Jesu Khrist min in baptisma tang chiat un, huchiin Hagau Siangthou silpiaah na tang diing uhi. **39**Ajiahchu a thuchiam chu nanguh diing zong, na tate uh diing zong, gamlataha um zousiah a diingin zong Lalpa i Pathian in a kawma akouh photmahte a diing zong ahi," achi hi.

40Huleh thudang tamtah in ahilhchian a, "Hi khang paisualte lahah kihuumbit un," chiin ahasuan hi. **41**Huin a thu kipaahtaha pom photmah in baptisma atang va; hu ni in mi saang thum veela behlapin aum uhi.

Kouhtuam Masate Kipawlkhawm Daan

42Huleh apostolte thuhilhna leh kipawlkhawmna ah, tanghou balkeehin haamteiin phatuamngaitahin aum zingzing uhi. **43**Huleh mi zousiah in alauta va; apostolte'n silmahte leh chiamchihna tamtah abawl uhi. **44**Huleh agingta zousiah akipumkhat va, silbangkim a neih uh akikop uhi. **45**Huleh a silneih uh leh a van uh ajuaah va, a kisapna bangun a bawnva lahah ahawm jeel uhi. **46**Huin ni chinin lungsim munkhat in Pathian biahinn ah aum jeel va, a inn lam haw vah zong tanghou balkeehin kipaahtah leh lungsim siangtahin a an uh ane jeel va; **47**Pathian apaahtawi va, mi zousiah deihsahin aum uhi. Huleh hutdamna hung mu photmahte Lalpa'n ni chinin a kikhopna vah abehlapsah jeel hi.

Khutdoh Keengbai Suhdamna

3 Huleh ni khat chu Peter leh Johan chu daah kuah†

2:32 Lk 24:48
2:33 Phil 2:9; Mk 16:19
2:35 Phat 110:1; Mt 22:44
2:36 Mt 28:18; Lk 2:11
2:37 Lk 3:10
2:38 Kol 2:12; Jer 36:3; Mk 1:4; Lk 24:47; Jn 20:22
2:39 Is 44:3; 57:19; Eph 2:13
2:40 Daan 32:5; Phil 2:15
2:42 Mt 28:20; 14:19
2:45 Mt 19:21; Lk 12:33
2:46 Lk 24:53; Mt 14:19
2:47 Rom 14:18
3:1 Lk 22:8; Phat 55:17

* **2:31** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

† **3:1** *daah kuah*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah thum ahi.

in, haamtei hun laiin, Pathian biahinn ah achiah tou uhi. **2**Huleh koiaha pasal khat, a pian chiil apat keengbai ahung jawng va, hu pa chu Pathian biahinn a luutte kawma khutdoh diingin, biahinn kotkhaah Kilawm achih uh bul ah ni chinin alumsah veu uhi. **3**Huchiin Peter leh Johan Pathian biahinn a luut diing amu a, khut anadoh hi. **4**Huin Peter in Johan toh amah hah etin aen va, Peter in, "Kei uh hung en in," achi hi. **5**Ama'n amahuh apat bang aha muh kineemin amahuh aen hi.

6Huin Peter in, "Dangka leh sana bangmah ka nei sih, hizongleh ka neihsun ka hung pe diing: Nazareth Jesu Khrist min in thou inla keeng in chiah in," achi hi. **7**Huin a khut jiatlam a tuin akaithou a, thakhatin a keengte leh a siaahguhte ahung haat pahta hi. **8**Huchiin amah chu adiangdoh a, ading a, keeng in apai hi; huleh keeng a paiin leh kidiangin Pathian paahtawi kawm jeelin, amahuh toh Pathian biahinn ah aluutta hi. **9**Keeng a apai leh Pathian apaahtawi mi zousiah in amu uhi. **10**Amah un Pathian biahinn Kotkhaah Kilawm bul a khutdoha tou veupa ahi chih ahe va, huleh a tunga sil tung limdang asa mahmah uhi.

Solomon Innliim a Peter Thusoi

11Huleh keengbai hung dampa'n Peter leh Johan atuuh laiin, mi zousiah in limdang asa mahmah va, Solomon innliim achih uh mun ah ahung taaikhawm uhi. **12**Peter in hu amuh tahin, mite ahoupih a, "Nanguh Israel mite, hikhu bang diinga limdangsa na hi viai? Ahihlouhleh keiuh silbawltheihna leh Pathian ka ngaihsah jiahva amah ka paisah uh bang hiala bang diinga hung en zing na hi viai? **13**Abraham, Isak, Jakob Pathian, i pulepate Pathian in, a Suaah Jesu atawisangta hi. Amah na mansah va, Pilat in hah atupin zong Pilat ma ah na nual uhi. **14**Misiangthou leh Dihtat chu na nual va, tualthatpa chu na kawmva piaah na ngeen jawta uhi. **15**Hinna Lal chu na that va; hizongleh Pathian in Amah chu misi lah apat akaithou kiit a, hu heetpihtute ka hi uhi. **16**Jesu min ginna jiahin, tu a na muh uh leh na heet uh hi pa chu Amah min in asuhaat ahi; huleh Amah tungtawna ginna hung kuan khu in na bawnva mitmuh ah hi pa asudam bukimta hi.

17"Tuin unaute, na heetlouh jiahun hi na bawl uh ahi chih ka he a, na vaihawmtute un zong hichibangin anabawl uhi. **18**Hizongleh Pathian in a zawlnei zousiah kam a Khrist in athuaah ngeei diing chia anaphuanlawhsa chu, huchibangin ataangtungsahta hi. **19**Hujiahin kisiih unla, na sualte uh nawtmang ahih theihna diingin kiheikiit un, huchiin Lalpa kawm apat halh hunte ahung tung thei diing a, **20**huchiangin hun paisa a na kawmva phuandoha

3:2 Lk 16:20; Jn 9:8
3:6 Mk 1:24
3:8 Is 35:6
3:11 Lk 22:8; Jn 10:23
3:13 Pawt 3:6; Mt 27:2; Lk 23:4
3:14 Mk 1:24; 15:11; Lk 23:18-25
3:15 Lk 24:48
3:17 Lk 23:34
3:18 Mt 1:22; Lk 24:27
3:19 Phat 51:1; Is 43:25; 44:22
3:20 Lk 2:11

um Jesu Khrist ahung sawl diing hi. **21**Sil bangkim siamhoihna hun atun masiah Amah chu vaan in akol tadih diing hi, hu siamhoihna hun diing chu Pathian in leilung pianchiil apat a zawlnei siangthoute kam in asoi zouta hi. **22**Ajiahchu Mosi ngeei in i pulepate kawmah, 'LALPA Pathian in keimah ahung tundoh bangin na unaute lahah Zawlnei khat ahung tungdoh diing hi. Ama'n na kawmva asoi zousiah chu na ngaihkhiah ngeeingeei diing uh ahi. **23**Huleh hichi ahung hi diing a, mi kuapouh hu Zawlnei thu ngaihsahlou chu mite lah apat suhmangthaai ahi diing uhi,' achi hi.

24"Ahi, Samuel apat zawlnei zousiah leh a nung va thu anasoi photmahte'n huchibangin, tulai hun tanchin anasoilawh chiat uhi. **25**Nanguh chu zawlneite tate leh Pathian in thuhun anabawlpih i pulepate uh tate na hi uh, Abraham kawmah, 'Na chihaah jaalin khovel a innkuan zousiah vangpiaahin aum diing uh,' achi hi. **26**Pathian in a Suaah Jesu kaithouin, na giitlouhnate vapat hung kiheisah diing leh vaang hung pe diingin nanguh kawmah ahung sawl masapeen ahi," achi hi.

Peter leh Johan Vaihawmtute Ma ah

4 Huleh Peter leh Johan in mite kawma thu asoi laiun, siampute leh Pathian biahinn houtute leh Sadukaite ahung va, **2**mi athuhilh jiah uh leh Jesu jaala misi lah apat a thohkiitna thu ahilh jiahun alungkimta sih uhi. **3**Huin aman va, nitaahlam ahih jiahin ajiingni tanphain suangkul ah akhumta uhi. **4**Hizongleh thu ngaikhete laha tamtahin agingta va; atamdaan uh chu pasal ngen zong saang ngaa veel apha uhi.

Vaihawmtute Ma a Peter Thusoi

5Huleh hichi ahung hi a, ajiingni in, a houtute uh leh upate leh daanjilsahtute leh **6**siampu lalpeen Anna leh Kaiapha leh Johan leh Alexandar leh siampu lalpeen chipih tampi chu Jerusalem ah akikhawm uhi. **7**Huleh Peter leh Johan chu a laivah adingsah va, "Bang silbawltheihna in ahiai, ahihlouhleh koi min in ahiai hibang na bawl uh?" chiin adong uhi.

8Huin Peter chu Hagau Siangthou in adim a, a kawmvah, "Nanguh mipi houtute leh Israel upate haw, **9**kei un mihaatlou khat tunga sil hoih ka bawl va, ahung dam jiaha, tuni a etkhiaha ka um uh leh, **10**na bawnun he unla, Israelmi zousiah in zong he un, huchu Nazareth Jesu Khrist, kros a na kilhlup uh, Pathian in misi lah apat akaithouta a, Amah min ngeei in hi pa chu na ma vah damin adingta ahi. **11**Hi Jesu chu

> 'nanguh innlamtute'n na
> suang deih louh uh, aning
> a suang poimohpeen
> ahung hita hi.'

3:21 Mt 17:11; Lk 1:70
3:22 Daan 18:15, 18
3:23 Daan 18:19
3:24 Lk 24:27
3:25 Rom 9:4,5; Siam 12:3; 22:18
3:26 Rom 1:16
4:1 Lk 22:4; Mt 3:7; 16:1,6
4:5 Lk 23:13
4:6 Mt 26:3
4:8 Lk 1:15; 23:13
4:10 Mk 1:24
4:11 Phat 118:22; Is 28:16; Zak 10:4; Mt 21:42; Eph 2:20; 1Pet 2:7

12"Midang kuamah kawmah hutdamna aum sih; ajiahchu vaan nuai a mihingte kawma kipia min lahah hung hundam diing min dang mawngmawng aum sih," achi hi.

Jesu Min a Thuhilh Akhap uh

13Huleh Peter leh Johan haansan daan amuh va, lehkhasiamlou leh siamna neilou ahi uh chih aheet tahun, thumah asa mahmah va, huleh Jesu toh ana-umta uh chih aheta uhi. **14**Huleh suhdama umpa a kawmva ding amuhun bangmah asoiseel thei tuan sih uhi. **15**Hizongleh a vaihawmna* vapat, pawtdoh diinga thu apiaah nungun akihou va, **16**"Hi mite bang i lohta diai? Ajiahchu chiamchihna heet thamtah amah uh tungtawna kibawl chu Jerusalem a um zousiah kawmah alang chiang mahmah a, ei un zong i nial thei tuam sih uhi. **17**Hizongleh mi kawma akithan seem louhna diingin, tukalsiah hi min a koimah kawma thu asoi nawn louhna diingun i vau diing uh," achi uhi.

18Huchiin amahuh akou va, Jesu min a thu soi kiit het lou diing leh thu hilh kiit nawnlou diingin thu apia uhi. **19**Hizongleh Peter leh Johan in adawng va huleh a kawmvah, "Pathian mitmuhin Pathian thuman saangin nanguh thuman adih ahi diai, nang un ngaihtuah un. **20**Ajiahchu kei un jaw ka sil muh uh leh ka jaahte uh soi louin ka um thei sih uh," achi uhi.

21Huin amahuh naahtaha avau zohun, mipi jiah leh gawtna diing san amuhlouh jiahun ahahta uhi, ajiahchu hu siltungte jiahin mi zousiah in Pathian apaahtawi uhi. **22**Ajiahchu chiamchihna a suhdama umpa chu kum sawmli saanga tamjaw ahita hi.

Gingtute'n Hangsanna Angetna uh

23Huleh Peter leh Johan hahdoha aum tahun a lawite uh kawmah achiah va, siampu lalte leh upate'n asoi zousiah uh ahilh uhi. **24**Huleh amah un ajaah tahun, kituaahtah leh aw ngaihtahin Pathian kawmah, "Lalpa, nang chu vaan leh leite, tuipi leh a sunga um zousiah siamtu Pathian na hi. **25**Nang in na suaahpa David kam in hi thu na soi hi:

> 'Bang diinga Jentelte
> hel ahi viai? Huleh
> bang diinga mite'n sil
> phatuamlou suangtuah
> ahi viai? **26**Leitung
> kumpipate akisa
> suausuau va, huleh
> vaihawmtute'n zong
> LALPA leh a Khrist
> tungah thu aphial uhi,'

chiin.

27"Ajiahchu na Suaah siangthou, na thaunuh Jesu kalhin Herod leh Pontia Pilat chu Jentelte leh Israel mite toh akikhawm tahzet uh, **28**na silbawltheihna

4:12 Mt 1:21; Jn 14:6; Rom 11:14; 1Tim 2:5
4:13 Lk 22:8; Mt 11:25; Mk 3:14
4:15 Mt 5:22
4:16 Jn 11:47
4:18 Am 7:13
4:20 Job 32:18; Jer 20:9; Am 3:8; Lk 24:48
4:21 Mt 9:8
4:24 Neh 9:6; Job 41:11; Is 37:16
4:26 Dan 9:25; Lk 4:18; Phat 2:1,2
4:27 Mt 14:1; 27:2; Lk 23:12

* **4:15** *vaihawmna*: Hi chu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmna sangpeen ahi.

khut leh na lungsim a hung tung diinga na guatlawh taphot bawl diingin. **29**Huleh tuin, Lalpa, ahung vaudaan uh en in, na suaahte'n hangsanna zousiah toh na thu asoi theihna diing uh pia in, **30**mite sudam diinga na khut na zandohin, na Suaah siangthou Jesu min jaalin chiamchihna leh sil loupite ahung um hi," achi uhi.

31Ahaamtei zohun aum khawmna uh ahung kiliing a; a bawnun Hagau Siangthou in ahung dim vehta va, huchiin Pathian thu chu hangsantahin asoita uhi.

Jerusalem Kouhtuam

32Huleh agingta mipite chu, lungtang munkhat leh lungsim munkhat in aum uhi; a lahva khat in zong a silneih chu kei a tuam ahi achi sih a, himahleh sil zousiah akikop jaw uhi. **33**Apostolte'n silbawltheihna thupitah toh Lalpa Jesu thohkiitna thu chu ahilh zing va, a bawnva tung ah hehpihna nasatah aum hi. **34**A lahvah tasam koimah zong aum sih uhi, ajiahchu gam ahihlouhleh inn neite'n ajuaah va, a sil juaahte uh man ahung tawi va, **35**apostolte keengbul ah akoih jeel va, mi chin kawmah a mamoh daanun ahawm uhi.

36Huleh Jose, Levi mi, Kupra gam mi, apostolte'n Barnaba achih uh, hu min umjia chu Hamuanna tapa chihna ahi a, **37**ama'n a gam neih chu ajuaah a, a man ahung tawi a, apostolte keengbul ah akoihta hi.

4:29 Phat 138:3; Eph 6:19; Phil 1:14
4:30 Jn 4:48
4:31 Lk 1:15; Heb 4:12
4:33 Lk 24:48; Rom 3:24
4:34 Mt 19:21
4:36 1Kor 9:6; Gal 2:1,9, 13

Anania leh Saphira Sualna leh Sihna

5 Hizongleh mi khat a min Anania kichi in a ji Saphira toh a neih uh ajuaah va, **2**huleh a ji heetin a man khenkhat a-iimta a, khenkhat hung tawiin apostolte keengbul ah akoih hi.

3Hizongleh Peter in, "Anania, Hagau Siangthou heem diing leh gam man khenkhat iim diingin bang diinga Setan in na lungsim sudim ahiai? **4**Juaaha aum mateng nang a hi zing lou ahiaimah? Na juaah nungin zong na thuthuin aum sih eimah? Bang diinga hi thute na lungtang a ngaihtuah na hiai? Mihing heem na hi sih a, Pathian heem na hi jaw," achi hi.

5Anania in hu thu ajaah tahin apuuh a, asita hi. Hu thu ja zousiah tungah lauhna nasatah ahung tungta hi. **6**Tangvaalte'n thoudohin amah atuam va, ajawngdoh va, avuita uhi.

7Huleh daah kaal thum diing veel nungin, a ji sil umdaan heloupiin ahung luut hi. **8**Huin Peter in a kawmah, "Hung hilh in, gam hizah chauhin ahi maw na juaah uh?" achi hi. Huin ama'n, "Hi, hijaat chauhin ahi," achi hi.

9Huin Peter in a kawmah, "Bang diinga Lalpa Hagau je-et diinga kithutuaah na hi viai? En in, na pasal vuite keeng kotkhaahbul ah aumta hi, huleh nang zong ahung jawng doh diing uh," achi

5:2 Jos 7:11
5:3 Mt 4:10; Jn 13:2, 27; Daan 23:21
5:4 Daan 23:22; Siamp 6:2
5:5 Phat 5:6
5:6 Jn 19:40

hi. **10**Huin thakhatin a keengbul ah apuuh pah a, asita hi. Huin tangvaalte ahung luut va, amahnu chu si in ahung mu va, ajawngdoh va, a pasal geiah avuita uhi. **11**Huin kouhtuam zousiah leh hu thu ja pouhmahte'n alau mahmah uhi.

Apostolte Chiamchihna

12Apostolte khut tungtawn in mipite lahah chiamchihna leh sil loupi tamtah bawlin aum hi. Huin amahuh a bawnun lungsim mun khatin Solomon Innliim ah aum uhi. **13**Huleh mite'n amahuh angaisang mahmah va, himahleh kuamah a lahvah atel ngam sih uhi. **14**Numei leh pasal gingthah tampitah Lalpa kawmah ahung kibehlap deuhdeuh uhi. **15**Huchiin Peter achiah kawma a liim khenkhatte tunga atuh theihna diing chiin damloute ahung pui va, lupnate leh pheehte bang ah kotzing vai ah alumsah uhi. **16**Jerusalem kiim a khuate apatin mipite zong damloute leh hagau niin suhgimte hung puiin ahung khawm va, hute zong ahung dam vehta uhi.

Apostolte Suhduhdahna

17Huin siampu lalpeen leh a lawite zousiah ahung va, thangsiatna in adim va, hute chu Sadukai pawl ahi uhi. **18**Apostolte chu aman va, vaantaang suangkul ah akhumta uhi. **19**Hizongleh Lalpa angel in jaan in suangkul kotkhaahte hung hongin amahuh apuidoh a, **20**"Chiah unla, Pathian biahinn ah vading unla, mite kawmah hi hinna thu zousiah vasoi un," achi hi.

21Hu thu ajaah tahun jiingkaal matahin Pathian biahinn ah avaluut va, thu avahilh uhi. Hizongleh siampu lalpeen leh a lawite ahung va, vaihawmte* leh Israel suan upate zousiah akoukhawm va, apostolte vapui diingin suangkul ah mi asawl uhi. **22**Hizongleh houtute† avachiah va, suangkul ah amahuh avamuta sih va, ahung kihkiit uhi. **23**"Suangkul bittaha kikhaahin a veengtute zong kotkhaahbul a dingin ka mu ngaalva, hizongleh ka hon uh leh a sung ah koimah ka mu sih uh," chiin asoi uhi. **24**Siampu lalpeen leh Pathian biahinn veengtu lamkaipa leh siampu lalte'n hu thute aheet tahun hikhu bang chiphetin ahung thangta de aw, chiin a thu ah amangbang mahmah uhi.

25Huin mi khat ahung a, a kawmvah, "Ngai un, suangkul a na mi khumte un Pathian biahinn ah dingin mite thu ahilh uh," chiin ahung soi hi. **26**Huchiin houtute lamkaipa chu houtute toh avachiah va, mipite'n suang a aseh diing uh alau jiahun bawlse louin ahung pui uhi.

5:12 Jn 4:48; 10:23
5:16 Mt 8:16; Mk 16:17
5:19 Siam 16:7; Pawt 3:2; Mt 1:20; 28:2; Lk 1:11; Jn 20:12; Phat 34:7
5:20 Jn 6:63, 68
5:21 Mt 5:22

* **5:21** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi (chaang 27 ah zong).

† **5:22** *houtute*: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amahuh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi (chaang 26 ah zong).

27Huleh amahuh ahung puitung phetun, vaihawmte ma ah adingsah va, huin siampu lalpeen in a kawmvah, **28**"Hi min a thu hilh kiit nawn lou diingin thu khauhtahin ka hung peta uh hilou maw? Ngai un, na thuhilh un Jerusalem khua na sudim vehta va, huleh hi Pa sisan hung khuhsah tum na hi uh!" achi hi.

29Huin Peter leh apostol dangte'n, "Mihing thu saangin Pathian thu ka man jawh ngeeingeei diing uh ahi. **30**Jesu nang un singdawn a na khai va, na suhluppa uh, i pulepate Pathian in akaithouta hi. **31**Israelte kawma kisiihna leh sual ngaihdamna pe diingin, Amah ngeei chu Pathian in Lal leh Hundampa diingin a jiatlam ah atawisangta hi. **32**Huleh keiuh hi thute heetpihtute ka hi uhi, huchibangmahin Pathian in a thujui photmahte kawma apiaahta Hagau Siangthou zong heetpihtu ahi," chiin adawng uhi.

33Huleh hu thu ajaah tahun a lung uh akhoih mahmah a, asuhlup tumta uhi. **34**Huin mi khat a min Gamaliel, Pharisai, daansiam, mi zousiah in azahtaat khat vaihawmtute* lahah ahung ding a, hu apostolte chu puidoh tadih diingin thu apia hi. **35**Huin a kawmvah, "Nanguh Israel mite aw, hi mite tunga na silbawl tup uh pilvaang un. **36**Ajiahchu tumain zong, Theoda, milian ka hi chiin ahung um a, hupa chu pasal ja li veel in anajui va, amah chu suhlupin aumta hi. Huleh amah thumang photmah a bawnun adalhjaahta va, bangmah ahita sih uhi. **37**Hupa nungin kisimpi laiin, Galili gam mi Juda ahung um kiit a, huleh a kawmah mi hunkhop ahiip hi. Hizongleh amah zong asita a, a thumang zousiah zong adalhjaahta uhi. **38**Tuin ka hung hilh ahi, hi mite khoih dah unla, huchiin umsah mei un. Hi a siltup uh leh a silbawl uh mihing apat ahih inchu, suhsiatin aum diing hi. **39**Hizongleh Pathian apat ahih inchu, amahuh na sumang thei sih diing uhi, huchilouin jaw Pathian dou na hi kha diing uh," achi hi.

40A thusoi chu lem asata va, huchiin apostolte chu akou va, ajeep va ajeep zohun, Jesu min a thu soi kiit het lou diingin thu apia va, ahahta uhi. **41**Amahuh chu vaihawmtute lah apatin apawtkhia va, Jesu min jiaha zumna thuaahtaaha ngaih ahih jiahun akipaah mahmah uhi. **42**Huleh ni chinin Pathian biahinn leh inn chin ah Jesu chu Khrist ahi chia tanchinpha thu hilh leh soi atawp sih uhi.

Dikon Masate Teelna

6 Huleh nungjuite apun touh jeel laiun, a ni chin neehletaah hawmna va a meithaite uh angaihsah louh jiahun, Grik haam zang Judate† chu Hebraite tungah

5:27 Mt 5:22
5:28 Mt 23:35
5:29 Pawt 1:17
5:30 Gal 3:13
5:31 Mk 16:19; Lk 2:11; Mk 1:4; Lk 24:47
5:32 Lk 24:48; Jn 15:26
5:34 Lk 2:46
5:37 Lk 2:1,2
5:38 Mt 15:13
5:39 2Kh 13:12; Thpl 21:30; Is 46:10
5:40 Mt 10:17
5:41 Mt 5:12; Jn 15:21
6:1 1Tim 5:3

* **5:34** *vaihawmtute*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

† **6:1** *Grik haam zang Judate*: Amahuh chu Judami Grik haam jangte ahi va, amah un Grik tawndaan leh ngeinate ajui uhi.

aphunta uhi. **2**Huin sawmlenihte'n nungjui mipite akou va, "Pathian thu tawpsana neehletaah ka buaipih un chu, ahoih sih diing hi. **3**Hujiahin unaute, na lahva Hagau Siangthou leh pilna a dim, mi min hoih ngen sagih teel un. Amahuh chu hi natohna mohpo diingin i guat diing uhi. **4**Keiuh chu haamtei leh thu natongin ka um zom zing jaw diing uh," achi uhi.

5Huin hu thu in mi zousiah akipaahsah hi. Huchiin Stephen, ginna leh Hagau Siangthou a dim, Philip, Prokora, Nikanor, Timon, Parmena, leh Antiok khua a mi Juda sahkhua a kihei* Nikola toh ateel uhi. **6**Amahuh chu apostolte ma ah adingsah va, ahaamtei zohun a tungvah a khut uh anga uhi. **7**Huleh Pathian thu ahung dalh a, Jerusalem ah nungjuite apungta mahmah uhi. Huleh siampute lahah zong mi tamtah ginna lamah athumangta uhi.

Stephen Vaihawmtute Ma a Dinna

8Huleh Stephen, ginna leh silbawltheihna a dimin mi lahah silmah leh chiamchihna loupitahte abawl veu hi. **9**Hizongleh Kureni, Alexandria, Silisia leh Asia gamte apat Jaleenpawl Sinagog† kichi pawl khat a telte lah apat mi khenkhatte ahung kisa va, Stephen ahung kinialpih uhi. **10**Hizongleh a pilna leh a soipihtu Hagau chu anialkhe theita sih uhi.

11Huin hute'n chu, "Mosi leh Pathian asoisiat ka ja uh," chi diingin mite achiilgu uhi. **12**Huleh mite, upate leh daanjilsahtute achiilsia va, Stephen chu asual va, aman va, vaihawmtute‡ kawmah apui uhi. **13**Huleh heetpihtu dihloute abawltawm va, hute'n chu, "Hi pa'n hi mun siangthou leh daan thu soisiat atawp sih hi. **14**Ajiahchu hi Nazareth Jesu'n hi mun asuse diing a, Mosi in tawndaan ahung piaahsawnte asulimdang diing, chia asoi ka ja uh," achi uhi.

15Huin vaihawmna a toute zousiah in Stephen aensaal chiat va, a meel chu angel meel bangin amu uhi.

Vaihawmtute Ma a Stephen Thusoi

7 Huin siampu lalpeen in, "Hi thute adihna eimah?" achi hi. **2**Huin Stephen in, "Ulenaute leh pate aw, ngai un: I pu uh Abraham chu Haran khua a aum ma a, Mesopotamia gam a aum laiin, loupina Pathian a kawmah ahung kilaah a, **3**a kawmah, 'Na gam apat leh na chipihte lah apat pawt inla, gam ka hung etsah diing lamah hung pai in,' achi hi.

4"Amah chu Kaldaite gam apat apawt nungin Haran ah ateeng hi. A pa sih nungin Pathian in hu apatin, hi tua na teenna gam vah

6:2 Heb 4:12
6:3 Lk 1:15; Pawt 18:21; Neh 13:13
6:5 Lk 1:15
6:6 Kis 8:10; 1Tim 4:14; Mk 5:23
6:8 Jn 4:48
6:9 Mt 27:32
6:10 Lk 21:15
6:11 1Kum 21:10; Mt 26:59-61
6:12 Mt 5:22
6:13 Pawt 23:1; Phat 27:12; Mt 24:15
6:14 Jn 2:19
6:15 Mt 5:22
7:2 Phat 29:3; Siam 11:31; 15:7
7:3 Siam 12:1

* **6:5** *Juda sahkhua a kihei*: Jentel mi Juda sahkhua a luutte ahi uhi.

† **6:9** *Jaleenpawl Sinagog*: Latin haam a suaah apat jaleensah chihna apat hung kiladoh ahi a, amahuh chu Judami Jerusalem a sinagog atuama kineih loi pawl khat ahi uhi.

‡ **6:12** *vaihawmtute*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeen ahi uhi.

apeem luutsahta hi. **5**Huleh hitah ah chu mun luah diing bangmah, a keeng ngahna diing khop zong ape sih hi. Hizongleh Abraham in ta aneih ma thamin Pathian in amah leh a nunga a chihaahte tanpha a gou diingin gam chu piaah achiamta hi. **6**Huleh Pathian in hichibangin asoi hi: a chihaahte mi gam ah ataam diing va, salin anei diing va, kum za li abawl genthei diing uhi. **7**Huleh Pathian in, 'Suaaha aumna diing uh nam chu keima'n ka vaihawm diing a, huzoh chiangin ahung pawt diing va, hi mun ah ka nna atong diing uhi,' achi hi. **8**Huleh Pathian in a kawmah zehtan thuhun apia a; huchiin Abraham in Isak ahung hing a, a ni giat ni in a zeh atan hi. Isak in Jakob ahung hing a, Jakob in nampa sawmlenihte ahung hing hi.

9"Huleh nampate'n Joseph chu athangsiat va, Aigupta ah ajuaahta uhi. Hizongleh Pathian chu a kawmah aum hi. **10**A gimthuaahnate zousiah apat ahundoh a, Aigupta gam kumpipa Pharaoh mitmuh ah deihsahna leh pilna apia hi. Huchiin amah chu Aigupta gam leh a innsung mi zousiah tungah gamoptuin abawlta hi.

11"Huin Aigupta leh Kanaan gam zousiah ah kial ahung tungta a, gimthuaahna nasatah ahung umta a, i pulepate un neeh diing amuta sih uhi.**12**Hizongleh Jakob in Aigupta gam ah buh aum chih ajaah tahin i pute uh achiah masatpeenna uh diingin asawlta hi. **13**A nihvei chiahna vah, Joseph chu a sanggamte akihesah a, Joseph innkuante chu Pharaoh kawmah heetsahin aumta uhi. **14**Huin Joseph in a pa Jakob leh a innkuanpihte zousiah amah kawmah hung diingin achial a, a bawnun sawmsagih leh ngaa ahi uhi. **15**Huchiin Jakob chu Aigupta gam ah achiah suh a, amah leh i pute uh asita uhi. **16**Huleh a luang uh Shekem khua ah apotung va, Abraham in Shekem a Emmor tapate apat dangka sum a alei haan ah avuita uhi.

17"Hizongleh Pathian in Abraham kawma a thuchiam atun hun ahung nai tahin hu mite chu Aigupta gam ah hung pungin ahung tam deuhdeuhta uhi, **18**Joseph helou kumpi dang ahung um masiahin. **19**Hu mipa'n i chipihte adohabawl a, i pulepate uh asuduhdah a, a naungeehte uh hinglou diingin apaihdohsah hi.

20"Hulaiin Mosi ahung piang a, Pathian mitmuhin a meel ahoih a, a pa inn ah ha thum etkolin aum hi. **21**Amah akoihdoh tahun, Pharaoh tanu in ala a, amah tapa diingin avaahta hi. **22**Huleh Mosi chu Aigupta mite pilna zousiah jilsahin aum a, huchiin thu leh natoh ah sil abawlthei mahmah hi.

23"Huleh ama'n chu kum sawmli ahung hihin, a unaute, Israel tate chu kan ahung uutta hi. **24**Huleh a lahva mi khat dihloutaha suhgima um amuh

7:5 Heb 11:13; Siam 12:7;
7:6 Pawt 1:8-11
7:7 Siam 15:13; Pawt 3:12
7:8 Siam 17:9-14; 21:2-4;
7:9 Siam 37:4,11, 28; Phat 105:17; Siam 39:2,21, 23; Hag 2:4
7:10 Siam 41:37-43;
7:11 Siam 41:54
7:12 Siam 42:1,2
7:13 Siam 45:1-4
7:14 Siam 45:9,10; 46:26,27; Pawt 1:5; Daan 10:22
7:15 Siam 46:5-7; Pawt 1:6
7:16 Siam 23:16-20; Jos 24:32
7:17 Pawt 1:7; Phat 105:24
7:18 Pawt 1:8
7:19 Pawt 1:10-22
7:20 Pawt 2:2; Heb 11:23
7:21 Pawt 2:3-10
7:22 1Kum 4:30; Is 19:11

in, ahundoh a, Aiguptami chu sulumin suhduhdaha umpa phuba alaahsah hi. **25**Huleh ama'n amah khut in Pathian in amahuh hundoh diing ahi, chih a unaute'n he diing asa a, hizongleh amah un ahe sih uhi. **26**Huleh a jiing in a lahva mi nih akisual laiun a kawmvah ahung a, 'Lawmte, unau na vevua; bang diinga dihloutaha kibawl na hi viai?' chiin lep atum hi.

27"Hizongleh a innveengpa tunga silgilou bawl jawpa'n Mosi chu asawndoh a, 'Kuan nang ka tungva houtu leh vaihawmtu diingin ahung bawl ei? **28**Jaanni a Aiguptami na thah banga hung thah tum na hi maw?' achi hi. **29**Huin hi thu jiahin Mosi chu ataaimangta a, Midian gam ah mikhual in ataamta a, hutah ah tapa nih avanei hi.

30"Kum sawmli abei nungin, Sinai Taang gamdaai ah, sawlbawh a meikuang lahah, Lalpa angel khat a kawmah ahung kilaah hi. **31**Mosi in hi amuhin a silmuh chu limdang asa a; en diinga avanaih laiin Lalpa aw in a kawmah, **32**'Kei, na pulepate Pathian chu ka hi, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian, Jakob Pathian,' achi hi. Huin, Mosi chu akithing a, aen ngamta sih hi.

33"'Huin LALPA'N a kawmah, "Na keeng apat na keengtophah suut in, ajiahchu na dinna chu mun siangthou ahi. **34**Aigupta gam a ka mi umte gentheih daan chu chiantahin ka mu zing hi. Huleh a thuum leh maau uh zong ka jata a, amahuh hundoh diinga hung suh ka hi. Hungin, Aigupta gam ah ka hung sawl diing,"' achi hi.

35"Hi Mosi, 'Kuan nang ka tungva houtu leh vaihawmtu diingin ahung bawl ei?' chia anual uh chu, sawlbawh laha a kawma hung kilaah angel kithuahpihna toh, Pathian in amah ngeei chu houtu leh hundohtu hi kawm diingin asawlta hi. **36**Ama'n chu Aigupta gam ahte, Tuipi San ahte leh gamdaai ahte kum sawmli sung sil loupi leh chiamchihnate amuhsah nungin, amahuh apuidohta hi.

37"Israel tate kawma, 'LALPA na Pathian un na unaute lah a Zawlnei khat kei tobang atungding diing a, Amah thu na ngaikhe diing uhi,' chitu chu hi Mosi ahi. **38**Gamdaai a mipungkhawmte laha ana-um, Sinai Taang a amah kawma thusoi angel toh, i pulepate uh toh ana-umpa chu amah ahi; amah chu eite ahung piaah diinga Pathian thu hing latupa ahi.

39"I pulepate'n a thu jui uut louin anual va, Aigupta gam alunggulh kiit uhi. **40**Aaron kawmah, 'I mapui diingin pathiante hung bawlsah in, ajiahchu hi Mosi Aigupta apat a hung puidohpa lah a tanchin ka he nawnta sih uh,' achi uhi. **41**Huleh hulaiin bawngnou lim abawl va, hu milem ah akithoih va, amahuh khutsuaah tungah anuamta uhi. **42**Huin Pathian in

7:27 Siam 19:9; Kis 16:13
7:29 Pawt 2:11-15
7:31 Pawt 3:1-4
7:32 Pawt 3:6
7:33 Pawt 3:5; Jos 5:15
7:34 Pawt 3:7-10
7:36 Pawt 12:41; Jn 4:48;
7:37 Daan 18:15
7:38 Pawt 19:17; Daan 32:45-47; Heb 4:12; Rom 3:2
7:39 Kis 14:3,4
7:40 Pawt 32:1,23
7:41 Pawt 32:4-6; Thpd 9:20

akiheisan a, vaan a aahsite abiah theihna diingun amahuh apedohta hi. Zawlneite Lehkhabute a,

'Israel innkuante aw,
gamdaai ah kum sawmli
sung sa leh kithoihnate
ka kawmah na hung
laanta uh maw? **43**Molok
biahbuuh leh na pathian
uh Remphan aahsi biah
diinga a lim na bawlte
uh zong na jawng uhi.
Hujiahin keima'n nanguh
Babylon gaal lamah ka
hung thotmang diing,'

chih gelh bangin.

44"A lim amuh banga bawl diinga Mosi hilhtu in aguat bangin i pulepate un hu gamdaai ah heetsahna biahbuuh anei uhi. **45**Huleh hu biahbuuh aneih tahun, Pathian in i pulepate ma a namte adelhdohsah laiin, i pulepate'n Joshua nuaiah hu biahbuuh chu anapoluut uhi. Huchu David hun tanphain hu ah aum zing hi. **46**David in Pathian mitmuhin deihsahna amu a, Jakob Pathian diing biahbuuh bawlsah diingin angeen hi. **47**Hizongleh hu inn chu Solomon in abawl jawta hi.

48"Ahihvaangin, Tungnungpeen chu khut a bawl biahinnte bang ah aum sih hi, zawlnei in,

49"'Vaan ka touphah ahi
a, lei ka keeng ngahna
ahi; inn bangchi bangin
na hung bawlsah diing
viai? LALPA'N achi,
ahihlouhleh ka khawlna
mun zong bang ahiai?
50Ka khut in hi sil
zousiah abawl hilou
amaw? achi hi,'

chia asoi bangin.

51"Miluhlul leh lungtang leh bil zehtanlouhte aw, Hagau Siangthou na doudaal zing uhi. Na pulepate uh bawl bangin na bawl zing uhi. **52**Na pulepate un zawlneite laha kua ahiai asuhduhdah louh uh? Huleh Midihtat hung diing thu soilawhte chu asulum va, hu Midihtat mansahtu leh thattute tuin nanguh ngeei na hi uhi. **53**Daan thu angelte tungtawnin na mu va, himahleh na jui tuan sih uhi," achi hi.

Stephen Sihna

54Hi thute ajaah tahun a lung uh athah mahmah a, Stephen chu ha agialkhum uhi. **55**Hizongleh ama'n chu Hagau Siangthou a dimin vaanlam aen den a, Pathian loupina leh Pathian jiatlam a Jesu ding amu a, **56**"En un, vaan kihong ka mu a, Pathian jiatlam a Mihing Tapa ding zong ka mu hi!" achi hi.

57Huin amahuh chu aw ngaihtahin akikou va, a bil uh ahuum va, thakhatin akidelhhuan uhi. **58**Khopi apatin adelhdoh va, suang in asep va, huleh a heetpihtute'n tangvaal khat a min Saul keengbul ah a puannaah tualte uh akoih uhi.

59Stephen in, "Lalpa Jesu, ka hagau la in," chia Pathian akouh laiin suang in akisehhuan uhi. **60**Huin amah chu akhuupdin a,

7:42 Jos 24:20; Is 63:10; Jer 19:13
7:43 Am 5:25- 27
7:44 Pawt 38:21; Kis 1:50; Pawt 25:8, 9,40
7:45 Jos 3:14-17; 2Sam 7:2,6
7:46 2Sam 7:8-16; 1Kum 8:17;
7:47 1Kum 6:1-38
7:48 Mk 5:7; 1Kum 8:27; 2Kh 2:6
7:49 Mt 5:34,35
7:50 Is 66:1,2
7:51 Pawt 32:9; Daan 10:16; Jer 4:4
7:52 Mt 5:12; 1Th 2:15
7:53 Gal 3:19; Heb 2:2
7:55 Lk 1:15; Mk 16:19
7:56 Mt 3:16; 8:20
7:58 Lk 4:29; Siamp 24:14, 16; Daan 17:7
7:59 Phat 31:5; Lk 23:46

aw ngaihtahin akikou a, “Lalpa, hi a sualna moh uh posah sin,” achi hi. Huleh hi thu asoi zohin a-ihmuta hi.

Kouhtuamte Suhduhdahna leh Dalhna

8 Huleh Saul in zong Stephen sih chu lem asa hi. Hu hun laiin Jerusalem a kouhtuam tungah suhduhdahna nasatah aum panta hi. Huchiin apostolte chihlouh chu Judia leh Samaria gam zousiah ah adalhjaah vehta uhi. **2**Huleh Pathian ngaihsah kuate aha in Stephen chu avui va, nasatahin asuun uhi. **3**Saul in ahihleh inn chin a luutin, numei pasal akaidoh a, suangkul a khumin, kouhtuam asuduhdah mahmah hi.

Samaria a Philip Natoh

4Huleh suhdalha umte’n chu a chiahna phot vah tanchinpha asoita uhi. **5**Huin Philip chu Samaria khopi ah achiah suh a, a kawmvah Khrist thu asoi hi. **6**A silmah bawlte ajaah va amuh tahun, mipite’n Philip thusoi chu lungsim munkhatin angaikhia uhi. **7**Dawi niinte chu aw ngaihtaha kikouin mi tampi amatte uh sung apat ahung pawt uhi. Huleh jeng leh keengbai tamtahte zong ahung damta uhi. **8**Huleh hu khopi ah kipaahna nasatah aumta hi.

Dawisiam Simon

9Hizongleh a min Simon kichi mi khat aum a, ama’n chu milian ka hi chiin, tuma lamin hu khopi ah mitphialdawi zangin Samaria mite chu limdangsatahin akoih veu hi. **10**Mi zousiah in, a neupeen apat a lianpeen tanphain, “Hi mipa ahi Pathian silbawltheihna loupi kichi chu,” chiin a thu angaihsah vehta uhi. **11**Huleh mitphialdawi a hun sawttah limdangsataha anakoihtaah jiahin, a thu angaihsah uhi. **12**Hizongleh amah un chu Pathian lalgam leh Jesu Khrist min tanchinpha Philip in asoi agintaat tahun, anumei apasal in baptisma atangta uhi. **13**Huin Simon nasan in zong ahung gingta a, baptisma atan nungin Philip kawmah aum zing a, chiamchihna leh silmah nasatah kibawlte amuhin, limdang asa thei mahmah hi.

Peter leh Johan Samaria ah

14Huin Jerusalem a um apostolte in Samariate’n Pathian thu a-awita uh chih aheet tahun, a kawmvah Peter leh Johan asawl va, **15**hu mite chu avatunsuh tahun Hagau Siangthou atan theihna diingun ahaamteisah uhi. **16**Humain chu a lahva kuamah tungah Hagau Siangthou atung nai sih hi. Himahleh Lalpa Jesu min a baptisma tang chauh ahi nalai uhi. **17**Huin Peter leh Johan in a tungvah a khut uh anga va, Hagau Siangthou atangta uhi.

18Huleh Simon in apostolte khut ngah jiah a, Hagau Siangthou piaah ahi chih amuhin, sum apia

7:60 Lk 22:41; Mt 5:44; 9:24
8:3 1Kor 15:9; Gal 1:13, 23; Phil 3:6; 1Tim 1:13
8:7 Mk 16:17; Mt 4:24
8:12 Mt 3:2
8:14 Heb 4:12; Lk 22:8
8:15 Jn 20:22
8:16 Mt 28:19
8:17 Jn 20:22

a, **19**"Hitobang thuneihna hung pe ve un, kua tungah hizongleh khut ka ngahna phot in Hagau Siangthou amuhvena diingun," achi hi.

20Hizongleh Peter in a kawmah, "Pathian silpiaah dangka sum a lei na tup jiahin, na sum nangmah toh mangkhawm heh. **21**Hi thu ah tel lah na tel sih a, tan zong na nei ngaal sih hi, ajiahchu na lungtang Pathian muhin adih sih hi. **22**Hujiahin na giitlouhna kisiih inla, Pathian kawmah nasatahin haamtei in, huchiin na lungtang a na ngaihtuah hi ahung ngaidam khamoh sih diing hi. **23**Ajiahchu khaatna in na lungtang agaah a, huleh dihtatlouhna sal a taang na hi," achi hi.

24Huin Simon in adawng a, "Na sil soite uh bangmah ka tunga atun louhna diingin nang un Lalpa kawmah nasatahin hung haamteisah un," achi hi. **25**Huin amah un Lalpa thu aheetsah leh asoi zoh nungun, Jerusalem ah achiah kiitta va, Samaria khua tamtah ah tanchinpha asoita uhi.

Philip leh Ethiopia Mi

26Lalpa angel in Philip ahoupih a, "Thou inla, simlam a Jerusalem apat Gaza pai suhna lampi ah chiah in," achi a, huchu gamdaai a um ahi. **27**Huchiin amah chu athou a, achiahta hi. Huleh ngai in, Ethiopia mi, Ethiopia kumpinu Kandake nuaia michilgeh thunei liantah, amahnu gou teng keemtu chu Jerusalem a Pathian be diingin ahung a, **28**apaikiit lamin a kangtalai a toukawmin zawlnei Isai Lehkhabu asim hi. **29**Huin Hagau in Philip kawmah, "Hu kangtalai vanaih inla, a kawmah vaum in," achi hi.

30Huin Philip chu a kawmah avataai a, zawlnei Isai Lehkhabu asim aja a, "Na sim chu na hesiam na eimah?" achi hi. **31**Huleh ama'n chu, "Kuamah hung hilhchet louhin bang chiin ka hesiam diai?" achi hi. Huin ama'n Philip chu kaldohtou a, a kawma tou diingin ajawn hi.

32Pathian Lehkhathu asim chu:

> "Thah diing belaam
> bangin Amah chu
> apui va; belaamnou a
> mulmeettu ma a asip
> khiinkhian bangin,
> Ama'n zong a kam akeeh
> sih; **33**Amah kimuhsitna
> ah dihtaha vaihawmna
> chu laahmangin aum hi.
> A haahte tanchin kuan
> ahiai hung soi diing?
> Ajiahchu leitung apatin
> a hinna laahsahin aum
> ngaal a,"

chih ahi.

34Huleh michilgeh in Philip ahoupih a, a kawmah, "Ka hung ngeen hi, hi thu khu zawlnei in koi thu asoina ahiai? Amah thu ahiai, midang thu?" achi hi. **35**Huin Philip in a kam akaah a, hu Pathian Lehkhathu ngeei apanin a kawmah Jesu thu asoita hi.

36Lampi a apai laiun tui mun khat ahung tung va, michilgeh in,

8:20 2Kum 5:16; Dan 5:17; Mt 10:8
8:21 Neh 2:20; Phat 78:37
8:24 Pawt 8:8; Kis 21:7; 1Kum 13:6; Jer 42:2
8:27 Phat 68:31; Zep 3:10; Is 56:3-5; 1Kum 8:41-43; Jn 12:20
8:33 Is 53:7,8
8:35 Mt 5:2; Lk 24:27

"Endua, hi ah tui aum, baptisma ka tanna diing bangin ahung daal ei?" achi hi. **37**Huin Philip in, "Na lungtang zousiah a na gintaat leh, na tang thei hi," achi hi. Huleh ama'n adawng a, "Jesu Khrist chu Pathian Tapa ahi chih ka gingta hi," achi hi. **38**Huin kaangtalai chu akhawlsah a; Philip leh michilgeh chu tui lahah achiah suh khawm va, huin Philip in amah chu baptisma atangsah hi. **39**Huleh tui apat apawtdoh touh phetun, Lalpa Hagau in Philip chu alamangta a, michilgeh in Philip chu amu nawnta sih hi. Huleh a lampi ah nuamtahin apai jeelta hi. **40**Hizongleh Philip chu Azota khua a um ahi chih akihedohta a; huin paisuaah pehin Kaisaria khua atun masiah kho chin ah tanchinpha chu ataangkoupihta hi.

Saul Pianthahna

9 Hulaiin Saul in chu Lalpa nungjuite thah diingin avau zing a, siampu lalpeen kawmah avachiah a, **2**Damaska a sinagogte a diingin lehkha angeen hi, huchia mi koipouh, pasal hiin numei hitaleh hi Lampi pawl* a mite amuh photmah kaansa a Jerusalem a ahung pui theihna diingin. **3**Azin laiin Damaska kawm ahung tung a, thakhatin vaan akipanin vaah a kiim vah ahung taang hi. **4**Huin lei ah apuuh a, "Saul, Saul, nang bang diinga hung suduhdah na hiai?" chiin aw aja hi.

5Huin ama'n, "Lalpa, koi na hiai?" achi hi. Huin Lalpa'n, "Na suhduhdah Jesu ka hi. Vuaahna siihzum peeh nang diingin ahahsa hi," achi hi. **6**Huleh ama'n kithing kawm leh limdangsatahin, "Lalpa, bang bawl diingin na hung deih ei?" achi hi. Huin Lalpa'n a kawmah, "Thou inla khopi sungah luut in, huchiin na bawl diing chu hilhin na um diing hi," achi hi.

7Huleh amah toh zin khawmte chu soi diing beiin ading va, aw chu aja va, hizongleh koimah amu sih uhi. **8**Huin Saul chu lei apatin athou a, a mit hah mahzongleh bangmah amuthei sih hi. Huchiin a khut in akai va, Damaska ah apuiluut uhi. **9**Huleh ni thum kho mulouin aum a, bangmah ane in adawn sih hi.

10Huleh Damaska ah a min Anania kichi nungjui khat aum a; Lalpa'n kilaahna in a kawmah, "Anania," achi hi. Ama'n, "En in, Lalpa, hi ah ka um," achi hi. **11**Huleh Lalpa'n a kawmah, "Thou inla, kotzing Tang achih vah chiah inla, Juda inn a um, Tarsa khua a mi, a min Saul kichi kandoh in; ajiahchu, ngai in, ahaamtei laitah ahi. **12**Huleh ama'n kilaahna in mi khat a min Anania kichi hung luut a, a mit suvaah diinga a tunga khut ngain amuta hi," achi hi. **13**Huin Anania in, "Lalpa, hi pa'n Jerusalem a na misiangthoute tunga sil hoihlou

8:39 1Kum 18:12; 2Kum 2:16; Ezk 3:12, 14; 2Kor 12:2; 1Th 4:17; Thpd 12:5
9:2 Is 17:1; Jer 49:23
9:3 1Kor 15:8
9:4 Is 6:8
9:6 Ezk 3:22
9:7 Jn 12:29; Dan 10:7
9:12 Mk 5:23
9:13 Rom 1:7; Eph 1:1; Phil 1:1

* **9:2** *Lampi pawl*: Silbawlte lehkhabu a Khristian a kipete khu mite'n hinna Lampi pawl chiin athei uhi.

tamtah abawl daante mi tampi kam apat ka ja hi. **14**Huleh hi ah zong na min lou zousiah kaanna diingin siampu lalte kawm akipatin thu amu hi," achi hi.

15Hizongleh Lalpa'n a kawmah, "Chiah in, ajiahchu hi pa hi Jentelte leh kumpipate leh Israel tate kawma ka min poluuttu diinga ka beel teel ahi. **16**Ajiahchu ka min vaanga gimna bangchituha thuaah diing ahiai, chih a kawmah ka hesah diing hi," achi hi.

17Huin Anania chu avachiah a, inn ah aluut a, a tunga a khut ngain, "Unaupa Saul, na mit vaahna diing leh Hagau Siangthou a na dim theihna diingin Lalpa, na hungna lampi a na kawma kilaah Jesu ngeei in ahung sawl ahi," achi hi. **18**Thakhatin a mit apat phulip tobang ake pah a; huleh a mit ahung vaah a, huin athou a, baptisma atangta hi. **19**Huleh an ane a, suhhaatin aumta hi. Huin Saul chu Damaska a nungjui umte kawmah ni bangzah aha aum hi.

Saul in Damaska ah Khrist Ataangkoupih

20Huleh sinagogte ah Khrist chu Pathian Tapa ahihdaan ataangkoupih pah ngaal hi. **21**Huleh a thu jate zousiah in limdang asa mahmah va, "Hi pa Jerusalem a hi min loute suduhdah veupa hilou amaw? Huleh kaansa a siampu lalte kawma pui tuma hitah a hung hilou maw?" achi uhi. **22**Hizongleh Saul chu ahung haat seem a, hi Jesu chu Khrist ahi tahtah hi chih hilhchianin, Damaska a Juda umte chu angaihna helouin akoih hi.

9:15 Rom 1:1; Gal 1:15; 1Tim 1:12; Rom 11:13; Gal 1:16
9:16 2Kor 6:4-10; 2Tim 1:8; 2:3, 9
9:17 Lk 1:15
9:20 Mt 4:3
9:22 Lk 2:11

Judate Apat Saul Asuaahtaatna

23Huleh ni tamtah nungin, amah thah tumin Judate akihou uhi. **24**Hizongleh Saul in a siltup uh anahe hi. Huleh amah un amah thah tumin kulh kotkhaah suun leh jaan in ataang uhi. **25**Hizongleh nungjuite'n amah chu jaan in apui va, kulh baang ah bawm in akhaikheta uhi.

Jerusalem ah Saul

26Huleh Saul Jerusalem atun in nungjuite kithuahpih atum a; hizongleh amah un nungjui ahihve agintaat louh jiahun alau chiat uhi. **27**Hizongleh Barnaba in amah apui a, apostolte kawmah ahung tonpih hi. Huleh ama'n lampi a Lalpa amuh a, Lalpa'n ahoupih daan bang leh Damaska a Jesu min a hangsantaha thu asoi daante bang asoita hi. **28**Huchiin amah chu Jerusalem ah a kawmvah luut jeel pawt jeelin aum a, hangsantahin Lalpa Jesu min in thu asoi hi. **29**Huleh amah in Grik haam zang Judate* anial a; hizongleh amah un thah atum uhi. **30**Huchu unaute'n aheet tahun, Kaisaria ah apuisuh va, Tarsa ah asawlmangta uhi.

31Huin Judia gam, Galili gam leh Samaria gam veel ah

9:25 1Sam 19:12
9:26 Gal 1:17, 18
9:29 2Kor 11:26

* **9:29** *Grik haam zang Judate*: Amahuh chu Judami Grik haam jangte ahi va, amah un Grik tawndaan leh ngeinate ajui uhi.

kouhtuamte'n hamuanna anei va huleh suhkhangin aumta uhi. Huleh Lalpa lauin ahing va, Hagau Siangthou hamuanin aum va, ahung pung deuhdeuhta uhi.

Ainia Suhdamna

32Hichi ahung hi a, Peter in amahuh vehsuaah kawmin, Lidda khopi a misiangthou um zousiah kawmah zong achiah suh hi. **33**Huleh hutah ah a min Ainia, kichi, ajeng jiaha kum giat lupna a lum zing khat amu hi. **34**Huleh Peter in a kawmah, "Ainia, Jesu Khrist in ahung sudam hi, thou inla na puanphah jial in," achi hi. Huchiin amah chu athou pah hi. **35**Huleh Lidda leh Sharon a umte zousiah in amah chu amu va, Lalpa lam angata uhi.

36Huleh Joppa khua ah a min Tabitha kichi nungjui khat aum a, Tabitha umjia chu Dorka ahi, hi numei in silbawl hoih leh khotuahna silpiaah ahau mahmah hi. **37**Hichi ahung hi a, hulaiin a chi ana a, asita a; asil zohun pindan tungnung ah alumsah uhi. **38**Huleh Lidda khua chu Joppa kho kawm ahih jiahin, nungjuite'n Peter hutah ah aum chih aja uhi. Sawt halloua a kawmva hung diinga va-ngeen diingin a kawmah mi nih asawl uhi.

39Huin Peter chu athou a, amahuh geel toh akitonta uhi. Ahung tunin, amah chu pindan tungnung ah apuitouta uhi. Meithai zousiah a kawma dingin, Dorka in a kawmva a damlai a a puannaahtual bawlte leh a puan bawlte lah pumin akap uhi. **40**Hizongleh Peter in a bawnun apawtsah a, akhuupdin a, ahaamteita a; a luang lam ngat in, "Tabitha, thou in," achi hi. Huleh amahnu'n chu amit ahung hah a, Peter amuh tahin athouta hi. **41**Huleh Peter in a khut apia a, akaithouta a, misiangthoute leh meithaite akou a, amahnu chu damin apeta hi. **42**Huleh hu thu Joppa khua zousiah in ahe veh va, mi tampi'n Lalpa agingta uhi. **43**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Peter chu Joppa khua ah savun bawlpa Simon inn ah ni tampi ataamta hi.

9:35 1Kh 5:16; Sol 2:1; Is 33:9
9:36 Jos 19:46; 2Kh 2:16; Ezr 3:7; Jon 1:3; 1Tim 2:10; Tit 3:8
9:39 1Tim 5:3

Peter leh Kornelia

10 Huleh Kaisaria khua ah a min Kornelia kichi mi khat aum a, Italy Pawl* achih va sepaih zahoutu ahi. **2**Pathian ngaihsah mi ahi a, a innkuante zousiah toh Pathian lau daan asiam uhi. Mite kawmah khotuahna tampi apia a, Pathian kawmah zong ahaamtei zing hi. **3**Daah kuah† veelin ama'n kilaahna in Pathian angel khat a kawma hung luut a, "Kornelia!" hung chi khat chiangtahin amu hi.

4Hizongleh Kornelia in amah aet leh alau a, "Lalpa, bang ahita ei?" achi hi. Huin angel in a

9:40 Mt 9:25; Lk 22:41; 7:14
10:3 Phat 55:17
10:4 Phat 20:3; Mt 10:42; Thpd 8:4

* **10:1** *Italy Pawl*: Hichu Rom sepaih legion khat seh sawm suah seh 1ahi va, sepaih za guup veel ahi uhi.

† **10:3** *Daah kuah*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah thum ahi.

kawmah, “Na haamteinate leh na silpiaahte heetzing diingin Pathian ma ah ahung tungtouta hi. **5**Huchiin tuin, Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, mi khat Peter chih a akouh uh, Simon chu vakousah in. **6**Amah chu tuikhanglian geia teeng, savun bawlpa Simon inn a tung ahi. Ama’n na bawl diing ahung hilh diing hi,” achi hi.

7Huleh angel Kornelia houpih khu apai tahin, Kornelia in a suaahte laha mi nih leh amah natohsah zingte laha Pathian ngaihsah sepaih khat akou hi. **8**Thu zousiah a kawmva ahilh zohin, Joppa khua ah asawlta hi.

Peter in Vaan Apat Sil Hung Kikhaikhia Amuhna

9A jiing a apai laiun, khopi atun kuan-un daah guup* veelin, Peter chu haamtei diingin inn tungah akaltou hi. **10**Huleh a gil ahung kial mahmah a, an neeh auut a, hizongleh neeh diing abawl laiun zelhin ahung umta hi. **11**Huleh vaan kihongin, sil bang aha khat, puan liantah bang, a ning li a khih, lei a hung kikhai khesuhin amu hi. **12**Hu sungah chu leitung a keeng li nei ganhing chi chinteng leh gamsate leh silhing bohvaahte leh tungleeng vate aum uhi. **13**Huleh a kawmah aw ahung ging a, “Peter, thou in, that inla ne in,” achi hi.

14Hizongleh Peter in, “Hilou e, Lalpa, ajiahchu asianglou leh abuaah photmah bangmah ka ne ngei sih hi,” achi hi. **15**Huleh aw in anihveina in, “Pathian in asuhsiangthousa, nang in sianglou chi sin,” achi hi. **16**Huchibangin thumvei ahung um a; huin sil chu vaan a khaitouhin aum kiitta hi. **17**Peter in kilaahna a amuh khu limdangsa a, bangchihna ahiai chia nasataha abuai laiin, en in, Kornelia mi sawlte’n Simon inn akandohta va, kotkhaahbul ah anading uhi. **18**Huleh akou va, Simon, Peter chiha akouh uh azintun leh tun louh anadong uhi.

19Peter in kilaahna a a sil muh chu angaihtuah laiin, Hagau in a kawmah, “Ngai in, mi thum in ahung hawl uhi. **20**Huchiin thou in, kumkhia inla, bangma ginglel louin amahuh jui in; ajiahchu amahuh chu ka sawl ahi uh,” achi hi. **21**Huin Peter chu Kornelia mi sawlte kawmah achiah suh a, a kawmvah, “Ngai un, na hawl uh chu ka hi. Bang ahiai na hung nasan uh?” achi hi.

22Amah un, “A inn a na hung theihna diing leh na thusoi diingte ajaah theihna diingin Kornelia, sepaih zahoutu, midihtat, Pathian lau leh Judami zousiah soiphatpa chu angel siangthou khat in thu apia hi,” achi uhi. **23**Huin amahuh akou luut a, agiahsahta hi. Huleh a jiing in Peter chu amahuh toh achiah a, Joppa khua a unau kuate aha in amah akitonpih uhi.

10:9 Mt 24:17
10:11 Mt 3:16
10:14 Siamp 11:4-8; Daan 14:3-20; Ezk 4:14
10:15 Siam 9:3; Mt 15:11; Lk 11:41; Rom 14:14, 17,20; 1Kor 10:25; 1Tim 4:3,4; Tit 1:15;

* **10:9** *daah guup*: Huchu ei hun in suunkim daah sawmlenih ahi.

Kornelia Inn ah Peter

24Huleh a jiingkiit in Kaisaria khua ah aluutta uhi. Huleh Kornelia in a tanaute leh a lawm deihtahte koukhawmin, amahuh ana-ngaah zing hi. **25**Huleh Peter ahung luut kuanin Kornelia in analamtuaah a, a keengbul ah bohkhupin anabia hi. **26**Hizongleh Peter in amah chu akaithou a, "Ding in, kei zong mihing ka hi," achi hi.

27Huleh amah toh kihoulim kawmin, inn sungah aluut a, mi tamtah umkhawm chu amuta hi. **28**Huleh a kawmvah, "Judami namdang toh kipawl a, a kawmva chiah chu daan kalh ahi chih na he uhi. Hizongleh kuamah daan kalh leh buaahbaang ka chih diing ahi sih, chih Pathian in ahung hesah hi. **29**Hujiahin na hung kouh tahun, nial louin ka hung pah ahi; hujiahin na hung kouhna san uh bang ahiai chih ka hung dong ahi," achi hi.

30Huin Kornelia in, "Ni li paita tu hun in ka inn sunga an ngawl a, daah kuahna* a ka haamtei laiin, ngai in, mi khat puanvaam tah silhin ka ma ah ahung ding a, **31**huleh ama'n, 'Kornelia, na haamteina jaahin aumta, mi kawma na khotuahna silpiaah zong Pathian in ahezing hi. **32**Hujiahin Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, Simon, Peter chiha akouh uh chu na kawmah kou in; amah chu tuikhanglian pang a savun bawlpa Simon inn a tung ahi; amah ahung chiangin thu ahung hilh diing hi,' achi hi. **33**Hujiahin na kawmah mi ka hung sawl pah a, na hung hi ahoih hi. Hujiahin tuin Pathian in na kawma ahung thupiaah zousiah ja diingin Pathian mitmuhin ka bawnun hi ah ka um uhi," achi hi.

10:26 Thpd 19:10; 22:8,9
10:28 Jn 4:9
10:30 Jn 20:12

Kornelia Inn a Jentelte Kawma Peter Thusoi

34Huin Peter in asoi a, "Pathian in mi deihsahtuam anei sih hi, chih chiangtahin ka he hi. **35**Ahihvaangin, nam chin laha koipouh amah lau a, dihtaha gamta photmah chu apaahtaat mi ahi veu uhi. **36**Pathian in Israel tate kawma thu athot, Jesu Khrist tungtawna hamuanna tanchinpha soi chu, Amah chu mi zousiah Lalpa ahi chih ahi, **37**Johan in ataangkoupih baptisma khuh nungin, Galili gam apat ahung thang pan a, Judia gam zousiah ah athangsuaah a, hu thu chu nang un na he uhi. **38**Pathian in Nazareth Jesu chu Hagau Siangthou leh silbawltheihna a athopdaan na he uhi. Amah chu sil hoih bawl leh diabol thuneihna nuaia um zousiah sudamin avaahleh hi, ajiahchu Pathian in Amah aumpih hi.

39Huleh Judate gam leh Jerusalem a asilbawl zousiah heetpihtu ka hi uh, Amah chu singdawn a khai in asulumta uhi.

10:34 Daan 10:17; 2Kh 19:7; Job 34:19; Mk 12:14; Rom 2:11; Gal 2:6; Eph 6:9; Kol 3:25; Jak 2:1; 1Pet 1:17
10:36 1Jn 1:5; Lk 2:14; Mt 28:18
10:38 Mt 4:23; Jn 3:2
10:39 Lk 24:48

* **10:30** *daah kuahna*: Huchu ei hun in nitaahlam daah thum ahi.

40Himahleh Amah chu Pathian
in misi lah apatin ni thum ni'n
akaithou a, phuanglaahtaha
muhtheihin abawlta hi. **41**Mi
zousiah kawmah ahi sih a,
hizongleh Pathian in heetpihtu
ateelte kawmah chauh ahi, misi
lah apat athohkiit nunga Amah
kawma nea dawn keiuh kawm ah
zong. **42**Huleh mite kawma thu
soi diing leh Amah chu mihing leh
misite tunga Vaihawmtu diinga
Pathian guat ahi chih heetpih
diingin Pathian in thu ahung pia
hi. **43**Koipouh Amah gingta in a
min jaalin sualnate ngaihdamna
amu diing uh chih a tanchin chu
zawlnei zousiah in anaheetsahsa
uh ahi," achi hi.

Jentel Gingtute Kawma Hagau Siangthou Piaah Ahihna

44Peter in hi thute asoi laitahin,
a thu ja zousiah tungah Hagau
Siangthou ahung tungta hi.
45Huleh zehtante laha gingtute,
Peter toh hung zousiahte'n,
Hagau Siangthou piaah chu
Jentelte tunga zong leih ahih
jiahin thumah asa mahmah uhi.
46Amahuh chu haam dangte
a thusoi leh Pathian phatin aja
ngaal va. Huin Peter in, **47**"Hi
mite, eimah banga Hagau
Siangthou tangve chu baptisma
atan louhna diingun mi'n tui zat
akhaam thei diviaimah?" achi hi.
48Huchiin Lalpa min a baptisma
tang diingin thu apia hi. Huin
ni bangzah aha taam diingin
angeenta uhi.

10:41 Jn 14:17, 22; Lk 24:43; Jn 21:13
10:42 Mt 28:19, 20; Jn 5:22; Rom 14:9; 2Kor 5:10; 2Tim 4:1; 1Pet 4:5
10:43 Is 53:11; Jn 3:15; Lk 24:27
10:44 Lk 1:15
10:46 Mk 16:17
10:47 Jn 20:22

Peter in a Silbawl Agupna

11 Huleh Judia gam a
apostolte leh unau
umte'n Jentelte'n zong Pathian
thu apomta uh chih ajata uhi.
2Peter chu Jerusalem atun touh
tahin zehtante'n a kawmah,
3"Zehtanlouhte inn ah na luut a,
amahuh toh na ne hi," chiin akalh
uhi.

4Hizongleh Peter in sil umdaan
abul akipatin kizom jeelin a
kawmvah ahilhchian hi, hichia
chiin, **5**"Joppa khopi ah haamtei
in ka um a, huleh zelhin ka um a,
manglam bangin bang aha bawm,
puan liantah bang a ning li a khih,
vaan apat hung kikhaikhia ka mu
a, ka kawm ngeei ah ahung tung
hi. **6**Huchu en den in ka ngaihtuah
a, lei a gamsa keeng li neite,
gamsate, ganhing bohvaahte leh
tunga leeng vate ka mu hi. **7**Huleh
aw in, 'Peter, thou in, that inla ne
in,' hung chiin ka ja hi.

8Hizongleh ke'n, 'Lalpa,
hilou e, ajiahchu abuaahbaang
leh asianglou photmah ka kam
ah aluut ngei sih,' ka chi hi.
9Hizongleh vaan akipanin aw
in, 'Pathian in asuhsiangsa nang
sianglou chi sin,' ahung chi kiit
hi. **10**Huleh huchibang ngenin
thumvei ahung um a, huin a
bawnin vaan ah khaitouhin aum
kiitta hi.

11"Ngai in, mi thum Kaisaria
apat ka kawma ahung sawlte
uh ka umna inn ah anatung uhi.
12Hagau in ginglel lou leh koimah
khentuam neilou a, amahuh jui

11:1 Heb 4:12
11:3 Gal 2:12
11:12 Rom 3:22

diingin ahung sawl hi. Hi unau guupte'n zong ahung jui va, hu mipa inn ah ka luut uhi. **13**Ama'n ka kawmah, a inn a angel kilaah amuh daan leh angel in a kawma, 'Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, Simon, Peter achih uh chu vakousah in, **14**ama'n thu ahung hilh diing a, hu thu in nang leh na innkuanpihte zousiah hutdamin na um diing uh,' achih daan zong ahung hilh hi.

15"Thu ka soi pat tahin, Hagau Siangthou i tunga ahung tun chiil lai mahbangin, a tungvah ahung tungta hi. **16**Huin Lalpa thu, 'Johan in tui ah mi abaptis veu a, hizongleh nang un chu Hagau Siangthou in baptisma na hung tang diing uh,' achih chu ka hung hedoh kiitta hi. **17**Huchiin eiuh Lalpa Jesu Khrist gingtate kawma, Pathian in silpiaah ahung piaah bang a kawmva apiaah leh, kei bang giap hi Pathian nial gual ka hiaimah?" achi hi.

18Hu thu chu ajaah tahun asipta va, "Huchi ahihleh, Pathian in Jentelte zong hing diinga akisiih uh phal ahita ve," chiin Pathian aphatta uhi.

Antiok Khua a Jentel Kouhtuam

19Huin Stephen tungtaang toh kisaia suhduhdahna ahung um jiaha taaithaangte chu Phinisia gamte, Kupra gamte, Antiok khuate tanpha ah atung va, Judate kawm chauh ah thu asoi uhi. **20**Hizongleh a lahva khenkhat chu Kupra gam leh Kureni khua a mite ahi uhi. Hu mite'n Antiok khua atun tahun Grik haam zang Judate* zong ahoupih va, Lalpa Jesu tanchinpha ahilhta uhi. **21**Lalpa khut in amahuh panpihin mi tamtahin agingta va, Lalpa lam ahung ngatta uhi.

22Huin a tanchin uh Jerusalem khua a kouhtuam umte'n aja va, Antiok khua tung diingin Barnaba asawlkhia uhi. **23**Huleh amah avatun a, Pathian hehpihna avamuhin akipaah mahmah a, a bawnun Lalpa a munkhat a um diingin ahasuan hi. **24**Ajiahchu amah chu mihoihtah, Hagau Siangthou leh ginna a dim ahi. Huleh mi tamtah Lalpa kawmah atelbehta uhi.

25Huin Barnaba chu Saul hawl diingin Tarsa khua ah achiah hi. **26**Amah amuhin, Antiok khua ah ahung pui hi. Huleh hichi ahung hi a, kum khat kouhtuamte kikhopna ah atel va, mi tampi thu ahilh uhi. Antiok khua ah nungjuite chu Khristian chiha kouh ahi masapeen uhi.

Antiok Kouhtuamte'n Panpihna Athotna uh

27Huleh hulaiin zawlnei koite aha Jerusalem apatin Antiok ah ahung suh uhi. **28**Huleh a lahva mi khat, a min Agaba kichi ading a, khovel zousiah ah kial loupitah tung diing ahi chih, Hagau hilhin ahesah hi. Hu kial chu Klaudias

11:14 Jn 4:53; 1Kor 1:11, 16
11:16 Mk 1:4,8
11:18 Rom 10:12, 13; 2Kor 7:10
11:19 Gal 2:11
11:20 Mt 27:32
11:21 Lk 1:66
11:24 Lk 1:15
11:26 1Pet 4:16
11:27 1Kor 11:4; Eph 4:11
11:28 Mt 24:14

* **11:20** *Grik haam zang Judate*: Amahuh chu Judami Grik haam zangte ahi va, amah un Grik tawndaan leh ngeinate ajui uhi.

Kaisar lal laiin ahung tung hi.
29Huin nungjuite'n ahihtheih
daan chiatun, Judia gam a umte
kawmah panpihna thot atum
uhi. **30**Huchu abawlta ngeei va,
Barnaba leh Saul khut ah, upate
kawmah athotta uhi.

Jakob Thahna leh Peter Matna

12 Hulai veelin kumpipa
Herod in kouhtuamte laha
khen khat bawl gentheih tumin
aman a, **2**Johan sanggampa Jakob
chu naamsau in asaatlum hi.
3Hikhu in Judate akipaahsah chih
amuh jiahin, Peter zong mat atum
sawn hi. Hulai chu Tolsohlouh
Tanghou Kuut lai ahi. **4**Amah
amat tahin suangkul ah akhum
a, sepaih hon li li chiat jeelin
akiveen kheel sah a, Chiahkaan
Kuut zoh chianga mipite kawmah
puidoh atum hi.

Peter Suahtaatna diinga Haamteina

5Hujiahin Peter chu suangkul
ah akoih tadih a, hizongleh
kouhtuamte'n amah diingin
phatuamngaitahin Pathian
kawmah ahaamteisah zing uhi.
6Peter chu Herod puidoh diing
ni tun ma jaan in, sepaih nih
kikaal ah khainiang nih bulhin
a-ihmu a, huleh a veengtute
zong kotkhaahbul ah aum va
suangkul chu aveeng uhi. **7**Huleh
en in, Lalpa angel khat a kawmah
ahung a, suangkul sungah vaah
ahung taangta a; Peter chu apang
beengin aphawng a, "Thou kin
in," achi hi. Huleh khainiangte a
khut apat aketa hi.

8Huin angel in a kawmah, "Na
kawng gaah inla, na keengtophah
but in," achi hi. Huleh ama'n
huchibangin abawl hi. Huin angel
in a kawmah, "Na puan silh inla,
hung jui in," achi hi. **9**Huin Peter
chu apawt a, ajuita hi. Angel
silbawl chu atah ahih ahe sih a,
hizongleh kilaahna amuh asa
jaw hi. **10**Huleh veengtu masa
leh anihna apelh nungun, khopi
luutna siihkot chu atungta va,
huchu amahuh diingin amah leh
amah in ahung kihongta hi. Huleh
apawt va, kotzing khat apaipeel
va, huin, angel in apaisan pahta
hi.

11Huleh Peter chu ahung
halh tahin, ama'n "Lalpa'n
angel ahung sawl a, Herod khut
leh Juda mite kinepna zousiah
apatin ahung hundohta chih tuin
chiantahin ka heta," achi hi. **12**Hu
sil angaihtuah zohin, Johan, Mark
achih uh nu Mari inn ah avachiah
a, hutah ah chu haamteina neiin
mi tamtah ana-umkhawm uhi.
13Peter in kotkhaah akiuh tahin,
a min Rhoda kichi suaah nungaah
nou khat adawng diingin ahung
hi. **14**Peter aw ahih aheet tahin
akipaah jiahin kot chu hong
louin ataailuut kiit jawta a, Peter
kotkhaahbul ah ading chih avasoi
hi.

15Amah un a kawmah,
"Lungbuai hi teh," achi uhi.
Hizongleh ama'n chu thudih ahi

11:29 Rom 15:26; 2Kor 8:1-4
11:30 1Tim 5:17; Tit 1:5; Jak 5:14; 1Pet 5:1; 2Jn 1
12:1 Mt 14:1
12:2 Mt 4:21; Mk 10:39
12:3 Pawt 12:15
12:4 Jn 11:55
12:5 Rom 15:30, 31; Eph 6:18
12:7 Phat 107:14
12:11 Lk 15:17; Phat 34:7; Dan 3:28; 2Kor 1:10; 2Pet 2:9
12:12 Kol 4:10; 2Tim 4:11; Phm 24; 1Pet 5:13
12:13 Jn 18:16, 17
12:14 Lk 24:41
12:15 Mt 18:10

chiin apang teeiteei hi. Huin amah un, “Hichu a angel ahi,” achi uhi.
16Hizongleh Peter in kot akiu ngatngat a, huleh kot ahon tahun amah amu va, limdang asa mahmah uhi. **17**Hizongleh ama’n asipna diingun a khut in ajaap a, Lalpa’n suangkul apat amah apuidoh daan chu ahilhta hi. Huleh ama’n, “Hi thute Jakob leh unaute kawmah vahilh un,” achi hi. Huin apawt a, mun dang ah achiahta hi.
18Ni asuaah tahin, sepaih haw chu Peter khoia um ahiai, chiin buai chihtahin abuaita uhi. **19**Herod in ahawl a, amuh louh tahin, a veengtute chu aendih a, thah diingin thu apeta hi. Huin Herod chu Judia gam apat Kaisaria khua ah achiah suh a, hutah ah aum zingta hi.

Herod Sihna

20Huleh Herod chu Tura leh Sidon khua a mite tungah alungthah mahmah a, himahleh amah un kumpipa lupna pindan enkoltu Blasta chu athuzoh va, thukhat a luangin a kawmah ahung uhi, ajiahchu a khomite uh chu kumpipa gam a neehletaah a kinga ahih jiahun kilemna angeen uhi.
21Huleh a ni chiam ni in Herod in a lalpuan asilh a, a laltouphah tungah atou a, a kawmvah thu asoi hi. **22**Huleh mipi chu kikouin, “Hichu pathian aw ahi, mihing a ahi sih,” achi uhi. **23**Huleh Pathian kawma paahtawina apiaah louh jiahin, Lalpa angel in amah aman pah ngaal a, huut in ane a, asita hi.
24Hizongleh Pathian thu chu adalh a, apung jeel hi. **25**Huleh Barnaba leh Saul in a natoh uh azohun Jerusalem apat akihkiitta va Johan, Mark zong kichi chu a kawmvah apui uhi.

12:20 Mt 11:21; 1Kum 5:9, 11; Ezk 27:17
12:23 1Sam 25:38; 2Sam 25:38; 2Sam 24:16, 17; 2Kum 19:35
12:24 Heb 4:12
13:1 Eph 4:11; Mt 27:32; 14:1
13:5 Heb 4:12

Paul leh Barnaba Sawlkhiahna

13 Antiok khua a kouhtuam umte lahah, zawlneite leh thuhilhtute aum uhi. Hute chu Barnaba leh Nigar achih uh Simeon leh Kureni a um Lukia leh gambung vaihawmtu* Herod toh khang khawm Manaen leh Saul chihte ahi uhi. **2**Huleh Lalpa natong a an angawl laiun, Hagau Siangthou in, “Barnaba leh Saul keimah nna seem diinga ka kouh chu hung khenkhiahsah un,” achi hi. **3**Huleh an angawlva ahaamtei zohun, a tungvah a khut uh anga va, asawlta uhi.

Kupra aThusoina

4Huchiin Hagau Siangthou sawldohin achiah va, Seliukia khopi ah achiah suh va, hu akipatin Kupra tuikulhgam lamah kuang in achiahta uhi. **5**Huleh Salamis a aum laiun, Judate sinagogte ah Pathian thu asoi va; Johan zong apanpih diingin apui uhi.

* **13:1** *gambung vaihawmtu*: Hichu gambung mun li a khen munkhat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. A daantahin chu lalgam seh li suah seh khat a vaihawmtu ahi. Thuhun Thah hunlaiin chu Rom kumpilian nuaia vaihawmtu neuchachate soina in akizang a, Herod zong khat ahi.

6Huleh hu tuikulhgam chu tawnsuaahin Paphos ah atung va, hutah ah dawisiam, zawlnei tahlou, Judami khat amu va, a min chu Bar-Jesu ahi. **7**Hu mi chu gamoptu Sergia Paulas mipiltah kawma um ahi. Hu gamoptu'n Saul leh Barnaba chu akou a, Pathian thu jaah auut hi. **8**Hizongleh dawisiampa Elima (a haam va hu umjia chu dawisiam chihna mah ahi) in gamoptu chu ginlouhsah tumin, amahuh chu anadoudaal hi. **9**Huin Saul, Paul achih uh, chu Hagau Siangthou in adim a, amah chu aensaal a, **10**huin, "Aw nang miheem leh lepchiahna chinteng a dimpa, nang diabol tapa, nang dihtatna zousiah meelmapa, Lalpa lam dihtahte suhsiat tawplou diing na hi maw? **11**Tuin ngai in, Lalpa khut na tungah atu ahi, na mit ahung taw diing a, bangtan aha khovaah mulouin na um diing," achi hi. Huin thakhatin meikaai leh mial a tungah ahung kia a; khut a kaitu diing hawlin avaah lehlehta hi. **12**Huin gamoptu in hu sil kibawl chu amu a, Lalpa thuhilh chu limdang asa mahmah a, agingtata hi.

Pisidia Antiok ah Paul leh Barnaba

13Huin Paul chu amah toh umte toh Paphos khua apatin achiah va, Pamphilia gam a Perga khua atung va, huleh Johan in amahuh nusiain Jerusalem ah akihkiitta hi. **14**Hizongleh amahuh chu Perga khua apat achiah jeel va, Pisidia gam a Antiok khua atung va, huleh Sabbath ni'n sinagog ah aluut va, atou uhi. **15**Huleh Daan Lehkhabu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute asim zohun sinagog a vaihawmte'n a kawmvah mi asawl va, "Ulenaute, mite hasotna thu soi diing na neih uh leh soi un," achi uhi.

16Huin Paul ading a, a khut a jaapin asoi a, "Israelmite leh nanguh Pathian laute, ngai un. **17**Hi Israel namte Pathian in i pulepate uh ateel a, Aigupta gam a aum laiun asuloupi a, tungnung khut haat in hu akipatin apuidohta hi. **18**Kum sawmli hun sung veel chu Ama'n gamdaai ah a silbawlte uh athuaah thei hi. **19**Huleh Kanaan gam a nam sagihte asuhmang zohin, a gam uh a kawmvah goutan in ahawmsah hi. **20**Hu nungin Ama'n kum za li leh sawmngaa sung vaihawmtute apia a, zawlnei Samuel chiangtanin. **21**Huleh hu nungin kumpi angeen va; huchiin kum sawmli sung diingin Pathian in Saul, Kis tapa Benjamin phung a mi, amahuh apia hi. **22**Huleh Ama'n amah asuanmang nungin a kumpipa diingun David atungdohta hi. Pathian in amah tungtaang ah hichu asoi a, 'David, Jesse tapa, ka lungtang bang pua mi ka muta, ama'n chu ka deihlam phot abawl diing,' achi hi.

23"Hi mipa chihaahte lahah Pathian in a thuchiam dungjuiin Israel mite kawmah Hundampa Jesu ahung tungdohta hi. **24**Ahung

13:6 Mt 7:15
13:8 Is 30:11
13:9 Lk 1:15
13:10 Mt 13:38; Jn 8:44 Hos 14:9
13:11 Pawt 9:3; 1Sam 5:6,7; Phat 32:4;
13:17 Pawt 6:6; Daan 7:6-8
13:18 Daan 1:31; Kis 14:33; Phat 95:10
13:19 Daan 7:1; Jos 19:51; Phat 78:55
13:20 Vai 2:16; 1Sam 3:19,20
13:21 1Sam 8:5,19; 9:1,2 10:1;
13:22 1Sam 15:23, 26; Jer 3:15; Is 44:28
13:23 Mt 1:1; 21 Jer 30:9
13:24 Mk 1:4

main Johan in kisiihna baptisma thu Israel mi zousiah kawmah anahilh masa hi. **25**Huleh Johan in a lam ajuih zoh kuan laiin, ‘Nang un kua hi diingin na hung gingta viai? Amah chu hilou ka hi. Hizongleh ngai un, ka nung ah mi khat hung diing ahi, kei chu a keengtophah suut taah zong ka hi sih hi,’ achi hi.

26“Ulenaute, Abraham suan tate haw, na lahva Pathian lau zousiahte haw, na kawmvah hi hutdamna thu ahung kithot hi. **27**Jerusalem a umte leh a lamkaite un Sabbath ni chin a asim uh zawlneite aw leh Amah chu ahe sih va, siamlouhtangsahin, hu thute anasutaangtungta uhi. **28**A sihna diing khop a tungah bangma amuh louh-un zong, Pilat kawmah hihlum diingin angeen uhi. **29**Huleh Amah tungtaang thu anakigelhsa zousiah asuhtaangtung zohun, sing dawn apatin alakhia va, haan ah asialta uhi. **30**Hizongleh Amah chu Pathian in misi lah apat akaithou kiitta hi. **31**Huleh Amah toh Galili gam apat a Jerusalem khua a chiah toute kawmah ni tampi sung akilaah veu a, hu mite chu tuin mite kawmah a thu heetpihtute ahi uhi.

32“Huleh kei un zong i pulepate uh kawma chiamsa, hu thuchiam tanchinpha kipaah huai ka hung hilh uhi. **33**Pathian in Jesu akaihthoh kiitna ah, huchu, ei a tate uh kawmah asutaangtung ahi. Phatna Late nihna ah,

13:25 Jn 1:20;27 Mt 3:11; **13:26** Lk 3:8 **13:27** Lk 24:27; Mt 1:22 **13:28** Mt 27:20-25 **13:29** Mt 1:22; Lk 18:31; 23:53 **13:30** Mt 16:21 **13:31** Mt 28:16; Lk 24:48 **13:32** Is 40:9; Rom 1:2; 9:4 **13:33** Phat 2:7; Mt 3:17

13:34 Is 55:3 **13:35** Phat 16:10; Mt 9:24; 2Sam 7:12; 1Kum 2:10; 2Kh 29:28 **13:38** Lk 24:47 **13:39** Jn 3:15; Rom 3:28 **13:41** Hab 1:5

‘Nang chu ka Tapa na
hi a, tuni in ka hung
hingkheta hi,’
chih gelh bangin.

34“Huleh muatna mun a pai kiit talou diinga Pathian in Amah misi lah apat akaihthoh diing daan thu chu hichiin asoi hi,

‘David kawma ka piaah
khotuahna muanhuai
chu nangmah ka hung pe
diing,’
chiin.

35“Hujiahin Ama’n Phatna Late dangah,

‘Na Misiangthou chu
muatna mu diingin na
phal saam sih diing hi,’
achi kiit jeel hi.

36“Ajiahchu David in chu Pathian vaihawmsah banga amah khang a mite nna atoh zohin, a-ihmuta hi. Huleh a pulepate kawmah asial va, amuat mangta hi. **37**Himahleh Pathian in akaihthohpa’n chu muatna amu sih hi.

38“Hujiahin hichu he un, mite leh unaute, hi Pa vaanga sual ngaihdamna thu na kawmva kisoi ahi. **39**Kuapouh Amah gingta phot chu, Mosi daan thu a siam na tan zohlouhna vapat sil zousiah ah siamtansahin aum uhi. **40**Hujiahin pilvaang un, huchilou inchu Zawlneite Lehkhabute a hu thu kisoi na tungvah ahung tung kha diing hi:

41‘Nanguh musittute,
ngai un, limdangsa unla,
mangthaai un. Ajiahchu

na damsung un nna khat
ka tong hi. Hu nna chu
mi'n nanguh hung hilh
mahleh uh, na gingta top
sih diing uhi,' chih chu,"
achi hi.

42Huleh sinagog apat Judate apawt tahun, Jentelte'n Sabbath ni kiit chianga hu thute chu a kawmva soi diingin angeen uhi. **43**Huleh kikhawmte chu akikhen jaah tahun, Juda tamtahte leh Juda sahkhua a kihei* Pathian ngaihsah mi tamtahte'n Paul leh Barnaba ajui va, amah un amahuh chu anahoupih va, Pathian hehpihna a um zing diingin athuzoh uhi.

Apostolte'n Jentelte Lam Angat uh

44Huleh Sabbath ni kiit in a khopi pumpi phial un Pathian thu ngaikhe diingin ahung kikhawm uhi. **45**Hizongleh Judate'n mipite amuh tahun, athangse mahmah va, Paul thusoi chu akalh va, asoisia uhi.

46Huin Paul leh Barnaba in hangsantahin asoi va, "Pathian thu hi nanguh kawma soi masat diing mawng ahi. Hizongleh na khinkhiah va, kumtuanga hing taahlou a na kikoih nungun, Jentelte lam ka ngatta uhi chih he un. **47**Ajiahchu Lalpa'n hichi bangin kei uh thu ahung pia hi:

'Jentelte vaah hi
diingin ka hung guat
a, kawlmong tanpha a
hutdamna hi diingin,'
chih gelh bangin,"
achi hi.

48Huleh Jentelte'n hu thu ajaah tahun akipaah va, Lalpa thu chu atawisang va; kumtuanga hing diinga guat taphot in agingta uhi.

49Huleh Lalpa thu chu hu gam pumpi ah adalhta hi. **50**Hizongleh Judate'n Pathian ngaihsah numei zahtaathuaite leh khopi sunga mipoimohte achiilsia va, Paul leh Barnaba chu asuduhdah va, a gam vapat adelhdohta uhi. **51**Huin amah un a tungvah a keengpeeh va leivui athing khia va, Ikoniam ah achiahta uhi. **52**Huleh nungjuite chu kipaahna leh Hagau Siangthou in adimta uhi.

Paul leh Barnaba Ikoniam ah

14 Huleh Ikoniam ah hichi ahung hi a, Judate sinagog ah aluut khawm va, thu asoi uhi. Huchiin Judate leh Grikte tamtah in zong agingta uhi. **2**Hizongleh gingtalou Judate'n Jentelte achiilsia va, unaute amudahsahta uhi. **3**Hujiahin Lalpa ah hangsantaha thu soiin hutah ah sawttah aum uhi. Ama'n chiamchihnate leh sillimdangte a khut va hihsahin, a hehpihna thu ahesah jeel hi. **4**Hizongleh khopi sunga mipite chu akilangkhen uhi: khenkhat in Judate agum va, khenkhat in apostolte agum uhi. **5**Huin Jentelte leh Judate'n a houtute uh toh kithuaha apostolte zumhuaitaha bawl diing leh suang

13:43 Rom 3:24
13:45 1Pet 4:4; Jud 10; 1Th 2:16
13:46 Mt 21:41; Rom 11:11
13:47 Lk 2:32; Is 49:6
13:50 1Th 2:16
13:51 Mt 10:14
13:52 Lk 1:15
14:3 Jn 4:48

* **13:43** *Juda sahkhua a kihei*: Jentel mi Juda sahkhua a luutte ahi uhi.

a seh diing angaihtuah va, **6**amah un hichu anahe va, Lukaonia gam a khopite Lystra, Derbe ah leh a kiimveel gamte ah ataaidohta uhi. **7**Hutah ah chu tanchinpha asoita uhi.

Lystra leh Derbe ah

8Huleh Lystra ah keeng zoi koiaha mi khat atou a, a pian tung apat jeng mawng ahi a, keeng in apai ngei sih hi. **9**Hu mi in Paul thusoi angaikhia a; Paul in guntahin aen den a, a damna diingin ginna anei chih ahe a, **10**aw ngaihtahin, "Na keeng in ding tang in," achi hi. Huin amah chu akitawm a, a keeng in apaita hi.

11Huleh mipite'n Paul silbawl chu amuh tahun, ngaihtaha kikouin, Lukaonia haamin, "Mihing banga pathiante chu i kawmva hung suh ahi uh," achi uhi. **12**Huleh Barnaba chu Zeus*, achi va, Paul chu thusoipeen ahih jiahin, Hermi†, achi uhi. **13**Huin khopi kot maai a milem biahinn a Zeus siampupa'n bawngtalte leh paahkhi chu kotpi bul ah ahung tawi a, mipite toh amahuh geel biahna in lat atumta hi.

14Hizongleh apostolte, Barnaba leh Paul in hichu atheih tahun, a puan uh abotkeeh va, mipi laha tawmluutin akikou va, **15**"Unaute, bang diinga hi silte bawl na hi viai? Keiuh zong nanguh toh pianken kibang mihing ka hi uhi. Hi sil thulimloute na kiheisan va, vaan leh lei, tuikhanglian leh a sunga sil um zousiah bawlpa Pathian hing kawma na hung kihei theihna diingun tanchinpha ka hung tut uh ahi. **16**Huleh Pathian in chu nidanglaiin nam chin amahuh lampi chiat a achiah uh anaphal hi. **17**Ahihvaangin Amah tungtaang heetsahna bawllouin ana-umsah sih hi. Huchiin sil hoih abawl jeel a, vaan apat guahtui leh gahpha bangkim ahung pia a, i lungtang uh neeh diing leh kipaahna in asudim zing hi," achi uhi. **18**Huleh hi thute soiin, mipite'n amahuh biahna diinga gan agoh diing uh akhap zou haamhaam uhi.

19Huleh Antiok leh Ikoniam khua apat Judate hutah ah ahung va, mipite chu athuzoh zou va, huchiin Paul chu suang in asep va, si a agintaat jiahun khopi gei lamah akaidoh uhi. **20**Ahihvaangin nungjuite a kiim a adin laiun, ahung thou a, khopi sungah ahung luut kiitta hi. Huleh a jiing in Barnaba toh Derbe khua ah achiahta uhi.

Antiok ah Akihkiit uh

21Amah un hu khopi ah tanchinpha asoi va, nungjui tampi asiam va, Lystra, Ikoniam leh Antiok khua ah akihkiitta va, **22**"Gimna tampi thuaahin Pathian lalgam ah i luut diing mawng ahi," chiin nungjuite lungsim

14:6 Mt 10:23
14:9 Mt 9:28
14:10 Ezk 2:1
14:12 Pawt 7:1
14:14 Mk 14:63
14:15 1Sam 12:21; 1Th 1:9; Mt 16:16; Siam 1:1; Phat 146:6; Thpd 14:7
14:16 Phat 81:12; Mik 4:5
14:17 Rom 1:20; Daan 11:14; Job 5:10; Phat 65:10; 4:7
14:19 2Kor 11:25; 2Tim 3:11
14:22 Jn 16:33; 1Th 3:3; 2Tim 3:12

* **14:12** *Zeus*: Latin haam in "Jupiter" ahi a, gingloumite pathian maangpa ahi (chaang 13 ah zong).

† **14:12** *Hermi*: Latin haam in "Mercury" ahi a, amah chu Grikte leh Romte pathian thupawtu ahihlouhleh thuphuangtu hia angaih uh ahi.

akipsah va, ginna a um zingzing diingin ahasot uhi. **23**Kouhtuam chin a upate ateel va, an ngawla ahaamtei zohun, amahuh chu agin uh Lalpa kawmah akeemsahta uhi. **24**Pisidia gam chu atawnsuaah va, Pamphilia gam atung uhi. **25**Perga khua a thu asoi zohun, Attalia ah achiah suh uhi.

26Hutah apatin kuang in akitawl va, hu a natoh zohte uh tong diinga Pathian hehpihna a kepsaha aumna mun uh Antiok ah akilehkiitta uhi. **27**Huleh ahung tunun, kouhtuamte chu akoukhawm va, Pathian in amahuh zanga sil abawl zousiah leh Jentelte diinga ginna kotkhaah ahonsah daante ahilh uhi. **28**Huchiin nungjuite toh sawttah aum khawmta uhi.

Jentel Khristiante leh Mosi Daan

15 Huleh mi bangzah aha Judia gam apatin ahung suh va, "Mosi daan banga zeh na tan louh uh leh hutdam na hi thei sih diing uh," chiin unaute ahilh uhi. **2**Huleh huchia Paul leh Barnaba chu amahuh toh kikhinga hahniala akinial phetun, Paul leh Barnaba chu a lahva mi bangzah aha toh hu thubuai tungtaang ah, Jerusalem a apostolte leh upate kawma chiah tou diingin aguat uhi. **3**Huin kouhtuamte'n amahuh chu asawl va, amah un Jentelte kisiih kiit daan thu soi jeelin, Phinisia gam leh Samaria gam tawnin apai va, huchiin unaute zousiah nasatahin akipaahsah uhi. **4**Huleh Jerusalem atunun kouhtuamte leh apostolte leh upate'n amahuh anakipaahpih va; huin Pathian in amahuh zanga a silbawlte zousiah asoi uhi. **5**Hizongleh Pharisai pawl a gingtu koite aha ading va, "Jentelte'n zeh atan uh akuul a, huleh Mosi daan jui diinga hilh diing ahi uh," achi uhi.

14:27 1Kor 16:9; 2Kor 2:12; Kol 4:3; Thpd 3:8
15:1 Gal 2:12, 5:2,3

Jerusalem a Khawmpi

6Huin apostolte leh upate chu hu thu ngaihtuah diingin akikhawm uhi. **7**Sawttah akinial nungun, Peter ading a, a kawmvah, "Ulenaute, Jentelte'n keimah kam a tanchinpha ja a, a gintaatna diingva Pathian in nidanglaia, i lah vapat ahung guatdaan na he uhi. **8**Huleh lungsim hetu Pathian in eihaw ahung piaah bangmahin Hagau Siangthou a kawmva piain, aheetpihta hi. **9**Huleh eihaw leh amahuh khentuam neilouin, ginna in a lungsim uh ahih siangthou hi. **10**Huchiin i pulepate leh eihawn zong i zohlouhsa uh namkol chu tuin nungjuite ngawng a baat tuma bang diinga Pathian je-et na hi viai? **11**Hizongleh amahuh tobangin, eihaw zong Lalpa Jesu Khrist hehpihna a hutdam diing hiin i kigingta uhi," achi hi.

12Huin mipi zousiah asipta va, Barnaba leh Paul in Pathian in amahuh zanga Jentelte laha chiamchihna leh sil loupi abawl

15:5 Mt 3:7
15:8 Thpd 2:23
15:10 Mt 23:4; Gal 5:1
15:11 Rom 3:24; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:5-8
15:12 Jn 4:48

thu asoi uh angaikhia uhi. **13**Asoi zohun, Jakob in asoi a, "Ulenaute, ka thu ngai un. **14**Pathian in Amah min po diingin a lah vapat mi hon khat ladoh diingin amasain Jentelte aveh hi chih thu Simon* in asoita hi. **15**Huleh hi thu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute thu akituaah hi:

16'Hizoh chiangin ka
hung kiit diing a, David
biahbuuh puuhsa ka
bawl kiit diing; a siatna
ka bawl kiit diing a,
huchiin ka tungding
diing hi. **17**Midangte leh
Jentelte ka min a kikou
zousiahte'n LALPA
ahawlna diingun, hi
silte zousiah bawlpa
LALPA'N achi hi,'

chih gelh bangin.

18"Pathian in a silbawlte zousiah chu kumtuang apat aheet ahi.

19"Hujiahin Jentelte laha Pathian lama kiheite chu hihbuai dah lei chih ka ngaihdaan ahi. **20**Milem biahna, sil sianglou neehte, kingaihna thaanghuai, akiheehlup thoh sa leh sisan neeh chihte tawpsan diingin a kawmvah gial lehhang, ka chi jaw hi. **21**Ajiahchu sinagogte a Sabbath ni tenga amah thu chu sim ahih jiahin, nidanglai apatin khopi chin ah Mosi in amah tungtaang soitu anei hi," achi hi.

* **15:14** *Simon*: Hichu Peter min tahtah ahi a, achang chiangin Simeon chiin zong kigial hi.

15:13 1Kor 15:7; Gal 1:19
15:14 2Pet 1:1
15:17 Am 9:11, 12
15:18 Is 45:21
15:20 1Kor 8:7-13; Thpd 2:14, 20; 1Kor 10:7,8; Siam 9:4; Siamp 3:17; Daan 12:16, 23
15:21 2Kor 3:14,15

Jentel Khristiante Kawma Lehkhathot

22Huin apostolte leh upate'n kouhtuam zousiah toh, a lahva mi teel a Paul leh Barnaba toh Antiok khua a chiahsah hoih asa uhi. Ateelte uh min chu Barsaba kichi Juda, achih uh leh Sila ahi va, amahuh chu unaute laha houtu ahi uhi. **23**Hichibanga kigial lehkhathot chu a khut vah athot uhi:

Apostolte leh upate
leh unaute'n Antiok
khua leh Syria leh
Silisia gam a um Jentel
unaute kawmah: Chibai.
24Ka lah vakipatin mi
khenkhat, "Zeh na tan
va, daan thu zong na
juih diing uh ahi," chia
thu soiin nanguh hung
subuaiin, na lungsim
uh amangbangsah chih
ka he va, a kawmvah
lah thu bangmah ka pe
ngaal sih uhi. **25**Hujiahin
ka kithugual zohun, mi
teeldoh a, ka deihtah
uh Barnaba leh Paul,
26Lalpa Jesu Khrist min
jiaha sih khawhsaloua um
tegeel toh, na kawmva
mi hung sawl chu hoih
ka sa uhi. **27**Huchiin
Juda leh Sila ka hung
sawl va, amah un zong
hi thu kam in ahung hilh
diing uhi. **28**Ajiahchu
Hagau Siangthou leh
kei un hi thu poimohte

15:22 2Kor 1:19; 1Th 1:1; 1Pet 5:12
15:23 Lk 2:2
15:23 Jak 1:1
15:24 Gal 1:7; 5:10
15:26 1Kor 15:30

chihlouh puaahgih dang
bangmah na tungvah
ngahlouh hoih ka sa
uhi: **29**milem biahna sa
neeh bang, sisan neeh
bang, akiheehlup thoh sa
neeh bang leh kingaihna
thaanghuai bang tawp
leh uh chin ka chi uhi.
Hi haw na tawp uh leh,
nanguh diingin ahoih
diing hi. Damtahin um
un, chiin.

30Huchiin asawlkheta va, Antiok khua atun tahun mipi akoukhawm va, lehkhathot chu apeta uhi. **31**Huchu asim zohun, hamuanna thu jiahin akipaah mahmahta uhi. **32**Juda leh Sila zong zawlnei ahi va, thu tamtah in unaute chu ahamuan va, asukip uhi. **33**Huleh hutah a sawttah aum nungun amahuh chu hamuangtahin unaute lah apat apostolte kawmah achiahsahta uhi. **34**Sila in chu hu mun a umtaahdih hoih asa hi. **35**Paul leh Barnaba chu Antiok ah Lalpa thu hilh leh soiin midang tamtah toh aum zing uhi.

Paul leh Barnaba Kikhenna

36Ni bangzah aha nungin Paul in Barnaba kawmah, "I chiahkiit diing a, kho chin a Lalpa thu i soina zousiah a unaute vaveh ni, bangchiin aum viai chih i vaen diing," achi hi. **37**Huleh Barnaba in Mark kichi Johan chu a kawmvah pui atum hi. **38**Hizongleh Pamphilia gam a amahuh kiihsan a, natohna a amahuh toh anachiah loupa chu a kawmva pui diing Paul in hoih asa sih hi. **39**Huchiin nasataha kinialin akikhen uhi. Barnaba in Mark apui a, Kupra gam ah kuang in achiahta hi. **40**Huleh Paul in Sila ateel a, unaute'n Pathian hehpihna a akolsah nungun achiahdohta hi. **41**Huleh kouhtuamte sukip jeelin Syria leh Silisia gam tawnin achiah uhi.

15:33 1Sam 1:17; Mk 5:34; Lk 7:50; 1Kor 16:11

15:41 Lk 2:2

Timothi in Paul leh Sila Ajuihna

16 Huin amah chu Derbe leh Lystra ah ahung a; ngai in, hutah ah Timothi kichi, nungjui khat aum hi. Amah chu gingtu, Juda numei koiaha tapa ahi a, hizongleh a pa chu Grikmi ahi. **2**Amah chu Lystra leh Ikoniam aum unaute'n asoiphat mahmah uh ahi. **3**Paul in amah chu tonpih diingin adeih a, apui hi. Hu kiimveel a Juda umte jiahin a zeh atansah hi, amah un a pa Grikmi ahi chih aheet jiahun. **4**Khopite tawna apai kawm-un, amah un Jerusalem a um apostolte leh upate'n anamdet uh thupuuhnate chu a kawmvah juih diingin apekhia uhi. **5**Huchiin kouhtuamte chu ginna ah asukipta va, ni chin in apung deuhdeuhta uhi.

16:1 1Kor 4:17; 2Kor 1:1,19; Phil 1:1; 2:19; 1Th 3:2,6; 1Tim 1:2, 18; 2Tim 1:2, 5,6
16:3 Gal 2:3
16:6 Gal 1:2
16:7 Rom 8:9; Gal 4:6; Phil 1:19; 1Pet 1:11

Kilaahna a Paul in Makedonia Mi Amuhna

6Asia gam a thusoi diing Hagau Siangthou in akhap jiahin amah un Phrigia gam leh Galatia gam atawnsuaah va, **7**Mysia gam kawm atun tahun, Bithunia gam ah

luut atum va, hizongleh Hagau in aphal sih hi. **8**Huchiin Mysia gam akhen va, Troas ah achiahsuhta uhi. **9**Huleh jaan laiin Paul in kilaahna amu a, Makedonia gam a mi khat dingin, "Makedonia gam ah hung gaalkaai inla, hung panpih in," chia ngeenin amu hi. **10**Huleh hu kilaahna amuh zohin a kawmva tanchinpha soi diingin Lalpa'n ahung kou ahi chih ka heetun, Makedonia gam ah chiah ka tum pah uhi.

Lidia Pianthahna

11Huchiin Troas khua apat kuang in ka pawt va, zangtahin Samothrake tuikulhgam ah ka chiah va, a jiing in Niapoli ah ka chiah jeel uhi. **12**Hu apatin Philippi ah ka chiah va, huchu Makedonia gam a kho poimoh khat ahi a, Rom mite teenna veeng ahi. Hu khopi ah ni bangjaat aha ka taam uhi.

13Sabbath ni in khopi polam a luuipang ah haamteina mun hia ka gintaat vah ka chiah uhi. Huin ka tou va, numei hung paikhawmte kawmah thu ka soi uhi. **14**Huleh numei khat a min Lidia, puan sandup juaah, Thiateira khopi a um, Pathian be mi in ka thu uh aja a, Paul thusoi jui diingin Lalpa'n a lungtang asuhvaahsah hi. **15**Huleh amah leh a innkote'n baptisma atan zohun, "Lalpa a ginuma na hung ngaih uh leh, ka inn ah hung unla hung tung un," chiin ahung kou hi. Huchiin ahung houtaang teeiteeita hi.

16:8 2Kor 2:12; 2Tim 4:13
16:9 Rom 15:26; 1Kor 16:5; 1Th 1:7,8
16:12 Phil 1:1; 1Th 2:2
16:14 Thpd 1:11; 2:18,24; Lk 24:45
16:16 Daan 18:11; 1Sam 28:3, 7
16:17 Mk 5:7
16:18 Mk 16:17
16:19 Jak 2:6
16:21 Est 3:8
16:22 2Kor 11:25; 1Th 2:2
16:24 Job 13:27; Jer 20:2, 3

Paul Leh Sila Suangkul Taanna

16Huleh hichi ahung hi a, haamteina mun a ka chiah laiun, suaah nungaah kua aha aisaansiam jawl in ahung kituaahpih hi. Ama'n chu a aisaan jiahin a pute sum tamtah amuhsah veu hi. **17**Hu mi in chu Paul leh keiuh kikouin ahung jui a, "Hi mite, hutdamna lampi hung hilhte hi Tungnungpeen Pathian suaahte ahi uh," achi hi. **18**Huchiin ni tamtah huchibangin ahih a, huin Paul in jadah mahmahin akihei a, dawi kawmah, "Jesu Khrist min in a sung apat pawt diingin thu ka hung pia ahi," achi hi. Huleh amah chu hu laitahin apawt pah hi.

19Huleh a pute'n summuh akinepna uh abei, chih aheet tahun, Paul leh Sila aman va dawlmun ah thukhentute ma ah akailuut uhi. **20**Thukhentute kawmah apui va, "Hite hi Judami ahi va, ka khopi uh atohbuai mahmah uhi. **21**Ei Rom mite'n i laah va i zop sianglou tawndaante juihsah ahung tum uhi," achi uhi.

22Huchiin mipite chu amahuh sual diingin ahung kipan uhi. Thukhentute'n a puan uh abohkeehsah va chiangpum a jeep diingin thu apia uhi. **23**Tampivei ajeep zohun, suangkul ah akhum va, a suangkul veengtu kawmah bittaha veeng diingin thu apia uhi. **24**Huchitaha thu apiaah jiahun, ama'n chu suangkul sungnung

jaw ah akhum a, a keengte vah singkol abutsah hi.

Paul leh Sila Suangkul apat Suaahtaatna

25Hizongleh jaankhang laiin Paul leh Sila chu ahaamtei va, Pathian kawmah phatna la asa va, huleh mitaangte'n angaikhia uhi. **26**Thakhatin jiil nasatahin ahung kiliing a, huchiin suangkul innbulte ahung liing a, kot zousiah chu kihong pahin, mi chin kolbuhte ahung kiphel vehta hi. **27**Huin suangkul veengtu chu ihmu ahung halh a, suangkul kotkhaahte kihong amuhin mitaangte chu taaimangta uh asa a, a naamsau adoh a, kithah atum hi. **28**Hizongleh Paul chu aw ngaihtahin akikou a, "Bangmah kiloh sin, ajiahchu ka bawnun hi ah ka um uhi," achi hi.

29Huin a veengtu'n chu thaumei akan a, atawmluut a, kithing kawma hungin, Paul leh Sila ma ah akhupbohta hi. **30**Huleh amahuh chu ahung puidoh a, "Pute, hutdama umna diingin bang ahiai ka bawl diing?" achi hi.

31Huin amah un, "Lalpa Jesu Khrist gingta in, huchiin hutdamin na um diing, nang leh na innkuante," achi uhi. **32**Huin amah un a kawm leh a inn a um zousiah kawmah Lalpa thu asoita uhi. **33**Ama'n amahuh chu hu jaan hu daah mahin apui a, ajeepna golhte uh asilsiang hi. Huin amah leh a innkote zousiah in baptisma atang pah ngaal uhi. **34**Amahuh chu a inn sungah apui a, a ma vah an alui a, Pathian agintaat jiahun a innkote zousiah toh akipaah uhi.

35Ni asuaah in, thukhentute'n, "Hu mite hah in," chiin mimantute asawl uhi. **36**Suangkul veengtu in Paul kawmah hu thu ahilh a, "Thukhentute'n nanguh hah diingin mi ahung sawl uhi; hujiahin tuin pawt unla hamuangtahin chiah un," achi hi.

37Hizongleh Paul in a kawmvah, "Rom khualetui hihna nei mite ka hi ngaalva, ka tungthu uh atanna umlouin vaantaang mitmuhin ahung jeep va, suangkul ah ahung khum uhi. Tuin aguuha hung delhkhiah sawm ahi uh maw? Hithei ngeilou diing! Amahuh mahmah hung uh henla hung puidoh uh heh," achi hi.

38Huleh mimantute'n hu thute chu thukhentute kawmah ahilh uhi. Rom khualetui hihna nei mite ahi uh chih ajaah tahun alauta uhi. **39**Huin amahuh ahung va, ajawl va, apuidoh va, khopi nuse diingin angeen uhi. **40**Huleh amahuh chu suangkul apat apawt va Lidia inn ah aluut va; unaute amuh tahun ahasot va, apawtta uhi.

Thessalonika ah

17 Huleh Amphipoli leh Apollonia apaipeel va, Thessalonika atungta va, hutah ah chu Judate sinagog aum hi. **2**Paul chu amah ngeinain, a kawmvah aluut a, Sabbath ni thumvei

16:25 Phat 119:55, 62; Eph 5:19
16:31 Jn 3:15; Rom 11:14
16:39 Mt 8:34; Lk 8:37
17:1 Phil 4:16; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1; 2Tim 4:10

Pathian Lehkhathu apat akikuppih
a, 3Khrist chu gimthuaah diing
mawng ahihdaan bang, huleh
misi lah apat thou kiit ngeei diing
ahihdaan hilhchianin, "Hi na
kawmva ka soi Jesu chu Khrist
ahi" chiin ahilhchian a, asulang
hi. 4Huchiin a lahva mi khenkhat
in agingta va Paul leh Sila chu
azopta uhi, Pathian ngaihsah Grik
mipi nasatah leh numei lamkai
tamtahte toh.

5Hizongleh ginglou Judate'n
ahuphulh jiahun dawlmun
a migilou thasia kuate aha a
kawmva pui in mipi akoukhawm
va, khopi sung teng asubuaita uhi.
Huin Jason inn aluh va, amahuh
chu vaantaang laha puikhiah
atum uhi. 6Huleh amahuh amuh
louh phetun, Jason leh unau dang
kuate aha khopi sung thukhentute
kawmah akailuut va, kikouin,
"Hi khovel hihbuai lumlette hi
ah zong ahung uh; 7Jason in
anazintungsah a, hite zousiah
in kumpi dang, a min Jesu aum
hi, chiin Kaisar thuphuan kalhin
aum uhi," achi uhi. 8Mipite leh
khopi sung thukhentute'n hu thu
ajaahun abuaita uhi. 9Huleh amah
un Jason leh midangte kawm
apatin a luangva heen diing sil
alaah zohun, amahuh ahahta uhi.

Paul Leh Sila Beria Khua ah

10Huleh unaute'n ajaan ajaan
in Paul leh Sila chu Beria ah
asawlkhe pah uhi. Hutah avatun
tahun Judate sinagog ah aluut uhi.
11Hu mite chu Thessalonika a mite
saangin a lungsim uh anakihong
jaw va, lungsim kilawptahin thu
chu apom va, a thusoi uh chu
adih leh dihlouh heetna diingin
ni chinin Pathian Lehkhathu ah
ahawl uhi. 12Hujiahin amahuh
laha tamtah in agingta uhi, Grik
numei leh pasal zahum tampite
toh.

13Hizongleh Thessalonika
khua a Judate'n Paul in Beria
khua ah Pathian thu asoita chih
aheet tahun, hutah ah zong ahung
va, mipite ahung tohbuai uhi.
14Huin kintahin unaute'n Paul chu
tuikhanglian tan a chiah diingin
asawlkhe pah va, hizongleh Sila
leh Timothi chu hutah ah aum
denta uhi. 15Paul puitute'n chu
Athen tanin apui va; Sila leh
Timothi chu akintheipatawpa a
kawma hung diinga a thuhaah
chu puain achiahta uhi.

Athen Khua ah Paul

16Paul in Athen a amahuh ana-
ngaah laiin, hu khopi chu milem
pathiante a dimin amu a, a lungsim
asuna hi. 17Hujiahin sinagog ah
Judate leh Pathian ngaihsahte
ahoulimpih a, dawlmun ah zong
ana-um photmahte chu ni chinin
ahoulimpih jeel hi. 18Huin
Epikuriamite* leh Stoikmite†
laha mipil kuate aha in zong
amah ahung kinialpih uhi. Huleh

17:3 Lk 24:26, 46
17:5 1Th 2:16; Rom 16:21
17:6 Mt 24:14
17:7 Lk 23:2; Jn 19:12
17:11 Lk 16:29; Jn 5:39; Daan 29:29
17:13 Heb 4:12
17:15 1Th 3:1

* **17:18** *Epikuriamite*: Grik mipilpawl khat ahi va, hinkhua a amahuh siltup thupipeen chu tahsa nopsahna ahi.

† **17:18** *Stoikmite*: Grik mipilpawl khat ahi va, amah un mihingte chu utna apat jaleen diing leh kipaahna leh dahnate'n asuhliing zoulouh diing ahi chih ahilh uhi.

khenkhat in, “Hi thasia kamtam in bang ahiai asoi tup?” achi uhi. Akhen dangte’n, Jesu thu leh thohkiitna tanchinpha asoi jiahin, “Amah chu gam dang pathiante thusoitu ahihtuaah hi,” achi uhi. **19**Huleh amah chu apui va Areopaga* ah atut va, a kawmah, “Hi thuhilhna thah na soi hi na hung hesah thei diai? **20**Silmah bang aha ka bil vah na hung tut ahi; hujiahin hi silte umjia ka he uut uhi,” achi uhi. **21**Ajiahchu Athenmi haw zousiah leh a khua va zin umte’n zong, ahun uh sildang bangmaha zang louin thu thah taphot soiin aha, angaikhe beehin aha aum veu uhi.

Areopaga a Paul Thusoi

22Huin Paul chu Areopaga mual laitah ah ading a, thu asoi hi, “Nanguh Athen mite haw, bangkim ah sahkho ngaihsahtah mi na hi uh chih ka he hi. **23**Ajiahchu ka vaahleh kawm a, na biahte uh ka et leh maitaam khat tungah,

HEETLOUH
PATHIAN A DIING,

chia kigial ka mu hi. Hujiahin heloupi-a na biah uh, hu Amah chu ka hung hilh ahi.

24“Pathian, khovel leh a sunga sil zousiah siamtu chu, vaan leh lei Lalpa ahihjiahin, khut a bawl biahinnte bang ah aum ngei sih hi. **25**Amah chu sil tasam bangin mihing khut a natohsahin zong aum ngei sih hi. Ajiahchu Amah ngeei chu bangkim kawmah hinnate, haihna leh sil zousiah petu ahijaw hi. **26**Leitung zousiah a teeng diingin sisan khat apatin nam chin a mihingte Ama’n asiam hi. Amahuh diingin hunbiihte aguat a, a teenna gamgi uh zong akhamsah hi. **27**Amah chu eite chiat apat gamla sih zongleh, amah un Lalpa ahung hawl va, amai amai va Amah ahung muhna diing uh ahi. **28**Ajiahchu Amah ah i hing va, i taang va, i um uhi, na laphuaahsiam uh kuate aha in zong, ‘Ei zong Amah haahte i hi ngaalva,’ chia asoi bangun.

29“Huchiin Pathian haahte i hih jiahun, Pathian Pianken Umdaan chu sana pouh, dangka pouh, suang pouh, mihing khutsiam leh suhtuaha kheen milem tobang ahi, chih i ngaihtuah diing uh ahi sih. **30**Pathian in i heetlouh laite uh akiheetmohbawl a, hizongleh tuin chu mun chin a mi zousiah kisiih diingin thu apeta hi. **31**Ajiahchu Ama’n Mi aguatpa tungtawna khovel dihtatna a avaihawmna diing ni chu aguatta hi; huchiin Ama’n misi lah apat Amah akaihthohna ah a silguat muanhuaina mi zousiah kawmah alangsahta hi,” chiin.

32Huleh amah un misi lah apat thohkiitna thu ajaah tahun, khenkhat in anuihsan va, adang in, “Hi thu na kawmah ka ngaikhe kiit diing uh,” achi uhi. **33**Huchiin Paul chu a lah vakipat apawtta hi. **34**Hizongleh mi khenkhatte’n

17:19 Mk 1:27
17:23 Jn 4:22
17:24 Is 42:5; Daan 10:14; Is 66:1,2; Mt 11:25; 1Kum 8:27
17:25 Phat 50:10-12; Is 42:5
17:26 Daan 32:8; Job 12:23
17:27 Daan 4:7; Is 55:6; Jer 23:23, 24
17:28 Daan 30:20; Job 12:10; Dan 5:23
17:29 Is 40:18-20; Rom 1:23
17:30 Rom 3:25; 1Pet 1:14; Lk 24:47; Tit 2:11, 12
17:31 Mt 10:15; Phat 9:8; 96:13

* **17:19** *Areopaga*: Hi umjia chu Ares Taang chihna ahi a, Ares chu Grikte kidouna pathian ahi.

amah azop va huleh agingta uhi. Huleh amahuh laha khenkhat chu Areopaga pawl* a mi Dionisia leh numei khat, a min Damari ahi a, huleh a kawmva midangte toh ahi uhi.

Paul Korinth Khua ah

18 Hu silte zohin Paul chu Athen apat apawt a, Korinth ah achiahta hi. **2**Huleh a min Akuila, Judami khat amu a, hu mi chu Ponta gam a piang ahi a, Klaudias in Judate zousiah Rom apat pawt diingin thu apiaah jiaha a ji Prisilla toh Italy gam apat hung tungpan phet ahi va; Paul chu a kawmvah ahung hi. **3**A natoh uh kibang ahih jiahin a kawmvah atung a, a natoh uh chu puanbuuh bawl ahih jiahin atongkhawmta uhi. **4**Sabbath ni chinin sinagog ah thu asuutpih a, Judate leh Grikte chu thuzoh atum hi.

5Huleh Sila leh Timothi chu Makedonia apat ahung tunun, Hagau in Paul chu thusoi diingin aphuut a, huleh Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih Judate kawmah ahilhchian veu hi. **6**Hizongleh amah un amah chu kalhin asoisia va, Paul in a puan athing a, a kawmvah, "Na sisan moh uh na tungvah kituh heh; na sisan vapat kei ka siang ahi. Tu kalsiah Jentelte kawmah ka chiahta diing hi," achi hi.

7Hu apatin achiah a, mi khat a min Jasta achih uh inn ah aluut a, hu mi'n chu Pathian abe veu a, a inn zong sinagog toh kizom ahi. **8**Huleh Krispa, sinagog houtu in a innkuante zousiah toh Lalpa agingta uhi. Korinth a mi tamtah in zong jain agingta va, baptisma atangta uhi.

9Huin jaanin Lalpa chu Paul kawmah manglam bangin akilaah a, "Lau sinla, sip louin thu soi jeelin. **10**Ajiahchu na kawmah ka um zing ahi, hung suna diingin kuamah in na tungah khut aha sih diing uh, hi khopi ah mi tampi ka nei ngaala," achi hi. **11**Huleh Paul chu hutah ah a lahva Pathian thu hilhin kum khat leh ha guup aumta hi.

Ngaihsampa Gallio leh Paul

12Huleh Gallio, Akaia gamoptu ahih laiin, Judate'n kithutuaahin Paul asual va, vaihawmna touphah ma ah atut va, **13**"Hi pa soplai in daan kalh jawngin Pathian be diingin mi aheem puuh hi," achi uhi.

14Huleh Paul in dawng diinga akisah laitahin, Gallio in Judate kawmah, "Aw nanguh Judate, hi haw hi sil dihlou thu aha, sil hihsual thu aha beeh hileh, ka hung ngaihsahna diing jiah aum diing hi. **15**Hizongleh thute, minte, nanguh daan thute giap ahihleh vaang, nang un kingaihtuah jaw un; ajiahchu ke'n huchibang thu ka ngaihtuah uut sih hi," achi hi. **16**Huleh vaihawmna touphah apatin amahuh adelhmangta hi. **17**Huin Grikmi zousiah in

18:1 1Kor 1:2; 2Kor 1:1, 23; 2Tim 4:20
18:2 Rom 16:3; 2Kor 16:19; 2Tim 4:19
18:3 1Kor 4:12; 1Th 2:9; 2Th 3:8
18:6 Mt 10:14; 2Sam 1:16; Ezk 33:4; 3:17-19
18:8 1Kor 1:14; Mk 5:22
18:9 Mt 14:27
18:10 Mt 28:20
18:11 Heb 4:12
18:12 Rom 15:26; 1Kor 16:15; 2Kor 9:2; 1Th 1:7,8
18:17 1Kor 1:1

* **17:34** *Areopaga pawl*: Hichu Areopaga mual a thukhentu pawl ahi a, Dionisia chu hu pawl laha tel khat ahi.

sinagog houtu Sostheni aman va, vaihawmna touphah ma ah avua uhi. Himahleh Gallio in hu a silbawlte uh poi asa sih hi.

Paul Syria ah Akihkiit

18Huleh hu nungin Paul chu ni sawttah ataam nalai hi. Huzohin unaute chu kampha in akhen a, Prisilla leh Akuila toh Syria gam lamah kuang in achiahta uhi. Kichiamna aneih jiahin, Kenkria ah Paul in a sam ameet hi. **19**Huin Ephesi atung a, amahuh hutah ah anuseta hi; hizongleh amah chu sinagog ah aluut a, Judate toh thu asuutkhawmta uhi. **20**Huleh amah un a kawmva sawt deuh taam diingin angeen va, amah auut sih a, **21**hizongleh kampha in akhen a, "Jerusalem a kuut um diing ah tel ngeei ka tum hi. Pathian in aphal leh, na kawmvah ka hung kiit diing hi," achi hi. Huleh Ephesi akipatin kuang in achiahta hi. **22**Huleh Kaisaria ahung kaaiin, achiah tou a, kouhtuamte chibai abuuh a, Antiok ah achiahsuhta hi.

23Huleh hutah ah ni tam lou aum nungin, achiah kiit a, nungjuite zousiah sukip diingin Galatia gam leh Phrigia gam zousiah atuansuaah hi.

Apollo Ephesi Khua ah

24Huleh Judami khat a min Apollo, Alexandria khua a piang, thusoi siam leh Pathian Lehkhathu he deuh mei, Ephesi ah achiah hi. **25**Hu mi chu Lalpa lampi thu jilsiamsahsa ahi a, Johan baptisma chauh he hizongleh, hagau a guntuhtaha Lalpa tanchin dihtaha soiin ahilh jeel hi. **26**Huleh sinagog ah hangsantahin thu asoi panta hi. Prisilla leh Akuila in a thusoi ajaah tahun a inn vah apui va, a kawmah Pathian lampi thu kichian seemin ahilh chianta uhi.

27Huleh ama'n Akaia gam a chiah peh atup phetin, unaute'n ahasuan va, amah anakipaahpihna diingun nungjuite kawmah lehkha athotta uhi. Amah atun tahin, hehpihna jaala gingtate nasatahin apanpih hi. **28**Ajiahchu ama'n silbawltheitahin vaantaang heetin Judate anialdong a, Pathian Lehkhathu zangin Jesu chu Khrist ahi, chih ahilhchian hi.

Baptistu Johan Nungjuite

19 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Apollo hi Korinth a aum kaalin Paul chu khosah gamte tuansuaah zouin Ephesi ahung tung hi. Huleh nungjui kuate aha ahawldoh hi. **2**Ama'n a kawmvah, "Na gintaat laitahun Hagau Siangthou na tang viai?" achi hi. Amah un a kawmah, "Hagau Siangthou aum chih zong ka ja kha ngei mawngmawng sih uh," achi uhi. **3**Huin ama'n a kawmvah, "Bang baptisma ahiai na tan uh?" achi hi. Amah un, "Johan baptisma," achi uhi.

4Huin Paul in, "Johan in chu mi kawmah a nunga hung diing Khrist Jesu chu na gintaat diing uh ahi, chiin kisiihna baptisma in

18:18 Lk 2:2; Rom 16:1; Kis 6:2, 5,18
18:19 1Kor 15:32; Eph 1:1; 1Tim 1:3; Thpd 1:11; 2:1
18:21 Rom 1:10; 1Kor 4:19; Jak 4:15
18:24 1Kor 1:12; Tit 3:13
18:25 Rom 12:11; Mk 1:4
19:2 Jn 20:22
19:4 Mk 1:4; Jn 1:7

abaptis ahi," achi hi. **5**Amah un hichu ajaah tahun, Lalpa Jesu min in baptisma atangta uhi. **6**Huleh Paul in a tungva a khut angah tahin, Hagau Siangthou a tungvah ahung tungta a, haamdangte in ahaam va, zawlnei bangin thu asoilawh uhi. **7**Huleh a bawnun pasal sawmlenih veel ahi uhi.

Paul Ephesi Khua ah

8Huleh Paul chu sinagog ah aluut a, ha thum sung diing hangsantahin thu asoi a, Pathian lalgam tungtaang thu ah houlimpihin mi ajawl tuuntuun jeel hi. **9**Hizongleh khenkhat in a lungtang uh akhauhsah va thu amang sih va, mipi ma a hu Lampi* chu asoisiat tahun, amahuh achiahsan hi. Nungjuite apuituam a, Tiranna skul ah ni chinin akihoulimpihta hi. **10**Huleh hichibangin kum nih sung aum a; huchiin Asia gam a um zousiah, Judate leh Grikte'n Lalpa Jesu thu ajata uhi.

11Huleh Pathian in Paul khut in silmah tungtuang tahtahte abawlsah hi. **12**Huchiin a sa tung apatin puan themte aha teenthuahte aha bang damloute kawmah ahung tawi va, anatnate uh adam jeel a, huleh a sung vapat dawite zong apawt jeel uhi.

13Huin dawite nohdoh siam Judami vaah lehleh khenkhat in, "Paul in a thu ataangkoupih veu Jesu min in ka hung vau uhi," chiin dawipaaite tungah Lalpa Jesu min alou veu vial uhi. **14**Huleh Judami, siampu lal khat, Skeva in hutobang bawl tapa sagih anei hi. **15**Hizongleh dawi gilou in chu adawng a, "Jesu ka he hi, Paul zong ka he hi, himahleh nanguh koite na hi viai?" achi hi. **16**Huin dawipaai pa'n chu amahuh ahung boh a, azou a, anuaisiahta a; huchiin hu inn apatin saguaah leh liamin ataaidohta uhi.

17Huleh hichu Ephesi khua a teeng zousiah, Judate leh Grikte kawmah athangta a; lauhna chu a bawnva tungah ahung tung a, Lalpa Jesu min chu tawisangin aumta hi. **18**Huleh agingta zong tamtah ahung va, a silbawlte uh thupha atawi va, akiphuangta uhi. **19**Mitphialdawi tawi mi tampi in zong a lehkhabu uh ahung tawi khawm va, mi zousiah mitmuhin ahaalta va; aman asuut va, dangka saang sawmngaa† apha hi. **20**Huchiin loupitahmaiin Lalpa thu chu nasatahin akithehdalh a, agualzou jeel hi.

Paul Siltup

21Hu silte abawlzoh nungin, Paul in Hagau in, Makedonia gam leh Akaia gam atotsuaah zoh chianga Jerusalem a chiah atum a, "Hu a ka chiah zoh chiangin, Rom zong ka vapha teeiteei diing," achi hi. **22**Huchiin amah panpihtute mi nih Timothi leh

19:6 Mk 16:17
19:8 Mt 3:2
19:13 Mt 12:27; Mk 9:38
19:21 Rom 15:25; 15:24,28
19:22 Rom 16:23; 2Tim 4:20

* **19:9** *Lampi*: Silbawlte lehkhabu a Khristian a kipete chu mite'n hinna Lampi pawl chiin athei uhi.

† **19:19** *Dangka saang sawmnga*: Hi dangka chu Grik haam in "Drakma" akichi a, hu drakma khatletdaan chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.

Erasta chu Makedonia gam ah asawl a, hizongleh amah chu Asia gam ah hun tomkhat aum tadih hi.

Ephesi Khua a Buaina

23Hulai veelin hu Lampi* thu jiahin mi abuai nasaten uhi. **24**Ajiahchu mi khat a min Demetria, dangka siih kheengtu, dangka siih a Artemis† milem biahinn bawltu in khutsiamte kawmah kilohna tampi ape jeel hi. **25**Hu mipa'n a natoh banguh tongte toh amahuh akoukhawm a, huin a kawmvah, "Pute aw, hi natohna hi i hauhna uh ahi, chih na thei uhi. **26**Hi Ephesi chauh ah hilouin, Asia gam pumpi phial ah zong, khut a bawlte chu pathiante ahi sih uh, chiin hi Paul in mi tampi athuzoh a, akiheisah zouta hi chih, nanguh ngeei in na mu un na ja uhi. **27**Huchiin i kiveina uh manlouh ahung suah diing lauhuai chauh zong ahi sih a, pathiannu loupi Artemis biahinn zong simmohin ahung um kha diing a, huleh Asia gam pumpi leh khovel in abiah uh amahnu ngeei zong a loupina apat suhngiamin ahung um kha diing chih alauhuai ahi," achi hi.

28Huleh hu thute ajaah tahun athangtawm mahmah va, "Ephesi mite Artemis chu aloupi hi!" chiin akikou uhi. **29**Huin a kho pumpi abuai vehta va, Gaia leh Aristarka, Makedonia gam a mi, Paul in a khualzinna a atonpih tegeel chu aman va, kituaahtahin etnop inn ah ataailuutpihta uhi. **30**Paul in mi laha luut atup leh nungjuite'n aphal sih uhi. **31**Huleh Asia gam a houtute‡ laha Paul lawmte khenkhat in a kawmah mi asawl va, etnop inn a luut het lou diingin angeen uhi.

32Khenkhat thu khatin akikou va, khenkhat thudang in akikou uhi, ajiahchu kikhawmte chu abuai va, mi tamjaw in a kikhopna san uh zong ahe sih uhi. **33**Huleh mipi lah apat Alexandar akaidoh va, Judate'n amah chu ama lamah asawn uhi. Alexandar in a khut in ajaap a, mipite kawmah a siamna thu soi atum hi. **34**Hizongleh amah Judami ahi chih aheet tahun, daah kaal nih sung diing veel aw kituaahtahin, "Ephesi mite Artemis chu aloupi hi!" chiin akikou kou uhi.

35Huleh khopi lehkhagialtu in mipi adaihsah zohin, "Nanguh Ephesi mite, Ephesi hi Artemis pathiannu loupi biahinn keemtu khopi ahi chih leh a lim vaan apat hung kesuh khu keemtu ahi chih helou koi aum ei? **36**Huchiin hi thu nial gual ahihlouh nungin, na sip khiinkhian diing uh ahi. Kin hehuin bangma na bawl diing uh ahi sih hi. **37**Ajiahchu hi na hung mipuite uh hi biahinn luhmi lah ahi sih va, na pathiannu soisete zong ahi sih uhi. **38**Demetria leh

19:26 Daan 4:28; Phat 115:4; Is 44:10-20; Jer 10:3-5; 1Kor 8:4; Thpd 9:20
19:29 Rom 16:23; 1Kor 1:14; Kol 4:10; Phm 24
19:37 Rom 2:22

* **19:23** *Lampi*: Chaang 9-na en in.
† **19:24** *Artemis*: Grikte pathiannu min khat ahi. Romte'n amah chu Diana achi uhi.
‡ **19:31** *Asia gam a hotute*: Asia gam state a vaihawmna lam leh sahkhaw lama houtute ahi uhi. Asia kichi chu Asia Minor (tua Turkey kichi) khu ahi a, a tumlam tuipipang gam ahi.

a tohpih khutsiam haw in mi kua tung aha a thubuai aneih uh leh, vaihawmna innte akihong zing a, gamoptute zong aum uhi. Khat leh khat kiheeh uh heh. **39**Hizongleh sildang a buaina nei na hih uh leh daan banga kikhopna ah lep diing ahi. **40**Tuni a buaina jiahin i tungvah thu ahung um diing lauthawng ahuai hi, i kikhopna san peen hih ahi chih theih diing lah aum sih ngaala," achi hi. **41**Huleh ama'n huchia asoi zohin kikhopna chu atawpsahta hi.

Paul Makedonia, Greece leh Troas Khua ah

20 Huleh buaina adaih nungin, Paul in nungjuite a kawmah akou a, amahuh ahasot a, kampha in aha a, Makedonia gam a diingin achiahta hi. **2**Huleh hu gam veel atotsuaah a, a kawmva hasotna thu tampi asoi zohin, Greece gam atungta hi. **3**Huleh hutah ah ha thum ataam a, Syria gam lama kuang a apai sawm laiin, Judate'n amah aguuh taan jiahun, Makedonia gam lehtot kiit atumta hi. **4**Huleh Beria khua a Sopater, Thessalonika khua a Aristarka leh Sekunda, Derbe khua a Gaia leh Timothi, huleh Asia gam a Tikika leh Trophima, amah un Asia gam dongin atonpih uhi. **5**Hite chu ka ma vah anachiah va, Troas ah ahung na ngaah uhi.

Eutika Kaihthohna

6Huleh kei uh chu Tolsohlouh Tanghou nite zohin Philippi apat kuang in ka pai va, ni ngaa nungin a kawmvah Troas khua ah ka tung va, hutah ah ni sagih ka taam uhi. **7**Hapta ni masapeenin, nungjuite tanghou balkeeh diinga ahung kikhop laiun Paul in ajiingni a pai atup jiahin a kawmvah thu asoi a, huleh jaankhang dongin asoi hi. **8**Huleh pindan tungnung a ka kikhopna vah thaumei tampi aum hi. **9**Huleh a min Eutika kichi khangdawng khat kotta ah atou a, tuuitahin ana-ihmu hi. Paul in thu asoi sawt taahluat jiahin, ana-ihmu kha a, innsawng thumna apatin akesuh a, a sisain atawm uhi. **10**Huleh Paul akumsuh a, a tungah abohkhum a, akawi a, "Mangbang sih un, ajiahchu amah ah hinna aum nalai hi," achi hi. **11**Huin pindan tungnung a akaltouh kiit phetin, tanghou abalkeeh a, ane a, sawttah khovaah dongin a kawmvah thu soiin ahoulim a, huchiin achiahta hi. **12**Huleh amah un tangvaalpa chu ahingin ahung pui va, huleh amahuh chu nasataha hamuanin aumta uhi.

Mileta a Zinna

13Huleh keiuh chu long lamah ka na chiah masa va, Asso khopi juanin kuang in ka paita va, hutah ah Paul tuansah diing ka sawm uhi; ajiahchu ama'n a keeng a chiah tumin huchi bangin achi mawng ahi. **14**Huleh Asso a ahung kituaahpih tahin ka tuangsahta va, Mitylene ka tungta uhi. **15**Huleh hu apatin kuang in ka chiah kiit

20:3 2Kor 11:26; 1Th 2:16; Lk 2:2
20:4 Eph 6:21; Kol 4:7; Tit 3:12; 2Tim 4:20
20:7 1Kor 16:2; Thpd 1:10; Mt 14:19
20:10 1Kum 17:21; 2Kum 4:34; Mt 9:23, 24
20:11 Mt 14:19
20:15 2Tim 4:20

va, ajiingni in Kios tuikulhgam lehlam jawn ka tung uhi. Huleh ajiingni in Samos tuikulhgam ka tung va, Trogiliam ah ka taam uhi. Ajiingni in Mileta ka tung uhi. **16**Ajiahchu Paul in Asia gam a um sawt autlouh jiahin Ephesi chu kuang a paikheel atupsa him ahi a, ahihtheih leh Jerusalem ah Pentikost ni a um atup jiahin akin pai hi.

Paul Vaihaahna Thusoi

17Huleh Mileta akipatin Ephesi ah mi asawl a, kouhtuam upate avakousah hi. **18**Huleh amahuh a kawma ahung tun tahun, ama'n a kawmvah, "Asia gam a ka hung chiil ni masa apat na kawmva ka um sung siaha ka umdaan na he uhi. **19**Kingaingiamtah leh Judate'n thah diinga thu aphial jiahva mittui tampi leh sil hahsa ka tunga hung tungte thuaah kawmin Lalpa nna ka tong hi. **20**Huleh nanguh phattuamna diing sil bangmah phuangdoh louin ka iim sih a, ka hung hesah veh a, vaantaang lah leh inn chin ah ka hung thuhilh veu hi. **21**Judate leh Grikte kawmah zong Pathian lama lungsim kisiih thu leh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist ginna thu ka hesah jeel hi.

22"Huleh tuin ngai un, hagau in Jerusalem a chiahtou diingin ahung phuut hi. Hu mun a ka tunga sil hung tung diingte ka he sih hi. **23**Kaanna leh hahsatna in ahung ngaah hi, chia khopi chin a Hagau Siangthou in ahung heetsah veute chauh ka he hi. **24**Hizongleh ka kitaaidemna kipaahtaha ka taaitung theihna diing leh Lalpa Jesu apat ka muh Pathian hehpihna tanchinpha heetsah diing natohna ka tohzoh theihna diingin hi silte khat beeh in ahung hihliing sih a, ka hinna zong iit taahin ka ngai sih hi.

25"Huleh tuin, nanguh zousiah in ngai un, Pathian lalgam thu soia ka vaahlehnate'n ka meel na mu nawn sih diing uh, chih ka he hi. **26**Hujiahin mi zousiah sisan ah ka siang ahi chih tuni in ka hung hesah hi. **27**Ajiahchu Pathian thuguat zousiah na kawmvah phuandoh louha iim ka nei sih hi. **28**Hujiahin Pathian kouhtuam, Amah sisan a aleite vaah diingin, Hagau Siangthou in houtu a ahung siamna belaam pawlte zousiah leh nanguh tungah pilvaang un. **29**Ajiahchu ka chiah nung chiangin ngei huhamte na lahvah ahung luut diing va, belaam pawlte ahawi sih diing uh chih ka he hi. **30**Nanguh lah ngeei ah zong nungjui pawlte amahuh lama kaimang diingin thu heikawi na hung um diing uhi. **31**Hujiahin kiveeng un, kum thum sung zet mittui luang puma suun leh jaan a mi chin taaihilh ka tawp louh daan hezing un.

32"Huleh tuin unaute, Pathian kawmah leh nanguh hung khangsah thei leh nanguh suhsiangthousate tengteng kawma goutan hung pe theitu Pathian hehpihna thu ah ka hung

20:19 Phat 6:6
20:20 Phat 40:10; Jer 26:2; 42:4
20:21 Eph 1:15; Kol 2:5; Phm 5
20:24 2Tim 4:7; 2Kor 4:1; Gal 1:1; Tit 1:3
20:25 Mt 4:23
20:26 Ezk 3:17-19
20:28 Jn 21:16; 1Tim 3:1; 1Kor 10:32; 6:20; Rom 3:25
20:29 Ezk 34:5; Mt 7:15
20:32 Eph 1:4; Mt 25:34; Kol 1:12; Heb 9:15; 1Pet 1:4

keemsah hi. **33**Kuamah dangka, sana, silhleteen ka eeng ngei sih hi. **34**Hi khutte'n keimah leh ka lawite taahsap atongdoh jeel chih nanguh ngeei in na he uhi. **35**Hitobanga tonggimin haatloute na panpih diing uh ahi chiin sil zousiah ah ka hung ensahta hi. Lalpa Jesu ngeei in, 'Laah saangin, piaah hi vangpiaahna sangjaw ahi' chia asoi khu hezing un," achi hi.

36Huleh huchibang thu asoi zohin akhuupdin a, a bawnun ahaamtei khawm uhi. **37**Huleh a bawnun hah kahin akap va, Paul angawngkawi va, atawp va, **38**a meel amuh nawn louh diing uh thu asoi chu alungkhampih diaah uhi. Huleh long mun tanphain avahata uhi.

Paul Mileta Apat Tura ah

21 Huleh hichi ahung hi a, amahuh toh ka kikhen zohun, long in ka chiah va, zangtahin Kos tuikulhgam ka tung uhi. Huleh a jiing in Rhode tuikulhgam ka tung va, hu apatin Patara khopi ka tung uhi. **2**Phinisia gam tawn diing long khat ka mu va, ka tuang va, ka chiah jeel uhi. **3**Kupra tuikulhgam ka muh un, hu gam chu veilam pang ah ka peel va, Syria gam lamah ka chiah jeel va, huleh Tura ah ka kinga uhi, hu mun a long a vante suahkhiah diing ahih jiahin. **4**Huleh nungjuite ka hawldoh va, hutah ah ni sagih ka taam uhi. Amah un Hagau a heetsahna in Paul chu Jerusalem a chiah lou diingin ahilh uhi. **5**Ka um hun diing tan uh ka um zohun, ka kipandoh va, ka chiahna diing uh ka juanta uhi. Huleh amah un a bawnun, a jite leh a tate uh toh khopi gei dongin ahung ha uhi. Huin tuikhanglian geiah ka khuupdin va, ka haamtei uhi. **6**Kampha a ka kihaah zohun, keiuh long ah ka tuang va, amahuh inn lamah akihkiitta uhi.

7Tura khua apat kuang a chiahin Tolemai khua ka tung va, unaute chibai ka buuh va, a kawmvah ni khat ka taam uhi.

Paul Kaisaria leh Jerusalem ah

8Ajiingni in keiuh Paul lawite teng ka kipandoh va, Kaisaria ka tung uhi. Dikon sagihte laha khat, sawlleh Philip inn ah ka luut va, amah toh ka um uhi. **9**Hu mipa'n ta nungaah siangthou li anei a, amah un thu asoilawh jeel uhi.

10Hu a ni bangzah aha ka taam laiun, Judia gam apat a min Agaba kichi zawlnei khat ahung suh hi. **11**Amah ka kawmvah ahung a, Paul kawnggaah ala a, a khutte leh a keengte a kikaanin, "Hichu Hagau Siangthou in achih ahi: 'Hi kawnggaah neitu hi Jerusalem a Judate'n hichi bangin akaan diing va, Jentelte khut ah apekhe sawn diing uh,'" achi hi.

12Hi thu ka jaah tahun, keiuh leh hu mun a umte'n Paul chu Jerusalem a chiah lou diingin ka ngeen uhi. **13**Huin Paul in, "Bang diinga na kah va, ka lung na natsah

20:33 1Sam 12:3; 1Kor 9:12; 2Kor 2:17; 1Th 2:5
20:36 Lk 22:41
20:37 Lk 15:20
21:3 Lk 2:2
21:5 Lk 22:41
21:8 Eph 4:11; 2Tim 4:5
21:9 Pawt 15:20; Vai 4:4; Neh 6:14; Lk 2:36; 1Kor 11:5
21:11 1Kum 22:11; Is 20:2-4; Jer 13:1-11; Mt 20:19
21:13 Jn 15:21

uh ahiai? Ajiahchu Jerusalem a kaan chauh hi louin, Lalpa Jesu min in sih zong ka ngaap ahi," chiin adawng hi. **14**Huleh houhzoh gual ahihlouh tahin ka sipta va, "Lalpa deihjawng bawl hihen," ka chita uhi.

15Hu hun nungin ka vante uh ka siam va, Jerusalem ah ka chiah touta uhi. **16**Kaisaria apatin nungjuite khenkhat in ahung jui va, ka tunna diing uh Kupra a nungjui masa Mason inn ah ahung pui uhi. **17**Huleh Jerusalem ka hung tun tahun, unaute'n kipaahtahin ahung na dawn uhi.

Paul in Jakob Avehna

18Huleh ajiingni in Paul leh kei un Jakob ka vaveh va, hutah ah kouhtuam upate zousiah aum uhi. **19**Huleh Paul in amahuh chibai abuuh zohin, a natohna zanga Pathian in Jentelte laha sil abawlsah zousiah chu abaan baan in asoi hi.

20Huleh amah un hu thu ajaah tahun, Lalpa apaahtawi va, huin Paul kawmah, "Unaupa, Judate lahah gingtute saang tamtah* na mu a, huleh a bawnun daan tungtaang ah phatuam angai uhi. **21**Nang Jentelte laha Juda um haw zousiah kawma a tate uh zehtan louh diing leh tawndaan banga um louh diing, chiin Mosi daan paihkhiahna diing thu na hilh jeel chih mi kam apatin na tanchin ahe uhi. **22**Bang i bawlta diai le? Mipi ahung paikhawm ngeei diing uhi, ajiahchu na hung tung chih lah ja ngeei diing ahi uhi. **23**Hujiahin na kawma ka soi bangun bawl in: Kichiamna nei pasal li ka nei uhi. **24**Hu mite pui inla, amahuh toh kisusiang inla a sam uh a meetna diing uh sum tuaah in, huchiin mi zousiah in mi kam a na thu ajaah teng uh bangmahlou ahi chih leh nang chu daan juiin kijentahin na umjaw chih ahe diing uhi. **25**Jentelte laha gingtute tungtaang thu chu, milem biahna sil neeh apat, sa sisan neeh apat, heehlup sa neeh apat, huleh kingaihna thaanghuai apat, akihepkhiah louhngaal uh sildang ajuih uh angai sih, chiin thupuuhna ka la va, ka gialta uhi," achi uhi.

26Huin Paul in ajiingni in kichiamna nei pasal lite chu apui a, amahuh toh kisusiang zouin, kisiansahna ni bei hun diing leh amahuh chiat a diinga a sillat hun diing uh vakihesah diingin Pathian biahinn ah aluut hi.

Jerusalem a Buaina leh Paul Amatna uh

27Huleh ni sagih achin diing kuan tahin, Asia gam a Judate'n Pathian biahinn a Paul amuh tahun mipi zousiah achiilsia va, amah tungah khut aha va, **28**akikou va, "Israel mite, hung panpih un, gam chin a mi zousiah kawma i mite, daan thute leh hi mun soisia chu hi pa ahi. Hulou zong Pathian biahinn ah Grikte aluutpih a, hi

21:14 Rut 1:18; Mt 26:39
21:20 Rom 10:2; Gal 1:14; Phil 3:6
21:21 1Kor 7:18, 19
21:23 Kis 6:2, 5,18
21:26 Kis 6:13-20
21:27 Jer 26:8; 1Th 2:16
21:28 Mt 24:15

* **21:20** *saang tamtah*: Hichu Grik haam in "muriad" ahi a, saang sawm chihna ahi a, huchu simseenglouh, atam mahmah soina in akizang hi.

mun siangthou ahihbuaah zouta hi," achi uhi. **29**Ajiahchu amah un hu main Paul leh Ephesi khua a mi Trophima umkhawm in khopi ah amu va, Pathian biahinn ah Paul in amah chu hung pui zouta in angaihtuah uhi.

30Huin khopi zousiah abuaita va, mipite chu ataaikhawm va, Paul chu aman va, Pathian biahinn apat akaidoh va, kotkhaahte akhaah pah ngaal uhi. **31**Amah thah atup laitahun, Jerusalem a mi zousiah abuai uh chih thu sepaih pawl* houtulian† kawm atung hi. **32**Ama'n sepaihte leh sepaih zahoutute apui pah ngaal a, a kawmvah ataai suh uhi. Huin amah un sepaih houtulian leh sepaihte amuh tahun, Paul avuaah uh chu atawpta uhi.

33Huin houtulian in ahung naih a, Paul atu a, khainiang nih a khih diing thu apia hi. Huleh koi hi a bang bawl kha ahiai, chih adong hi. **34**Mipi lahah akhen thukhatin akikou va, akhen thudang in akikou uhi. Huleh buai jiahin thudih ahe thei sih a, sepaihte giahbuuh a puiluut diingin thu apia hi. **35**Huleh Paul chu kalbi atun laiin, mipi asousang nasat jiahun sepaihte'n amah adomkaang uhi. **36**Mipite'n, "Sumangthaai un," chia kikouin ajui lutlut ngaal uhi.

21:29 2Tim 4:20
21:33 Eph 6:20; 2Tim 2:9
21:36 Lk 23:18; Jn 19:15
21:38 Mt 24:26
21:40 Jn 5:2
22:2 Jn 5:2
22:3 Lk 10:39; 1Kum 19:10

Paul in a Dihna Thu Asoina

37Huleh Paul chu sepaihte giahbuuh kulh a apuiluut diing kuan-un, ama'n sepaih houtulian kawmah, "Na kawmah thu themkhat ka soi thei diai?" achi hi. Ama'n, "Grik haam na he maw? **38**Tuma a mite buaina bawla mihel saang li gamdaai a puikhetu, Aiguptami hilou na hi maw?" achi hi. **39**Hizongleh Paul in, "Judami, Silisia gam a Tarsa khua a mi ka hi, khopi nameilou a khualetui hihna nei ka hi. Hung lungsiat inla, mi zousiah kawmah thusoi hung phalsah diingin ka hung ngeen hi," achi hi. **40**Huleh lem asah tahin, Paul chu kalbi ah ading a, mipi lam a khut in ajaap a, asip duam tahun, a kawmvah, Hebrai haam‡ in thu asoi a:

22 "Ulenaute leh pate haw, tuin na kawmvah ka siamna thu ka soi diing hi, ngai un," achi hi. **2**Huleh a kawmva Hebrai haam a thu asoi ajaah tahun, asipta seem va, huin ama'n, **3**"Kei chu Juda mi ka hi a, Silisia gam a Tarsa khopi a piang, hizongleh hi khopi a khanglian ka hi. Huleh Gamaliel nuaia i pulepate uh daan thu khauhtah dungjuia jilsaha um, tunia nanguh zousiah banga Pathian lama anaphatuamngai ka hi. **4**Huleh hi Lampi pawl§ a mite hi sihna khopin ka suduhdah jeel a, numei

* **21:31** *sepaih Pawl*: Hichu Rom sepaih legion khat seh sawm suah seh khat ahi va, sepaih za guup veel ahi uhi.

† **21:31** *houtulian*: Hi sepaih houtu chu sepaih saangkhat veel tunga houtu ahi (chaang 32,33 ah zong).

‡ **21:40** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi.

§ **22:4** *Lampi pawl*: Silbawlte lehkhabu a Khristian a kipete chu mite'n hinna Lampi pawl chiin athei uhi.

pasal in ka kaan a suangkul ah ka khum jeel hi. **5**Huin siampu lalpeen leh upate zousiah in zong hu thu chu ahung heetpih uhi. Amahuh kawm apat unaute piaah diingin lehkha ka mu a, amahuh sawisa diingin Damaska khopi tana umte, Jerusalem a kaansa a hung pui diingin ka chiah hi.

Paul in a Pianthah Thu Asoina

6"Huleh hichi ahung hita a, ka chiah a, Damaska gei ka tunin, suunkim veel tahin, thakhatin vaan apat vaah nasatah ka kiim ah ahung vaahsot hi. **7**Huleh kei chu tual ah ka puuh a, aw khat in, 'Saul, Saul, nang bang diinga hung suduhdah na hiai?' chiin ka ja hi. **8**Huleh ke'n, 'Lalpa, koi na hiai?' chiin ka dawng hi. Huleh Ama'n ka kawmah, 'Nazareth Jesu, na suhduhdah chu ka hi,' achi hi. **9**Huleh ka kawma umte'n vaah chu amu va alau uhi, hizongleh ka kawma thusoitu aw chu ahesiam sih uhi. **10**Huleh ke'n, 'Bang ka bawl diai, Lalpa?' ka chi hi. Lalpa'n ka kawmah, 'Thou inla Damaska ah chiah inla, hutah ah sil zousiah na bawl diinga kiguatte chu hilhin na um diing hi,' achi hi. **11**Huleh hu vaah loupi jiahin khua ka mu thei nawnta sih a, ka lawite'n khut in ahung kai va, Damaska ah ka luutta hi.

12"Huleh mi khat Anania, daan toh kituaahtah a Pathian ngaihsah leh hu a um Judate zousiah in azahtaat uh, **13**ka kawmah ahung a ka kawma ding in, 'Unaupa Saul, khua muta in,' ahung chi hi. Huleh huchih laitahin amah chu ka muta hi. **14**Huleh ama'n, 'I pulepate uh Pathian in a deihlam he diing leh Midihtat chu mu a, a kam a suaah aw ja diinga ahung guat na hita hi. **15**Ajiahchu na muh leh na jaah thu ah mi zousiah kawmah Amah thu heetpihtu na hi diing hi. **16**Huleh bang diinga khongai nalai na hiai? Thou inla baptisma tang in, huleh Lalpa min kouin na sualna kisusiang in,' ahung chi hi.

22:5 Lk 22:66; Rom 7:1
22:8 Mk 1:24
22:14 1Kor 15:8
22:16 Siamp 8:6; Phat 51:2; Ezk 36:25; Jn 3:5; 1Kor 6:11; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5; Heb 10:22; 1Pet 3:21; Rom 10:13
22:19 Mt 10:17

Paul chu Jerusalem Pawtsan diingin Lalpa'n Ahilhlawhna

17"Hichi ahung hi a, Jerusalem a ka chiah kiit a, Pathian biahinn a ka haamtei laiin, zelhin ka um a, **18**'Kin inla Jerusalem apat kintahin pawt in, ajiahchu ka tanchin na soi diing pomlou diing ahi uh,' hung chiin Amah chu ka mu hi. **19**Huleh keima'n, 'Lalpa, amah un sinagog a umte suangkul a ka khum a, nang hung gingtate ka vuaah veu ahe uhi. **20**Na thu hetu Stephen sisan asuah laiun, kei zong a kawmah ka ding a, suhlup diing lemsatu ka hi a, amah thattute puante zong ka na keem ahi,' ka chi hi. **21**Ama'n ka kawmah, 'Chiah in, gamlataha Jentelte kawmah ka hung sawl diing ahi,' ahung chita," achi hi.

Paul in Rom Mi Ahihna Asulang

22Huleh amah un hi tanchiang a thusoi angaikhia va, huin aw

ngaihtahin, "Hitobang phet mi hi khovel akipatin suchimit un, ajiahchu hingtaah ahi sih hi," achi uhi. **23**Huleh akikou va, a puante uh asepkhia va, vaanlam a leivui atheh laiun, **24**sepaih houtulian* in Paul chu sepaihte giahbuuh a puiluut diingin thu apia a, a tunga hutobang lawma akikouna san uh aheetna diingin jeep a dohchian diing achi hi. **25**Hizongleh savun khau a akaan zohun, Paul in a kawma ding sepaih zahoutu kawmah, "Rom khualetui hihna nei mite mawngmawng siamlouh tansahna bei a vuaah phal ahiaimah?" achi hi.

26Sepaih zahoutu'n hu ajaah tahin, sepaih houtulian kawmah achiah a, "Na silbawl diing pilvaang in, ajiahchu hi pa Rom khualetui hihna nei ahi," chiin ahilh hi. **27**Huin sepaih houtulian ahung a, a kawmah, "Hung hilh in, Rom mi na hi maw?" achi hi. Ama'n, "Hi e," achi hi. **28**Huleh sepaih houtulian in, "Hi khualetui hihna ke'n sum tampi a ka lei ahi," chiin adawng hi. Huleh Paul in, "Kei chu Rom mi mawnga piang ka hi," achi hi. **29**Hujiahin dotchian tumte'n amah achiahsan pah va, sepaih houtulian in zong Rom mi ahi chih aheettahin, amah mah in akaansah ahih jiahin alauta hi.

Juda Lamkaite Ma ah Paul

30Ajiingni in, Judate'n bang jiahin ahiai Paul aheeh uh chih heetchian auut jiahin, sepaih houtulian in amah akaanna vapat aphel hi. Siampu lalte leh vaihawmtute† zousiah kikhawm diingin thu apia a, Paul ahung pui va, a ma vah adingsahta uhi.

22:30 Mt 5:22

23 Huleh Paul in vaihawmtute aen teentaan a, "Ulenaute, tuni tanin Pathian mitmuhin sialepha heetna hoihtah zousiah toh ka um zing hi," achi hi. **2**Huin siampu lalpeen Anania in Paul kawma dingte'n a kam behsah diingin asawl hi. **3**Huin Paul in a kawmah, "Nang, baang kinuh vaampa, Pathian in nang ahung beeng jaw diing hi. Nang daan thu banga ka thu ngaihtuah diingin na tou a, daanlou banga kei beh diingin na hung chi maw?" achi hi.

4Huleh a kawma dingte'n, "Nang in Pathian siampu lalpeen na soisia maw?" achi uhi. **5**Huin Paul in "Unaute, siampu lalpeen ahih ka he sih a ahi; ajiahchu, 'Na mite uh tunga vaihawmtu soise sin,' chih gelh ahi," achi hi.

23:1 1Kor 4:4; 2Kor 1:12; 1Tim 1:5, 19; 2Tim 1:3; Heb 9:14; 1Pet 3:16, 21
23:2 Jn 18:22
23:3 Mt 23:27; Siamp 19:15; Daan 25:1, 2; Jn 7:51
23:5 Pawt 22:28
23:6 Phil 3:5

Paul in Pharisaite Kawma Anget Thahna

6Hizongleh Paul in, khenkhat Sadukaite ahi va adang Pharisaite ahi uh chih aheet tahin, vaihawmtute‡ lahah akikou a, "Ulenaute, kei chu Pharisai, Pharisai khat tapa ka hi, misite kinepna leh thohkiitna thu ah

* **22:24** *sepaih houtulian*: Hi sepaih houtu chu sepaih saangkhat veel tunga houtu ahi (chaang 26,27,28,29 ah zong).

† **22:30** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Juda vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

‡ **23:6** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

vaihawmsaha um ka hi," achi hi. 7Huleh ama'n hichia asoi zohin, Pharisaite leh Sadukaite kaal ah kinialna ahung um a, mi paikhawmte chu akilangkhenta uhi. 8Ajiahchu Sadukaite'n misi thohkiitna mawngmawng aum sih, angelte zong aum sih, hagau zong aum sih, achi va; hizongleh Pharisaite'n hute chu aum veh hi chih apom uhi.

9Nasatahin abuaita va, Pharisai pawl laha daanjilsahtute khenkhat in dingdohin anial va, "Hi mi a giitlouhna bangma i mu sih uh; hagau in aha, angel in aha a kawmah thu soi ahihtaah leh, Pathian i dou sih diing uh," achi uhi. 10Huleh ahung kinial naah deuhdeuh phetun, sepaih houtulian* in Paul chu aloihtel khaah diing uh alau a, sepaihte chu vachiah suh a, a lah vapat a Paul chu thagum a ladoh a, sepaihte giahbuuh a hung pui ngeei diingin thu apia hi.

Lalpa Khotuahna Paul Kawmah

11A jaan in Lalpa chu Paul kawmah ading a, "Paul, hamuangtahin um in, Jerusalem a ka thu na heetsah bangin, Rom ah zong na hesah diing hi," achi hi.

Paul That Diinga Judate Kihoukhawmna

12Huleh khua ahung vaah tahin Judate hunkhop akithukum va, Paul athah masiah va bangmah ne lou leh dawn lou diingin akichiamta uhi. 13Huleh mi thah sawma kithukumte chu sawmli saanga tamjaw ahi uhi. 14Huleh amahuh chu siampu lalte leh upate kawmah achiah va, "Paul ka thah masiah va bangma ne lou diingin nasatahin haamsia louin ka kichiam uhi. 15Hujiahin nang un vaihawmtute toh a thu kichian seem a ngaihtuah diing kipangin na kawmva puikhe diingin sepaih houtulian kawmah vasoi un; huleh ama'n na kawm uh ahung phaah ma a anathat diinga mansa ka hi uhi," achi uhi.

16Huleh Paul tupa, a sanggamnu tapa in aguuh taan thu uh anaja a, sepaihte giahbuuh ah avaluut a Paul avahilhta hi. 17Huin Paul in sepaih zahoutute laha khat a kawmah akou a, "Hi tangvaal chu sepaih houtulian kawmah pui in, a kawmah soi diing bang aha anei hi," achi hi. 18Huchiin ama'n sepaih houtulian kawmah apui a, "Paul mitaangpa in a kawmah ahung kou a, hi tangvaal in na kawma soi diing bang aha aneih jiahin na kawma hung pui diingin ahung ngeen hi," achi hi. 19Huin sepaih houtulian in a khut in atu a, atuamin apuidoh a, "Ka kawma na soi diing chu bang ahiai?" chiin aguuhin adong hi. 20Huleh ama'n, "Paul thu kichian seema ngaihtuah tum bangin, jiing chianga vaihawmtute† kawma

23:8 Mt 22:23; 1Kor 15:12
23:9 Mk 2:16; Jer 26:16; Lk 23:4
23:11 Mt 14:27
23:18 Eph 3:1

* **23:10** *sepaih houtulian*: Hi sepaih houtu chu sepaih saangkhat veel tunga houtu ahi (chaang 15,17,18,19 ah zong).

† **23:20** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

puisuh diingin Judate'n hung nget lem asata uhi. **21**Hizongleh a thu uh na zop sin, ajiahchu a lahva mi sawmli saanga tamjaw in aguuh taan va, hu mite'n amah athah masiah va bangma ne lou diing leh dawn lou diingin akichiam uhi; huleh tuin na thu ngaahin mansain aum uhi," achi hi.

22Huchiin sepaih houtulian* in tangvaal chu achiahsah a, "Hi thute na hung hesahta chih koimah hilh sin," chiin thu apia hi.

Paul Kaisaria ah

23Huleh sepaih zahoutute laha nih akou a, "Jaan daah thum† chianga Kaisaria tana chiah diingin sepaih za nih toh, sakol tungtuang mi sawmsagih toh, teitawi mi za nih toh kimansain koih un; **24**huleh gamoptu Felix kawma bittaha aluut theihna diingin Paul tuanna diing sakol zong guatsah un," achi hi.

25Huleh ama'n hichibangin lehkhathot agial hi:

26"Klaudias Lisias in
gamoptu zahumpeen
Felix chibai abuuh hi.
27Hi mi Judate'n amat
va athah diing kuan-un,
kei chu sepaihte toh ka
vachiah a, amah hi Rom
mi ahi chih ka heetin ka
hundohta hi. **28**Huleh a
heehna jiah peen uh heet
ka uut a, a vaihawmtute‡
uh kawmah ka pui hi.
29Amah chu a daan thu
uh bang aha a kiheeh ahi
chih ka he a, hizongleh
a heehna thu vah sihna
leh kaanna diing khop
bangma aum sih, chih
ka kandoh hi. **30**Huleh
Judate'n amah ataang uh
chih hilh ka hih tahin, na
kawmah amah ka hung
sawl ngaal hi; huleh
amah heehte'n a tunga
thubuai aneih phot uh na
ma a soi diingin thu ka
pia hi. Mangpha."

chiin.

31Huchiin sepaihte'n a thupiaah bangin Paul chu jaan in apui va, Antipatri atunpih uhi. **32**Ajiingni in sakol tungtuang mite amah toh akitonsah va, sepaihte chu amahuh giahbuuh ah ahung kiihta uhi. **33**Amahuh Kaisaria khopi atung va, gamoptu kawmah lehkhathot chu apia va, Paul zong ama ah adingsah uhi. **34**Huleh gamoptu in lehkhathot asim zohin, Paul umna gam adong hi. Huleh Silisia gam apat ahi chih aheet tahin, **35**"Nang hung heehte ahung tun chiangun, na thu ka ngaikhe diing," achi hi. Huleh Herod Praitoriam§ sunga koih diingin thu apia hi.

23:26 Lk 1:3

* **23:22** *sepaih houtulian*: Hi sepaih houtu chu sepaih saangkhat veel tunga houtu ahi.
† **23:23** *daah thum*: Huchu ei hun simdaan in jaanlam daah kuah ahi.
‡ **23:28** *vaihawmte*: Hi chu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.
§ **23:35** *Praitoriam*: Latin haam ahi a, gamoptu teenna inn ahi.

Paul Felix Ma ah

24 Huleh ni ngaa nungin siampu lalpeen Anania toh, upate khenkhat leh thusoi siam Tartulla toh ahung suh va, Paul tunga thubuai chu gamoptu kawmah asoi uhi. **2**Huleh Paul akouhdoh tahun, Tartulla in Felix ma ah Paul aheehpanta a, "Nangmah vaanga lemna nasatah ka neih jiah uh leh na lunggeelsiamna a hi gam a kisiamhoihnate ahung tun jiahin, **3**bangchihtanin khoimun pouh ah lungkimtahin ka kipaah zing uhi, zahumtah Felix. **4**Ahihvaangin, nang diinga chimtaahhuai talua hih ka uut sih, na migiitna a ka thu uh themkhat hung ngaihkhiahsah diingin ka hung ngeen ahi.

5"Ajiahchu kei un hi mihuathuaitah, mun chin a vaahleh a, khovel a Judate zousiah tohbuaitu leh Nazarethmite* pawl a a makaipeen uh khat ahih ka he uhi. **6**Pathian biahinn suhbuaah zong atum a, huin amah chu ka man va, ka daan thu bangun vaihawmsah ka tum uhi. **7**Hizongleh sepaih houtulian Lisias ka kawmvah ahung a, ka khut vakipatin ngongtattahin alamangta a, **8**amah heehtute na kawma hung diing thu apia hi. Nang ngeei in amah dong chianin ka heehna thute zousiah uh na he thei diing hi," achi hi. **9**Huleh Judate'n zong hu thu chu huchibang ahi chiin apanpih uhi.

24:3 Lk 1:3
24:9 1Th 2:16

24:15 Mt 25:46
24:17 Rom 15:25-28; 1Kor 16:1-4, 15; 2Kor 8:1-4; Gal 2:10

Paul in a Dihna Asoina

10Huin gamoptu'n thusoi diinga khut a ajaap tahin, Paul in, "Nang chu kum tamtah hi nam vaihawmsahtu na hih ka heet jiahin kipaahtahin ka dihna thu ka soi diing hi. **11**Jerusalem a Pathian be diinga ka chiah touh nung ni sawmlenih vaal ahi nai sih diing chih na he thei diing hi. **12**Huleh Pathian biahinn a mi toh ka kinial aha, ahihlouhleh sinagog leh khopi sunga mipi ka chiilsiatna bangma amu sih uhi. **13**Tuin zong ahung heehnate uh kichiantahin abul asuikhe thei sih uhi. **14**Hizongleh hichu na kawmah ka soidoh ahi: amah un biahdaan tuam achih uh Lampi† juiin ka pulepate uh Pathian ka bia hi, Daan leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute a kigial zousiah gingta kawmin. **15**Huleh midihtatte leh dihtatloute thohkiitna aum diing chia amah un zong agintaat uh, huchu ke'n Pathian lamah ka kineppih ahi. **16**Hujiahin Pathian lam leh mihing lama sialepha heetna chu soiseelbeia um diingin bangchihlaipouhin ka kihahbawl hi.

17"Tuin kum bangzah aha nungin ka namte uh kawma silpiaah diing leh lat diing hung tawiin ka hung hi. **18**Hu sil ka piaah laiin, Asia gam a hung kipan Judami koite aha in mipi tellou leh buailouin Pathian biahinn a ka kihihsiangthou chu ahung mu

* **24:5** *Nazarethmite*: Hitah ah chu Khristiante asoina ahi.

† **24:14** *Lampi*: Silbawlte lehkhabu a Khristian a kipete khu mite'n hinna Lampi pawl chiin athei uhi.

uhi. **19**Hute'n ka tunga thubuai nei hileh uh, hi ah na ma ah umin ahung heeh diing uhi. **20**Ahihlouhleh vaihawmtute* ma a ka din laiin hi mite ngeei in, ka suhkhelh muh aneih uh leh, soi uh heh. **21**A lahva ding a, 'Misi thohkiitna thu ah tuni'n na ma ah vaihawmsahin ka um ahi,' chia ka kikou khiah jiah ahih louhngaal leh," chiin adawng hi.

Felix in Ahun Asonna

22Huleh Felix in hi thute ajaah tahin hu Lampi† thu chu ahechian deuh a, amahuh kawmah, "Sepaih houtulian Lisias ahung tun suh chiangin na thu uh ka ngaihtuah veh diing," chiin kikhopna atawpsah phot hi. **23**Huleh ama'n Paul chu veeng a, thuthawl deuh a umsah a, a lawite'n a nna atohsah uh khaplou diingin sepaih zahoutu khat kawmah thu apia hi.

24Huleh ni bangzah aha nungin, Felix chu a ji Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung va, Paul akousah a, Khrist a ginna thu angaikhia hi. **25**Huleh Paul in dihtatna thute, kideehna thute leh vaihawmna hung tung pai diingte asoi leh Felix chu lauin akithing a, "Tuin chiah kiit phot in, hun lem ka neih tahchiangin ka hung kou diing," achi hi. **26**Huleh ahahkhiahna diinga Paul in sum apiaah bang akineem a, akousah mun sim a, ahoupih thimthem hi.

24:25 Gal 5:23; 1Th 5:6; 1Pet 4:7; 2Pet 1:6; Jer 36:16

27Huleh kum nih nungin Porkia Festa in Felix chu ahung hengta a, hizongleh Felix in Judate kipaahsah aut jiahin Paul chu suangkul a khumin anuseta hi.

Paul Festa Ma ah

25 Huchiin Festa chu hu gam ahung tun ni thum nungin, Kaisaria apatin Jerusalem ah achiah tou hi. **2**Huin siampu lalpeen leh Juda lamkaite'n a kawmah Paul tungthu ahiloulam in ahesah uhi. **3**Huleh Paul kalha deihsahna atan va, lampi a anaguuh taan va, anathah theihna diingun a kawmah Paul chu Jerusalem a vapui tousah diingin angeen uhi. **4**Hizongleh Festa in Paul chu Kaisaria ah kep ahih daan leh amah zong hu lamah chiah pah diing ahihdaan ahilh hi. **5**Huchiin ama'n, "Hu mipa'n giitlouhna nei ahih heetna diingin, na lahva thu neithei photmah in hung juisuh uh henla heeh uh heh," chiin adawng hi.

6Huleh a lahva ni sawm vaal ataam nung in Kaisaria ah achiahsuh a; a jiing in vaihawmna touphah ah atou a, Paul chu hung pui diingin thu apia hi. **7**Amah ahung tunin, Jerusalem apat hung suh Judate chu a kiim ah ading va, Paul tungah thubuai tampi soiin, setahin aheeh va, hizongleh a heehna thu dihtah asulang thei tuan sih uhi.

25:7 Mk 15:3; Lk 23:2, 10

* **24:20** *vaihawmte*: Hichu Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu sangpeente ahi uhi.

† **24:22** *Lampi*: Silbawlte lehkhabu a Khristian a kipete khu mite'n hinna Lampi pawl chiin athei uhi.

8Paul in a dihna thu asoi
a, "Judate daan thu ah hiin,
Pathian biahinn thu hita henla,
Kaisar tungah hitazongleh, sil
mawngmawng ka hihkhial sih
hi," achi hi. **9**Hizongleh Festa in
Judate deihjawng bawl auut a, Paul
kawmah, "Jerusalem a chiahtouh a
hutah a ka ma a hi thute ngaihtuah
hileh na uut ei?" chiin adong hi.

10Huin Paul in, "Vaihawmsah
a ka umna diing mah, Kaisar
vaihawmna touphah ma ah ka ding
hi. Nang in zong chiantaha na heet
bangin, Judate tungah bangma
ka hihkhial sih hi.**11**Migilou ka
hih a, sihna khopa sil hihkhial
ka hih leh, sih zong ka nial sih;
hizongleh hite'n ahung heehna
teng uh adihtah aum louh leh,
koima'n a kawmvah ahung pekhe
thei sih diing hi. Kaisar kawmah
ka tut ahi," achi hi. **12**Huin Festa
in vaihawmtute ahoupih kiimveel
zohin, "Kaisar kawmah na tutta
a, Kaisar kawmah na tung ngeei
diing hi," chiin adawng hi.

Kumpipa Agrippa Ma ah

13Huleh ni bangzah aha nungin,
kumpipa Agrippa leh Berniki chu
Kaisaria a hungin Festa chibai
abuuh uhi. **14**Huleh amahuh hu
a ni bangzah aha ataam nungun,
Festa in Paul tungthu kumpipa
kawmah asoi a, "Felix in mi taang
khat anusia a; **15**Jerusalem a ka
umlaiin siampu lalte leh Judate
upate'n a thu ahung hesah va,
siamlouhtangsah diingin ahung
ngeen uhi.

16"Ke'n a kawmvah, 'A heehpa
uh leh a heehte akimaaituah va, a
heehna thu va ama'n adihna thu
soina lemtaang aneih main, mi
kuamah gawt diinga piaahkhiah
Rom mite daan ahi sih hi,' chiin
ka dawng hi. **17**Hujiahin amahuh
hitah ahung tunun, sawt hallouin
ajiingni in vaihawmna touphah
ah ka tou a, hi mi chu hung pui
diingin thu ka pia hi. **18**Huleh a
heehtute adin laiun, ka gintaat
bangtahin a tungah giitlouhna
thubuai bangmah lah asoi sih uhi.
19Hizongleh amahuh biahdaante
leh mi khat, Jesu asisa, Paul in
ahing kiit chia asoi thu ah kinialna
nei ahijaw uhi. **20**Huleh ke'n
hutobang kinialnate khendaan ka
heetlouh jiahin Jerusalem a chiah
a, hutah a hu thu khen auut leh
uutlouh ka dong hi. **21**Hizongleh
Paul in Augusta thupuuhna diinga
siit anget jawh jiahin Kaisar
kawma ka sawl theih masiah veeng
diingin thu ka pia hi," achi hi.

22Huin Agrippa in Festa
kawmah, "Ke'n zong hupa thusoi
ka ngaikhe uut," achi hi. Ama'n,
"Jiingchiangin a thusoi na ngaikhe
diing," achi hi.

Agrippa Ma ah Paul

23Hujiahin ajiingni in Agrippa
leh Berniki chu loupitahin ahung
va, sepaih houtuliante* leh khopi
a miliante toh thusoina inn ah
ahung luut va, Festa thupiaahna
jiahin Paul chu ahung pui uhi.

* **25:23** *sepaih houtulian*: Hi sepaih houtu chu sepaih saangkhat veel tunga houtu ahi.

24Huin Festa in, "Kumpipa Agrippa leh hi mun a ka kawmva um zousiahte'n hi pa na mu uhi, amah chu Juda mipi zousiah in Jerusalem ah leh hi mun ah ka kawmah aheeh va, hing taah ahi sih chiin ngaihtahin akikou uhi. **25**Hizongleh sihna diing khop hial bangmah abawl sih chih ka he a, ama'n Augusta kawma thu atut jiahin sawl ka sawm ahita. **26**Hizongleh amah tungtaang ah bangmah ka lalpa kawma gelh diing lah ka thei sih hi. Hujiahin na ma vah ka hung puikhia ahi; ajiahchu a thu dotveel nunga gelh diing neu khat beeh ka muh theihna diingin, kumpipa Agrippa Aw, nang ma a hung pui ka hi diaahkhol hi. **27**Mitaang khat vaihawm diinga sawl a, a tunga a heehna thu uh heetsah louh ngolhuai hiin ka he ngaala," achi hi.

Agrippa Ma ah Paul in a Dihna Asoina

26 Huin Agrippa in Paul kawmah, "Na dihna thu na soi thei hi," achi hi. Huin Paul in a khut ajaah a, adihna thu asoi a: **2**"Kumpipa Agrippa, Judate'n ahung heehna zousiah ah ka dihna thu tuni a na ma a ka soi diing jiahin ka kipaah hi, **3**ajiahchu Judate tawndaan zousiah leh thubuaihuai thute na heet mahmah jiahin. Hujiahin thuaahtheitaha na hung ngaihkhiahsah ka hung ngeen hi.

4"Ka naupan lai apat, amasapeen a ka chipihte lah leh Jerusalem a ka umdaan Judate zousiah in ahe uhi. **5**Achiil apat a ka sahkho daanva akhauhpeen dungjuia Pharisai anahi ka hi chih ka tanchin ahe va, auut uh leh ahung soipih thei uhi. **6**Huleh tuin ka pulepate uh kawma Pathian thuchiam chu kineppihna jiahin hitah ah vaihawmsahin ka ding ahi. **7**Hu thuchiam kinepna chu, ka nam uh sawmlenihte'n suun leh jaan a Pathian nna phatuamngaitaha tongin muh akineem uhi. Kumpipa Agrippa hu kinepna jiahin Judate'n ahung heeh uh ahi. **8**Pathian in misite akaithou chih bang diinga gintaat huailoua ngai na hi viai?

9"Ke'n zong Nazareth Jesu min kalh jawngin sil tampi bawl leng hoih diingin ka na gingta veu hi. **10**Hu bang chu Jerusalem ah zong ka na bawl hi. Huleh siampu lalte kawm apat thuneihna ka laah nungin, misiangthoute laha mi tampi suangkul a ka khum chauh hilouin, amahuh athah laiun lemsa lamah ka na pang jeel hi. **11**Huleh sinagog chin ah amahuh ka gawt zing a, Jesu min soisiatsah ka tum hi. A tungvah ka gilou mahmah a, gam dang a khopite tanpha ah ka suduhdah hi.

Paul in a Pianthah Thu Asoina

12"Hutobang bawl diingin, siampu lalte thupiaah mu a, a phalna lehkha uh tawia Damaska a ka chiah laiin, **13**Aw kumpipa, suun laitahin, vaan akipan vaah, ni saanga vaahjaw kei leh ka

26:2 Phat 119:46
26:4 Gal 1:13, 14; Phil 3:5
26:5 Phil 3:5
26:6 Rom 15:8
26:7 Jak 1:1; 1Th 3:10; 1Tim 5:5
26:9 1Tim 1:13; Jn 16:2; 15:21
26:11 Mt 10:17

tonpihte kiim ah vaahin ka mu hi. **14**Huleh ka bawnun tual ah ka puuh va, Hebrai haam* in, ‘Saul, Saul, nang bang diinga hung suduhdah na hiai? Vuaahna siihzum peeh nang diingin ahahsa hi,’ chiin aw khat ka ja hi.

15“Huleh ke’n, ‘Lalpa, kua na hiai?’ ka chi hi. Huin Ama’n, ‘Na suhduhdah Jesu ka hi. **16**Hizongleh thou inla ding in; ajiahchu na sil muhte leh na kawma ka hung phuandoh diingte seem diing leh heetpihtu diinga nang hung guat diingin na kawmah ka hung kilaah ahi. **17**Judate leh tua ka hung sawlna Jentelte khut apat ka hung hundoh diing hi, **18**Jentelte mit suvaah diing leh mial apat vaah lam ngatsah diingin, huleh kei ahung gintaat jiahva suhsiangte laha gou aluah theihna diingun, Setan thuneihna apat Pathian lama akihei theihna diing uh leh sual ngaihdamna amuhna diingun ka hung sawl hi,’ achi hi.

19“Hujiahin, Aw kumpipa Agrippa, vaanlam kilaahna thu chu ka nial sih hi. **20**Huchiin amasain Damaska khua a mite kawmah, huleh Jerusalem khua a mite kawmah, huleh Judia gam zousiah a mite kawmah leh Jentelte kawmah zong, huchia akisiih va, Pathian kawm azot va, kisiihna toh kiphu nna atohna diingun ka hesahta hi. **21**Hite jiahin Judate’n Pathian biahinn ah ahung man va, thah ahung tum uh ahi. **22**Pathian akipan panpihna ka muh jiahin, tuni tanin aneu leh aliante kawmah thu hesahin ka um nalai hi. Zawlneite leh Mosi in hung tung diing achih uh thu chauh loungaal thu dang ka soi sih hi; **23**huchu Khrist in gim athuaah diing a, misite lah apat thoukiit masapeen ahi diing a, Judate leh Jentelte kawmah vaah chu ataangkoupih diing achih thu uh,” achi hi.

24Huleh huchia adihna thu asoi laiin, Festa in aw ngaihtahin, “Paul, angol hita teh! Na lehkhasiam taahluatna in hung sungol ahi,” achi hi. **25**Hizongleh ama’n, “Zahumpeen Festa, angol ka hi sih hi, thu dihtah leh pilna thu ka soi ahijaw hi. **26**Hi thute kumpipa’n ahe hi, hujiahin a kawmah zong kimuangtahin ka soi ahi. Hi silte bangma a kawmah heet louh aum sih chih ka he hi, ajiahchu hi silte ningkawm khat a kibawl ahi sih hi. **27**Kumpipa Agrippa, zawlneite thu na gingta ei? Na gingta chih ka he hi,” achi hi.

28Huin Agrippa in Paul kawmah, “Hun tomkhat sunga Khristian a hung thuzoh tum na hi,” achi hi. **29**Huleh Paul in, “Hun tomkhat hiin hun sawtpi hitaleh, nang chauh hilouin tunia ka thu ja zousiah keimah banga um diingin Pathian kawmah ka ngeen hi, hi kolte ahihleh but louin,” achi hi.

30Huleh Paul in huchia asoi zohin, kumpipa leh gamoptu leh Berniki chu a kawmva toute

26:14 Jn 5:2
26:16 Ezk 2:1; Dan 10:11
26:17 Jer 1:8
26:18 Is 35:5; Phat 18:28; Is 42:7, 16; Eph 5:8; Kol 1:13; 1Pet 2:9; Lk 24:47
26:19 Is 50:5
26:20 Jer 18:11; Mt 3:8; Lk 3:8
26:22 Lk 24:27, 44
26:23 Mt 16:21; 1Kor 15:20, 23; Kol 1:18; Thpd 1:5; Lk 2:32
26:24 Jn 10:20; 1Kor 4:10; Jn 7:15

* **26:14** *Hebrai haam*: Hebrai mite haam zat khu soina ahi a, hulaiin chu Aramik haam ahita hi.

toh ading chiat uhi. **31**Huleh achiahdoh tuam tahun, akihou va, "Hi mipa'n sihna leh kolbuhna khop hial sil bangmah abawl sih hi," achi uhi.

32Huin Agrippa in Festa kawmah, "Hi pa'n Kaisar kawmah a thu tut lou hileh, hahkhiah theih mei diing hi a," achi hi.

Rom Khua a Paul Zinna

27 Huleh Italy gam a kuang a ka chiah diing uh thu suhpuuh ahih phetin, Paul leh mitaang dang khenkhat chu Augusta Pawl* a mi sepaih zahoutu, a min Julias kichi akeemsah uhi. **2**Huleh Asia gam tuipi geia khua umte tawn diing Adramittiam khopi long ah ka tuang va, ka kitawlta uhi. Makedonia gam, Thessalonika khua a um Aristarka in kou ahung tonpih hi.

3Ajiingni in Sidon khopi ka tung va, Julias in Paul ahoih bawl a, a poimoh asepsah theihna diingin a lawite kawmah achiahsah hi. **4**Hu apatin long in ka chiah kiit va, huih alehnun jiahin Kupra tuikulhgam liah lamah ka kitawl uhi. **5**Silisia gam leh Pamphilia gamjuul tuilianpi ka khen nungun, Lykia gam a Myra khopi ka tung uhi. **6**Hutah ah sepaih zahoutu in Italy gam juan diing Alexandria khopi long amu a, hutah ah ahung tuangsah hi. **7**Awl-awlin ni tampi ka kitawl va, hahsatahin Knida khopi jawn ka gei haamhaam va, huih in ahung nan jiahin Salmoni juanin Krit tuikulhgam liah ah ka kitawl va, **8**hahsataha kitawlin Lasia khopi kawma um Kuangkhawlna Kilawm achih mun uh ka tungta uhi.

9Huin ni tampi abeita a, huleh An ngawlna Ni† abeitaah jiahin long a pai alauhuai a, hujiahin Paul in amahuh athuhilh a, **10**a kawmvah, "Pute aw, tua long a paina ah siatna leh manna nasatah tung diing ahi chih ka he a, thuampua leh long tung chauh ah hilouin, i hinna uh nasan diingin zong lauhuai ahi," achi hi. **11**Ahihvaangin, sepaih zahoutu in Paul soi saangin longpu leh long neitu thu agingtajaw hi. **12**Huleh phalbi hun a umna diinga kuang khawlna mun akijen louh jiahin a tamjaw in hu apat a kitawldoh a, Phinix khopi tun teeiteei kineemin, hutah a phalbi sung um asawmta va; Phinix chu Krit tuikulhgam a kuang khawlna mun khat ahi a, sim tumlam leh maal tumlam ngat tuaah ahi.

Huihpi leh Guahpi Atuaah uh

13Huleh sim huih awl-awla ahung nun tahin, adeihjawng uh mu kisain siihka chu akaitou va, Krit tuikulhgam ning juuljuul ah

27:3 Mt 11:21

27:7 Tit 1:5

27:9 Siamp 16:29 -31; Kis 29:7

* **27:1** *Augusta Pawl*: Hikhu umjiah chu "Kumpilian veengtu sepaih pawl" ahihlouhleh "Kumpilian Augusta thupiaahna nuaia sepaih um pawl" chihna ahi. Hi sepaih pawl chu paahtawina sang tang ahi va, atuambiih a min kipia zong ahi thei hi.

† **27:9** *An ngawlna Ni*: Hichu Tatna Ni (Yom Kippur) a An ngawlna Ni ahi a, September-October veela um ahih jiahin tuipi a long a paina diinga alauhuai laitah ahi.

akitawl uhi. **14**Hizongleh tomkhat zohin hu apatin Euroklidon achih uh huihpi haattah ahung nung suhta hi. **15**Long ahung phukhata a, huih lam anawt theih taahlouh jiahin ka mawh hahta va, ahung toh lehlehta hi. **16**Klauda achih uh tuikulhgam khat juul ah ka taai va, hahsatahin bitna kuang neu chu ka bitsah thei haamhaam uhi. **17**Akaihdoh zohun apanpihna khaute zangin, long nuai lamah avial va; huin ajawhleh Sirti sehneel phu kha inteh chih lauin puanjaahna bangkim akai ngiam va, huchiin ahung mawh toh lehlehta hi. **18**Tuikinawh in ahung vawh nasat jiahin, ajiingni in long a thuampuate tui ah apaikhia uhi. **19**A ni thum ni'n ka khut ngeei un kuang van ka paikhia uhi. **20**Ni tampi, ni leh aahsi akilang sih a, huihpi namei in ahung nuai sih a, hin diing mawngmawng ka kineem nawnta sih uhi.

21Hizongleh sawttah an neloua um nungin, Paul a lahvah ading a, "Pute aw, ka thusoi nana juih jawh diing va, Krit apat kitawlkhe loua um a, huleh hibang siatna leh manna tuaah louh diing hi jeen a. **22**Huleh tuin, lungmuangtaha um diingin ka hung hasuan ahi, ajiahchu na lahva kuamah in hinna ataan sih diing uh, long chu se diing ahi. **23**Ajiahchu amah a ka hih a, a nna zong ka toh Pathian angel tujaanin ka kawmah ahung ding a, **24**'Lau sin, Paul, Kaisar ma ah na ding ngeei diing ahi; en in, long a na tuanpihte zousiah zong Pathian in ahung piaah na hita,' ahung chi hi. **25**Hujiahin pute aw, lungmuang tahin um un; ajiahchu Pathian ka gingta a, ahung hilh bangin aum diing hi. **26**Ahihvaangin tuikulhgam khat ah ahung sepdoh ngeei diing hi," achi hi.

27Hizongleh Adria Tuilianpi a huih in adung avaai a ahung muut leengna a jaan sawmleli jaan in, jaan kimlai diingin longpute'n gam khat tung diing bangin akiheta uhi. **28**Huin tui thuuh daan ateh va, fit za leh sawmnih hiin ahe va, themkhat kitawl gamla deuhin ateh kiit va, fit sawmkuah hiin ahe uhi. **29**Huin suang lah phu kha inteh chih alau va, long nung lamah siihka nei li akhia va, khovaah ngaahin ahaamteita uhi. **30**Huleh longpute'n chu kuang ma lama long siihkate* khia kipangin, bitna kuang neu chu tuilianpi ah akhaikhia va, long chu taihsan atum uhi. **31**Paul in sepaih zahoutu leh sepaihte kawmah, "Hite long a aum zing louh uh leh na bit thei sih diing uh," achi hi. **32**Huin sepaihte'n bitna kuang neu khaute asaattan va ahahta uhi.

33Khovaah kuanin, Paul in a bawnun an ne diingin ahasuan hi, "An ngawla na ngaah va bangmah neloua na umna uh tuni ni sawmleli ahita. **34**Hujiahin an ne diingin ka hung hasuan hi, ajiahchu hi na damna diing uh ahi a, na lahva kuamah a samjang

27:14 Mk 4:37
27:18 Jon 1:5
27:23 Rom 1:9; 2Tim 4:17
27:25 Rom 4:20, 21
27:34 Mt 10:30

* **27:30** *long siihkate*: Thuampua gihtah long a khauhual ahihlouhleh khainiang a kikhit det a, long kitawl lehleh diing khu tuuhdetna diinga tui taw a kikhesuh jeel ahi.

khat zong amang sih diing," achi hi. **35**Huleh hu thu asoi zohin, tanghou ala a, amahuh zousiah ma ah Pathian kawmah kipaahthu asoi a, abalkeeh zohin ane panta hi. **36**Huin amahuh zousiah lungmuangtahin aum va, an zong aneta uhi. **37**Huleh long sunga um mi chu ka bawnun za nih leh sawmsagih leh guup ka hi uhi. **38**Huleh an aneehkham zohun, an chu tui lahah apaai va, long asuzangta uhi.

Kuang Siatna leh Suahtaatna

39Huleh khovaah phetin a gam chinchaai aheta sih va; hizongleh sehneel piau nei khat amu va hutah ah chu ahihtheih leh long tawlluut atum uhi. **40**Huleh long siihka* haw chu ahahkhia va, tuilianpi ah anusia va, long heehna kaanna aphel va, long puanjaah chu huih seh jawngin akaitou va, piau taah ajuanta uhi. **41**Huleh tuilianpi nih kisuhtuahna mun ah ka luut kha va, long in lei asuta a; huin long malam chu akiphut detta a, hihliing zohlouhin aum a, a meilam chu tuikinawh ahaat jiahin akeehta hi.

42Huleh sepaihte'n mitaangte chu tui liau gaalkaaia taaimang khat um kha unteh, chiin thah atumta uhi. **43**Hizongleh sepaih zahoutu in Paul bitsah auut a, a siltup uh akhaam a; tuiliau siam photmah tuilianpi a tawmkhia a, piaugaw a kaai masa diingin thu apia hi. **44**Midang khenkhat singpeeh tungah, khenkhat long keehphel tung banga gaalkaai diingin thu apia hi. Huchiin a bawnun piaugaw ah bittahin agaalkaai vehta uhi.

27:35 Mt 14:19
27:38 Jon 1:5
27:41 2Kor 11:25

Malta Khua a Guul Tuhna Silmah

28 Huleh bittaha asuaahtaat phetun, hu tuikulhgam chu Malta ahi chih aheta uhi. **2**A gam mite'n lungsiat tahzetin ahung na lungsiat va; guah ajut jiah leh adap jiahin mei achih va, ka bawnun ahung na kipaahpih uhi. **3**Huleh Paul in sing lom khat atom a, mei a avah leh meisa hul jiahin guulngaan khat ahung pawtdoh a, a khut ah akikhai denta hi. **4**Huleh a gam mite'n a khut a guul kikhaiden amuh un, "Hi pa hi tualthat ahi ngeei diing, tuilianpi apat bittahin suaahta mahleh, thudih khenna† in ahin phal nawnlou ahita," achi uhi. **5**Huleh ama'n guulsia chu mei ah athing khia a, bangmah achi sih hi. **6**Ahihvaangin, amah un chu ahung pawm aha, ahihlouhleh thakhat a puuha si pah diinga gingtain angaah uhi. Hizongleh sawtpi angaah va bangmah achih louh tahin, a lungsim uh aheng va amah chu pathian ahi, achi jawta uhi.

28:4 Mk 16:18; Lk 13:2,
28:5 Lk 10:19

* **27:40** *long siihka*: Thuampua gihtah long a khauhual ahihlouhleh khainiang a kikhit det a, long kitawl lehleh diing khu tuuhdetna diinga tui taw a kikhesuh jeel ahi.

† **28:4** *thudih khenna*: Gingloumite gindaan in chu thudih khen pathiannu chu "Dike" ahi a, amahnu'n thudih a thukhenna aphuut ahi chi uhi.

Poblio Pa Suhdamna

7Hu mun chu hu tuikulhgam hausapa, a min Poblio achih uh gam ahi a, hupa'n ahung na kipaahpih a, ngainatahin ni thum ahung zintungsah hi. **8**Huleh hichi ahung hi a, Poblio pa chu khosih leh eehsiih in analum a, Paul a kawmah avaluut a, ahaamtei a, a tungah a khut anga a, asudamta hi. **9**Huchibanga abawl zohin, hu tuikulhgam a midang natna nei zousiah zong ahung va, adam chiatta uhi. **10**Amah un nasatahin ahung paahtawi va; ka chiah diingun ka poimoh zousiah uh ahung pia uhi.

Rom Juan a Chiahna

11Huleh ha thum nungin Alexandria long, a luvuum a Unau Phiit* lim kitaah, hu tuikulhgam a phalbi sung teng taamta khuh ah ka chiahta uhi. **12**Huleh Syrakusa ah ka kinga va, hutah ah ni thum ka taam uhi. **13**Huleh hu apatin ka pai kual va, Rhegiam khopi ka tung uhi. Ni khat nungin sim huih ahung nung a, a jiing kiit in Putioli khopi ka tung uhi. **14**Hutah ah unaute ka mu va, a kawmvah ni sagih taam diingin ahung ngeen uhi. Huchiin Rom lam juanin ka chiah jeelta uhi. **15**Unaute'n ka tanchin uh ajaah tahun, hu akipatin Appi Dawlmun leh Zinbuuh Thumte† khopi chianga hung dawn diingin ahung uhi. Paul in amahuh amuhin, Pathian kawmah kipaahthu asoi a, ahamuangta hi. **16**Huleh Rom ka tunun, sepaih zahoutu in mitaangte chu veengtu sepaih houtu kawmah apekhia a; hizongleh Paul chu aveengtu sepaih khat toh amah chauh a aum aphalsah hi.

28:8 Jak 5:14
28:10 Phat 15:4

Rom Khua a Paul in Judate Akimuhpihna

17Huleh hichi ahung hi a, ni thum nungin Paul in Juda houtu haw akoukhawm a; amahuh ahung kikhop tahun a kawmvah, "Ulenaute, i mipite ahihlouhleh i pulepate uh tawndaan tungah bangmah ka bawlsiat aum louh vaangin, Jerusalem apatin Rom mite kawmah mitaanga piaahkhiah ka hita hi. **18**Ahung etdih zohun, sihna khop hial ka tunga bangma aum louh jiahin hahkhiah ahung sawm uhi. **19**Hizongleh Judate'n huchu anial jiahun Kaisar kawmah ka thu tut lou thei ka hita sih hi; ka chipihte heehna a bawl chu hilouin. **20**Hujiahin hi thu jiaha nanguh toh kimuhtuah a, kihoulim diingin ka hung ngeen ahi, Israelte kinepna jiaha hi khainiang a kaan ka hi ngaala," achi hi.

21Amah un a kawmah, "Na tanchin Judia gam apatin lehkhathot in ka mu sih va, unaute koima'n zong hi a hungin na tung thubuai bangmah ahung ensah

---

* **28:11** *Unau Phiit*: Hitah a unau phiitte chu Grik pathian Kastor leh Pollaks ahi va, longpute panpihtu hia agingtaat uh ahi.

† **28:15** *Zinbuuh Thum*: Appi khopi chiahna lampi zinbuuh ahi.

sih va, asoi zong ahung soise ngei sih uhi. **22**Hizongleh na ngaihdaan chu nangmah apat ka ja nuam uhi; ajiahchu hi pawl hi gam chin a soisiat a aum uh ka he uhi," achi uhi.

23Huleh ni aguat va, hu atun ni in a kawmvah mi tampi ahung va, jiingkaal apat nitaahlam dongin a kawmvah Pathian lalgam thu hilhchianin ahesah a, Mosi Daan thu leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute thu in, Jesu lamah amahuh ajawl tuuntuun hi. **24**Khenkhat in thu kisoi chu agingta va, khenkhat in agingta sih uhi.

Paul in Jentelte Lam Angatna

25Huleh amahuh akithugual theih louh phetun, Paul in thu khat asoi zohin apawtkheta uhi, a thusoi chu hih ahi: "Hagau Siangthou in zawlnei Isai kam a i pulepate uh kawma asoi chu adih ngeei mei,

26'Hi mite kawmah chiah
inla vasoi in, "Ja chu
na ja diing va, angaihna
na he sih diing uh; mu
chu na mu diing va,
hizongleh heetsiamna
na nei sih diing uhi;
27ajiahchu hi mite
lungtang ataahta a, a bil
uh angongta a, a mit uh
asiingta uhi; huchilou
inchu a mit un amu kha
diing va, a bil un aja kha
diing va, a lungtang un
ahesiam kha diing va,
huchiin ahung kiheikiit
kha diing va, ke'n ka na
sudam kha diing hi,"'

achih chu.

28Hujiahin Pathian hutdamna thu chu Jentelte kawma sawl ahita chih he un, amah un zong angaikhe diing uhi," achi hi. **29**Hi thute asoi zohin, Judate chu apawtkheta va, amahuh lahah nasataha kinialna anei uhi.

Rom ah Kum Nih Aumna

30Huleh Paul chu kum nih pumluum inn luahman kipiaahin aum a, a kawma chiah photmah anakipaahpih hi. **31**Pathian lalgam thu asoi a, Lalpa Jesu Khrist thu jaleentahin ahilh jeel a, koimah in amah akhaam sih uhi.

28:23 Mt 3:2
28:25 Heb 3:7
28:27 Phat 119:70; Is 6:9,10; Mt 13:15
28:28 Lk 2:30, 31
28:31 Mt 4:23

ROMTE

KAWMA APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Romte kawma Lehkhathot chu Paul gelh ahi. Paul chu apianthah main Tarsa khua a Saul chih a heet ahi. Paul chu Rom khualetui hihna nei leh Juda mi ahi. Ama'n hi lehkhabu chu Italy khopi Rom a gingtute kawma agelh ahi. A missionari khualzin thumveina A.D. 55 ahihlouhleh 56 veela Korinth khua a athaamlai a agelh hi diinga gintaat ahi. Agelhna siltup leh asan chu gingtute kawma ginna thugin bulpite hilhchian chu ahi. Ama'n thupoimoh mahmah thutah abuaipihte chu: Tanchinpha, hutdamna, sualna, thohkiitna, ginna, dihtatna, siamtanna, sual tatna, kisiiha lungheina, daan thu, siamlouhtanna, vaihawmna, thuphatawina, jaleenna, thuginpite, hehpihna, hamuanna leh sildang tampite ahi.

Bung 1 apat 8 tanin Pathian hutdamna tohguan thu ageen hi. Bung 9 apat 11 tanin Pathian in Israelte abuaipih daan ageen hi. Bung 12 apat 15 sungah a ma a bungte a thugin kihilhnate khu ni chin hinkhua a zat diing daan ataahlang hi. Bung 15 tawplam leh bung 16 chu thukhaahna leh chibai buuhna ahi.

Paul in numei khat Phibi kichinu bung 16-na ah asoi hi. Hi numei Phibi khu Paul in Korinth khua ah hi lehkhathot apiaah a, amahnu'n Rom a gingtute kawma avapiaah diinga Paul in asawl ahi meithei hi.

Paul in Thuhun Lui tampivei hi lehkhabu ah asoisawn hi. Paul in a lehkhagelh tengteng a Thuhun Lui asoisawn teng akigawm leh Romte Lehkhabu ah akimkhat saanga tamjaw akimu hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Jesu Khrist suaah, apostol hi diinga kouh, Pathian tanchinpha diinga sehtuam in, **2**hu tanchinpha Pathian in malai peha zawlneite kam a Pathian Lehkhathu Siangthou a anachiamsa, **3**huchu tahsa daan a David suan a piang, a Tapa Jesu Khrist i Lalpa uh tungtaang, **4**huleh Amah chu misi lah apat thohkiitna jaalin sianthouna Hagau dungjuiin silbawltheihna toh Pathian Tapa ahi chiin phuandohin aumta hi, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist chu. **5**A min jiaha nam chin laha mi ginna lama thumangsah diingin Amah vaangin hehpihna leh apostol hihna ka tangta uhi. **6**Hute lahah nanguh zong Jesu Khrist a kouhte na hi uhi. **7**Pathian deihtahte, misiangthou hi diinga kouhte, Rom khua a um zousiah kawmah, i Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist kawm apat hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

1:1 1Kor 1:1; Sil 9:15; 2Kor 2:12; **1:2** Sil 13:32; Tit 1:2; Lk 1:70 **1:3** Jn 1:14; **1:4** Mt 4:3 **1:5** Sil 9:15 **1:6** Jud 1; Thpd 17:14 **1:7** 1Th 1:4; Sil 9:13; 1Kor 1:3; Eph 1:2; **1:8** 1Kor 1:4; Eph 1:16; 1Th 2:13; **1:9** 2Tim 1:3; Phil 1:8; **1:10** Lk 18:1; Sil 1:14; Eph 1:16; Phil 1:4; Kol 1:9; 2Th 1:11;

Rom a Zin Atupna

8Khovel pumpi a na ginna uh athansuaah jiahin na bawnva tunga ka kipaahna thu, amasapeenin Jesu Khrist tungtawnin ka Pathian kawmah ka soi hi. **9**Huchi ahih jiahin ka haamteina ah na min uh ka lou ngiitngeet chih a Tapa tanchinpha a ka hagau a a nna ka tohsah zing Pathian chu ahung heetpihtu ahi. **10**Bangchidaan aha khat a tu beeha na kawmva ka hungna diing Pathian deihdaan a

lampi ka muhtheiha ahihleh chiin ka ngeen hi.

11Ajiahchu na detna diingva hagaulam silpiaah bang aha ka hung piaah theihna diingin nanguh hung muh ka uut hi; **12**huchu na ginna uh leh ka ginna a nanguh leh kei i kisuhhaattuah theihna diingin ka chihna ahi. **13**Huleh unaute, Jentel dangte kawma ka tohgimna gah ka muhtaah bangmaha nanguh laha zong ka muh theihna diingin na kawmvah tampivei hung ka tumta a, hizongleh tu dongin daalin ka um zing chih na heetlouh uh ka deih sih hi.

14Grikte leh Grik hiloute kawmah bat ka nei hi, mipil leh mipilloute kawmah zong. **15**Huchiin nanguh Rom khua a umte kawmah zong tanchinpha soi diingin ka kithalawp zing hi.

Tanchinpha Silbawltheihna

16Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh Khrist tanchinpha chu ka zumpih sih hi, ajiahchu agingta photmah diingin hichu hutdamna diinga Pathian silbawltheihna ahi: Judate diingin ahi masa a, huleh Grikte diingin zong ahi. **17**Ajiahchu hikhu ah Pathian dihtatna chu ginna apat ginna ah suhlatin aumta hi; "Midihtat chu ginna in ahing diing," chih gelh bangin.

Jentelte Giitlouh daan Phuanna

18Ajiahchu thutah dihtatlouhna a daaltu, mihingte Pathian ngaihsahlouhna leh dihtatlouhna zousiahtungah Pathian lungthahna chu vaan apatin suhlatin aumta hi. **19**Pathian in aheetsahtaah jiahin Pathian tanchin heet diing chu amahuh ah suhlatin aumta hi. **20**Ajiahchu khovel siam chiil apat a sil muhtheihlouhte, a kumtuang silbawltheihna leh a Pathian jia natan chiang silsiam ah akilang a, chiantaha muhin aum a, hujiahin suanlam diing anei sih uhi.

21Ajiahchu Pathian he ngaalin Pathian bangin apaahtawi sih va, kipaahthu zong asoi sih va, himahleh a ngaihtuahna uh chu thulimlou ahung suaahta a, huleh a lungtang ngol uh chu ahung mialta hi. **22**Pil kisain mingol ahung suaahta va, **23**sitheilou Pathian loupina chu sithei mihingte, vate, keenglinei sate leh aboh a vaah ganhingte lim ah atangsahta uhi.

24Hujiahin Pathian in amahuh chu a sapum uh zumhuaitaha kibawltuah diing leh a lungtang uh uutjawng banga sil niin abawl uh phalin apedohta hi. **25**Hute'n chu Pathian thutah juau a tangsahin, kumtuanga phattaah a Siamtu saangin a silsiam biain a nna atohsah jawta uhi. Amen.

26Hujiahin Pathian in zumhuaitaha ahuuh uh phalin apedohta hi. Ajiahchu a numeite uh nasan in zong a pianken umdaan ngeina uh daanlou banga um diingin akibawl limdang uhi. **27**Hutobangmahin pasalte'n zong numei zatdaan ngeina tawpsanin huuhin khat leh khat akienlah va,

1:11 1Kor 1:7
1:14 1Kor 9:16
1:16 2Tim 1:8; 1Kor 1:18; Jn 3:15;
1:17 Phil 3:9; Hab 2:4; Gal 3:11; Heb 10:38
1:18 Jn 3:36; Eph 5:6; Kol 3:6; 1Th 1:10; Thpd 19:15
1:19 Sil 14:17
1:20 Phat 19:1-6
1:21 Siam 8:21; Jer 2:5; Eph 4:17, 18
1:22 1Kor 1:20,27
1:23 Daan 4:16,17; Jer 2:11; Sil 17:29
1:24 Phat 81:12; Eph 4:19; 1Pet 4:3
1:25 Is 44:20; Jer 10:14; 2Kor 11:31
1:26 Eph 4:19; 1Th 4:5; Siamp 18:22,23
1:27 Siamp 18:22; 1Kor 6:18

pasal leh pasal kilawmloutahin akibawl va, apaikhial man muh diing uh chu amahuh ah akimuh uhi.

28Huleh a lungsim va Pathian aheet uutlouh jiahun, Pathian in sil kilawmloute bawl diinga lungsim manlouh aneih uh phalin apedohta hi; **29**dihtatlouhna, numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina, giitlouhna, duhaamna, kimuhdahna zousiah a dimin; thangsiatnate, tualthahnate, kinialnate, kiheemnate, mi siatna diing ngaihtuahnate in adim va; amahuh chu misoisiathaatte, **30**miheehsete, Pathian mudahte, kihau haatte, kiliansahte, kichapousahte, silgilou pandohtute, nulepa thumangloute, **31**heetsiamna neiloute, ginumloute, pianpih lungsiatna neiloute, kilem uutloute, zahngaihna neiloute ahi uhi; **32**amah un hutobang sil bawlte chu sitaah ahi chih Pathian vaihawmna he ngaalun, amahuh chauh bawl zong hilouin hizongleh midang hutobang bawlte zong akipaahpih uhi.

Jentel Sahkhomite Siamlouhna

2 Hujiahin, aw mihing, mi soiseel haat koi hitazongleh chin, suanlam diing himhim neilou na hi, ajiahchu midang na soiseelna tah ah nangmah siamlouh na kitangsah ahi; nang asoiseeltu in zong hutobang silte na bawl thou jiahin. **2**Hizongleh Pathian vaihawmna chu hutobang sil bawlte tungah thutah dungjuiin atu ahi chih i he hi. **3**Aw mihing, hutobang sil bawlte soiseel a, nang lah hute mah bawl thou ngaal, Pathian vaihawmna peel diinga kigingta na hiaimah? **4**Ahihlouhleh Pathian hoihna in kisiih diingin nang ahung pui chih helouin, a hoihna leh a jaidoh daan leh a thuaahtheihna hauhdaante simmoh na hiaimah?

5Hizongleh na lungtang khauh jiah leh na kisiih nuamlouh jiahin, Pathian lungthahna ni leh vaihawmna dihtat hung kilat ni chianga diingin na tungah lungthahna na kikholkhawm ahi. **6**Ama'n chu "mi chin a silbawl bang jeelun athuhkiit diing": **7**sil hoih bawla kuhkaltaha pang a, loupina leh paahtawina leh manthaai theihlouhna hawl mite kawmah kumtuang hinna ape diing hi. **8**Hizongleh soihah a thutah juilou a, dihtatlouhna juite tungah chu lungthahna leh thangtawmnate aum diing a, **9**thuaahgimna leh lungngaihna nasatah chu silgilou bawl zousiah tungah aum diing hi, Judate tungah aum masa diing a huleh Grikte tungah zong aum diing hi; **10**hizongleh sil hoih bawl photmahte kawmah chu loupinate, paahtawinate leh hamuannate piaah ahi diing hi: Judate kawmah piaah masat ahi diing a, huleh Grikte kawmah zong piaah ahi diing hi. **11**Ajiahchu Pathian ah deihsahtuamna aum sih hi.

12Koipouh daan neiloua sil bawlsual chu daan louin

1:29 1Tim 5:13; 3Jn 10
1:30 2Tim 3:2
1:31 2Tim 3:3
1:32 Phat 50:18; Lk 11:48; Sil 8:1
2:1 2Sam 12:5-7; Mt 7:1,2
2:4 Eph 1:7,18; 1Pet 3:15 2Pet 3:9
2:5 Phat 110:5; Thpd 6:17; Jud 6
2:6 Phat 62:12; Mt 16:27
2:7 1Kor 15:53, 54; 2Tim 1:10; Mt 25:46
2:8 2Th 2:12; Ezk 22:31
2:9 Phat 32:10
2:11 Sil 10:34
2:12 1Kor 9:20,21; Gal 4:21

amangthaai diing a, koipouh daan neia sil bawlsual chu daan a vaihawmsahin aum diing hi. **13**Ajiahchu daan thu ja mi hih chauh chu Pathian mitmuhin siamtang ahi sih a, hizongleh daan banga gamta chu midih ahi diing uhi. **14**Ajiahchu daan neilou Jentelte'n a pianken lungtang un daan silte abawl va, daan nei sih mahleh uh, hite chu daan in akineihtawm jeel uhi. **15**A lungtang vah daan silbawl gelh ahi chih aensah va, huchu a sialepha heetna un aheetpih a, a lungsimte uh kinialin siam leh siamlouh akitangsah lehleh uhi, **16**ka tanchinpha soi dungjuia Pathian in Jesu Khrist zanga mihing thukiphualte vai ahawmsah ni chiangin.

Judate leh Daan

17Ngai in, nang chu Judami kichi na hi a, daan na muang a, Pathian na suang a, **18**huleh a deihjawng na he a, daan a hilha na um jiahin sil hoih jawte na khenthei a, **19**huleh nangmah ngeei chu mittawte puitu leh mial a umte diinga vaah hiin na kimuang a, **20**daanbu a heetna leh thutah um chu nei a kikoihin, mingolte leh naungeehte hilhtu hiin na kigingta hi. **21**Hujiahin nang, midangte hilhtu, nang leh nang kihilhlou na hiaimah? Nang guuhtaat louh diing ahi chia thusoitu, na gu veu maw? **22**Nang, "Aangkawm sin," chia hilhtu, aang na kawm veu maw? Nang milem hopa, milem biahna inn a silte na gu veu maw? **23**Nang, daan suangpa, na daan bohsiat jiahin Pathian na suminse veu maw? **24**Ajiahchu, "Pathian min chu nanguh jiahin Jentelte lahah soisiatin aumta hi," chia gelh bangin.

25Ajiahchu daan juitu na hih inchu, zehtan aphatuam ngeei a; himahleh daan bohsetu na hih inchu, na zehtan chu tanlouh bang ahung hita hi. **26**Hujiahin zehtanlou mi'n daan thusehte ajuih leh, a zehtanlouh chu tan banga ngaih ahi sih diaimah? **27**Huleh piandaana zehtanlou mi'n daan ajuih leh, nang, lehkhathu leh zehtan daan nei ngaala daan bohsetu chu ahung soiseel sih diaimah?

28Ajiahchu apolaang chauh a Judami hi chu Judami tah ahi sih a, akilanga tahsa chauha zehtan zong zehtan ahi sih hi. **29**Hizongleh a sungnung lama Judami hi chu Judami tah ahi; huleh zehtan tah chu lungsim lama tan ahi a, lehkha thu mei a hilouin, Hagau ah ahi; amah paahtaat loh chu mihing apat ahi sih a, hizongleh Pathian apat ahijaw hi.

3 Bang ahiai Judami in hamphatna aneih tuan? Ahihlouhleh zehtan zong bang ahiai aphattuamna? **2**Lam chinteng ah aphatuam hi. Apipeenin, Pathian kamsuahte a kawmva kolsaha aum jiahin ahi. **3**Ajiahchu khenkhatte'n

2:13 Jak 1:22, 23,25
2:14 Sil 10:35
2:16 Thus 12:14; 1Kor 4:5; Sil 10:42; 2Tim 2:8
2:17 Jer 8:8; Mik 3:11; Jn 5:45
2:21 Mt 23:3,4
2:22 Sil 19:37
2:24 Is 52:5; Ezk 36:22; 2Pet 2:2
2:25 Gal 5:3; Jer 4:4
2:26 1Kor 7:19
2:27 Mt 12:41, 42
2:28 Mt 3:9; Jn 8:39; Gal 6:15
2:29 Daan 30:6; Phil 3:3; Kol 2:11; 2Kor 3:6; Jn 5:44; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 10:18; Gal 1:10; 1Th 2:4;
3:2 Daan 4:8; Phat 147:19; Sil 7:38
3:3 Heb 4:2; 2Tim 2:13

gingta sih mahleh uh bang achi tuan diai? A gintaatlouhna un Pathian ginumna bangmalou asuaahsah diaimah? **4**Suaahsah lou hial! Pathian chu adih a, hizongleh mi chin ajuau uhi:

> "Na thusoi a siamtanga
> na um a, vaihawmsaha na
> um chianga zong na zoh
> theihna diingin,"

chia gelh bangin.

5Hizongleh i dihtatlouhna in Pathian dihtatna asuhlat leh, bang i soi diai? Pathian in mi agawtin dihtatlou ahiai? (Mihing bangin ka soi ahi). **6**Hilou hial! Ajiahchu huchi hitaleh Pathian in khovel vai bangchiin ahawmta diai? **7**Ahihvaangin ka juau soi jiaha Pathian thutahna Amah loupina diinga apun seem leh, bang diinga kei zong misual banga siamlouh tansaha um nalai ka hiai? **8**Huleh bang diing a, ahung heeh va khenkhat in ka soi louhpi na hung soisah bangva, "Sil hoih ahung pawt theihna diingin sil hoihlou i bawl diing uh" chia soi jaw lou i hi viai? Hutobang mite'n siamlouh atan uh adih ahi.

Vaan Nuai Pumpi Siamlouhtanna

9Ahihtaahleh bang? Amahuh saangin i hoihjaw tuanva ahiaimah? Hoihjaw himhim lou. Ajiahchu Judate leh Grikte anihun sual nuaia um veh ahi uh chih ama in i kawhchianta hi. **10**Hichia gelh bangin,

3:4 Jn 3:33; Phat 116:11; 51:4
3:5 Gal 3:15
3:6 Siam 18:25
3:9 1Kum 8:46; 2Kh 6:36; Phat 106:6; Gal 3:22
3:12 Phat 14:1- 3; 53:1-3; Thus 7:20
3:13 Phat 5:9; Phat 140:3
3:14 Phat 10:7
3:17 Is 59:7,9
3:18 Phat 36:1
3:19 Phat 63:11; Ezk 16:63
3:20 Sil 13:39; Gal 2:16

> "Koimah midihtat
> mawngmawng aum
> sih, khatmah zong aum
> sih. **11**Koimah hesiam
> mawngmawng aum sih,
> koimah Pathian hawl
> mawngmawng aum sih.
> **12**Ahilou lamah apeet
> zou vehta va, bangmah
> phatuamlou ahung suaah
> vehta uhi. Koimah sil
> hoih bawl mawngmawng
> aum sih, khatmah zong
> aum sih hi." **13**"A lawl
> uh haan kihong ahi a, a
> lei un heemthu asoi va";
> "A muuh vah guulsia gu
> aum hi"; **14**"A kam uh
> haanse lohna leh khaatna
> in adim hi." **15**"A kal uh
> sisan suah diingin akin
> suan uhi. **16**Manthaaina
> leh gentheihna a lampi
> vah aum a; **17**huleh
> hamuanna lampi zong
> ahe sih uhi." **18**"A mit
> hah vah Pathian launa
> mawngmawng aum sih
> hi,"

chih chu.

19Huchiin daan in sil bangpouh asoi photmah chu, kam chinteng hup ahih theihna diing leh khovel zousiah Pathian ma a mohtanga aum theihna diingun, daan nuaia umte kawma asoi ahi chih i he uhi. **20**Ajiahchu daan silbawlte jiahin koimah Pathian mitmuhin siamtangin aum sih diing uh; ajiahchu daan jiahin sual kiheetna ahung um hi.

Khrist Gintaat Jaala Dihtatna

21Hizongleh tuin chu Daan leh Zawlneite Lehkhabute in aheetsah bangin, daan tellouin Pathian dihtatna chu suhlatin aumta hi. **22**Huchu Jesu Khrist gintaatna jiaha a gingta photmahte diinga suhlat-a um Pathian dihtatna chu ahi; ajiahchu a kilimdanna bangmah aum sih hi. **23**Ajiahchu mi zousiah in sil abawlsualta va, Pathian loupina aching zouta sih uhi, **24**Khrist Jesu a um tatna jaalin a hehpihna in athawn a siamtansahin aum va, **25**Pathian thuaahtheihna jaala malaia a sualnate uh kiheetmohbawla aum jiahin, a dihtatna suhlatna diingin Khrist Jesu chu ginna tungtawna a sisan jaala sual thuphatawina hi diingin Pathian in aguat a, **26**tulai hun a a dihtatna sulang diingin, huchia Amah chu midihtat ahihtheihna diing leh Jesu gingta photmahte siamtangsahpa ahihtheihna diingin.

27Ahihleh kisahtheihna diing khoiah aum ei? Aum thei mawngmawng sih hi. Bang daan in ahiai siam i tan uh? Silbawl daan in ahiai? Hilou, ginna daan in ahijaw hi. **28**Hujiahin mi khat chu daan silbawlte jiah hilouin ginna jiahin siamtansah ahi chih i gingta uhi. **29**Pathian chu Judate Pathian chauh ahiaimah? Jentelte Pathian zong hilou maw? Hi e, Jentelte Pathian zong ahi. **30**Zehtante ginna jiaha siamtangsah diing leh zehtanlouhte zong huh ginna tungtawn mah a siamtangsah diing Pathian chu khat ahi ngaala. **31**Ahihleh ginna jaala daan chu bangmalou i suaahsah uh ahiai? Suaahsah lou hial! Husaangin, daan i sukipjaw uh ahi.

3:21 Is 46:13; Jer 23:6; Sil 10:43
3:22 Gal 2:16; Jn 3:15; Gal 3:28; Kol 3:11
3:24 Jn 1:14, 16, 2Kor 12:9; Eph 2:8; Tit 2:11; Heb 4:16; Phat 130:7; 1Kor 1:30; Gal 4:5; Eph 1:7, 14; Kol 1:14 Heb 9:12
3:25 Pawt 25:17 Siamp 16:10; Phat 65:3; Heb 2:17; 1Jn 4:10; Sil 20:28; Eph 1:7; Heb 9:12, 14; 1Pet 1:19; Thpd 1:5; Sil 14:16
3:27 1Kor 1:29-31; Eph 2:9
3:28 Sil 13:39; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:9; Jak 2:20, 24,26
3:29 Sil 10:34, 35; Gal 3:28
3:30 Gal 3:8

Abraham a Etsahna

4 Ahihleh tahsa daan a i pu uh Abraham in amuh bang ahiai i soi diing uh? **2**Ajiahchu natoh jiaha Abraham siamtansaha aum leh suan diing anei hi, hizongleh Pathian lamah chu anei sih hi. **3**Ajiahchu Pathian Lehkhathu in bang ahiai asoi? "Abraham in Pathian agingta a, huchu amah diinga dihtatna a ngaih ahi," achi hi.

4Huleh natongtu loh chu hehpihna silpiaah a ngaih ahi sih a, bat a ngaih ahijaw hi. **5**Hizongleh nna tonglou a, Pathian ngaihsahloute siamtangsahpa gingta jaw mi ginna chu dihtatna a ngaih ahi, **6**Pathian in natoh telloua midihtat a aseh mi hamphatdaan David in zong anasoi a:

> **7**"A tatleehna uh
> ngaihdama um a, a
> sualnate uh khuha
> umte chu ahampha uhi;
> **8**LALPA'N sualna neia
> aseh louh diing mi chu
> ahampha hi,"

chia asoitaah bangin.

9Ahihleh hu hamphatna zehtante tung chauha um ahiai, ahihlouhleh zehtanlouhte tungah zong? Ginna chu Abraham a diinga dihtatna a ngaih ahi i

4:1 Lk 3:8
4:2 1Kor 1:31
4:3 Siam 15:6; Gal 3:6; Jak 2:23
4:8 Phat 32:1, 2; 2Kor 5:19

chi ngaala. **10**Ahihleh huchu bangchi kingaih ahiai? Azehtan nungin ahiai, ahihlouhleh azehtan main? Azehtan nungin ahi sih a, azehtan main ahijaw hi. **11**Huleh zehtanlouha aum laia ginna a amuh dihtatna heetna zehtan chiamchihna chu amu a; zehtanlouh hizongleh uh agingta zousiah pa ahih theihna diingin, dihtatna chu amahuh diinga zong seha aum theihna diingin, **12**huleh zehtanlouhte a diinga zehtante pa chauh ahi sih a, i pu uh Abraham zehtanlouha aum laia a ginna neih banga neite pa zong ahi.

Ginna Jaala Pathian Thuchiam Heetdohna

13Ajiahchu Abraham aha, ahihlouhleh a chihaah kawmah khovel gouluahtu ahi diing chih daan jiaha chiam ahi sih a, hizongleh ginna a dihtatna jiahin ahijaw hi. **14**Ajiahchu daan a mite gouluahtute ahih un chu, ginna bangmalou ahita diing a, thuchiam zong panna bei ahita diing hi. **15**Ajiahchu daan in lungthahna asiam hi, ajiahchu daan um louhna ah bohsiatna zong aum sih hi.

16Hujiahin hehpihna dungjuia ahih theihna diingin ginna jiahin ahi a, chihaahte zousiah in thuchiam chu peelloua amuhna diingun, daan nei mite chauh hilouin, hizongleh i bawnva i pu uh Abraham banga ginna nei zousiah in zong amuh theihna diingun, **17**("Nam tampite pa in ka hung bawlta hi," chia gelh bangin) misite suhingtu leh sil umloute um banga soitu Pathian agintaatpa mitmuh ah.

18Kinephuai a aum louhin zong ama'n chu kineemtahin agingta hi, nam tampite pa ahung hihtheihna diingin, "Huchibangin na chihaah ahung hi diing," chia kisoi dungjuiin. **19**Huleh ginna a haatlou hi louin, a sapum sisa banga um leh amah chu kum za khat veel diing mi ahi a, Sarah achiing ahih zong angaihtuah sih hi. **20**Ginlelhna jaalin Pathian thuchiam tahsanglouin aum sih a, hizongleh ginna ah ahaat a, Pathian loupina apia hi. **21**Huleh Ama'n thu achiam phot chu ataangtungsah thei hi chih hechianin agingta tinten hi. **22**Hujiahin a ginna chu "amah a diinga dihtatna a ngaih ahita hi." **23**Huleh a ginna chu a dihtatna a ngaih ahi chih amah diing chauha gelh ahi sih a, **24**hizongleh eiuh diingin zong ahi. Misi lah apat a i Lalpa uh Jesu kaithoupa i gintaat un chu eiuh diingin zong dihtatna a ngaih ahi diing hi. **25**Hu Jesu chu i tatsualnate jiahin piaahkhiahin aum a, huleh siam i tanna diingun kaihthohin aum hi.

Ginna Gahsuahte

5 Hujiahin ginna jiaha siamtansaha umin, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist jaalin Pathian toh kilemin i um uhi. **2**Amah jaal mahin i dinna uh hi hehpihna ah ginna jaalin luuttheihna i

4:11 Siam 17:10, 11; Lk 3:8
4:13 Sil 13:32; Gal 3:16, 29; Siam 17:4-6
4:14 Gal 3:18
4:15 1Kor 15:56; 2Kor 3:7; Gal 3:10
4:16 Lk 3:8; Gal 3:16
4:17 Siam 17:5; Jn 5:21; Is 48:13;
4:18 Siam 15:5
4:19 Heb 12:11,12; Siam 17:17; 18:11
4:20 1Sam 30:6; Mt 4:8
4:21 Siam 18:14; Mt 19:26
4:24 Hab 2:2; 1Kor 9:10; 2Tim 3:16, 17; 1Pet 1:21
4:25 Is 53:5,6; 2Kor 5:21; Is 53:11; 1Kor 6:11;
5:1 Lk 2:14
5:2 Eph 2:18; 1Kor 15:1; Heb 3:6

neita va, huleh Pathian loupina a kineemin kipaahin zong i um uhi. **3**Huleh huchauh zong hilouin, gimthuaahna in kuhkalna asiam chih hein gimthuaahna ah zong i kipaah va; **4**huleh kuhkalna in heetchianna asiam a, heetchianna in kinepna asiam hi. **5**Huleh kinepna in chu alungkesah sih, ajiahchu hu Hagau Siangthou i kawma ahung piaah in Pathian lungsiatna i lungtang vah aleihleetta hi.

Pathian Lungsiatna Latsahin Aum

6Ajiahchu haatna beia i um laiin, a huntahin Khrist chu Pathian ngaihsahloute luangin ahung sita hi. **7**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh midihtat luanga sih mi auut khol sih diing a, ahiinlah mi hoih luanga sih chu mi khenkhat in angaap meithei hi. **8**Hizongleh misualte i hih laia Khrist i luangva ahung sihna ah Pathian in ahung lungsiatna chu alangsahta hi.

9Hu saangmahin, tuin, a sisan a siamtansaha i um nungin Amah jaalin lungthahna apatin hutdamin i um diing uhi. **10**Ajiahchu meelma i hihlaia bawn a Tapa sihna jiaha Pathian toh kilemta i hih un chu, kilema i um zoh nungun a hinna jiahin hutdamin i um diaahkhol diing uhi. **11**Hu chauh hilouin, tua Pathian toh kilepna i muhna uh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist jaalin Pathian ah zong i kipaah uhi.

5:3 Mt 5:12; Heb 10:36
5:5 Phil 1:20; Heb 3:6; Jn 3:16; Sil 2:33; Tit 3:5,6
5:6 Mk 1:15; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10
5:8 Jn 3:16; 1Pet 3:18; 1Jn 3:16
5:10 Kol 1:21; 2Kor 5:18, 19; Kol 1:20, 22; Heb 7:25
5:12 Siam 3:1-7; 1Kor 5:21,22; Siam 2:17
5:14 Siam 3:11,12; 1Kor 15:22,45
5:15 Sil 15:11
5:17 Jn 10:10
5:18 Is 53:11

Khrist Jaala Hinna

12Hujiahin, mi khat jiaha sual khovel a ahung luut a, sual jiaha sihna ahung luut mahbangin, mi zousiah anasualtaah jiahin sihna in mi zousiah ajeelsuaahta hi. **13**Ajiahchu daan umma tanin sual khovel ah aum a, hizongleh daan um louh laiin sual chu suala ngaih ahi sih hi. **14**Hizongleh Adam apat Mosi tanphain Adam sualna banga sil bawlsual loute tungah zong sihna in vai ahawm hi; Adam chu ahung diingpa Jesu etsahna ahi.

15Hizongleh silthawnpiaah chu giitlouhna toh kibang ahi sih hi. Ajiahchu mi khat giitlouh jaala bawn mi tampi asih va ahihleh, Pathian hehpihna leh Mi khat, Jesu Khrist hehpihna jiaha silthawnpiaah chu mi tampite tungah suhpungin aum ngeei diing hi. **16**Huleh hi silthawnpiaah chu mi sual khat tungtawna hung kuan khu toh akibang sih hi, bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh mi khat sualna jiahin vaihawmna chu ahung um a hu in siamlouhtanna atun hi, hizongleh sualna tampi lahah silthawnpiaah ahung um a hu in siamtansahna atun hi. **17**Ajiahchu mi khat giitlouh jiaha sihna in hu mi khat jiah maha vai ahawm leh, hehpihna nasatah leh dihtatna silthawnpiaah mute'n Mi khat, Jesu Khrist jiahin hinna ah vai ahawm ngeei diing uhi.

18Hujiahin mi khat giitlouh jiahin siamlouh tansahna chu mi zousiah tungah ahung um

hi. Huchi bangmahin Mi khat dihtatna silbawl jiahin hinna siamtansahna chu mi zousiah tungah ahung um hi. **19**Ajiahchu mi khat thumanlouh jiaha mi tampite misual akihihsah mahbangin, Mi khat thuman jiahin mi tampite midihtat hihsah ahi diing uhi.

20Huleh giitlouhna atam seemna diingin daan ahung um hi. Hizongleh sual apunna phot ah hehpihna zong apung jawseem hi, **21**huchia sual in sihna a vai ahawm mahbanga, hehpihna in dihtatna jaala kumtuang hinna tanna diinga i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist jiaha vai ahawm theihna diingin.

Khrist toh Kipumkhatna leh Sualna Kituahlouh Daan

6 Ahihleh bang i soita diai? Hehpihna apun seemna diingin sual ah i um zing diing uh adiai? **2**Um zing lou hial diing! Eiuh sual lama sisate bangchiin sual ah i hing thei nalai lai diai? **3**Eiuh Khrist Jesu a baptis a um photmahte chu a sihna ah baptis-in i um uh ahi chih helou na hi viaimah? **4**Hujiahin Pa loupina jaala Khrist chu misi lah apat kaihthoh ahih bangin eihaw zong hinna thah a i hin theihna diingun baptisma tungtawnin sihna ah Amah toh vuiin i um uhi.

5Ajiahchu a sihna kibatpiha Amah toh i na kizoptaah uh leh, a thohkiitna kibatpihin zong i kizop diing uh, **6**huchia sualna sapum suhjawngkhaala aum theihna diingin, tu apat sual suaaha i um nawn louhna diingun i mihing lui uh Amah toh kilhbehin aumta hi chih theiin. **7**Ajiahchu koipouh asitasa chu sual apatin ajaleenta hi.

8Huleh Khrist toh i sihtaah a ahihleh, Amah toh hin zong i hinkhawm diing uh ahi chih i gingta hi. **9**Khrist chu misi lah apat kaihthohin aum a, asi nawn sih diing chih hein. Sihna in Amah tungah thu anei nawnta sih hi. **10**Ajiahchu a sihna chu sual lam thu ah setden diingin khatvei asita a; hizongleh ahin lam thu ahihleh Pathian lamah ahing ahi.

11Huchibangmahin nanguh zong sual lam thu ah sitain kingai unla, hizongleh Pathian lamah i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist ah hingin kingai un. **12**Hujiahin na sapum uh uutjawng na juihna diingun na sapum sithei vah sual in vaihawm sih heh. **13**Na sapum hiangte uh zong dihtatlouhna vanzat diingin sual kawmah pephal sih un, hizongleh misi lah akipat hing kiit bangin Pathian kawmah kipia un; huleh na sapum hiangte uh zong dihtatna vanzat diingin Pathian kawmah pia un. **14**Ajiahchu sual in na tungvah thu aneita sih diing hi, bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh daan nuaia um na hi sih va, hizongleh hehpihna nuaia um na hijaw uhi.

Sual Suaah apat Pathian Suaah

15Ahihleh bang chita diing? Daan nuaia um hilou a hehpihna

5:19 Phil 2:8
5:20 Gal 3:19; 1Tim 1:13, 14
5:21 Mt 25:46
6:2 Kol 3:5; 1Pet 2:24
6:3 Mt 28:19
6:4 Sil 2:24; 2Kor 5:17; Eph 4:22-24; Kol 3:10
6:5 2Kor 4:10; Eph 2:6; Phil 3:10, 11; Kol 2:12; 2Ti 2:11
6:6 Gal 5:24; Eph 4:22; Kol 3:9; 2Kor 4:10; Gal 2:20; Phil 3:10; Kol 2:12, 20
6:9 Sil 2:24; Thpd 1:18
6:10 Heb 7:27
6:13 2Kor 5:14,15; 1Pet 2:24

nuaia um i hih jiahin i sual diing uh ahi diai? Sual hial lou diing! **16**Mi khat kawma suaah banga thumang diinga na kipiaah chiangun, na thuman pa uh suaahte na hi va, nanguh chu sihna tuntu sual suaahte aha, ahihlouhleh dihtatna tuntu thumanna suaahte hijaw aha, na hi uh chih helou na hi viaimah? **17**Hizongleh Pathian kawmah kipaahthu um heh, sual suaah anahi himahzongleh uh chin, nanguh hung kipia kihilhna daan thu chu lungtang tah in na juita uhi. **18**Sual apat hahdoha umin, dihtatna suaahte na hung hita uhi.

19Na tahsa uh haatlouh jiahin mihing daanin ka soi ahi. Na sapum hiangte uh daan bohsiatna tuntu dihtatlouhna leh giitlouhna suaah diinga nana piaah bangun, huchibangmahin tuin na sapum hiangte uh sianthouna tuntu dihtatna suaah diingin pia un. **20**Ajiahchu sual suaahte na hih laiun dihtatna lam ah nana jaleenta uhi. **21**Ahihleh tua na sil zumpihte vah hulaiin gah bang ahiai leh na neih uh? Hu silte tawpna lah sihna ahi ngaala. **22**Hizongleh tuin sual apat jaleensaha um a, Pathian suaahte na hung hih nungun, sianthouna khopin na gah uh na nei va, huleh a tawpna ah kumtuang hinna toh na nei uhi. **23**Ajiahchu sual man sihna ahi a, hizongleh Pathian silthawnpiaah chu i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist jaalin kumtuang hinna ahi.

6:16 2Pet 2:19; Siam 4:7; Phat 57:5; Jn 8:34; 2Pet 2:19
6:17 2Kor 2:14; 2Tim 1:13
6:18 1Pet 4:1
6:19 Gal 3:15
6:22 1Kor 7:22; Eph 6:6; 1Pet 2:16; Mt 25:46
6:23 Siam 2:17; Thpl 10:16; Ezk 18:4; Gal 6:7,8; Jak 1:15; Mt 25:46

Sual Tawpsan Thu Kiteenna Umdaan apat Etsahna

7 Unaute, daan in mi a damsung teng a tungah thu aneihkhum ahi chih na he sih viai mah (daan he mite kawmah ka soi ahi)? **2**Ajiahchu numei pasal nei chu a pasal damsung siah daan a a pasal a kaanin aum ahi. Hujiahin a pasal asih inchu, pasal lam thu ah daan apat hahkhiahin aum hi. **3**Huchiin a pasal dam zinga midang akiteenpih inchu, aangkawmnu akichi diing hi. Hizongleh a pasal asih inchu, hu daan thu apatin ajaleenta a, midang toh kiteeng zongleh aangkawmnu ahi sih diing hi.

4Hujiahin, ka unaute, midang khat, sihna apat kaihthoha umpa na kiteenpih theihna diingun, daan thu lamah Khrist sapum tungtawnin asi na hung hita uhi, huchia Pathian lama gah i suah theihna diingun. **5**Ajiahchu tahsa a i um laiin, daan in atohthou i sual uutnate'n sihna tun diinga gah suang diingin i sapum hiangte ah nna atong uhi. **6**Hizongleh tuin eiuh hung kaantu chu sihsan zouin, daan apat hahkhiahin i umta uhi, huchia lehkhagelh lui bangphet hilou a Hagau hinna thah a nna i toh theihna diingin.

7:1 Sil 1:16; 1Kor 1:10; Gal 3:15
7:2 1Kor 7:39
7:3 Lk 16:18
7:4 Gal 2:19; Kol 1:22
7:5 Gal 5:24
7:6 2Kor 3:6
7:7 Pawt 20:17; Daan 5:21

Daan leh Sualna

7Ahihleh bang i soita diai? Daan chu sualna hi adiai? Hilou hial! Aleh lamah, daan jiahin hilou leh chu, sual kichi helou diing hi ing a. Ajiahchu daan in,

"Na een louh diing ahi," na chi sih leh, een kichi helou diing ka hi. **8**Hizongleh sual in thupiaah tungtawnin hun lemtaang muin ka sungah eenna chinteng aumsah hi. Ajiahchu daan umlouin sual chu asi ahi. **9**Huleh tumalamin kei chu daan louin ka na hing a, hizongleh thupiaah ahung um tahin sual ahung hingdoh a huleh kei ka sita hi. **10**Huleh hinna hung po diing thupiaah chu sihna diing ahung hita chih ka hung hedohta hi. **11**Ajiahchu sual in thupiaah jiaha hun lemtaang muin ahung heem a, hukhu zangin ahung sulumta hi. **12**Hujiahin daan chu asiangthou a, huleh thupiaah zong asiangthou a huleh adihtat a huleh ahoih hi.

13Ahihleh sil hoih khu kei diinga sihna hung hita adiai? Hilou hial! Hizongleh sual chu sual a akilat theihna diingin sual in sil hoih tungtawnin keimah ah sihna ahung tongdoh hi. Hujiahin sual chu thupiaah tungtawna sual nasatah ahung hihtheihna diingin.

Mihing Umje Nihte Kikalhna

14Ajiahchu daan chu hagaulam sil ahi chih i he hi, hizongleh kei chu sami, sual suaaha khotsa ka hi. **15**Ajiahchu sil ka bawl peen ka hesiam sih hi. Ajiahchu sil ka bawl uutpeen chu ka bawl sih a; hizongleh ka uutlouh peen ka bawl hi. **16**Ka bawl uutlouh peen ka bawl inchu, daan ahoih hi chia pom ka hita diing hi. **17**Huchiin tuin a bawltu chu kei ka hita sih a, hizongleh sual keimah a um bawl ahijaw hi. **18**Ajiahchu keimah ah (chih chu ka tahsa ah) sil hoih mawngmawng ateeng sih chih ka he hi; abawl uutna peen chu keimah ah aum a, hizongleh hu a hoih bawl theihna keimah ah ka mu sih hi. **19**Ajiahchu sil hoih ka bawl uut peen ka bawl sih a; hizongleh sil hoihlou ka bawl uutlouh peen ka bawljaw hi. **20**Ka uutlouh peen ka bawl inchu, a bawltu keimah ka hita sih a, sual keimah a um bawl ahijaw hi.

21Huchiin hi daan ka hung hedohta, sil hoih ka bawl uut laiin giitlouhna ka kawmah aum hi. **22**Ajiahchu ka mihing lungsim sunglam ah Pathian daan tungah ka kipaah hi. **23**Hizongleh ka tahsa hiangte ah daan tuam khat aum chih ka he hi. Hukhu in ka lungsim daan adou a, huleh ka tahsa hiangte a um sualna daan kawmah suaahin ahung pui veu hi. **24**Migenthei hina meijeen ing e! Hi sihna sapum lah apat koi in ahiai hung suaahtasah diing? **25**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist jaalin Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi hi. Huchiin keimah tah in chu ka lungsim in Pathian daan ka tong a, hizongleh tahsa in chu sualna daan ka tong hi.

Hagau a Umna Hinkhua

8 Hujiahin tuin chu Khrist Jesu a umte, tahsa daan a hing lou a, hizongleh Hagau daan a hingte diingin siamlouhtansahna

7:10 Siamp 18:5; Lk 10:26-28; Gal 3:12
7:11 Siam 3:13
7:12 Gal 3:21; 1Tim 1:8
7:14 1Kor 3:1; 1Kum 21:20, 25; 2Kum 17:17
7:15 Gal 5:17
7:17 Gal 5;24
7:22 Eph 3:16; Phat 1:2
7:23 Gal 5:17; Jak 4:1; 1Pet 2:11
7:25 2Kor 2:4

mawngmawng aumta sih hi. **2**Ajiahchu Khrist Jesu a um hinna Hagau daan in sual leh sihna daan apat ahung jaleensahta hi. **3**Daan in tahsa tungtawna a haatlouh jiaha abawl guallouh chu, Pathian in a Tapa ngeei chu sual tahsa tobang pua a sual jiaha ahung sawlna ah, tahsa sual chu siamlouh atangsahta hi, **4**huchia tahsa daan a hing lou a, himahleh Hagau daan a hingjaw eihaw tunga dihtatna daan poimohte suhtaangtunga aum theihna diingin.

5Ajiahchu tahsa daan a umte'n tahsa lam silte alunggulh va, hizongleh Hagau daan a umte'n chu Hagau silte alunggulh uhi. **6**Ajiahchu tahsa lam silte ngaihtuah chu sihna ahi a, hizongleh Hagau silte ngaihtuah chu hinna leh hamuanna ahi. **7**Ajiahchu tahsalam lungsim chu Pathian toh kimeelmaatna ahi; bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh huchu Pathian daan nuaiah aum sih a, um zong aum theilou him ahi. **8**Huchiin tahsa a umte'n Pathian akipaahsah thei sih uhi.

9Hizongleh Pathian Hagau nanguh a aum tahzet inchu, tahsa a um na hi sih va hizongleh Hagau a um na hijaw uhi. Hizongleh mi koipouh in Khrist Hagau aneih louh inchu, Amah a ahi sih hi. **10**Huleh Khrist nanguh a aum leh, sapum chu sual jiahin asi ahi; hizongleh Hagau chu dihtatna jiahin ahing ahi. **11**Hizongleh misi lah akipat Jesu kaithoupa Hagau nanguh a aum inchu, misi lah akipat Khrist kaithoupa'n nanguh a um Hagau tungtawnin na sapum uh sitheite zong asuhing diing hi.

12Hujiahin unaute, bat nei i hi uhi, tahsa a hilouin, tahsa daan a hing diing hi louin. **13**Ajiahchu tahsa daan a na um un chu, na si diing va; hizongleh sapum silbawlte Hagau a na suhlup jeel un chu, na hing diing uhi. **14**Ajiahchu Pathian Hagau puia um photmahte chu Pathian tate ahi uhi. **15**Lau a um kiit diingin suaah hihna hagau na mu uh ahi sih a, hizongleh ta hihna Hagau na mu uh ahijaw a, hu Hagau jiahin "Abba*, Pa," chiin i kikou uhi. **16**Hagau ngeei in eimah hagau toh Pathian tate i hi chih ahung heetpih hi. **17**Huleh tate i hih-un chu, gouluahtute i hi; Amah toh i thuaahgim tahzet un chu Pathian gouluahtute leh Khrist gouluahpihtute i hi uhi; huchia eite zong Amah kawma paahtawia i um theihna diingun.

Loupina Hungtung diing

18Ajiahchu tulaia thuaahgimnate chu ijawchianga eiuh a loupina suhlat-a um diing toh tehkaahthamin ka ngai sih hi. **19**Ajiahchu silsiam zousiah in kineem mahmahin Pathian tate kilatna diing angaahlah mahmah uhi. **20**Ajiahchu silsiam zousiah chu umjebei a umsahin aumta uh, amahuh uutthu hilouin, kinepna

8:2 1Kor 15:45; Jn 8:32, 36
8:3 Heb 7:18; Gal 5:24; Phil 2:7; Heb 2:14,17
8:4 Gal 5:16
8:5 Gal 5:19-25
8:6 Gal 6:8
8:7 Jak 4:4
8:8 Gal 5:24
8:9 Gal 5:24; 1Kor 6:19; 2Tim 1:14; Jn 14:17; Sil 16:7; 1Jn 4:13
8:10 Pawt 29:45; Jn 14:20, 23; 2Kor 13:5; Gal 2:20; Eph 3:17; Kol 1:27; Thpd 3:20
8:11 Sil 2:24;
8:12 Gal 5:24
8:13 Gal 6:8
8:14 Mt 5:9; Gal 3:26; Thpd 21:7
8:15 2Tim 1:7; Mk 14:36; Gal 4:5,6
8:16 Eph 1:13; Jn 1:12
8:17 Sil 20:32; Gal 3:29 Eph 3:6; Tit 3:7; 2Kor 1:5; 2Tim 2:12; 1Pet 4:13
8:18 2Kor 4:17; 1Pet 4:13
8:20 Siam 3:17-19

* **8:15** *Abba*: Aramik haam ahi a, kingaihnat diaahkholna a Pa chihna ahi.

neia amahuh a thu nuaia umsahpa jiahin ahijaw hi. **21**Ajiahchu silsiam zousiah zong siatna suaah apat suahtaatsaha umin Pathian tate jaleenna loupi ah aluut diing uhi.

22Ajiahchu silsiam zousiah tutan dongin thuum leh nauvei na thuaahin aum uh chih i he uhi. **23**Huleh amahuh chauh hilouin, Hagau gah masa nei eihaw ngeei zong ta hihna, i sapum uh tatna muhna diing, ngaahlah mahmahin lungsim in i maau uhi. **24**Ajiahchu kinepna a hutdamin i um uhi; hizongleh muhsa zinga kinep chu kinepna ahi sih hi, mi'n amuhsa zing ah bang diingin akineem nalailai diviai? **25**Hizongleh i muhlouh i kineppih inchu, kuhkaltahin i ngaah hi.

26Hutobangmahin, Hagau in zong i haatlouhnate ah ahung panpih hi. Ajiahchu bangchi banga haamtei diing i hiai chih i he sih a; hizongleh Hagau in thuumna soi guallouhin ahung ngetsah zing hi. **27**Huleh Pathian deihjawng banga misiangthoute diinga angetsah jiahin, Amah lungtang entu in Hagau lungsim bang ahiai chih ahe hi.

28Huleh Pathian lungsiatte, Ama'n aguat banga akouhte diingin sil zousiah chu a hoihna diingun atongkhawm chiat hi chih i he uhi. **29**Ajiahchu aheetlawhte chu Amah Tapa banga um diingin aguatlawh hi, a Tapa chu unau tampite laha tachiil ahung hihtheihna diingin. **30**Huleh Ama'n aguatlawhte chu kouh zong akou a; akouhte chu siam atangsah a; siam atansahte chu apaahtawi hi.

8:21 Sil 3:21; 2Pet 3:13; Thpd 21:1
8:22 Jer 12:4
8:23 2Kor 5:5; Gal 5:5
8:24 1Th 5:8; Tit 3:7;
8:25 Phat 37:7
8:26 Eph 6:18
8:27 Thpd 2:23
8:28 1Kor 1:9; Gal 1:6, 15; Heb 9:15; 1Pet 2:9;
8:29 1Pet 1:2; Eph 1:5,11; Kol 1:18
8:30 Eph 1:5,11
8:31 Hag 1:13; Phat 56:9; Heb 13:6
8:32 Siam 22:13; Jn 3:16
8:33 Is 50:8,9
8:34 Sil 2:24; Mk 16:19; Is 53:12; Heb 7:25
8:35 1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 11:26
8:36 Phat 44:22; 1Kor 4:9; 2Kor 4:11
8:37 1Kor 15:57; Gal 2:20; Eph 5:2; Thpd 1:5
8:38 1Kor 3:22 Eph 1:21; 1Pet 3:22

Pathian Lungsiatna Nasatdaan

31Ahihleh hi thute ah bang i soita diai? Pathian i lama apan leh, koi in ahiai hung dou thei diing? **32**Amah Tapa ngeei zong hawilou a, hizongleh i bawnva diinga hung pedohpa in bang diingin sil zousiah athawnin Amah toh ahung pekhawm lou diai? **33**Pathian miteelte koi in ahiai heeh diing? Siamtangsahtu Pathian ahi ngaala. **34**Koi in ahiai siamlouhtangsah diing? Asi chu Khrist ahi ngaala; ahi, athoukiit jawta a, Pathian jiatlam ah aum a, eiuh diinga hung ngetsahtu zong ahi. **35**Khrist lungsiatna akipan koi in ahiai hung khen diing? Gimthuaahna in ahiai, lungngaihna in ahiai, suhduhdahna in ahiai, kial in ahiai, saguaahna in ahiai, lauhuaina in ahiai, naamsau in ahiai hung khen diing?

36"Nangmah jiahin
nitumin thahin ka um va,
goh diing belaam banga
ngaih ka hi uhi,"
chia gelh bangin.

37Khenlou hial diing, hite zousiah ah ahung lungsiattu jaalin gualzoute saanga tungtuang jaw i hi uhi. **38**Ajiahchu sihna aha, hinna aha, angelte aha, lalnate aha, silbawltheihnate aha, sil umzingte aha, sil hung um diingte aha, **39**saanna aha, thuuhna

aha, ahihlouhleh silsiam dang mawngmawng in zong i Lalpa uh Khrist Jesu a um Pathian lungsiatna akipan eite ahung khen thei sih diing chih chiantahin ka he hi.

Israelte Ginlouhna Jiaha Paul Lungkhamna

9 Khrist ah thutah ka soi ahi, ka juau sih, Hagau Siangthou ah ka sialepha heetna in zong ahung heetpih hi, **2**ka lungtang ah hahsatna daaitheilou leh lungngaihna nasatah ka nei hi. **3**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh ka unaute, tahsa lama ka chipihte luangin keimah Khrist kawm apat koihtuam khopa haamse thuaahin um leng chiin ka haamtei hi. **4**Israelmi ahi ngaalva; ta hihnate, loupinate, thuhunte, daan thu piaahnate, Pathian biahinn a natohnate leh thuchiamte bang amahuh neih ahi. **5**Pulepate amahuh a ahi a, tahsa lam thu ah Khrist zong amahuh lah apat a hung pawt ahi a, Amah chu sil zousiah tunga um kumtuanga paahtawi taah Pathian ahi. Amen.

Israelte Kawma Pathian Thuchiam Athawn Sih

6Hizongleh Pathian thu bangmalou banga umta ahi sih hi. Ajiahchu Israel haahte a bawnun Israel mi ahi veh sih uhi. **7**Abraham chihaahte ahih jiahun zong a bawnun tate ahi veh tuan sih uh; hizongleh, "Isak ah na haahte akichi diing," chih ahijaw hi. **8**Hu tahsa tate chu Pathian tate ahi sih va; hizongleh thuchiam tate chu chihaah a ngaih ahijaw uh chihna ahi. **9**Ajiahchu hikhu thuchiam ahi: "Tu bang hun in ka hung diing a, Sarah in tapa anei diing," chih chu.

10Huleh hi chauh hilouin, Rebekah in, mi khat, i pu uh Isak tungtawna nau apaai laiin, **11**(naupangte chu piang nailouin, sil hoih leh silsia zong bawl nailouin, teel lam thu a Pathian siltupnajiah adet theihna diingin, silbawl jiah hilou a hizongleh a koutu deih jiah hijawin), **12**a kawmah, "A upajaw in a naupangjaw nna atohsah diing," Pathian in achi hi. **13**"Jakob ka lungsiat a, hizongleh Esau chu ka mudah hi," chih gelh bangin.

Pathian ah Dihtatlouhna Aum Sih

14Ahihleh bang i soita diai? Pathian ah dihtatlouhna aum a adiai? Hilou hial! **15**Ajiahchu Ama'n Mosi kawmah,

"Ka khotuah uut photmah ka khotuah diing a, ka lainat uut photmah ka lainat diing," chiin anasoita hi.

16Huchiin adeihpa jiahin ahi sih a, muhsawma taaipa jiahin zong ahi diaah sih, hizongleh akhotuahtu Pathian jiahin ahijaw hi. **17**Ajiahchu Pathian Lehkhathu in Pharaoh kawmah hichiin achi, "Hi jiah tahin ka hung tungding a, nangmah a ka silbawltheihna ka etsah theihna

9:1 Phat 15:2; 2Kor 11:10; Gal 1:20; 1Tim 2:7
9:3 Pawt 32:32; 1Kor 12:3; Sil 22:5
9:4 Pawt 4:22 Daan 7:6; Heb 9:5; Siam 17:2; Sil 3:25; Gal 3:16
9:5 Mt 1:1-16; Kol 2:9
9:6 Gal 6:16
9:7 Siam 21:12; Heb 11:18
9:8 Gal 3:16
9:9 Siam 18:10,14
9:10 Siam 25:21
9:12 Siam 25:23
9:13 Mal 1:2,3
9:15 Pawt 33:19
9:16 Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5
9:17 Pawt 9:16; Phat 76:10

diing leh leitung pumpi a ka min phuana aum theihna diingin," achi hi. **18**Hujiahin Pathian in auut photmah akhotuah a, auut photmah zong asoihahsah veu hi.

Pathian Bangkim tunga Thunei Ahihna

19Nang in ka kawmah, "Bang diinga Ama'n i dihlouhna hung kawh ahiai? A deihjawng koi in akalh ei?" na chi ahi meithei. **20**Hizongleh tahzetin, Aw mihing, nang Pathian dawng vialtu koi na hiai? Silsiam in a siamtu kawmah, "Bang diinga hitobanga hung siam na hiai?" achi diaimah? **21**Beelkhengtu in beel leitang khat apat beel khat phatuam a zattaaha kheeng diing leh beel khat zattaahloua kheeng diingin, beel leitang tungah thu anei sih eimah?

22Pathian in a lungthahna leh silbawltheihna suhlat auut a, manthaaina tuaah diinga kiguatsa lungthahna beelte tunga athuaahzoh haamhaam leh, bang akhawh diai? **23**Huleh Ama'n malai apat loupina tang diinga aguatlawhsa hi khotuahna beelte tunga a loupina hauhsatna asuhlat theihna diinga, **24**Judate lah apat chauh hilou a, hizongleh Jentelte lah apat akouhdoh eite tunga zong athuaahzoh haamhaam leh, bang akhawh diai? **25**Hosea Lehkhabu a,

> "Ka mi hi ngeiloute chu
> ka mite ka chi diing a,
> lungsiat ngeilouh mite
> zong ka lungsiatte ka
> chi diing hi. **26**Huleh
> hichi ahung hi diing a, a
> kawmvah, 'Ka mite na hi
> sih uh,' chiha umna ngeei
> ah, Pathian hing tate
> chihin aum diing uh,"

anachih bangmahin.

27Huleh Isai in zong Israelte tungtaang thu anataangkoupih a:

> "Israel tate jaw
> tuikhanglian sehneel
> bangin tam zongleh
> uh, agawtmawh chauh
> hutdamin aum diing uh.
> **28**Ajiahchu LALPA'N
> leitung a nna tomkhat
> abawl diing jiahin,
> Ama'n hu nna chu azou
> diing a, dihtatna in
> asutom diing hi"

chiin.

29Huleh Isai mah in,

> "Sepaihte LALPA'N
> chihatu diing hung na
> hawisahlou hileh, Sodom
> bangin i umta diing va,
> Gomorrah banga bawlin i
> umta diing uhi,"

chia anasoilawh bangin.

Israelte Chitlouhna Jiah

30Ahihleh bang i soita diai? Dihtatna delhlou Jentelte'n dihtatna aphata uh ahi, ginna jiaha dihtatna chu. **31**Hizongleh daan a dihtatna delh Israelte'n hu dihtatna daan chu aphazouta sih uhi. **32**Bang jiahin? Ginna in adelh sih va, daan silbawlte a muhtheih

9:18 Pawt 4:21; Daan 2:30; Jos 11:20
9:19 1Kor 15:35; Jak 2:18; 2Sam 16:10; 2Kh 20:6; Dan 4:35
9:20 Job 1:22; Is 64:8; Jer 18:6;
9:21 2Tim 2:20
9:22 Thpl 16:4
9:25 Hos 2:23; 1Pet 2:10
9:26 Hos 1:10; Mt 16:16
9:27 Siam 22:17; Hos 1:10; 2Kum 19:4; Jer 44:14; Joe 2:32
9:28 Is 10:22
9:29 Jak 5:4; Is 1:9; Siam 19:24-29; Is 13:19; Jer 50:40
9:30 Gal 2:16; Phil 3:9; Heb 11:7
9:31 Daan 6:25; Is 51:1; Gal 5:4
9:32 1Pet 2:8

banga adelh jiahun ahi. Ajiahchu puuhna suang ah apuuhta uhi.

33"Ngai in, Zion ah
puuhna suang leh daalna
suangpi ka koih hi,
koipouh Amah gingta
chu azahtasah sih diing
hi,"

chia gelh bangin.

10 Unaute, Israelte diinga ka lungtang deihpeen leh Pathian kawma ka haamteina peen chu hutdama ahung um theihna diing uh ahi. **2**Ajiahchu Pathian lamah phattuam ngaihna anei uh chih ka heetpih hi, ahihvaangin heetna dungjuiin chu ahi sih hi. **3**Ajiahchu Pathian dihtatna helouin, amahuh dihtatna tundoh tumin, Pathian dihtatna ah akituluut nuam sih uhi. **4**Ajiahchu agingta photmahte diingin Khrist chu dihtatna muhna diingin daan suhtawpna ahi.

Hutdamna chu Mi Zousiah a Diing ahi

5Ajiahchu daan a kuan dihtatna tungtaang Mosi in agial hi, "Hu silte juitu chu hute in ahing diing," chiin. **6**Hizongleh ginna a dihtatna in chu hichiin achi hi, "Na lungsim in, 'Vaan ah koi akaltou diai?' chi sin" (huchu, tunglam apat Khrist puikhiah diing chihna ahi), **7**"ahihlouhleh, 'Lei nuaiah koi akumsuh diai?'" chi sin (huchu, misi lah apat Khrist puitouh diing, chihna ahi). **8**Hizongleh bang ahiai asoi? "Thu in ahung naih hi, na kam leh na lungtang ah aum hi" (huchu ginna thu ka soi uh chu ahi): **9**huchu na kam a Jesu chu Lalpa ahi chia na phuan a, misi lah apat Pathian in Amah akaithou chih na lungtang a na gintaat leh, hutdamin na um diing hi. **10**Ajiahchu mi'n lungtang in agingta a dihtatna amu hi, huleh kam in aphuang a hutdamna amu hi. **11**Ajiahchu Pathian Lehkhathu in, "Koipouh Amah gingta chu azahtasah sih diing," achi hi. **12**Ajiahchu Judate leh Grikte kilimdanna bangma aum sih hi, ajiahchu a bawnva tunga Lalpa chu khat ahi a, Amah kou zousiah tungah ahausa hi. **13**Ajiahchu "LALPA min kou photmah chu hutdamin aum diing hi."

14Ahihleh Amah agintaat louhpi uh bangchiin akou diviai? Huleh a thu ajaah louhpi uh bangchiin agingta diviai? Huleh a soitu umlouin bangchiin aja diviai? **15**Huleh sawl ahihlouh uh leh bangchiin thu asoi diviai?

"Hamuanna tanchinpha
leh sil hoih kipaah huai
hung tutte keeng kilawm
hina mei e!"

chia gelh bangin.

16Hizongleh tanchinpha a bawnun ajom veh sih uhi. Ajiahchu Isai in, "Lalpa, ka thusoi uh kua in ahiai gingta?" anachi hi. **17**Huchiin ginna chu jaahna jiahin ahung um a, huleh jaahna chu Pathian thu tungtawnin ahung um hi.

9:33 Is 8:14; 1Pet 2:6,8
10:1 Phat 20:4
10:2 Sil 21:20
10:4 Gal 3:24
10:5 Siamp 18:5; Daan 4:1; Neh 9:29; Thpl 19:16; Is 55:3; Ezk 20:11, 13,21
10:6 Daan 30:12
10:7 Daan 30:13; Sil 2:24
10:8 Daan 30:14
10:9 Mt 10:32; Jn 13:13; 3:15; Sil 2:24
10:11 Is 28:16
10:12 Mt 28:18
10:13 Sil 2:21; Joe 2:32
10:15 Is 52:7; Na 1:15
10:16 Heb 4:2; Is 53:1; Jn 12:38
10:17 Gal 3:2, 5; Kol 3:16

18Hizongleh ka chi ahi, amah un aja sih va ahiaimah? Ja tham e:

"A aw uh leitung pumpi
ah athangsuaah a, a thu
uh kawlmong tanphain
athangta hi."

19Hizongleh ka chi ahi, Israelte'n ahe sih va ahiaimah? Amasapeenin Mosi'n,

"Nam zong hiloute
zangin ka hung
thangsesah diing a,
heetsiamna neilou
namte zangin ka hung
sulungthah diing hi,"

anachi hi.

20Huleh Isai in hangsantahin,

"Ahung hawl loute in
ahung mu va; ahung kou
loute kawmah suhlatin ka
umta hi,"

achi hi.

21Hizongleh Israelte kawmah chu,

"Mithumangloute leh
soihahte diingin suun
nitum in ka baan ka
jaah hi,"

chiin asoi hi.

Israelte chu Paihkhiahden Diing ahi Sih uh

11 Ahihleh Pathian in a mite paaikheta ahiaimah? Paaikhe lou hial! Ajiahchu kei zong Israelmi, Abraham chihaah, Benjamin phung a mi ka hi. **2**Pathian in a mi aheetlawhte apaaikhe sih hi. Pathian Lehkhathu in Elijah thu asoi na he sih viaimah? Ama'n Israelte tungthu Pathian kawmah atut a, **3**"LALPA, na zawlneite athat va, na maitaamte asuchim va, keimah tangin ka um a, kei zong thah ahung tum uhi," chiin. **4**Hizongleh Pathian in a dawnna in bangchiin asoi ei? "Baal lim ma a khuupdin ngeilou mi saang sagih keimah diingin ka koih hi," chiin adawng hi. **5**Hutobangin tulaiin zong Pathian hehpihna a teel ahih dungjuiin gawtmawh hon khat aum nalai hi. **6**Huleh hehpihna jiah ahih inchu, natoh jiah ahita sih hi; huchilou inchu hehpihna chu hehpihna ahita sih diing hi. Hizongleh natoh jiah ahih inchu, hehpihna ahita sih diing; huchilou inchu natoh zong natoh ahita sih diing hi.

7Ahihleh bang ahita diai? Israelte'n ahawl uh amu sih va; hizongleh teelte'n chu amu uh, adang zousiah chu suhtawtin aumta uhi.

8"Pathian in tuni dongin
a kawmvah motna
hagau apia hi, amuh
theihlouhna diing
uh mitte leh ajaah
theihlouhna diing uh bilte
toh,"

chih gelh bangin.

9Huleh David in,

"A dohkaan uh chu
amahuh diingin thaang
leh pial hung suaah
henla, puuhna leh
phubalaahna hung suaah
heh. **10**Khua amuh
louhna diingun a mitte uh

10:18 Phat 19:4; Mt 24:14; Kol 1:6, 23; 1Th 1:8
10:19 Daan 32:21
10:20 Is 65:1
10:21 Is 65:2; Jer 35:17
11:1 Siamp 26:44; 1Sam 12:22; Phat 94:14; Jer 31:37; 2Kor 11:22; Phil 3:5
11:3 1Kum 19:10, 14
11:4 1Kum 19:18
11:8 Mt 13:13-15; Daan 29:4; Is 29:10
11:10 Phat 69:22,23

hung mial henla, huleh a
kawng uh kuunsah zing
in,"
achi hi.

Jentelte Hutdamna

11Ahihleh ka chi ahi, a puuhna diingun akisui viai? Kisui lou hial! Hizongleh a giitlouhna jiahva Jentelte athangsiat theihna diingun Jentelte kawmah hutdamna ahung tung jawta hi. **12**Huleh a giitlouhna uh bawn khovel suhhauhsatna ahih a, huleh a lohsapna uh zong Jentelte hauhsatna ahih inchu, a buchinna uh bangchipheta hauhsatna ahita diai mah!

13Ajiahchu nanguh Jentelte kawmah ka soi ahi, kei Jentelte apostol ka hih jiahin ka natohna ka paahtawi hi, **14**bangchijawng ahakhat-a ka chipihte ka thangsiatsah a, a lahva khenkhatte beeh ka hutdam theih khaah leh chiin. **15**Ajiahchu amahuh paihkhiahna bawn khovel toh Pathian kilepna ahihleh, amahuh pomkiitna chu sihna apat hinna loungaal bang ahi diai? **16**Ajiahchu a gahmasa asianthouin chu, a lom pumpi zong huchibangmahin asiangthou hi; huleh a zung asianthouin chu, a baate zong huchibangmahin asiangthou hi.

17Olive sing tah baa khenkhatte saattanin um henla, huleh nang olive tahlou a lahvah phuhluutin um lehchin, olive zung hauhsatna kikoppihtu na hung hita diing a, **18**baate tungah kiuangsah sin. Hizongleh kiuangsah zongleh chin a zung chawmtu nangmah na hi sih a, a zung chu nang hung chawmtu ahijaw hi, chih he in. **19**Ahihleh nang in, "Phuhluut-a ka um theihna diingin baate suhtana um ahi," na chi ahi diing. **20**Ahi, agintaatlouh jiahun ahi suhtana aum uh, huleh nang na ginna jiahin na ding ahi. Kiuangsah sinla, hizongleh lau jaw in. **21**Ajiahchu Pathian in pianpih baa tahte bawn ahawi louh inchu, nang zong ahung hawi tuam sih diing hi.

22Hujiahin Pathian hoihdaan leh thukhauhdaan en in: apuuhte tungah chu akhauh a; hizongleh a hoihna a na umzing leh, nang tungah chu ahoih diing hi. Huchi ahihlouh inchu, nang zong saatkhiahin na um ve diing hi. **23**Huleh amahuh zong gingtaloua aum zing louh un chu, phuhluutin aum diing uhi, ajiahchu Pathian in amahuh aphutluut thei hi. **24**Ajiahchu nang, pianken a olive tahlou apat saatkhiah bawn pianken loutaha olive sing hoih a phuhluut-a na um leh, hi pianken mawnga baa tahte chu amahuh olive sing ngeei ah bangchituha phuhluut seemin aumta diviai?

Israelmi Zousiah Hutdamin Aum diing uh

25Ajiahchu unaute, na kipilsah louhna diingun hi thukiphual, Jentelte bukimna ahung tun tokaalin Israelte tungah lungngonna hunkhop chiang ahung tung tadih

11:11 Sil 13:46
11:13 Sil 9:15
11:14 1Kor 10:33; 1Th 2:16; Mt 1:21; Lk 2:11; Jn 3:17; Sil 4:12; 1Kor 1:21; 1Tim 2:4; Tit 3:5
11:15 Lk 15:24, 32
11:16 Siamp 23:10, 17; Kis 15:18-21
11:17 Jer 11:16; Jn 15:2; Sil 2:39; Eph 2:11- 13
11:18 Jn 4:22
11:20 1Kor 10:12; 2Kor 1:24; 1Tim 6:17; 1Pet 1:17
11:22 1Kor 15:2; Kol 1:23; Heb 3:6; Jn 15:2
11:23 2Kor 3:16
11:24 Jer 11:16
11:25 1Kor 10:1; 2Kor 1:8; 1Th 4:13; Lk 21:24

ahi, chih na heetlouh uh ka deih sih hi. **26**Huchiin Israel zousiah hutdamin aum diing uhi,

"Zion apatin Hundampa
ahung diing a,
Jakob apatin Pathian
ngaihsahlouhna asumang
diing hi. **27**Ajiahchu a
sualnate uh ka laahmang
tahchianga a kawmva ka
thuhun diing chu hikhu
ahi,"

chih gelh bangin.

28Tanchinpha lam ngaihtuahin chu nanguh jiahin meelma ahi uhi, hizongleh teel thu lam ngaihtuahin chu pulepate jiahin deihtahte ahi uhi. **29**Ajiahchu Pathian silthawnpiaahte leh a kouhna chu henlamdang theihlouh ahi. **30**Ajiahchu nang un nidanglaia Pathian thu na manlouh bang va, hizongleh tua amahuh thumanlouhna jiaha khotuahna na muh bangun, **31**hutobangmahin tuin amah un agingta sih uh, huchia nang un khotuahna na muhta jiahva amah un zong khotuahna amuh theihna diingun. **32**Ajiahchu Pathian in akhotuah veh theihna diingin, amahuh zousiah chu thumanlouhna nuaiah akhum vehta hi.

33Aw, Pathian pilna leh heetna thuuh hina lawmlawm e! A lemguatnate hawl guallouh leh a lampite muh guallouh hina meijeen e!

34"Ajiahchu LALPA
lungsim koi in ahiai he?
Ahihlouhleh kua ahiai
Amah lemguatpihtu
a pang ngei?"
35"Ahihlouhleh aditkiit
diinga zong koi in ahiai
Amah kawma sil pe masa
phot?"

36Ajiahchu Amah akipan leh Amah jaalin leh Amah diinga sil zousiah um ahi. Amah kawmah kumtuangin loupina um hen. Amen.

11:26 Is 45:17; Jer 31:34
11:27 Is 59:20, 21; Heb 8:10,12
11:28 Daan 7:8
11:29 Heb 7:21
11:30 Eph 2:2
11:33 Eph 3:10; Kol 2:3; Job 5:9; Thus 8:17; Is 40:28
11:34 Is 40:13, 1Kor 2:16
11:35 Job 41:11
11:36 1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16; Heb 2:10; 1Tim 1:17; 1Pet 5:11; Thpd 5:13
12:1 1Kor 6:20; 1Pet 2:5
12:2 1Pet 1:14; 1Jn 2:15; 1Tim 5:4
12:3 1Kor 15:10; Gal 2:9; Eph 3:7;
12:4 1Kor 12:12; Eph 4:16
12:5 1Kor 6:15; Eph 2:16

Kithoihna Hing

12 Hujiahin unaute, na sapum uh kithoihna hing leh siangthou leh pomtaah hi diinga Pathian kawma kilaan diingin Pathian khotuahna jiahin ka hung ngeen hi, huchu na natoh diingva kilawm him ahi. **2**Huleh hi khovel daan bangin um sih unla, himahleh Pathian deihjawng hoih leh pomtaah leh hoihbukim bang ahiai chih na heetchian theihna diingun na lungsim uh a thaha umin hung limdang jawta un.

Hagau Silpiaahte Zatdaan Dih

3Ajiahchu ka kawma hung kipia hehpihna jaalin ka soi ahi, na lahva mi koimah in akingaihsang diing huntawh vaalin kingaisang sih hen, hizongleh Pathian in mi chin kawma ginna apiaah hun bang jeela dihtaha ngaihtuah jaw diingin ka chi ahi. **4**Ajiahchu sapum khat ah hiang tampi i nei va, hizongleh hiang zousiah natoh akibang veh sih hi. **5**Huchiin eihaw tampi hizonglehhang, Khrist ah sapum khat i hi va,

khat leh khat i kihiangtuah chiat uhi. **6**I kawma Pathian hehpihna hung kipia dungjuiin silpiaah tuamtuam i nei chiat va, hute i zang diing uhi: thusoilawhna ahihleh, i ginna uh toh kihunin i soi diing uhi; **7**natohsahna ahihleh, i tong diing uh; thuhilhtu in zong hilh jeel heh. **8**Hasot theihna tangtu in zong hasot jeel henla, silpetu in zong iit het louin pia heh. Makaitu in taimatahin ma kai henla, mi khotuahtu in kipaahtahin khotuah heh.

Khristian Hinkhua Zatdaan Dih

9Lungsiatna chu heem bawlna tellouin hi heh. Gilou photmah hua unla, ahoih lam photmah tu tinten un. **10**Unau kilungsiatna in khat leh khat kilainat tuah chiat un. Kizahbawlna lamah khat leh khat kideihsah tuah chiat un. **11**Taimaatna lamah thase sih unla, hagau lamah chihtahtah suahin Lalpa nna tong un; **12**kinepna a kipaah zingin, gimthuaahna a hahkatin, haamteina a kuhkal zingin; **13**misiangthoute taahsapna panpih unla, mikhualte kipaahpih zing un.

14Ahung suduhdahte vangpiaah un; vangpiaah unla huleh haamsiat sih un. **15**Kipaahte kipaahpih unla, huleh kapte kahpih un. **16**Khat leh khat ngaihtuah kibangin um un. Kiliansah sih unla, hu saangin mikingaingiamte toh kilawi jaw un. Nangmah ngaih in kipilsah sin.

12:6 1Kor 7:7; Eph 4:11 1Pet 4:10
12:7 Eph 4:11
12:8 Sil 11:23; 2Kor 8:2
12:9 2Kor 6:6 1Tim 1:5; 1Th 5:21,22
12:10 1Th 4:9; 1Pet 1:22 Phil 2:3
12:11 Sil 18:25
12:12 Heb 10:32
12:13 1Tim 3:2; Heb 13:2; 1Pet 4:9
12:14 Mt 5:44
12:15 Job 30:25
12:16 Is 5:21; Jer 45:5
12:17 Thpl 20:22; 2Kor 8:21
12:18 Mk 9:50
12:19 1Sam 26:10; Jer 51:36
12:20 Pawt 23:4; Mt 5:44; Lk 6:27
13:1 Tit 3:1; 1Pet 2:3,14; Jn 19:11
13:2 Pawt 16:8
13:3 1Pet 2:14

17Koimah giitlouhna giitlouh in thuh sih un. Mi zousiah mitmuh ah sil kilawm bawl diing tum un. **18**Ahihtheih inchu, na hihtheih laisiah uh mi zousiah toh kituaahin um un. **19**Unau deihtahte, phuba kila sih un, hizongleh lungthahna chu Pathian ot jaw un; ajiahchu hichibanga gelh ahi, "Phubalaah chu kei a ahi, keima'n ka thuh diing hi," Lalpa'n achi hi chih gelh ahi. **20**Hujiahin,

> "Na meelma agilkial
> leh, neeh diing pia in;
> adangtaah leh, dawn
> diing pia in. Ajiahchu
> huchibanga na bawl leh,
> a lutung ah meiaam na
> sekhawm ahi diing hi."

21Giitlouhna kizousah sih unla, hoihna in gilou zou jaw un.

Khovel Vaihawmtute Thu Mang Diing Ahihdaan

13 Mi chin a tunga vaihawmtute nuaiah kituluut heh. Ajiahchu Pathian thu louin koimah vaihawm aum sih hi. Vaihawmtu a umte chu Pathian guat ahi uhi. **2**Hujiahin koipouh vaihawmtu nial chu Pathian silguat doudaal ahi a, huleh adoudaaltute'n amahuh tung mah ah siamlouhtansahna amu diing uhi. **3**Vaihawmtute chu sil hoih bawlte diingin lauhuai ahi sih va, hizongleh mi giloute diingin lauhuai ahi uhi. Vaihawmtu lau loua um na uut ei? Sil hoih bawl in, huchiin vaihawmtu paahtaat na loh

diing hi. **4**Ajiahchu vaihawmtu chu na hoihna diinga Pathian natongtu ahi. Hizongleh silgilou na bawl inchu, lau in; ajiahchu ama'n naamsau ajiah beiin atawi sih hi; ajiahchu amah Pathian natongtu ahi a, silgilou bawlte tunga lungthahna phubalatu ahi. **5**Hujiahin lungthahna lau jiah chauh hilouin, na sialepha heetna jiahin zong vaihawmtu nuaia na kituhluut diing mawng ahi.

6Ajiahchu hikhu jiahin siah zong na pia uh ahi, ajiahchu amahuh chu hi sil ngeei bawl diinga Pathian natongtu mah ahi uhi. **7**Hujiahin a kawmvah atan diing lawm zousiah uh pia un: siah piaahna diingpa kawmah siah pia un; leiman tawina diingpa kawmah leiman tawi un; lau diingpa chu lau unla; zahbawl diinga umpa chu zahbawl un.

Unau Kilungsiatna

8Kilungsiat tuahna loungaal chu koimah bangmah ba sih un, ajiahchu amah midang lungsiatpa in daan ajuikim veh ahi. **9**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh hi thupiaahte, "Aang na kawm louh diing ahi, Tual na thah louh diing ahi, Na guuh louh diing ahi, Heetpihtu dihloua na pan louh diing ahi, Na een louh diing ahi," chih haw leh hulou thupiaah dang mawngmawng aum leh, hute chu, "Nangmah na kilungsiat banga na innveengte na lungsiat diing ahi," chih in akhaikhawm veh hi. **10**Lungsiatna in a innveengte abawlse sih hi; hujiahin lungsiatna chu daan zuihkimna ahi.

11Hun umdaan hein hite bawl un, ihmu khanloh ahun mahmahta hi; ajiahchu i gintaat chiillai saangin i hutdamna uh anai jawta hi. **12**Jaan abei dehdehta a, khua vaah diing ahita hi. Hujiahin mial a silbawlte paaiin vaah gaalthuam in i kithuam diing uhi. **13**Suun a um bangin dihtahin i um diing uh, thaangtatin leh zukham buaia umlouin, huuh leh kingaihna thaanghuai a umlouin, kihaau leh kithangsiat-a um louin. **14**Hizongleh Lalpa Jesu Khrist in kithuam unla, huleh tahsa uutna supiching diingin bangmah kibawl sih un.

Ginna a Ahaat leh Achaute Kiheetsiam Diing Daan

14 Ginna a haatlou mi chu, a ginlahnate soiseel louin pomdaan siam un. **2**Mi khat in bangkim ne theiin akigingta a, hizongleh mi haatlou in chu anteh louhing chauh ane hi. **3**Anete'n aneloute simmoh sih henla, aneloute'n zong anete soiseel sih hen; ajiahchu Pathian in amah apomta hi. **4**Midang khat suaah soiseeltu nang koi na hiai? A pu a diingin ading ahihlouhleh apuuh ahi. Ahi, amah chu dinsahin aum diing hi, ajiahchu Pathian in amah adingsah thei hi.

5Mi khat in ni khat chu ni dang saangin angai poimoh tuam a; midang in ni zousiah kibang chiatin angai hi. Mi chin

13:4 1Th 4:6
13:5 Thpl 24:21
13:6 Mt 22:17
13:7 Mt 17:25; 22:17,21; Lk 23:2
13:8 Mt 5:43; Jn 13:34; Kol 3:14
13:9 Daan 5:17-19,21; Mt 7:12; Siamp 19:18; Mt 5:43
13:11 1Kor 7:29-31; Jak 5:8; 1Pet 4:7; 1Jn 2:18; Eph 5;14;
13:12 Heb 10:25; 1Jn 2:8 1Th 5:8
13:13 Eph 5:18; Lk 21:34; Gal 5:20; 1Pet 4:3
13:14 Gal 3:27; Eph 4:24; Kol 3:10; Gal 5:24
14:1 1Kor 8:9-12
14:3 Lk 18:9; Kol 2:16
14:4 Mt 7:1
14:5 Gal 4:10; Kol 2;16

in amahuh lungsim chiat ah chiangtahin kiheet uh heh. **6**Ni tangtu in Lalpa a diingin atang a, huleh ni tangloutu in Lalpa a diingin atang lou ahi. Anetu in Pathian kawmah kipaahthu soiin Lalpa a diingin ane a, huleh ane loutu in zong Pathian kawmah kipaahthu soiin Lalpa a diinga ne lou ahi. **7**Ajiahchu koimah amah a diinga hing ahi sih a, huleh koimah amah a diinga si zong ahi sih hi. **8**Ajiahchu i hin leh, Lalpa a diingin i hing a; huleh i sih leh, Lalpa a diingin i si uh ahi. Hujiahin i hin in zong, i sih in zong, Lalpa a i hi uhi.

9Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh misite leh mihingte Lalpa ahih theihna diingin Khrist chu asi a, athoukiit a huleh suhhingin aum ahi. **10**Hizongleh nang bang diinga na unau soiseel na hiai? Ahihlouhleh nang bang diinga na unau simmoh na hiai? Ajiahchu i bawnva Khrist vaihawmna touphah ma a ding diing i hi uhi. **11**Ajiahchu,

> "Keimah ka hin jiahin,
> khuup chinteng ka ma ah
> akhuupdin diing va, lei
> chinteng zong Pathian
> kawmah akiphuang diing
> uh, LALPA'N achi hi,"

chih gelh ahi.

12Huchiin i bawnun Pathian kawmah eimah tanchin chiat i soi diing uhi.

13Hujiahin khat leh khat i kisoiseel nawn sih diing uh, hizongleh koipouh in a unau kisuihna diing aha, ahihlouhleh kipuuhna diing bangmah abawl louhna diing ngaihtuah tinten jaw hen. **14**Sil amah a sianglou mawngmawng aum sih chih, Lalpa Jesu ah ka hechian a, ka muang mahmah hi; hizongleh sil khat siangloua ngaitu diingin, huchu amah diingin sianglou ahi. **15**Na sil neeh jiaha na unau lungsim anat inchu, lungsiatna daan in na gamtalou ahi. A luanga Khrist si zouta mi khat chu na sil neeh in sumang sin. **16**Hujiahin na hoihna uh mi'n gilou a asoisiat diingin umsah sih un; **17**ajiahchu Pathian lalgam chu neeh leh dawn thu ahi sih a, himahleh dihtatna, hamuanna leh Hagau Siangthou a kipaahna bang ahijaw hi. **18**Ajiahchu koipouh hi silte a Khrist natong chu Pathian pomtaah leh mihing pomin aum veu uhi.

19Hujiahin kilepna diing leh khat leh khat khantouhna diing silte i delh diing uhi. **20**An jiahin Pathian natohna suse sin. Sil zousiah chu asiangthou ngeei a, hizongleh a sil neeh a mi khat puuhna bawl chu amah diingin sual ahi. **21**Na unau puuhna diing aha ahihlouhleh lunghihmohna diing aha ahihlouhleh suhjawngkhaalna diing aha ahih inchu, sa neehlouh leh uain dawn louh leh sil bangmah bawllouh ahoih hi.

22Ginna na nei ei? Pathian ma ah nangmah chauhin kineih in. Amah hoihsah lama amah leh amah siamlouh kitangsahlou mi

14:6 1Tim 4:3, 4
14:7 2Kor 5:15; Gal 2:20
14:8 Phil 1:20
14:9 Thpd 1:18; Sil 10:42; 2Kor 5:15
14:10 Mt 7:1; 2Kor 5:10
14:11 Is 49:18; 45:23; Phil 2:10
14:12 Mt 12:36; 1Pet 4:5
14:13 Mt 7:1; 2Kor 6:3
14:14 Sil 10:15; 1Kor 8:7
14:15 Eph 5:2; 1Kor 8:11
14:16 1Kor 10:30
14:17 1Kor 8:8; Is 32:17; Gal 5:22
14:18 Lk 2:52; Sil 24:16; 2Kor 8:21
14:19 2Tim 2:22; Heb 12:14; 2Kor 12:19; Eph 4:12, 29
14:20 Sil 10:15; 1Kor 8:9- 12
14:21 Mt 5:29
14:22 1Jn 3:21

chu ahampha hi. 23Hizongleh gingleltu in aneeh inchu, ginna a aneeh louh jiahin siamlouhtangin aum hi; ajiahchu ginna loua bawl photmah chu sual ahi.

15 Huchiin ei a haatte'n eimah chauh nopsahna diing hawllouin, a haatloute haatlouhna i thuaahpih diing uh ahi. 2Ajiahchu mi chin in i innveengte a khantouhna diingun, a hoihna diingun i sulungkim diing uhi. 3Ajiahchu, "Nang hung housete housiatna chu ka tungah atuta hi," chia gelh bangin Khrist in zong Amah nopsahna diing angaihtuah sih hi. 4Ajiahchu malai a anakigial photmah chu, Pathian Lehkhathu a kuhkalna leh hamuanna tungtawna eite'n kinepna i neih theihna diinga eiuh kihilhna diinga gelh ahi.

5Huchiin thuaahtheihna leh hamuanna Pathian in Khrist Jesu mahbangin khat leh khat lungsim kibang neiin hung umsah hen, 6huchia Pathian, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pa ngeei chu lungsim munkhat pua leh aw khat suaha na paahtawi theihna diingun.

Judate leh Jentelte Diingin Tanchinpha Kibang

7Hujiahin Khrist in zong Pathian loupina diinga ahung kipaahpih mahbangin khat leh khat kipaahta chiat un. 8Tuin huchu na kawmvah ka soi ahi, pulepate kawma thuchiamte sukip diingin Khrist Jesu chu Pathian thudih heetsahna diingin zehtante suaah ahung hita hi, 9huchia khotuahna jiaha Jentelte'n Pathian apaahtawi theihna diingun,

"Hikhu jiahin Jentelte
lahah na min ka hung
paahtawi diing a, na min
phatin la ka sa diing hi,"

chih gelh bangin.

10Huleh ama'n,

"Nanguh Jentelte, a mite
toh kipaah un,"

achi kiit hi.

11Huleh,

"Nanguh Jentelte zousiah,
LALPA chu phat un,
huleh mi zousiah in zong
Amah phat un,"

achi kiit hi

12Huleh Isai in,

"Jesse Zungpi aum diing a,
huleh Amah chu Jentelte
tunga vaihawm diingpa
ahi a, Jentelte'n Amah ah
kinepna anei diing uhi"

chiin asoi kiit hi.

13Hagau Siangthou silbawl-theihna jiaha kinepna na hauh theihna diingun kinepna Pathian in ginna a kipaahna leh hamuanna chinteng in hung sudim hen.

Paul in Haangsantaha Agelhna Jiah

14Ka unaute, nanguh chu hoihna in na dim va, heetna in na dim va, khat leh khat na kihasuantuah thei uh chih keimah mah in zong ka muang hi. 15Ahihvaangin, unaute, Pathian in ahung piaah hehpihna jiahin

15:1 1Th 5:14
15:2 1Kor 10:24
15:3 2Kor 8:9; Phat 69:9
15:5 2Kor 13:11; Eph 4:3; Phil 2:2; Kol 3:14; 1Pet 3:8
15:6 Phat 34:3; Thpd 1:6
15:8 Mt 15:24; Sil 3:25, 26; 2Kor 1:20
15:9 Mt 9:8; 2Sam 22:50; Phat 18:49
15:10 Daan 32:43; Is 66:10
15:11 Phat 117:1
15:12 Thpd 5:5; Is 11:10; Mt 12:21
15:13 1Kor 2:4; 1Th 1:5
15:14 Eph 5:9; 2Kor 8:7; 2Pet 1:12

nanguh hung heetdohsahna diingin hangsantahin sil khenkhat tungtaang ka gial ahi, **16**Jentelte kawma Jesu Khrist thunatongtu ka hihtheihna diingin Pathian tanchinpha nna ka tong hi, huchia Hagau Siangthou a suhsiangthou Jentelte sillatte chu pomtaah ahih theihna diingin.

17Hujiahin Pathian lam silte ah Jesu Khrist ah kiletsahna diing ka nei ahi. **18**Khrist in Jentelte thuawisahna diinga thusoi leh natoh a keimah tungtawna abawlte loungaal bangmah ka soi ngam sih hi, **19**chiamchihna leh sil loupite in, Pathian Hagau silbawltheihna in, huchiin Jerusalem khua leh a kiimveel gam apat Illyrikum gam tanpha in Khrist tanchinpha kimtahin ka soi zouta hi. **20**Huchiin midang innbul phuhsa tunga inn bawl ka hihlouhna diingin, Khrist min kiloh nailouhna mun a tanchinpha soi chu ka siltup ahi, **21**hizongleh,

> "A tanchin kisoi ngei
> louhnate'n amu diing va,
> huleh aja ngei nailoute'n
> ahung hesiam diing uh,"

chia gelh bangin.

Paul in Rom Veh Atupna

22Hikhu jiahin na kawmva hung diing tampivei daalin ka umta hi. **23**Hizongleh tuin chu hi gam kiimveel ah mun ka neita sih a, huleh kum tampi na kawmva hung nuamin zong ka umta a, **24**Spain gam a ka chiah hunhun chiangin, na kawmvah ka hung diing hi. Ajiahchu ka hung zin chiangin nanguh toh kithuahkhawm theihna hun tomkhat ka neihtheih masat leh, nanguh hung muh ka kineem a, huleh ka zinna lampi ah na hung panpih uh ka kineem hi. **25**Hizongleh tuin chu misiangthoute natohsah diingin Jerusalem a chiah phot diing ka hi. **26**Ajiahchu Makedonia leh Akaia gam a mite'n Jerusalem a misiangthoute laha migentheite diingin kipaahtahin thohlawm athohkhawm uhi. **27**Ahi, lungkimtahin ahih uhi, huleh a leiba uh zong ahi mawng uhi. Ajiahchu Jentelte'n a hagaulam silte uh akikoppih ngaal un chu, tahsa lam silte a amahuh apanpihve uh chu ahih diing mawng uh ahi. **28**Hujiahin, hi ka bawl zoh a, hi gah zong chiantaha ka muhsah zoh chiangin nanguh hung tawnin Spain gam ah ka chiah diing hi. **29**Huleh na kawmva ka hung chiangin Khrist tanchinpha vangpiaahna kim toh ka hung diing chih ka he hi.

30Unaute, i Lalpa Jesu Khrist min leh Hagau lungsiatna jaala Pathian kawma na hung haamteisahna vah chihtahzet hung suahpih diingin ka hung ngeen hi, **31**huchia Judia gam a gingloute laha ka suaahtaat theihna diing leh Jerusalem khua a diinga ka natohna hi misiangthoute diinga pomtaah ahih theihna diingin, **32**huchia Pathian deihjawng banga, kipaahtaha na kawmva

15:16 Is 66:20
15:17 Phil 3:3; Heb 2:17
15:18 Sil 15:12
15:19 Jn 4:48; Sil 19:11; 22:17-21; 2Kor 2:12
15:20 2Kor 10:15,16
15:21 Is 52:15
15:23 Sil 19:21
15:24 1Kor 16:6; Tit 3:13
15:25 Sil 19:21; 24:17; 9:13
15:26 Sil 16:9; 18:12; 24:17
15:27 1Kor 9:11
15:30 Gal 5:22; Kol 1:8; 2Kor 1:11; Kol 4:12
15:31 2Kor 1:10; 2Th 3:2; 2Tim 3:11; 2Pet 2:9; Sil 24:17; 9:13
15:32 Sil 18:21; 1Kor 16:18; Phm 7

ka hung a, i kisuhhalh khawm chiat theihna diingun. **33**Tuin hamuanna Pathian na bawnva kawmah um hen. Amen.

Paul Chibaibuuhna

16 Kenkria a kouhtuam natongtu i sanggamnu uh Phibi na kawmvah meellaahna ka hung bawl hi, **2**Lalpa min a misiangthoute banga nana pom va, na panpih uh angaihna photmah a na panpih diingun; ajiahchu ama'n zong mi tampi anapanpihta a, keimah ngeei zong ahung panpihta hi.

3Khrist Jesu a ka natoh khawmpih Prisilla leh Akuila chibai hung buuhsah un. **4**Amah un ka hinna a diingin a ngawng uh adohta uhi, amahuh kawma kei chauh in kipaah thu ka soi hilouin, Jentel kouhtuam zousiah zong a tungvah akipaah uhi. **5**Huchibangmahin a inn va kouhtuam kikhawmte zong chibai hung buuhsah un.

Akaia gam a Khrist a gah masapeen* ka deihtah Epaineta chibai hung buuhsah un. **6**Eiuh diinga tonggim Mari chibai hung buuhsah un. **7**Ka chipihte leh ka koltaanpih, apostol laha minthang tah, Khrist a zong kei saanga um masajaw Andronika leh Junia chibai hung buuhsah un.

8Lalpa a ka deihtah Amplia chibai hung buuhsah un. **9**Khrist a i natohpih Urbana leh ka deihtah Staki chibai hung buuhsah un. **10**Khrist a pom Apelle chibai hung buuhsah un. Aristobulu innkuan a mite chibai hung buuhsah un. **11**Ka chipih Herodion chibai hung buuhsah un. Lalpa a um Narkissa innkuan a mite chibai hung buuhsah un.

12Lalpa a natong, Triphaina leh Triphosa chibai hung buuhsah un. Lalpa a nna hahtoh mahmah, deihtah Persi chibai hung buuhsah un. **13**Lalpa a teel Rufa, leh a nu huleh kei nu zong hive, chibai hung buuhsah un. **14**Asunkrita, Phlegon, Herma, Patroba, Hermi leh a kawmva um unaute chibai hung buuhsah un. **15**Philologa leh Julia, Neria leh a sanggamnu, huleh Olimpa leh a kawmva misiangthou umte zousiah chibai hung buuhsah un.

16Tawp siangthou in chibai kibuuh tuah un. Khrist kouhtuam zousiahte'n chibai ahung buuh uhi.

17Tuin ka unaute, kihilhna daan nanguh hung kihilh louh jawnga kikhenna leh puuhna siamdohtute chiamchih diing leh kiheisan diingin ka hung ngeen hi. **18**Ajiahchu hutobang mite'n i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist nna atong sih uh, hizongleh amahuh gilpi nna atong jaw uhi, huleh dangnaal jiah leh maaitangphat kamsiamna in heetna tawmte lungsim aheem uhi. **19**Na thuman daan uh mi zousiah lahah akithangta hi. Hujiahin na tungvah ka kipaah

15:33 2Kor 13:11; Phil 4:9; 1Th 5:23; 2Th 3:16; Heb 13:20
16:1 2Kor 3:1; Sil 18:18
16:2 Phil 2:29; Sil 9:13
16:3 Sil 18:2; Phil 2:25; 1Kor 1:30; 2Kor 5:17; Gal 1:22; Eph 1:13
16:5 1Kor 16:19; Kol 4:15; Phm 2; 1Kor 16:15; Sil 2:9
16:7 Kol 4:10; Phm 23
16:10 Sil 11:14
16:11 Sil 11:14
16:13 Mk 15:21; 2Jn 1
16:16 Sil 9:13 1Kor 16:20; 2Kor 13:12; 1Pet 5:14
16:17 Gal 1:8,9; 1Tim 1:3; Mt 18:15-17; 1Kor 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14; 2Tim 3:5; Tit 3:10; 2Jn 10
16:18 Phil 3:19; Is 30:10; Kol 2:4
16:19 1Kor 14:20

* **16:5** *gah masapeen*: Huchu piangthah masapeen chihna ahi.

hi; hizongleh sil hoih lama na pil va, huleh silgilou lama na mawl uh ka deih hi. **20**Huleh hamuanna Pathian in Setan chu tomkaallouin na keeng nuaivah ahung tuandeensah diing hi. I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na tungvah um hen. Amen.

21Ka natohpih Timothi leh ka chipihte Lukia, Jason leh Sosipater in chibai ahung buuh uhi.

22Keimah Tartia, hi lehkhathot gialpa'n Lalpa min in chibai ka hung buuh hi.

23Gaia, kei leh kouhtuam zousiah zintunnapa in chibai ahung buuh hi. Khopi sung sumkoltu Erasta leh unaupa Kuarta in chibai ahung buuh uhi. **24**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na bawnva tungah um hen. Amen.

16:20 Mt 4:10; Gal 6:18; 1Th 5:28; Thpd 22:21
16:21 Sil 16:1; 13:1; 17:5
16:23 Sil 19:29; 2Tim 4:20
16:25 Jud 24; 2Tim 2:8; Kol 1:26; 1Tim 3:16
16:26 Sil 6:7 Eph 1:9
16:27 1Tim 1:7, 6:16

Thutawpna

25Tuin, ka tanchinpha leh Jesu Khrist thu taangkoupihna dungjuia, khovel siam chiil apat phuala um, **26**hizongleh tua suhlat hita, ginna lama thumanna diinga zawlneite Pathian Lehkhathu jaala nam zousiah kawma heetsaha um, hu thukiphual kiphuandohna dungjuia, huleh kumtuang Pathian thupiaah dungjuia nang hung tungding thei, **27**Amah chauh apil Pathian kawmah Jesu Khrist jaalin kumtuangin loupina um hen. Amen.

KORINTHTE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT KHATNA

Korinth khopi chu nasepna atam jiahin aluunin ahausa mahmah a huleh sualna zong asang mahmah hi. Paul in a missionari khualzin nihveina ah (Silb. 18:1-17) hi khopi avaveh hi. Tanchinpha asoi tahin, Juda leh Jentel mi tampite'n agingta va, kouhtuam khat phuhdohin aumta hi. Paul chu hutah ah athaamta a, huleh amahuh chu Pathian thu ha 18 sung ahilhta hi. Huzohin ama'n hu mun nusiain Ephesi ah achiahta hi.

Ephesi a aum laiin Paul in Korinth kouhtuam tanchin hoihloute aja hi. Hu kouhtuam naupang chu kikhenna leh kihauna in adim hi. Gingtu thah tamtahte chu a hinkholui hindaan va hing kiit aum uhi. Paul in ngaihkhawhna liantah mei toh a lehkhathot va adohnate uh dawn uutna toh, hi lehkhathot chu A.D. 55 veelin agial hi.

Bung 1 apat 6 sungah Paul in ahinkho bolhhoh thu uh leh a kihau thu vah ataaihilh hi. Ama'n hutobang hindaan chu Pathian mite diinga silkilawmlou ahi achi hi. Bung 7 apat 16 sungah dotna athotte uh Paul in adawng hi. Hi lehkhathot in hi khovel bolhhoh leh sualtah ah Pathian misiangthoute banga i hintheih diing daan ahung hilh jiahin, hi lehkhathot chu tuni hun ah eite diingin amanpha tahzet hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Pathian deihdaan a Jesu Khrist apostol diinga kouh leh i unaupa uh Sosthene in,

2Korinth khua a Pathian kouhtuam umte, Khrist Jesu a suhsiangthou diinga kouhte kawm leh mun china i Lalpa Jesu Khrist min lou amahuh leh eite zousiah kawmah: **3**I Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist kawm apat hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

4Na tungva Jesu Khrist a Pathian hehpihna hung kipia jiahin ka Pathian tungah ka kipaah zingzing hi; **5**huchiin silbangkim ah, thusoina chinteng leh heetna chinteng ah Amah ah suhhauhsatin na umta uhi, **6**huchia Khrist thu heetpihna nanguh a suhkipa aumtaah bangin, **7**huchiin silpiaah ah tasam louin, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hung kilaahna diing ngaahlahtahin nana ngaah uhi, **8**Ama'n i Lalpa Jesu Khrist ni chianga soiseelbeia na um theihna diingun a tawp dongin zong ahung sukip diing hi. **9**Pathian chu a ginum hi, Ama'n a Tapa i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist toh kipawlkhawmna ah nanguh ahung kou luutta hi.

1:1 Rom 1:1; Eph 1:1; Sil 18:17
1:2 Sil 18:1; Rom 1:7; Sil 2:21
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Rom 1:8
1:5 2Kor 9:11; 8:7
1:6 1Tim 2:6
1:7 Rom 1:11; Tit 2:13; 2Pet 3:12; Thpd 1:7
1:8 1Th 3:13; Phil 1:6, 10; 1Th 5:2
1:9 Rom 8:28; Is 49:7; 1Th 5:24; Heb 10:23
1:10 Rom 7:1
1:11 Sil 11:14
1:12 Sil 18:24; Jn 1:42

Kouhtuam Sunga Kikhenna

10Tuin unaute, na bawnva thukhat a na um va huleh na lahvah kikhenna aum louh a, hizongleh lungsim kibang leh ngaihdaan kibanga soiseelbeia na kizop jawhna diingun i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist min in ka hung ngeen hi. **11**Ajiahchu ka unaute, na lahvah kihauna aum chih na tungtaang thu uh Kleo innkuanpihte'n ahung hilh uhi. **12**Tuin hikhu ka soi hi, nanguh mi chin in, "Kei Paul lawi ka hi," huleh "Kei Apollo lawi ka

hi," "Kei Kepha lawi ka hi," "Kei Khrist lawi ka hi," na chi uhi.

13Khrist hawmkhenin aum eimah? Paul nanguh diingin kilhbehin aum eimah? Ahihlouhleh Paul min in baptisma na tang viaimah? **14**Krispa leh Gaia chihlouh na lahva khat beeh ka hung baptis louh jiahin Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi hi. **15**Huchilou inchu khenkhat in keimah min a baptisma tang na kichi kha diing uhi. **16**Huleh Stephana innkuante zong ka baptis a, hute chihlouh midang ka baptis lam ka he sih hi. **17**Ajiahchu Khrist in baptis diingin ahung sawl sih a, hizongleh tanchinpha soi diingin ahung sawl jaw hi; pilna thu a soi louin, huchilou inchu Khrist kros bangmalou asuaah kha diing hi.

Khrist chu Pathian Pilna leh Silbawltheihna ahi

18Ajiahchu kros thu chu mangthaaite diingin ngolhuai ahi a, hizongleh eiuh hutdama umte diingin chu Pathian silbawltheihna ahi. **19**Ajiahchu,

> "Mipil pilna ka suse
> diing a, huleh lemhetu
> lemheetna ka koihmang
> diing hi,"

chih gelh ahi.

20Mipil khoiah aum ei? Daanjilsahtu khoiah aum ei? Hi khang a nialhaatmi khoiah aum ei? Pathian in hi khovel pilna ngolhuai asuaahsah sih eimah? **21**Ajiahchu Pathian pilna ah, khovel in pilna tungtawna Pathian aheet louh nungun, thu kisoi ngolhuai tungtawna agingtate hutdam diing chu Pathian kipaahpih ahita hi. **22**Ajiahchu Judate'n chiamchihna angeen va, Grikte'n pilna ahawl uh; **23**hizongleh kei un chu Khrist kilhbeha um thu ka soi uhi, huchu Judate diingin puuhna, huleh Grikte diingin ngolna ahi; **24**hizongleh Judate hiin Grikte hitazongleh, kouhte diingin Khrist chu Pathian silbawltheihna leh Pathian pilna ahi. **25**Ajiahchu Pathian ngolna mihing saangin apiljaw a, huleh Pathian haatlouhna zong mihing saangin ahaatjaw hi.

26Ajiahchu unaute, kouh na hihna uh ngaihtuah dihvua. Tahsa lama mipil tampite, mihaat tampite, milian tampite kouh ahihlouh daan uh. **27**Hizongleh Pathian in mipilte azahtaatsahna diingin khovel sil ngolhuaite ateel jawta a, huleh sil haatte azahtaatsahna diingin khovel sil haatloute ateel jawta hi; **28**huleh khovel sil ngiamte leh sil muhsithuaite Pathian in ateel a, huleh sil umlou tanin ateel hi, sil umte bangmalou asuaahsah theihna diingin, **29**huchia Pathian ma a koimah akiuahsah theihlouhna diingin. **30**Hizongleh nanguh chu Amah vaangin Khrist Jesu ah na um uhi, Jesu chu Pathian apat eiuh diingin pilna, dihtatna, suhsiangthouna leh tatdohna ahung hita hi. **31**Huchia, "Akisuang phot chu LALPA ah kisuang heh" chia kigial bangin.

1:13 Mt 28:19
1:14 Sil 18:8; 19:29
1:16 Sil 11:14
1:17 Jn 4:2; Sil 2:38
1:18 2Kor 2:15; 2Th 2:10; Sil 2:47; Rom 1:16
1:19 Is 29:14
1:20 2Kor 4:4; Gal 1:4; Jer 8:9; Rom 1:22
1:21 Rom 11:14; 3:22
1:22 Mt 12:38; Jn 2:11
1:23 Gal 3:1; Lk 2:34
1:24 Rom 8:28; 1:16; Kol 2:3
1:25 2Kor 13:4
1:26 Rom 8:28
1:27 Jak 2:5; Rom 1:22
1:28 Rom 4:17
1:29 Eph 2:9
1:30 Rom 16:3; Jer 23:5, 6; Phil 3:9; Rom 3:24
1:31 Jer 9:23, 24; 2Kor 10:17

Khrist Kilhbeha Aum Thu Phuanna

2 Huleh unaute, kei chu na kawmva Pathian thu heetpihna phuanga ka hung laiin, thusoi siamna sangtah leh pilna toh hung ka hi sih hi. **2**Ajiahchu ke'n Jesu Khrist leh Amah kilhbeha um thu chauh lou chu na lahvah bangma dang heet ka tum sih hi. **3**Huleh kei chu haatlou leh lauin, nasataha kithing kawmin na lahvah ka um hi. **4**Ka kamsuahte leh ka thusoite chu mihing pilna a jawlsiamna thu ahi sih a, hizongleh Hagau leh silbawltheihna suhlatna in ahijaw, **5**huchia na ginna uh mihing pilna a kinga lou a, Pathian silbawltheihna a akingah jawhna diingin.

Pathian Apat Pilna Dih

6Ahiinlah pichingte lahah chu pilna thu zong ka soi jeel uhi, ahihvaangin hi khang pilna thu ahi sih a, hi khang vaihawmtu hung mangthaai diingte pilna thu zong ahi sih hi. **7**Hizongleh kei un chu Pathian pilna thukiphual, Pathian in khovel um ma a i loupina diingva anaguatlawhsa pilna kiphualgu thu ka soi jaw uhi. **8**Huchu hi khang vaihawmtute khatbeeh in ahe sih uhi; ajiahchu anahe hita uh leh, loupina Lalpa chu anakilhbeh sih diing uhi. **9**Hizongleh,

> "Mit a muh ngeilouh, bil
> a jaah ngeilouh, huleh
> mihing lungtang a zong
> luut ngeilou, Pathian in
> Amah lungsiatte diinga
> abawlsah silte chu,"

chia gelh bangin.

10Hizongleh Pathian in hute chu a Hagau in i kawmah ahung hesahta hi.

Ajiahchu Hagau in sil bangkim ahawldoh a, ahi, Pathian sil thuuhtahte zong. **11**Ajiahchu mihing silte chu mihing a um hagau loungaal koi ahiai he diing? Huchibangmahin Pathian silte zong Pathian Hagau loungaal koimah in ahe sih hi. **12**Huchiin Pathian in athawna ahung piaah silte i heettheihna diingun ei un chu khovel hagau hilouin, hizongleh Pathian a kuan Hagau chu i tang uh ahi. **13**Hi silte chu mihing pilna a soi louin, hizongleh Hagau Siangthou thuhilhna in hagaulam silte chu hagaulam thute a hilhchian in ka soi jaw uhi.**14**Hizongleh tahsa mi in chu Pathian Hagau silte apom thei sih hi, ajiahchu amah ngaihin hute chu ngolhuai ahi; hite chu hagau a heet ahih jiahin he zong ahe thei sih hi. **15**Hizongleh hagau mi in chu sil zousiah ahechian veu a, amah ahihleh koima'n ahechian sih hi. **16**Ajiahchu

"Amah thuhilh thei diinga LALPA lungsim koi in ahiai he?"

Hizongleh ei un chu Khrist lungsim i pua uhi.

Kipawlkhenna Thu a Dotna

3 Huleh unaute, hagau mite kawma soi bangin na kawmvah thu ka soi thei sih a,

2:2 Gal 6:14
2:3 2Kor 11:29, 30; 7:15
2:4 Rom 15:13
2:5 2Kor 4:7
2:6 Eph 4:13; Phil 3:15; Heb 5:14
2:7 Rom 16:25
2:8 Sil 7:2; Jak 2:1
2:9 Is 64:4
2:10 Mt 13:11; 2Kor 12:1,7; Gal 1:12; Eph 3:3, 5; Jn 14:26
2:11 Jer 17:9; Thpl 20:27
2:12 Rom 8:15 Jak 2:5
2:14 Jn 14:17
2:15 Gal 6:1
2:16 Is 40:13; Rom 11:34; Jn 15:15
3:1 Rom 7:14

hizongleh tahsa mite kawma soi bangin, Khrist a naungeehte kawma soi bangin ka soi ahi. **2**An gum hilouin nawitui in ka hung vaah hi; ajiahchu na ne thei nai sih va, huleh tutanin zong na ne thei nai sih uhi; **3**ajiahchu nanguh na tahsami nalai uhi. Na lahva kithangsiatna, kinialna leh kipawlkhenna aum jiahin, tahsami hi nalai leh mihing meimei banga khosa nalai hilou na hi uh maw? **4**Ajiahchu khat in, "Kei Paul lawi ka hi," huleh adang in, "Kei Apollo lawi ka hi," na chih laisiah uh tahsami hilou na hi viaimah?

5Ahihleh Paul koi ahiai, huleh Apollo koi ahiai? Hizongleh Lalpa'n apiaah bangjeela amahuh tungtawna na gintaat uh thunatongtute hilou ahi viaimah? **6**Keima'n ka suan a, Apollo in tui abuaah a, hizongleh Pathian in akhangsah hi. **7**Huchiin asuantu zong bangmah ahi sih a, tui buaahtu zong bangmah ahi sih, akhangsahtu Pathian chauh loungaal chu. **8**Huleh asuantu leh tui buaahtu chu akibang ahi va, mi chin in atohgim bang jeelun kipaahman akimuh chiat diing uhi. **9**Ajiahchu keiuh chu Pathian natohkhawmpihte ka hi uh; nanguh chu Pathian louma na hi va, Pathian inn na hi uhi.

10Pathian hehpihna kei hung kipia dungjuiin, innlamtu siamtah bangin ke'n innbulphuh chu ka lemta a, midang in a tungah inn alam uhi. Hizongleh mi chin hu a tunga a innlam daan vah pilvaang chiat uh heh. **11**Ajiahchu innbulphuh lepsa loungaal innbulphuh dang kuama'n alem thei nawn sih hi, hu innbulphuh chu Jesu Khrist ahi. **12**Tuin hi innbulphuh tungah mi koipouh in sana in, dangka in, suangmantam in, sing in, hampa in, buhpawl in lamta leh, **13**mi chin natoh chu ahung kisulang diing hi; ajiahchu mei a suhlat hi diing ahih jiahin a Ni in aphuangdoh diing hi; huleh mei in mi chin natoh chu bangchi bang ahiai chih asuchian diing hi. **14**Innbulphuh tunga koi natoh zong aum zing leh, amah in kipaahman amu diing hi. **15**Koi natoh zong akaah inchu, manna athuaah diing hi; hizongleh amah tah chu hutdamin aum diing a, ahihvaangin mei a paisuaah bang ahi diing hi.

16Pathian inn na hi va, huleh na sungvah Pathian Hagau ateeng chih helou na hi viaimah? **17**Mi koipouhin Pathian inn asuhbolhhoh inchu, Pathian in amah asuse diing hi. Ajiahchu Pathian inn chu asiangthou a, hu inn chu nanguh na hi uhi.

18Mi koimah amah leh amah kiheem sih heh. Na lahva mi koiaha hi khang a pil akisah leh, ahung pil theihna diingin mingol hung suaah heh. **19**Ajiahchu hi khovel pilna chu Pathian ngaihin ngolna ahi. Ajiahchu, "Amah in mipilte a pil lepchiahna vah aman hi," chih gelh ahi. **20**Huleh hubaan ah, "LALPA'N mipil ngaihtuahnate ahe a, hute chu

3:2 Heb 5:12-14; 1Pet 2:2; Jn 16:12
3:3 Rom 13:13; Gal 5:20
3:5 Sil 18:24; 2Kor 6:4; Eph 3:7; Kol 1:23, 25
3:6 Sil 18:4-11
3:8 Mt 25:21
3:9 Mk 16:20; 2Kor 6;1; 1Th 3:2; Is 61:3; Eph 2:20-22; 1Pet 2:5
3:10 Rom 12:3; 15:20; Eph 2:20
3:11 Is 28:16; Eph 2:20
3:13 2Th 1:7-10; 2Tim 1:12, 18; Jer 23:28, 29; Mal 3:3; 2Th 1:7
3:15 Jud 23
3:16 2Kor 6:16; Eph 2:21, 22; Heb 3:6; Rom 8:9
3:18 Is 5:21; Gal 6:3
3:19 Rom 1:22; Job 5:13
3:20 Phat 94:11

bangmalou ahi," chia gelh bangin. **21**Hujiahin mi koimah mihing ah kisuang sih heh. Ajiahchu sil zousiah nanguh a ahi: **22**Paul hiin Apollo hiin Kepha hizongleh, ahihlouhleh khovel hiin hinna hiin sihna hizongleh, sil um nalaite hiin sil hung um diingte leh sil zousiah chu nanguh a ahi. **23**Huleh nanguh chu Khrist a na hi va, huleh Khrist chu Pathian a ahi.

Apostolte Mohpuaahna

4 Huchiin mi'n keiuh chu Khrist suaahte leh Pathian thukiphual enkoltute bangin hung he uh heh. **2**Hubaan ah, hitah a enkoltute chu mi ginum ahih uh apoimoh hi. **3**Hizongleh nang un na hung etkhiah uh aha ahihlouhleh mihing thukhenna a na hung etkhiah uh chu kei diingin sil neutakhat ahi. Adihtahin kei leh kei zong ka kienkhe sih hi. **4**Ajiahchu keimah ah ahung awimohtu bangmah umin ka he sih hi, ahiinlah huin siam ahung tangsah ahi tuan sih; hizongleh ahung enkhetu chu Lalpa ahi hi. **5**Hujiahin a hun main Lalpa hung masiahin bangmah enkhe sih un. Ama'n chu mial a sil kiphualte vaah ah ahung podoh diing a, huleh lungtang a ngaihtuahte zong ahung sulang diing hi. Hu hun chiangin mi chin in paahtawina chu Pathian apat atang chiat diing uhi.

6Unaute, tuin hi silte chu nang un akigialta khu kheellam bangma na ngaihtuah louh diing uh chih keiuh apat na jil theihna diing uh leh huchia nanguh koimah in khat na kiuahsahpih va, khat na kalh louhna diingun, na phattuamna diingun keimah leh Apollo tungah etsahna thu in ka kizang ahi. **7**Ajiahchu kuan ahiai nang midang apat hung tuamsah? Huleh na muh louh bang ahiai na neih? Tuin amuta ngeei na hih leh, bang diinga mulou banga kisathei na hiai?

8Tuin na kichingta uh! Na hung hausata uhi! Keiuh louin kumpipate na hung hita uh, huleh huchia keiuh zong nanguh toh ka lal theihna diingun, adihtahin kumpipate na hih uh ka deih hi! **9**Ajiahchu Pathian in keiuh apostolte chu si diinga guatsa bangin anunungpeen a hung koih hiin ka ngaihtuah hi. Ajiahchu khovel mitmuhin, angelte leh mihingte mitmuhin etnop a et ka hung hita uhi. **10**Keiuh chu Khrist a diinga mingol ka hi va, hizongleh nanguh chu Khrist ah mipil na hi uhi! Keiuh chu ka haat sih va, hizongleh nanguh chu na haat uhi! Nanguh chu na zahum va, hizongleh keiuh chu simmohin ka um uhi! **11**Tu daahkaal dongin ka gilkialun ka dangtaah va, silhleteen tasamin ka um va, mite vuaahthop leh teenna mumal beiin ka um uhi. **12**Huleh ka khut un nna ka tong uhi. Housiata ka um un ka vangpiaah va, suhduhdaha ka um un ka thuaah teeiteei uhi.

3:21 Rom 8:32
3:22 Rom 8:38
3:23 2Kor 10:7; Gal 3:29
4:1 Tit 1:7; Rom 16:25
4:4 Sil 23:1; Rom 2:13; 2Kor 10:18
4:5 Mt 7:1,2; 1Th 2:19; Job 12:22; Rom 2:29
4:7 Joe 3:27 Rom 12:3, 6
4:8 Thpd 3:17, 18
4:9 Rom 8:36; Phat 71:7; Heb 10:33
4:10 Sil 17:18; 2Kor 11:19
4:11 Rom 8:35; 2Kor 11:23-27
4:12 Sil 18:3; Rom 12:14; 1Pet 3:9; Mt 5:44

13Soisiat-a ka um un neemtahin
ka dawng uhi. Tutanin khovel
niinnoh, sil zousiah bolhhoh
bang ka hung hita uhi.

Pa Banga Thuhilhna

14Na zahtaatna diingun hi
thute ka gial ahi sih a, hizongleh
ka ta deihtahte bangin ka hung
taaihilh ahijaw hi. **15**Ajiahchu
nang un Khrist ah hilhtu saang
sawm* nei zongleh uh chin, pa
chu tampi na nei sih uhi; ajiahchu
tanchinpha jaalin Khrist Jesu
ah nanguh ka hung hingkhia
hi. **16**Huchihjiahin ka umdaan
juitute hi diingin ka hung hasot
hi. **17**Hikhu diing jiahin Lalpa a
ka ta deihtah leh ginum Timothi
na kawmvah ka hung sawl hi.
Ama'n chu gam chin a kouhtuam
zousiah ka thuhilh bangin, Khrist
a ka umdaan nanguh ahung hesah
kiit diing hi.

18Na kawmva hung nawnlou
diing banga hung na ngaihtuahin
na lahvah khenkhat anakiuangsah
uhi. **19**Hizongleh Lalpa'n lem
achih leh, na kawmvah ka hung
baih diing a, huchiin kiuangsahte
chu a thusoi uh hilouin a
silbawltheihna uh ka heta diing
hi. **20**Ajiahchu Pathian lalgam chu
thu ah aum sih a, silbawltheihna
ah aum jaw hi. **21**Bang ahiai na
deih uh? Na kawmvah chiang
tawiin ka hung diai, ahihlouhleh
lungsiatna leh lungneemna hagau
toh ka hung diai?

* **4:15** *saang sawm*: Atam mahmah, simseenglouh soina ahi.

4:13 Jer 20:18; Kah 3:45
4:14 2Th 3:14
4:16 Phil 3:17; 2Th 3:7, 9
4:17 Sil 16:1; 1Tim 1:2
4:18 Jer 43:2
4:19 2Kor 1:15, 16; Sil 18:21
4:20 Rom 14:17; 15:13
4:21 2Kor 1:23

5:1 Daan 22:30
5:3 Kol 2:5; 1Th 2:17
5:4 2Th 3:6
5:5 1Tim 1:20 Mt 4:10
5:6 Jak 4:16; Mt 16:6, 12; Gal 5:9
5:7 Mk 14:12; 1Pet 1:19
5:8 Pawt 12:14, 15
5:9 Eph 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14

Aangkawmna Thu a Hilhna

5 Na lahvah kingaihna
thaanghuai aum chih athang
vengvung a, huchibang kingaihna
thaanghuai Jentelte lahah zong
aum ngei sih, huchu mi khat
in a pa ji akiteenpih hi. **2**Huleh
huchibang silbawlpa chu na lah
vapat nohdoh diinga lungngaih
naahsaangin na kiuahsahpih jaw
uhi. **3**Ajiahchu keimah tahsa a ka
tel louh vaangin hagau in ka tel a,
na lahva tel tobangin hutobanga
gamtapa chu atung vai ka hawm
zouta hi. **4**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist
min in, ka hagau toh i Lalpa uh
Jesu Khrist silbawltheihna toh
na kikhopkhawm chiangun,
5huchibang mi chu Lalpa Jesu
Ni chianga a hagau hutdama
aum theihna diingin, a tahsa
suhmangna diingin Setan kawmah
pedoh un.

6Na kisahtheihna uh ahoih
sih hi. Tol themchakhat in
tanghou beu a pumin ajeelsuaah
veu hi chih na he sih uh maw?
7Hujiahin tolsohlouh na hih ngeei
bangmah un, tanghou beu thah na
hihtheihna diingun, tol lui chu
paaimang un. Ajiahchu adihtahin
i Chiahkaan uh Khrist chu ei a
diingin latin aumta hi. **8**Hujiahin
tol lui toh hilouin, giitlouhna leh
suhsiat tupna tol toh zong hilouin,
hizongleh chihtahna leh thutahna
tolsohlouh tanghou toh kuut chu i
nei diing uhi.

9Kingaihna thaanghuai a
kibualte kithuahpih lou diingin
ka lehkhathon ah ka hung gialta

hi. **10**Hi khovel a kingaihna thaanghuai a kibualte toh aha, mihuaihamte toh aha, leepgute toh aha, ahihlouhleh milem bete toh aha kithuah het louh diing ahi chi chu ka hi sih hi, ajiahchu huchi diing hileh khovel apat na chiahdoh uh ngai diing ahi. **11**Hizongleh tuin chu koipouh unau chih hingaala kingaihna thaanghuai aha, huaiham aha, milem bia aha, soisiat haat aha, zukham haat aha, leepguuh haat aha, huchibang mi chu kithuahpih lou diing leh neeh tanpha ne khawm lou diingin na kawmvah tuin ka hung gialta hi.

12Ajiahchu polam mite keimah in ka vaihawm diing bang aum ei? Nang un a sunga umte vaihawm lou na hi viai mah? **13**Hizongleh polam a mite chu Pathian in avaihawm hi. Hujiahin "na lah vapatin hu migiloupa chu koihdoh un."

Khristiante Dinga Kiheeh Awilouh

6 Na lahva koiaha khat in midang tungah thubuai neita leh uh chin, misiangthoute ma a tut louin, daan a heeh diingin midihtatloute ma ah na tut ngam diviaimah? **2**Misiangthoute'n khovel vaihawm diing ahi uh chih na he sih viaimah? Huleh khovel vaihawm diing na hih uh leh, sil neupeente vaihawm diinga taahlou na hi uh maw? **3**Angelte tunga vaihawm diing i hi chih na he sih viaimah? Huchi ahih inchu, hi damsung silte giap i vaihawm taahluat diing hilou maw? **4**Huchi ahihleh hi damsung silte tungtaang a vaihawmna na neih uh leh, kouhtuam a mi zahumlou peente vaihawm diingin na tousah viaimah? **5**Hichu na zumna diingun ka soi ahi. Na lahvah mipil, a unaute kikaal a vaihawm thei khat beeh umlou ahiaimah? **6**Himahleh unau in unau daan ah na heeh va, hu zong gingloumite ma ah ahi nalai hi!

7Huchi ahih jiahin khat leh khat daan a na kiheehtuah uh chu na guallelhna lianpi uh ahi. Bang diinga amohjaw hi a kikoih meilou na hi viai? Bang diinga dihloutaha bawlna thuaah jaw meilou na hi viai? **8**Hilou, nanguh mah in na bawl sual va na heem uh, huleh hu zong na unaute uh tungah ahi na bawl uh!

9Midihtatloute'n Pathian lalgam aluah sih diing uh chih na he sih viaimah? Heemzohin um sih un. Kingaihna thaanghuai a bualte aha, milem bete aha, aangkawmte aha, mihuuhte aha, tohuuhte aha, **10**gutate aha, eenhaatte aha, zukham haatte aha, misalh haatte aha, huleh leepgute aha in Pathian lalgam aluah sih diing uhi. **11**Huleh na lahva khenkhat huchibang nana hi uhi. Hizongleh nanguh chu silsiang leh suhsiangthou na hita uh, nanguh chu Lalpa Jesu min leh i Pathian uh Hagau a siamtansah na hita uhi.

5:11 Rom 7:1; Rom 16:17
5:12 Mk 4:11
5:13 Daan 13:5; Vai 20:13
6:1 Mt 18:17
6:2 Mt 19:28; Lk 22:30
6:5 Sil 1:15
6:6 Rom 7:1; 2Kor 6:14, 15; 1Tim 5:8
6:7 Mt 5:39, 40
6:8 1Th 4:6
6:9 Mt 25:34; Gal 6:7; Jak 1:16; Siamp 18:20;22 Daan 22:22;
6:10 1Tim 1:10; Thpd 21:8
6:11 Eph 2:2; Sil 22:16; Rom 4:25

Silsianglou Bawl leh Khristiante Hindaan Kituahlouhna

12Sil zousiah bawl kei diingin phal ahi a, hizongleh sil zousiah bawl chu ahoihkim sih hi. Sil zousiah bawl kei diingin phal ahi a, hizongleh bangmah in thuneihna ka tunga aneih ka phal sih hi. **13**Ante chu gilpi a diing ahi a, huleh gilpi zong an a diing ahi, hizongleh anihun Pathian in asumang diing hi. Huleh sapum chu kingaihna thaanghuai a diing ahi sih a, hizongleh Lalpa a diing ahijaw a, huleh Lalpa chu sapum a diing ahi. **14**Pathian in Lalpa chu akaithou a, huleh eiuh zong a silbawltheihna in ahung kaithou diing hi. **15**Na sapum uh Khrist hiangte ahi chih na he sih viaimah? Ahihleh Khrist hiangte chu lain nohchijuaahte hiang in ka bawl diing ahiaimah? Bawllou hial diing! **16**Ahihleh nohchijuaah toh kizop photmah chu amahnu toh sapum khat ahi uh chih helou na hi viaimah? Ajiahchu Ama'n, "Anihun sapum khat ahung hita diing uh," achi hi. **17**Hizongleh Lalpa toh kizop photmah chu Amah toh hagau a pumkhat ahi uhi.

18Kingaihna thaanghuai taaisan un. Mihing sualna zousiah chu sapum polam ahi a, hizongleh kingaihna thaanghuai a sual bawl in chu amah sapum tungah sil abawlsual ahi. **19**Ahihlouhleh na sapum uh chu Pathian apat na neih uh, Hagau Siangthou inn ahih daan leh na sapum uh nanguh a ahihlouh daan na he sih viaimah? **20**Ajiahchu man a leisa na hi uhi; hujiahin na sapum uh leh na hagau un Pathian paahtawi un, huchu Pathian a ahi.

6:13 Kol 2:22; Rom 12:1
6:14 Sil 2:24; Rom 6:5; Eph 1:14, 20; 1Th 4:16
6:15 Rom 12:5
6:16 Siam 2:24; Mt 19:5; Eph 5:31
6:17 Jn 17:21 Rom 8:9-11; Gal 2:20
6:18 Gal 5:19; Eph 5:3; 1Th 4:3; Heb 13:4; Rom 6:12
6:19 Jn 2:21; Rom 14:7
6:20 Mt 20:28; Sil 20:28; Thpd 5:9; Phil 1:20
7:3 Pawt 21:10; 1Pet 3:7
7:5 Pawt 19:15; 1Sam 21:4, 5; Mt 4:10; 1Th 3:5
7:6 2Kor 8:8
7:7 Mt 19:11, 12; Rom 12:16

Kiteenna leh Kikhuul Thu a Hilhna

7 Huleh ka kawma na hung sil gelhte uh thu ah: Pasal in numei suhkhaah louh ahoih hi. **2**Ahihvaangin kingaihna thaanghuai aum jiahin, pasal chin in ji kineih chiat henla, huleh numei chin in zong pasal kineih chiat heh. **3**Pasal in a ji kawmah a tan diing chu pia heh, huleh huchibangmahin numei in zong a pasal kawmah pia heh. **4**Ji in amah sapum tungah thu anei sih a, a pasal in anei jaw hi. Huleh huchibangmahin pasal in zong amah sapum tungah thu anei sih a, a ji in anei jaw hi. **5**An ngawl leh haamteina a na kipumpiaah theihna diingva hun tomkhat a diinga na kilungtuaah uh ahih louhngaal leh, khat in khat tan diing dawl kikhaam sih un; huleh na kisuum zohlouh jiahva Setan in ahung heem louhna diingin hung umkhawm kiit un. **6**Hizongleh hi thu chu thupiaah banga soi louin, phalsah thuin ka soi jaw ahi. **7**Ajiahchu mi zousiah keimah bang chiat uh leh ka deih hi. Hizongleh mi chin in Pathian apat silpiaah tuam chiat anei uh, khat in hitobangin, adang in hutobangin anei chiat uhi.

8Hujiahin kiteeng nailoute leh meithaite kawmah hichiin ka chi hi: Keimah bangin um uh leh amahuh diingin ahoih diing hi. **9**Ahihvaangin akisuum zohlouh uh leh chu kiteeng uh heh, ajiahchu tahsa uutna a kisuumzohlouh saangin kiteen ahoihjaw hi.

Kikhuul Thu a Hilhna

10Tuin kiteengsate kawmah thu ka pia hi, kei piaah hilouin Lalpa piaah ahijaw hi: Ji in a pasal paisan sih heh. **11**Hizongleh apaisan inchu, pasal neilouin umzing jaw heh, ahihlouhleh a pasal toh kilem kiit uh heh. Huleh pasal in a ji khuul sih heh.

12Hizongleh adangte kawmah chu, Lalpa'n asoi hilouin, ke'n ka soi hi: Unau koiaha in gingloumi ji a aneih a, amahnu a kawma aum nuam zing leh, khuul sih heh. **13**Huleh gingloumi pasal a nei in chu a pasal in a kawma um zing auut leh, nuse sih heh. **14**Ajiahchu ginglou pasal chu a ji jiahin suhsiangthouin aum a, huleh ginglou ji zong a pasal jiahin suhsiangthouin aum hi. Huchi hilou hileh chu na tate uh asiang sih diing uh, hizongleh tuin chu asiangthou uhi.

15Hizongleh a ginglou jaw in akhen leh, khen mei heh. Unaupa aha, unaunu aha chu huchibang thu ah kaanin aum sih hi. Hizongleh Pathian in eiuh chu kituaaha um diingin ahung kou hi. **16**Ajiahchu Aw ji, na pasal na hutdam diing leh diing louh bang na he ei? Ahihlouhleh Aw pasal, na ji na hutdam diing leh diing louh bangchiin na he ei?

17Hizongleh Pathian in mi chin kawma ahawmsahtaah bangin, Lalpa'n mi chin akouhtaah bangin, huchiin um heh. Huleh huchibangin keimah in kouhtuam chin ah thu ka pia hi. **18**Zehtansa a kouh mi aum ei? Zehtanlouh hung hi tuan sih heh. Zehtanlouh a kouh mi aum ei? Zehtan hi tuan sih heh. **19**Zehtan bangmah ahi sih a, zehtan louh zong bangmah ahi sih hi, hizongleh apoimoh chu Pathian thupiaahte juih khu ahi. **20**Mi chin kouha aumna mah vah um zing uh heh. **21**Suaah hihlai a kouh na hiai? Poisa sin; hizongleh suahtaatsah theih na hihin chu, suaahta mei in. **22**Ajiahchu suaah hihlai a Lalpa a kouh chu Lalpa mi jaleen ahi. Huchibangmahin jaleen hihlai a kouh zong Khrist suaah ahi. **23**Man a leisa na hi uh; mite suaah hi sih un. **24**Unaute, mi chin kouha aumna bang chiatin hutah ah Pathian toh umzing uh heh.

25Huchiangleh nungaah siangthoute tungtaang ahihleh Lalpa thupiaah bangmah ka nei sih hi. Hizongleh ginum diinga Lalpa hehpihna tang ka hih jiahin, ka ngaihdaan ka soi diing hi. **26**Huchiin tulai hahsatna jiahin hichu hoih diingin ka ngaihtuah hi, huchu mi aum ngeia aum zing chu ahoih hi, ka chi hi. **27**Ji a kaan na hiaimah?

7:9 1Tim 5:14
7:10 Mal 2:14-16; Lk 16:18
7:11 Rom 7:2,3
7:12 2Kor 11:17
7:14 Mal 2:15
7:15 Rom 14:19
7:16 Rom 11:14; 1Pet 3:1
7:17 Rom 12:3; 2Kor 8:18
7:18 Sil 15:1,2
7:19 Rom 2:25-27; Gal 5:6; Kol 3:11
7:22 Jn 8:32, 36; Rom 6:22
7:25 2Kor 8:8; 4:1; 1Tim 1:13, 16

Kisuutkhiah tum sin. Ji apat kaan nawnlouh na hiaimah? Ji neih tum sin. **28**Hizongleh ji na neih zongleh sil bawlsual na hi sih; huleh nungaah siangthou in zong pasal nei mahleh sil bawl sual ahi sih hi. Ahihvaangin huchibang mite'n leitung khosahna ah buaina athuaah diing uhi; hizongleh ke'n chu na thuaah louh uh ka deih hi.

29Hizongleh unaute, hikhu ka soi ahi, hun atomta hi, huchiin ji neite chu neilou bangin, **30**huleh kapte kaplou bangin, kipaahte chu kipaahlou bangin, sil leite chu aneilou bangin, **31**huleh khovel sil zangte chu azang nuamlou bangin um uh heh. Ajiahchu hi khovel umdaan hi abeimang zing hi.

32Hizongleh ke'n chu lungkhamna beia na um uh ka hung deihsah hi. Ji neilou in chu Lalpa akipaahsah theihna diingin, Lalpa lam silte angaihsah hi. **33**Himahleh ji nei in chu a ji akipaahsah theihna diingin khovel silte angaihsah hi. **34**Pasal nei leh nungaah siangthou zong akibang sih hi. Pasal neilou in chu tahsa leh hagau a siangthoutaha aum theihna diingin Lalpa lam silte angaihsah hi. Hizongleh pasal nei in chu a pasal akipaahsah theihna diingin khovel lam silte angaihsah hi. **35**Huleh hite chu na hoihna diingva ka soi ahi. Nanguh deihjawng khap tuma ka soi ahi sih a, himahleh umdaan kilawm hun a na um theihna diing uh leh Lalpa nna buailoua na toh theihna diingva ka soi ahijaw hi.

36Hizongleh mi koipouh in a ta nungaah siangthou akuul donga aleensah a, a tunga dihlou kisa a, a pasal neih diing khawh asah leh, hoih asah bangin bawl heh. Abawl sual sih; pasal neisah mei heh. **37**Ahihvaangin lungsim dettah pua a, phamohsahna neilou a, amah lungsim uutna kithunun zou a, a ta nungaah siangthou kepzing a lungtang a tumpa in chu abawl hoih hi. **38**Huchiin a ta nungaah siangthou pasal neisahpa in abawl hoih a, hizongleh pasal neisahloupa in abawl hoihjaw hi.

39Ji chu a pasal adamsung siah daan thu a kaan ahi. Hizongleh a pasal asih inchu, Lalpa a um mi chauh, adeih photmah akiteenpih thei hi. **40**Hizongleh kei ngaihtuah daanin chu aum ngeiin um leh nuam asajaw diing hi; huleh keimah in Pathian Hagau neiin zong ka kingaihtuah hi.

Kithoihna Saneeh Thu a Hilhna

8 Huleh milemte biahna kithoihna sil latte tungtaang ahihleh koipouh in heetna i nei chiat uh chih i he uhi: Heetna in mi achapousah a, himahleh lungsiatna in mi asiamhoih hi. **2**Mi koiaha in bangkim he a akingaihtuah inchu, aheet diing bangin ahe nailou ahi. **3**Hizongleh mi koiaha in Pathian alungsiat inchu, hu mi mah chu Pathian heetin aum hi.

4Hujiahin milem biahna kithoihna silte neeh lam thu

7:29 Rom 13:11, 12
7:31 Heb 12:27
7:32 1Tim 5:5
7:34 Lk 2:37
7:35 Phat 86:11
7:38 Heb 13:4
7:39 Rom 7:2,3; 2Kor 6:14
8:1 Sil 15:20; Rom 15:14
8:2 1Tim 6:4
8:3 Jer 1:5; Rom 8:29; Gal 4:9
8:4 Pawt 34:15; Sil 14:15; Gal 4:8; Daan 6:4; Phat 86:10; Eph 4:6; 1Tim 2:5

ahihleh, khovel ah milem kichi bangmah ahi sih chih leh khat chauh loungaal Pathian dang aum sih chih i he uhi. **5**Ajiahchu pathian tampi leh lalpa tampi aum mahbangin, pathian chia minvohte vaan ah aha ahihlouhleh lei ah aha um zongleh uh, **6**ahihvaangin eiuh diingin chu Pa, Pathian khat chauh aum a, Amah apat sil zousiah ahung um a, huleh eiuh chu Amah diingin i hing uhi; huleh Lalpa khat, Jesu Khrist aum a, Amah tungtawnin sil zousiah aum a, huleh Amah tungtawnin eiuh i hing uhi.

7Ahiinlah hu heetna chu mi teng in anei sih hi; himahleh khenkhatte in chu tutan chiangah milem biahna toh akingeinaseh jiahun, milem kawma kilaanta banga geelin hu an chu ane va; huleh a sialepha heetna uh ahaatlouh jiahin suhbolhhohin aumta hi. **8**Hizongleh neeh in Pathian paahtaat ahung lohsah sih hi; ajiahchu i neeh jiahun i hoihjaw uh ahi sih a, ne sih zonglei i sejaw uh ahi tuan sih hi.

9Hizongleh pilvaang un, huchilou inchu hi na jaleenna uh bangchi ahain mi haatloute diingin puuhna ahung suaah kha diing hi. **10**Ajiahchu heetna nei nang mi koiaha in milem biahna ankuang uum a tou hung muta leh, amah sialepha heetna haatloupa chu milem biahna silte ne diinga haansanloh talou diing ahiaimah? **11**Huchiin na unau haatlou, amah luanga Khrist sita chu na heetna jiahin amangthaai diing adiai? **12**Huleh huchia unaute tunga na sual va, a sialepha heetna haatlou uh na suhliamsah chiangun Khrist tungah na sual uh ahi. **13**Hujiahin neeh in ka unau asuhpuuh inchu, sa ka ne nawn mawngmawng sih diing hi, huchilou inchu ka unau ka supuuh kha diing hi.

8:5 2Th 2:4
8:6 Mal 2:10; Rom 11:36; Eph 4:5; Jn 1:3
8:7 Rom 14:14
8:8 Rom 14:17
8:9 2Kor 6:3; Gal 5:13; Rom 14:1
8:11 Rom 14:15
8:12 Mt 18:6; 25:40, 45
8:13 Mt 5:29
9:1 2Kor 12:12
9:2 2Kor 3:2,3
9:4 Sil 18:3
9:5 Mt 12:46
9:6 Sil 4:36
9:7 2Tim 2:3,4; Daan 20:6; Thpl 27:18
9:9 Daan 25:4; 1Tim 5:18; Daan 22:1-4; Thpl 12:10

Apostol Tanvoute

9 Apostol hilou ka hiaimah? Jaleen hilou ka hiaimah? I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist ka mu sih eimah? Nanguh Lalpa a ka natoh gah hilou na hi viaimah? **2**Midangte diingin apostol hi sih zongleng, nanguh diingin chu ka hi ngeei mei hi. Ajiahchu nanguh chu Lalpa a ka apostol hihna chiamchihna na hi uhi.

3Kei hung enkhetute kawma ka kiveenna chu hikhu ahi: **4**Neeh theihna diing leh dawn theihna diing jaleenna neilou ka hi viaimah? **5**Apostol dangte leh Lalpa unaute leh Kepha banga gingtu khat ji a nei a, kipuileh theilou ka hi viaimah? **6**Ahihlouhleh kei leh Barnaba chauh in nna tong lou diinga thuneihna neilou ka hi viaimah?

7Sepaih koi ahiai amah neihsa seenga gaal kuan ngei? Grephuan bawl ngaala a gah ne lou koi aum ei? Ahihlouhleh gan hon khawi ngaala a nawi dawn lou koi aum ei? **8**Hi thute mihing ngaihdaan chauh a soi ka hiaimah? Ahihlouhleh daan thu in zong humah asoi sih eimah? **9**Ajiahchu

Mosi daan bu ah, “Bawngtal in buh achil laiin a muuh kaan sin,” chih gelh ahi. Pathian in bawngtalte diing angaihtuah ahiaimah? **10**Ahihlouhleh Ama’n eiuh diing jiah maha soi ahiaimah? Eiuh diing jiaha gelh ahi tahzet hi, huchu lei lettu in kineemtahin alet diing ahi a, huleh kineem puma buh votu in zong a kinepna chu amuh diing mah ahi. **11**Kei un na kawmva hagaulam silte tuh ka hih uh leh, nanguh apat na tahsa lam silte uh aat leh ung sil loupi ahiaimah? **12**Midangte’n na tungvah hi thuneihna tang ahih uh leh, kei un zong ka tangjaw tham sih diviaimah?

Ahihvaangin hi thuneihna ka zang sih va, hizongleh sil zousiah ka thuaah uh; huchilou inchu Khrist tanchinpha ka daal kha diing uhi. **13**Pathian biahinn a natongte’n biahinn a silte ane va, huleh maitaam a natongte’n maitaam a silte ah tan anei uh chih na he sih viaimah? **14**Huchibangmahin tanchinpha soitute chu tanchinpha mah a ahin diing uh ahi chiin Lalpa’n aguatta hi.

15Hizongleh ke’n chu hi silte khatbeeh ka zang sih a, huleh hi silte ka tungah kibawl leh chia gelh zong ka hi sih hi; ajiahchu koiaha in ka kisuanna peen bangmalou a abawl saangin kei diingin sih ahoihjaw hi. **16**Ajiahchu tanchinpha soi zong leng suan diing bangmah ka nei sih hi, bawllouh theihlouh ka tunga kinga ahih jiahin; ahi, tanchinpha soi sih leng ka tung gih diing ahi! **17**Ajiahchu hi sil thanuamtaha bawl ka hih leh, kipaahman muh diing ka nei hi; hizongleh ka uut thu lou a bawl ka hihin chu, tanchinpha keemtu hihna mohpuaahna chu piaah ka hita him hi. **18**Huchi ahihleh ka kipaahman bang ahita diai leh? Huchu tanchinpha a ka thuneihna ka zatkhial louhna diinga Khrist tanchinpha ka soi chianga a manbeia ka soi theihna diingin.

19Ajiahchu mi zousiah apat jaleen himahleng, mi tam seem ka laahluut theihna diingin mi zousiah suaah in ka kibawl hi. **20**Judate ka laahluut theihna diingin Judate kawmah Judami bangin ka um hi. Daan nuaia umte ka laahluut theihna diingin, daan nuaia umte kawmah daan nuaia umte bangin ka um hi. **21**Daan neiloute ka laahluut theihna diingin, daan neiloute kawmah daan neilou bangin ka um hi, Pathian daan nuaia umlou tuanlouin, hizongleh Khrist daan nuaia um ngaalin. **22**Mi haatloute ka laahluut theihna diingin, mi haatloute kawmah haatlou bangin ka um hi. Bangchijawng aha a mi khenkhat beeh ka hutdam theihna diingin mi zousiah kawmah sil bangkimin ka kibawl hi. **23**Nanguh toh tan ka neih theihna diingin tanchinpha jiahin hichu ka bawl ahi.

Gingtute Kitaaidemna

24Kitaaidemte chu a bawnun ataai va, hizongleh khat chauh in

9:10 Rom 4:23, 24; Thpl 11:25; 2Tim 2:6
9:11 Rom 15:27; Gal 6:6
9:12 Sil 18:3; 2Kor 6:3
9:13 Siamp 6:16, 26; Daan 18:1
9:14 1Tim 5:18
9:15 Sil 18:3; 2Kor 11:9,10
9:16 Rom 1:16 Sil 9:15
9:17 Gal 2:7;
9:18 2Kor 11:7
9:19 2Kor 4:5; Gal 5:13; Mt 18:15; 1Pet 3:1
9:20 Sil 16:3; Rom 16:3; Rom 11:14;
9:21 Rom 2:12, 14; Gal 6:2
9:22 Rom 14:1; 11-14
9:24 Kol 2:18; Gal 2:2; Phil 2:16; 2Tim 4:7; Heb 12:1

kipaahman amu veu uh chih na he sih viaimah? Na tan theihna diingun taai un. **25**Huleh koipouh kitaaidemna a kipaahman muh tum mi chu sil zousiah ah akideeh veu uhi. Amah un vaang lallukhuh sethei muhna diingin abawl uh ahi, hizongleh eite'n chu lallukhuh setheilou diingin i bawl uhi. **26**Hujiahin tup bei hilouin, huchibangmahin ka taai a, huih guaah lahpi tuum hilouin ka pang ahi. **27**Hizongleh ka tahsa ka sawi a, ka thu nuaiah ka koih hi, huchilou inchu midangte kawma tanchinpha ka soi zoh nungin keimah houh paihkhiahin* ka um kha diing hi.

Israelte Tanchin Apat Vaulawhna

10 Hubaan ah, unaute, hite na heetlouh uh ka deih sih hi, huchu i pulepate a bawnun mei nuaia ana-um va, huleh a bawnun tuipi akaan va, **2**huleh a bawnun mei leh tuipi a Mosi kawma baptis-in aum va, **3**a bawnun hagaulam an kibang ane va, **4**huleh a bawnun hagaulam dawn diing kibang adawn chiat uhi. Ajiahchu amah un amahuh juitu hagaulam Suangpi apat adawn chiat va, hu Suangpi chu Khrist ahi. **5**Hizongleh a lahva mi tamjawte tungah Pathian alungkimta sih a, hujiahin gamdaai ah a luang uh apuuhlum gamta uhi.

* **9:27** *paihkhiahin*: Hitaha 'paihkhiahin ka um kha diing' kichi chu chitlouhsahin ka um kha diing chihna ahi. Chingzoulou a um chihna ahi.

9:25 Jak 1:12; 1Pet 5:4; Thpd 2:10
9:26 1Tim 6:12
9:27 Rom 8:13
10:1 Rom 11:25; Pawt 13:21; 14:22, 29
10:2 Rom 6:3
10:3 Jn 6:31
10:4 Pawt 17:6; Kis 20:11
10:5 Kis 14:29; Heb 3:17; Jud 5
10:7 Pawt 32:4, 6,19
10:8 Kis 25:1-9
10:9 Pawt 17:2; Kis 21:5,6
10:10 Kis 16:41; 16:49; 1Kh 21:15; Heb 11:28
10:11 Rom 4:24; 3:11
10:12 Rom 11:20; 2Kor 1:24
10:13 2Pet 2:9
10:14 Heb 6:9; 1Pet 2:11; 1Jn 2:7; Jud 3; 1Jn 5:1

6Huchia silgilou alunggulh bangva i lunggulh louhna diingun, hite chu i etton diingva siltung ahi. **7**A lahva khenkhatte chu milem bemi ahih bangun milem bemi hi sih un. "Mipite chu ne diing leh dawn diingin atou va, huleh nopleninga um diingin ading jeel uh," chih gelh bangin. **8**A lahva khenkhat in kingaihna thaanghuai abawl va, ni khat a saang sawmnih leh saang thum apuuhloh bangun, ei un kingaihna thaanghuai i bawl sih diing uhi. **9**A lahva khenkhat in aje-et va, guulte a suhmanga aum bangun, ei un jaw Khrist i je-et sih diing uhi. **10**A lahva khenkhat aphun va, sumangtu suhmanga aum bangun, i phun sih diing uhi.

11Huchiin hite zousiah chu etton diingin a tungvah anatung ahi a, huleh eiuh huntawp hung tunnate kawma thuhilhna diinga gelh ahi. **12**Hujiahin dinga kingaihtuah chu pilvaang heh, huchilou inchu apuuh kha diing hi. **13**Mihing diinga heemna taangpi chihlouh heemna bangmahin ahung man kha nai sih hi; hizongleh Pathian chu aginum hi, Ama'n na thuaahzoh vaal uh heemna na tuaah diing uh aphal sih diing; hizongleh na thuaahzohna diingun heemna toh kitonin taaikhiahna lampi zong ahung siamsah diing hi.

Milem Biahna Ankuang leh Lalpa Ankuang

14Hujiahin ka deihtahte, milem biahna taaisan un. **15**Mipilte kawma thusoi bangin ka soi

ahi; ka thusoi ngaihtuah un.
16Vangpiaahna nou i dawn uh
Khrist sisan kipawlkhawmpihna
hilou ahiaimah? Tanghou i balkeeh
uh Khrist tahsa i kikoppihna hilou
ahiaimah? **17**Ajiahchu eiuh tampi
hizonglehhang tanghou beu khat
leh tahsa khat i hi uhi; ajiahchu
hu tanghou beu khat ah tan i nei
khawm chiat uhi.

18Tahsa daan a Israelte en un:
kithoihna sa nete maitaam toh
tan nei khawm ahi sih viaimah?
19Ahihleh bang ahiai ka soi?
Milem chu sil bang ahakhat ahiai,
ahihlouhleh milem biahna a sil
kilaante zong sil bang aha khat
ahiai? **20**Jentelte kithoihna chu
Pathian kawmah hilouin, dawite
kawmah akithoih uh chih soi ka
hijaw a, huleh nanguh dawite toh
na kipawlkhawm uh ka deih sih
hi. **21**Lalpa nou leh dawite nou
na dawnkhawm thei sih diing
uh; Lalpa dohkaan a leh dawite
dohkaan a zong na nekhawm thei
sih diing uhi. **22**Ahihlouhleh Lalpa
thangsiat diinga suhlungthah tum
i hi viai? Amah saanga haatjaw i
hi viaimah?

Gingtute Jaleenna

23Sil zousiah bawl kei diingin
phal ahi a, hizongleh sil zousiah
ahoihkim veh sih hi. Sil zousiah
kei diingin phal ahi a, hizongleh
sil zousiah in asiamhoih sih hi.
24Mi koimah in amah ngen hoihna
diing hawl sih henla, hizongleh
mi chin in midang hoihna diing
hawl jaw heh.

10:16 Mt 14:19; 26:26-28
10:17 Rom 12:5
10:18 Siamp 7:6, 14,15
10:20 Siamp 17:7; Thpd 9:20
10:21 2Kor 6:15,16
10:22 Jer 44:8; Thus 6:10; Is 45:9
10:24 Rom 15:1,2; Phil 2:4,21
10:25 Sil 10:15
10:26 Pawt 9:29; Job 41:11; 1Tim 4:4
10:27 Lk 10:7
10:30 Rom 14:6
10:31 Zak 14:21; Kol 3:17;
10:32 Mt 5:29; 2Kor 6:3; 1Tim 3:5,15
10:33 Rom 15:2; 11:14
11:1 Rom 15:3; 1Pet 2:21

25Dawl a sa kijuaah photmah
chu sialepha heetna jiahin bangma
dongse louin ne un. **26**Ajiahchu,
"Leilung leh a sunga um zousiah
LALPA a ahi."

27Ginglou mite laha koiaha
in an ne diinga ahung chial a,
huleh chiah na uut ngaal inchu,
na ma va alui phot uh sialepha
heetna jiahin bangma dongse
louin ne mei un. **28**Hizongleh mi
koiaha in, "Hichu kithoihna ahi,"
chia ahung hilh leh, amah ahung
hilhpa jiah leh sialepha heetna
jiahin ne sih un; ajiahchu "leilung
leh a sunga um zousiah LALPA a
ahi." **29**Nangmah sialepha heetna
chi ka hi sih a, hizongleh midang
sialepha heetna chi ka hijaw hi.
Ajiahchu midang sialepha heetna
in bang diinga ka jaleenna hung
vaihawm diing ahiai? **30**Ajiahchu
kipaahtaha ka neeh leh, bang
diinga kipaahthu ka soina an
tunga soisiat-a um ka hiai?

31Hujiahin na neeh un hileh, na
dawn un hitaleh, na bawl photmah
uh Pathian loupina diingin bawl
veh un. **32**Judate aha Jentelte aha
ahihlouhleh Pathian kouhtuamte
aha lungnatna diing bangmah
bawl sih un, **33**huchia amahuh
hutdam ahih theihna diingva,
keimah phattuamna diing chauh
hawllou a, hizongleh mi tampite
phattuamna diing ka hawljawh
mahbangin.

11 Kei Khrist umdaan juitu
ka hih mahbangin nanguh
ka umdaan juitute hi un.

Kouhtuam Kikhopna a Numeite Umdaan diing

2Huleh unaute, sil zousiah a na hung heetzing va, thugousiah ka hung piaahsawn bang jeela na kolzing jiahun ka hung paahta hi. **3**Hizongleh pasal photmah lutang chu Khrist ahi a, numei lutang chu pasal ahi a, huleh Khrist lutang chu Pathian ahi chih na heet uh ka hung deih hi. **4**Pasal a lu khuh puma haamtei aha, ahihlouhleh thusoi aha photmah in a lu azahbawl lou ahi. **5**Hizongleh numei a lu khuh loua haamtei aha, ahihlouhleh thusoi photmah in a lu azahbawl lou ahi; ajiahchu huchibanga bawl chu a sam kimeet kiau toh kibang giap ahi. **6**Ajiahchu numei in a lu akhuh louhngaal inchu, meetkiau mei heh. Ahihvaangin numei diinga sammeet ahiai mah, ahihlouhleh meetkiau azumhuai jiahin khuh heh. **7**Ajiahchu pasal hi Pathian lim leh loupina ahihjiahin a lu akhuh louh diing mawng ahi; hizongleh numei chu pasal loupina ahi. **8**Ajiahchu pasal chu numei apat siam ahi sih a, hizongleh numei ahihleh pasal apat siam ahijaw hi. **9**Pasal chu numei a diinga siam ahi sih a, hizongleh numei chu pasal a diinga siam ahijaw hi. **10**Hikhu jiahin numei in a lu tunga thuneihna chiamchihna angelte jiahin aneih ngeeingeei diing ahi.

11Ahihvaangin Lalpa ah chu numei apat pasal ajaleen thei sih a, pasal apat numei zong ajaleen thei diaah sih hi. **12**Ajiahchu numei hi pasal apat siam ahih mahbangin, pasal zong numei tungtawnin apiang hi; hizongleh sil zousiah chu Pathian apat ahi veh hi. **13**Nang un kingaihtuah un. Numei in a lu khuhloua Pathian kawma ahaamtei akilawm eimah? **14**Pasal in sam sau aneih leh, amah diingin azumhuai hi chih pianken ngeinadaan in zong ahung hesah sih eimah? **15**Hizongleh numei in sam sau aneih inchu, amah diingin loupina ahijaw hi; ajiahchu a sam chu a khuhna diinga piaah ahi. **16**Hizongleh mi koiaha in anial nuam inchu, huchibang tawndaan i nei sih va, Pathian kouhtuamte'n zong anei sih uhi.

Lalpa Nitaah An Neeh Thu a Hilhna

17Hizongleh nanguh hi thu ka hung hilhna ah ka hung phat thei sih hi, ajiahchu a hoihjawhna diingin na kikhawm sih va, asiatjawh seemna diingin na kikhawm veu uhi. **18**Ajiahchu amasapeenin kouhtuam a na kikhop chiangun na lahvah kilangkhennate aum chih ka ja a, huleh gin zong gingtaatna khat ka nei hi. **19**Ajiahchu na lahva midih a pomte heetdoh ahih theihna diingun, na lahvah kilangkhennate zong aum diing mawng ahi. **20**Hujiahin na kikhop chiangun Lalpa nitaah an ne diinga hung na hi sih uhi. **21**Ajiahchu na neeh chiangun mi chin in midangte main nanguh nitaah an

11:2 2Th 2:15
11:3 Eph 1:22; Siam 3:16; Eph 5:23
11:4 Sil 11:27
11:5 Sil 21:9; Daan 21:12
11:7 Siam 1:26; Jak 3:9
11:8 Siam 2:21-23; 1Tim 2:13
11:9 Siam 2:18
11:12 Rom 11:36
11:19 1Jn 2:19
11:21 2Pet 2:13; Jud 12

na kineeh chiat va; huchiin khat agilkial a, adang in akham hi. **22**Bangchidaan ahiai? Neehna diing leh dawnna diing inn kineih lou na hi viaimah? Ahihlouhleh Pathian kouhtuamte na musit-un bangma neiloute na selphou uh ahiaimah? Na kawmvah bang ahiai ka soi diing? Hi thu ah ka hung paahta diing adiai? Ka hung paahta hial sih hi.

23Ajiahchu Lalpa kawm apat ka muh chu nanguh ka hung hilhsawn ahi: huchia Lalpa Jesu'n matsaha aum jaanin tanghou ala a, **24**huleh kipaahthu asoi zohin abalkeeh a, "La unla, ne un; hichu ka tahsa nanguh diinga kibalkeeh chu ahi; na hung heetzingna diingun hichu bawl un," achi hi. **25**Huchibangmahin an aneeh zohin nou zong ala a, "Hi nou chu thuhun thah a ka sisan ahi. Na dawn tengva na hung heetzingna diingun hichu bawl un", achi hi. **26**Ajiahchu hi tanghou na neeh va hi nou na dawn tengun, ahung kiit masiah Lalpa sihna na phuangdoh jeel uh ahi.

27Hujiahin mi koipouh taahloupi-a Lalpa tanghou ne leh nou dawn in chu Lalpa tahsa leh sisan tungah siamlouh atang diing hi. **28**Huleh mi amah kienchianjaw heh, huchiin tanghou chu ne henla, nou chu dawn heh. **29**Ajiahchu Lalpa tahsa hesiam lou a ne taahlou leh dawn taahloupi-a ne leh dawn in chu amah siamlouh kitanna diingin anein adawn hi. **30**Hikhu jiahin na lahvah mi tampi na jawngkhaal va huleh na china va, huleh tampi na ihmuta uhi. **31**Ajiahchu ei leh ei dihtaha i kietchian leh, vaihawmsahin i um sih diing uhi. **32**Hizongleh vaihawmkhuma i um chiangun khovel toh siamlouhtanga i um louhna diingun Lalpa taaihilhin i um veu uhi.

33Hujiahin ka unaute, ne diinga na kikhop chiangun, khat leh khat kingaah chiat un. **34**Hizongleh mi koipouh a gil akial leh a inn lamah ne heh, huchia vaihawmna na thuaahna diingva hung kikhawm na hihlouhna diingun. Huleh thu dangte chu ka hung chiangin ka lemtuaah veh na diing hi.

11:22 Jak 2:6
11:23 Gal 1:12
11:25 Lk 22:20
11:27 Heb 10:29
11:28 2Kor 13:5
11:30 Mt 9:24
11:31 1Jn 1:9
11:32 Thpl 3:11,12; Heb 12:7-10; Thpd 3:19; Jn 15:18, 19
12:1 Rom 1:11; 11:25
12:2 Eph 2:2; Jer 10:5; Heb 2:18, 19
12:3 Rom 9:3; Jn 13:13; 1Jn 4:2, 3
12:4 Rom 12:4-8; Eph 4:11; Heb 2:4
12:6 Eph 4:6; Phil 2:13

Hagaulam Silpiaahte

12 Huleh unaute, hagaulam silpiaahte tungtaang heloua na um uh ka deih sih hi. **2**Jentelte na hih laiun puia na um bang jeelun, milem haamtheiloute lamah puimangin na um uh chih na he uhi. **3**Hujiahin koima'n Pathian Hagau a thu soiin Jesu chu haamse thuaah ahi, achi ngei sih a, huleh koima'n Hagau Siangthou jaal louin Jesu chu Lalpa ahi, achi thei ngei sih, chih ka hung hesah hi.

4Huchiin silpiaah tuamtuam aum a, hizongleh Hagau kibang ahi. **5**Huleh thunatohna tuamtuam aum a, hizongleh Lalpa kibang ahi. **6**Huleh natohna tuamtuam aum a, hizongleh bangkim a bangkim bawltu Pathian khat

ahi. 7Hizongleh mi zousiah phattuampih diingin Hagau natoh kilatna chu mi chin kawmah piaahin aum hi. 8Ajiahchu mi khat kawmah Hagau tungtawnin pilna thu piaah ahi a, huleh midang kawmah hu Hagau tungtawn mah in heetna thu piaah ahi; 9midang kawmah hu Hagau mah in ginna piaah ahi a, huleh midang kawmah hu Hagau mah in suhdamtheihna silpiaahte piaah ahi; 10midang kawmah silmah bawltheihnate piaah ahi a, midang kawmah thusoilawhtheihna piaah ahi a, huleh midang kawmah hagaute heetkhentheihna piaah ahi a, midang kawmah haam tuamtuamte a thusoitheihna piaah ahi a, midang kawmah haam tuamtuamte lehdohtheihna piaah ahi. 11Hizongleh hute zousiah chu Hagau khat mah in hi silte zousiah chu atongdoh a, mimal chin kawmah adeih bangjeelin ahawm hi.

Mihing Sapum Apat Etsahna

12Ajiahchu sapum chu khat ahi a, hizongleh hiang tampi anei hi; hiang zousiah chu tam mahleh uh sapum khat ahih bangun, Khrist ah zong hutobangmah ahi. 13Ajiahchu eiuh Judate hiin Jentelte hitalei, suaah hiin suaah lou hilei, i bawnun sapum khat a um diingin Hagau khat a baptis-in i um va, huleh i bawnun Hagau khat mah a dawnsahin i umta uhi.

14Ajiahchu sapum chu hiang khat chauh ahi sih a, hizongleh hiang tampi ahijaw hi. 15Keeng in, “Khut ka hihlouh jiahin sapum a pang ka hi sih,” chi leh, hijiahin sapum a panglou ahi diaimah? 16Huleh bil in, “Mit ka hihlouh jiahin sapum a pang ka hi sih,” chi leh, hijiahin sapum a panglou ahi diaimah? 17Sapum chu a pumpi in mit hitaleh, khojaahna khoiah aumta diai? A pumpi in khojaahna hitaleh, gimnam heetna khoiah aumta diai? 18Hizongleh Pathian in hiang chinteng chu pha asah bangin sapum ah akoih hi. 19Huleh a bawnun hiang khat chauh hitaleh uh, sapum khoiah aumta diai? 20Hizongleh tuin hiang tampi aum a, ahiinlah sapum khat chauh ahi.

21Huleh mit in khut kawmah, “Bangmahin ka hung mamoh sih,” achi thei sih a, lutang in zong keeng kawmah, “Bangmahin ka hung mamoh sih,” achi thei tuan sih hi. 22Chitheilou chauh hi thamlouin, sapum hiang haatloua kilangte chu apoimohjaw mahmah hi. 23Huleh i sapum hiang zahtaat thamlouh a i ngaihte tungah zahna lianjaw i pia va, huleh i hiang suhlat thamlouhte’n naahpiihtahin kilawmna aneijaw uhi. 24Hizongleh i hiang suanhuaite’n huchibang amamoh sih uhi. Hizongleh Pathian in poimoh thamlou hiangte chu zahna lianjaw piain, sapum chu alemkhawm hi, 25huchia sapum a kikhenna aum louh a, hizongleh hiangte chu khat leh khat akingaihsah chiat theih jawhna

12:7 Eph 4:11, 12
12:8 2Kor 8:7
12:9 Mt 17:19, 20; Mt 10:1
12:10 Gal 3:5; Eph 4:11; 1Jn 4:1; Mk 16:17
12:12 Rom 12:5
12:13 Mk 1:8; Eph 2:18; Gal 3:28; Rom 6:3; Kol 3:11;
12:20 Rom 12:5

diingun. **26**Huleh hiang khat in athuaahin zong, hiang zousiah in athuaahpih hi; huleh hiang khat paahtawia aum leh, hiang dang zousiah in akipaahpih uhi.

27Tuin nanguh chu Khrist sapum na hi va, a mimal malin a hiangte na hi uhi. **28**Huleh Pathian in kouhtuam ah hite akoih hi: amasapeenin apostolte, anihna ah zawlneite, athumna ah thuhilhtute, hubaan ah silmah bawltute, huzohin suhdamtheihna silpiaahte, panpihtheihnate, vaihawm siamnate, haam tuamtuamte a haamtheihnate. **29**A bawnun apostol ahi viai? A bawnun zawlnei ahi viai? A bawnun thuhilhtu ahi viai? A bawnun silmah bawltute ahi viai? **30**A bawnun suhdamtheihna silpiaahte anei viai? A bawnun haamdangte in thu asoi viai? A bawnun haam aletthei viai? **31**Hizongleh silpiaah hoihpeente chu lunggulh jaw un. Huleh lampi hoihjaw ka hung musah nalai diing hi.

Lungsiatna Silpiaah

13 Mihing haamte leh angel haamte in thu soi mahleng, lungsiatna ka neih louhin chu, sum-eng tumging aha ahihlouhleh daah khutbeh ging aha bang ka hi giap hi. **2**Huleh thusoilawhtheihna silpiaah nei in, thukiphual zousiah leh heetna zousiah hesiam veh mahleng, taang kisuantheihna khop ginna zousiah nei mahleng, lungsiatna ka neih louh inchu, bangmah ka hi sih hi. **3**Huleh ka neih zousiah migentheite vaahna diingin pedoh vehin, huleh ka sapum haaltum diingin pedoh zongleng, lungsiatna ka neih louh inchu, bangma ka phattuampih sih hi.

4Lungsiatna in athuaahthei a huleh aching hi; lungsiatna in athangse sih; lungsiatna chu akiphat sih a, akiuangsah sih hi; **5**akilawmlouin agumtat sih a, amah deihjawng chauh angaihtuah sih a, alungthah baih sih a, silgilou angaihtuah sih hi; **6**dihtatlouhna ah akipaah sih a, hizongleh thutah ah akipaah hi; **7**sil zousiah puaah daan asiam a, sil zousiah agingta a, sil zousiah alamen a, sil zousiah athuaah mualsuaah hi.

8Lungsiatna chu bangchihmahin abei sih diing hi. Hizongleh thusoilawhtheihnate um mahzongleh, ahung bei diing hi; haamdangte um mahleh, ahung tawp diing hi; heetnate um mahleh, ahung mang diing hi. **9**Ajiahchu akimlouin i he a, akimlouin i soilawh uhi. **10**Hizongleh abukim chu ahung tun chiangin akimlou chu suhbei ahita diing hi. **11**Ka naupan laiin naupang haam in ka haam a, naupang heet in ka he a, naupang ngaihtuah in ka ngaihtuah hi; hizongleh ka hung pichin phetin naupanlai silte ka paaikheta hi. **12**Ajiahchu tuin liimlang a et bangin chianloutahin i mu hi, hizongleh hu hun chiangin chu

12:27 Eph 1:23; Kol 1:18, 24; Rom 12:5
12:28 Eph 4:11; Rom 12:6-8; Mk 16:17
13:1 Mk 16:17
13:2 Eph 4:11; Sil 11:27: 2Kor 8:7; Mt 17:20
13:3 Lk 19:8; Sil 2:45; Dan 3:28
13:4 1Th 5:14
13:5 Job 14:16, 17; Thpl 10:12; 1Pet 4:8
13:6 1Th 2:12; Jn 3,4
13:10 Phil 3:12
13:11 Phat 131:2
13:12 Job 26:14; Siam 32:30; Job 19:26; 1Jn 3:2; Gal 4:9

kimaaituahin i muta diing hi. Tuin chu akimlouin ka he a, hizongleh hu hun chiangin chu kei hung kiheet bangin ka heta diing hi. **13**Huleh tuin ginna, kinepna leh lungsiatna hi teng thum aum zing hi; hizongleh hi teng laha lianpeen chu lungsiatna ahi.

Thusoilawhtheihna leh Haam Tuam Silpiaah

14 Lungsiatna chu delh jeel unla huleh hagaulam silpiaahte lunggulh un, adiaahkholin thusoilawhtheihna diing lunggulh un. **2**Ajiahchu haam tuam khat a haam in chu mi kawma thusoi hilouin, Pathian kawmah asoi ahijaw hi, koimah in asoi aheetlouh jiahin; ahiinlah hagau ah chu thukiphual asoi ahi. **3**Hizongleh thusoitu in chu mihing kawmah siamhoihna thute, hasotna thute leh hamuanna thute asoi ahi. **4**Haamdang a thusoi in chu amah chauh akisiamhoih a, hizongleh thusoitu in chu kouhtuamte asiamhoih hi. **5**Na bawnva haamdangte a na haam uh chu ka hung deihsah hi, hizongleh hu saangin thu na soitheih uh ka hung deihsahjaw hi; ajiahchu kouhtuam in siamhoihna atan theihna diinga aletdoh louhngaal leh, haamdangte a haam saangin thusoi mi chu aloupijaw hi.

6Tuin unaute, haamdangte a thusoiin na kawmvah hungta leng, thuphuandoh in aha, heetna in aha, thusoilawhtheihna in aha, ahihlouhleh thuhilhna in aha na kawmvah soi sih leng, bang in ka hung suphatuam diai? **7**Sil hinna neilou gingthei theile aha ahihlouhleh tingtang aha ngeei zong umjia neia agin louh leh, bang kimuut a, bang kitum ahiai chih bang achi kiheet theih diai? **8**Ajiahchu peengkuul mumal beiin kimuut leh, koi ahiai gaal kuan diinga kisa diing? **9**Huchibangmahin nang un zong haam heettheih diinga na soi louh uh leh, bang kisoi ahiai chih bang achi kiheet diai? Ajiahchu huih laha haam na hi giap diing uhi. **10**Khovel ah haam chi tuamtuam tampi aum ahi mei thei, hizongleh umje neilou khatmah zong aum sih hi. **11**Hujiahin, hu haam umjia ka heetlouh inchu, hu thusoipa diingin kei chu gamdangmi ka hi a, huleh kei diingin a soipa zong gamdangmi ahi diing hi. **12**Huchi mahbanga nang un zong hagaulam silpiaahte na lunggulh jiahun, kouhtuam siamhoihna diinga na hung khantouh theihna diing uh hawl un.

13Hujiahin haamdang khat a thusoitu in alehdoh theihna diingin haamtei heh. **14**Ajiahchu haamdang khat in haamteita leng, ka hagau chu ahaamtei a, hizongleh ka heetna chu asuphatuam sih hi. **15**Ahihleh a thutawpna bang ahita diai? Hagau in ka haamtei diing a, heetsiamna toh zong ka haamtei diing hi. Hagau in la ka sa diing a, heetsiamna toh zong la ka sa diing hi. **16**Huchilou inchu, hagau a kipaahthu na soi

13:13 Rom 5:2-5; Gal 5:5,6; Eph 4:2-5; Kol 1:4,5; 1Th 1:3; Heb 6:10-12; Mt 22:37-40; Gal 5:6; 1Jn 4:7-12,16
14:1 Eph 4:11
14:2 Mk 16:17
14:3 Rom 14:19
14:4 Mk 16:17
14:5 Kis 11:29
14:6 Eph 1:17; 2Kor 8:7; Rom 6:17
14:8 Kis 10:9; Jer 4:19
14:11 Siam 11:7
14:15 Eph 5:19
14:16 Daan 27:15-26; 1Kh 16:36; Neh 8:6; Phat 106:48; Thpd 5:14; Mt 14:19

chiangin bangma hesiam loupa in na kipaahthu soi ah bangchiin na thusoi heloupiin, "Amen," achi thei diai? **17**Ajiahchu nang in chu kipaahthu na soi hoih ngeel a, hizongleh midang chu asiamhoih tuan sih hi.

18Nanguh zousiah saanga haam dangte a thu ka soi tam jawh jiahin Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi ahi. **19**Ahiinlah kouhtuam lahah chu haam dang khat a thu saang sawm ka soi saangin, ka thusoi a midangte ka hilh theihna diingin ka heetsiamna toh thu teng ngaa soi ka uut jaw hi. **20**Unaute, heetsiamna lamah naupang sih unla, ahiinlah giitlouhna lamah chu naupang un; huleh heetsiamna lamah piching un. **21**Daan Lehkhabu ah,

> "Haam dang mite leh
> gamtuam mite kam in
> hi mite kawmah thu ka
> soi diing a; huchiin zong
> ka thu angaikhe tuan sih
> diing uhi,"

Lalpa'n achi, chih gelh ahi.

22Hujiahin haam dangte chu gingtute diingin hilouin hizongleh gingloute diingin chiamchihna ahi; hizongleh thusoilawhna chu gingloute diingin ahi sih a, gingtute diingin ahijaw hi. **23**Hujiahin kouhtuam pumpi mun khat a na kikhopna vah mi zousiah haam dangte in haamta leh uh chin, hutah ah ahe nailoute ahihlouhleh gingloumite hungta leh, nanguh chu mingol ahung chi sih diviaimah? **24**Hizongleh mi zousiah in thu soilawhta leh uh, ginglou ahiai ahihlouhleh heloumi khat hutah ah hung leh, amah chu mi zousiah in misual ahihdaan ahesah diing va, misual ahi chiin amah leh amah akihedohsah diing uhi. **25**Huchiin a lungtang thuguuhte chu suhlatin aumta diing a, huleh khupboha puuhin Pathian abe diing a, na lahvah Pathian aum tahzet hi chih asoisawn diing hi.

14:20 Eph 4:14; Heb 5:12,13; 1Pet 2:2; Jer 4:22; Mt 10:16; Rom 16:19
14:21 Jn 10:34; Daan 28:49; Is 28:11, 12
14:23 Sil 2:13
14:25 Rom 2:16; Is 45:14; Zak 8:23
14:26 Rom 7:1; Eph 5:19; Rom 14:19
14:32 1Jn 4:1

Biahna Daan Kijen

26Bangchih diing ahita diai, unaute? Na hung kikhop tengun mi chin in phatna la bang, thuhilhna bang, haam tuam bang, thuphuandoh bang, haam lehdohna bang na nei chiat uhi. Sil zousiah chu siamhoihna diinga bawl hi heh. **27**Mi koipouh in haam tuam khat a thu asoi leh, nih aha ahihlouhleh atam tawpin thum in aha soi heh, hu zong kikheel jeelin hi henla, huleh mi khat in letdoh heh. **28**Alettu diing aum louh leh, amah chu biahinn ah sipkhianin um henla, huleh amah leh Pathian kaal ah kisoi heh.

29Thusoilawhtute nih aha thum aha in soi uh henla, adangte in asoi uh ngaihtuah uh heh. **30**Hizongleh a kawma tou thusoilawh dang khat kawma thuphuandoh ahung um leh, amasapeen sip heh. **31**Ajiahchu mi zousiah in ajil va, mi zousiah hasot-a aum theihna diingin na bawnun khat khat in thu na soilawh thei uhi. **32**Huleh

zawlneite hagau chu zawlneite thuthu in aum uhi. **33**Ajiahchu Pathian chu buaina Pathian ahi sih a hizongleh hamuanna Pathian ahijaw hi, misiangthoute kouhtuam tengteng a ahih mahbangin. **34**Na numeite uh chu kouhtuam kikhopnate ah sip uh heh, ajiahchu amahuh diingin thusoi phal ahi sih hi; hu thamlouin daan Lehkhabu in zong asoi bangin akituhluut diing uh ahi. **35**Huleh bang aha heet nuam aneih un chu, inn lamah a pasalte uh dong uh heh; ajiahchu kouhtuam kikhopna a numei thusoi chu azumhuai hi.

36Ahihlouhleh Pathian thu achiil a nanguh apat hung suaah ahiaimah? Ahihlouhleh nanguh kawm chauha hung tung ahiaimah? **37**Mi koipouh in thusoilawhtu ahiai ahihlouhleh hagaumi ahiaimah hia akingaihtuah leh, na kawmva ka thugelhte chu Lalpa thupiaah ahi chih he uh heh. **38**Hizongleh mi koipouh ahelou aum leh, amah chu helouin um mei heh. **39**Hujiahin unaute, thusoilawh theihna chu lunggulh unla, haam dangte a haam zong khap sih un. **40**Sil zousiah hoihtah leh kituuptaha bawl hi heh.

Khrist Thohkiitna

15 Hubaan ah, unaute, na kawmva ka tanchinpha hung soi, pom zong na pom va huleh humah ngeei zong na dinna uh hi chu ka hung hesah ahi, **2**na kawmva ka hung soi thu na pomdet uh leh, humah a hutdam zong na hi uhi, huchi ahihlouh inchu, athawnin na gingta uh ahi.

3Ajiahchu amasapeeninkeimah in zong ka muh chu nanguh ka hung hilh sawn ahi: huchu Pathian Lehkhathu dungjuiin Khrist chu i sualnate jiahin asi a, **4**huleh Amah chu vuiin aum a, Pathian Lehkhathu dungjuiin ni thum ni in kaihthohin aumta a, **5**huleh Kepha kawmah akilaah a, huzohin apostol sawmlenihte kawmah. **6**Hunungin unau za ngaa saanga tamjawte kawmah khatvei thuin akilaah a, amahuh chu atamjaw tutanin adam nalai va, hizongleh khenkhat chu a-ihmuta uhi. **7**Hunungin Jakob kawmah akilaah a, huin apostol zousiah kawmah. **8**Huleh atawppeenin ahun loua piang kei kawmah zong akilaah hi.

9Ajiahchu apostolte laha aneupeen ka hi, Pathian kouhtuamte ka suhduhdah jiahin apostol minvoh taah zong ka hi sih hi. **10**Hizongleh Pathian hehpihna jiahin tua ka hihna chu ka hita a, huleh a hehpihna ahung piaah chu athawnin aum sih hi; hizongleh amahuh haw zousiah saangin ka tonggimjaw hi, ahihvaangin kei toh ahi sih a, Pathian hehpihna ka kawma umin atong jaw ahi. **11**Hujiahin kei hiin amahuh hitaleh, huchiin ka soi va, nang un na gingta uhi.

Misite Thohkiitna

12Ahihleh tuin Khrist chu misi lah apat athoukiit chih akisoi

14:33 Rom 15:33; Sil 9:3
14:34 Eph 5:22; 1Tim 2:11,12; Siam 3:16
14:36 Heb 4:12
14:37 Sil 11:27; 2Kor 10:7; 1Jn 4:6
14:39 Eph 4:11
14:40 Kol 2:5
15:1 Is 40:9; Rom 2:16; Gal 1:8
15:2 Rom 1:16; 11:22
15:3 Is 53:5; Jn 1:29; Gal 1:4;12 1Pet 2:24; Mt 24:27; Sil 17:2
15:4 Mt 16:21; Jn 2:21, 22
15:5 Lk 24:34; Mk 16:14; Lk 24:36-43
15:6 Mt 9:24
15:7 Sil 15:13; Lk 24:33, 36,37; Sil 1:3, 4
15:8 Gal 1:16
15:9 2Kor 12:11; Eph 3:8; 1Tim 1:15; Sil 8:3
15:10 Kol 1:29; Phil 2:13
15:11 Gal 2:6
15:12 Jn 11:24; 2Tim 2:18

ngaal leh, bangchidaana na lahva mi khenkhat in misi thohkiitna aum sih na chih uh ahiai? **13**Hizongleh misi thohkiitna umlou ahih inchu, Khrist zong kaihthoha umlou ahi diing hi. **14**Huleh Khrist kaihthoha umlou ahih inchu, ka thusoi uh athawn ahi a, na ginna uh zong athawn ahi hi. **15**Ahi, misite thoukiit lou ahih un chu, Pathian in Khrist akaihthou louhpi akaithou hi chia ka heetpihtaah jiahun, keiuh chu Pathian heetpihtu dihlou hia ngaihin ka umta diing uhi. **16**Ajiahchu misite athohkiit louh un chu, Khrist zong kaihthoh ahi sih diing hi. **17**Huleh Khrist kaihthoha aum louh inchu, na ginna uh athawn ahi diing a, na sualna vah na um nalai diing uhi. **18**Huchiangleh Khrist a ihmute amangthaai ahita diing uhi. **19**Tu damsung chauha Khrist a kinepna i neih un chu, mi zousiah laha mi lungsiathuai peen i hi diing uhi.

20Hizongleh tuin Khrist chu misi lah apat kaihthohin aumta a, ihmute gahmasa ahung hita hi. **21**Ajiahchu mihing jiaha sihna ahung um jiahin, Mihing jiah mahin misi thohkiitna zong ahung umta hi. **22**Ajiahchu Adam a mi zousiah asih mahbangin, Khrist ah mi zousiah suhhingin aum diing uhi. **23**Hizongleh mi chin chu amahuh hun chiat ah ahi diing va: Khrist chu gahmasapeen ahi a, huchiin ahung kiit chiangin Khrist a te hun ahi diing hi. **24**Huchiin Ama'n lalgam Pa Pathian kawma apiaahkhiah chiangin, vaihawmna zousiah leh thuneihna zousiah leh silbawltheihna zousiah asuhmang chiangin, a tawpna ahung tung diing hi. **25**Ajiahchu Ama'n a meelmate zousiah a keeng nuaia akoih masangsiah vai ahawm ngeei diing ahi. **26**Meelma nunungpeen suhmanga um diing chu sihna ahi. **27**Ajiahchu "Ama'n sil zousiah a keeng nuaiah akoihta hi." Himahleh "sil zousiah a thu nuaiah akoih" achih khu in a thu nuaia sil zousiah koihtu chu ahuam sih chih akilang hi. **28**Huleh sil zousiah a thu nuai a aum chiangin, Pathian chu bangkim a bangkim ahihtheihna diingin, Tapa ngeei zong sil zousiah a thu nuaia koihpa nuaiah akituluutta diing hi.

29Huchilou inchu, misite thoukiit mawngmawng lou ahihleh, misite a diinga baptisma tangte'n bang abawlta diviai? Ahihleh bang diinga misite a diinga baptisma atansah uh adiai? **30**Huleh bang diinga eite zong daahkaal chin a lauhhuai dinmun a umzing i hi viai? **31**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist a ka hung suanna jiahin nitengin ka si chih tahzetin ka soi ahi. **32**Mihing hihdaan banga Ephesi a gamsate kisualpih ka hih leh, kei diingin bang aphatuam diai? Misite thoukiit lou ahihleh, "Nein i dawn diing uh, ajiahchu jiing chianga si diing i hi!" **33**Heemin um sih un: "Lawm gilou in umdaan hoih asusia hi." **34**Dihtatna lamah halh unla, sual sih un; ajiahchu khenkhat in

15:14 1Th 4:14
15:15 Sil 2:24
15:17 Rom 4:25
15:18 Mt 9:24
15:20 1Pet 1:3; Sil 26:23; Mt 9:24
15:21 Rom 5:12
15:22 Rom 5:14-18
15:23 1Th 2:19
15:24 Dan 2:44; 2Pet 1:11; Rom 8:38
15:25 Is 9:7; Mt 22:44
15:26 2Tim 1:10; Thpd 20:14
15:27 Phat 8:6; Mt 22:44; 28:18
15:28 Phil 3:21
15:30 2Kor 11:26
15:31 Rom 8:36
15:32 2Kor 1:8; Sil 18:19; Is 22:13; Lk 12:19
15:33 Thpl 22:24,25
15:34 Gal 4:8

Pathian heetna anei sih uhi. Hichu na zahtaatna diingva ka soi ahi.

Thohkiitna Tahsa

35Hizongleh mi khenkhat in, "Misite bangchiin kaihthoh ahi diing viai? Bangchi bang sapum neiin ahung pawt diviai?" achi ahi diing. **36**Nang mingol, na haichi tuh zong asih louh leh, ahingdoh sih hi. **37**Huleh na tuhin a kung hung um diing khu na tuh sih a, gehu hiin haichi dangdang hitaleh, a tang mah ahi na tuh. **38**Hizongleh Pathian in pha asah bangjeelin a kung apia a, huleh haichi chin kawmah amah kung chiat apia hi. **39**Tahsa zousiah chu tahsa kibang ahi sih a, hizongleh mihing tahsa jaat tuam ahi a, gamsate tahsa jaat atuam a, ngate tahsa jaat atuam a, vate tahsa jaat atuam hi. **40**Vaanlam sapum aum a, leilam sapum zong aum hi; hizongleh vaanlam sapum loupina atuam a, leilam sapum loupina atuam hi. **41**Nisa loupina tuam khat aum a, ha loupina tuam aum a, huleh aahsite loupina tuam aum hi; ajiahchu aahsi leh aahsite zong loupina daan ah akibang sih uhi.

42Huchibangmahin misi thohkiitna zong ahi. Sapum chu muattheia tuhin aum a, muattheiloua kaihthohin aum hi. **43**Simmoh umtaha tuhin aum a, loupitaha kaihthohin aum hi. Haatloutaha tuhin aum a, silbawltheitaha kaihthohin aum hi. **44**Pianpih sapuma tuhin aum a, hagaulam sapum neia kaihthohin aum hi. Pianpih sapum aum a, hagaulam sapum zong aum hi. **45**Huleh hichia gelh ahi, "Mi masa Adam chu hinna nei mi ahung hita hi." Adam nunung chu hinna petu Hagau ahung hita hi. **46**Ahihvaangin, hagaulam chu aum masa sih a, hizongleh tahsalam aum masa a, huleh hunungin hagaulam ahung um hi. **47**Mihing masa chu lei a siam, leivui apat ahi a; Mihing nihna chu vaan apat Lalpa ahi. **48**Lei a siam mite chu lei a kisiampa bang ahi va, vaanlam mite chu vaan a Mi bang ahi uhi. **49**Huleh lei a kisiampa meel i puaah bangun, vaan Mi meel zong i po diing uhi.

50Unaute, tuin hi ka soi ahi, tahsa leh sisan in Pathian lalgam aluah thei sih a, muatthei in zong muattheihlouhna aluah thei sih hi.

Misiangthoute Laahmang Chianga Sil Umdaan Diing

51Ngai un, thukiphual ka hung hilh ahi: I bawnun i ihmu veh sih diing va, hizongleh i bawnun suhlimdangin i um veh diing uhi, **52**thakhatin, mitphet kaallouin, peengkuul nunungpeen gin chiangin. Ajiahchu peengkuul ahung ging diing a, huleh misite chu muattheiloua kaihthohin aum diing va, eite zong suhlimdangin i umta diing uhi. **53**Ajiahchu hi muatthei in muattheihlouhna asilh diing a, huleh hi sithei in

15:35 Rom 9:19; Ezk 37:3
15:36 Lk 11:40; Jn 12:24
15:38 Siam 1:11
15:41 Phat 19:4-6; 8:1,3
15:42 Dan 12:3; Mt 13:43
15:43 Phil 3:21; Kol 3:4
15:45 Siam 2:7; Rom 5:14; Jn 5:21; Rom 8:2
15:47 Siam 2:7; Phat 90:3; Jn 3:13, 31
15:48 Phil 3:20
15:49 Siam 5:3; Rom 8:29
15:50 Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14; Mt 25:34
15:51 Mt 9:24; 2Kor 5:4; Phil 3:21
15:52 Mt 24:31; Jn 5:25
15:53 2Kor 5:2,4

sihtheihlouhna asilh ngeei diing hi. **54**Huchia hi muatthei in muattheihlouhna asilh a, huleh hi sithei in sihtheihlouhna asilh hun tahchiangin,

> "Sihna chu zohna ah
> valhin aumta. **55**Aw
> sihna, na gu khoiah aum
> tai? Aw haankhuuh, na
> gualzohna khoiah aum
> tai?"

chia kigialte chu ahung taangtungta diing hi.

56Sihna gu chu sual ahi a, huleh sual silbawltheihna chu daan thu ahi. **57**Hizongleh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist jaala gualzohna hung pepa Pathian kawmah kipaahthu um heh.

58Hujiahin ka unau deihtahte, dettahin, suhliing guallouhin, Lalpa natoh phatuamngaitaha tong gigein um un, na tohgimna uh chu Lalpa ah athawn sih diing chih na he ngaalva.

Misiangthoute Diinga Thohlawm

16 Huleh misiangthoute diinga thohlawm tungtaang thu chu, Galatia gam a kouhtuamte ka thupiaah bangin nang un zong bawl un. **2**Ka hung chianga thohlawm donna aum nawn louhna diingin, hapta ni masapeen in na neih bang jeelun, mi chin in na khut vah na koih khawl chiat un. **3**Huleh ka hung chiangin koi hitaleh pha na sahsahte uh chu na hehpihna silpiaah uh vathah diingin lehkhathonte toh Jerusalem ah ka sawl diing hi. **4**Huleh kei zong ka chiah alem leh, kei toh kitonin achiah diing uhi.

15:54 Is 25:8; Heb 2:14; Thpd 20:14
15:55 Sil 13:14
15:56 Rom 5:12; 4:15
15:57 2Kor 2:14; Rom 8:37; Heb 2:14, 15
15:58 Is 65:23
16:1 Sil 24:17; 9:13; 16:6
16:2 Sil 20:7; 2Kor 9:4,5
16:3 2Kor 3:1
16:5 Sil 16:9
16:6 Rom 15:24; Tit 3:13
16:7 Sil 18:21
16:8 Sil 18:19
16:9 Sil 14:27
16:10 Sil 16:1
16:11 3Jn 6; Sil 15:33
16:12 Sil 18:24
16:13 Gal 5:1; Phil 1:27; 1Th 3:8; Eph 6:10

Mimal Ngetna

5Makedonia gam tawna ka pai chiangin na kawmvah ka hung diing hi, ajiahchu Makedonia gam tawna pai diing ka hi. **6**Huleh ka khualzinna diing photmah a na hung panpih theihna diingun na kawmvah tomkhat, ahihlouhleh phalbi sung siah aha, ka taam meithei hi. **7**Ajiahchu zin kawma hung muh malam ka uut sih hi; hizongleh Lalpa'n lem asah leh, sawt deuh na kawmva taam ka kineem hi. **8**Hizongleh Pentikost dongin Ephesi khua ah ka taam diing hi. **9**Ajiahchu phatuamtaha natohna diing kot lianpi kei diingin akihong a, doutute zong tampi aum uhi.

10Huchiin Timothi ahunga ahihleh, lauthawng loua na lahva aum theihna diing ngaihtuah un; ajiahchu kei tobangin ama'n Lalpa nna atong hi. **11**Hujiahin koima'n musit sih heh. Hizongleh ka kawma ahung theihna diingin a khualzinna ah lungmuangtahin sawl jaw un; ajiahchu unaute toh ka kawma ahung uh ka kineem mahmah hi.

12Tuin unaupa Apollo thu ahihleh unaute toh na kawmva hung diingin ka phuut a, hizongleh tutaha hung diing chu amah deihdaan ahi sih hi; ahiinlah hun lemtaang aneih chiangin ahung diing hi.

13Kiveeng un, ginna ah dingkip

un, hangsan unla, haattahin um un. **14**Na silbawl photmah uh lungsiatna toh bawl hi heh.

15Unaute, Stephena innkuanpihte chu Akaia gam a gah masapeen ahi va, misiangthoute natohna diingin akipia uh chih na he uhi, **16**huchibangte kawm leh mi chin keiuh hung tohpiha tonggimte kawma kituluut diingin ka hung ngeen hi. **17**Stephena, Fortunata leh Akaika hung chu ka kipaah hi, ajiahchu amah un na umlouh awng uh ahu uhi. **18**Ajiahchu amah un kei lungsim leh nanguh lungsim ahung suhhalhsah uhi. Hujiahin huchibang mite chu ahihna uh heetpih un.

16:15 Rom 16:5; Sil 18:12; **16:16** 1Th 5:12; Heb 13:17 **16:17** 2Kor 11:9; Phil 2:30 **16:18** Rom 15:32; Phm 7; Phil 2:29 **16:19** Sil 2:9; Rom 16:5 **16:21** Gal 6:11; Kol 4:18; Phm 19 **16:22** Eph 6:24; Rom 9:3; Thpd 22:20 **16:23** Rom 16:20

Chibaibuuhna

19Asia gam a kouhtuamte'n chibai ahung buuh uhi. Akuila leh Prisilla in a inn va kouhtuam kikhawmte toh Lalpa ah tahzetin chibai ahung buuh uhi. **20**Unaute zousiah in chibai ahung buuh uhi. Tawp siangthou in khat leh khat chibai kibuuh tuah un. **21**Kei Paul in hi chibai buuhna chu keimah khut ngeei a ka gelh ahi. **22**Mi koipouh in Lalpa Jesu alungsiat louh leh, haamse thuaahin um heh. Maranatha*. **23**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kawmvah um hen. **24**Khrist Jesu a ka hung lungsiatna na bawnva kawmah um hen. Amen.

* **16:22** *Maranatha*: Aramaik haam ahi a, huchu "Aw Lalpa, hungta in!" chihna ahi.

KORINTHTE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT NIHNA

Paul in hi lehkhathot chu Makedonia gam apat A.D. 56-57 veela agelh ahi. Mi khenkhatte'n chu Paul in Korinth avaveh khu aetjuikiitna daana agelh ahi chiin angaihtuah uhi. Adangte'n ahihleh ama'n Korinth vaveh auut a, himahleh aveh theihlouh jiaha aveh luanga hi lehkhathot athot hiinteh chiin angaihtuah uhi. A lehkhabu apatin bangtobang chiaha siltung ahiai chih achiang sih hi.

Kum khat ahihlouhleh husaanga tamjaw alungkhampih nungin, atawpin Paul in Korinth kouhtuam tanchinthah limdangtah mei chu ajata hi. Amah un asual hinkhua uh kisiihin lung aheita va, huleh Paul suhdihna thute chu amang panta uhi. Bung 1 apat 7 tan sungah Paul in Korinthte kisiiha lungheina in akipaahsah daan agial hi.

Bung 8 leh 9 sungah Jerusalem a gingtu soisahna thuaahte diinga thanuamtaha thohlawm don anapattaah uh tungtaang Paul in ahesahkiit hi. Kum khat amualliamta a, himahleh thohlawm chu adong zou nai sih uhi. Jerusalem a vachiah kiit pah diing ahih jiahin Paul in thohlawm analazou diingun ahilh hi.

Korinth kouhtuam ah kisiamhoihna tampi um mahleh, ngaihkhawh diing thupitah khat aum nalai hi. Thuhilhtu dihlou aum va, amah un Paul tungtaang ahoihlou lamin asoi uhi. Amah un Paul tanchinpha soi dihtah khu saangin a ginna dihlou thuhilhna uh kouhtuamte gintaatsah asawm uhi. Bung 10 apat 13 sungah Paul in a natohna leh a thugen chu akhingtute'n a kalhna va juauthu athehdalhna tungvah Paul in a tanchinpha leh a natohna dihdaan agum hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Pathian deihlama Jesu Khrist apostol leh i unaupa uh Timothi in, Korinth khua a um Pathian kouhtuamte leh Akaia gam pumpi a misiangthoute zousiah kawmah: **2**Pathian i Pa uh leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist kawma kipan hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

Kipaahthu Soina

3Pathian leh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pa, lainatna Pa leh hamuanna zousiah Pathian chu paahtawiin um hen, **4**Pathian in ahung hamuanna khu mah a ei un zong hahsatna a um photmahte i hamuan theihna diingun, Pathian in eiuh hahsatna zousiah ah ahung hamuan hi. **5**Ajiahchu Khrist gimthuaahnate i tungva adimleet bangin, i hamuanna uh zong Khrist jiahin adimleet hi. **6**Huleh gimthuaaha ka um un chu, nanguh hehnepna diing leh hutdamna diingin ahi a, huchu gimthuaahna ka thuaah bang uh kuhkaltaha thuaahzohna diingin aphatuam hi. Ahihlouhleh hamuana ka um uh leh, nanguh hehpihna diing leh hutdamna diingin ahi. **7**Huleh ka gimthuaah uh hung thuaahpihtute na hih bangva, ka hehnepna uh tangtute zong na hi uh chih ka heet jiahun, na tungva ka kinepna uh adet hi.

8Ajiahchu unaute, Asia gam a ka tungva gimthuaahna hung tung chu na heetlouh uh ka deih sih uh:

1:1 1Kor 1:1; Eph 1:1; Kol 1:1; 2Tim 1:1; Sil 16:1; 1Kor 10:32; Sil 18:1,12
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Eph 1:3; 1Pet 1:3
1:4 Is 49:13; 2Kor 7:6,7,13
1:5 Rom 8:17; Gal 6:17; Phil 3:10; Kol 1:24; 1Pet 4:13
1:8 Rom 11:25; 1Kor 15:32; Sil 2:9

huchu hin zong kineem zou nawn lou khopa um in, ka haatna un azoh guallouh puaahgih nasatah guanin ka um uhi. **9**Hizongleh keiuh leh keiuh kimuang loua misi kaithouthei Pathian ka muan jawhna diingun tahzetin si diinga thupuuhkhumna chu keiuh ah ka kineih uhi. **10**Ama'n chu huchituha sihna nasatah lah apat ahung hundohta a, huleh ahung hundoh zing hi; ahung hundoh nalai diing chiin Amah ah ka kineem uhi. **11**Mi tampite apat silpiaah ka muh jiah va, mi tampi in keiuh luanga kipaahthu asoi theihna diingun, nang un zong keiuh diinga na hung haamteisahna un na hung panpih uhi.

Khualzin Diing Tawpkiitna

12Ka kisuanna uh chu hikhu ahi: ka sialephaheetna un ahung heetpih, huchu tahsa pilna daan hilou himahleh Pathian hehpihna jaal jaw a khovel a siangthou leh Pathian laua chihtaha ka gamtat uh khu ahi a, nanguh kawmah huchibangin ka gamta diaahkhol uhi. **13**Ajiahchu na sim va huleh pom zong na pom uh khu loungaal na kawmvah thu dang bangma ka gial sih uhi. Huleh atawp donga na heetsiam zing uh ka kineem hi **14**(tua heetna chiang na hung neih bangun), Lalpa Jesu Ni chiangin nanguh zong ka kisuanpihte uh na hih bangun, keiuh chu na kisuanpihte uh ka hi diing uhi.

15Huleh hi gintaatnatah neiin phattuamna nihveina na tan theihna diingun na kawmva hung masat ka tum hi. **16**Huleh nanguh hung tawn malamin Makedonia gam a chiah suaahin, Makedonia gam apat na kawmva hung kiitin, nang un Judia gam lama ka chiahna diing ah hung thah ulehchin ka chi hi. **17**Hujiahin huchibang ka ngaihtuah laiin, ngaihsamtaha bawl ka hiaimah? Ahihlouhleh ka sil guanggalhna ah tahsalam daana "Hi hi" chih leh "Hilou hilou" chihkhawm lehleh ka hiaimah?

18Hizongleh Pathian aginum bangin, nanguh lama ka thu uh chu Ahi chih leh Hilou chih ahi khawm sih hi. **19**Ajiahchu na lahva keiuh, keimah ngeei leh Silvana leh Timothi in, a thu ka soi uh Pathian Tapa Jesu Khrist chu Ahi chih leh Hilou chih ahi khawm sih a, Amah ah chu Ahi chih ahijaw hi. **20**Ajiahchu Pathian thuchiam zousiah chu Amah ah Ahi chih ahi a, hujiahin Pathian loupina diingin Amah ah Amen ka chi uhi. **21**Huleh Khrist a nanguh toh hung sukiptu leh keiuh thau hung nuhtu chu Pathian ahi. **22**Ama'n chu chiam zong ahung chiamchihta a huleh i lungtang vah khaamna Hagau ahung peta hi.

23Himahleh ka hinna tunga heetpihtu diingin Pathian ka kou ahi, huchia nanguh ka hung hawi theihna diingin Korinth ah ka hung nawn sih hi. **24**Na ginna

1:9 Jer 17:5, 7; Jn 5:21
1:10 Rom 15:31; 1Tim 4:10
1:11 Rom 15:30; Phil 1:19; 2Kor 4:15
1:12 Sil 23:1; 1Th 2:10; 1Kor 1:17
1:14 1Kor 1:8
1:15 1Kor 4:19; Rom 1:11;13
1:16 1Kor 16:5-7; Sil 16:9; 1Kor 16:11; 3Jn 6; Sil 19:21
1:18 1Kor 1:9
1:19 Mt 4:3; Sil 15:22; 16:1; Heb 13:8
1:20 Rom 15:8; 1Kor 14:16; Rom 15:9
1:21 1Kor 16:13; 1Jn 2:20,27
1:22 Siam 38:18; Ezk 9:4; Hag 2:23; 2Kor 5:5
1:23 Rom 1:9; 1Kor 4:21
1:24 1Pet 5:3; Rom 11:20; 1Kor 15:1

tungva thu hung neihkhum hilouin, na kipaahna diingva na tohpihte uh ka hijaw uhi; ajiahchu ginna ah na dingdet uhi.

2 Hizongleh nanguh lung suna diingin na kawmvah ka hung kiit sih diing chih keimah ngeei in ka na thupuuhta hi. **2**Ajiahchu ke'n nanguh hung sulungkham leng, ka suhlungkhamte mah chihlouh koi in ahiai kei hung kipaahsah diing? **3**Huleh na kawmvah hi thu mah ahi ka hung gelh, huchilou inchu, ka hung chiangin ka kipaahna diingte lahah lungkhamna ka mu jaw kha diing hi, ka kipaahna chu na bawnva kipaahna hi diingin ka muang ngaala. **4**Ajiahchu lunggimna leh lungkhamna nasatah apat mittui tampi toh ka hung gelh ahi; suhlungkhama na um louh va, hizongleh na tungvah lungsiatna nasatah ka nei hi chih na heet jawhna diingun ka gial jaw hi.

Silsual Bawlpa Ngaihdamna

5Hizongleh mi koipouh in lungkhamna asiam leh, kei ahung sulungkham sih a, hizongleh soiuang taahluat louhin, bangtan ahain na bawnun ahung sulungkham hi. **6**Huchibang mi a diingin chu mi tampi in apiaah uh hi gawtna ahuntawh hi. **7**Huchiin na ngaihdam diing va huleh na hamuan jawh diing uh ahi, huchilou inchu huchibang mi chu alungkham taahluatna in atuumzou kha diing hi. **8**Huchi ahih jiahin amah lama na lungsiatna uh hesah thah diingin ka hung hasot hi. **9**Hukhu jiah mahin zong ka gial ahi, huchu sil zousiah a thu na man uh leh na manlouh uh ka heetchianna diingin. **10**Bangma pouha mi na ngaihdam uh chu, ke'n zong ka ngaidam hi. Ajiahchu sil bangpouh ka ngaihdam leh, hi ka ngaihdam mi chu nanguh jiahin Khrist ma ah ka ngaidamta hi. **11**Huchilou inchu Setan in eiuh ah hun lemtaang amu kha diing hi, ajiahchu a guuha a lungtupte i haih sih uhi.

Tanchinpha Jiaha Thuaahna leh Gualzohna

12Huleh Khrist tanchinpha soi diinga Troas khua a ka hung laiin Lalpa'n kei diingin kot khat ahung honsah hi. **13**Ka unaupa Tita ka muhlouh jiahin ka ha amuang thei sih hi; hizongleh amahuh hakhiain hu apatin Makedonia gam ah ka chiahta hi.

14Hizongleh Khrist a gualzohna hung pe zingtu leh keiuh zanga Amah heetna gimnamtuui mun chin a phuangdohtu Pathian kawmah kipaahthu um hen. **15**Ajiahchu hutdama umte leh mangthaaite lahah Pathian a diingin Khrist gimnamtuui ka hi uhi. **16**Khenkhat kawmah sihna diinga sihna gimnam ka hi va, huleh khenkhat kawmah hinna diinga hinna gimnam ka hi uhi. Huleh hi silte diinga chingzou

2:3 Gal 5:10; 2Th 3:4; Phm 21
2:5 1Kor 5:1,2
2:6 1Kor 5:4,5
2:7 Gal 6:1; Eph 4:32; Kol 3:13
2:11 Mt 4:10; Lk 22:31; 1Pet 5:8,9
2:12 Rom 1:1; 1Th 3:2; Sil 14:27
2:13 Gal 2:1,3; Tit 1:4; Sil 16:9
2:14 Rom 6:17; Eph 5:2; Phil 4:18
2:15 Siam 8:21 Pawt 29:18; Kis 15:3; 1Kor 1:18
2:16 Lk 2:34; Jn 3:36

koi ahiai? 17Ajiahchu Pathian thu
chu mi tamtah in sumkawlveina
a azat bangun kei un chu ka zang
sih uhi; hi saangin chihtahna toh
Pathian apat bang jawin Khrist ah
Pathian mitmuh in thu ka soi uh
ahi.

Gingtute Lehkhathon toh Tehkaahna

3 Keiuh leh keiuh kisoiphat
pankiit ka hita viaimah?
Ahihlouhleh kei un midangte
bangin na kawmvah soiphatna
lehkha ahihlouhleh nanguh apat
soiphatna lehkha poimoh ka
hi viaimah? 2Nanguh chu ka
lehkhathot uh ka lungtang va gelh,
mi zousiah heet leh sim na hi uh;
3Khrist lehkhathot, keiuh etkol,
lehkhatui a gelh hilou a, Pathian
hing Hagau a gelh, suangpeeh a
gelh hiloua tahsa lungtang peeh a
gelh na hijaw uh chih chiantaha
suhlat ahi.

4Huleh huchibang muanna chu
Khrist jaalin Pathian lamah ka nei
hi. 5Sil bang aha khat keiuh apat
ahi chi diingin keiuh chauhin
ka chin sih va, ka chitna uh chu
Pathian apat ahijaw hi.

Thuhun Thah Loupina

6Ama'n chu thuhun thah
natongtute hithei diingin keiuh
ahung chinsah a, lehkhajeem
a natongtute hilouin hizongleh
Hagau a natongtute diingin
ahijaw; ajiahchu lehkhajeem in
asulum a, hizongleh Hagau in chu
hinna apia hi.

2:17 Sil 20:33; 1Th 2:5; 1Kor 5:8
3:1 Rom 16:1; Sil 18:27; 1Kor 16:3
3:2 1Kor 9:2
3:3 Mt 16:16; Thpl 3:3; Jer 31:33; Ezk 36:26
3:4 Eph 3:12
3:5 1Kor 15:10
3:6 Lk 22:20; Rom 2:29; Jn 6:63
3:7 Rom 4:15; Is 42:21
3:9 Rom 1:17
3:12 Sil 4:29
3:13 Pawt 34:33
3:14 Rom 11:7,8; Sil 13:15
3:16 Rom 11:23; Is 25:7
3:17 Is 61:1,2; Gal 4:6,7; Jn 8:32
3:18 1Kor 13:12; Jn 17:22, 24; Rom 8:29

7Suangpeeh a sut a gelh,
sihna natohna chu hichilawma
loupina toh ahung a, hu loupina
hung kiam hiaihiai chu Mosi
maaitanga aum jiaha Israel tate'n
a maaitang aet ngam louhva
ahihleh, 8Hagau natohna chu
bangchiin aloupijaw lou thei diai?
9Ajiahchu siamlouh tansahna
natohna bawn aloupi inchu,
dihtatna natohna chu nasatahin
aloupijaw hi. 10Ajiahchu loupina
ummasa chu loupina nasajaw
in akhuumkheel jiahin hilam
thu ah loupina anei nawn sih hi.
11Ajiahchu ahung kiam hiaihiai
bawn aloupia ahihleh, aum zing
khu chu nasatahin aloupijaw
seem hi. 12Hutobang kinepna
ka neih jiahun, hangtaha thusoi
ngamna ka nei uhi. 13Huleh akiam
hiaihiai vaah chu Israel tate'n
aet tang theihlouhna diingva a
maaitang puan khuh Mosi bang
chu ka hi sih hi. 14Hizongleh a
lungsim uh suhkhauhin aum hi.
Ajiahchu tuni tanin Thuhun Lui
asim chiangun hu maaikhuhna
chu hawhkhiah louhin aum zing
hi, hu maaikhuhna chu Khrist
chauh a suhbeia um ahih jiahin.
15Hizongleh tuni tanphain Mosi
Lehkhabu asim chiangun a
lungtang vah maaikhuhna aum
zing hi. 16Ahihvaangin Lalpa lama
akihei chiangun hu maaikhuhna
chu laahmang ahi diing hi. 17Tuin
Lalpa chu Hagau ahi; huleh Lalpa
Hagau umna phot ah jaleenna
aum hi. 18Hizongleh eiuh chu i
bawnun, maai khuhlouha liimlang

a en bangin Lalpa loupina chu en zingin, hu meel bang ngeei po diingin loupina apat loupina ah ahung sulimdang zing hi, Lalpa Hagau apat bang ngeeiin.

Leibeel a Gou

4 Hujiahin hehpihna ka tan bangva hi natohna ka tan jiahun ka lungke sih uhi.

2Hizongleh sil zumhuai kiphualte ka paampaihta uh; doha lungsim a hing louin, Pathian thu mi heemna a zang louin, hizongleh Pathian mitmuh ah thutah suhlatna jiahin mi chin sialepha heetna ah keiuh leh keiuh adih hiin ka kisoipha jaw uhi. **3**Hizongleh ka tanchinpha uh phuala aum leh, mangthaaite kawmah ahi phuala aum. **4**Pathian lim batpih Khrist tanchinpha loupina vaah in amahuh asalhvaah theihlouhna diingin, hi khovel pathian in agingtaloute lungsim asuhmialsahta hi. **5**Ajiahchu keiuh leh keiuh ka kisoithang sih va, Khrist Jesu chu Lalpa ahi chih leh keiuh chu Jesu jiahin na suaahte ka hi uh chih ka soi jaw uhi. **6**Ajiahchu mial lah apat a vaah hung vaahdoh diing, chia thupetu chu Pathian ahi a, Ama'n Jesu Khrist meel a Pathian loupina heetna vaah ahung piaahna diingin ka lungtang uh asalhvaahta hi.

7Hizongleh silbawltheihna haattah chu kei uh apat hilou a, Pathian apat ahihjawh theihna diingin hu gou chu lei beel ah ka keem uhi. **8**Lehlam lehlam ah nehthopin ka um va, hizongleh ka chimoh nai sih uhi. Lungdongin ka um va, hizongleh ka lungke tuan sih uhi. **9**Suhduhdahin ka um va, hizongleh taihsanin ka um sih uhi; sawn puuhin ka um va, hizongleh suhmangin ka um sih uhi. **10**Jesu hinna ka sapum va suhlat-a aum theihna diingin, bangchihlaipouhin Jesu sihna ka sapum vah ka po lehleh uhi. **11**Ajiahchu ka tahsa uh sithei a Jesu hinna zong suhlat-a aum theihna diingin keiuh ahing nalaite chu bangchihlaipouhin Jesu a diingin sihna kawmah piaahkhiahin ka um uhi. **12**Huchiin keiuh ah sihna in atong a, hizongleh nanguh ah chu hinna in atong hi.

13"Ka gingta a hujiahin ka soita hi," chih gelh bangin, ginna hagau ngeei ka nei jiahun, kei un zong ka gingta va hujiahin ka soi uh ahi; **14**ajiahchu Lalpa Jesu kaithoukiitpa in keiuh zong Jesu toh ahung kaithou diing a, nanguh toh a maaima ah ahung tut diing chih ka he uhi. **15**Ajiahchu mi tampi tunga hawmjaaha um hehpihna in Pathian loupina diinga kipaahthu soina aluangleetsah theihna diingin, sil zousiah chu nanguh phattuamna diinga um ahi.

Ginna a Hinna

16Huchihjiahin ka chau sih uhi; ka polam mihing uh kiam hiaihiai zongleh, ka sunglam mihing uh chu ni chin a siamthahin aum zing hi. **17**Ajiahchu mitphetkaal

4:1 1Kor 7:25; 1Tim 1:16; Is 40:31
4:2 Rom 6:21; 1Kor 4:5; Heb 4:12
4:3 1Kor 1:18
4:4 Jn 12:31; 1Kor 1:20; Jn 14:4
4:5 1Kor 1:13; 9:19
4:6 Siam 1:3; 2Pet 1:19
4:7 Is 64:8; 2Tim 2:20; Vai 7:2; 1Kor 2:5
4:8 Gal 4:20
4:9 Jn 15:20; Rom 8:35; Heb 13:5
4:10 Rom 6:6
4:11 Rom 8:36
4:13 1Kor 12:9
4:14 Sil 2:24; 1Th 4:14; Eph 5:27; Kol 1:22; Jud 24
4:16 Rom 7:22; Is 40:31; Kol 3:10
4:17 Rom 8:18; 1Pet 1:6,7

sung chauh ka gimthuaahna uh jaangtakhat in kumtuang loupina gih tungtuang jaw ahung bawlsah zing hi. **18**Sil muhtheihte enlouin, hizongleh sil muhtheihlouhte ka enjaw uhi. Ajiahchu sil muhtheihte chu tomtakhat sunga diing ahi a, hizongleh sil muhtheihlouhte chu kumtuang a diing ahijaw hi.

5 Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh hi puanbuuh, i lei inn uh suhsiatin um mahzongleh, Pathian apat khut a bawl hilou kumtuang inn det vaan ah i nei uh chih i he uhi. **2**Ajiahchu vaan apat i inn diing uh silhthuahsaha um uut mahmahin hi puanbuuh sungah i maau zing uhi. **3**Huchibanga silhthuahsaha i um inchu, saguaahin i um sih diing uhi. **4**Ajiahchu eiuh hi puanbuuh a umte chu puaahgih puain i maau zing uhi, silhloua i um uut jiah uh hilouin, silhthuahsaha i um uut jiahun ahijaw hi, huchia sithei chu hinna in avalhzoh theihna diingin. **5**Huleh hikhu diinga eiuh hung siamtu chu Pathian ahi a, huleh khaamna Hagau hung petu zong Amah ahi.

6Huchiin bangchihlaipouhin muangtahin i um uhi, sapum inn a i um laisiah uh Lalpa inn a umlou i hih uh hein. **7**Ajiahchu muh theiha pailouin, ginna in i pai jaw uhi. **8**Muangtahin i um va, ahi, sapum a umloua Lalpa kawma um i uut jaw tham uhi. **9**Huchihjiahin inn ah umin umlou zonglehhang, Amah kipaahpih jawng hih chu tuppeenin i nei uhi. **10**Ajiahchu mi chin in a sapum a asilbawlte asia apha abawl bangbanga amuh theihna diingin Khrist vaihawmna touphah ma ah i bawnun i ding diing uhi.

4:18 Rom 8:24; Heb 11:1
5:1 1Kor 15:47; Is 38:12; 2Pet 1:13,14
5:2 Rom 8:23; 1Kor 15:53,54
5:4 Rom 8:23; 1Kor 15:53,54
5:5 Rom 8:23; Eph 1:13,14
5:7 1Kor 13:12
5:8 Jn 12:26
5:9 Rom 14:18; Eph 5:10; Kol 1:10; 1Th 4:1
5:10 Mt 16:27; Sil 10:42; Rom 2:16; Eph 6:8
5:11 Job 23:15; Heb 10:31; Jud 23
5:14 Rom 6:6,7; Gal 2:20; Kol 3:3
5:15 Rom 14:7-9; 4:25
5:17 Rom 16:3; Jn 1:13; Rom 6:4; Gal 6:15; Is 65:17; Thpd 21:4,5

Khrist Lungsiatna leh Siltup

11Hujiahin Lalpa lauhuai daan hein mite ka jawl teeiteei uhi; hizongleh Pathian kawmah suhlatin ka um va, huleh na sialepha heetna va suhlat-a ka um uh zong ka kineem hi.

12Ajiahchu na kawmvah ka hung kisoipha kiit uh ahi sih, hizongleh lungtang a hiloua apolaang a kisuangte kawma dawnna na neih theihna diingun keiuh jiaha kisuan theihna hunlemtaang hung pia ka hijaw uhi. **13**Ajiahchu ka ngol uh leh, Pathian a diingin ahi a; ka pil uh leh, nanguh diingin ahi. **14**Ajiahchu mi zousiah sih luanga mi khat asih inchu, mi zousiah si ahita hi chia ka ngaihtuah jiahun, Khrist lungsiatna in ahung sawl teeiteei hi. **15**Huleh a hingte zong amahuh diinga ahin nawn louh va, asih luangva si a thoukiitpa a diinga ahin jawhna diingun Amah chu mi zousiah diingin asi ahi.

16Huchihjiahin tukalsiah chu tahsa lamah kuamah ka he nawn sih uhi. Tahsa daanin Khrist anaheta zongleh ung, tuin chu hutobangin ka he nawn sih uhi. **17**Hujiahin mi koipouh Khrist a aum inchu, silsiam thah ahita

hi; sil luite abeita a, ngai un, sil zousiah ahung thah vehta hi. **18**Huleh sil zousiah chu Pathian apat ahi a, Ama'n Jesu Khrist jiahin Amah toh kilemin ahung bawl a, ka kawmvah kilepna natohna ahung pia hi. **19**Huchiin Pathian chu Khrist a umin, khovel Amah toh kilemin abawl a, a tatsualnate uh tatsualna a sehsah louin, ka kawmvah kilepna thu ahung kolsahta hi. **20**Hujiahin kei uh chu Khrist palaite ka hi va, Pathian in kei uh manga nanguh ahung nget bangin, Pathian toh kilem un, chiin Khrist luangin ka hung ngeen uhi. **21**Ajiahchu Amah ah Pathian dihtatna i hung hih theihna diingun, sual mawngmawng helou Amah chu Pathian in eiuh jiahin sualin abawlta hi.

6 Huleh keiuh Amah toh tongkhawmte'n Pathian hehpihna chu phattuamna beia na muh louhna diingun ka hung hasot uhi. **2**Ajiahchu Ama'n,

> "Hun kipaah huai ah
> ka hung ngaikhia a,
> hutdamna ni ah ka hung
> panpih hi,"

achi hi.
Ngai un, tu hun kipaah huai ahi; ngai un, tu hutdamna ni ahi.

Paul Hahsatna Thuaahte

3Ka thunatohna uh dema aum louhna diingin sil bangmah ah puuhna diing ka bawl sih uhi. **4**Himahleh Pathian thunatongtute ka hi uh chih sil zousiah ah ka suchian uhi: kuhkal mahmahna ah bang, hahsatna ah bang, taahsapna ah bang, lungkhamna ah bang, **5**jeepna ah bang, suangkul taanna ah bang, buaina ah bang, tohgimna ah bang, ihmut louhna ah bang, an ngawlna ah bang; **6**sianthouna in, heetna in, thuaahtheihna in, chitna in, Hagau Siangthou in, lungsiatna dihtah in, **7**thutah thu in, Pathian silbawltheihna in, jiatlevei a dihtatna gaalvan in, **8**zahbawlna leh zahbawllouhna in, soisiatna leh soiphatna in; mi heemtute banga ngaihin, mi dihtah hingaalin; **9**mi heetlouhin, minthangtah hingaalin; si diing bangin, huleh ngai un, ka hing uhi; vuaahthop bangin, thah chu hilouin; **10**lungkhamtah bangin, kipaah zing ngaalin; genthei bangin, mi tampi suhausa ngaalin; bangma neilou bangin, huleh sil zousiah nei ngaalin.

11Aw nanguh Korinthte, na kawmvah kihongtahin ka soi va, ka lungtang uh ka hong lian uhi. **12**Nanguh ka hung khaah uh ahi sih a, himahleh nanguh ngeei in na hung lainatna uh na khaah uh ahijaw hi. **13**Huleh tate kawma soi bangin ka soi ahi, nanguh ka hung piaah banga na hung piaah theihna diingun, nang un zong na lungtang uh hong lian un.

Kisusiangthou Diinga Ngetna

14Gingloumite toh kituaahlouin ngawngkol pokhawmin um sih un. Ajiahchu dihtatna leh dihtatlouhna in bang kikopna

5:18 Rom 11:36; 5:10
5:19 Rom 4:8
5:20 Eph 6:20; Is 27:5
5:21 Heb 4:15; 1Pet 2:22; 1Jn 3:5; Rom 1:17; 1Kor 1:30
6:1 1Kor 3:9; 15:2
6:2 Is 49:8; 55:6
6:3 Mt 5:24; 1Kor 8:9,13
6:5 Sil 16:23; 4:11
6:6 1Kor 2:4; 1Th 1:5; Rom 12:9; 1Tim 1:5
6:7 Rom 13:12; Eph 6:10-18
6:8 1Kor 4:10,13; Mt 27:63
6:9 Rom 8:36
6:10 Mt 5:12; Rom 8:32; 1Kor 3:21
6:13 1Th 2:11
6:14 1Kor 5:9, 10; 6:6; Eph 5:7,11; 1Jn 1:6

anei ei? Huleh mial leh vaah in bang kithuahna anei viai? **15**Huleh Khrist leh Belial* in bang kituaahna anei viai? Ahihlouhleh gingtu leh gingloumi in bang tankhawm anei viai? **16**Huleh Pathian biahinn leh milemte in bang kilemna anei viai? Ajiahchu nanguh chu Pathian hing biahinn na hi uhi. Pathian in,

"Amahuh ah ka teeng diing a,
amahuh lahah ka vaahleh diing a;
huleh a Pathian uh ka hi diing a,
amahuh ka mite ahi diing uh,"
achih bangin.

17Hujiahin,

"A lahva kipan hung
pawtdoh unla, atuamin
um un, Lalpa'n achi.
Huleh sil sianglou
khoih sih un, huchiin ka
hung pom thei diing hi.
18Huleh nanguh diingin
na Pa uh ka hi diing a,
nanguh chu ka tapate
leh ka tanute na hi diing
uh, Bangkimbawlthei
LALPA in achi,"
achih bangin.

7 Hujiahin unau deihtahte, hi thuchiamte i neih jiahun, Pathian launa a sianthouna subukimin, tahsa leh hagau bolhhohna zousiah apat i kisusiangthou diing uhi.

Kouhtuamte Kisiiha Lungheina

2Keiuh hung pom un. Koimah alam louin ka bawl sih uh, koimah ka suse sih uh, koimah ka heembawl sih uhi. **3**Nanguh siamlouh tansahna diinga hi thu ka soi ahi sih; ajiahchu i sih leh si khawm a, i hin leh hing khawm diingin ka lungtang vah na teeng uh chih tumain ka soita hi. **4**Nanguh lama thu ka soi ngam daan aloupi a, nanguh a ka kisuanna aloupi hi. Lungmuanna in ka dim a; ka gimthuaahna zousiah vah nasatahin ka kipaah ahi.

5Ajiahchu Makedonia gam ka hung tun un, ka tahsa un khawldamna anei sih a, lehlam lehlam ah suhgimin ka um jaw uhi. Polam ah kihaunate aum a, sunglam ah launate aum hi. **6**Hizongleh lungkete hamuantu Pathian in Tita hungna jiahin ahung hamuanta hi. **7**Huleh amah hungna jiah chauh hilouin, ama'n nanguh a hamuanna aneih daan, nang un kei na hung ngaih daan uh, na hung hasiatpih daan uh, kei diinga na phattuamngaih daan uh ahung hilh phetin ahung hamuangsahta a, huchiin ka kipaah seemta hi.

8Ajiahchu keima'n ka lehkhathot in hung sulungkham zongleng tuin ka kisiih sih hi, anakisiihta himahleng. Ajiahchu hu lehkhathot in nanguh tomtakhat sung chauh ahung sulungkham chih ka he hi. **9**Tuin chu ka kipaah ahi, suhlungkhama na um jiahuh hilouin, na lungkhamna un kisiihna ahung tutjaw jiahin ahi. Ajiahchu nang

6:15 1Kor 10:21; 1Kor 6:6
6:16 1Kor 10:21; 3:16; Mt 16:16; Jer 32:38; Ezk 37:27; Thpd 21:3
6:17 Thpd 18:4; Is 52:11; Ezk 20:34
6:18 Is 43:6; Rom 8:14; 2Sam 7:8
7:1 1Kor 10:14; 1Th 4:7; 1Pet 1:15,16
7:3 Phil 1:7
7:5 Sil 16:9; Daan 32:25

* **6:15** *Belial*: Setan minte laha khat ahi.

un kei uh jiaha manna bangma na tan louhna diingva Pathian deihjawnga suhlungkhama um na hi uhi.**10**Ajiahchu Pathian deihjawnga lungkhamna in hutdamna umna diingin kisiihna atun a, huchu adahhuai sih hi; hizongleh khovel lungkhamna in chu sihna atun hi. **11**Ajiahchu ngai un, Pathian deihjawnga lungkhamna ngeei in nanguh ah bang atun ei en un: bang thanopnate, dihtatna deih jiaha bang lunghihlouhnate, bang launate, bang lunggulhnate, bang phattuamngaihnate, bang thudih bawl deihnate atun eimah! Hi silte zousiah ah na siang uh chih na suchianta uhi. **12**Huchiin na kawmvah gial zongleng, adihlou bawlpa jiah aha ahihlouhleh dihloutaha thuaahpa jiaha ka gelh zong ahi sih hi, hizongleh na tungva ka phattuamngaih daan uh Pathian mitmuh a na kawmva suhlat-a aum theihna diinga ka gelh ahijaw hi.**13**Hujiahin na hamuanna vah ka hamuangta uhi. Na bawnva Tita lungsim na tohhalhsah jiahun, amah kipaahna ah ka kipaah tungtuang uhi. **14**Ajiahchu Tita kawma nanguh ka hung kisuanpihna photmah ah suhzumin ka um sih hi. Hizongleh thutah a sil zousiah na kawmva ka soi bangun, nanguh tungtaang Tita ma a ka hung suanna uh zong thutah ahi ngeei hi.**15**Huleh nanguh na bawnva na thuman daante uh, lau leh kithing puma amah nana saan daante uh ageeldoh chiangin, a lungsung ah nanguh ahung lungsiatna azual deuhdeuh hi.**16**Hujiahin sil zousiah a na tungva muanna ka neih jiahin ka kipaah hi.

7:10 Sil 11:18
7:12 1Kor 5:1,2
7:15 Phat 55:5; 1Kor 2:3; Phil 2:12

Silphal Diinga Hasotna

8 Huchiangleh unaute, Makedonia gam a kouhtuamte tunga Pathian hehpihna piaaha um chu ka hung hesah uut uhi: **2**huchu suhgimna je-etna nasatah laha a kipaahna uh kichindaan leh a jawn mahmahna va kiphalna ahauh daan uh ahi. **3**Ajiahchu ahihzoh bangun, huleh ahihzoh saangva zong nasajawin uuttahin apia uh chih ka heetpih hi. **4**Amah un hi hehpihna silpiaah chu pomsah diingin leh misiangthoute panpihna natohna a atel theihna diingun hah ngetin ahung ngeen uhi. **5**Huleh hichu ka na lamet bang uh hilouin, Pathian deihlamin amahuh mahmah Lalpa kawmah leh keiuh kawmah akipe masa phot uhi. **6**Huchiin tuma a apattaah banga hu hehpihna chu na lahva bawlzou diingin Tita ka ngeen uhi. **7**Hujiahin silbangkim a na hauh bangun, ginna ah, thusoitheihna ah, heetna ah, phattuamngaihna zousiah ah leh keiuh na hung lungsiatna va na hauh bangun, hi hehpihna ah zong na hauhna diing uh ngaihtuah un.

8Thupiaah bangin chu ka soi sih a, midangte phattuamngaihna tungtawna na lungsiatna uh tahjia etna diingin ka soi jaw hi. **9**Ajiahchu i Lalpa uh Jesu

8:1 Sil 16:9
8:2 Pawt 36:5
8:3 1Kor 16:2
8:4 Sil 24:17; 9:13
8:7 Rom 13:14; 1Kor 1:5
8:8 1Kor 7:6
8:9 Rom 3:24; Mt 20:28; Phil 2:6-8

Khrist hehpihna chu na he uh, a gentheihna jiaha na hung hauhsat theihna diingun, Amah chu hausa mahzongleh, nanguh jiahin ahung gentheita hi.

10Huleh hitah ah ka ngaihdaan ka soi hi: Nang un kum khat paita a hikhu bawl diinga nana kipat uh chauh hilouin, bawl diing nana lunggulh him jiahun hichu nanguh diingin ahoih ahi.**11**Hujiahin tuin bawl taangtung un, uut diinga kipeihna aum banga, na neih bang jeelva na piaah kim theihna diingun. **12**Ajiahchu uutna lungsim aum masat phot leh, mi a neihlouh daan dungjui hilouin a neih daan dungjuia pomsah ahi.

13Ajiahchu midangte thadamtaha um a, nanguh gihtaha um diing hung chi ka hi sih; **14**hizongleh kibatgualna diingin ka chi ahijaw hi, huchia tu huntah a na neih vaal uh chu amahuh taahsap awnghuhna ahung hih a, amahuh neih vaal zong nanguh taahsap awnghuhna ahung hih theihna diingin ahi, huchia kibatgualna ahung um theihna diingin.**15**"Alakhawmtam in avaalin anei sih a, alakhawmtawm in lah atasam tuan sih," chih gelh bangin.

Tita leh Midangte Natohna

16Hizongleh nanguh diinga ka phattuamngaihna toh kibanga Tita lungtang a phattuamngaihna umsahtu Pathian kawmah kipaahthu um heh. **17**Ajiahchu keiuh ngetna apom chauh hilouin, amah mawnga phatuamngai a, amah uutthu a na kawmva hung ahi. **18**Huleh Tita toh unaupa khat, tanchinpha lam thu a kouhtuam zousiah in asoiphat uh, ka hung sawl uhi. **19**Huleh huchi chauh zong hilouin, amah chu kouhtuamte'n keiuh toh hi silpiaah toh zinkhawm diinga aguat uh zong ahi a, hu silpiaah chu Lalpa ngeei loupina diing leh na lungsim kipeih daan uh suhlatna diinga kei un ka guanggalh uh ahi a, **20**hi silpiaah tamtah ka hawmna vah koima'n ahung dem louhna diingin ka pilvaang uhi. **21**Lalpa mitmuh chauh ah hilouin, mihing mitmuh ah zong dihtaha bawl ka ngaikhawh uhi. **22**Huleh amahuh toh i unaupa uh ka sawl va, amah chu sil tampi a aphattuamngaihdaan tamveitah ka muchianta va, tu diahin na tungva tahsanna liantah aneih jiahin phatuam angai nasa seem ahi.

23Tita tungtaang thu ahihleh, amah hi nanguh lam thu a ka kithuahpih leh ka natohpih ahi. Huleh i unaute uh ahihleh, kouhtuamte thupotute ahi va, Khrist loupina ahi uhi. **24**Hujiahin amahuh kawm leh kouhtuamte ma ah, na lungsiatna uh heetchianna leh nanguh ka hung suanna uh chu ensah un.

9 Ajiahchu misiangthoute diinga panpihna toh kisai na kawmva ka hung gelh angai sih hi. **2**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh na

8:10 1Kor 7:25,40; 16:2,3
8:11 Pawt 25:2
8:12 Mk 12:43,44
8:14 Sil 4:34
8:15 Pawt 16:18
8:16 Thpd 17:17
8:18 1Kor 7:17
8:19 Sil 14:23; 1Kor 16:3,4
8:21 Rom 12:17; Tit 2:14
8:23 Phm 17; Phil 2:25
9:1 1Th 4:9; Sil 24:17; 9:13
9:2 Sil 18:12

lungsim kipeih daante uh ka he a, hu thu ah Akaia gam kipeihsa a aumna kum khat ahita, chiin Makedonia gam mite kawmah ka hung suang a, huleh na phattuamngaihna un mi tamjawte asuthathou hi. **3**Ahihvaangin hichilam thu a nanguh ka hung suanna athawn ahih louhna diingin unaute ka hung sawl hi; huchia ka soi bangtaha kipeihsa a na um theihna diingun; **4**huchilou inchu Makedonia gam a mi khatpouh kei toh hungin, nanguh kimansalouin hung muta leh ung, nanguh soi louh, keiuh zong nanguh ka hung suanna lamvah ka mualphou kha diing uhi. **5**Hujiahin tuma a nana chiamsa uh silpiaah chu laahsah thoh hilou a, phaltaha pe jaw a, mansa diama na koihna diingun, ahun main unaute chu na kawmva hung masa diingin hasot ngaiin ka ngaihtuah hi.

Pathian Kipaahpih Thohlawm

6Hizongleh hichu ka soi ahi: Atheh tawm in a-at tawm diing a, atheh tam in a-at tam diing hi.**7**Phallou sasa a, ahihlouhleh piaahlouh theihlouha ngaia pelouin, mi chin in a lungtang a atup bangjeelin pia heh, ajiahchu Pathian in kiphaltaha petu chu alungsiat hi. **8**Huleh Pathian in hehpihna zousiah na tungvah ahung vuh thei hi, huchia nanguh bangchihlaipouha sil hoih zousiah a buchinga um zing a, nna hoih chinteng na toh theihna diingun.

9:3 1Kor 16:2
9:4 Rom 15:26
9:5 Phil 4:17
9:6 Thpl 11:24, 25; Gal 6:7,9
9:7 Pawt 25:2; Daan 15:10; Rom 12:8
9:8 Eph 3:20; Phil 4:19
9:9 Mal 3:10; Phat 112:9
9:10 Is 55:10; Hos 10:12
9:11 1Kor 1:5
9:13 Mt 9:8; Heb 3:1
9:15 Rom 5:15,16
10:1 Mt 11:29; Gal 5:2; Eph 3:1
10:2 1Kor 4:21; Rom 12:2

> **9**"Ama'n ahawmjaah a,
> migentheite kawmah
> apia a, a dihtatna chu
> kumtuangin aum zing
> hi,"

chih gelh bangin.

10Huleh athehtupa kawma haichi petu leh neeh diinga tanghou hung pepa in, na haichi theh diing uh hung piain, apungsah diing a, huleh na dihtatna gahte uh akhangsah diing hi. **11**Na silphalna jiahun bangkim ah suhhauhsatin na umta va, hukhu ngeei in keiuh tungtawnin Pathian kawmah kipaahthu soina aumsah hi.

12Ajiahchu hi natohna in misiangthoute taahsap awng ahuhsah chauh ahi sih a, Pathian kawma kipaahthu soina tamtah ah aluangleet hi. **13**Hi natohna suhchetna tungtawnin, Khrist tanchinpha na phuanna va na thumanna jiah uh leh amahuh leh mi zousiah tunga na kiphalna jiahun, amah un Pathian apaahtawi uhi. **14**Huleh amah un zong nanguh diinga ahung haamteisahna jiahun, nanguh a Pathian hehpihna loupitah um khu jiahin ahung ngai mahmah uhi. **15**A silthawnpiaah soiseeng guallouh jiahin Pathian kawmah kipaahthu um hen!

Paul in a Natohna Agupna

10 Huleh na lahva nunneem leh na um louhna va khauh kei, Paul in, Khrist nunneemna leh jaidamna in ka hung ngeen ahi. **2**Hizongleh tahsa daan banga gamta a keiuh hung ngaihtuah

khenkhatte tunga khauh diing ahi chia ka ngaihtuah banga, na kawmva ka um chianga huchia ka khauh louhna diingin ka hung ngeen hi. **3**Ajiahchu tahsa in um mahleh ung, tahsa daan in ka dou sih uhi. **4**Ajiahchu ka gaaldouna gaalvan uh chu tahsa daan ahi sih a, kulhpi dettahte suhchimna diinga Pathian a silbawltheihna ahijaw hi. **5**Suangtuahnate leh Pathian heetna doudaala kisangkoihna chintengte ka supuuh va, ngaihtuahna chinteng Khrist thumanna suaahin ka pui uhi. **6**Huleh na thumanna uh suhbukim ahih chianga thumanglou zousiah gawt diingin kimansain ka um uhi.

7Nang un sil apolama kilatdaan a en na hi viaimah? Mi koipouh in Khrist a hia amah leh amah akimuan a ahihleh, hichu ama'n ngaihtuah kiit heh, amah Khrist a ahih bangin keiuh zong Khrist a ka hi uhi. **8**Ajiahchu nanguh suhsiatna diing hilouin, khantouhna diing jawa Lalpa hung piaah ka thuneihna uh neukhat suang deuh zong leng, ka zum sih diing hi, **9**huchia lehkhathonte a nanguh hung suhlau tum banga ka kilat louhna diingin. **10**Ajiahchu amah un, "A lehkhathonte jaw agihin akhauh a, hizongleh amun ah tahsa a aumna ah ajawngkhaal a, a thusoi zong amuhsithuai hi," achi uhi. **11**Huchibang mi in hikhu ngaihtuah heh, na kawmva ka umlouh laiva lehkha thugelh a ka hihna bangbang un, na kawmva ka um chiangun zong natoh ah ka hi diing uhi.

12Ajiahchu keiuh chu amah leh amah kiphatte lahah ka kisimtel ngam sih va, amahuh toh teh zong ka kitehkaah ngam sih uhi. Hizongleh amahuh chu amahuh leh amahuh kitehtuahin, huleh amahuh leh amahuh akitehkaah va, heetsiamna beiin aum uhi. **13**Hizongleh keiuh chu ka tehna hun vaal un ka kisuang sih diing uhi, hizongleh Pathian hung guatsah, nanguh zong huap diinga tehna hu bangjeelin ka kisuang jaw diing uhi.**14**Ajiahchu nanguh kawm hung tungpha lou banga keiuh hung kigolhsau talua ka hi sih uhi; ajiahchu Khrist tanchinpha toh nanguh kawm tan ka hungta uhi. **15**Ka tehna vaal va kisuang hilouin, chih chu midangte tohsa a kisuang louin, hizongleh na ginna uh akhan dungjuiin na lahva ka kizatna bial uh nasatahin na hung keehletsah diing uh chih kinepna ka nei uhi, **16**huchia na gam kallam va tanchinpha ka soi theihna diingun, huleh midang bialsung a natohsa tunga ka kisuang louhna diingun. **17**Hizongleh, "Akisuang phot chu LALPA ah kisuang heh." **18**Ajiahchu amah leh amah kisoipha chu pomin aum sih a, hizongleh Lalpa'n asoiphat mi chu pom ahijaw hi.

Paul leh Apostol Dihloute

11 Ka ngol deuhna ah nang un na hung thuaah theih uh ka deih hi, huleh na hung thuaah thei ngeei uhi. **2**Ajiahchu Pathian thangsiatna in na tungvah

10:4 1Kor 2:5; Jer 1:10
10:5 Is 2:11, 12; 1Kor 1:19
10:7 Jn 7:24; 1Kor 1:12
10:8 Jer 1:10
10:10 1Kor 2:3; Gal 4:13, 14; 1Kor 1:17
10:13 Rom 12:3
10:14 1Kor 3:6
10:15 Rom 15:20; 2Tim 1:3
10:16 Rom 1:1; Sil 19:21
10:17 Jer 9:24; Phat 34:2; 1Kor 1:31
10:18 Rom 2:29
11:1 Mt 17:17
11:2 Hos 2:19; Eph 5:26,27

ka thangsia hi. Ajiahchu Khrist kawma nungaah siangthou banga ka hung piaah theihna diingin na pasal diing uh khat ka hung hualsah hi. **3**Hizongleh guul in a doha zanga Evi aheem bangin, Khrist kawma na kipiaahna uh tahna leh sianthouna apat na lungsim uh suhsiatin aum kha diing chih ka lauthawng hi. **4**Ajiahchu koiaha khat ahung a ka soi louh uh Jesu dang asoi leh, ahihlouhleh na tan ngeilouh uh hagau dang na tan va, ahihlouhleh na tan ngeilouh uh tanchinpha dang na tanva ahihleh, na pom baih talua uh ahi! **5**Ajiahchu apostol lianpeente saanga nengtakhat a zong neujawin ka kingaihtuah sih hi. **6**Himahleh thusoi ah siam sih zong leng, heetna lamah chu ka huchi sih hi. Tahzetin huchu sil bangkim ah na lahvah ka sulangta uhi.

7Na kawmva Pathian tanchinpha athawna ka soi jiaha, tawisanga na um theihna diingva ka kingaihngiamna ah sil bawlsual ka hiaimah? **8**Nanguh nna ka hung tohsah theihna diingin amahuh apat loh lain kouhtuam dangte chu a neih uh ka laahsah hi. **9**Huleh na kawmva ka um laia ka taahsapin koimah a diingin puaahgih ka hi sih hi, ajiahchu Makedonia gam apat hung unaute'n ka taahsap awng teng ahung huhsah uhi. Huleh sil bangkim ah nanguh puaahgih hilou diingin ka kibawl a, huchibangin ka kibawl jeel diing hi. **10**Khrist thutah keimah a aum bangin, Akaia gam sunga hi ka kisuanna chu koima'n ahung sutawp sih diing hi. **11**Bangjiahin? Nanguh ka hung lungsiat louh jiahin maw? Pathian in ahe hi!

12Hizongleh a kisuanna silte va keiuh banga ngaiha aum theihna diingva hunlemtaang deihte apat hunlemtaang ka laahmang theihna diingin ka bawl chu ka bawl jeel diing hi. **13**Ajiahchu huchibang mite chu Khrist apostolte hia kibawlthuh, natongtu heemhaatte, apostol tahloute ahi uhi. **14**Huleh hichu alimdang sih hi, ajiahchu Setan ngeei zong vaah angel in akibawlthuh hi. **15**Huchihjiahin a natongtute zong dihtatna natongtute banga akibawlthuh uh leh, huchu sil limdang ahi sih hi. A tawpna uh chu a natoh bang dungjuiun ahi diing hi.

Paul leh amah Doutute Kitehkaahna

16Ka soi kiit ahi, koima'n mingol in hung ngaihtuah sih heh. Ahihlouh vaanglah leh, keimah neukhat beeh ka kisuang theihna diingin mingol bangin hung pom un. **17**Ka thusoi chu Lalpa soi diing bangin ka soi sih a, hi kisahtheihna ah ngoltah bangin ka soi jaw hi. **18**Mi tampi tahsa lama akisuan jiahun kei zong ka kisuang diing hi. **19**Ajiahchu nanguh mipil na hi va, mi ngolte kipaahtahin na thuaah zou jeel uhi! **20**Ajiahchu mi khat in suaahin hung bawl leh, hung ne gam leh, amahuh lawhna diingin

11:3 Siam 3:1-6; 1Tim 2:14; Thpd 12:9
11:4 1Kor 3:11; Rom 8:15; Gal 1:6-9
11:5 Gal 2:6
11:6 1Kor 1:17; Eph 3:4
11:7 Rom 1:1; 1Kor 9:18
11:8 Phil 4:15, 18
11:9 Phil 4:15, 18
11:10 Rom 9:1; Sil 18:12; 1Kor 9:15
11:11 Rom 1:9
11:13 Mt 7:15; Tit 1:10; Thpd 2:2
11:14 Mt 4:10
11:15 Mt 16:27; Phil 3:19
11:17 1Kor 7:12,25
11:18 Phil 3:3,4
11:19 1Kor 4:10
11:20 Gal 2:4

nanguh hung zang leh, amah leh amah kiliansah leh, na maai vah hung beeng leh, na thuaah zou jeel uhi.

21Ka zumna diingin haatlou ka hi uh chiin ka soi ahi! Hizongleh mingol bangin ka soi ahi, midang hangsanna ah chu kei zong ka hangsan ahi. **22**Hebraimi ahi uh maw? Kei zong ka hi. Israelmi ahi uh maw? Kei zong ka hi. Abraham chihaahte ahi uh maw? Kei zong ka hi. **23**Khrist natongtute ahi uh maw? (Mingol bangin ka soi ahi.) Kei ka hi seem hi; tohgimna bang ah atamjaw seemin, vuaahna bang ah atuang avaalin, suangkul taanna bang ah mun seemin, sihna bang ah tampivei. **24**Judate lahah vuaahna sawmli chinna diing khat a sam ngaavei ka tuaah hi. **25**Thumvei chiangpum a jeepin ka um a, khatvei suang a sehin ka um a, thumvei kuang siatna ka tuaah a, jaan khat leh suun khat tuithuuh laiah ka um hi. **26**Khualzinna ah tampivei, tui tunga lauhuai ah, suamhaatte laha lauhuai ah, ka chipihte laha lauhuai ah, Jentelte laha lauhuai ah, khopi sung a lauhuai ah, gamdaai a lauhuai ah, tuilianpi a lauhuai ah, unau tahloute laha lauhuai ah, **27**tohgimna leh hahsatna ah, tampivei jaan ihmut louhna ah, gilkialna leh dangtaahna ah, tampivei an ngawlna ah, dap thuaahna leh saguaahna ah ka um hi. **28**Polam a hu silte chih louh zong kouhtuamte zousiah ka ngaihtuahna ni chin a hung net zing ka tungah aum hi. **29**Kua haatlouhna ka thuaahpih louh aum ei? Koi puuhna ka lungnatpih louh aum ei?

30Kisuang diing mawng hitaleng, ka haatlouhna lam silte ka suang diing hi. **31**Pathian leh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pa, kumtuanga paahtawia um in ka juau sih chih ahe hi. **32**Damaska ah kumpipa Areta nuai a gamoptupa'n kei hung matsah tumin Damaskate khopi aveengsah hi. **33**Huleh kotta ah bawm in kulh pangah ahung khaikhesuh va, huchiin a khut apat ka suaahta hi.

Paul Kilaahna Silmuh Loupite leh a Ling

12 Keiuh diingin kisuang phatuam sih mahzongleh, silmuh leh Lalpa kilaahna ka hung soi diing hi. **2**Kum sawmleli paita in Khrist a um mi khat ka he a, sapum in ahiai aum ka he sih a, sapumlou in ahiai aum ka he sih a, Pathian in ahe hi, huchibang mi khat vaan thumna tan ah laahtouhin aum hi. **3**Huleh huchibang mi khat chu ka he a, sapum in ahiai sapum louin ahiai aum ka he sih a, Pathian in ahe hi. **4**Amah chu Paradis ah laahtouhin aum a, soi guallouh thu avaja a, huchu mihing diinga soi phallouh ahi. **5**Huchibang mi chu ka suang diing hi; kei mah ka hihleh ka haatlouhna loungaal bangmah ka suang sih diing hi. **6**Ajiahchu kisuan uut mahleng, mingol ka hi

11:21 Phil 3:4
11:22 Phil 3:5; Rom 9:4; Lk 3:8; Rom 11:1
11:23 1Kor 3:5; 15:10; Sil 16:23; Rom 8:36
11:24 Daan 25:3
11:25 Sil 16:22; 14:19; 27:1-44
11:26 Sil 20:3; 21:31; Gal 2:4
11:27 Sil 18:3; Kol 1:29; 1Kor 4:11,12
11:28 1Kor 7:17
11:29 Rom 14:1; 1Kor 2:3; Mt 5:29
11:30 Gal 6:14; 1Kor 2:3
11:31 Rom 1:25
11:32 Sil 9:24
11:33 Sil 9:25
12:1 1Kor 2:10; 14:6
12:2 Rom 16:3; Sil 8:39; Eph 4:10
12:4 Lk 23:43; Thpd 2:7
12:5 1Kor 2:3

sih diing hi, ajiahchu thutah soi diing ka hi ngaala. Hizongleh mi koiaha in ahung muhdaan bang leh ka thu ajaah bang saanga ahung ngaih loupi louhna diingin ka kideeh diing hi.

7Huleh kilaahnate anasat beeh jaala ka kingaihsang taahluat louhna diingin Setan thupotu ahung sun diing ling khat ka tahsa ah ahung kipia hi, huchilou inchu ka kingaisang talua kha diing hi. **8**Kei apat achiahmangna diingin hi sil jiahin Lalpa kawmah thumvei ka ngeen hi. **9**Huleh Ama'n ka kawmah, "Ka hehpihna chu nang a diingin ahuntawh hi, ajiahchu ka haatna chu haatlouhna ah suhbukimin aum hi," achi hi. Hujiahin Khrist silbawltheihna ka tunga aum theihna diingin, kipaahtahin ka haatlouhnate ka suang jaw diing hi.**10**Hujiahin haatlouhnate ah, housiatnate ah, taahsapnate ah, suhduhdahnate ah, hahsatnate ah Khrist jiahin ka lungkim hi. Ajiahchu ka haatlouh huntah chiangin ka haat hi.

Paul in Korinthte Angaihtuahna

11Kisuangna in mingol ka hung suaahta a, nang un huchilou theilouin na hung bawl uhi. Ajiahchu na hung soiphat jawh diing uh ka hi, ajiahchu bangma hi sih zongleng, apostol lianpeente ka phaah lelhna bangma aum sih hi. **12**Tahzetin apostol hihna chiamchihnate chu kuhkalna chinteng in, chiamchihnate in, silmahte in, silbawl loupite in na lahvah bawl ahi. **13**Ajiahchu kei nanguh diinga puaahgih ka hihlouh chih louhngaal, bang lamah ahiai kouhtuam dangte saanga nuainungjaw a na um uh? Hi suhkhelhna hung ngaidam un!

14Ngai un, na kawmva hung diinga ka kipeihna a thumveina ahita hi. Huleh nanguh diingin puaahgih ka hi sih diing hi, ajiahchu na sil neih uh hawl ka hi sih a, nanguh hung hawl ka hijaw hi. Ajiahchu tate'n nulepa a diinga akholkhawm diing uh ahi sih a, hizongleh nulepate'n tate diinga akholkhawm diing uh ahijaw hi. **15**Huleh ke'n nanguh ka hung lungsiat seem a, nang un na hung lungsiat louh seem vaangun, ke'n chu na hinna uh diingin kipaahtahin ka neih chu ka seeng diing a, ka kiseeng bei diing hi. **16**Hizongleh ahi hi hitaleh, nanguh puaahgih ka hung guan sih hi. Ahihvaangin lungsim siama doha a ka hung mat na hi uhi! **17**Na kawmva ka hung sawlte laha koiaha zangin, nanguh apat punna ka siam kha eimah? **18**Tita chu na kawmva hung diingin ka ngeen a, huleh amah toh unaupa khat ka hung sawl hi. Tita in amah lawhna diingin nanguh ahung zang mawleh? Hagau kibangin ka gamta khawm sih viaimah? Kalsuan kibanga chiah hilou ka hi viaimah?

19Na lahva keiuh leh keiuh dihna thu kisoi a hung ngaihtuah

12:7 1Kor 2:10; Kis 33:55; Mt 4:10
12:8 Mt 26:39, 44
12:9 Rom 3:24; Phil 4:13; 1Kor 2:3; 1Kum 19:12
12:10 Mt 5:12; 2Th 1:4
12:11 1Kor 15:9,10
12:12 Jn 4:48
12:13 1Kor 9:12,18
12:14 1Kor 4:14,15; Thpl 19:14
12:15 Phil 2:17; 1Th 2:8
12:19 Rom 9:1; 1Kor 10:14; Rom 14:19

na hi uh maw? Khrist ah Pathian ma ah thu ka soi uhi. Hizongleh deihtahte, sil zousiah chu nanguh bawlhoihna diingin ka bawl uhi. **20**Ajiahchu ka hung chianga nanguh ka hung muh diing banga ka hung muhlouh khaah diing leh kei na hung muhlouh diing bangva na hung muhkhaah diing uh ka lau hi; huchilou inchu kinialnate, kithangsiatnate, thangtawmnate, kikhinnate, kisoisiatnate, kiguuhhounate, uanghaamnate leh buainate ahung um kha diing hi; **21**huchilou inchu, ka hung kiit chiangin ka Pathian in na lahva ahung sumualphou diing a, huleh tuma a anatasual a himahleh a sianglouhna uh leh a kingaih thaanghuaina uh leh a huuhna silchiinte vapat kisiihlou mi tampite ka lungngaihkhum kha diing hi.

A Hungna Diing Thu a Hilhlawhna

13 Hichu na kawmva ka hung a thumveina diing ahi. "Heetpihtu nih ahihlouhleh thum kam ah thu chinteng suhchetin aum diing hi." **2**Tumain na kawmva ka um anihveina laiin ka soita a, huleh tuin umlou hizongleng malaia sil anabawlsualte leh midang zousiah kawmah ka hung gial ahi, huchia ka hung kiitin chu koima ka hawi sih diing hi, **3**nang un keimah a thusoi Khrist heetchianna na hawl jiahun, Amah chu nanguh lamah haatlou ahi sih a, hizongleh na lahvah silbawltheitah ahijaw hi. **4**Ajiahchu haatlouhna jiahin kilhbehin um mahleh, Pathian silbawltheihna in ahing zing ahi. Ajiahchu keiuh zong Amah ah haatlou ka hi va, hizongleh Pathian silbawltheihna in nanguh lamah Amah toh ka hingkhawm diing uhi.

5Ginna ah na umna viai mah nanguh leh nanguh kienkhia unla, nanguh mimal kienchian un. Ahihlouhleh nanguh leh nang un Jesu Khrist nanguh ah aum chih kiheet lou na hi viaimah?– etkhiahna a chingzoulou tahzet na hih louhngaal uh leh. **6**Hizongleh keiuh chu etkhiahna a chinglou ka hi sih uh chih na he diing uh chih ka kineem hi. **7**Huleh silgilou na bawllouhna diingun Pathian kawmah ka ngeen hi, huchu keiuh etkhiahna a chinga ka kilat theihna diing uh ahi sih a, etkhiahna ah keiuh chinglou bangin kilang mahleh ung, a dih na bawl theihna diing uh ahijaw hi. **8**Ajiahchu thutah a diinga bawl chihlouh chu thutah kalhin bangma ka bawl thei sih uhi. **9**Ajiahchu keiuh ka haatlouh va nanguh na haat chiangun ka kipaah uhi. Huleh na hoih bukimna diingun zong ka ngeen hi. **10**Hujiahin suse diing hilou a, bawlhoihna diing jaw a Lalpa hung piaah thuneihna dungjuiin na kawmva ka um chianga khauhtaha ka hung bawl louhna diingin, na kawmva ka umlouh laiin hi silte ka hung gial ahi.

12:20 1Kor 4:21; 1:11; Gal 5:20; Rom 1:29,30; 1Kor 4:8; 14:33
12:21 1Kor 6:18
13:1 Daan 19:15; Mt 18:16
13:3 Mt 10:20; 1Kor 5:4
13:4 1Kor 1:25; Phil 2:7,8; 1Pet 3:18; Rom 1:4; 1Kor 2:3; Rom 6:5
13:5 1Kor 11:28; Kah 3:40; Jn 6:6; Rom 8:10
13:9 1Kor 2:3; Eph 4:13

Thutawpna

11 Atawppeenin, unaute, kipaahtahin um un. Hoihbukimin um un. Hamuangtahin um unla, lungsim mun khat pua unla, kituaahtahin um un; huleh lungsiatna leh hamuanna Pathian na kawmvah aum diing hi. **12** Kitawpna siangthou in khat leh khat chibai kibuuh un. **13** Misiangthoute zousiah in nanguh chibai ahung buuh uhi. **14** Lalpa Jesu Khrist hehpihna leh Pathian lungsiatna leh Hagau Siangthou kipawlpihna na bawnva kawmah umta hen. Amen.

13:11 Mk 9:50; 1Jn 4:16; Eph 6:23
13:12 Rom 16:16
13:13 Phil 4:22
13:14 Rom 16:20; Jud 21; Phil 2:1

GALATIATE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Achaang khatna in ahung hilh bangin hi lehkhabu gialtu chu Paul ahi. Hi lehkhabu kigelh hun achiang sih hi. Khenkhatte'n A.D. 48 achi va, adangte'n lah A.D. 57 achi peh uhi. Kouhtuam dangdangte'n zong anasimsawn diingva Paul in agelh ahi. Hi lehkhathot chu Galatia gam a kouhtuamte diinga gelh ahi. Hu gam chu tuni a Turkey gam kichi khu ahi. Paul in a missionari khualzin khatna ahihlouhleh nihveina in hi gam ah tanchinpha anathehdalhta hi.

Hi lehkhabu thupi chu "Ginna a siamtansahna" ahi. Achaang chabi chu 2:16 ahi. Hi lehkhabu kigelhna jiah chu daan a kuulmut, Juda thuhilhtute (Juda sahkhua gindaan thuhilhtute) a thuhilhna uh doudaalna diinga kigelh ahi. Paul in Judate'n a tawndaan uh, etsahnain zehtan atawpsan uh akuul khel sih a, himahleh Jentelte zehtan diing zong phuut ahi sih chiin ahilh hi. Paul in agelh chu Pathian in mi koipouh ginna jaalin ahundam a, daan juihna jaal ahi sih chih ahi.

Bung 1 leh 2 ah Paul in apostol ahihna gumin aveengbit hi. Bung 3 leh 4 ah ginna jaal chauh a siamtanna um ahi chih ginna thuhilhna chu gumin aveengbit hi. Abung tawpna geel, hu chu bung 5 leh 6 ah Khristiante jaleenna thu asoi hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, apostol in (mihing apat hilou, mihing vaanga zong hilou, hizongleh Jesu Khrist leh misi lah apat a Amah kaithoutu Pa Pathian vaanga hijaw in), **2**huleh ka umpih unau zousiahte'n, Galatia gam a kouhtuamte kawmah:

3Pa Pathian leh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist kawm apat hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen, **4**Pathian leh i Pa uh deihdaan dungjuiin tulai hun giloutah lah apat ahung suahtaatsah theihna diingin Amah chu i sualnate uh luangin akipeta hi. **5**Pathian kawmah loupina kumtuang kumtuangin um zingta hen. Amen.

Tanchinpha Dang Umlou

6Khrist hehpihna a nanguh hung koupa apat tanchinpha tuam a kintaha na kituan mei uh chu thumah ka sa hi, **7**huchu tanchinpha dang ahi sih; himahleh nanguh hung subuai leh Khrist tanchinpha ahilou jawnga hei uut mi hunkhop aum uhi. **8**Hizongleh keiuh hiin, vaan apat angel hitaleh, tanchinpha na kawmva ka soi uh loungaal tanchinpha dang mawngmawng na kawmva ahung soi aum leh, haamselohin um heh. **9**Tuma a ka soi mahbangun tuin zong ka soi jeel ahi, tanchinpha na muhsa peen uh loungaal tanchinpha dang mi koipouhin na kawmva ahung soi leh, haamselohin um heh.

10Ajiahchu ke'n tuin mihing kipaahsah ahiai ka hawl, ahihlouhleh Pathian kipaahsah ahiai ka hawl? Ahihlouhleh mihing suhlungkim tum ka

1:1 1Kor 1:1; Sil 9:15
1:2 Phil 4:21; Sil 16:6
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Mt 20:28; Rom 4:25; 1Kor 15:3; Phil 4:20
1:5 Rom 11:36
1:6 Rom 8:28; 2Kor 11:4
1:7 Sil 15:24; Jer 23:16,36
1:8 1Kor 15:1; Rom 9:3
1:9 Rom 16:17
1:10 Rom 2:9

hiaimah? Mihing suhlungkim tum nalai hitaleng, Khrist suaah ka hi sih diing hi.

Paul Tanchinpha Mihing Apat Ahihlouh Daan

11Hizongleh unaute, ka tanchinpha soi chu mihing deihdaan ahi sih chih ka hung hesah hi. **12**Ajiahchu mihing apat ka muh zong ahi sih a, mi hung hilh zong ka hi sih a, hizongleh Jesu Khrist hung kilaahna jiaha ka muh ahijaw hi.

13Ajiahchu bangtobanga Pathian kouhtuamte tehguallouha suduhdah a, ka suhbei veh tum daan tuma a Juda sahkhua a ka umlaiin ka tungtaang na jata uhi. **14**Huleh ka pulepate tawndaan a phatuam ka ngaih diaahkhol jiahin Juda sahkhua lamah zong ka chipihte laha ka khangual tampi ka na khuup hi. **15**Hizongleh ka nu gil sunga ka umlai apat hung koihtuamtu leh a hehpihna a hung koutu Pathian in, **16**Jentelte laha a tanchinpha ka soi theihna diinga a Tapa chu keimah a kilaahsah pha asah tahin; hulaiin mihing koima ka dong pah sih a, **17**Jerusalem a kei saanga apostol hi masate kawmah zong ka chiahtou sih a, hizongleh Arabia gam ah ka chiah jaw a, huin Damaska ah ka kilehkiitta hi.

18Huin kum thum nungin Jerusalem ah Peter kimuhpih diingin ka chiahtou a, a kawmah ni sawmlengaa ka vaum hi. **19**Hizongleh Lalpa sanggampa Jakob chihlouh apostol dangte khatbeeh ka mu sih hi. **20**(Tua na kawmva ka thu gelhte, tahzetin, Pathian ma ah ka juau sih hi.) **21**Hu nungin Syria gamkaih leh Silisia gam ah ka chiahta hi. **22**Huleh Judia gam a Khrist a um kouhtuamte meelheetlouhin ka na um nalai hi. **23**Hizongleh, "Tuma a eiuh hung suduhdahpa'n khatvei laia asuhmang sawm ginna tanchinpha chu tuin ataangkoupihta," chih thu chauh aja uhi. **24**Huleh amah un keimah jiahin Pathian apaahtawita uhi.

1:11 1Kor 15:1
1:12 1Kor 2:10; 11:23
1:13 1Kor 10:32; Sil 9:1
1:14 Sil 21:20; Mt 15:2
1:15 Is 49:1,5; Jer 1:5; Rom 8:28
1:16 Mt 16:17
1:17 Sil 9:2
1:18 Sil 9:22, 23,26,27
1:19 Mt 13:55; Sil 15:13
1:20 Rom 1:9; 9:1
1:21 Lk 2:2; Sil 6:9
1:22 1Th 2:14; Rom 16:3
1:23 Sil 6:7, 8:3
1:24 Mt 9:8

Paul Natoh Jerusalem a Pomna

2:1 Sil 15:2; 2Kor 2:13
2:2 1Kor 2:10; 1Kor 9:24
2:3 2Kor 2:13; 1Kor 9:21
2:4 Sil 1:16; 2Kor 11:26; Jud 4

2 Huin kum sawmleli nungin Barnaba toh Jerusalem ah ka chiahtou kiit a, Tita zong ka pui hi. **2**Huleh kilaahna jiahin ka chiah tou a, Jentelte kawma ka tanchinpha soi chu a kawmvah ka hesah hi, hizongleh mi zahumte chu atuamin ka hilhchian a, huchilou inchu bangchi aha in athawna taai ka hi kha diing hi. **3**Hizongleh ka tonpih Tita chu Grikmi ahihvaangin zehtansah teeiteeiin aum sih hi. **4**Hi zehtanna thu ahung um jiah chu suaaha ahung taansah theihna diing va, Khrist Jesu a jaleenna i neih uh enkhe diinga guuhsima hung luut unau tahloute jiah ahi. **5**Tanchinpha thutah chu na kawmva aum zing theihna diingin daahkaal khat sung jiang zong a thu nuai va kipeluut lou ka hi uhi.

6Hizongleh mizahumte chu bangtobang hitaleh uh kei diingin aphatuam sih; Pathian in koimah deihsah tuam anei sih, ajiahchu mi zahumte'n bangma ahung behlapsah tuan sih uhi. **7**Hizongleh huchih naah saangin, zehtante diing tanchinpha Peter kawma kepsaha aum bangin zehtanlouhte diing tanchinpha chu ka kawmah kepsahin aum chih ahe uhi. **8**(Ajiahchu zehtante apostol hi diinga Peter a sil nasataha bawltu ngeei in, Jentelte apostol hi diingin keimah ah sil nasatahin abawl a), **9**khuam chiha heet Jakob, Kepha leh Johan in ka kawma hehpihna hung kipia aheet phetun, Jentelte kawma chiah diingin kei leh Barnaba chu kipawlkhawmna khut jiatlam ahung pia uhi, huleh amahuh zehtante kawma chiah diingin. **10**Amah un migentheite ka heetzing diing uh chauh adeih va, huchu ke'n zong bawl ka tup zing mawng ahi.

Paul in Peter Avauna

11Hizongleh Antiok a Peter ahung tun tahin amah chu dem abaang jiahin a maaitang ah ka na nial hi. **12**Ajiahchu Jakob kawm apat mi koite aha ahung maun, ama'n Jentelte kawmah an ane veu hi; hizongleh amahuh ahung tahun zehtante alauh jiahin anungtawl a, aumtuamta hi. **13**Huleh Judami dangteng zong huchibangin amah toh alepchiah va, huchiin Barnaba nasan zong a lepchiahna va puimangin aumta hi.

2:6 Thpd 2:23; 1Kor 15:11
2:7 1Th 2:4
2:8 Sil 1:25; 1Kor 1:1
2:9 Sil 15:13; 1Tim 3:15; Thpd 3:12; Sil 9:15
2:10 Sil 24:17
2:11 Sil 11:19
2:12 Sil 15:13
2:13 Sil 4:36
2:14 Sil 10:28
2:15 Phil 3:4,5; 1Sam 15:18; Lk 24:7
2:16 Rom 3:28; 9:30
2:19 Rom 7:4; 2Kor 5:15
2:20 Rom 6:6; 1Pet 4:2; Mt 4:3

14Hizongleh tanchinpha thutah dungjuiin aum sih uh chih ka muhin, a bawnva ma ah, Peter kawmah, "Nang Judami hinapi a, Judate um banga umlou a, Jentelte um banga na um ngaal leh, bang diinga Jentelte khu Judamite um banga umsah tum haam na hiaimah?

Siamtansahna

15"Jentel misualte hilou a, keiuh pianken a Judami mawnga piangte in, **16**daan thute bawl jiahin mi siamtangin aum sih a, hizongleh Jesu Khrist gintaat jiah chauhin siamtangin aum chih ka he va, kei un zong daan silbawl jiah hilouin, Khrist ginna jiaha siamtanga ka um theihna diingin Khrist Jesu chu ka gingta uhi; ajiahchu daan juih jiahin koimah siamtangin aum sih diing hi.

17"Hizongleh Khrist a siamtan ka sawm lai ngeei va zong misualte ka na hih uh leh, Khrist chu sualna natongtu ahiaimah? Hilou hial! **18**Ajiahchu keima'n ka sil suhsiatte bawlpha kiitta leng, kei leh kei daan botsetu a kisiam ka hi diing hi. **19**Ajiahchu Pathian lama ka hin theihna diingin, kei chu daan jiahin daan lamah ka sita hi. **20**Khrist toh kilhbehin ka umta a, keimah hing hi nawn louin, hizongleh Khrist keimah ah ahing ahijaw hi; huleh tua tahsa a ka hin chu ahung lungsiat a ka luanga kipepa, Pathian Tapa a ginna a hing ka hi. **21**Pathian hehpihna

chu bangmalou ka suaahsah sih; ajiahchu daan jiaha siamtanna hung kuan ahihin chu, Khrist chu athawna si ahi diing hi," ka chi hi.

Ginna Ahihlouhleh Daan Juihna

3 Galatia mingolte aw, na lahva na mitmuh ngeeiva Jesu Khrist chu kilhbeha chiantaha suhlat hita a, hu thutah chu muanglou diinga koi in hung bumngol ahita ei? **2**Na lahva kipan hi chauh ka he nuam hi: daan thute bawl jiahin ahiai Hagau chu na muh uh, ahihlouhleh ginna thu na jaahva na gintaat jiahun? **3**Hichilawmin na ngol uh ahi maw? Hagau a pan zoutain, tahsa a suhbukim hi diing na hi uh maw? **4**Athawn ahih tahtah leh, sil huzahpi athawna thuaah na hi uh maw? **5**Huchiin daan na juih jiahva Pathian in Hagau hung pia a, na lahva silmah bawl ahi maw, ahihlouhleh na thujaah uh na gintaat jiahun?

6"Abraham in Pathian agingta a, huchu amah diinga dihtatna a sehsah" ahih bangin. **7**Hujiahin ginna a umte chauh Abraham tate ahi uh chih he un. **8**Huleh Pathian Lehkhathu in, ginna jiahin Pathian in Jentelte siam atangsah diing chih helawhin, Abraham kawmah, "Nangmah ah nam zousiah vangpiaahin aum diing uh," chiin tanchinpha anasoita hi. **9**Huchi ahih jiahin ginna a umte chu gingtu Abraham toh vangpiaah khawmin aum uhi.

10Ajiahchu daan silbawlte a um photmahte chu haamse nuaia um ahi uh; ajiahchu hichibanga gelh ahi, "Daan bu a bawl diinga kigial zousiah juizing lou chu haamsiatin aum uhi," chiin. **11**Hizongleh Pathian mitmuh ah koimah daan jaala siamtang aum sih uh chih alang chian hi, ajiahchu, "Midihtat chu ginna in ahing diing," chih ahi. **12**Huleh daan thu chu ginna jiahin ahi sih a, hizongleh, "Huchibanga bawltu chu hute ah ahing diing hi," chih ahijaw hi. **13**Khrist chu ei luanga haamsiat-a hung umin, daan thu haamsiatna apatin eite ahung tandohta hi, ajiahchu hichibanga gelh ahi, "Singdawn a khailup photmah chu haamse thuaah ahi uh," chiin, **14**huchia Abraham vangpiaahna chu Jesu Khrist jaala Jentelte tunga ahung um theih a, huchia eihaw in Hagau chiam chu ginna tungtawna i muh theihna diingun.

Abraham Kawma Thuchiam

15Unaute, mihing daan in ka soi ahi: Hichu mihing thuhun chauh hitamahleh, suhkip ahihin chu, koima'n aphel ngei sih a, beh zong abehlap ngei sih hi. **16**Huleh Abraham leh a chihaah kawmah thuchiamte chu anakipia hi. Ama'n tampite soina in, "Chihaahte kawmah," achi sih a, mi khat tungthu soina in, "Na chihaah kawmah," achi jaw hi, huchu Khrist ahi. **17**Huleh hichu

3:1 Lk 24:25; Sil 16:6; 1Kor 1:23
3:2 Jn 20:22; Rom 10:17; Heb 4:2
3:5 1Kor 12:10
3:6 Siam 15:6; Rom 4:3
3:7 Lk 3:8
3:8 Sil 3:25
3:9 Rom 4:16
3:10 Rom 4:15; Daan 27:26; Jer 11:3
3:11 Rom 3:28; Heb 2:4; Heb 10:38
3:12 Siamp 18:5; Rom 10:5
3:13 Daan 21:23; Sil 5:30
3:14 Rom 4:9,16; Joe 2:28; Jn 20:22; Sil 2:33
3:15 Rom 7:1
3:16 Siam 17:13,19; 22:18; 24:7;

ka soi ahi, Pathian in Khrist a asuhkipsa thuhun chu kum za li leh kum sawmthum nunga hung um daan thu in thuchiam chu bangmalou suaah diingin asumang thei sih hi. **18**Gouluah diing chu daan thu jiah hitaleh, thuchiam jiah ahita sih diing hi, hizongleh Pathian in thuchiam jiahin huchu Abraham anapeta hi.

Daan Siltup

19Ahihleh bang diinga daan thu um ahiai leh? Hichu thuchiam kipiaahnate kawma Chihaah ahung masiah in bohsiatna jiahin behlapsahin aum hi, huleh hichu angelte zanga palai khat khut a suhkip ahi. **20**Huleh palai chu langkhat chauh luanga palai ahi sih a, hizongleh Pathian chu khat ahi.

21Ahihleh daan thu chu Pathian thuchiamte kalh ahiaimah? Hilou hial! Hinna pethei daan thu anakipia hitaleh, dihtatna chu daan thu jiahin aum ngeei diing hi. **22**Hizongleh Jesu Khrist gin jiaha thuchiam chu a gingtate akipiaah theihna diingin, Pathian Lehkhathu in mi zousiah chu sualna nuaiah akhaahkhumta hi.

23Hizongleh ginna ahung tun main daan thu nuaia kolin i na um va, ahung kiphuanglang diing ginna ah khaahkhumin i naum uhi. **24**Huchiin ginna jiaha siam i tan theihna diingin daan thu chu Khrist kawma hung puitu diing eiuh hung hilhtu ahung hita hi. **25**Hizongleh ginna ahung tun nungin hilhtupa nuaiah i um nawnta sih uhi.

26Ajiahchu na bawnun Khrist Jesu ginna jiahin Pathian tate na hi uhi. **27**Ajiahchu Khrist a baptisma tang photmah chu Khrist a kithuam na hita uhi. **28**Hu ah chu Judami, Grikmi aum nawn sih a, saltaang leh jaleen zong aum nawn sih, huleh numei leh pasal zong aum nawn sih hi; ajiahchu na bawnun Khrist Jesu ah pumkhat na hita uhi. **29**Huleh Khrist a na hih un chu, Abraham chihaah, thuchiam dungjui a gouluah diingte na hi uhi.

4 Huleh hichiin ka chi hi, gouluahtu diing chu bangkim neitu hizongleh naupang ahih laisiah, suaah toh kilimdanna anei tuan sih hi. **2**Hizongleh a pa hun guat atun masiahin a dontute leh a enkoltute nuaiah aum jaw hi. **3**Huchibangmahin ei zong naupang i hih laiun khovel lam kithuhilhna meimeite nuaiah suaahin i naum uhi. **4**Hizongleh ahun biching ahung tun tahin, Pathian in a Tapa chu ahung sawl a, daan nuaiah numei apat ahung piang hi, **5**daan nuaia umte tankhe diingin, huchia ta a pomna i tan theihna diingun. **6**Huleh tate na hih jiahun Pathian in a Tapa Hagau chu "Abba*, Pa," chia kikouin na lungtang sungvah ahung sawlta hi. **7**Hujiahin suaah

3:18 Rom 4:14
3:19 Rom 5:20; Daan 33:2; Sil 7:53; Pawt 20:19
3:20 1Tim 2:5; Heb 8:6
3:21 Rom 7:12
3:22 Rom 3:9-19
3:23 Rom 11:32
3:24 Rom 10:4
3:25 Rom 7:4
3:26 Rom 6:3; Rom 8:14
3:27 Mt 28:19; Rom 13:14; 1Kor 12:13; Jn 17:11; Kol 3:11; Joe 2:29; Eph 2:14, 15
3:29 Lk 3:8; Rom 8:17
4:3 Kol 2:8,20
4:4 Rom 5:6; Eph 1:10; Jn 3:17; Lk 2:27
4:5 Rom 3:24; Jn 1:12
4:6 Sil 16:7; Rom 5:5
4:7 Rom 8:17

* **4:6** *Abba*: Aramik haam ahi a, kingaihnat diaahkholna a Pa chihna ahi.

na hi nawn sih a, ta na hijawta hi; huleh ta na hih leh, Khrist jaala Pathian gouluahtu diing zong nahi hi.

Galatiate Awlmohna

8Huchi hitamahleh, hu hun laiin Pathian na heet maun, a pianken mawng va pathian hiloute nna nana tong uhi. **9**Hizongleh tua Pathian na hung heet nung va, ahihlouhleh Pathian heet mi na hung hihjawh nung va, bang diinga thubul jawngkhaal leh manlouhte suaah a luut kiit uut a, kiheikiit na hi viai? **10**Nite, hate, hunte leh kumte na tang veu uhi. **11**Bangchi ahain na tungvah ka tonggim thawn kha diing chih ka hung lausah hi.

12Unaute, ka hung ngeen hi, keimah bangin um un, ajiahchu kei zong nanguh bangin ka um hi. Dihlouin na hung bawl kha het sih uhi. **13**Na kawmva tanchinpha ka soi masatnapeen chu ka tahsa haatlouhna tungtawnin ahi chih na he uhi. **14**Huleh ka tahsa a nanguh diinga je-etna um chu na musit sih va, nual zong na nual sih uh, hizongleh Pathian angel bang leh Khrist Jesu bang hialin na hung pom jaw uhi. **15**Ahihleh hampha na kisahna uh khoia um ahita ei? Ajiahchu hithei hileh bawn, na mit uh kheidohin na hung pe hial diing uh chih heetpihna ka hung nei hi. **16**Huchia thutah ka hung hilh jiahin na meelma uh hung hita ka hiaimah?

4:8 Rom 1:28; 1Kor 1:21; 1Th 4:5; 2Th 1:8; 2Kh 13:9; Is 37:19; Jer 2:11; 1Kor 8:4,5
4:9 1Kor 8:3; Kol 2:20
4:10 Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16
4:11 1Th 3:5
4:12 Rom 7:1
4:13 1Kor 2:3
4:14 Mt 10:40
4:16 Am 5:10
4:19 1Th 2:11; Rom 8:29; Eph 4:13
4:21 Rom 2:12
4:22 Siam 16:15
4:23 Rom 9:7,8; Siam 17:16-21; Heb 11:11
4:26 Heb 12:22; Thpd 3:12
4:27 Is 54:1

17Amah un phatuamngaitahin nanguh ahung hawl va, hizongleh hoihna diingun ahi sih hi; nang un amahuh na hawl theihna diingva hung koihtuam tum ahijaw uhi. **18**Hizongleh bangchihtanin ahoih lama phatuamngaitaha hawla um zing chu ahoih hi, na kawmva ka um sung chauh hilouin. **19**Ka taneute aw, nanguh a Khrist siampichinga aum masiah nausuaah nat thuaahin ka hung thuaah kiit hi. **20**Tuin na kawmva um a, ka aw suah suhlimdang ka uut ngeei mei; ajiahchu na tung thu uh ka hung lauthawngpih hi.

Hagar leh Sarah

21Hung hilh un, nanguh daan nuaia um uutte, daan thu ngaikhe lou na hi viaimah? **22**Ajiahchu hichibanga gelh ahi, Abraham in tapa nih anei a: khat chu a suaahnu toh ahi a, huleh khatpeen chu a suaahlounu toh ahi. **23**Hizongleh suaahnu toh peen chu tahsa daan a piang ahi a, suaahlounu toh peen chu thuchiam jiaha piang ahi a,

24hichu tehkhinna ahi. Ajiahchu hi numei nihte chu thuhun nihte ahi uh: khat chu Sinai Taang apat sala taang diinga ta neinu ahi a, huchu Hagar ahi. **25**Ajiahchu Hagar chu Arabia gam a Sinai Taang ahi a, tulaia um Jerusalem toh kibang ahi a, huleh a tate toh sala taang khawm ahi uhi. **26**Hizongleh tunglam Jerusalem chu ajaleen a, huchu i bawnva nu ahi. **27**Ajiahchu hichibanga gelh ahi,

"Nang, ta neiloua
chiingnu, nuam in, nang
nausuaah nat thuaahlou
nu, ngaihtahin kikou doh
in, ajiahchu pasal neinu
saangin lungjuang nu in
ta anei tamjaw hi."

28Huchiin unaute, eiuh chu Isak banga thuchiam tate i hi uhi. **29**Hizongleh hulaia tahsa daan a piang in Hagau daan a piang asuhduhdah bangin, tuin zong huchi ahi. **30**Ahihvaangin Pathian Lehkhathu in bang ahiai asoi? "Suaahnu chu a tapa toh delhmang un, ajiahchu suaahnu tapa in suaahlounu tapa toh gou aluahkhawm sih diing hi," achi hi. **31**Huchiin unaute, suaahnu tate i hi sih a, suaahlounu tate i hijaw uhi.

Khristian Jaleenna

5 Hujiahin jaleen diinga Khrist in ahung jaleensahta na ah dingkip unla, huleh suaah ngawngkol ah taang kiit nawn sih un.

2Ngai un, zeh na tan uh leh, Khrist chu nanguh diinga bangma phatuam lou ahi diing, chiin kei Paul in na kawmvah ka soi ahi. **3**Ajiahchu zehtan zousiah kawmah daan thu zousiah jui diinga bat nei ahi uh, chih ka hesahkiit hi. **4**Nanguh daan a siamtan tum pouhmahte, Khrist toh khenin na umta uh; hehpihna apat na puuhta uhi. **5**Ajiahchu kei un Hagau jaalin ginna a dihtatna kinepna chu kilawptahin ka ngaah uhi. **6**Ajiahchu Jesu Khrist ah zehtan leh zehtan louhin bangmah phattuamna anei sih a, hizongleh lungsiatna jiaha ginna natoh chu aphatuam hi.

7Hoihtahin na taai uhi. Thutah jui lou diingin koi in ahiai nanguh ahung daal? **8**Hi phuutna chu nanguh hung koupa apat ahi sih hi. **9**Tol tawmtakhat in tanghou beupi ajeelsuaah hi. **10**Nang un lungdang na geel sih diing uh chih Lalpa ah ka hung muang hi; hizongleh nanguh hung subuaitu in, koi hitazongleh, atunga vaihawmna chu athuaah diing hi. **11**Huleh unaute, ke'n zehtan thu soi nalai ka hih leh, bang diinga suhduhdahna thuaah nalai ka hiai? Huchi ahihleh kros a kipalpuuhna chu suhbei ahita diing hi. **12**Nanguh hung subuaite kisaatkhe hial mei leh uh ka uut hi!

13Ajiahchu unaute, jaleen diinga kouh na hi uh; na jaleenna uh tahsa uutna diinga lemtaanna in zang sih unla, hizongleh lungsiatna in khat leh khat nna kitohsah jaw un. **14**Ajiahchu, "Nangmah na kilungsiat banga na innveengte na lungsiat diing ahi," chih thupiaah khat ah daan thu zousiah suhbukimin aum hi. **15**Hizongleh na kikeih va, na kineeh tuah uh leh, pilvaang un, huchilou inchu khat leh khat na kisuhmang tuah kha diing uhi!

Tahsa Natohte

16Huleh hi ka soi ahi, Hagau ah um un, huchiin tahsa uutna na supiching sih diing uhi.

4:29 Siam 21:9
4:30 Siam 21:10
4:31 Rom 7:4
5:1 Jn 8:32; Rom 7:4; Mt 23:4
5:2 Sil 15:1
5:3 Rom 2:25; Jak 2:10
5:4 Rom 3:28; Heb 12:15; 2Pet 3:17
5:5 Rom 8:23,24
5:6 Rom 16:3; 1Kor 7:19; 1Th 1:3; Jak 2:22
5:7 1Kor 9:24
5:8 Rom 8:28
5:9 1Kor 5:6
5:10 1Kor 2:3; Phil 3:15
5:11 Lk 2:34
5:13 1Kor 8:9; 1Pet 2:16; 2Kor 4:5; Eph 5:21
5:14 Siamp 19:18; Mt 5:43; 22:39
5:16 Rom 8:2,4-6, 9,14; 2Kor 5:17

17Ajiahchu tahsa uutna in Hagau adou a, Hagau in tahsa adou hi; sil na bawltumte uh na bawl theihlouhna diingun, hite chu akikalh tuah uh ahi. **18**Hizongleh Hagau puia na um un chu, daan nuaia um na hi sih uhi.

19Huleh tahsa uutna silbawlte chu akilang chiang hi: hute chu, aangkawmna, kingaihna thaanghuai, thaanghuaina, huuhna kihdah huai, **20**milem biahna, dawi aisaanna, muhdahna, kihauna, thangsiatna, thangtawmna, mahni masialna, kikhenna, ginna dihloute, **21**deihgohna, tualthahna, zukhamna, eltol gualnop bawlna leh huchibang dang dangte ahi. Huchibang silbawltute'n Pathian lalgam aluah sih diing uh, chih tuma a ka hung hilhtaah bangmahin, ka hung hilh khawl hi.

Hagau Gah

22Hizongleh Hagau gah ahihleh lungsiatna, kipaahna, hamuanna, thuaahtheihna, jaineemna, hoihna, ginumna, **23**thunuaigolhna leh kisuumtheihna ahi. Hichibangte kalhin daan aum sih hi. **24**Huleh Khrist a hi mite'n tahsa chu a lunggulhna leh a uutna toh akilhbehta uhi. **25**Hagau a hing i hih leh, Hagau mah ah i um diing uhi. **26**Khat leh khat kilang leh kithangsiat a um louin, i kiloupisah sih diing uhi.

Puaahgih Kidawn Diing

6 Unaute, mi koiaha a suhkhelhna a matdoha aum leh, nanguh hagau mite'n nanguh ngeei in zong heemna na tuaah kha diing chih ngaihtuahin, huchibang mi chu jaineemna lungsim neitahin tungding kiit un. **2**Khat leh khat na puaahgih uh kidawn chiat unla, huchiin Khrist daan juikim un. **3**Ajiahchu mi bangma hiloupi-a amah leh amah akingaihsang leh, amah leh amah akiheem ahi. **4**Hizongleh mi chin in amah natoh kietchian chiat jaw hen, huchiin midang tung hilouin, amah chauh tungah suan diing anei diing hi. **5**Ajiahchu mi chin in amah puaah chiat akipuaah diing hi.

6Thu hilha umpa'n ahilhtu kawmah sil hoih zousiah hawm heh. **7**Heemin um sih un, Pathian chu muhsit gual ahi sih hi; ajiahchu mi'n atuh phot uh, humah chu a-at kiit diing uhi. **8**Ajiahchu tahsa lama tuhpa'n tahsa lam apat siatna a-at diing a, hizongleh Hagau a tuhpa'n chu Hagau apat kumtuang hinna a-at diing hi. **9**Huleh sil hoih bawl i chimtaah sih diing uh, ajiahchu i lungkiaah louh leh, ahuntahin i aat diing uhi. **10**Hujiahin hun lemtaang i neih bangjeelin mi zousiah kawmah sil hoih i bawl diing uh, adiaahkholin ginna a i innkuanpihte kawmah i bawl diing uhi.

Taaihilhna leh Vangpiaahna

11Keimah khut ngeei a na kawmva jeem gol pipi a lehkha ka hung gelh en un. **12**Tahsa

5:17 Rom 8:5-8
5:18 Rom 2:12; 1Tim 1:9
5:19 1Kor 6:18
5:21 Rom 13:13; Mt 25:34
5:22 Eph 5:9
5:23 Sil 24:25
5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 2:11
5:26 Phil 2:3
6:1 Mt 18:15; 2Kor 2:7
6:2 Jak 2:8
6:3 Rom 12:13
6:4 2Kor 13:5
6:5 Jer 31:30
6:6 1Kor 9:11; 1Tim 5:17
6:7 1Kor 6:9; Jer 34:17; 2Kor 9:6
6:8 Rom 6:23; Jak 3:18
6:9 Heb 12:3
6:10 Eph 2:19; 1Pet 4:17
6:11 1Kor 16:21
6:12 Mt 23:25,26

a kilat hoih tum photmahte'n zehtan diingin nanguh ahung sawl teeiteei uhi; huchia Khrist kros jiaha suhduhdahna athuaah louhna diing jiah chauhun ahi. **13**Ajiahchu amahuh zehtante nasan in zong daan ajui tuan sih va, hizongleh na tahsa va suan diing aneih theihna diingun zeh tan leh uh chin chih adeih uh ahijaw hi. **14**Hizongleh ke'n chu i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist kros loungaal ka suang het sih diing hi, Amah jiahin khovel kei diingin kilhbeh ahita a, huleh kei khovel diingin kilhbeh ka hita hi. **15**Ajiahchu Khrist Jesu ah chu siamthahna loungaal, zehtan leh zehtanlouh zong, bangmah aphatuam sih hi. **16**Huleh hi daan banga umte zousiah tungah hamuanna leh khotuahna um hen, huleh Pathian Israelte tungah zong.

17Tua kipanin koima'n hung subuai nawn sih heh, ajiahchu ka tahsa ah Lalpa Jesu chiamtehnate ka pua hi. **18**Unaute, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na hagau uh kawmah um hen. Amen.

6:13 Rom 2:25; Phil 3:3
6:14 1Kor 2:2; Rom 6:2,6
6:15 1Kor 7:19; 2Kor 5:17
6:17 Is 44:5; 2Kor 1:5
6:18 Rom 6:20; Phil 4:23; 2Tim 4:22; Phm 25

EPHESITE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Paul in hi Ephesite kawma lehkhathot chu ahinkhua tawplam a Rom a suangkul ataanlai, A.D. 61 veel a agelh ahi. Ama'n kihilhna dihlou ahihlouhleh paikhelhna tuambiih tungtaang thu hi lehkhathot ah asoi sih hi. Ama'n Ephesi ah mi koiaha ahihlouh leh siltungte soibiih anei diaah sih hi. Hujiahin hi Paul lehkhathot khu Ephesite kawma kithot himahleh, Bible siam tamjawte'n Paul in Asia Minor a Jentel kouhtuamte'n anakihaahsawn diing uh atup hi diingin agingta uhi.

Paul in hi lehkhathot chu Jentelte Pathian in ahutdam jiaha vangpiaahna kiningchingtah aneihtaah daan uh heetsahkiitna diinga agelh ahi. Bung 1 apat 3 sungah Khrist gingtate dinmun ageen sipsip hi. Ama'n asoi thupipeen chu Pathian hehpihna leh kouhtuam ahi a, huleh Pathian in kouhtuam a Judate leh Jentelte Khrist nuaia pumkhat a agawmna khu ahi. Huchu thukiphual Pathian in aphuandoh ahi hi. Bung 4 apat 6 sungah Paul in amah un hamphatna limdangtah amuhte uh hinkhua a azat diing daan uh ahilhchian hi. Paul in amahuh chu hagaulam a a hauhsatna uh dungjui a tawn diing leh hing diingin ahasot hi. Huleh ama'n a ni chin hinkhua va ajuih diing uh thuhilhna apia hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Pathian deihjawng a
Jesu Khrist apostol in, Ephesi
khua a um misiangthoute leh
Khrist Jesu a mi ginumte kawmah:
2Pathian i Pa uh leh Lalpa Jesu
Khrist kawm akipan hehpihna leh
hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

Khrist a Hagaulam Vangpiaahna

3Vaan munte a Khrist a
hagaulam vangpiaahna chinteng
a vaang hung pepa i Lalpa uh Jesu
Khrist Pathian leh Pa chu phatin
um hen. **4**Ama'n a ma a siangthou
leh soiseelbeia i um theihna diinga
leilung siam ma a lungsiatna a
Khrist a ahung na teel dungjui
in, **5**Amah hung deihsahna hoih
deihjawng dungjuiin Amah a
diingin Jesu Khrist tungtawna ta
a eite hung bawl diingin ahung
na guatlawhta hi, **6**a hehpihna
loupidaan paahtawi diingin, hu
hehpihna chu alungsiat mahmahpa
ah athawnin ahung peta hi. **7**A
hehpihna hauhdaan dungjuiin a
sisan jaalin Amah ah tatkhiahna,
i sualnate ngaihdamna i nei uhi,
8hu hehpihna chu Ama'n pilna leh
lemheetna zousiah ah eite tungah
akiningchingsah a, **9**Ama'n
ahung deihsahna hoih dungjuia
Amah a bawl atup bangin a
deihjawng thukiphual i kawmah
ahung hesah hi, **10**huchia hunbi
khenna kim ahung tun chianga
vaan a sil umte leh leitung a sil
umte Amah ah, a bawna Khrist
a khat a asuhtuahkhawm theihna
diingin.

11Amah deihjawng lemguatna
dungjui a sil zousiah bawlpa
tup banga guatlawhsa i hihtaah
jiahun, Amah ah gouluahtute
zong i hita uhi, **12**huchia eiuh
Khrist a anakineem masate

1:1 1Kor 1:1; Kol 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 2Kor 1:3; 1Pet 1:3
1:4 2Th 2:13; Kol 1:22
1:5 Rom 8:14, 15,29 1Kor 1:21; Kol 1:19
1:6 Mt 3:17
1:7 Rom 3:24,25
1:9 Rom 16:25
1:10 Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Kol 1:20
1:11 Rom 8:29,30; Heb 6:17

chu a loupina paahtawina i hih theihna diingun. **13**Thutah thu, na hutdamna tanchinpha uh na ngaihkhiah nungun Amah ging zong na gingtata va; Amah na gingtaat nungun chiamna Hagau Siangthou a chiamchih na hita uhi, **14**Hagau Siangthou chu Pathian loupina paahtawina diinga gou leisa tatkhiahna hun masiah a diinga i gouluah diing uh khaamna ahi.

Pathian Heetna Diinga Haamteina

15Hujiahin ke'n zong Lalpa Jesu a na ginna uh leh misiangthoute zousiah tunga na lungsiatna uh ka na jaahin, **16**ka haamteinate ah na min uh louin, nanguh jiaha kipaahthu soi ka tawp sih hi, **17**huchia i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pathian, loupina Pa in Amah heetna lam thu a pilna leh thuphuandohna hagau nanguh ahung piaah theihna diingin. **18**A kouhna kinepna bang ahiai chih leh misiangthoute a a goutan loupina hauhjia bang ahiai chih na heet theihna diingun, na lungsim mitte uh suhvaaha ahung um theihna diingin ka haamtei hi, **19**huleh a silbawltheihna haatna natoh dungjuia ei agingtate lama a silbawltheihna nasat daan bang ahiai na hung heet theihna diingun, **20**hu silbawltheihna chu Ama'n misi lah apat a Khrist akaihthoh a huleh vaan munte a a jiatlam a atousah laiin Khrist tungah azangta hi, **21**hi khovel chauh hilouin, khovel hung tung diing ah zong- lalnate, thuneihnate, silbawltheihnate, vaihawmnate leh min kiphuaah zousiah tunglam peh a Khrist atousah laiin azangta hi. **22**Huleh sil zousiah a keeng nuaiah Pathian in akoihta a, Amah chu sil zousiah tunga lutang hi diingin kouhtuam kawmah apeta hi, **23**hu kouhtuam chu a sapum ahi, Amah bangkim zousiah sudimpa taangchinna ngeei chu.

1:13 Rom 16:3; Kol 1:5
1:14 2Kor 5:5; Rom 3:24
1:15 ; Kol 1:4
1:16 Rom 1:8,10
1:17 Jn 20:17; Kol 1:9
1:18 Heb 6:4; Rom 8:28; Kol 1:12
1:19 Kol 1:29; Is 40:26
1:20 Sil 2:24; Mk 16:19
1:21 Kol 1:16; Mt 12:32
1:22 Mt 22:44; 1Kor 11:3; Kol 1:18
1:23 1Kor 12:27; Jn 1:16
2:1 Kol 2:13
2:2 Rom 11:30; 1Pet 4:3; Rom 12:2; Jn 12:31
2:3 Gal 5:24
2:4 Jn 3:16
2:5 Jn 5:24; Sil 15:11
2:6 Rom 6:5
2:7 Rom 2:4; Tit 3:4

Pathian Lama Si

2 Huleh nanguh na bohsiatna uh leh na sualna vah na sita va, **2**hutah ah chu tuma laiin hi khovel daan bangin na um va, huihkhua a thuneitu lal, tua thumanglou tate a tong zingtu hagau daan bangin na um uhi. **3**Hute lahah eiuh zong tuma laiin i tahsa uutna ah, i tahsa leh i lungsim deihjawng supichingin i um va, huleh midangte banga pianken mawnga thangtawmna tate i na hi uhi.

Pathian Lama Hing

4Hizongleh Pathian khotuahna haupa'n, a lungsiatna nasatah a eite ahung lungsiatna jiahin, **5**sual a si i hih lai ngeeiun zong Khrist toh ahung suhing khawmta a (hehpihna a hutdam na hi uhi), **6**huleh Amah toh ahung kaithou khawmta a, vaan munte ah Khrist Jesu ah ahung toukhawmsahta hi, **7**huchia hun hung tung diingte ah Khrist Jesu jaala i tunga a chitna a

a hehpihna hauh nasatdaan ahung etsah theihna diingin. **8**Ajiahchu hehpihna jiaha ginna jaala hutdam na hi uh, hu zong nanguh a suaah ahi sih; Pathian silthawnpiaah ahi, **9**natoh jiahin ahi sih, huchilou inchu mi'n asuang kha diing uhi. **10**Ajiahchu Pathian in malai peha i umna diinga anaguatkholh Khrist Jesu a nna hoih tong diinga siam, Amah khutsuaah i hi uhi.

Khrist a Khat

11Hujiahin nanguh tuma lam a, tahsa a Jentelte, tahsa khut a tan Zehtan achihte un Zehtanlouh ahung chihte uh, **12**huchih laia Khrist neiloua Israel khua leh tui toh kimat lou a, khovel a kinepna bei leh Pathian neiloua na um va, chiamna thuhunte laha mikhual a ana-um na hi uh chih hezing un. **13**Hizongleh tuin chu Khrist Jesu ah, nanguh ni danga gamlapi a umte, Khrist sisan jaalin suhnaiin na umta uhi.

14Ajiahchu Amah hi i kilemna uh ahi a, i kikaal a kidaaidanna baang chu suchimin, nihte chu pumkhatin asiamta hi. **15**Ei mihing pawl nihte apat mihing thah khat Amah ngeei a asiam theihna diingin, kimeelmaatna umsahtu daan, a sung a thupiaahte leh thusehte zousiah a tahsa a sumangin, kilemna abawlta hi, **16**huleh huchia Ama'n anih va kros tungtawna sapum khat a Pathian toh akilepsah theih a, humah a kimeelmaatna chu asuhlup theihna diingin. **17**Huleh Amah chu hungin, nanguh gamlapi a umte leh naitakhat a umte kawmah zong lemna tanchinpha ahung soi hi. **18**Ajiahchu Amah jiahin eihaw in Hagau khat a Pa kawma luut theihna i nei tuaah uhi.

19Hujiahin tuin chu mikhual leh gamdangmi na hi nawn sih va, hizongleh misiangthoute toh khualetui hihna neite leh Pathian innkuante na hijawta uhi, **20**huleh Jesu Khrist ngeei chu aning a suang poimohpeen hiin, apostolte leh zawlneite innbul phuh tunga lam na hi uhi. **21**Amah ah chu inn pumpi kituaahtaha suhtuaha umin, Lalpa ah biahinn siangthou in akhangtou a, **22**Amah ah nanguh zong Hagau a Pathian teenna diinga lepkhawm na hi uhi.

Jentelte Kawma Paul Natoh

3 Hikhu jiahin kei, Paul, nanguh Jentelte diinga Jesu Khrist suangkul taang in, **2**nanguh diinga Pathian hehpihna keem diinga mohpuaahna piaah ka hi chih na jaahtaah ngeei uh leh, **3**huchu tuma a tomtakhat a ka gelh bangin thukiphual chu ka kawma Ama'n thuphuandoh tungtawna ahung heetsahtaah daan ahi a, **4**huchu na sim chiangun Khrist thukiphual ka heetdaan na hesiam diing uh; **5**huchu tulaia apostol siangthoute leh zawlneite kawma Hagau a heetsaha aum bangin, nidanglaiin mihing tate kawmah heetsahin aum ngei sih hi: **6**huchia Jentelte

2:8 Rom 3:2
2:9 Daan 9:5; Rom 4:2; 2Tim 1:9; Tit 3:5; 1Kor 1:29
2:10 Is 29:23; Tit 2:14
2:11 Kol 2:11
2:12 Is 14:1; Gal 3:17; 1Th 4:13
2:13 Kol 1:20
2:14 Jn 14:27; 1Kor 2:14; Gal 3:28
2:16 2Kor 5:18; Kol 1:20
2:17 Lk 2:14; Is 57:19
2:18 Kol 1:12; 1Kor 12:13
2:19 Phil 3:20; Gal 6:10
2:20 1Kor 3:9; Mt 16:18; Sil 4:11; 1Pet 2:4-8
2:21 1Kor 3:16,17
2:22 1Kor 3:16
3:1 Sil 23:18; 2Tim 1:8; Phm 1,9
3:2 Kol 1:25
3:3 Rom 16:25; 1Kor 2:10
3:4 2Kor 11:6
3:5 Rom 16:26
3:6 Rom 8:17; Ezk 47:22

chu sapum khat a hiangtanpih gouluahpihte leh tanchinpha jiaha Khrist ah a thuchiam tanpihte ahih diing uh chu; **7**hukhu ah Pathian silbawltheihna natoh jiaha Pathian hehpihna silpiaah ka kawma hung kipeta khu dungjuiin kei chu hu tanchinpha natongtu a siam ka hita hi. **8**Jentelte kawma Khrist hauhsat daan hawldoh seeng guallouh thute soi diinga misiangthoute zousiah laha neupeen saanga neujaw kei kawmah hi hehpihna chu piaah ahi, **9**huleh kumtuang apat a Jesu Khrist manga sil zousiah siamtu Pathian a phuala um thukiphual kipawlkhawmna chu mi zousiah musah diingin; **10**huchia tua vaan munte a lalnate leh thuneihnate kawmah Pathian pilna chinteng kouhtuam tungtawna heetsaha aum theihna diingin, **11**Ama'n i Lalpa uh Khrist Jesu a asuhbuchingtaah a kumtuang silguat dungjuiin, **12**Amah ginna jiahin eihaw'n Amah ah haansanna leh muangtaha luut theihna i nei uhi. **13**Hujiahin nanguh diinga ka gimthuaahte jiaha lungke lou diingin ka hung ngeen hi, huchu na loupina uh ahi.

Ephesite Diinga Haamteisahna

14Hikhu jiahin i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pa ma ah ka khuupdin a, **15**lei leh vaan a innkuan chinteng in a min uh alaahnapa uh Amah ma ah, **16**huchia Ama'n a loupina hauhdaan bang jeela a Hagau jiaha mihing sungnung lama silbawltheihna a suhhaat-a nanguh ahung umsah theihna diingin; **17**huchia Khrist chu ginna tungtawna na lungtang va ateen theihna diingin; huleh huchia nanguh lungsiatna a zungha leh kiptaha um a, **18**misiangthoute zousiah toh a letdaan, a saudaan, a saandaan leh a thuuhdaante na heetchian theihna diing uh leh **19**Khrist lungsiatna heetphaah guallouh na hung heet va, Pathian taangchinna zousiah a suhdima na um theihna diingun ahi. **20**Huchiin eimah a tongjeel silbawltheihna dungjuia i nget leh i ngaihtuah saanga loupijaw a bawl theipa kawmah, **21**Khrist Jesu jiahin kouhtuam ah kumtuangin akhang akhang in loupina Amah kawmah umta hen. Amen.

3:7 1Kor 3:5; Rom 12:3; Kol 1:29
3:8 1Kor 15:9; Rom 2:4
3:9 Rom 16:25
3:10 Rom 11:33; 1Kor 2:7; 1Pet 1:12; Kol 2:10,15
3:12 2Kor 3:4; Heb 3:14; 1Jn 2:28
3:14 Phil 2:10
3:16 Rom 2:4
3:18 Job 11:8
3:19 Phil 4:7; Kol 2:10
3:20 Rom 16:25
3:21 Rom 11:36
4:1 Phil 1:27; Rom 8:28
4:2 Kol 3:12,13
4:3 Rom 15:5; Kol 3:15
4:4 Rom 12:5; 1Kor 12:13
4:5 1Kor 8:6
4:6 Rom 11:36

Khrist a Kipumkhatna

4 Hujiahin kei, Lalpa a suangkul taang in kouha na umna uh toh kiphuutawha gamta diingin ka hung hasot ahi, **2**kingaihngiamna leh thunuaigolhna zousiah toh, thuaahtheihna toh, lungsiatna a khat leh khat kithuaahzoutuah chiat diingin, **3**lemna gui a kaan khawma Hagau kipumkhatna chu theihtawpsuaha vom tinten diingin. **4**Kouh na hih laiva kinepna khat a kouh na hih bangmahun sapum khat leh Hagau khat aum a; **5**Lalpa khat, ginna khat, baptisma khat, **6**bangkim tunga um leh bangkim a um, huleh nanguh zousiah a um

Pathian khat leh mi zousiah Pa khat aum hi.

7Hizongleh Khrist silthawnpiaah tehna dungjuiin hehpihna chu i kawm chiat ah piaahin aum hi. **8**Hujiahin,

> "Ama'n tunglam a akal
> touhin matte chu sal in
> apui a, huleh mihingte
> kawmah silpiaahte apia
> hi,"

chiin asoi hi.

9(Huchiin, "Amah akaltou," chih chu lei mun ngiampeente ah amasain akumsuhta chihlouh bang dang chihna adiai? **10**A kumsuhpa chu sil zousiah asuhbukim theihna diinga vaan zousiah tungpeh a kaltoupa mah ahi.) **11**Huleh Ama'n khenkhatte chu apostol, khenkhatte zawlnei, khenkhatte sawlleh, khenkhatte pastor leh thuhilhtu hihna apia a, **12**huchu thunatohna diinga misiangthoute kithopna diing leh Khrist sapum bawlhoihna diing ahi a, **13**ginna lama kituaahna leh Pathian Tapa heetna lama pichingna, Khrist taangchinna dungtan i phaah chiat masiah va diinga hung kipia ahi; **14**huchia thuhilhna huih chinteng in amuutleeng lehleh, mihingte lepchiahna a doha jeheemna in amuutleeng lehleh naupang i hih nawn louhna diingun. **15**Himahleh lungsiatna a thutah soiin, sil zousiah ah Amah a i khantouh theihna diingun Amah chu lutang ahi, Khrist ngeei chu. **16**Amah apatin sapum pumpi, guhtuah chinteng in sahiang dangteng natohna hoihtah apiaah daan dungjuia zopkhawm leh khaikhawma umin, sapum chu lungsiatna a kibawlhoihna diingin akhangsah hi.

4:7 1Kor 12:7,11; Rom 3:24; 12:3
4:8 Kol 2:15
4:10 Thpl 30:1-4
4:11 2Pet 3:2; Rom 12:6; 2Tim 4:5; Jak 3:1
4:12 1Kor 12:27; Rom 14:19
4:13 Kol 1:28; Jn 1:16
4:14 1Kor 14:20; Jak 1:6
4:16 Kol 2:19; 1Kor 12:7
4:17 Rom 1:21
4:18 Rom 1:21; 2Kor 3:14
4:19 1Tim 4:2; Rom 1:24; Kol 3:5; 1Pet 4:3
4:22 Kol 3:5,8,9; 1Pet 2:1; Rom 6:6; Heb 3:13
4:23 Rom 12:2; Kol 3:10
4:24 Rom 6:4
4:25 Kol 3:9; Rom 12:5
4:26 Mt 5:22

Mihing Lui leh Mihing Thah

17Hujiahin hi ka soi a, Lalpa ah ka hung hesah hi, lungsim umjebei pua a Jentelte ahin bangun um nawn sih un; **18**a heetsiamna uh suhmiala umin, amahuh a heetlouhna aum jiah leh a lungtang uh angon jiahin Pathian hinna apat khenin aum uhi; **19**amah un heettheihna mawngmawng aneih nawn louh jiahun sil sianglou chinteng huaihamtaha bawl diingin huuhna kihdahhuai ah akipumpiaahta uhi.

20Hizongleh nang un chu Khrist thu huchibangin na jil sih uh, **21**Jesu a thutah aum banga Amah thu ja a Amah thuhilh a um na hih photmah uh leh, **22**na nidanglai umdaan va mihing lui, heemna duhgawlna dungjuia se deuhdeuh chu hawhkhia unla, **23**huleh na lungsim hagau uh suthah un; **24**huleh hu mihing thah, dihtatna dih leh siangthouna a Pathian batpiha siama um chu silh un.

Mihing Thah Umdaan Diing

25Hujiahin juau soi tawpsanin, "Mi chin in a innveengte kawmah thutah soi chiat heh," ajiahchu eihaw khat leh khat kihiangtuah chiat i hi uhi. **26**"Lungthah

unla, sual chu sual sih un": na lungthahna uh ni in tum khum sih heh. **27**Diabol zong mun ot sih un. **28**Guta in gu nawn sih henla, hizongleh tasam kawma piaah diing aneih theihna diingin a khut a sil hoih bawlin tonggim jaw heh.

29Na kam vapat thusia pawt sih henla, hizongleh a ngaikhetute kawma hehpihna apiaah theihna diingin khantouhna diingin thuhoih pawt jaw heh. **30**Huleh Pathian Hagau Siangthou sulungngai sih un, tatna ni a diinga Amah a chiamchih na hi uhi. **31**Khaatnate, thangtawmnate, lungthahnate, haannate leh kisoisiatnate chu giitlouhna zousiah toh na lah vapat koihmangin umta heh. **32**Huleh khat leh khat kingaaina tuah chiat unla, lungneem unla, Pathian in Khrist a nanguh ahung ngaihdam bangin nanguh zong khat leh khat kingaidam tuah chiat un.

5 Hujiahin ta deihtahte bangin Pathian entontute hi un. **2**Khrist in ahung lungsiat a eiuh diinga Pathian kawma silpiaah leh kithoihna namtuui diinga akilat bangin lungsiatna ah um un.

Pathian Ngaihsahloute

3Hizongleh misiangthoute umdaan diinga kilawm him in, kingaihna thaanghuaite leh bolhhohna zousiah, huaihamna toh, na lahvah lohkhaahin um sih heh. **4**Zahmohthute, thu ngolhuai a houlimte, chiamnuih thaanghuaite na lahvah um sih henla, hute saangin kipaahthu soi jaw un. **5**Ajiahchu nulepa kaal a thaanghuaite, siangthouloute leh mihuaihamte'n (hu mi chu milem bia ahi) Khrist leh Pathian lalgam ah tan mawngmawng anei sih uh chih na he uhi. **6**Mi kuamah in thu meimei pouh in hung heem sih uh heh, ajiahchu hi silte jiahin Pathian thangtawmna chu thumanglou tate tungah atung hi. **7**Hujiahin amahuh kithuahpih sih un.

8Ajiahchu nanguh tuma laiin mial na hi va, hizongleh tuin chu Lalpa ah vaah na hita uhi. Vaah tate bangin um un, **9**ajiahchu Hagau gah ahihleh hoihna chinteng leh dihtatna leh thutah ah ahi, **10**Lalpa deihjawng bang ahiai chih enchian un. **11**Huleh gah neilou mial natohte toh kithuah khawmna nei sih unla, hizongleh adihlouh daan uh taahlang jaw un. **12**Ajiahchu aguuha a silbawlte uh chu asoi zong azumhuai hi. **13**Hizongleh sil zousiah adihlouh daan uh vaah in ataahlat chiangin muhtheihin aum uh, ajiahchu sil sulang photmah chu vaah ahi. **14**Hujiahin Ama'n,

> "Nang ihmu khanglou inla,
> misi lah apatin thou in,
> huchiin Khrist in ahung
> salhvaah diing hi,"

achi hi.

15Huchiin na umdaan uh pilvaang un, mingolte banga umlouin hizongleh mipilte bangin um un, **16**nite ahoih louh jiahin hun chu aphatuam theipeenin

4:27 2Kor 2:10
4:28 1Th 4:11; Gal 6:10
4:29 Mt 12:36; Kol 3:8; Rom 14:19
4:30 Kol 3:8; 1Pet 2:1
4:32 1Pet 3:8;
5:1 Mt 5:48
5:2 Gal 1:4; Heb 7:27
5:3 1Kor 6:18; Kol 3:5
5:5 Kol 3:5; Mt 25:34
5:6 Mk 13:5; Rom 1:18
5:8 Jn 8:12; Lk 16:8
5:9 Mt 7:16-20; Gal 5:22; Rom 15:14
5:10 1Tim 5:4
5:11 Rom 13:12; 2Kor 6:14
5:13 Jn 3:20,21
5:14 Rom 13:11; Is 26:19; Jn 5:25; Is 60:1; Mal 4:2
5:16 Kol 4:5

zang un. 17Hujiahin ngol sih unla, hizongleh Lalpa deihjawng bang ahiai chih hesiam jaw un. 18Huleh zukhamin um sih un, hu ah chu kisuumlouhna aum hi; hizongleh Hagau a dimin um jaw un; 19phatna late, Pathian late leh hagaulam late a nanguh leh nanguh kihouin, na lungtang vah Lalpa diingin ging kilawm toh la sa un; 20bangkim tungah i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist min in Pathian leh Pa kawmah kipaahthu soi ngiitngeet un; 21Pathian launa ah khat leh khat kituluut tuah chiat un.

Khristian Innkuan

22Jite haw, Lalpa kawma bangin na pasalte chiat uh nuaiah kituluut un. 23Ajiahchu Khrist chu kouhtuam lutang ahih a, sapum Hundampa ahih bangin, pasal chu ji lutang ahi. 24Hujiahin kouhtuam chu Khrist nuaia akituhluut mahbangin, jite chu silbangkim ah a pasalte chiat uh nuaiah kituluut uh heh.

25Pasalte haw, Khrist in kouhtuam alungsiat a, a luang a akipiaah bangin, nang un zong na jite uh lungsiat un, 26huchia Ama'n a kouhtuam chu thu tungtawna tui a sawp a asawpsiang theihna diingin, 27huchia kouhtuam buaahbaanglou, meelhemlou leh huchibang mawngmawng umlou, hizongleh kouhtuam siangthou leh soisiat bei loupitah chu Amah akipiaah theihna diingin. 28Hujiahin pasalte'n chu amahuh sapum ngeei bangin a jite chiat uh alungsiat diing uh ahi. A ji lungsiatpa chu amah leh amah kilungsiat ahi. 29Ajiahchu kuama'n amah tahsa ahaw ngei sih, hizongleh Lalpa'n kouhtuam achawm a adeihthoh bangin, achawmin adeihthoh jaw hi. 30Ajiahchu eite chu Amah sapum leh tahsa leh guh hiangte i hi uhi. 31"Hi jiahin pasal in a pa leh a nu anuse diinga huleh a ji ah abehta diing a, huleh anihun sapum khat ahung hita diing uh." 32Hichu thukiphual loupitah ahi, hizongleh ke'n chu Khrist leh kouhtuam thu ahi ka soi. 33Banghitaleh na lahva koipouhin amah akilungsiat bangin a ji lungsiat heh, huleh ji chu a pasal zahtaat diingin pilvaang heh.

5:17 Rom 12:2; Kol 1:9;
5:18 Is 28:7; Rom 13:13; Lk 1:15
5:19 1Kor 14:15 Kol 3:16
5:20 Kol 3:17; Heb 13:15
5:21 Gal 5:13; 1Pet 5:5
5:22 1Tim 2:12; Tit 2:5; 1Pet 3:1,5
5:25 Kol 3:19
5:26 Jn 17:19; Heb 2:11
5:27 2Kor 4:14
5:30 Rom 12:5; 1Kor 12:27
5:31 Mt 19:5; 1Kor 6:16
6:1 Thpl 6:20; Kol 3:20
6:3 Pawt 20:12;
6:4 Kol 3:21; Thpl 13:24
6:5 1Tim 6:1; 1Pet 2:18; Kol 3:22

Tate leh Nulepa

6 Naupangte haw, Lalpa ah na nulepate uh thu mang un, ajiahchu hichu sildih ahi. 2"Na nu leh na pa zahtaat in," huchu chiam nei thupiaah masapeen ahi, 3"huchiin nang a diingin ahoih diinga huleh leitung ah na damsawt diing hi."

4Huleh nanguh pate haw, na tate uh sulungthah sih un, hizongleh Lalpa thununna leh thuhilhna in keem piching jaw un.

Suaahte leh Pute

5Suaahte haw, Khrist thu na man bangun lau leh kiliing pumin lungsiangtahin tahsa lama na

pute uh thu mang un; **6**mihing kipaahsah diinga mitmei chauh veeng hilouin, Khrist suaah banga lungtang apat Pathian deihjawng bawl jawin. **7**Mihing kawma hilouin, Lalpa kawma natong bangin thanuamtahin tong un, **8**ajiahchu mi chin in, suaah hiin suaahlou hitaleh, sil hoih abawl phot uh Lalpa kawm apatin humah amu kiit diing uh chih na he uhi.

9Huleh nanguh pute haw, nanguh ngeei Pu zong vaan ah aum chih hein, huleh Ama'n mi deihsahtuam anei sih chih hein huchibangmahin a kawmvah bawl unla, vaubawl sih un.

Gingtute Gaalthuam

10Atawppeenin ka unaute, Lalpa ah leh a haatna silbawltheihna ah haattahin um un. **11**Diabol jeheemnate na douzoh theihna diingun Pathian gaalthuam bukim in kithuam un. **12**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh i dou uh chu tahsa leh sisan ahi sih a, hizongleh lalnate, thuneihnate, hi khovel mial tunga vaihawmtute leh huihkhua a hagau gilou umte ahijaw uhi. **13**Hujiahin ni hoihlou a na douzohna diing uh leh na bawlzoh veh nungva zong na din theihna diingun Pathian gaalthuam bukim la un. **14**Hujiahin na kawng uh thutah a gaahin, dihtatna awmphaw silhin, **15**lemna tanchinpha kisahkhawlna chu na keeng va butin ding un. **16**Hi teng baanah, ginna lum la un, hukhu in giloupa thaltang kuang thei zousiah na sumit thei diing uhi. **17**Huleh hutdamna siihlukhuh la unla, huleh Hagau naamsau, huchu Pathian thu ahi a, la un. **18**Haamteina leh ngetna chinteng in bangchihlaipouhin Hagau a haamtei zinga umin, misiangthoute zousiah diingin thuaahhaatna leh ngetsahna toh ngaihsah zingin um un.

19Huleh tanchinpha thukiphual hesah diinga hangsantah a ka kam ka kaah a, thusoitheihna piaaha ka um theihna diingin hung haamteisah un, **20**hu diinga palai siihkolbut ka hi ngaala, huchia hu lampang ka soi diing banga hangsantaha ka soi theihna diingin.

Thutawpna

21Hizongleh nang un zong bangchibanga ka um leh ka tanchin na heet theihna diingun, Lalpa a unau deihtah leh thunatongtu ginum Tikika in bangkim nanguh ahung hesah diing hi. **22**Ka tanchin uh na heetna diing uh leh na lungtang uh ahung hamuan theihna diingin amah na kawmvah ka hung sawl ahi.

23Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist apat hamuanna, huleh lungsiatna toh ginna chu unaute kawmah um hen. **24**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist chihtahtaha lungsiatte zousiah kawmah hehpihna um hen. Amen.

6:6 Rom 6:22
6:7 Kol 3:33
6:8 Mt 16:27; Kol 3:24
6:9 Job 31:13; Sil 10:34
6:10 Hag 2:4; 1Kor 16:13; 2Tim 2:1
6:11 Rom 13:12; 1Th 5:8
6:12 Heb 2:14; Rom 8:38
6:13 2Kor 6:7
6:14 Is 11:5; Is 54:11; 1Th 5:8
6:15 Is 52:7; Rom 10:15
6:16 1Jn 5:4; Mt 5:37
6:17 Is 59:17; 49:2; Heb 4:12
6:18 Lk 18:1; Mt 26:41; Kol 1:3
6:19 1Th 5:25; Rom 16:25
6:20 Sil 21:33
6:21 Sil 20:4
6:22 Kol 4:29
6:23 Gal 6:16; 1Pet 5:14

PHILIPPITE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Paul in hi lehkhabu chu Rom a suangkul ataan lai, A.D. 60-62 veela Makedonia gam a Philippi khopi a kouhtuamte kawma agelh ahi. Hi kouhtuam chu Paul in a missionari khualzin nihveina a hu mun avaveh a hung kiphutdoh ahi a, "Makedonia apat kouhna" kidawnbutna zong ahi meithei hi (Sil. 16:9-12). Hi kouhtuam chu Philippi khopi a Paul atun chiil a Khrist gingta masapeen, Lidia kichinu inn a dindoh ahihtuaah hi. Hi chu Tanchinpha in Europe gam aphaah masatnapeen ahi.

Hi chu Paul in kouhtuamte kawma a lehkhabu gelh tengteng lahah mimal toh kisaipeen ahi. Paul in suangkul apat hi lehkhathot agelh himahleh a thupi poimohte chu tanchinpha, kipaahna, kipumkhatna chihte ahi.

Philippite 2:5-11 chu Khrist tungtaang thu poimohtah ahi. Hi thu in ahung hilh chu Khrist tahsa a leitung a ahung um laiin Ama'n a Pathian hihnate zanglou diingin Amah uutna ngeeiin ahung kisu-awng hi, chih ahi. Hi lehkhabu in zong Paul hinsan ahung hilh hi, "Ajiahchu kei diingin hin Khrist ahi a, sih chu punna ahi," (1:21) chiin.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul leh Timothi, Jesu Khrist suaahte'n, Philippi khua a um Khrist Jesu a misiangthou zousiah kawma leh kouhtuam houtute leh dikonte kawmah:
2I Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist kawm akipan hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

Haamteisahna

3Nanguh ka hung geeldoh chintengin ka Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi hi. **4**Na bawnva diinga ka haamteina chinteng ah kipaahtahin ka hung haamteisah hi, **5**akipat ni apat tuni tanpha a tanchinpha a na hung kipawlkhawmpihna uh jiahin, **6**na sungva nna hoih pantu in, Jesu Khrist ni tanphain huchu abawl mualsuaah ngeei diing chih dettahin ka muang hi.

7Na bawnva tungtaang thu a keima'n hichibang lungsim ka neih chu adih mawng ahi, ajiahchu nanguh ka lungtang ah ka hung vom zing hi, ka kolbuhna leh tanchinpha suhkipna leh kepna ah hehpihna ka tanpihte na hih vehtaah jiahun. **8**Ajiahchu Jesu Khrist lainatna in nanguh na bawnun ka hung ngai mahmah chih chu Pathian in ahung heetpih ahi.

9Huleh heetna leh heetkhenna zousiah a na lungsiatna uh ahung tam seemseem theihna diingin ka haamtei a, **10**huchia sil hoih mahmahte na hung heet theih va, Khrist ni tana mi chihtah leh dembei na hung hih theihna diingun, **11**Pathian loupina leh paahtawina diinga Jesu Khrist jaala um dihtatna gah a na dim jiahun.

Paul Thuaahnate

12Hizongleh unaute, ka tunga siltungte hi tanchinpha dalh

1:1 Sil 16:1; 2Kor 1:1; 1Tim 3:1,8
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Rom 1:10
1:5 Sil 2:42; 16:12-40
1:6 Phat 138:8; 1Kor 1:8
1:7 2Pet 1:13; 2Kor 7:3; Sil 21:33
1:8 Rom 1:9
1:9 1Th 3:12; Eph 1:17
1:10 1Kor 1:8
1:11 Jak 3:18

seemna diinga hung tung ahi chih na heet uh ka deih hi. **13**Huchiin Praitoriam veengtute* zousiah leh midang zousiah kawmah Khrist a ka kolbuhna chu alangchianta hi. **14**Huleh Lalpa a unau tamtah in ka kolbuh jiahin lauloutah leh hangsantaha Pathian thu chu soi diingin kimuanna aneita uhi.

15Khenkhatte'n chu thang-siatna leh kinialna jiahin Khrist ataangkoupih va, khenkhatte'n lungsim dihtah puain asoi uhi. **16**Amasate'n chu ka kolbuh a thuaahna behlapsah tumin lungsim dih toh hilouin, mahni masialna in Khrist ataangkoupih uhi. **17**Hizongleh anunungte'n chu tanchinpha gum diinga guat ka hihdaan hein, lungsiatna jiahin asoi uhi. **18**Bang akhawh ei? Lam chinteng ah aheem hiin atah hitaleh, Khrist chu taangkoupihin aumta himhim ahi. Huleh hutah ah chu ka kipaah hi. Ahi, ka kipaah diing hi.

Khrist a Hinna

19Ajiahchu hikhuh in na haamteina uh leh Jesu Khrist Hagau panpihna jaalin ka suahtaatna ahung suaah ngeei diing chih ka he hi, **20**ka lamet mahmah leh ka kinepna dungjuiin bangma ah suhzumin ka um sih diing hi, hizongleh ka bawl zing bangmahin, tuin chu ka hin in zong, ka sih in zong, Khrist chu ka sapum ah hangsanna zousiah toh suhloupiin aum diing hi.

21Ajiahchu kei diingin hin Khrist ahi a, sih chu punna ahi. **22**Hizongleh tahsa in hing leng kei diingin tohgimna gahsuahna ahi diing hi; ahiinlah khoipeen ka teel jaw diai chih ka he sih hi. **23**Ajiahchu nih saikaahin chih diing jaw saang helouin ka um hi, chiahmanga Khrist kawma um uutna ka nei a, huchu ahoihjaw mahmah hi. **24**Ahiinlah tahsa a um chu nanguh jiahin apoimoh jaw hi. **25**Huleh hi muanna neiin, na ginna uh khanletna diing leh na ginna va na kipaahna diingun nanguh zousiah toh ka um zing phot diing chih ka he hi. **26**Huchia na kawmva ka hung kiitna jiah a, kei diinga Jesu Khrist a na kipaahna uh atamseem theihna diingin. **27**Hunga nanguh ka hung muh ahiai, ahihlouhleh ka um louh a zong hagau khat a na dinkip daan uh leh lungsim khat nei a, tanchinpha thuginna a na pan daan uh tanchin ka jaah theihna diingin, na umdaan uh leh Khrist tanchinpha kituaahsah phot un, **28**huleh bangma ah na meelmate uh suhlauin um sih un, huchu amahuh diinga manthaaina chiamchihna ahi a, hizongleh nanguh diingin chu hutdamna ahi a, huchu Pathian akipan ahi. **29**Ajiahchu Khrist jiaha nang un Amah na gintaat chauh uh hilou a, Amah vaanga thuaah zong na thuaah diing uh ahi chih piaah na

1:13 Sil 21:33
1:14 Sil 21:33
1:17 Sil 21:33
1:19 2Kor 1:11; Sil 16:7; Phm 22
1:20 Rom 8:19; 1Kor 6:20; Rom 14:8
1:21 Gal 2:20
1:23 2Tim 4:6; Jn 12:26
1:27 Eph 4:1; 1Kor 16:13; Jud 3
1:29 Mt 5:11,12; Sil 5:41

* **1:13** *Praitoriam veengtute*: Rom khopi a kumpilian teenna huangsuang veengtu sepaih, haloh tan lehnih kipete leh tanhampha biih kipete ahihtua uhi. Amahuh chu sepaih teng laha kiteeldoh tuamte ahi uhi. Paul in hi sepaihte chu khat khat in akihoupih thei hi.

hi uhi, **30**keimah a hahsatna na muhsa bang uh leh tua keimah a hahsatna na jaah bang uh, nang un zong na nei uhi.

Khrist Kingaihngiamna

2 Hujiahin Khrist a kihehnepna bang, kilungsiatna hamuanna bang, Hagau a kipawlkhawmna bang, kilainatna leh kikhotuahna bang aum leh, **2**lungsim kibanga umin, lungsiatna kibang neiin, tup kibang leh lungsim mun khat neia umin ka kipaahna subukim un. **3**Kinialna aha, ahihlouhleh kiloupisahna jiah aha in bangmah bawl hi sih heh, hizongleh lungsim ngiamtahin mi chin in amah saangin midang hoihjawin ngai chiat heh. **4**Na lahva mi koipouh in amah lawhna diing chauh en sih henla, hizongleh midang lawhna diing zong en uh heh.

5Khrist Jesu a zong um hi lungsim chu nanguh ah um heh, **6**Amah chu Pathian banga um hiin, Pathian toh kibanga um chu sil khiahlah huaiin angaihtuah sih a, **7**hizongleh Amah chu hung kikoihngiamin, suaah bangin ahung um a, mihing banga siamin ahung um hi. **8**Huleh mihing limlemeel bang hung puain, ahung kingaingiam a, sihna tanphain thu ahung mang hi, kros sihna ngeei chu. **9**Hujiahin Pathian in zong Amah chu nasatahin atawisangta a, min lahlah a min tungnungpeen apeta hi, **10**huchia vaan a umte, lei a umte leh lei nuaia umte khuup chinteng Jesu min a akhuupdin va, **11**huleh lei chinteng in Jesu Khrist chu Pa Pathian loupina diinga Lalpa ahi chih aphuan theihna diingun.

Khovel a Vaah Banga Taanna

12Hujiahin ka deihtahte, thu na man gige bangmahun, ka um peet chiang chauh hilouin, tua ka umlouh lai diaahkholin, lau leh liing pumin na hutdamna chiat uh tongdoh un, **13**ajiahchu Amah hung deihsahna hoih bawl diinga nanguh hung uutsahtu leh hung bawlsah diinga natongtu chu Pathian ahi hi.

14Sil zousiah phun lou leh nial louin bawl un, **15**huchia khang paisual leh lungsim kawite laha khovel a vaahte banga na taannate uh laha dembaanglou leh poikhoihlou, soiseelbei Pathian tate na hih theihna diingun, **16**huchia Khrist ni chianga keimah in athawnin ka taai sih a, huleh athawnin ka tonggim sih chia ka kipaah theihna diingin, hinna thu chu tudet un. **17**Ahi, na ginna va hung tung sillat natoh tunga dawn diing sillat banga sunbuaahin um zongleng, ka nuam a huleh nanguh zousiah toh ka kipaah hi. **18**Hukhu jiah mahin nanguh zong kipaah unla, huleh kei hung kipaahpih un.

Timothi leh Epaphrodita

19Hizongleh na tanchin uh ka heet chianga kei zong suhhaat-a

1:30 1Th 2:2; Heb 10:32; Sil 16:19-40
2:1 2Kor 13:14; Kol 3:12
2:2 Jn 3:29; Rom 15:5
2:3 Gal 5:26; Rom 12:10; 1Pet 5:5
2:4 1Kor 10:24
2:5 Mt 11:24
2:6 Jn 1:1; 5:18
2:7 2Kor 8:9; Mt 20:28; Jn 1:14; Rom 8:3; Heb 2:17
2:8 Mt 26:39; Jn 10:18; Heb 5:8;
2:9 Sil 2:33; Heb 2:9; Eph 1:20,21
2:10 Is 45:23; Rom 14:11; Mt 28:18;
2:11 Jn 13:13
2:12 2Kor 7:15
2:13 1Kor 12:6; Gal 2:8; Heb 13:21; Eph 1:5
2:14 1Pet 4:9
2:15 1Th 3:13; Mt 5:45, 48; Eph 5:1; Sil 2:40
2:16 1Kor 1:8; 9:24; 1Th 2:19
2:17 2Tim 4:6; Rom 15:16; 2Kor 6:10
2:19 Sil 16:1

ka um theihna diingin, Timothi na kawmva hung sawl pah diingin Lalpa Jesu ah ka kineem hi. **20**Ajiahchu lungsim munkhat pua huchibanga na umdaan uh hung ngaihtuah diing awm koima ka nei sih hi. **21**Ajiahchu mi zousiah in Jesu Khrist silte hawllouin amahuh a diing chiat ahawlta uhi. **22**Hizongleh tapa in a pa nna atoh bangin, ama'n chu tanchinpha ah kei ahung tohpih chih amah heetchianna na nei uhi. **23**Hujiahin bangchibanga ka um diing ka heetchian hunhun in amah hung sawlkhiah pah ka kineem hi. **24**Hizongleh keimah ngeei zong ka hung pah diing chih Lalpa ah ka gingta hi.

25Ahiinlah ka sanggam leh natohpih leh sepaihpih, huleh na sawlleh uh leh ka taahsapna a hung kithuahpihtu Epaphrodita na kawmva hung sawl kiphamoh ka sa hi; **26**ajiahchu na bawnun ahung ngai mahmah a, huleh a damlouh thu na jaah jiahun alungkham mahmah hi. **27**Ajiahchu si dehtahin achina ngeei mah hi; hizongleh Pathian in ahehpih hi, huleh amah chauh hilouin kei zong ahung hehpih hi, huchilou hileh, lungkhamna tungah lungkhamna ka nei sawn diing hi. **28**Hujiahin amah na muh kiit chiangva na kipaah va, kei lungkhamna zong adaih deuhna diingin amah chu khawhsatahin ka hung sawl hi. **29**Hujiahin amah chu Lalpa ah kipaahtahin anapom unla, huleh hutobang mite chu zahna sangtah pia un, **30**ajiahchu kei diinga na hung tohsah khaahlouhte uh suhkimna diingin, Khrist natohna ah ama'n chu a hinna zong khawhsa louin anasi dehtah hi.

2:20 1Kor 16:10
2:21 1Kor 10:24
2:22 1Kor 4:17; 1Tim 1:2
2:25 Rom 16:3,9; 2Kor 8:23; Kol 4:11; Phm 1,2
2:29 1Kor 16:18; 1Tim 5:17
2:30 1Kor 16:17
3:2 Thpd 22:15
3:3 Rom 2:28,29; Gal 6:15; Kol 2:11; Rom 15:17; Gal 6:14
3:4 2Kor 11:21
3:5 Lk 1:59; 2Kor 11:22; Rom 11:1
3:6 Sil 21:20; Rom 10:5
3:7 Mt 13:44; Lk 14:33
3:8 Jn 17:3; Eph 4:13; 2Pet 1:2
3:9 Rom 10:5; 9:30

Tahsa a Suan Diing Umlou

3 Atawppeenin, ka unaute, Lalpa ah kipaah un. Angeimah gelh chu kei diingin abuaihuai sih a, hizongleh nanguh diingin ahoihjaw hi. **2**Uite lahah kiveeng un, silgilou bawlte lahah kiveeng un, tahsa ki-atte lahah kiveeng un. **3**Ajiahchu eiuh chu hagau a Pathian bia zehtante i hi uh, huleh Khrist Jesu ah i nuam mahmah va, huleh tahsa ah chu suan diing i nei sih uhi, **4**tahsa lamah zong suan diing neithou himahzongleng.

Midang koiaha in tahsa lama suan diing neia akingaihtuahin chu, ke'n ka nei seem hi: **5**ni giat ni a zehtan, Israel chi, Benjamin phung, Hebraite laha Hebrai tahzet, daan thu heetlama Pharisai, **6**phatuamngaih lama kouhtuam suduhdahtu; daan dungjuia dihtatna lama soiseelbei ka hi. **7**Hizongleh sil kei diinga lawhna zousiah chu Khrist jiahin manna in ka ngaita hi. **8**Ahi, tahzetin Khrist Jesu ka Lalpa heetna hoihtungtuang jiahin sil zousiah chu manna giapin ka ngai ahi, Amah jiahin sil zousiah ka taanta a, huleh hute chu Khrist ka tan theihna diingin eeh bang giapin ka ngai a, **9**huleh daan apat kimu keimah dihtatna mawng nei

hilouin, hizongleh Khrist a ginna tungtawna hung kuan, ginna jaala Pathian apat hung kuan dihtatna chu neia Amah a muha ka um theihna diingin; **10**huchia a sihna toh kituaahtou jeel a, Amah leh a thohkiitna silbawltheihna leh a gimthuaahna kikoppihna bang ka heet theihna diingin; **11**bangchi jawng aha beeha misi lah apat thohkiitna ka tan theih khaah leh chiin.

Khrist a Phaahtawp Delh

12Ka tang zouta ahi sih a, bukima um zouta zong ka hi sih; hizongleh Khrist Jesu'n kei ahung matna jiah khuh mah ke'n zong ka tanden theihna diingin ka delh ahi. **13**Unaute, kei chu man zoutain ka kisep sih; hizongleh hi sil khat chu ka bawl hi, nunglam a sil umte chu mangngilhin malam a sil umte chu delhin, **14**Khrist Jesu a Pathian kouhna sang kipaahman mu diingin phaahtawpna chu ka delh ahi.

15Hujiahin eiuh a piching teng in hitobang lungsim i nei chiat diing uh; huleh sildang khat a lungsim dang na neih uh leh, hu zong Pathian in na kawmvah ahung hesah diing hi. **16**Ahiinlah i phaahna chiangchiang ah, hu daan mahin i gamta diingva, lungsim kibangin i um diing uhi.

17Unaute, ka umdaan juite hung hi chiat un, huleh keiuh etton a na hung neihte uh banga umte chu chiamchih un. **18**Ajiahchu mi tampi aum uh, amahuh umdaan ka hung hilh veuta hi, tuin zong kap pumin ka hung hilh hi, amahuh chu Khrist kros meelmate ahi uhi. **19**A tawpna uh chu manthaaina ahi a, a pathian uh chu a gilpi uh ahi a, huleh a loupina uh zong a zumna uh ahi a, a ngaihtuahna uh chu leilam silte ah aum hi. **20**Ajiahchu eihaw khualetui hihna chu vaan ah aum a, hu apatin Lalpa Jesu Khrist, Hundampa chu ngaahleltahin i ngaah uh ahi. **21**Ama'n chu sil zousiah Amah thuthu a aumsah theihna natohdaan dungjuiin i tahsa bangmalou chu Amah tahsa loupitah batpihin ahung bawlthahsah diing hi.

4 Hujiahin ka unau deihtah leh ngaihtahte, ka kipaahna leh ka lallukhuhte, Lalpa ah huchiin dingkip un, deihtahte.

Hahsatnate

2Lalpa a lungsim khat hi diingin Euodia ka hasot a huleh Sintiki ka hasot hi. **3**Huleh nang ka ngawngkol puaahpih muanum zong ka hung ngeen hi, tanchinpha a nna ka tohpih numei haw leh Klement zong, huleh Hinna Lehkhabu a min tuang, nna ka tohpih dangte teng panpih in.

4Lalpa ah kipaah ngiitngeet un, ka chi jeel diing kipaah un! **5**Na chitna uh mi zousiah heet hi hen. Lalpa anai hi. **6**Bangma ah lungdonna nei sih unla, hizongleh sil bangkim ah haamteina leh ngetna in kipaahthu soina toh na

3:10 2Kor 1:5; Rom 6:3-5
3:11 Jn 11:24; Rom 6:5; Thpd 20:5, 6
3:12 1Kor 13:10; 1Tim 6:12
3:13 Lk 9:62
3:14 Heb 6:1; 1Kor 9:24; Rom 8:28
3:15 1Kor 2:6; Gal 5:10; Eph 1:17; 1Th 4:9
3:17 1Kor 4:16; 1Tim 4:12
3:18 Gal 6:12
3:19 Rom 16:18; Jud 13; Kol 3:2
3:20 Eph 2:19; Kol 3:1; Heb 12:22; 1Kor 1:7
3:21 Eph 1:19; Rom 8:29; Kol 3:4
4:1 1Kor 16:13
4:3 Lk 10:20
4:4 Heb 3:18; Rom 12:12
4:5 Heb 10:37; Jak 5:8,9
4:6 Eph 6:18; 1Tim 2:1; 1Pet 5:7

sil ngette uh Pathian kawmah hesah un. **7**Huchiin Pathian hamuanna heetphaah guallouh in, Khrist Jesu jaalin na lungtangte uh leh na lungsimte uh ahung veensah diing hi.

8Atawppeenin, unaute, thutah photmah, sil zahum photmah, sil dih photmah, sil siangthou photmah, sil pomtaah photmah, a hoihlama minthang photmah, hoihna bang aum a, paahtawi taah bang aum leh, hi silte ngaihtuah ngiitngeet un. **9**Keimah a na jilsa uh, na tansa uh, na jaahsa uh, na muhsa uh, hu silte chu bawl un; huchiin hamuanna Pathian in ahung umpih diing hi.

Philippite Tunga Paul Kipaahna

10Hizongleh tua atawplama kei na hung ngaihtuahna uh ahung kilat jiahin Lalpa ah nasatahin ka kipaah ahi. Tuma in na hung ngaihsah mahmah va, hizongleh hun lemtaang na mu sih va ahi. **11**Taahsap jiaha hi thu ka soi ahi sih, ajiahchu bangchibangin um zongleng, hutah a lungkimtaha umdaan ka heta hi. **12**Tasamtaha umdaan ka he a, kiningchingtaha umdaan zong ka he hi. Mun chin leh sil zousiah ah gilvah leh gilkial a um theihna leh hautah leh tasam a umdaan hilhin ka umta hi. **13**Amah ahung suhaatpa Khrist jaalin sil zousiah ka bawl thei hi.

14Ahihvaangin ka gentheihna a na hung kithuahpih jiahun na bawl hoih uhi. **15**Tuin nanguh Philippite'n tanchinpha hung um chiil a, Makedonia gam apat ka chiahdoh laiin, nanguh chihlouh kouhtuam dang koimah in piaah leh laah lam thu ah bangmah in ahung kithuahpih sih uh chih zong na he uhi. **16**Ajiahchu Thessalonika khua ngeei ah zong ka taahsap panpihna diing na hung thot kiit jeel uhi. **17**Silpiaah ka deih jiah ahi sih a, hizongleh nanguh hoihna a kisim diing gahsuahte hawl ka hijaw hi. **18**Hizongleh sil bangkim ka nei a ka hau hi. Nanguh apat hung kithot, gim namtuui, kithoihna pomtaah leh Pathian lungkimna silte chu, Epaphrodita khut apatin ka na muta a, ka kiningchingta hi. **19**Huleh ka Pathian in Khrist Jesu a loupina a a hauhsatna dungjuiin na taahsap zousiah uh ahung pe diing hi.

20Tuin Pathian leh i Pa uh kawmah kumtuang kumtuangin loupina um hen. Amen.

Thutawpna

21Khrist Jesu a misiangthou zousiah chibai hung na buuhsah un. Ka kawma um unaute'n chibai ahung buuh uhi. **22**Misiangthou zousiah in, adiaahkholin Kaisar innsung mite'n chibai ahung buuh uhi. **23**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na bawnva tungah um hen. Amen.

4:7 Is 26:3; Jn 14:27; Eph 3:19
4:9 1Kor 4:16; Rom 15:33
4:10 2Kor 11:9
4:11 1Tim 6:6,8; Heb 13:5
4:12 1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 11:9
4:13 2Kor 12:9; 1Tim 1:12; 2Tim 4:17
4:15 2Kor 11:8, 9
4:16 Sil 17:1; 1Th 2:9
4:17 1Kor 9:11,12
4:18 2Kor 2:14
4:19 2Kor 9:8; Rom 2:4
4:20 Gal 1:4; 1Th 1:3; Rom 11:36
4:21 Gal 1:2
4:22 Sil 9:13
4:23 Rom 16:20; Gal 6:18

KOLOSITE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Paul in hi Kolosite kawma lehkhathot chu Rom a suangkul ataanlai a A.D. 60-62 veela agelh ahi. Kolosi a kouhtuamte kawma agelh himahleh Laudikia a kouhtuamte, huchu Kolosi maallam pang meel 12 veela gamla a umte'n zong anasim diingun Paul in ahilh hi. Hi lehkhathot in Philemon lehkhathot tobangmahin mi kibang tampi asoikha hi. Hi lehkhathot chu Onesima in Kolosi a a pu kawm atun kiit phet-a Tikika toh avapiaah uh ahihtuaah hi.

Kolosite kawma lehkhathot leh Ephesite kawma lehkhathot tegeel chu "lehkhathot kiphiit" achih theih hi. Ephesite tobangin, Kolosite bung bullam chu thugin thuhilhna ahi. A bung tawpna nih tegeel in bung 1 leh 2-nate'n ahung thuhilhnate chu hinkhua a jawm diingin ahung hilh hi. Ephesite lehkhathot in "kouhtuam chu Khrist sapum ahi" chih ahung hilh bangin, Kolosite lehkhathot in "Khrist chu kouhtuamte Lutang ahi" chih ahung hilh hi.

Paul chu Kolosi ah achiahkha ngei sih hi (Kol. 2:1). Ama'n Epaphra, hi kouhtuam pastor himeithei chu Lalpa hutdamna a apuiluut ahihtuaah hi. Epaphra in hi kouhtuam buaina khuh Paul ahilh ahi ngeei diing hi. Ama'n hi lehkhathot chu kouhtuam subuaitu kihilhna dihlou khuh doudaalna diinga agelh ahi. Hi Paul lehkhathot in Khrist silbawltheihna leh loupina chiantahin asulang hi. Athupi lianpeen chu koi bang dang teng saanga Khrist apoimohpeen leh amasapeen hihna khuh ahi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Pathian deihjawnga
Jesu Khrist apostol leh i
unaupa uh Timothi in, **2**Kolosi a
um, Khrist a misiangthoute leh
unau ginumte kawmah, i Pa uh
Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist
akipan hehpihna leh hamuanna
na kawmvah um hen.

Kipaahthu Soina leh Haamteina

3Nanguh diinga haamtei
ngiitngeetin Pathian, i Lalpa
uh Jesu Khrist Pa kawmah
kipaahthu ka soi uhi, **4**Khrist Jesu
a na ginna uh leh misiangthoute
zousiah tunga lungsiatna na neih
daan uh ka jaah nungsiah un,
5vaan a nanguh diinga kinepna
hung kikoihsah jiahin hu kinepna
thu chu tanchinpha thutah thu
ah tuma laiin na jata va, **6**hu
tanchinpha in chu khovel pumpi
a agahsuah jeel mahbangin na
kawmvah ahung tungta a, na jaah
va thutah a Pathian hehpihna na
hung heet ni vapatin na lahvah
agahsuah jeel hi. **7**Epaphra,
ka suaah tanpih uh ngaihtah,
nanguh diinga Khrist natongtu
ginumtah apat zong na heettaah
bangmahun, **8**ama'n zong Hagau
a na lungsiatna uh ka kawmvah
aphuangdoh hi.

9Hikhu jiahin keiuh zong
hi ka jaah ni vapatin, nanguh
diinga haamteisah leh pilna leh
hagaulam heetchianna zousiah
a Amah deihjawng heetna a na
hung dimna diing uh ngetsah
ka tawp sih uhi. **10**Huchia

1:1 1Kor 1:1; 2Kor 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Gal 5:6; Sil 9:13; Eph 1:15
1:5 1Th 5:8; 2Tim 2:15
1:6 Rom 10:18; Jn 15:16
1:7 Phm 23
1:8 Rom 15:30
1:9 Eph 1:15,17; Rom 1:10
1:10 Eph 4:15 2Kor 5:9

Lalpa diinga kilawmtawh leh sil zousiah a Amah kipaahna diinga na gamtat va, natoh hoih chinteng a hung gah a huleh Pathian heetsiamna lama na hung khantouhna diing uh leh **11**a silbawltheihna loupitah dungjuia kipaahna neia thuaahhaatna zousiah leh lungduaina lama silbawltheihna zousiah a suhhaat-a umin, **12**vaah a misiangthoute gou tankhawmpih diinga hung suchingtu Pa kawma kipaahthu soi in nanguh diinga ngetsah ka tawp sih uhi. **13**Ama'n chu mial silbawltheihna apatin ahung hundoh a, a Tapa deihtah lalgam ah ahung luutsahta a, **14**Amah ah a sisan jaalin tatdohna i mu hi, sual ngaihdamna ngeei chu.

Khrist Tungnungpeen Hihna

15Amah chu muhtheihlouh Pathian meelpua, silsiam zousiah laha tachiil ahi. **16**Ajiahchu Amah ah sil zousiah siam ahi a, vaan a umte leh lei a umte, muhtheihte leh muhtheihlouhte, laltouphahte aha lalgamte aha vaihawmnate aha thuneihnate hitazongleh; sil zousiah Amah tungtawna siam ahi a huleh Amah diinga siam ahi. **17**Huleh Amah chu sil zousiah um main aum a, Amah ah sil zousiah aum khawm hi. **18**Amah chu sapum lutang ahi, sapum chihchu kouhtuam ahi; sil bangkim a amasapeen hihna mun atan theihna diingin Amah chu kipatna bulpi, misi lah apat tachiil ahi. **19**Ajiahchu Amah a taangchinna zousiah aum chu Pa lemsah ahi, **20**huleh Amah jaala sil zousiah Amah toh kilemsah diingin, Amah tungtawna lei a sil umte hiin vaan a sil umte hitaleh a kros sisan jaala lemna bawl zouin.

21Huleh nanguh nidanglaia na natoh giloute uh jiaha na lungsim va Amah apat khena um leh meelma anahi hizongleh uh chin, tuin Ama'n **22**chu sihna jaalin a tahsa pum ah ahung kilemsahta hi, a mitmuh a siangthou leh dembaanglou leh soiseelbei diinga ahung dinsah theihna diingin, **23**huchu ginna a na um zing va, kingahna neia na kip va, huleh tanchinpha na jaah uh kinepna apat na kitawlmang louh uh leh ahi diing hi. Hu tanchinpha chu vaan nuaia silsiam zousiah kawma taangkoupih ahi a, kei Paul, hu thunatongtu diinga siam ka hi.

Paul Natoh

24Nanguh diinga ka gimthuaahnate ah tuin ka kipaah hi, huleh Amah tahsa a diinga, huchu a kouhtuam diinga Khrist gimthuaahna lama kisam nalai silte chu ka tahsa in ka sudim ahi. **25**Pathian thu chu bukimtaha ka heetsah theihna diingin, nanguh diinga Pathian apat ka kawma hung kipia enkoltu mohpuaahna dungjuiin hu kouhtuam thunatongtu diinga siam ka hi, **26**hu Pathian thukiphual chu akum akum leh akhang akhang

1:11 Phil 4:13; Eph 4;2
1:12 Eph 5:20; Sil 20:32; 26:18
1:13 2Pet 1:11
1:14 Rom 3:2; Eph 1:7
1:15 Jn 14:9; 1:18; Heb 11:27
1:16 Jn 1:3; Eph 1:20,21; Rom 11:36
1:17 Jn 1:2
1:18 Rom 8:29; Heb 1:6; Sil 26:23; Thpd 1:5
1:19 Eph 1:5; Jn 1:16
1:20 Rom 5:10; Eph 1:10
1:21 Rom 5:10; Eph 2:3
1:22 Rom 5:10; 7:4
1:23 Rom 11:22; Eph 3:17; 1Kor 3:5
1:24 2Kor 6:10; 1:5; 12:27
1:25 1Kor 3:5; Eph 3:2
1:25 Heb 4:12
1:26 Rom 16:25

a phual anahi a, hizongleh tuin chu a misiangthoute kawmah phuangdohin aumta hi. **27**Amahuh kawmah Jentelte laha loupina hauhsatna thukiphual khuh bang ahiai chih heetsah diing chu Pathian in lem asata hi: hu thukiphual chu Khrist nanguh a um, loupina kinepna chu ahi.

28Mi chin Khrist Jesu a hoihbukima ka piaah theihna diingun, mi chin kiveeng diinga hilhin huleh pilna chinteng a mi chin thuhilhin, Amah tanchin ka phuang uhi. **29**Hukhu diingin ke'n zong, keimah a nasataha natong Amah silbawltheihna dungjuiin hahpana pangin ka tonggim ahi.

2 Ajiahchu nanguh leh Laudikia khua a umte leh tahsa a ka meel mu nailou photmahte diinga ka kihahbawl daan he leh uh chin ka uut hi, **2**lungsiatna a kaankhawma aum va, huleh heetsiamna kichetna bukim hauhsatna zousiah atan va, huvaanga Pathian, Pa leh Khrist thukiphual heetna chu aneih va, huchia a lungtangte uh hamuana aum theihna diingin, **3**hu Khrist ah pilna leh heetna gou zousiah phualin aum hi. **4**Huleh hichu koimah in kamsiam thu a ahung heem louhna diingun ka soi ahi. **5**Ajiahchu tahsa in na kawmvah um sih zongleng, na hindaan uh kituupdaan leh Khrist a na ginna kipdaan uh ka muhin ka kipaah a, hagau in na kawmvah ka um hi.

1:27 Mt 13:11; Rom 2:4; 8:10
1:28 1Kor 2:6,7; Eph 5:27
1:29 1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 11:23; Eph 1:29
2:1 Thpd 1:11
2:2 Eph 6:22; Rom 16:25
2:3 Is 11:2; Rom 11:33; 1Kor 1:24,30
2:4 Rom 16:18
2:5 1Kor 5:4; 1Pet 5:9
2:6 Jn 13:13
2:7 Eph 3:17; 4:21
2:8 1Tim 6:20; Gal 4:3
2:9 Jn 1:16
2:10 Eph 1:22; Mt 28:18
2:11 Rom 2:29; Phil 3:3; Gal 5:24
2:12 Mt 28:9; Rom 6:5
2:13 Eph 2:1,5; 4:32
2:14 Eph 2:15; 1Pet 2:24

Kiveen Diing Thu

6Hujiahin Lalpa Khrist Jesu na pomtaah bangmahun, Amah ah hing un. **7**Amah ah zungha leh lamtouha umin, hilha na um banga ginna a kiptaha umin, hutah ah chu kipaahthu soina a dimin um un.

8Pilvaang un, huchilou inchu mi koiaha in Khrist thu bang hilouin, mihing thugousiah leh khovel kihilhna thubulte* bang jaw in, khovel pilna leh heemna mei in gaallaahin ahung la kha diing uhi.

9Ajiahchu Amah ah Pathian taangchinna zousiah sapum neiin ateeng hi; **10**huleh Amah ah nanguh suhbukim na hita va, Amah chu lalna leh thuneihna zousiah lutang ahi. **11**Amah ah nanguh chu khut a tan hilouin, Khrist zehtanna a tahsa sualna sapum tankhiah a zehtan na hi uhi. **12**Baptisma ah Amah toh vui na hita va, humah ah misi lah apat a Amah kaithoutu Pathian natoh gintaat jaalin Amah toh kaihthoh na hita uhi.

13Huleh nanguh, na sualnate uh leh na tahsa va zehtanlouhna jiaha si chu, na bohsiatna zousiah uh hung ngaidamin, Ama'n Khrist toh ahung suhingkhawmta hi. **14**Ama'n daan thu, eiuh hung lang jawng leh ei toh kikalh lama gelh chu nawtmangin, kros dawn a kilhbehin alamangta hi.

* **2:8** *kihilhna thubulte*: Mi khenkhat in khovel leh huihkhua a hagau giloute chiin alet va, khenkhat in vaan a aahsi, nisa leh hapite ahi chia let zong aum uhi.

15Huleh lalnate leh thuneihnate
susiain, Ama'n amahuh chu japi
etnop a bawlin, a tungvah kros ah
agualzouta hi.

16Hujiahin mi koimah in, neeh
thu aha, dawn thu aha, ankuang lui
thu aha, ha thah thu aha, ahihlouhleh
Sabbath ni thu aha in nanguh
hung dem sih uh hen. **17**Hute chu
sil hung tung diingte liim ahi a,
hizongleh a tah chu Khrist ahi. **18**Mi
koimah in, a silmuh ngeilouhte a
kigolhluutin, a tahsamiitna lungsim
a kimawhletsahin, kingaihngiamna
dihlou leh angelte biahna zangin
na kipaahman muh diing uh hung
laahsah sih heh, **19**huleh hutobang
mi'n chu hu Lutang, tahsa pumpi
chawma huleh guhletaang kizopna
leh thaguite kaankhawm a, Pathian
apata khanna a akhangtouhna chu
atudet sih hi.

20Huchihjiahin, khovel
kihilhna thubulte* apat Khrist
toh si na hihtaah uh leh, bang
diinga khovel a hing banga
daan thupiaahte nuaia kituluut
na hi viai? **21**"Sukha sin, chiam
sin, khoih sin," chihte **22**(hite
chu zat puma mangthaai veh
diing ahi), hite chu mihing
thupiaah leh thuhilhna ahi. **23**Hi
silte chu bawltawm biahna leh
kingaihngiamna dihlou leh
khawhsa loua tahsa sawihnatna
ah pilhuai abang na a, hizongleh
tahsa uutna douna diingin bangma
aphatuam sih hi.

* **2:20** *kihilhna thubulte*: Mi khenkhat in khovel leh huihkhua a hagau giloute chiin alet va, khenkhat in vaan a aahsi, nisa leh hapite ahi chia let zong aum uhi.

2:15 Eph 6:12; Mt 12:29; Lk 10:18; Jn 12:31
2:16 Mk 7:19; Rom 14:17; Gal 4:10
2:17 Heb 8:5; 10:1; Heb 4:3
2:18 1Kor 9:24; Phil 3:14
2:19 Eph 1:22; 4:16
2:20 Rom 6:6; Gal 4:3,9
2:22 1Kor 6:13; Mt 15:9
3:1 Rom 6:5; Mk 16:19
3:2 Phil 3:19,20
3:3 Rom 6:2; 2Kor 5:14
3:4 Gal 2:20; 1Pet 1:13; 1Jn 3:2
3:5 Rom 6:2; Gal 5:24
3:7 Eph 2:2
3:8 Eph 4:22, 29,31
3:9 Eph 4:25; Rom 6:6
3:10 Rom 6:4; 12:2; 2Kor 4:16; Eph 4:23; 2:10
3:11 Rom 10:12; 1Kor 12:13; 7:19; Gal 3:28; Eph 1:23

Gingtute Umdaan Diing

3 Huchiin Khrist toh kaihthoh khawm na hihtaah uh leh, Pathian jiatlam a tou Khrist umna tunglam a sil umte chu hawl un. **2**Lei a sil umte a nga louin, tunglam a sil umte ah na lungsim uh nga un. **3**Ajiahchu na sita va, na hinna uh chu Khrist toh Pathian ah phual ahita hi. **4**Khrist, i hinna uh ahung kilat chiangin nanguh zong Amah toh loupiin na kilang diing uhi.

5Hujiahin na pianken uh sualnate sulum un: kingaihnate thaanghuainate, bolhhohnate, kietlahna hoihloute, uutna giloute leh duhaamnate, duhaamna chu milem biahna ahi. **6**Ajiahchu hu silte jiahin Pathian lungthahna chu thumanglou tate tungah atung veu hi. **7**Nanguh zong tumalama hu silte a na hin laiun hute ah nana um uhi. **8**Hizongleh tuin chu nang un lungthahnate, thangtawmnate, huatnate, soisiatnate haw zousiah koihmang unla, huleh houlimna thaanghuaite na kam vapat koih mang un. **9**Mihing lui chu a silbawlte toh na hawhkhiahtaah jiahun, khat leh khat kiheemtuah sih un. **10**Huleh mihing thahin na kithuamta va, hu mi thah chu amah Siamtu lim bangngeei heetna ah siamthahin aum ahi. **11**Hu siamthahna ah chu Grikmi leh Judami, zehtan leh zehtanlouh, barbarimi† leh Skuthiami‡, saltaang

† **3:11** *barbarimi*: Grikmi hiloute chihna ahi. Grikte'n amahuh haam a haamloute chu barbarimi achih mei uh ahi.
‡ **3:11** *Skuthiami*: Skuthia gam mi chihna ahi (tulai hun a Russia simlam ahi).

leh taanglou zong aum tuan sih hi, hizongleh Khrist chu bangkim ahi a huleh bangkim ah aum hi.

12Hujiahin Pathian miteel, mi siangthou leh deihtahte bangin lainatna lungtangte, chitnate, kingaihngiamna lungsimte, jaidamnate leh thuaahtheihnate in kithuam un; **13**khat leh khat kithuaahthei tuah unla, khat in khat tunga thubuai bang aneih leh, kingaidam tuah un; Khrist in nanguh ahung ngaihdam bangin nanguh zong kingaidam un. **14**Huleh hi silte zousiah tungah lungsiatna silhthuah un, huchu bukimna kaankhawmna ahi.

15Huleh Pathian hamuanna in na lungtang vah vaihawm hen, huchibang hi diingin sapum khat a kouh na hi uhi; huleh kipaahna taang zong he un. **16**Khrist thu chu nanguh ah pilna chinteng ah kichingtahin umsah unla, phatna late bang leh Pathian late bang leh hagaulam late bang in khat leh khat kijilsahin kithuhilh tuah unla, na lungtang va kipaahin Lalpa kawmah la sa un. **17**Huleh na bawl photmah uh, thusoi ah hiin natoh ah hitaleh, a bawnin Lalpa Jesu min in, Amah tungtawna Pa Pathian kawma kipaahthu soi kawmin bawl veh un.

Khristian Innkuan Umdaan

18Jite haw, Lalpa a akilawm bangin na pasalte uh kawmah kituluut un. **19**Pasalte haw, na jite uh lungsiat unla, a tungvah gilou sih un. **20**Tate haw, sil zousiah ah na nulepate uh thu mang un, huchu Lalpa kipaahpihjawng ahi ngaala. **21**Pate haw, na tate uh sulungthah sih un, huchilou inchu alungke kha diing uhi. **22**Suaahte haw, sil zousiah ah leitung a na houtute uh thu mang un, mit natonga mihing kipaahsah diing giap hilouin, hizongleh lungsim siangthoutahin leh Pathian lau kawm jawin. **23**Huleh na bawl photmah uh mihingte diinga bawl bang hilouin, Lalpa a diing bangin lungluuttahin bawl un, **24**Lalpa kawm apatin kipaahman diing gou chu na mu diing uh chih hein, ajiahchu Lalpa Khrist natohsah na hi uhi. **25**Hizongleh sil dihlou bawltu in chu a sil dihlou bawlman amu kiit diing hi, huleh kideihsahtuamna bangmah aum sih hi.

4 Houtute haw, nang un zong vaan ah Houtu na nei uh chih hein, na suaahte uh tungah adih leh tangin bawl un.

Thuhilhna Dangte

2Haamtei zing unla, hutah ah chu kipaahthu soi kawmin kiveeng zing un. **3**Kaan a ka umna peen, Khrist thukiphual soi diinga Pathian in keiuh diinga thusoina kot ahung honsah theihna diingin keiuh diingin zong hung haamteisah un, **4**huchia ka soi diing bangtaha ka soi theihna diingin. **5**Hun chu a phatuam theipeen a zangin, polam mite lahah pilvaangtahin um un. **6**Mi chin bangchibanga dawn diing

3:12 Phil 2:3; 2Kor 6:6; Gal 5:22, 23; Eph 4:2
3:13 Eph 4:2,32
3:14 1Kor 13:1-13; Rom 15:5
3:15 Jn 14:27; Rom 12:5, 14:19
3:16 Rom 10:17; Phat 47:7; Eph 5:19
3:17 1Kor 10:31; Eph 5:20
3:18 Eph 5:22
3:24 Sil 20:32; Mt 16:27
3:25 Sil 10:34
4:1 Siamp 25:43,53
4:2 Lk 18:1
4:3 Sil 14:27; Rom 16:25; Sil 21:33
4:5 Eph 5:15; Mk 4:11; Eph 5:16
4:6 Eph 4:29; Mk 9:50; 1Pet 3:1

ahiai chih na heet theihna diingun na haam kamsuah uh chu hehpihna tel, chi kisoh hi zing hen.

Thutawpna

7Ka tanchin zousiah chu unau deihtah Tikika, natongtu ginum leh Lalpa a ka suaah hihpih in nanguh ahung hesah veh diing hi. **8**Hu diing mahin amah chu na kawmvah ka hung sawl ahi, na dinmun uh aheet a, na lungtang uh asuhhamuang theihna diingin. **9**Onesima, unau ginum leh ngaihumtah, nanguh laha mi mah toh ka hung sawl ahi. Amah un hilam sil umtan zousiah ahung hesah diing uhi.

10Aristarka, ka suangkul taanpih in chibai ahung buuh a, huleh Mark, Barnaba sanggamnu tapa in zong chibai ahung buuh hi, amah tungtaang ah thupiaah na mu uhi, na kawmva ahung leh kipaahtahin anapom un. **11**Huleh Jesu, Jasta achih uh, zehtanmi in nanguh chibai ahung buuh hi. Hite chauh ahi uh zehtante lah apat hung kuan Pathian lalgam a diinga ka natohpihte; huleh amahuh chu kei hung hamuantute ahi uhi. **12**Na lahva mi, Epaphra, Khrist suaah in nanguh chibai ahung buuh hi, Pathian deihlam zousiah a hoihkim leh bukima na dindet theihna diingun amah chu haamteinate ah theihtawp suahin nanguh diingin apang hi. **13**Ajiahchu ama'n nanguh diing leh Laudikia leh Hierapoli khua a umte diingin phatuam angai mahmah chih ka heetpih hi. **14**Daktor deihtah Luk leh Dema in nanguh chibai ahung buuh uhi. **15**Laudikia khua a unau umte leh Nimpha leh a inn a kouhtuamte chibai hung na buuhsah un.

16Huleh hi lehkhathot na lahva na sim zoh chiangun Laudikia kouhtuam ah zong na simsah unla, huleh nang un zong huchibangmahin Laudikia khua apat hung lehkhathot chu anasim veh un.

17Huleh Arkippo kawmah, "Lalpa a natohna na muh chu na suhbukim theihna diingin pilvaang in," anachi un. **18**Kei Paul in hi chibai buuhna chu ka khut ngeei a ka gelh ahi. Ka kolbuhte hezing un. Hehpihna na kawmvah um hen. Amen.

4:7 Sil 20:4; Eph 6:21,22
4:8 Eph 6:21,22
4:9 Phm 10
4:10 Sil 19:29
4:11 Phil 2:25
4:12 Phm 23; Rom 15:30; 1Kor 2:6
4:14 Phm 24; 2Tim 4:10
4:15 Rom 16:5
4:16 2Th 3:14; 1Tim 4:13
4:17 Phm 2; 2Tim 4:5
4:18 1Kor 16:21; 1Tim 6:21; 2Tim 4:22; Tit 3:15; Heb 13:25

THESSALONIKATE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT KHATNA

Paul in Thessalonikate kawma lehkhathot khatna chu A.D. 51 veela Korinth apat agelh ahi. Thessalonika a missionari khualzin nihvei achiahna ah Paul chu kaal thum athaam a, hutah ah hi kouhtuam aphut hi. Hu kouhtuam chu Judami leh Jentelmi kigawmkhawm ahi uhi. Hu kouhtuam in suhduhdahna athuaah a, huleh Paul in amahuh kawma a natohna chu nialna diing ahawl panta uhi.

Paul in hi mite alungsiat mahmah a, ama'n Thessalonika Lehkhathot Khatna chu hu kouhtuam hasotna diingin agial hi. Bung 1 ah Paul in Jesu a a ginna uh jiaha akipaahna thu asoi hi. Bung 2 ah Paul in a tanchinpha natohna adih ngeei ahihdaan ahesahkiit a, huleh aum louh chianga zong amahuh naahtaha a-iit daan thu ahesahkiit hi. Bung 4 leh 5 ah Paul in Jesu Khrist hung kiit chianga sil um diing daan ahilhchian hi. Ama'n Jesu hung kiit masiaha khat leh khat bangchi hinkhawm diing ahiai chih ahilhchian hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul leh Silvana leh Timothi
in Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu
Khrist a Thessalonika khua
a um kouhtuamte kawmah: I
Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu
Khrist kawm apat hehpihna leh
hamuanna um hen.

Paul Kipaahthu Soina

2Ka haamteina va na min
uh louin nanguh zousiah jiahin
Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka
soi zing uhi. **3**I Pathian leh Pa
ma a na ginna natohte uh, na
lungsiatna natohte uh leh i Lalpa
uh Jesu Khrist a kinepna jiaha na
hahkatnate uh bang ka hezing uhi.

4Ajiahchu unau deihtahte,
Pathian teel na hi uh chih ka he
uhi. **5**Ajiahchu ka tanchinpha uh
thumeia na kawm uh hung tung ahi
sih a, hizongleh silbawltheihna leh
Hagau Siangthou leh heetchetna
nasatah toh hung tung ahijaw
hi, nanguh diinga na lahva mi
bangtobang ka hi viai chih na heet
bangun. **6**Huleh hahsatna tamtah
thuaah pumin Hagau Siangthou
a kipaah kawmin thu chu pomin,
kei uh leh Lalpa juite na hung
hita uhi. **7**Huchiin Makedonia
leh Akaia gam a gingtu zousiah
diingin etton na hung hita uhi.
8Ajiahchu Makedonia leh Akaia
gam chauh ah hilouin, hizongleh
mun chinteng ah nanguh apatin
Lalpa thu chu athangta hi. Pathian
lama na ginna uh athangsuaahta
a, hujiahin kei un bangma ka soi
uh angai nawn sih hi. **9**Ajiahchu
amahuh ngeei in bangtobanga
nanguh laha hung luut ka hi viai
chih leh milemte apat Pathian
hing leh dihtah nna tong diinga
na hung kihei daan uh ahung hilh
va, **10**huleh misi lah apat Ama'n
akaihthoh, vaan apat hung kuan a
Tapa, lungthahna hung tung diing
apat eite hung hunkhepa Jesu
ngeei ana-ngaah diinga na kihei
daan uh ahung hilh uhi.

1:1 Sil 15:22; 16:1; 2Th 1:1; Rom 1:7
1:2 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20
1:3 Phil 4:20; Gal 5:6; 2Th 1:11; Jak 2:14-26; 1Kor 13:13; Rom 8:25
1:4 Kol 3:12; 2Th 2:13
1:5 2Kor 2:12; 2Th 2:14; Rom 1:6; 15:13
1:6 1Kor 4:16; 2Kor 6:10
1:7 1Tim 4:12; Sil 16:4; 18:12
1:8 2Th 3:1; Rom 1:8
1:9 Gal 4:8; Mt 16:16
1:10 1Kor 1:7; Rom 1:18

Paul Natohna

2 Ajiahchu unaute, na lahva ka hung luutna uh athawn ahi sih chih nanguh ngeei in na he uhi. **2**Hizongleh na heetsa mahbangun ama a ka thuaahgim zoh un Philippi a zumhuaitaha bawlgawpa ka um nungun zong buai pumpumin Pathian tanchinpha na kawmva soi diingin ka Pathian vah ka na hangsan jaw mah uhi. **3**Ajiahchu ka hung hasotna uh chu dihloutaha kiheemna ahihlouhleh tupna sianglou apat ahi sih a, heembawlna in zong ahi sih hi. **4**Hizongleh tanchinpha kolsaha um diinga Pathian phatsah mi ka hih bang ngeeiun mihing kipaahsah diing bang hilouin, ka lungtang uh endihtu Pathian kipaahsah hi jawin thu ka soi jeel uh ahijaw hi. **5**Ajiahchu bangchihmahin zong kimaaitangphatna leh duhaamna phual kawmin na kawmvah ka hung ngei sih uh chih na he uhi, Pathian chu ahung heetpihtu ahi. **6**Khrist apostolte ka hihna un thuneihna zang thei hi zongleh ung, mihingte apat aha, nanguh apat ahihlouhleh midangte apatin paahtawina ka hawl ngei sih uhi. **7**Hizongleh nu in a tate aduatbawl bangin na lahvah jaidamtahin ka um jaw uhi. **8**Huchiin ka deihtahte uh na hung hihtaah jiahun nanguh hung ngaina mahmahin Pathian tanchinpha chauh hilouin keiuh hinna tanpha hung piaah ka uut uhi. **9**Ajiahchu unaute, ka tohgimdaan uh leh ka tawldaan uh na he zing uhi; ajiahchu na lahva koima ka suhbuai louhna diingun suun leh jaan a tongin Pathian tanchinpha nanguh kawmah ka soi uhi.

10Nanguh agingtate laha siangthoutah leh dihtah leh soiseelbeia ka gamtat daan uh hung heetpihtute nanguh na hi va, huleh Pathian zong ahung heetpihtu ahi. **11**Pa in a tate tunga abawl banga na bawnva ka hung hasot daan uh, ka hung hamuan daan uh, huleh thu ka hung piaah daan uh na he uhi, **12**huchia a lalgam leh a loupina a nanguh hung kou luutpa Pathian a diinga kilawma na hin theihna diingun.

13Hi jiahin Pathian kawmah tawplouin kipaahthu ka soi uhi, ajiahchu Pathian thu keiuh apat a na jaah uh na pom laiun, mihing thu banga pom louin, thutah, nanguh agingtate a zong nasataha natong thei Pathian thu ngeei hiin na pom jaw uhi. **14**Ajiahchu unaute, Judia gam a Khrist Jesu a Pathian kouhtuamte umdaan entontute na hung hita uhi. Ajiahchu amah un Judate laha athuaah bangun, nang un zong na gam mite uh lahah na thuaah ve uhi. **15**Hu Judate'n chu Lalpa Jesu leh a zawlneite uh athat va, keiuh zong ahung suduhdah uh; huleh Pathian asulungkim sih va huleh mi zousiah akalh va; **16**Jentelte hutdam ahih theihna diingva a kawmva thusoi ahung khap

2:1 2Th 1:10
2:2 Sil 14:19; Phil 1:30; 17:1-9
2:3 2Kor 2:17; 4:2
2:4 Gal 2:7; 1Tim 1:11; Rom 2:29; Thpd 2:23
2:5 Sil 20:33; Rom 1:9
2:6 Jn 5:41,44; 1Kor 9:1,2; 2Kor 11:7-11
2:8 Rom 1:1; 2Kor 12:15; 1Jn 3:16
2:9 Sil 18:3; 2Th 3:8
2:10 Rom 1:9; 2Kor 1:12
2:11 1Kor 4:14; Gal 4:19; 1Tim 1:2; Phm 10; 1Jn 2:1
2:12 Eph 4:1; Rom 8:28
2:13 Rom 1:8; Heb 4:12
2:14 Gal 1:22; 2Th 1:4
2:15 Lk 24:20; Mt 5:12
2:16 Mt 23:32

va, huchu a sualna uh suhdim zingna diingin ahi. Hizongleh Pathian lungthahna chu akhawh theitawpin a tungvah ahung tungta hi.

Thessalonikate Muh Uutna

17Hizongleh keiuh chu unaute, tomchakhat sung lungtang lam hilou a, meel lam chauha kikhena i um vaangun, kilawptahin na meel uh mu diingin ka hahpan seem uhi. **18**Huchihjiahin na kawmva hung ka tum ten va, kei Paul ngeei in zong anon nonin hung ka tumta a, hizongleh Setan in ahung daal hi. **19**Ajiahchu ka kinepna uh aha, ka kipaahna uh ahihlouhleh ka kipaahna lallukhuh uh bang ahiai? Ahung chianga i Lalpa Jesu Khrist ma ah nanguh ngeei na hi sih diviaimah? **20**Ajiahchu nanguh ka suan uh leh ka kipaahna uh na hi uhi.

3 Hujiahin ka thuaah zoh nawn louh phetun Athen khua ah keiuh chauh nuutsiatin um leh ung hoih ka sa uhi. **2**Huleh i unaupa uh Timothi, Pathian natongtu, Khrist tanchinpha lama ka tohpih uh chu nanguh hung sukip diing leh na ginna lamva hung hamuan diingin ka hung sawlta uhi, **3**huchia hi gimthuaahnate jiaha koima akiliin louhna diingin; ajiahchu hi silte thuaah diing mawnga guat i hi uh chih nanguh ngeei in na he uhi. **4**Ajiahchu na kawmva ka um laiun gimthuaahna thuaah diing i hi uh chih ka hung hilhlawhta uhi; huchibang ngeeiin atungta a, huchu na he uhi. **5**Hikhu jiahin, ka thuaah zoh nawn louh phetin, heemtu'n nanguh ahung heempuuh kha diing a, huleh ka tohgimna uh athawn kha diing chiin na gindaan uh he diingin mi ka hung sawl hi.

Timothi Natohna

6Hizongleh tua Timothi na kawm vapat ka kawm uh ahung tunin na ginna uh leh na lungsiatna thu uh, huleh kei un nanguh ka hung muh nuam mahmah bangun nang un zong keiuh hung mu nuam mahmahin na hung hezing uh chih tanchin kipaahhuaitah ahung puaah hi. **7**Hujiahin, unaute, ka thuaahgimna uh leh ka hahsatna zousiah vah na ginna jiahun na tungvah hamuangtahin ka um uhi. **8**Ajiahchu Lalpa a na dinkip phot uh leh, tuin ka hingta uhi. **9**I Pathian uh ma ah na tungva ka kipaahna zousiah uh jiahin nanguh lam thu ah Pathian kawmah bangtobang kipaahthu ka soi thei taphet diviai? **10**Na meel uh ka muh theihna diing uh leh na ginna lamva na taahsap uh ka hung suhbuchinsah theihna diingun suun leh jaan in nasataha haamteiin ka um uhi.

11Tuin i Pathian uh leh i Pa uh ngeei, huleh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist in na kawm lamvah hung pui hen. **12**Huleh nanguh lama lungsiatna ka hauh bangun, Lalpa'n nanguh khat leh khat kilungsiat tuahna leh mi zousiah na lungsiatna uh hung supungin hung hausahta hen,

2:17 1Kor 5:3; Kol 2:5
2:18 Mt 4:10; Rom 1:13
2:19 Is 62:3; Phil 4:1; 2Kor 1:14; Mt 16:27; Lk 17:30; 1Kor 1:7; 2Th 1:8; 1Pet 1:7; 1Jn 2:28; Thpd 1:;7
2:20 2Kor 1:11
3:1 Sil 17:15
3:2 Sil 16:1; 1Kor 3:9; 2Kor 2:12
3:3 Mk 4:17; Jn 16:33; Rom 5:3; 2Kor 1:4; 2Tim 3:12; Sil 9:16
3:5 Mt 4:3; Gal 2:2; Phil 2:16
3:6 Sil 16:1; 18:5
3:8 1Kor 16:13
3:10 2Tim 1:3
3:11 Phil 4:20
3:12 Phil 1:4; 2Th 1:3
3:13 Phat 15:2; Phil 2:15; 1Tim 6:14; 2Pet 3:14; Phil 4:20; 2Th 1:7

13huchia i Lalpa Jesu Khrist a misiangthoute zousiah toh ahung chianga Pathian i Pa uh ngeei ma a na lungtangte uh sianthouna lama soiseelbeia ahung suhkip theihna diingin.

Lalpa Kipaahsah Hinkhua

4 Huchiin atawppeenin, unaute, na umdaan diing uh leh Pathian na kipaahsah daan diing uh, ka kawmva kipan a na laah bangun na hauh seemna diingun Lalpa Jesu ah ka hung ngeenun, ka hung hasot uhi. 2Ajiahchu Lalpa Jesu jaalin bangtobang thupiaahte ka hung piaah uh na he uhi.

3Ajiahchu na sianthou diing uh chu Pathian deihjawng ahi: kingaihna thaanghuai na tawpsan diing uh; 4mi chin in siangthou leh zahumtaha na beel chiat uh kepdaan na heetna diing uh, 5Pathian helou Jentelte banga huuhna kihdahhuai lama kipe louin; 6hulam thu ah chu koima a unau tungah tasualin ahihlouhleh alam louin gamta sih heh, ajiahchu Lalpa chu hutobang sil bawlte zousiah phubalatu ahih a, kei un zong ka hung hilhlawhta va huleh ka hung hesah zouta uhi. 7Ajiahchu Pathian in sianglou diingin ahung kou sih a, hizongleh siangthou diingin ahung kou jaw hi. 8Hujiahin anualtu chu mihing nual ahi sih a, a Hagau Siangthou hung petu Pathian nual ahijaw hi.

9Hizongleh unau kilungsiat daan lam thu ah gelhsah na ngai sih uhi, ajiahchu kilungsiattuah chiat diingin nanguh ngeei Pathian hilhin na umta uhi. 10Huleh Makedonia gam pumpi a unau um zousiah tungah huchu na bawl ngeei uhi. Hizongleh unaute, nasataha tong seem diingin ka hung hasot uhi; 11thu ka hung piaah bangva kamtawm deuha um a, na natoh chiat uh kitoh a, huleh na khut ngeei va nna tong diingin, 12huchia polam mite lama kilawmtaha na um theihna diingun, huleh bangmah taahsap na neih louhna diingun.

Misiangthou Donna Diing

13Hizongleh unaute, midang kinepna himhim neiloute banga na lungkham louhna diingun ihmute tungtaang na heetlouh uh ka deih sih hi. 14Ajiahchu Jesu asi a huleh athoukiit chih i gintaat leh, Jesu a ihmute zong Pathian in Amah toh ahung puikhawm diing hi. 15Ajiahchu hichu Lalpa thu in na kawmvah ka soi uh ahi, huchu eiuh Lalpa hung pai donga hinga ana-um nalaite'n ihmute i makhelh sih diing uhi. 16Ajiahchu Lalpa ngeei chu kikou aw toh, angel tungnungpeen aw leh Pathian peengkuul ging toh, vaan apat ahung kumsuh diing a, huleh Khrist a site athou masa diing uhi. 17Huzohchiangin eiuh hinga ana-um nalaite huihkhua ah Lalpa tuaah diingin amahuh toh meipi lahah laahtouhin i um diing va, huchiin kumtuangin Lalpa kawmah i umta diing uhi.

4:1 2Kor 13:11; 2Th 3:1; Eph 4:1; 2Kor 5:9
4:3 Eph 5:17; 1Kor 6:18
4:4 1Kor 7:2,9
4:5 Rom 1:26; Eph 4:17; Gal 4:8
4:6 1Kor 6:8; Daan 32:35; Heb 10:30,31
4:7 1Pet 1:15
4:8 Rom 5:5; 2Kor 1:22; Gal 4:6; 1Jn 3:24
4:9 Rom 12:10; Jn 6:45; 13:34
4:10 Sil 16:9
4:11 Eph 4:28
4:12 Mk 4:11
4:13 Rom 11:25; Mt 9:24; Eph 2:12
4:14 Rom 14:9; 1Kor 15:3,4
4:15 1Kor 1:7; 15:52
4:16 Mt 16:27; 2Th 2:1; Thpd 14:13
4:17 Thpd 1:7; Jn 12:26

18Huchihjiahin hi thute in khat leh khat kihamuan tuah chiat un.

Lalpa Ni

5 Hizongleh unaute, a hun leh a ni lam thu chu ka hung gelhsah na ngai sih uhi. **2**Ajiahchu nanguh mah in Lalpa Ni chu jaan a guta bangin ahung tung diing hi chih chiantahin na he uhi. **3**Ajiahchu, "Muanna leh bitna!" chia asoi laitahun numei nauvei bangin thakhatin manthaaina a tungvah atung diing a; huleh asuaahta hial sih diing uhi.

4Hizongleh unaute, nanguh chu hu Ni in guta banga ahung phawn diingin mial ah na um sih uhi. **5**Na bawnun vaah tate leh suun tate na hi uhi. Jaan a mi i hi sih va, mial a mi zong i hi sih uhi. **6**Hujiahin midangte bangin i ihmu sih diing va, hizongleh hahin i kiging jaw diing uhi. **7**Ajiahchu ihmute chu jaan ah ahi a-ihmut uh, huleh zukhamte zong jaan ah ahi akham uh. **8**Hizongleh ei suun a mite'n chu ginna phaw leh lungsiatna silhin, hutdamna kinepna chu lukhuh a khuhin i kiging diing uhi. **9**Ajiahchu Pathian in lungthahna tuaah diing hilouin, hizongleh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist vaanga hutdamna tang diingin ahung guat ahijaw hi. **10**Amah chu i luangin asi ahi, i hahin zong, i ihmutin zong, Amah toh i hin khawm theihna diingin. **11**Hujiahin nana hih veu mahbangun kisuhamuang khawm chiat unla, kisuhaattuah chiat un.

5:1 Sil 1:7
5:2 1Kor 1:8; Lk 12:39
5:3 Is 29:5; 2Th 1:9
5:4 Sil 26:18; Jn 2:8
5:5 Lk 16:8
5:6 Rom 13:11; Mt 25:13; Sil 24:25
5:7 Rom 13:13; 2Pet 2:13
5:8 Eph 6:14; Rom 8:24; Is 59:17
5:9 2Th 2:13,14
5:10 2Kor 5:15
5:11 Eph 4:29
5:12 Rom 16:6,12; Heb 13:17
5:13 Mk 9:50
5:14 2Th 3:6,7; 1Kor 8:7
5:15 Rom 12:17; 1Pet 3:9;
5:16 Phil 4:4
5:17 Lk 18:1
5:18 Eph 5:20
5:19 Eph 4:30
5:21 1Jn 4:1
5:23 Heb 4:12
5:24 1Kor 1:9;
5:25 2Th 3:1; Heb 13:18

Thuhilhna leh Thutawpna

12Huleh unaute, na lahva tonggimte leh Lalpa a na houtute uh leh nanguh hung hilhtute paahtawi diingin ka hung ngeen uhi, **13**huleh a natoh jiahva amahuh nasataha lungsiatna a ngaisang diingin ka hung ngeen uhi. Khat leh khat kituaahtahin um un. **14**Tuin unaute, ka hung hasot uhi, daan bangloua umte hilh unla, lungkete hamuan unla, haatloute panpih unla, mi zousiah tungah thuaahthei un. **15**Koimah in koi giitlouh zong giitlouh a thuh lou diingin pilvaang un, hizongleh nanguh a diing hiin mi zousiah a diing hitaleh, ahoih taphot jui un.

16Kipaah zingzing un; **17**tawplouin haamtei un; **18**sil bangkim ah kipaahthu soi un; ajiahchu nanguh diingin Khrist Jesu ah hichu Pathian deihjawng ahi.

19Hagau sumit sih un. **20**Pathian thusoilawhte ngaineep sih un. **21**Sil zousiah enchian unla, ahoihlam photmah tudet un. **22**Sual a kilang zousiah apat kiheemkhia un.

23Huleh hamuanna Pathian ngeei in na pum-un hung susiangthou heh; huleh na hagau uh leh na lungsim uh leh na tahsa uh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist hung chianga soiseelbei diingin huumbitin um hen. **24**Nanguh hung koupa aginum a, bawl zong abawl diing hi.

25Unaute, hung haamteisah un.

26Unaute zousiah tawp siangthou in chibai na buuh un. **27**Hi lehkhathot unau siangthoute zousiah kawma simsah diingin Lalpa min in thu ka hung pia hi.

28I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kawmvah um hen. Amen.

5:26 Rom 16:16
5:27 2Th 3:14; 1Tim 4:13
5:28 Rom 16:20

THESSALONIKATE KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT NIHNA

Paul in Thessalonikate kawma a lehkhathot nihna chu a lehkhathot khatna athotzou ha tamlou zohin agial pah hi. Ama'n Thessalonikate'n a lehkhathot masa a thu khenkhatte ahesiam sih uh chih thu anathei ahihtuaah hi. Amahuh chu Khrist hung kiitna diing tungtaang thu ah abuai uhi. Hujiahin mi khenkhatte chu athasia va, huleh nna atong uut sih uhi. Hubaan ah, Thessalonika kouhtuamte'n suhduhdahna leh je-etna athuaah nalai seet uhi.

Bung 1 ah Paul in a lehkha simtute ahasot hi. Ama'n Pathian in thudih in nna atong diing chih ahesah hi. Hi bung chu Thessalonikate diinga haamteisahna in atawp hi. Akhen nihna (2:1-3:5) ah Paul in hu kouhtuamte'n Khrist hung kiitna diing tungtaang aheetsiamlouh uh thu hilhchian asawm hi. Ama'n hi khen nihna zong haamteina toh akhaah hi. A khen thumna (3:6-18) ah, Paul in Thessalonikate chu thasia a aum saangva, amah etton a nei a, nna hoihtaha seem diingin achiil hi. Paul in hi khen thumna chu Thessalonikate diinga vangpiaahna toh asutawp hi. "Lalpa Ni" chu Thessalonika kouhtuamte kawma Paul lehkhathot tegeel thupi ahi tawntung hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Silvana leh Timothi in, i Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist a Thessalonika khua a um kouhtuam kawmah: **2**I Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist akipan hehpihna leh hamuanna um hen.

3Unaute, na ginna uh nasataha akhanlet a, na bawnva na kilungsiat tuahna uh apun seem jiahin, na tungthu vah hihtuaah ahih mahbangin, Pathian kawmah kipaahthu soi zing diing mawng ka hi uhi. **4**Huchiin mi'n nanguh ahung suhduhdahnate uh leh na gimthuaahna zousiah va na kuhkal daan uh leh na ginna jiahun Pathian kouhtuamte lahah ka hung suang uhi.

5Hichu Pathian lalgam mi hitaaha guat na hih theihna diingva Pathian vaihawmna dihtah chiamchihna chiantah ahi a, hu diing maha zong thuaah na hi uhi. **6**Nanguh hung subuaite gimthuaahna a thuh chu Pathian a diinga sil dihtathuai ahi a, **7**huleh nanguh suhgima umte chu, Lalpa Jesu vaan akipan a angel haatte toh ahung kilaah chiangin, keiuh toh khawldamna ahung pia chu sil dihtathuai ahi a, **8**Pathian heloute leh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist tanchinpha awiloute tunga meikuang a phuba ala chu sil dihtathuai ahi. **9**Amahuh chu Lalpa ma leh a silbawltheihna loupitah apatin kumtuang manthaaina ah gawtin aum diing uh, **10**a misiangthoute laia tawimawia aumna diing leh gingtu tengteng laia ngaihsanga um diinga Amah ahung Ni tahchiangin, ajiahchu ka heetsahna uh na laiva gingtaat-a aumtaah jiahin.

11Hujiahin i Pathian un nanguh chu ahung kouhna toh kiphuttawh

1:1 1Th 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20; 1Th 3:12
1:4 2Kor 7:14; 1Th 1:3,6
1:5 Phil 1:28; Lk 20:35
1:6 Lk 18:7,8; Kol 3:25; Thpd 6:10
1:7 Heb 10:27; 2Pet 3:7; Thpd 1:14; Jud 14
1:8 Gal 4:8; Rom 2:8; 2Kor 2:12
1:9 Phil 3:19; 1Th 5:3; 2Pet 3:7; 2Th 2:8
1:10 1Kor 3:13; Jn 17:10
1:11 Rom 8:28; 15:14; 1Th 1:3

mawng ahungsah theihna diingin, huleh a hoihna hung deihsahna zousiah leh silbawltheihna toh ginna natoh zousiah ahung bukimsah theihna diingin, nanguh diingin zong ka haamtei zingzing uhi, **12**huchia i Pathian uh leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist hehpihna dungjuia, i Lalpa uh Jesu min chu nanguh ah suhloupi-a aum a, huleh nanguh Amah ah suhloupi-a na um theihna diingin.

Lalpa Hung Kiitna Diing

2 Tuin unaute, i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hung na diing leh a kawma i vakikhopna diing thu ah, **2**Khrist ni chu ahung tung zouta chia hagau in aha, thu in aha, keiuh min zanga lehkhathot in aha a na lungtang uh suhliinga um pah lou diingin, ahihlouhleh buailou diingin ka hung ngeen uhi. **3**Koima'n bangmah in hung heem sih heh; ajiahchu puuhsanna tah ahung tun masat a, sualna mipa, mangthaai tapa ngeei ahung kilat phot louh leh, hu Ni chu hung tung lou diing ahi. **4**Ama'n chu Pathian chiha um zousiah leh akibia zousiah adou a, a tungva um tumin akisuloupi diing a; Pathian biahinn a Pathian banga touin, Pathian in akibawl diing hi.

5Na kawmva ka um laiin hi thute ka hung hilhta chih he nawn lou na hi viaimah? **6**Huleh tuin amah chu amah huntaha ahung kilat theihna diing, bang in daal ahiai chih na he uhi. **7**Ajiahchu daanbohsiatna thukiphual in atong panta hi, adaaltu Amah in chu lampi apat laahmang ahih masiahin adaal zing diing hi. **8**Laahmang ahih chiangin migiloupa chu ahung kilang diing a, Lalpa Jesu'n amah chu a kam a hu in akaangtum diing a, ahung kilaahna vaah in asumang diing hi. **9**Hu daanbotsepa hungna diing chu Setan natoh dungjuia silbawltheihna teng toh, chiamchihnate toh, huleh atahlou sillimdang zousiah toh, **10**huleh mangthaaite lahah dihtatlouhna heemna zousiah toh ahi diing hi, ajiahchu amah un hutdama aum theihna diingva thutah ngaihnatna apom louh jiahun. **11**Huleh hikhu jiahin juauthu agintaatna diingun Pathian in puimangna natoh haattah a kawmvah asawl diing hi, **12**huchia thutah gingta lou a, dihtatlouhna kipaahpih jawte a bawnva siamlouh tansaha aum theihna diingun.

Dingkip Diinga Hasotna

13Hizongleh unau Lalpa deihtahte, Hagau suhsiangthouna leh thutah gintaatna jaala hutdama um diinga atuung apat Pathian in nanguh ahung teel jiahin keiuh chu na tungthu vah Pathian kawmah kipaahthu soi zing diing mawng ka hi uhi. **14**Hu diing mawngin Ama'n ka tanchinpha uh tungtawnin nanguh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist loupina tang diingin ahung kou hi. **15**Hujiahin unaute, ding kip unla, thusoi in hiin ka

1:12 Is 24:15; Phil 2:9-11
2:1 Mk 13:27; 1Th 4:15-17
2:2 1Kor 1:8; 2Tim 2:18
2:3 Mk 13:5; Mt 24:10 Thpd 13:5,6
2:4 1Kor 8:5; Is 14:13, 14; Ezk 28:2
2:5 1Th 3:4
2:8 Is 11:4; Thpd 2:16; Lk 17:30
2:9 Mt 4:10; 24:24; Thpd 13:13; Jn 4:48
2:10 1Kor 1:18; Thpl 3:17-19
2:11 Rom 1:28; Mt 24:5; Mk 13:5; Rom 1:25
2:12 Rom 1:32
2:13 Rom 1:8; Eph 1:4; 1Th 5:9; 1Pet 1:2
2:14 Rom 8:28; 1Th 1:5
2:15 1Kor 16:13

lehkhathot un hitaleh, thugousiah nanguh hung kihilhte chu tukip un.

16Tuin i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist ngeei leh Pathian, i Pa uh ngeei, eite hung lungsiat a, hehpihna jaala kumtuang hamuanna leh kinepna hoih hung pepa'n, **17**na lungtang uh suhamuangin thu hoih leh natoh hoih chinteng ah hung sukipta hen.

Haamtei Diinga Ngetna

3 Atawppeenin unaute, Lalpa thu chu nanguh a aum banga akhang a huleh suhloupi-a aum theihna diingin, **2**huleh huchia mingongtatte leh migiloute laha ka bit theihna diingun hung haamteisah un; ajiahchu mi zousiah in ginna anei veh sih uhi. **3**Hizongleh Lalpa chu aginum a, Ama'n nanguh ahung sukip diing a huleh migiloupa apat ahung veeng diing hi. **4**Huleh ka hung thupiaahte uh na bawl va huleh na bawl jeel diing uh chu Lalpa ah ka hung muang uhi. **5**Huleh Lalpa'n na lungtangte uh Pathian lungsiatna ah leh Khrist diinga ngaah kuhkalna ah hung pui hen.

Thasiat Thu a Vauna

6Huchiin unaute, keiuh apat a na muh uh thugousiah banga umlou a, daan bangloua gamta unaute zousiah laha kiheemkhe diingin i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist min in thu ka hung pia uhi. **7**Ajiahchu nanguh ngeei in na hung juih daan diing uh na he uhi, ajiahchu na lahvah umdaan kilawmlouin ka gamta ngei sih va, **8**koima tanghou zong athawnin ka ne ngei sih va, na lahva koima puaahgih ka hihlouhna diingun suun leh jaan in tawltahin ka tonggim jaw uhi. **9**Huchu thuneihna ka neih louh jiah uh ahi sih a, hizongleh na hung juih diingva etton diingin ka kibawl uh ahijaw hi. **10**Ajiahchu na kawmva ka um laiun zong hi thu ka hung pia uhi: Koipouh in nna atoh uut louh leh, ne zong ne sih heh.

11Ajiahchu na lahvah daan bangloua gamta, nna mawng-mawng tong lou a, phatuamloua mi tungtaang buaipihhaat khenkhat aum uh chih ka ja uhi. **12**Hutobang mite chu sipkhiana nna tong diing leh amahuh tanghou kineeh diingin Lalpa Jesu Khrist min in thu piain ka hasuan uhi. **13**Hizongleh unaute, nang un jaw sil hoih bawl chimtaah sih un.

14Huleh koipouh in hi lehkhathot a ka thu uh azop louh leh, hu mi chu chiamchih unla, azum theihna diingin kithuahpih sih un. **15**Ahihvaangin chu meelma bangin bawl sih unla, unau bangin thuhilh jaw un.

Thutawpna

16Tuin hamuanna Lalpa ngeei in bang lam pouh ah, bangchihlaipouhin nanguh hamuanna hung pe zingta hen. Lalpa'n na bawnun hung umpihta hen. **17**Hi ka chibaibuuhna hi

2:16 Phil 4:20; Jn 3:16
2:17 1Th 3:2; 2Th 3:3
3:1 1Th 4:1; 5:25
3:2 Rom 15:31
3:3 1Kor 1:9; Mt 5:37
3:4 2Kor 2:3
3:5 1Kh 29:18
3:6 1Kor 5:4; Rom 16:17; 1Kor 11:2
3:7 1Kor 4:16
3:8 Sil 18:3; Eph 4:28
3:9 1Kor 9:4-14,16
3:10 1Th 3:4
3:11 1Tim 5:13
3:12 1Th 4:1; Eph 4:28
3:13 Gal 6:9
3:14 Rom 16:17; 1Kor 4:14
3:15 Gal 6:1; 1Th 5:14
3:16 Rom 15:33; Rut 2:4
3:17 1Kor 16:21

kei, Paul in ka khut ngeei a ka gelh ahi a, ka lehkhathot chin ah chiamchihna ahi a, hichibanga ka gelh veu ahi. **18**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na bawnva kawmah um hen. Amen.

3:18 Rom 16:20

TIMOTHI KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT KHATNA

Timothi khatna leh nihna huleh Tita lehkhathotte chu Bible siamte'n Pastor natoh toh kisaia lehkhathotte achi uhi. Paul in hi lehkhathotte chu akithuahpih khangdawng lamte athuhilhna diinga agelh ahi. Ama'n Timothi chu ginna lamah a tapa chiin akou hi. Timothi chu Judami ahi a, a pi Loisi leh a nu Euniki zong Judami gingtu ahi uh chih akilang a, huleh a pa chu Grikmi ahi. Hi Timothi khatna chu A.D. 64 veela kigial hi diinga gintaat ahi.

Hi lehkhathot bung 1 chu Paul in mimal a Timothi a thuhilhna ahi. Bung 2 leh 3 ah Paul in bangchibanga kouhtuamte'n nna tong diing ahiai chih ahung hilh hi. Bung 4, 5 leh 6 ah Paul in Timothi chu bangchibanga mi tuamtuamte toh kihoukhawma kithuahkhawm diing ahiai chih ahilh hi.

Bung 3 ah thupoimoh khenkhat aum hi. Akhen masa lamah Pastor hihna diinga chitnate ataahlang hi (3:1-7). Akhen nihna ah dikon hihna diinga chitnate akigualdoh hi (3:8-13). 1Timothi 2:5 chu chaang poimohtah ahi. Hi chaang in gingtute'n a Tapa Jesu Khrist tungtawna palai dang ngailoua Pathian kawm zangtaha juan thei ahihdaan ahung hilh hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, i Hundampa Pathian
leh i kinepna uh Lalpa Jesu
Khrist thupiaah banga Jesu Khrist
apostol in,

Thuhilhna Dihlou Thu a Hilhlawhna

2Ginna a ka tapa tahzet
Timothi kawmah: I Pa Pathian
leh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist kawma
kipan hehpihna, khotuahna leh
hamuanna umta hen. **3**Makedonia
gam a ka chiah diing kuanin Ephesi
khua a umzing diingin ka hung
ngeen hi, huchia mi khenkhat in
kihilhna dihlou ahilh louhna diing
uh leh **4**amah un taangthu bulbaal
neilou leh khangthu suutbei
theihlouh pouh abuaipih louhna
diingun hilh in, hite'n ginna jiaha
Pathian natohna akhansah saangin
kinialna asiam jaw uhi. **5**Huleh
thupiaah kipiaahna jiah chu
lungtang siangthou leh sialepha
heetna hoih leh ginna dihtah
apat lungsiatna neih ahi. **6**Hu
apat mi khenkhatte apeetmang
va, thulimlou houlimna lamah
achiahta va, **7**a thusoi uh leh adih
ahi chia apomte uh bang ahiai
chih helouin daan hilhtute hih
auut uhi.

8Hizongleh daan chu mi'n
dihtaha azatin chu ahoih chih i he
hi. **9**Hichu hein: daan chu midihtat
diinga bawl ahi sih a, daan
poisalou leh kituluut uutloute a
diing, Pathian ngaihsahloute leh
misualte a diing, misiangloute
leh Pathian zahloute a diing,
pate thatte leh nute thatte a diing,
mihing thatte a diing, **10**numei leh
pasal kaala thaanghuaite a diing,
tohuuhte* a diing, mihing gute a
diing, juau haatte a diing, juau a
kihaahsialte a diing leh thugin dih

1:1 Tit 1:3;
1:2 Sil 16:1; 1Kor 4:17; 1Th 2:11;
1:3 Sil 16:9; Gal 1:4,7;
1:4 2Tim 4:4; Tit 1:1
1:5 Gal 5:6; 2Tim 1:5
1:7 Eph 4:11; Job 38:2
1:8 Rom 7:12
1:9 Gal 3:9; 5:23; 3:19
1:10 2Tim 1:13; Tit 1:9

* **1:10** *tohuuhte*: Pasal leh pasal nulepa kaal banga kipawlna chiing mite ahi.

toh kikalh sildang aum leh, hute a diingin ahi, **11**ka kawma kolsaha um phattaah Pathian loupitah tanchinpha dungjuiin.

Paul Tunga Lalpa Khotuahna

12Huleh ahung suhaattu Jesu Khrist i Lalpa un thunatongtu a ahung koih a, ginuma ahung sim jiahin Amah chu ka phat ahi. **13**Tuma laiin soisetu leh suduhdahtu leh sunatu ka na hi a, hizongleh ginlouhna a heloua anabawl ka hih jiahin khotuahna ka muta hi. **14**Huleh i Lalpa uh hehpihna chu Khrist Jesu a um ginna leh lungsiatna in adimleet ahi.

15Khrist Jesu chu misualte hundam diingin khovel ah ahung hi chih thu hi gintaat um leh pomtaah mahmah ahi, hu misualte laha sualpeen ka hi. **16**Hijiangzongleh, hikhu jiahin khotuahna ka mu hi, huchia tunungsiaha kumtuang hinna diinga Amah hung gingta diingte kawmah etsahna diingin Jesu Khrist in a thuaahzohna tawplou keimah a asuhlat masat theihna diingin. **17**Tuin kumtuang Kumpipa, sitheilou, muhtheihlouh, Pathian pil chauh kawmah zahna leh loupina chu kumtuang kumtuangin umzingta hen. Amen.

18Ka tapa Timothi, tuma a nangmah tungtaang thusoilawhte dungjuiin hi thupiaah chu ka hung pia ahi, hute zanga kidouna hoih na dou theihna diingin, **19**ginna leh sialephaheetna hoih chu tukip in, huchu mi khenkhatte'n apaaikhia va, ginna lamah kuang sia bangin akeehgawpta va, **20**amahuh lahah Humenai leh Alexandar ahi va, Pathian soisiat louh daan ajil theihna diingun amahuh chu Setan kawmah ka pekheta hi.

1:11 Gal 2:7; 1Th 2:4; Tit 1:3
1:12 Phil 4:13; Sil 9:15
1:13 Sil 8:3; 26;(:)9
1:14 2Kor 4:15; 2Tim 1:13; 1Th 1:3
1:15 2Tim 2:11; Tit 3:8; Mk 2:17;
1:16 Rom 2:4; Jn 3:15; Mt 25:46
1:17 Thpd 15:3; Kol 1:15; Jud 25; Rom 11:36
1:18 2Tim 2:3
1:19 2Tim 2:18
1:20 2Tim 2:17; 4:14; 1Kor 5:5
2:1 Eph 6:18
2:2 Rom 13:1; 2Tim 3:5
2:3 Lk 1:47
2:4 Ezk 18:23 Jn 3:17; Rom 11:14; 2Tim 2:25;
2:5 Rom 3:29,30; Gal 3:20
2:6 Mt 20:28; 1Kor 1:6; Tit 1:3
2:7 Rom 9:1; 2Tim 1:11
2:8 Lk 24:50
2:9 1Pet 3:3

Vaantaang Pathian Biahna Thu a Hilhna

2 Hujiahin amasapeenin silngetnate, haamteinate, haamteisahnate leh kipaah-thusoinate mi zousiah diinga bawlsah diing leh **2**kumpipate leh thuneihna mun a um zousiah a diinga zong bawlsah diingin ka hung hasuan hi, huchia Pathian ngaihsah leh zahumtaha hinkho thovengtah leh hamuanhuai i man theihna diingun. **3**Ajiahchu hichu i Hundampa Pathian mitmuhin ahoihin apomtaah hi. **4**Ama'n chu mi zousiah hutdama um diing leh thutah hung he diingin adeih hi. **5**Ajiahchu Pathian khat aum a, huleh Pathian leh mihing kikaal ah Palai khat aum hi, Mihing Khrist Jesu chu. **6**Amah chu mi zousiah tatdohman diingin ahung kipia hi, huchu a huntaha heetsaha um diingin. **7**Hu diinga thusoitu leh apostol a guat ka hi. Khrist ah thutah ka soi a, huleh ka juau sih hi, ginna leh thutah a Jentelte thuhilhtu ka hi hi.

8Hujiahin mun chin a pasalte'n khut siangthou jaahin, lungthah lou leh ginglel louin haamtei uh leh ka deih hi. **9**Huchibangmahin numeite chu puansilh kilawm hun

leh uang lou leh pilvaangtahin kithuam uh henla, sam pheehkiil aha, sana aha, tuikepsuang ahihlouhleh sil mantam a kithuam louin um uh leh ka deih hi, **10**hizongleh Pathian ngaihsah numei kichite a diinga kilawm huntawhin, nasep hoih in kithuam uh leh ka deih hi. **11**Numei in thumangtahin sipkhianin jil uh heh. **12**Hizongleh numei in thu ahilh leh pasal tunga thu aneih zong ka phal sih hi, sipkhianin um jaw uh heh. **13**Ajiahchu Adam chu siam masat ahi a, hu nungin Evi chu siam ahi. **14**Huleh Adam chu heemin aum sih a, hizongleh numei chu heemin aum a, bohsiatna ah apuuhta hi. **15**Hizongleh ginna leh lungsiatna leh siangthouna neia kisuumtheitaha aum zing uh leh, naupaaina tungtawnin hutdohin aum diing uhi.

Kouhtuam a Pastor Diingte

3 Hichu thu muanhuai ahi: mi koipouh kouhtuam houtu a pan uutin chu, natohna hoih adeih ahi. **2**Huchiin kouhtuam houtu chu soiseelbei, ji khat nei, kisuumthei, pilvaangtah, gamtathoih, zindousiam, thuhilh thei, **3**uain kham haatlou, kihaau haatlou, punna niin a huaiham lou, mijaidam, minial haatlou, een haatlou, **4**amah innsung hoihtaha vaihawmzou, zahumna teng toh a tate thununna nuaia koih mi ahih diing ahi. **5**Ajiahchu mi'n amah innsung bawn vaihawm daan aheet louh leh, bangchiin Pathian kouhtuam aenkol thei diai? **6**Gingthahmi ahihlouh diing ahi, huchilou inchu akisathei kha diing a, diabol bangin siamlouhtanna atang ve kha diing hi. **7**Hubaan ah zong amah chu polam mite soiphat ahih ngeei diing ahi, huchilou inchu soisiat-a umin diabol thaang ah a-awh kha diing hi.

Dikon Diingte

8Huchibangmahin, dikonte chu mi zahum, thusoi heng lehleh loumi, uain hailou, punna niin a huaiham lou, **9**sialephaheetna siangtah a ginna thukiphual keem mi ahih diing uh ahi. **10**Huleh hite chu etchian hi masa uh henla, huchia soiseelbei ahih uh leh, dikon nna tong uh heh.

11Huchibangmahin a jite uh zong mizahum ahih ngeei diing uh ahi, miheehsiathaat lou, kisuumthei, sil zousiah a ginum ahih diing uh ahi.

12Dikonte chu ji khat nei, huleh a tate uh leh a innsung uh kituuptaha vaihawmzou mi hi uh heh. **13**Ajiahchu kouhtuam dikon nna hoihtaha tongte'n dinmun hoihtah leh Khrist Jesu a um ginna lama hamuanna loupitah akimuh uhi.

14Sawtlou kaala na kawma hung kineemin hi thute na kawmah ka hung gial hi. **15**Hizongleh ka hung um sawt khaah leh, Pathian inn sunga bangchibanga gamta diing na hiai chih na heetna

2:10 Thpl 31:13
2:11 1Pet 3:3,4;
2:12 Eph 5:22
2:13 1Kor 11:8
2:14 2Kor 11:3
3:1 Tit 1:7
3:2 Tit 1:6-8; 2:2; Rom 12:13; 2Tim 2:24
3:3 2Tim 2:24; 1Pet 5:2
3:4 Tit 1:6
3:5 1Kor 10:32
3:6 2Tim 3:4; 2Pet 2:4
3:7 Mk 4:11; 2Tim 2:26
3:8 Phil 1:1; Tit 1:7
3:9 Sil 23:1
3:11 2Tim 3:5; Tit 2:3
3:15 1Kor 10:32; Mt 16:16

diingin ka hung gial ahi, huchu Pathian hing kouhtuam, thutah khuam leh thutah kingahna ahi. **16**Huleh Pathian ngaihsahna thukiphual chu nial guallouhin aloupi ahi:

Pathian chu tahsa
in ahung kilang a,
Hagau a siamtansah
ahi a, angelte'n amu
va, Jentelte kawma
taangkoupihin aum a,
khovel ah gintaatin aum
a, loupina a puitouhin
aumta hi.

Thuhilhna Dihlou

4 Hizongleh hun nunung lam chiangin mi khenkhatte'n puimangna hagaute leh dawite thuhilhnate ngaihsahin, ginna chu atawpsan diing uh chih Hagau in chiantahin asoi hi; **2**lepchiahna a juauthu soiin, a sialephaheetna uh siih aam a biha umin, **3**kiteen khaamin, huleh thutah gingta a hete'n kipaahthu soia asaan mei diing uh, Pathian in asiam ante chu ne lou diingin thu apia uhi. **4**Pathian silsiam zousiah chu ahoih hi, huleh kipaahthu soia saan ahih phot leh, bangmah nual diing aum sih hi. **5**Ajiahchu Pathian thu leh haamteina a suhsiangthou ahita hi.

Jesu Khrist Thunatongtu Hoih

6Hi silte unaute na heetsah leh, nang chu Jesu Khrist thunatongtu hoih, ginna thute leh thugin hoih tutana na juih khu a vaahkhanga um na hi diing hi. **7**Hizongleh Pathian zahlouhna thu leh piteehte taangthu bulbaal neilou haw nual inla, Pathian ngaihsahna lamah kithunun in. **8**Ajiahchu tahsa kithununna ahihleh themkhat chauh aphatuam a, hizongleh Pathian ngaihsahna chu tua umzing leh hung um kiit diinga hinna thuchiam nei ahih jiahin sil zousiah ah aphatuam hi.

9Hichu thu gintaathuai leh pomtaah mahmah ahi. **10**Ajiahchu huchia Pathian hing i muan jiahin i tonggim a, i pang teeiteei uh ahi. Amah chu mi zousiah Hundampa ahi a, a gingtate a ahi diaahkhol hi.

11Hi thute chu pia inla, huleh hilh in. **12**Na naupanna koimah in musit sih heh, hizongleh haam kamsuah ah, gamtat daan ah, lungsiatna lam thu ah, hagaulam thu ah, ginna thu ah, sianthouna lam thu ah, gingtute etton diing hijaw in. **13**Ka hung masiah lehkhasim leh hasot leh thuhilh ngaihsah in. **14**Nangmah a um silpiaah, thusoilawhna a upate khut ngahna toh nang hung kipeta chu thahdah sin.

15Mi zousiah a diinga na khantouhna alat theihna diingin hu silte ngaihtuah inla, hute ah kizangzou in. **16**Nangmah leh na thuhilh ah pilvaang in. Hu silte ah umzing in, ajiahchu huchibang hihna jaalin nangmah leh na thu jate na huumbit diing hi.

3:16 Rom 16:25; Jn 1:14; Kol 1:23; Mk 1:23; Mk 16:19
4:1 Jn 16:13; 1Kor 2:10; 2Tim 3:1; 2Pet 3:3; Mk 13:5
4:2 Eph 4:19
4:3 Heb 13:4; Kol 2:16; Rom 14:6; 1Kor 10:30
4:4 Mk 7:18, 19; Rom 14:14-18; Sil 10:15
4:5 Heb 4:12
4:6 2Tim 3:15
4:7 2Tim 2:16
4:8 Mt 6:33; Mk 10:29,30
4:10 Mt 16:16; Lk 1:47
4:12 2Tim 1:7; 1Th 1:7; 2Th 3:9; Tit 2:7; 1Pet 5:3
4:13 Lk 4:16; Sil 13:14-16; Kol 4:16; 1Th 5:27
4:14 Sil 6:6; 2Tim 1:6
4:16 Rom 11:14

Thunatongtu Hoih Natoh Daan Diing

5 Pasal upate chu natahin taai sinla, himahleh pa bangin, akhanglai deuhte chu sanggampa bangin hasot in, **2**numei upate chu nute bangin, akhanglai deuhte chu sanggamnu bangin, siangthoutahin hasotin.

3Meithaite, meithai tahzette chu zahbawl in. **4**Hizongleh meithai koipouh in tate aha, tute aha aneihin chu, amah un inn sungah Pathian ngaihsah daan leh a nulepate uh hoihna thuhkiit daan jil masa uh heh; ajiahchu Pathian muhin huchu ahoih a huleh apomtaah hi. **5**Huleh meithai tahzet, amah tanga um in chu Pathian amuang a, suun leh jaan a ngeenin ahaamtei zingzing hi. **6**Hizongleh tahsa nopsahna a hingnu chu a damlaiin zong asi ahi. **7**Huleh soiseelbeia aum theihna diingun hi thute pia in. **8**Hizongleh koipouh in amah innkote a diing, adiaahkhola amah innkuanpihte a diing apoimoh uh angaihtuahsah louh leh, ginna chu ajuausan a, ginglou mi saangin asejaw ahi.

9Meithai kum sawmguup nuailam chu meithai in sim sinla, huleh pasal khat chauh ji anahi a, **10**sil hoih bawl lama mi paahtawia um a, tate khoilian a, mikhualte anazintun a, mi siangthoute keeng anasilta a, mi gimthuaahte anapanpihta a, sil hoih photmah a thanuamtaha anakipumpiaah ahihleh, meithai in sim in.

11Hizongleh meithai khanglai deuhte jawh gial sin, ajiahchu tahsa uutna in Khrist lama akipiaahna uh azoh chiangin pasal neih auut veu uhi. **12**Huchiin a ginna masa uh apaih jiahun siamlouhtangin aum veu uhi. **13**Hubaan ah, inn chin ah avaahleh va, thasiat achiing va, huleh thasiat chauh zong hilouin mi tanchin soite leh phatuamloua mi tungtaang buaipihte ahung hi va asoi louh diing uh asoi uhi. **14**Hujiahin meithai khanglai deuhte'n chu pasal nei uh henla, talenau neiin, innsung keem hoihin soiseelna diing lemtaang mawngmawng meelma musah sih uh leh ka deih hi. **15**Ajiahchu tuin zong mi khenkhat Setan lamah apeetkheta uhi. **16**Gingtu numei aha pasal aha in meithaite aneih leh, somdawl heh, huchia meithai tahzette asomdawl theihna diingin kouhtuam chu puaahgih guanin um sih heh.

Upate Tungtaanga Thuhilhna

17Kouhtuam upa vaihawm hoihte chu alehniha zahbawltuaaha seh hi uh heh, adiaahkholin thusoi leh thuhilhna lama tonggimte chu. **18**Ajiahchu Pathian Lehkhathu in, "Bawngtal in buh achil laiin a muuh kaan sin," huleh, "Natongtu chu loh mutaah ahi," achi hi.**19**Kouhtuam upa heehna chu heetpihtu nih aha thum aha louin pom sin. **20**Misualte chu midangte'n zong alau theihna diingun mi zousiah ma ah taaihilh in.

5:1 Tit 2:2; Siamp 19:32
5:4 Eph 6:1,2; Rom 12:2; Eph 5:10
5:5 1Kor 7:34; 1Pet 3:5; Lk 2:37; Rom 1:10
5:6 Lk 15:24
5:8 2Pet 2:1; Jud 4
5:10 Sil 9:36; 1Pet 2:12; Rom 12:13; Lk 7:44
5:13 Rom 1:29; 2Th 3:11
5:14 1Kor 7:9
5:15 Mt 4:10
5:17 Sil 11:30; Phil 2:29; 1Th 5:12
5:18 1Kor 9:7; Lk 10:7; Siamp 19:13; Mt 10:10; 1Kor 9:14
5:19 Sil 11:30; Mt 18:16
5:20 2Tim 4:2; Tit 1:13; Daan 13:11

21Khentuam neia bangmah bawllou a, deihsahtuam neiloua hi thute jui diingin Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist leh angel teela umte mitmuh ah thu ka hung pia hi.

22Mi koima tungah khut nga pahpah sinla, midangte sualna ah zong vatel sin, siangtahin kikoih zing in.

23Na gilpi jiahin leh na damlouh veu jiahin, tui chauh dawn nawn sinla, uain them khatkhat zang veu in.

24Mi khenkhatte sualna chu akilangchiang a, vaihawmna ah atung masa veu hi; hizongleh mi khenkhatte chu a sualna un anung vah ajui hi. **25**Huchibangmahin khenkhatte sil hoih bawl kilang masa aum a, huchibang loute zong phual theih ahi sih hi.

6 Pathian min leh a thugin soisiat-a aum louhna diingin suaah ngawngkol baat photmahte'n amahuh pute chiat chu bangkim ah zahbawltaahin ngai uh heh.

Thuhilhna Dihlou leh Hauhsatna Dih

2Huleh gingtu pute a neite'n unau ahih jiahun zahtaat louin um sih uh heh. Husaangmahin phattuamna mute chu gingtu leh deihtahte ahih jiahun a nna uh tohsah jaw seem uh heh. Hi thute hilh inla, hasot in.

3Mi koipouh in thuhilhna dang ahilh a, i Lalpa Jesu Khrist thutah leh Pathian ngaihsahna diinga thuhilhna toh akituaah louh leh, **4**amah chu akisathei ahi a, bangma helou ahi. Heet malahin kinial leh thukalh lamah alungluut jawta a, huchibang apatin thangsiatna, kinialna, soisiatna, kiginmohna hoihloute, **5**lungsim gilou neia thutah neilou mite apat kinial haatna bang ahung suaah veu a, huchibang mite'n Pathian ngaihsah chu punna in angai uhi. Huchibang mi apat kiheemkhia in.

6Hizongleh lungkimna toh Pathian ngaihsah chu punna nasatah ahi. **7**Ajiahchu khovel ah bangma i poluut sih a, bangma i podoh het sih diing uhi. **8**Huchiin neeh diing leh silh diing neiin hute ah i lungawi diing uhi. **9**Hizongleh hauhsat tumte chu heemna leh thaang ah, uutna ngolhuai leh susethei tampi bang ah apuuhluut veu va, hute'n chu siatna leh manthaaina ah mite asutum veu uhi. **10**Ajiahchu sum ngaihnat hi gilou zousiah bulpi ahi. Huchu khenkhat in adeihgoh va, ginna apaimangsan va, huleh amahuh leh amahuh lungkhamna tampi in akisunlet uhi.

Ginna a Kidouna Hoih Dou

11Hizongleh, aw nang Pathian mipa, hi silte taaisan inla, dihtatna bang, Pathian ngaihsahna bang, ginna bang, lungsiatna bang, dohtheihna bang, thunuaigolhna bang delh jaw in. **12**Ginna kidouna hoih dou inla, kumtuang hinna chu tu in, hu tang diinga

5:21 2Tim 4:1
5:22 Sil 6:6; Eph 5:11; Phat 18:26
6:1 Eph 6:5; Tit 2:5,8
6:2 Phm 16
6:4 2Tim 3:4; 2:14
6:5 2Tim 3:8; Tit 1:15
6:6 Phil 4:11; Heb 13:5
6:7 Job 1:21; Thus 5:15
6:8 Thpl 30:8; Heb 13:5
6:9 Thpl 15:27
6:10 Jak 5:19; Jos 7:21
6:11 2Tim 3:17; 2:22
6:12 1Kor 9:25; Phil 3:12; Mt 25:46; Heb 3:1

kouh zong na hi a, heetpihtu tamtah mitmuhin kiphuanna hoih chu na phuangta hi. **13**Sil bangkim a hinna petu Pathian leh Pontia Pilat ma a kiphuanna hoih phuangpa Khrist Jesu mitmuhin thu ka hung pia hi, **14**i Lalpa Jesu Khrist hung kilat masiah thupiaah chu siangthou leh soiseelbeia kol diingin, **15**hu kilatna chu ahuntah ah Ama'n ahung lah diing hi, Amah chauh chu ahamphapa leh Thuneipa, kumpipate Kumpipa, lalpate Lalpa ahi a, **16**Amah chauh sihtheihlouhna neipa, koima naih theihlouh vaah a umpa, koima muh ngeilouh leh muh theihlouhpa ahi a, Amah kawmah loupina leh kumtuang silbawltheihna um hen. Amen.

17Hi khovel a mihausate chu kisatheilou diing leh hauhsatna kiplou a muanna ngalou a, sil zousiah i kipaahna diinga kichingtah meia hung petu Pathian tunga nga jaw diingin hilh in. **18**Sil hoih bawl diingin, sil hoih bawl hau diingin, silphal diingin, kihop uut diingin, **19**kumtuang hinna atuuhdet theihna diingva, hun hung tung diinga innbulkip hoihtah amahuh diinga kholkhawm diingin hilh in.

6:13 Jn 18:33-37; 2Tim 4:1
6:14 1Kor 1:7; 2Tim 1:10
6:15 Tit 1:3; Dan 2:47; Thpd 1;5(1:5)
6:16 1Jn 1:7; Jn 1:18; Rom 11:36
6:17 Lk 12:20; Sil 14:17
6:18 Rom 12:8; Eph 4:28
6:19 Mt 6:20; Phil 3:12
6:20 2Tim 1:12, 14; 2:16
6:21 2Tim 2:18; Kol 4:18

Thutawpna

20Aw Timothi, na kawma kolsaha um chu keembit in, Pathian zahlouhna thusoi meimei leh adihloua heetna anakichi nialkalhnate chu pumpelh in. **21**Huchu khenkhat in nei hiin akisoi va, ginna lamah apaikhialta uhi. Hehpihna na kawmah um hen. Amen.

TIMOTHI KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT NIHNA

Paul in hi a lehkhathot nunungpeen chu Timothi kawma Rom a suangkul ataan lai, a sih ma deuh a agelh ahi. Akigelh hun chu A.D. 64-67 kikaal veel hi diinga gintaat ahi.

Hi lehkhathot a thu poimoh tahtahte chu: Pathian thu chu Pathian apat hung pawt ahi a, huleh hute chu aphatuam hi (3:15-17); Paul in amah natohna ngeei anung-et kiitna (4:6-8); Paul in a thutawp vaihaahna a Timothi athuhilhna (4:1-5) chihte ahi. Hi lehkhathot a thuteng aveel veela kisoite chu "Khrist Jesu ah" chih ahi a, sagihvei akisoi non hi.

Timothi Khatna ah chu Paul in suangkul apat kihahdoh kiit diinga a kigintaatna chu achiang hi. Hizongleh Timothi Nihna ah Paul chu martar a si diing ahihdaan achiang mahmah hi.

A lawm zousiah in amah ataihsan zouta va, atangkhat ahi chih chu achiang hi. Hujiaha nihvei jeen Timothi a kawma khovot hun phalbi tun ma a chiah diinga anget ahi diing hi (4:9, 21).

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Khrist Jesu a um hinna thuchiam dungjuia Pathian deihjawnga Jesu Khrist apostol in,
2ka ta deihtah Timothi kawmah:
Pa Pathian leh Khrist Jesu i Lalpa uh kawm akipan hehpihna, khotuahna leh hamuanna um hen.

Muanhuaina

3Suun leh jaan a ka haamteinate a tawplou a ka hung heetzingin, ka pulepate bawl banga sialephaheetna siangtah toh a nna ka toh ka Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi hi. **4**Kipaahna a ka dim theihna diingin na mittuite hezingin, nangmah hung muh ka uut mahmah hi. **5**Ginna dihtah nangmah a um chu ka ngaihtuah chiangin, hu ginna chu amasapeenin na pi Loisi ah aum a, na nu Euniki ah zong aum a, huleh nangmah ah zong aum chih ka hechiang hi. **6**Hujiahin ka khut ngah tungtawna Pathian silpiaah nangmah a um chu muutkuang diingin ka hung henonsah hi. **7**Ajiahchu Pathian in launa hagau ahung pe sih a, hizongleh silbawltheihna leh lungsiatna leh lungsim kithuzohna hagau ahung pe jaw hi.

8Hujiahin i Lalpa thu heetpihna chu zumpih sinla, ahihlouhleh Amah diinga mitaang kei zong hung zumpih sin; hizongleh Pathian silbawltheihna bang jeela tanchinpha jiaha gimthuaahna hung thuaahpihtu hijaw in. **9**Ama'n chu i silbawlte dungjui uh hilouin, hizongleh leilung pianma a Khrist Jesu a ahung piaah, Amah lemguat daan leh hehpihna dungjuiin ahung hundamta a huleh kouhna siangthou in ahung kouta hi. **10**Hizongleh ahung Hundampa Jesu Khrist kilaahna jiahin tuin suhlatin aumta a, Ama'n chu sihna sumangin, hinna leh sihtheihlouhna chu

1:1 1Kor 1:1; 2Kor 1:1; Eph 3:6;
1:2 Sil 16:1; 1Tim 1:2; Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8; Sil 23:1; Rom 1:10
1:4 Sil 20:37
1:5 1Tim 1:5; Sil 16:1
1:6 Sil 6:6; 1Tim 4:14
1:7 Jer 42:11; Rom 8:15; 1Tim 4:12; Heb 2:15; Is 11:2
1:8 Mk 8:38; Eph 3:10
1:9 Rom 11:14; Eph 2:9
1:10 Eph 1:9; 1Kor 15:26,54

tanchinpha tungtawnin ahung sulangta hi. **11**Hu tanchinpha diinga kei chu thuphuangtu diing leh apostol diing leh Jentelte thuhilhtu diinga guat ka hi hi. **12**Hikhu jiahin hi silte zong ka thuaah hi; ahihvaangin ka zum sih, ajiahchu ka gintaatpa ka he a, huleh Amah kawma ka kolsah chu hu Ni tanin akolbit thei chih chiantahin ka he hi.

13Khrist Jesu a um ginna leh lungsiatna ah, kei apat etton diing thu dih na jaahte chu tukip in. **14**Sil hoih na kawma kolsaha um chu i sunga teeng Hagau Siangthou tungtawnin keem in. **15**Asia gam a um zousiah in ahung nungheisan uh chih na he hi, a lahvah Phigela leh Hermogene atel uhi.

16Lalpa'n Onesiphora inn-kuanpihte kawmah khotuahna pia heh, ajiahchu ama'n ahung suhalh jeeljeel a, ka khainiang buh zong azumpih sih a, **17**hizongleh Rom khua ahung tun tahin kuhkaltahin ahung hawl a huleh ahung mudoh hi. **18**Hu Ni chianga Lalpa kawma khotuahna amuh diing Lalpa'n phalsah hen! Huleh Ephesi khua a ka nna tampi ahung tohsah daan hoihtahin na he hi.

2 Hujiahin, nang ka tapa, Khrist Jesu a um khotuahna ah haattahin um in. **2**Huleh heetpihtu tampi laha ka kawma thu na jaahte, hute chu mi muanhuai midangte zong hilhsawn thei diingte kawmah keemsah in. **3**Huchihjiahin nang in Jesu Khrist sepaih hoihtah bangin gimthuaah hung thuaahpih in. **4**Sepaih hi diinga teelpa akipaahsah theihna diingin sepaih koimah hi damsung khosahnate in akisubuai ngei sih hi. **5**Huleh kidemna ah mi pang mah zongleh, daan banga abawl louh leh, kipaahman amu ngei sih hi. **6**Loubawlmi tonggimtah chu a gah tang masapeen ahih diing ahi. **7**Ka thusoi chu ngaihtuah in, ajiahchu Lalpa'n nang chu sil zousiah ah heetsiamna ahung pia hi.

8Jesu Khrist, David chihaah a mi chu ka tanchinpha soi bangin misi lah apat kaihthohin aum hi chih hezing in. **9**Hu tanchinpha jiahin silgilou bawltu bangin kaanna tanpha hahsatna ka thuaahloh a; hizongleh Pathian thu chu kaanin aum sih hi. **10**Hujiahin Khrist Jesu a um hutdamna chu kumtuanga loupina toh amuh theihna diingun teelte jiahin sil zousiah ka thuaah ahi. **11**Hi thu chu agintaathuaiin adih ahi:

> Ajiahchu Amah toh sita i hih leh, Amah toh i hing khawm diing uhi. **12**I thuaah leh, Amah toh vai i hawm khawm diing hi. Amah i kiheetmohbawl leh, Ama'n zong ahung kiheetmohbawl diing hi. **13**Eite ginum sih zonglei, Amah chu aginum zing hi, ajiahchu Amah leh Amah akiheetmohbawl thei sih hi.

1:11 Sil 9:15; 1Tim 2:7
1:12 Mk 8:38; 1Tim 6:20; 1Kor 1:8
1:13 Tit 1:9; Rom 6:17; 1Tim 1:10; 1Th 1:3
1:14 Rom 8:9
1:15 Sil 2:9
1:16 Mk 8:38; Sil 21:33
1:18 Heb 6:10; Sil 18:19
2:1 1Tim 1:2; Eph 6:10
2:2 1Tim 6:12
2:3 1Tim 1:18
2:5 1Kor 9:25
2:6 1Kor 9:10
2:8 Sil 2:24; Mt 1:1; Rom 2:16
2:9 Sil 9:16; 21:33; Heb 4:12
2:10 Kol 1:24; Tit 1;1; 2Kor 1:6; 2Kor 4:17; 1Pet 5:10
2:11 1Tim 1:15; Rom 6:2-11
2:12 Rom 8:17; 1Pet 4:13; Mt 10:33
2:13 Rom 3:3; 1Kor 1:9

Pathian in Apom Natongtu

14Angaikhetute diinga phatuamlou, beimangna hi giap thute a kinial lou diingin hi silte hesah zing inla, Lalpa ma ah thu pia in. **15**Thutah thu dihtaha khenin, zumna diing neilou natongtu bangin, Pathian kawma pomtaaha kipe diingin phatuamngaitahin um in. **16**Hizongleh Pathian zahtaatlouhna thusoi meimeite nungheisan in, ajiahchu huchibangte'n mite chu Pathian ngaihsahlouhna lamah apui gamla deuhdeuh uhi. **17**Huleh a thusoi uh chu meimasia* bangin adalh deuhdeuh diing hi. A lahvah Humenai leh Phileta apang uhi. **18**Hute'n chu thohkiitna aum zouta chiin, thutah apaisan va, mi khenkhatte ginna asubuai veh uhi. **19**Ahihvaangin Pathian innbulkip chu ading zing a, hi chiamchihna anei hi: "Lalpa'n Amah-ate ahe hi," huleh, "Mi chin Khrist min lou photmah in giitlouhna paisan heh," chih chu.

20Hizongleh inn loupi sungah sana leh dangka beelte chauh aum sih a, hizongleh sing beel leh lei beelte zong aum a, khenkhat zahum in aum va huleh khenkhat zahumlou zong aum hi. **21**Hujiahin mi koi hizongleh hi silte laha akikepsiangthou leh, beel zahum, siangthou leh a pu diinga zat taah, sil hoih chinteng a kipeihsa ahi diing hi.

22Teilawl uutnate zong taaisan inla, himahleh lungtang siangthou a Lalpa min koute toh dihtatnate, ginnate, lungsiatnate, kilepnate delh jaw in. **23**Hizongleh ngolhuai leh pilhuailou kinialnate in kikhinna asiam chih hein, hute ah pang sin. **24**Huleh Lalpa suaah khat chu mi toh kinialhaat ahih diing ahi sih a, hizongleh mi zousiah tunga jaidam, thuhilhthei leh thuaahthei ahihjawh diing ahi. **25**Pathian in thutah a heetna diingva kisiihna apiaah khaah leh, chiin a kalhtute chu jaidamtahin athuhilh diing ahi, **26**huleh huchia diabol in amah deihjawng bawl diinga sal a amatte ahung kiphawh va, diabol thaang apat ahung suahtaat theihna diingun.

Ni Nunung Chianga Pathian Ngaihsahlouhna

3 Huleh hi zong he in, ni nunung lamah hun hahsa tahtahte ahung um diing hi. **2**Ajiahchu mi amahuh kilungsiatte, sum ngainate, kiuangsahte, kisatheite, Pathian soisete, nulepa thumangloute, kipaahnataang heloute, siangthouloute, **3**iitna neiloute, kilep uutloute, juau a miheehte, kideehtheiloute, mi huhamte, hoih mawngmawng deihloute, **4**leptatte, ngongtatte, kingaisangte, Pathian lungsiat saanga tahsa nopsahna ngainajawte bang ahi diing uh, **5**Pathian ngaihsah batna anei diingva hizongleh a silbawltheihna atahsang sih diing uhi. Huchibang mite chu nungheisan in!

2:14 1Tim 1:4; 6:4; Tit 3:9
2:15 Eph 1:13; Kol 1:5; Jak 1:18
2:16 Tit 3:9; 1Tim 6:20
2:17 1Tim 1:20
2:18 2Th 2:2; 1Tim 1:19
2:19 Is 28:16; Pawt 33:12; Kis 16:5; Jn 10:14; 1Kor 1:2
2:20 Rom 9:21
2:21 2Kor 9:8; Eph 2:10
2:22 1Tim 1:14; Sil 2:21; 1Tim 1:5
2:24 1Tim 3:2,3
2:25 1Tim 2:4
2:26 1Tim 3:7
3:1 1Tim 4:1; 2Pet 3:3
3:2 1Tim 3:3; Rom 1:30; 2Pet 2:10;
3:4 Phat 25:3; 1Tim 3:6
3:5 1Tim 2:2; Rom 16:17

* **2:17** *Meimasia*: Grik haam in "gaggraina" ahi a, hi chu meima sa hut-hut, abaan sawnsawn a, tahsa leh guhte netum veh jeel, 'cancer' masawn jeel chikhat ahi thei hi.

6Ajiahchu huchibangte laha mite chu innte bang ah aluut va, sual gih in anet numei haatloute sal in aman va, uutna chinteng in apuimang uhi, **7**hute'n chu jil zing napiin thutah ahe thei het sih uhi. **8**Huleh Janne leh Jambre in Mosi akhin bangun, hite'n zong thutah adoudaal zing uhi, amahuh chu lungsim sesuaah mi, ginna lama Pathian deihlouh mi ahi uhi.

Paul in Timothi Mohpuaahna Apia

9Hizongleh ma asawn thei sih diing uhi, ajiahchu Janne leh Jambre bangin angoldaan uh mi zousiah kawmah ahung kilang diing hi.

10Hizongleh nang chu ka thuhilhna, ka hindaan, ka siltup, ka ginna, ka thuaahtheihdaan, ka lungsiatna, ka kuhkaldaan pilvaangtahin nana juita a, **11**suhduhdahna leh suhgimna Antiok leh Ikoniam leh Lystra khuate a ka tunga siltungte leh suhduhdahna ka thuaahte pilvaangtahin nana juita hi. Huleh hute zousiah ah Lalpa'n ahung hundohta hi. **12**Ahi, mi Khrist Jesu a Pathian ngaihsaha um tum zousiah in suhduhdahna athuaah diing mah ahi. **13**Hizongleh migilou leh miheemhaatte chu miheem leh heema umin asesuaah deuhdeuh diing uhi. **14**Hizongleh nang chu koi kawm apat na jil ahiai chih hein, na jilsa leh heetchiansaha na umna silte ah umzing in. **15**Huleh nang chu na naupan lai apat Khrist Jesu a ginna jiaha hutdamna mu khopa nang hung hilhpilthei Pathian Lehkhathu Siangthou he na hita hi. **16**Pathian Lehkhathu zousiah chu Pathian huhaihkhuma piaah ahi a, huleh hichu thuhilhna diing bang, kitaaihilhna diing bang, kisuhdihna diing bang leh dihtatna lama thuhilhna diing bangin aphatuam hi, **17**huchia Pathian mi chu nna hoih zousiah tong diinga kimtaha akithuam bukim theihna diingin.

4 Hujiahin Pathian ma leh Amah leh a lalgam hung kilat chianga mihing leh misite vaihawmsah diingpa Jesu Khrist ma ah thu ka hung pia hi: **2**Thu chu soi in! Ahun ah bang, ahunlou ah bang kimansain um in. Thuaahthei taha thuhilh pumin a siamlouh daan uh hesah inla, taaihilh inla, hasot in. **3**Ajiahchu thuhilhna dih angaihkhiah peihlouh hun uh hung tung diing ahi; hizongleh a bilte uh thu thah ja nuama athah het-het jiahin amahuh deihjawng bangin a kawmvah thuhilhtu akhawm diing uhi. **4**Huleh a bilte uh thutah lam apat aheimang diing va, taangthu bulbal neilou lam ngain adohta diing uhi. **5**Hizongleh nang chu sil zousiah ah pilvaang inla, gimthuaah inla, sawlleh tanchinphasoina nna tong inla, na thunatohna chu sutaangtung in.

6Ajiahchu tuin kei chu dawn sillat banga sunbuaah ka hita a,

3:6 Jud 4
3:7 1Tim 2:4
3:8 Pawt 7:11; Sil 13:8; 1Tim 6:5
3:9 Pawt 7:12
3:10 1Tim 4:6
3:11 Sil 13:14; 2Kor 11:23-27; Rom 15:31; Phat 34:19
3:12 Jn 15:20; Sil 14:22
3:13 Mk 13:5
3:15 Jn 5:39; Daan 4:6; Phat 119:98, 99
3:16 2Pet 1:20, 21; Rom 4:23, 24; Daan 29:29
3:17 1Tim 6:11
4:1 Sil 10:42; 1Tim 5:21;
4:2 1Tim 4:13; Tit 1:13
4:3 1Tim 1:10;
4:4 1Tim 1:4
4:5 Sil 21:8; Eph 4:11
4:6 Kis 15:1-12; Phil 2:17

ka chiahdohna* hun anaita hi.
7Kidouna hoih chu ka douta
a, kitaaidemna chu ka zouta a,
ginna chu ka keemta hi. **8**Tuin
chu dihtatna lallukhuh kei
diingin koihin aumta, huchu
Lalpa, Vaihawmtu dihtah in hu
Ni chiangin ahung pe diing hi;
huleh kei kawmah chauh hilouin
Amah kilaahna ngaina photmahte
kawmah zong ape diing hi.

Mimal Thuhilhna

9Kintaha ka kawma hung
diingin theihtawp hung suah
in. **10**Ajiahchu Dema in hi tulai
khovel angaihnat jiahin ahung
paisanta a, huleh Thessalonika ah
achiahta hi; Kresen chu Galatia
gam ah achiahta a, Tita chu
Dalmatia gam ah achiahta hi.
11Luk chauh ka kawmah aum hi.
Mark jawn inla, hung tonpih in,
ajiahchu thunatohna lamah amah
kei diingin aphatuam hi. **12**Huleh
Tikika chu Ephesi ah ka sawlta hi.
13Na hung chiangin Troas khua
a Karpo kawma puannaahtual
ka nuutsiat khu lehkhabute toh
hung pua in, adiaahkholin savun
lehkhabute khu.

14Alexandar, sumsungpa
ka tungah agilou mahmah hi.
Lalpa'n a natohte bangjeelin
athuh diing hi. **15**Amah apat nang
zong pilvaang in, ajiahchu ama'n
i thute adou naah mahmah hi.

16Ka siamna thu ka soi
masatpeen laiin koima'n ahung
dinpih sih a, mi zousiah in
ahung taaisan veh uhi. A mohna
uh chu a tungvah tun dah heh.
17Hizongleh tanchinpha thusoi
chu kei jiaha bukimtaha zoha aum
a, huleh Jentelte zousiah in ajaah
theihna diingun Lalpa'n ahung
dinpih a huleh ahung suhaatta hi.
Huleh huumpibahnei kam apatin
suahtaatsahin ka umta hi. **18**Huleh
Lalpa'n natoh gilou chinteng lah
apatin ahung suaahtasah diing a,
huleh a vaan lalgam ah bittahin
ahung tut diing hi; Amah kawmah
kumtuang kumtuangin loupina
umta hen. Amen.

Chibaibuuhna Nunung leh Thutawpna

19Priska leh Akuila, huleh
Onesiphora innkuanpihte chibai
hung buuhsah in. **20**Erasta chu
Korinth ah aum zing a, Trophima
ahihleh Mileta ah damlouin ka
nuseta hi. **21**Phalbi ma a hung
teeiteei diingin na theihtawp suah
in. Eubula in chibai ahung buuh a,
Puden, Lina, Klaudia leh unaute
zousiah in zong chibai ahung
buuh uhi.

22Lalpa Jesu Khrist chu na
hagau kawmah um hen. Hehpihna
na kawmah um hen. Amen.

4:7 1Tim 1:18; 1Kor 9:24; Sil 20:24
4:8 1Kor 9:25; 1Tim 6:14
4:9 Tit 3:12
4:10 Kol 4:14; Phm 24; 1Jn 2:15; 2Kor 2:13
4:11 Kol 4:14; Phm 24; Sil 12:12
4:12 Sil 20:4;
4:13 Sil 16:8
4:14 Sil 19:33; 1Tim 1:20; Phat 28:4; Rom 2:6
4:16 Sil 7:60
4:17 Sil 23:11; Phat 22:21; Dan 6:22;
4:18 2Pet 2:9; Rom 11:36
4:19 Sil 18:2
4:20 Sil 19:22; 20:4
4:21 Tit 3:12
4:22 Gal 6:18; Kol 4:18

* **4:6** *Chiahdohna*: Paul in a sihna hun diing anai daan asoina ahi.

TITA KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Paul in hi lehkhathot chu hagaulama a tapa Tita kawma A.D. 62-64 veel a agelh ahi. Paul in Makedonia a aumlai a agelh ahithei hi. Hi hun chu Rom a suangkul ataan khatna leh nihna kikaal hunsung ahi. Timothi Khatna leh Timothi Nihna bangin hi lehkhathot zong "Pastor natohna toh kisaia lehkhathot" ahi. Hichu khanglai pastor natong khat thuhilhna diing leh hasotna diinga agelh ahi.

Tita chu Jentel mi gingtu, Paul in Lalpa kawma apui ahihtuah hi. Paul in Tita chu a missionari khualzin khatveina hunlaia anakimuhpih ahi meithei hi. Paul in hi lehkhathot Tita kawma athot hun chiangah chu Tita in hagaulam ah pichinna hunkhop chiang aensah theita hi. Hujiahin Paul in amah chu Krit ah kouhtuam sudet diing leh sil dihlou khenkhat bawldih diingin muangtahin anuseta ngeei hi. Hi lehkhabu apatin hu kouhtuam a pasalte chu thanopna atasam va, numei upa lamte chu mi tanchin soia houlim ahaat uhi. Huleh nupi khangdawng khenkhatte chu pasalte heempuuh ahaat uh chih akilang hi. Paul in gingtute chu nna hoih tong diinga haantoh apoimoh daan ataahlang hi. Himahleh Paul in hutdamna chu sil hoih bawl jiaha muh theih ahihlouh daan ahilhchian hi.

Hi lehkhabu tomtakhat sung ah thuhilhna tuamtuam poimohtah akimu hi (2:11-3:7). Hute lahah, etsahna diingin, natoh hoihte, thugin dih, hutdamna leh adangdangte ahi (2:11-3:7).

Chibaibuuhna

1 Paul, Pathian suaah leh, Pathian miteelte ginna dungjui leh Pathian ngaihsahna toh kituaah thutah heetna dungjuia Jesu Khrist apostol in, 2hichu juau theilou Pathian in hun kipat ma peha achiamsa kumtuang hinna kinepna a kinga in, 3hizongleh i Hundampa uh Pathian thupiaah dungjuia ka kawma kolsaha um a thu chu taangkoupihna tungtawnin ahuntahin asulangta hi.

4Ginna kibatna thu a ka tapa dihtah Tita kawmah: Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist i Hundampa uh kawm akipan hehpihna, khotuahna leh hamuanna um hen.

Kouhtuam Upa Guatna

5Krit tuikulhgam a ka hung nuutsiat jiah chu sil bawlzoh louha umte na siamtuup theihna diing leh ka hung thupiaah banga khopi chin a upate na guat theihna diingin ahi; 6kouhtuam upa diing chu dembaanglou, ji khat nei, a tate chu noptat leh thumangloua heeha um mi hilouin gingtu ahih diing uh ahi. 7Ajiahchu kouhtuam houtu chu Pathian goukeemtu bangin dembaanglou, thusuaah tumlou, lungthah baihlou, uain kham haatlou, mihuham lou, punna niin a huaihamlou, 8hizongleh zindousiam, sil hoih deih, lungsim dih, midihtat, misiangthou, mikisuumthei, 9huchia hi thuhilhna dih tungtawna midangte hasot thei a huleh amah nialkalhtute zong adihlouh daan uh aheetchiansah theihna diinga amah anakithuhilhtaah bangmaha thu muanhuai chu dettaha tukip zing mi ahih ngeei diing ahi.

1:1 Rom 1:1; 1Kor 1:1; 1Tim 2:4
1:2 Kis 23:19; Heb 6:18 2Tim 1:9
1:3 1Tim 2:6; 2Kor 1:1; Lk 1:47
1:4 2Kor 2:13; 1Tim 1:2; Rom 1:7
1:5 Sil 27:7
1:6 1Th 3:13; 1Tim 3:2
1:7 1Tim 3:1; 1Kor 4:1
1:8 2Tim 3:3
1:9 2Tim 1:13; 1Tim 1:10,19

Thuhilhtu Tahloute

10Ajiahchu mi thununglou, jawt haam haat leh miheem haatte tampi aum uhi, amahuh chu zehtan haw laha mi ahi diaahkhol uhi. **11**Hute kam chu hupsah diing ahi. Punna niin deihmanin thu ahilh louh diing uh ahilh va, mi innkuan sung atohbuai veu uhi. **12**Amahuh laha khat, a zawlnei ngeei uh khat in, "Krit mite chu juau soi zingte, gamsa giloute, thase anhaite ahi uh," chiin asoi hi. **13**Hi heetpihna chu adih ahi. Hujiahin ginna a ahung lamzan theihna diingun khauhtahin taaihilh in, **14**Judate bawltawm taangthute leh thutah apat peetmangte thupiaahte ngaihsah lou diingin khauhtahin taaihilh in. **15**Misiangthou a diingin sil zousiah asiangthou hi; hizongleh misianglou leh gingloute a diingin bangma asiang aum sih hi. A lungsim uh leh a sialepha heetna tanpha uh zong abuaah ahita hi. **16**Amah un Pathian ka he chiin a kam un aphuang va, hizongleh a silbawlte un Pathian anual va, akihdahhuai va, Pathian thu manglouin, huleh nna hoih chinteng tohna diingin chitna himhim anei sih uhi.

Gindaan Dih Hilhna

2 Hizongleh nang in chu thugin dih toh kituaah thute soi in. **2**Puteehte chu pilvaang diingin, zahum diingin, kisuumthei diingin, ginna leh lungsiatna leh kuhkalna a adihtah hi diingin thuhilh in. **3**Huchibangmahin piteehte zong sianthouna toh kilawma gamta diingin, dihloutaha misoisiat haatlou diingin, uain hailou diing leh sil hoih hilhtute hi diingin thuhilh in; **4**huchia amah un nupi khanglai lamte chu a pasalte uh lungsiat diing leh, a tate uh lungsiat diing leh, **5**pilvaang diing leh, siangthou a um diing leh, innsung nna tong diing leh, hoihtaha um diing leh a pasalte uh thu mang diinga ahilh theihna diingun, huchia Pathian thu chu soisiat-a aum louhna diingin.

6Huchibangmahin pasal khanglai lamte zong pilvaang diingin hasot in. **7**Sil zousiah ah sil hoih bawlna lama etton diingin kimusah in; thugin a na det daan, na zahum daan leh na dih daan bang ensah in, **8**nangmah tungtaang ahoihloua genbaang aum louh jiaha alang a pangtute azumsuaah theihna diingun, soiseel guallouhin thusoi ah dih in.

9Suaahte chu a pute uh thu mang diing leh mi kam dawng loua sil zousiah a akipaahna jawng va um diingin, **10**Pathian i Hundampa uh thuhilhna thu chu sil zousiah a acheimawi theihna diingva khutthem neilou a, ginumna hoih zousiah musah jaw diingin hasot in.

11Ajiahchu hutdamna hung tut Pathian hehpihna chu mi zousiah kawmah ahung kilangta hi. **12**Huh in chu Pathian ngaihsah louhna

1:10 1Tim 1:6; Sil 10:45
1:11 1Tim 5:13
1:12 Sil 17:28; 2:11
1:13 1Tim 5:20
1:14 1Tim 1:4; Kol 2:22; 2Tim 4:4
1:15 Kol 2:20-22; 1Tim 6:5
1:16 Jer 5:2; 1Jn 2:4
2:1 1Tim 1:10
2:2 1Tim 3:2
2:3 1Tim 3: 8,11
2:4 1Tim 5:2
2:5 Eph 5:22; 1Tim 6:1; Heb 4:12
2:6 1Tim 5:1
2:7 1Tim 4:12
2:8 1Pet 2:12
2:9 Eph 6:5
2:10 Lk 1:47; Mt 5:16
2:11 Rom 3:24; 2Tim 1:10; 1Tim 2:4
2:12 2Tim 3:12

leh khovel uutnate tawpsan a, tulai khang a pilvaang leh dihtattah leh Pathian ngaihsah a um diingin ahung hilh a, **13**kinepna kilawphuaitah ngaahin, huleh i Pathian loupi uh leh Hundampa Jesu Khrist loupitaha hung kilatna diing chu ngaahin i um diing uh ahi chih ahung hilh hi. **14**Ama'n chu daan poisahlouhna zousiah apat ahung tatkhiah theihna diing leh Amah a diinga nna hoih bawl diinga phatuamngai ateeltuam mite asuhsiangthou theihna diingin i luangun akipeta hi.

15Hi thute soi inla, hasot inla, huleh thuneitahin taaihilh in. Koima'n nang hung musit sih hen.

Natoh Hoih

3 Amahuh chu vaihawmtute leh thuneitute kawma kituluut diingin, huleh sil hoih taphot bawl diinga kigingsa a um diingin, **2**mi koima soise lou diingin, lemna deih diingin, nunneem diingin mi zousiah kawma kingaihngiamna zousiah ensah jaw diingin hilhpha in.

3Ajiahchu eite ngeei zong malaiin mingolte, thumangloute, heema umte, tahsa uutna leh nopna chi tuamtuam natongtute, gilou leh thangse zinga umte, huathuai leh khat leh khat kimudahte i na hi uhi. **4**Hizongleh mihing tunga i Hundampa uh Pathian chitna leh lungsiatna ahung kilat nungin, **5**dihtatna natoh eiuh bawlte jiah hilouin, hizongleh pianthahna silna leh Hagau Siangthou siamthahkiitna in, Ama'n a hehpihna dungjuiin ahung hundamta hi. **6**Hu Hagau Siangthou chu Jesu Khrist i Hundampa tungtawnin i tungvah kiningchingtahin ahung leihbota hi. **7**A hehpihna a siamtansah a umin kumtuang hinna kinepna dungjuiin gouluahtu diinga siamin i um ngeei diing uhi. **8**Hichu thusoi ginum ahi, huleh Pathian gingtasate chu nna hoih sep sunzom diinga apilvaang diing uh ahi chia phuut zing diingin ka hung deih ahi. Hite chu mihing diingin ahoih a, huleh aphatuam hi.

9Hizongleh thudoh ngolhuaite, khangthu suutte, kinialnate leh daan thu a kikalhnate chu kiheimangsan in, ajiahchu hute chu sil phatuamlou leh bangmalou ahi. **10**Kikhenna tuntu chu khatvei huleh nihvei na vauhilh nungin nual in, **11**huchibang mi chu amah leh amah siamlouh kitangsah ahih jiaha lammang leh asual ahi chih hein.

Thutawpna

12Artema ahihlouhleh Tikika na kawma ka hung sawl chiangin Nikopoli khua ah ka kawmah hung teeiteei tum in, ajiahchu hu mun ah phalbi sung um ka tum hi. **13**Daansiam Zena leh Apollo a khualzinna va bangmah ataahsap louhna diingun theihtawpsuahin hung pui in. **14**Huleh i mite zong gahloua aum louhna diingun

2:13 1Kor 1:7; 1Tim 6:4; 2Pet 1:1
2:14 Mt 20:28; Heb 1:3; 1Jn 1:7; Mt 5:16; 2Kor 8:21; Eph 2:10; 1Pet 2:12,15
3:1 Rom 13:1; 1Pet 2:13,14; 2Tim 2:21
3:2 Eph 4:31
3:3 Eph 2:2
3:4 Eph 2:7; Lk 1:47
3:5 Eph 2:9; 1Pet 1:3; Rom 12:2
3:6 Rom 5:5
3:7 Rom 3:24; 8:17,24; Mt 25:46
3:8 1Tim 1:15
3:9 2Tim 2:14,16; 2:14; 2Tim 2:14
3:10 Rom 16:17
3:12 Sil 20:4; 2Tim 4:9,21
3:13 Sil 18:24

apoimoh kinte uh awnghu diinga nna hoih seemtou zing diingin kijilsah in.

15 Ka kawma um zousiah in nang chibai ahung buuh uhi. Ginna a ei hung lungsiatte chibai anabuuh in. Na bawnva kawmah hehpihna um hen. Amen.

3:15 1Tim 1:2; Kol 4:18

PHILEMON KAWMA

APOSTOL PAUL LEHKHATHOT

Hi lehkhabu chu mimal lehkhathot Paul in Philemon kawma Rom a suangkul ataanlai A.D. 60-62 kikaal a agelh ahi thei hi. Kolosite Lehkhabu toh a haamzat akibat beeh jiahin Bible siamte'n Paul in hi lehkhathot tegeel agelh hun kibang hi diingin agingta uhi. Tikika in lehkhathot tegeel apuaah a, hi mimal lehkhathot khuh Philemon kawmah huleh a khatpeen chu Kolosi a Philemon inn a kikhawm kouhtuamte kawma apiaah ahi diing hi. Kolosite thumapui en in.

Paul in piltahin hi lehkhathot agial pan a, Khrist leh a misiangthoute tunga Philemon lungsiatna leh ginna aphat hi. Huchiin Philemon in Onesima (aumjiah chu mi phatuam chihna) chu Paul ngeei apom banga pom diingin Paul in Philemon kawmah angeen hi. "Ngaihdamna" chih thumal hi lehkhathot ah kilang sih zongleh, hi lehkhabu thupi ahi chih achiang hi. Hi lehkhabu in kouhtuam masate'n suaah tungtaang thu a a gindaan uh ahung theisah hi. Bangteng hileh, Paul in chaang 21 a "ka soi saanga loupijawa na bawl diing gingtain na kawmah ka hung gial hi", achihna ah ama'n Philemon in Onesima chu jaleensah diinga soikual thoha angetna ahi meithei hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1Paul, Jesu Khrist jiaha mitaang leh i unaupa uh Timothi in, ka lawm deihtah uh leh ka natohpih uh Philemon kawmah, **2**huleh ka deihtah uh Apphia leh ka sepaih hihpih uh Arkippo kawmah leh na inn a kouhtuam kikhawmte kawmah: **3**i Pa uh Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist akipan hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen.

Kipaahthu Soina leh Haamteina

4Ka haamteinate a na min lou zingzingin ka Pathian kawmah kipaahthu ka soi hi, **5**Lalpa Jesu lam leh misiangthoute zousiah lama lungsiatna leh ginna na neih daan jain, **6**huchia na ginna kikoppihna chu Khrist Jesu a nangmah a um sil hoih chinteng heetkimna lama ahung phattuam theihna diingin. **7**Ajiahchu na lungsiatna ah nuamna leh hehnepna loupitah ka nei uhi, ajiahchu unaupa, nangmah jiahin misiangthoute lungtang ahalhta hi.

1 Eph 3:1; 2Kor 1:1; Phil 2:25
2 Kol 4:17; Phil 2:25; Rom 16:5
3 Rom 1:7
4 Rom 1:8,10
5 Kol 1:4; 1Th 3:6
7 2Kor 7:4,13; Rom 15:32; 1Kor 16:18
9 1Kor 1:10; Eph 3:1
10 1Th 2:11; Kol 4:9; Sil 21:33
13 Sil 21:33

Onesima Diinga Ngetsahna

8Hujiahin akilawm hun bawl diinga thu hung piaah chu Khrist ah kingam mahmah zong leng, **9**lungsiatna jiahin keimah Paul, teehsepu leh tua zong Jesu Khrist jiaha mitaang in ka hung ngeen jaw ahi: **10**ka koltaanna a ka hinkhiah ka tapa Onesima a diingin ka hung ngeen hi. **11**Amah chu tuma laiin nang a diingin aphatuam sih a, hizongleh tuin chu nang leh kei diingin aphatuamta hi.

12Amah chu ka hung sawl kiit hi. Hujiahin anapom in, amah chu ka lungtang peetmah ahi a, **13**ka tanchinpha koltaanna a

nangmah luanga nna hung tohsah diingin ka kawma umdensah ka uut mahmah hi. **14**Hizongleh na lemsahna louin bangmah ka bawl uut sih, ajiahchu na sil hoih bawl chu phuutluih a bawl hilou a, uutthu a bawl ahihjawh theihna diingin. **15**Ajiahchu hun tomkhat sung hikhu diinga nang ahung kikhenpih chu kumtuanga amah na neih jawhna diing zong ahi meithei hi, **16**suaah banga hilouin, suaah saanga hoihjaw, unau deihtah bangin, adiaahin kei diingin chu deihtah ahi a, nang a diing seemin tahsa ah leh Lalpa ah abangchi hih diaahkholta diaimah?

17Hujiahin na kithuahpih banga na hung geel leh, keimah ngeei bangin anapom in. **18**Na tunga bawlkhial aneih a, bat bangma aneih leh keimah batin anakoih in. **19**Keimah, Paul in hikhu ka khut ngeei a ka gelh ahi, keima'n ka ditsah diing hi, huchia nangmah ngeei zong kei kawmah na kiba ahi chih na kawma ka soi khel ngailouin. **20**Ahi, unaupa, nangmah apat phattuamna Lalpa ah hung neisah inla; Lalpa ah ka lungtang hung suhalh in. **21**Na thumanna a kimuangin leh ka soi saanga loupijawa na bawl diing gingtain na kawmah ka hung gial hi. **22**Huchibang kaal ah, kei diingin zong tunna inn khat hung na ngaihtuahsah in, ajiahchu na haamteinate uh tungtawna na kawmva piaaha ka um diing ka gingta hi.

23Khrist Jesu a ka koltaanpih Epaphra in chibai ahung buuh hi, **24**huleh Mark, Aristarka, Dema leh Luk, ka natohpihte'n zong chibai ahung buuh uhi. **25**I Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist hehpihna na hagau uh kawmah umta hen. Amen.

14 2Kor 9:7; 1Pet 5:2
16 1Kor 7:22; Mt 23:8; 1 Ti 6:2
17 2Kor 8:23
18 Siam 43:9
19 1Kor 16:21
20 1Kor 16:18
21 2Kor 2:3
22 Phil 1:25;
23 Kol 1:7;
24 2Tim 4:10
25 Gal 6:18

HEBRAITE KAWMA

LEHKHATHOT

Hebraite kawma lehkhathot gialtu koi ahiai chih i thei sih uhi. Bible siam khenkhatte'n Paul gelh hi diingin agingta va, adangte'n ahihleh Barnaba diingin agingta uhi. Bible siam dangte'n ahihleh Akuila, Sila, Apollo, Luk, Philip ahihlouhleh Prisilla bang agialtu hithei in akoih uhi. Hi lehkhabu gialtu chu agelh laia suangkul taang ahi. Koi kawma agelh ahiai chih zong achiang sih hi. Hi lehkhathot gialtu leh a simtute'n Thuhun Lui leh a kithoihna daante ahechiang uh chih i thei uhi. Hi lehkha gialpa'n Khristian khang nihnate kawmah, A.D. 67-69 veela, agelh ahithei hi. Agialtupa'n a simtute chu Khristian pichinglou hiin ageel a, an gum nethei diing himahleh uh bawngnawi amamoh nalai uh chiin asoi hi (5:12-13).

Hi lehkhathot thupi chu Khrist tungtuanna ahi. Hi lehkhabu manphatna lianpeente laha khat chu Khrist eite kithoihna sillat leh i siampu Lal uh ahi a, tua a natohna tungtaang kihilhna khu ahi. Bung 11 chu ginna tungtaang ahi. Hi lehkhabu sungah vauna thuhilhna guup aum hi. Hi lehkhabu in Thuhun Lui thu khenkhat ahilhchian hi.

Pathian Tapa Zawlneite Saanga Loupijaw

1 Pathian, nidanglaia ipulepate kawma lam tuamtuam leh je tuamtuam a zawlneite zanga thu anasoipa in, **2**hi ni nunungte ah a Tapa in i kawmah thu asoita a, Amah chu sil zousiah gouluahtu diingin aguat a, khovel zong Amah tungtawna siam ahi. **3**Amah chu Pathian loupina vaah leh Pathian hihna dihtah langsahtu hi in, sil zousiah a silbawltheihna thu a tudingin, Amah mah in i sualnate asilsiang zoh nungin, tunglam a Loupipeen jiatlam ah atouta hi.

Pathian Tapa Angelte Saanga Loupijaw

4Ama'n angelte saanga min phajaw gouluah a atan bang ngeeiin, amahuh saanga hoihjaw mahmah ahung hita him hi.

5Ajiahchu angelte lahah khoipeen kawmah ahiai Ama'n hi thute soi khaahna ananeih ngei,

> "Nang chu ka Tapa na hi a,
> tuni in ka hung hingkheta
> hi"?

chih leh,

> "Amah diingin Pa ka hi
> diing a, kei diingin Amah
> chu Tapa ahi diing hi"?

chih chu.

6Hizongleh tachiil khovel a ahung puiluut laiin, Ama'n,

> "Pathian angelte zousiah in
> Amah bia uh heh,"

achi hi.

7Huleh angelte tungtaang thu ah chu hichiin achi hi,

> "Ama'n a angelte chu huih
> asuaahsah a, huleh a
> natongte zong meikuang
> asuaahsah hi,"

chiin.

8Hizongleh Tapa tungtaang thu ah Ama'n,

> "Aw Pathian, na
> laltouphah chu kumtuang

1:1 Jn 9:29; Lk 1:70; Sil 2:30; Kis 12:6,8
1:2 Daan 4:30; 1Pet 1:20; Mt 3:17; Phat 2:8; Mt 11:27; Jn 1:3
1:3 Jn 1:14; 14:9; Kol 1:17; Tit 2:14; Mk 16:19
1:4 Eph 1:21; Phil 2:9,10
1:5 Phat 2:7; 2Sam 7:14; 89:10-29
1:6 Jn 3:16; Kol 1:8; Daan 32:43
1:7 Phat 104:4
1:8 Lk 1:33

kumtuangin aum a,
dihtatna lalchiang chu
na lalgam lalchiang
ahi. **9**Nangma'n
dihtatna na deih a, daan
poisahlouhna chu na hua
hi. Hujiahin Pathian, na
Pathian ngeei in, nang
chu na lawmte tung daih
ah kipaahna thau ahung
nuhta hi,"
chiin asoi hi.

10Huleh,
"LALPA, nangma'n
achiil in leilung kingahna
na phuumta a, huleh
vaante zong na khutsuaah
ahi. **11**Amahuh chu
ahung mangthaai diing
va, hizongleh nang chu
na um zingzing diing
hi; huleh amahuh chu a
bawnun puansilh bangin
ahung lui diing uh;
12puan bangin na jial
diing a, ahung kihengta
diing uhi. Hizongleh
nang chu angeingei na hi
a, na kumte'n zong bei
ni himhim anei sih diing
hi,"
chiin.

13Hizongleh angelte laha khoipeen kawmah ahiai Ama'n hi thute soikhaahna ananeih ngei,
"Na meelmate na keeng
ngahna a ka bawl masiah
ka jiatlam ah tou in"?
chiin.

14Hu angelte zousiah chu hutdamna gouluah diingte natohsah diinga sawldoh natongtu hagaute ahi sih viaimah?

1:9 Phil 2:9; Is 61:1,3
1:10 Phat 8:6; Zak 12:1
1:11 Is 34:4
1:12 Phat 102:25-27
1:13 Mk 16:19; Jos 10:24; Phat 110:1; Mt 22:44
1:14 Phat 91:11; Dan 7:10; Mt 25:34; Mk 10:17; Sil 20:32; Rom 11:14

Vauhilhna

2 Hujiahin i thu jaahsate uh tahzet-a i ngaihkhawh seem diing uh ahi, huchilou inchu i tolhmang kha diing uhi. **2**Ajiahchu angelte zanga thu kisoi bawn anakip a, bohsiatna leh thumanlouhna chinteng in gawtna dihtattah amuh un chu, **3**huchilawma hutdamna loupi ngaihsah sih lei, bangchiin ahiai i suaahtaat diing uh? Hu hutdamna thu chu achiilin Lalpa'n anasoi pat ahi a, huleh a thu jatute'n i kawmah asukip uhi. **4**Pathian in zong chiamchihnate leh sillimdangte, silbawltheihna tuamtuam toh, huleh Hagau Siangthou silpiaah tuamtuamte in Amah deihdaan dungjuiin amahuh aheetpih hi.

5Ajiahchu Ama'n i na soi uh, tununga khovel hung um diing chu angelte nuaiah akoih sih hi. **6**Hizongleh mi khat in, mun khat ah,
"Mihing bang ahi
a huchilawma na
ngaihtuah, ahihlouhleh
mihing tapa zong bang
ahi a na ngaihsah veu?
7Nangma'n amah chu
angelte saanga ngiamjaw
deuhin na bawl a,
loupina leh paahtawina
na khuhsah a, na khut
natohte tungah thu na
neisah a, **8**sil zousiah a
keeng nuaiah na koihta

2:1 Rom 11:22
2:2 Daan 33:2; Sil 7:53; Gal 3:19
2:3 Lk 1:2
2:4 Mk 16:20; Jn 4:48; 1Kor 12:4; Eph 1:5
2:6 Job 7:17; Phat 144:3
2:8 Phat 8:4-6; Mt 22:44

hi,"
chiin anahesahta hi.

Ajiahchu Ama'n sil zousiah a thuthu a um diinga a nuaia akoihna ah, a nuaia akoih louh bangma aum sih hi. Hizongleh tuin chu sil zousiah anuai a kikoihin i mu nai tadih sih hi. **9**Hizongleh Pathian hehpihna jaala Ama'n mi chin a diinga sihna achep theihna diingin angelte saanga nuainungjaw deuha koiha um, huleh sihna athuaah jiaha loupina leh paahtawina khuhsaha um Jesu chu i mu uhi.

10Ajiahchu Amah a diinga sil zousiah um a huleh Amah tungtawna sil zousiah umpa diingin, ta tampite loupina a apuiluutna ah, gimthuaahna tungtawna a hutdamna uh siamtu* suhbukim chu Amah diingin akilawm mawng ahi. **11**Ajiahchu susiangthoutu leh suhsiangthoute chu khat apat ahi va, hujiahin Ama'n amahuh chu unaute chih azum sih hi,

12"Ka unaute lahah na
min ka phuang diing a,
kipungkhawnte lahah
nangmah ka hung phat
diing hi,"
chiin.

13Huleh,
"Amah ah ka muanna ka
nga diing hi,"
achi kiit hi.
Huleh,
"En un, kei leh Pathian in
ahung piaah naupangte,"
achi kiit hi.

14Huchiin naupangte chu tahsa leh sisan tangkhawm ahih jiahun, Amah ngeei in zong humahbang hung tangin, sihna jaala sihna thuneitu, diabol asuhmang theihna diingin leh **15**sih lau jiaha a damsung teng uh suaaha umte asuaahtaatsah theihna diingin. **16**Ajiahchu adihtahin Ama'n angelte apanpih sih a, hizongleh Abraham chihaahte apanpih jaw hi. **17**Huchihjiahin mite a diinga sual thuphatawina diinga, Pathian lam silte a mikhotuahthei leh ginumtah Siampu Lalpeen ahih theihna diingin, sil zousiah a a unaute bangbanga bawla ahung um chu Amah diingin apoimoh him ahi. **18**Ajiahchu Amah ngeei in zong heemna tuaahin anathuaahtaah jiahin, heemna tuaahte chu apanpih thei hi.

Mosi Saanga Khrist Tungnungjaw

3 Huchihjiahin, vaan kouhna tang unau siangthoute haw, i thugin lemsahna thuphuan uh Apostol leh Siampu Lalpeen, Khrist Jesu chu ngaihtuah un. **2**Pathian innsung mite zousiah laha Mosi chu aginum mahbangin, Amah chu Amah guattu kawmah aginum hi. **3**Ajiahchu inn saanga asatu paahtawia aum jawh bang ngeeiin, Amah chu Mosi saanga loupijaw diinga sim ahita hi. **4**Ajiahchu inn chinteng chu mi koiaha khat sah ahi a, hizongleh sil zousiah satu chu Pathian ahi. **5**Huleh Mosi chu khonunga thu

2:9 Sil 3:13; Phil 2:7-9; 2Kor 5:15
2:10 Rom 11:36; Lk 24:26
2:11 Eph 5:26; Mt 28:10
2:12 Phat 22:22
2:13 Is 8:17,18; Jn 10:29
2:14 1Kor 15:50; Eph 6:12; Jn 1:14; Siam 3:15; 1Kor 15:54-57; 2Tim 1:10; 1Jn 3:8
2:15 2Tim 1:7
2:16 Lk 3:8
2:17 Phil 2:7; Rom 3:25
3:1 Rom 8:28; 1Tim 6:12; 2Kor 9:13
3:2 Kis 12:7
3:3 Daan 34:12
3:4 Siam 1:1
3:5 Pawt 14:31; Kis 12:7

* **2:10** *siamtu*: A pankhetu, a lamkai, a phutdohtu chihna ahi a, Jesu soina ahi.

hung kisoi diingte heetsahna diingin, Pathian innsung mite zousiah lahah suaah natongtu bangin aginum ngeei hi. **6**Hizongleh Khrist chu Tapa bangin Pathian innsung ngeei ah aginum hi; atawp donga i hahkatna va i kinepna kipaahna uh i tuuhdet phot uh leh a innsung mite i hi uhi.

Lungtang Khauhsah Lauhhuaina

7Huchihjiahin Hagau Siangthou in,

"Tunia a aw na jaahva
ahihleh, **8**gamdaai a je-
etna ni a na hel bangun,
na lungtang uh khauhsah
sih un. **9**Hu mun ah
na pulepate un ahung
je-et va, ahung fiah
va, huleh kum sawmli
sung ka silbawlte amu
uhi. **10**Hujiahin hu
khang a mite tungah ka
lungthahta a, huleh 'A
lungtang va paikhial
zingte ahi va, ka lampite
zong ahe sih uhi,'ka
chi hi. **11**Huchiin, 'Ka
khawldamna ah aluut
sih diing uh,' chiin a
tungvah lungthahin ka
kihaahsialta hi,"

chia asoi bangin.

12Pilvaangun, unaute, huchilou inchu Pathian hing apat paikhe diingin, na lahva mi khattou sungah ginlouhna lungtang gilou ahung um kha diing hi. **13**Hizongleh "Tuni," akichih laiin, nitengin khat leh khat kihasot tuah jaw un, huchilou inchu na lahva mi khattou heemna sual a suhtaahdenin na um kha diing uhi. **14**Ajiahchu achiila i neih kimuanna atawpdonga i tuuhdet phot uh leh Khrist a tanneite i hita diing uhi,

15"Tunia a aw na jaahva
ahihleh, na hellai uh
bangin, na lungtang uh
khauhsah sih un,"

chia soi ahih laiin.

16Ja ngaala helte kuate ahi viai? Aigupta gam apata Mosi in ahung puidohte a bawnun hilou ahi viaimah? **17**Huleh kuate tungah ahiai kum sawmli sung lungthaha aum? Sil bawlsual, gamdaai a a luang uh lumte tungah hilou ahiaimah? **18**Huleh agingtaloute kawm loungaal, koi kawmah ahiai a khawldamna ah aluut sih diing uh chia Amah akihaahsial? **19**Huchiin gintaat louhna jiahin aluut theita sih uh chih i mu uhi.

Khawldamna Hoihjaw

4 Hujiahin i lau diing uh, huchilou inchu a khawldamna a luutna diing thuchiam umzing napiin, na lahva mi khattou chinglou bangin na um kha diing uhi. **2**Ajiahchu amahuh kawma soi ahihbangin, tanchinpha chu i kawmva soi ahi hi; hizongleh a thu jatute in ginna toh asaanlouh jiahun a thu jaahte uh chu amah un aphattuampih sih uhi. **3**Ajiahchu khovel siam chiil apat a nnate

3:6 1Kor 3:16; 1Tim 3:15; Rom 11:22; 5:2;
3:7 Sil 28:25
3:9 Kis 14:33; Daan 1:3; Sil 7:36
3:10 Daan 1:34,35; Phat 95:7- 11
3:12 Mt 16:16
3:13 Jer 17:9; Eph 4:22
3:14 Eph 3:12
3:15 Phat 95:7,8
3:16 Kis 14:2
3:17 Kis 14:29; 1Kor 10:5
3:18 Kis 14:20-23; Daan 1:34, 35
3:19 Phat 78:22; Jn 3:36
4:1 1Th 2:13
4:3 Phat 95:11; Daan 1:34, 35

tohzohsa hitazongleh Ama'n,

"Huchiin, 'Ka
khawldamna ah aluut
sih diing uh,' chiin a
tungva lungthahin ka
kihaahsialta hi,"

achih mahbangin, ei agingtate chu hu khawldamna ah i luutta uhi.

4Ajiahchu Ama'n mun khat ah ni sagih ni thu hichibangin asoi, "Huleh Pathian chu a ni sagih ni in a natoh zousiah apat akhawlta," chiin. **5**Huleh hi mun ah, "Ka khawldamna ah aluut sih diing uh," achi kiit hi.

6Hujiahin mi khenkhat khawldamna a luut diing aum naahlai jiah leh ni dang a tanchinpha kisoi masatnate gintaatlouhna jiaha aluutlouh jiahun, **7**hun sawttah nungin David zangin, "Tuni," chiin, ni khat Ama'n aguat kiit a,

"Tunia a aw na jaahva
ahihleh, na lungtangte uh
khauhsah sih un,"

chia kisoi bangin.

8Ajiahchu Joshua in amahuh khawldamsahta hileh, hu nungin Pathian in ni dang thu asoi sih diing hi. **9**Hujiahin Pathian mite a diingin khawldamna khat aum nalai hi. **10**Ajiahchu Pathian a natohna apat akhawldam bangin, Pathian khawldamna a luutpa zong a natohte apat akhawlta hi. **11**Hujiahin hu khawldamna a luut diingin i hahpan diing uh, huchilou inchu mi khattou hutobang thumanlouhna ah apuuh kha diing hi.

12Ajiahchu Pathian thu chu ahing a, sil abawl thei a, naamsau hiamtuah saangin ahiamjaw a, hinna leh hagau leh guhtuah leh chintuiguh khenthei khopin asun thei a, huleh lungtang a ngaihtuahnate leh tupte hekhentu ahi hi. **13**Silsiam khat mah Amah mitmuh a kilanglou mawngmawng aum sih a, hizongleh Amah i tanchin i tutna diingpa mitmuh ah chu bangkim saguaah leh kihongsa ahi.

4:4 Siam 2:2, 3; Pawt 20:11
4:5 Phat 45:11
4:6 Kol 2:16, 17
4:7 Phat 95:7,8
4:8 Jos 22:4
4:10 Siamp 23:3; Thpd 14:13
4:12 Mk 4:14; Lk 5:1; Jn 10:35; Sil 12:24; 1Th 2:13; 2Ti 2:9; 1Pet 1:23; 1Jn 2:14; Thpd 1:2,9; Sil 7:38; 1Pet 1:23; Is 55:11; Jer 23:29; 1Kor 14:24,25
4:13 Phat 33:13-15; Thpl 5:21; Jer 16:17; Dan 2:22
4:14 Mt 4:3
4:15 2Kor 5:21 Eph 3:12
5:1 Is 29:24
5:3 Siamp 9:7

Jesu I Siampu Lal Loupi uh

14Huchiin vaante a paisuaah Siampu Lalpeen loupitah Jesu Pathian Tapa i neih jiahin i thugin lemsahna thuphuan uh i tukip diing uhi. **15**Ajiahchu i haatlouhnate uh hung thuaahpih phalou Siampu Lalpeen nei i hi sih va, hizongleh eihaw banga lam chintenga heemna tuaahsa, ahihvaanga suallou, Siampu Lalpeen nei i hijaw uhi. **16**Hujiahin khotuahna i tan theihna diing uh leh taahsap hun chianga panpihna diinga hehpihna i muh theihna diingun, muangtahin hehpihna laltouphah chu i naih diing uhi.

5 Ajiahchu siampu lalpeen, mite laha kiteeldoh photmah chu sualnate jiaha silpiaahte leh kithoihnate alatkhawm theihna diingin, Pathian lam silte a mite thaheng a guat ahi uhi. **2**Ama'n chu bangma heloute leh lamkhialte chu dawmtahin abawl thei hi, ajiahchu amah ngeei zong haatlouhna a tuamveela um ahih jiahin. **3**Huleh hikhu jiah tahin

mite a diinga sual sillatte alatsah bangin, amah a diing ngeei zong alat akiphamoh hi.

4Huleh hi tawisangna chu, Pathian in Aaron akouh banga akouh louhngaal, mi koimah in amah diingin akilaah ngei sih hi. **5**Huchibangmahin Khrist zong Siampu Lalpeen ahihna diingin Amah leh Amah akitawisang sih a, hizongleh a kawma,

> "Nang chu ka Tapa na
> hi a, tuni in ka hung
> hingkhia ahi,"

chia soitu in atawisang ahijaw hi.

6Ama'n mun tuam khat ah,

> "Nang chu Melkizedek
> hihdaan banga
> kumtuanga siampu na
> hi,"

chia asoi mahbangin.

7Ama'n chu tahsa a aum lai nite in, sihna laha Amah hundam theipa kawmah naahpiihtaha kap leh mittui luang puma haamteina leh ngetnate laanin, Pathian alauh jiahin ngaihkhiahin aum hi. **8**Tapa hijiangzongleh a silthuaahte apatin thumandaan ajilta hi. **9**Huleh suhbukima hung umin Amah thumangte zousiah diingin kumtuanga hutdamna naah ahung hita hi, **10**"Melkizedek hihna daan banga," Siampu Lalpeen hia Pathian kouhin aumta hi.

Khristian Hinkhua a Khanlet Angaih Jiah

11Amah tungtaang soi diing tampi ka nei va, na ngaihkhiah peihlouh jiahun ahilhchian zong ahahsa hi. **12**Ajiahchu a hun lam ngaihtuahin chu houtute na hih uh ahunta a, Pathian thubulte khat in ahung hilh kiit ngai na hung hijeelta va, huleh an gum hiloua nawitui kiphamoh bang na hung hijaw uhi. **13**Ajiahchu nawitui ne photmah in chu naungeeh ahih jiahin, dihtatna thu ah heetsiamna anei sih hi. **14**Hizongleh an gum chu mipiching, kijilna jiaha a ngaihtuahna uh asia leh apha hekhen thei diinga kijilsiamsaha umte haw a diing ahi.

6 Hujiahin Khrist toh kisai thubulte chu nusiain, pichin lam i manoh diing uh, silbawl sisa apat kisiihnate, Pathian lama ginnate, **2**baptismate* tungtaanga thuhilhnate, khutngah thute, misi thohkiitna thute leh kumtuang vaihawmna lam thuhilhnate chu bulphuh kiit nawnlouin. **3**Pathian in pha asah leh, hichu i bawl ngeei diing uhi.

4Ajiahchu khat vei suhvaaha um a, vaan silpiaah chiamta a, Hagau Siangthou tansaha um a, **5**Pathian thu hoih leh hun hung um diinga silbawltheihnate chiamta haw chu, **6**apuuh va ahihleh, hute chu kisiih diinga siamthah gual ahi sih uhi, ajiahchu amah un Pathian Tapa chu amahuh diinga kilhbeh thah leh langtangtaha sumualphou ahih jiahun.

7Ajiahchu a tunga ju veu guahtui anadawntu leh leilettute diinga phatuam anteh louhing

---

* **6:2** *baptismate*: Baptismate kichi chu sahkhua toh kisai a kisawpsiangna ahi.

5:4 Pawt 28:1; Kis 14:40
5:5 Jn 8:54; Phat 2:7; Mt 3:17
5:6 Siam 14:18; Phat 110:4
5:7 Lk 22:41-44; Mt 27:46, 50; Lk 23:46; Phat 22:24; Mk 14:36
5:8 Phil 2:8
5:12 1Kor 3:2; 1Pet 2:2
5:13 1Kor 14:20
5:14 1Kor 2:6; Is 7:15
6:1 Phil 3:12- 14
6:2 Jn 3:25; Sil 2:24; 6:6; 2:24; 17:18,32
6:3 Sil 18:21
6:4 Eph 2:8; Gal 3:2
6:5 Phat 34:8
6:6 Jn 5:16; Mt 4:3

neehtheih hung piangsahtu lei in Pathian apat vangpiaahna amu ahi. **8**Hizongleh lingkung leh hampa lingnei suahdoh lei chu deihlouhin aum a, haamsedong phialin aum a, a tawpna chu mei a haal ahi.

9Hizongleh deihtahte, huchibangin soi mahleung, nang un chu huchibang silte saanga hoihjaw leh hutdamna toh kithuahkhawm silte na bawl uh ka hung muang uhi. **10**Ajiahchu Amah min a na natoh uh leh na lungsiatna suhlat uh, misiangthoute nna na tohsah uh leh na tohzing uh chu mangngilh diingin Pathian chu dihtatlou ahi sih hi. **11**Huleh nanguh koipouh in kinepna heetchianna kim tang diingin, atawp dongin thanop suah chiat ulehchin ka hung deih mahmah uhi, **12**huchia na kithahdah louh va, hizongleh ginna leh kuhkalna jiaha thuchiam gouluahtute umdaan juitute na hung hih uh ka hung deih uhi.

Pathian Thuchiam Ginumna

13Ajiahchu Pathian in Abraham kawma thu achiam laiin, minloh diing Amah saanga lianjaw aum louh jiahin Amah leh Amah in akihaahsial a, **14**"Tahzetin ka hung vangpiaah diing a, tahzetin ka hung supung diing hi," chiin. **15**Huchiin ama'n kuhkaltaha athuaah mualsuaah nungin silchiam chu amuta hi.

16Ajiahchu mihingte chu amahuh saanga lianjaw min louin akihaahsial va; huleh thu namdetna diinga kihaahsialna chu amahuh diingin kinialna zousiah suhtawpna ahi. **17**Huchibangin thuchiam gouluahtute kawmah a lunggeel kihenkiittheihlouh daan Pathian in kichianseema etsah tumin, huchu kihaahsialna in asukipta hi, **18**huchu Pathian diinga juausoi hitheilou ahihna ah, sil kihengtheilou nihte jaalin, eiuh kihuumbitna diinga i ma va kinepna kikoih tang diinga taaite'n hasotna nasatah i neih theihna diingun ahi. **19**Hu kinepna chu hinna long siihka* kip bangin i nei a, hu kinepna chiantah leh kiptah chu puanjaah sunga luut chu ahi. **20**Hutah ah Jesu ngeei chu eiuh diinga mapuitu hiin analuut masata a, Melkizedek hihdaan banga kumtuanga Siampu Lalpeen ahung hita hi.

6:8 Siam 3:17,18; Is 5:6; 27:4
6:9 1Kor 10:14
6:10 Mt 10:40, 42; 1Th 1:3
6:12 2Th 1:4; Jak 1:3; Thpd 13:10
6:13 Siam 22:16; Lk 1:73
6:14 Siam 22:17
6:15 Siam 21:5
6:16 Pawt 22:16
6:17 Phat 110:4; Rom 4:16
6:18 Kis 23:19; Tit 1:2
6:19 Siamp 16:2
7:1 Phat 76:2; Mk 5:7; Siam 14:18- 20

Melkizedek Siampu Lalpeen Hihna

7 Huchiin hi Melkizedek, Salem kumpipa chu Pathian Tungnungpeen siampu ahi a; kumpipate vathat zoua Abraham ahung paikiit laiin, ama'n anadawn a, huin avangpiaah hi. **2**A kawmah Abraham in a gaallaah sil zousiah apat sawm-a-khat apia hi. A min umjia chu amasapeenin, "dihtatna kumpipa," chihna ahi a, hubaan ah Salem kumpipa, huchu "lemna kumpipa," chihna

* **6:19** *long siihka*: Thuampua gihtah long a khauhual ahihlouhleh khainiang a kikhit det a, long kitawl lehleh diing khu tuuhdetna diinga tui taw a kikhesuh jeel ahi.

ahi a, 3amah chu pa neilou, nu neilou, khanggui neilou, umpatni neilou, hintawpni zong neilou ahi a, hizongleh Pathian Tapa banga siam, tawploua siampu a um zing ahi.

4Tuin nampa Abraham ngeei in gaallaah silte sawm-a-khat apiaahnapa, hi pa loupidaan chu ngaihtuah dihvua. 5Huleh Levi haahte laha siampu natohna mu photmah in daan thu dungjuiin, Abraham khaala pawt himahleh uh, a unaute lah apat sawm-a-khat laahna diing thupiaah amu ngeei uhi. 6Hizongleh amah uh lah apat a a khanggui suuitela um loupa'n chu Abraham apat sawm-a-khat ala a, thuchiamte neipa chu avangpiaahta hi. 7Huleh nial guallouhin aneujaw chu alianjaw in avangpiaahta ahi. 8Huleh hitah ah chu a sithei mihingte'n sawm-a-khat atang va, hizongleh hutah ah chu amah ahing zing hi chia a tanchin heetsaha umpa in atang hi. 9Huleh Levi, sawm-a-khat tangtu in zong Abraham tungtawnin sawm-a-khat apia hi, achih theih hi. 10Ajiahchu Melkizedek in Abraham avalamtuaah laiin amah chu a pa khaal ah aum nalai hi.

Jesu chu Melkizedek Bang ahi

11Hujiahin Levite siampu hihna tungtawna bukimna muhtheih hitaleh (ajiahchu hi nuaiah mite'n daan thu anamu uhi), Aaron hihna daan banga chih hilou a, Melkizedek hihna daan banga siampu dang ahung um angaihna bang ahiai? 12Ajiahchu siampu hihna ahung kihentaah jiahin, daan zong akihen ahung kiphamohta hi. 13Ajiahchu a tungtaanga hi thute kisoinapa chu phung tuama mi ahi a, hu phung laha mi koimah maitaama natong aum ngei sih hi. 14Ajiahchu i Lalpa uh chu Juda phung apat hung piang ahi chih chiantahin alang a, hu phung thu ah chu Mosi in siampu lam thu bangma asoi sih hi. 15Huleh Melkizedek hihna daan banga siampu dang ahung um a ahihleh ka thusoi uh achiang seem hi, 16Amah chu mihing hihna daan banga hung um hilouin, hintawp neilou silbawltheihna banga hung um ahijaw hi. 17Ajiahchu Ama'n,

> "Nang chu Melkizedek
> hihdaan banga
> kumtuanga siampu na
> hi,"

chiin aheetpih hi.

18Ajiahchu alehlam ah thupiaah um masa chu haatlouhna leh phattuamna bei jiahin paihin aumta hi, 19ajiahchu daan thu in bangmah asubukim sih a, alehlam ah chu kinepna hoihjaw chu ahung poluut a, hukhu tungtawnin eihaw in Pathian i naih uh ahi.

20Huleh kihaahsialna umloua Amah chu siampu a siam ahi sih, 21ajiahchu hu siampute chu kihaahsialna umloua siampu a siam ahi va, hizongleh Amah chu a kawma,

> "LALPA akihaahsialta
> a, a lungsim aheng

7:3 Mt 4:3
7:4 Sil 2:29; Siam 14:20
7:5 Kis 8:21, 26
7:6 Siam 14:19, 20; Rom 4:13
7:11 Heb 8:7
7:14 Is 11:1; Mt 1:3; Lk 3:33; Thpd 5:5
7:17 Phat 110:4
7:18 Rom 8:3
7:19 Rom 3:20; Gal 3:21
7:21 Kis 23:19; 1Sam 15:29; Mal 3:6; Rom 11:29; Phat 110:4

sih diing, ‘Nang chu
Melkizedek hihdaan
banga kumtuanga siampu
na hi,’”

chia soitu in kihaahsialna in siampu in asiam hi.

22Huchi saanga nasajaw thamin Jesu chu thuhun hoihjaw sukiptu a siam ahung hita hi.

23Huleh amahuh chu sihna jiaha pandensah theihlouh ahih jiahun, siampu chu anatam ngeei uhi. **24**Hizongleh Amah chu kumtuanga umzing ahih jiahin siampuhihna hentheihlouh anei hi. **25**Huchihjiahin Amah tungtawna Pathian kawma hungte chu amahuh diinga ngetsah diinga ahin zing jiahin, atawpkhawh tanin ahundam thei hi.

26Ajiahchu huchibang Siampu Lalpeen, siangthou, poikhoihlou, buaah baanglou, misualte lah apat kituamkoih, huleh vaante saanga sangjawa tawisanga um chu eihaw a diingin akilawm mawng ahi. **27**Ama’n chu hu siampu lalpeente banga, ni chin a Amah sualna jiaha kithoihna laan masa zet a, huzoh chianga mite sualna jiaha alat angai sih hi, ajiahchu Ama’n hichu Amah leh Amah a kilatin setden diingin khatveiin anazouta hi. **28**Ajiahchu daan in haatlouhna nei mihingte siampu lal in aguat a, hizongleh kihaahsial thu, daan nunga hung um khu in chu, Tapa, kumtuanga diinga suhbukimsa chu aguat jawta hi.

7:22 Lk 22:20
7:25 Rom 11:14; 8:34
7:26 2Kor 5:21
7:27 1Pet 3:18; Eph 5:2
7:28 Heb 1:2; 2:10; 5:2

Thuhun Hoihjaw Palai

8 Tuin i thusoite laha apoimohpeen chu hikhu ahi: Vaante a Loupipeen laltouphah jiatlam a tou, huchibang Siampu Lalpeen i nei uhi. **2**Mihing bawl hilou a, Lalpa bawl, mun siangthou leh biahbuuh dihtah a thunatongtu chu.

3Ajiahchu siampu lalpeen zousiah chu silpiaahte leh kithoihnate laan diinga guat ahi uhi. Huchihjiahin hi Siampu Lalpeen in zong bang ahakhat lat diing aneih akiphamoh hi. **4**Amah leitung a um hita leh chu, daan thu bang jeela silpiaahte laantu siampute aumtaah jiahun, siampu in apang hial sih diing hi. **5**Mosi’n biahbuuh bawl diinga akisah laia, Pathian in akawhmuh bangin, hute nasepna mun chu vaan silte etsahna leh aliim ahi uhi. Ajiahchu Ama’n, “Taang tunga etton diinga ahung kimuhsah dungjuiin sil zousiah bawl diingin pilvaang in,” achi hi. **6**Hizongleh tuin chu thuchiam hoihjawte tunga siam thuhun hoihjaw Palai ahih bangjeelin Ama’n natohna hoihjaw anatangta hi.

7Ajiahchu hu thuhun masapeen demnabei anahita leh, anihnapeen diing mun hawl ngailou diing ahi. **8**Ajiahchu Ama’n a tungva dihlouhna amuh jiahin,

“Ngai un, Israel innkuante
leh Juda innkuante toh thuhun
thah ka siam hun diing nite hung
tung diing ahita, LALPA’N achi
hi.

8:1 Mk 16:19
8:5 Kol 2:17; Pawt 25:40
8:6 Lk 22:20; Gal 3:20
8:8 Lk 22:20

9"Aigupta gam apat a pulepate uh puidoh diinga a khut va ka tuuh ni a a kawmva ka thuhun peen bang hilouin; ajiahchu amahuh ka thuhun ah aum zing sih va, ke'n amahuh ka ngaihsah sih hi, LALPA'N achi hi.

10"Ajiahchu hu hun nung chianga Israel innkuante kawma ka thuhun diing chu hikhu ahi, LALPA'N achi hi: A lungsim vah ka daan thupiaahte ka koih diing a, a lungtang vah ka gial diing hi; huleh amahuh diingin a Pathian uh ka hi diing a, amahuh chu ka mite ahi diing uhi.

11"Huleh koimah in a innveengte leh a unaute thuhilhin, 'LALPA he in,' achi nawn sih diing uh, ajiahchu aneupeen apat alianpeen tanin a bawnun ahung heta diing uhi.

12"Ajiahchu a dihtatlouhnate vah ka zahngai diing a, a sualnate uh leh daan poisaloua a gamtatnate uh zong ka hezing nawn sih diing hi," chiin.

13Ama'n, "Thuhun Thah," chia asoi jiahin, amasapeen chu azattaah nawnlouh asuaahsahta hi. Huchiin jattaah nawnlouh leh hung luita chu amang dikuan ahita hi.

Lei Biahbuuh a Pathian Biahna

9 Huchiangleh thuhun masapeen in zong Pathian natohna daante leh hi khovel a mun siangthou chu ananei ngeei hi. **2**Ajiahchu biahbuuh bawl ahi a, pindan masapeen sungah chu thaumei tunna, dohkaan leh tanghousiah aum a, huchu mun siangthou kichi chu ahi. **3**Huleh puanjaah nihna sungah Mun Siangthoupeen, kichi biahbuuh pindan chu aum hi, **4**hutah ah chu gimtuui haalna sana bawm leh thuhun singkuang sana tui a luankhum, hu sungah manna umna sana beel leh Aaron chiang sel leh thuhun suangpeehte chu aum hi. **5**Huleh thuhun singkuang tungah chu khotuahna touphah liahin loupina cherubte aum uhi. Hute tungthu chu tuin a kimkeeiin i soi thei sih diing uhi.

6Huleh hi silte hitobanga guatzoh ahih chiangin, siampute'n Pathian nna tongin biahbuuh pindan masapeen ah aluut veu uhi. **7**Hizongleh pindan nihna ah chu siampu lalpeen chauh kum khat in khatvei, amah leh mite'n heetlouha a khelhnate uh diinga alat diing sisan tawiin aluut veu hi. **8**Hitaha Hagau Siangthou in ahung heetsah chu biahbuuh pindan masapeen aum laisiah Mun Siangthoupeen a luutna lampi akilang nailou ahi, chih khu ahi. **9**Huchu tulai hun tehkaahna ahi a, hutah ah chu sialephaheetna lam thu a abetu hoih bukimsah theilou silpiaahte leh kithoihnate alaan uhi. **10**Hute chu neehte leh dawnte, kisuhsiangna tuamtuamte leh tahsa lam daante giap ahi a, siamphatkiit hun toh kaala zat diinga bawl ahi.

8:9 Pawt 19:5, 6
8:10 Rom 11:27; 2Kor 3:3; Zak 8:8
8:11 Is 54:13; Jn 6:45
8:12 Jer 31:31-34
8:13 Lk 22:20; 2Kor 5:17
9:1 Pawt 25:8
9:2 Pawt 25:8, 9,23-39; Siamp 24:5- 8; Pawt 26:33,34
9:4 Pawt 30:1-5; 25:10-22; 16:32, 33; Kis 17:10; Pawt 31:18
9:5 Pawt 25:17-22
9:6 Kis 28:3
9:7 Siamp 16:11-19; 16:11-34
9:8 Jn 14:6
9:10 Siamp 11:2-23; Kis 6:3; Kol 2:16;

Sisan Jaala Tatdohna

11Hizongleh Khrist chu biahbuuh loupijaw leh bukimjaw khut a sahlouh toh sil hoih hung um diingte Siampu Lalpeen hi diingin ahungta a, huchu hi silsiam laha ahi sih hi. **12**Keeltalte leh bawngnoute sisan a hilouin, hizongleh Amah sisan ngeei a eite diinga kumtuanga tatkhiahna muin Mun Siangthoupeen ah setden diingin khatvei chauh aluutta hi. **13**Ajiahchu bawngtalte leh keeltalte sisan leh bawngla vutvaam mi buaah tunga thehin bawn tahsa siang khopa asuhsiangthou inchu, **14**kumtuang Hagau jaala soiseelbeia Pathian kawma kilaan Khrist sisan in Pathian hing nna tong diingin, natoh sisate apatin na sialephaheetna uh bangchituhin asusiangthouta diai?

15Huleh hikhu jiahin Amah chu thuhun thah Palai ahi, thuhun masa nuaia tatsualnate lah apat a tatkhiahna diinga a sihna jiahin, kouhte'n kumtuanga gouluah diing thuchiam chu atang thei diing uhi. **16**Ajiahchu thusiah* umna phot ah asiahtu sihna zong aum ngeeingeei diing ahi. **17**Ajiahchu mite asih nungun thusiah in thu anei chauh hi, asiahtu damsung siahin thu mawngmawng anei sih hi. **18**Hujiahin thuhun masa zong sisan umlouin zatpat ahi sih hi. **19**Ajiahchu Mosi in daan thu dungjuia thupiaah photmah mite kawma asoi zohin, bawngnou leh keeltal sisan, tui toh sawnsan toh hussop† toh ala a, lehkhabu leh mipite zousiah chu atheh a, **20**"Hichu Pathian in na kawmva ahung piaah thuhun sisan chu ahi," chiin. **21**Huleh huchibangmahin ama'n biahbuuh leh natohna vanzat zousiah chu sisan atheh hi. **22**Huleh daan dungjuiin sil zousiah sisan a suhsiangthouin aum veh phial hi, huleh sisan suah louhin ngaihdamna aum sih hi.

23Hujiahin vaan a sil umte batpihte chu hihaw a suhsianga aum akuul hi, hizongleh vaan sil tahzet chu hite ngeei saanga kithoihna hoihjawte a suhsiangthou kuul ahi hi. **24**Ajiahchu atahtah etsahna, khut a bawl Mun Siangthoupeen ah Khrist chu aluut sih a, hizongleh tuin Pathian ma ah i luangva ding diingin vaan ngeei ah aluut jawta hi. **25**Siampu lalpeen kum chin a amah sisan hilou tawi kawma Mun Siangthoupeen a aluut bangin, Amah chu Amah leh Amah kilaan diingin aluut veu sih hi. **26**Huchi hilou hileh, khovel siam chiil apat tampivei athuaahta diing hi; hizongleh tu hun tawp ah Amah chu sualna suhbeina diinga Amah leh Amah a kithoihin khatvei ahung kilangta hi. **27**Huleh mihingte diinga khatvei sih diing guatsa, hizongleh huzohchianga vaihawmna um diing ahih bangin, **28**huchibangmahin Khrist

9:11 Jn 2:19
9:12 Siamp 16:6,16; Rom 3:25
9:13 Kis 19:9, 17,18
9:14 1Pet 3:18; Eph 5:2; Jer 33:8; Zak 13:1; Tit 2:14; Mt 16:16
9:15 Gal 3:20; Lk 22:20; Rom 8:28; Sil 20:32
9:18 Pawt 24:6-8
9:19 Pawt 24:6-8
9:20 Pawt 24:8; Mt 26:28
9:22 Pawt 29:21; Siamp 8:15; 17:11
9:24 Rom 8:34
9:26 1Jn 3:5
9:27 Siam 3:19; 2Kor 5:10; Thpd 20:12
9:28 Mt 16:27; 1Pet 2:24; 1Kor 1:7

* **9:16** *thusiah*: Hichu lemsahna a thuchiam ahihlouhleh thuhun ahi.

† **9:19** *hussop*: Loupa singhing neutah, a nah gimtuui biahna leh hun selh a suhsiangthouna a kizang jeel ahi.

zong mi tampite sualna pomang diinga khatvei latin aum hi. Huleh anihveina diingin Amah anangaahlahtute kawmah sualna toh kisai hilouin, hundam diingin ahung kilang kiit diing hi.

Khatvei a Setden diing Khrist Kithoihna

10 Daan thu chu sil hoih hung um diingte liim giap ahi a, a kibatpihtah ahihlouh jiahin, hu kum chin a kithoihna alat veute un avanaihtute abukimsah zou ngeingei sih diing hi. **2**Huchilou hileh, alat uh tawpta lou diing ahi viaimah? Ajiahchu a betute chu khatvei suhsiangthoua umin sual kiheetna anei nawn sih diing uhi. **3**Hizongleh hu kithoihnate ah chu kum chin in sualnate heetdoh kiitna aum hi. **4**Ajiahchu bawngtalte leh keeltalte sisan a sualnate laahmangtheih gual ahi sih hi. **5**Hujiahin khovel a ahung laiin, Ama'n,

> "Kithoihna leh sillat na deih sih a, hizongleh sapum khat na hung bawlsah jaw hi;
> **6**Haalmang sillatte leh sualna kithoihnate ah nangma'n kipaahna na nei sih hi. **7**Huin keima'n, 'Ngai in, lehkhabujial ah keimah thu gelh ahi, Aw ka Pathian, na deihjawng bawl diingin ka hung hi,' ka chi hi,"

achi hi.

10:1 Kol 2:17
10:3 Siamp 16:34
10:5 1Pet 2:24
10:7 Jer 36:2; Phat 40:6- 8; Mt 26:39

8Amalam ah, "Kithoihna leh sillat, haalmang sillatte leh sualna kithoihna na deih sih a, amahuh ah kipaahna zong na nei sih hi," achih zohin (hute chu daan thu banga lat ahi), **9**huin Ama'n, "Ngai in, na deihjawng bawl diingin ka hung hi, Aw Pathian," achi hi. Anihna atunding theihna diingin Ama'n amasapeen chu alamangta hi. **10**Hu deihna jaalin setden diinga Jesu Khrist sapum khatvei chauh akilatna tungtawnin eite chu suhsiangthouin i umta uhi. **11**Huleh siampu chinin nitenga nna tongin sualnate lamang theilou kithoihna ngeimah laanin ading zing uhi. **12**Hizongleh Amah chu kumtuanga diinga sualnate diinga kithoihna khat alat nungin Pathian jiatlam ah atouta hi. **13**Hunung siah chu a meelmate a keengngahna a bawl ahih masiah uh angaah zingta hi. **14**Ajiahchu Ama'n sillat khat in suhsiangthoua umsate chu kumtuanga diingin asubukimta hi.

15Huleh Hagau Siangthou in zong i kawmah ahung hesah hi, ajiahchu Ama'n, **16**"Huh hun zoh chianga a kawmva ka thuhun diing chu hih ahi, LALPA'N achi hi, a lungtang vah ka thupiaahte ka koih diing a, huleh a lungsim vah ka gial diing hi," achih zoh nungin,

17"A sualnate uh leh a tatleehnate uh chu ka hezing nawn sih diing hi," achi tou nalai hi. **18**Tuin sual ngaihdamna umna

10:8 Mk 12:33
10:10 Eph 5:26; 1Pet 2:24
10:12 Mk 16:19
10:13 Jos 10:24
10:14 Eph 5:26
10:16 Jer 31:33
10:17 Jer 31:34

phot ah sualna a diinga sillat aum nawn sih hi.

Kuhkal Diinga Kouhna

19Hujiahin unaute, Jesu sisan jiahin Mun Siangthoupeen a luut ngamna i nei va, **20**huleh puanjaah, huchu a tahsapum, tungtawnin eiuh diingin Ama'n lampi thah leh hing ahung honsahta a, **21**huleh Pathian innkuanpihte tunga Siampu Lalpeen i neih jiahin, **22**sialephaheetna hoihlou apat i lungtang uh thehsianga umin, i sapum uh zong tui chiim a sila umin, ginna heetchianna lungtang dihtah toh i naih diing uhi. **23**Amah thuchiam hung petu chu aginum jiahin i kinepna thuphuan uh lawnglou keeiin i tudet diing uhi. **24**Huleh lungsiatna leh sil hoih bawlna lamah khat leh khat kitohthou diingin i kingaihtuah chiat diing uhi. **25**Khenkhatte hih veu banga i kikhopnate uh tawpsan louin, himahleh khat leh khat kihasot tuah jawin, huleh a Ni ahung nai hulhul chih na heetun kihasot tuah seem un.

26Ajiahchu thutah heetna i neih nunga i sual teeiteei un chu, sualnate diinga kithoihna aum nawnta sih hi, **27**hizongleh vaihawmna tuaah diing lauhuaitah leh doutute kaangmang diing lungthahna mei aum jawta diing hi. **28**Mosi daan thu botsia mi chu heetpihtu nih ahihlouhleh thum thu in zahngaihna beiin asi veu uhi. **29**Pathian Tapa tuandeen a, thuhun sisan amah suhsiangthouna chu sil siangloua ngai a, huleh hehpihna Hagau simmohbawltu in chu hu saanga bangchituha gawtna loupijaw thuaah leh kilawmin na ngaihtuah viai? **30**Ajiahchu, "Phubalaah chu kei a ahi, keima'n ka thuh diing hi," Lalpa'n achi, chitu Amah chu i he uhi. Huleh abaan kiit ah, "LALPA'N a mite vai ahawmsah diing hi," chitu zong. **31**Pathian hing khut a puuh chu sil lauhuaitah ahi.

32Hizongleh tuma a, suhvaaha na um nungva, thuaahna hahsatahte na thuaah lai nite uh geeldoh kiit un, **33**thu khat ah chu muhsitna leh hahsatnate thuaahin etnop bawlna a siamin na um va, huleh thu khat ah ahihleh huchibanga bawla umte thuaahpihtute na hung hi uhi; **34**ajiahchu vaan ah gou hoihjaw leh umzing diing na neih uh kiheetin, nang un ka kolbuhnate ah na hung lainat va, huleh na neihlelam uh ahung laahsahte uh zong kipaahtahin na thuaah jawta uhi.

35Hujiahin na muanna uh chu paaikhe sih un, huh in chu kipaahman loupitah anei hi. **36**Ajiahchu Pathian deihjawng na bawlzoh chiangva, thuchiam chu na muh theihna diingun na kuhkal uh angai hi:

> **37**"Ajiahchu tomkhat
> zohchiangin ahung
> diingpa chu ahung diing
> a, sawt ahal nawn sih
> diing hi. **38**Huchiin

10:19 Eph 3:12; Siamp 16:2; Eph 2:18
10:22 Eph 3:12; Ezk 9:14; 1Pet 1:2; Sil 22:16
10:23 1Kor 1:9
10:24 Tit 2:14
10:25 Sil 2:42; 1Kor 3:13
10:26 Pawt 21:14; Kis 15:30; 2Pet 2:20; 1Tim 2:4
10:27 Is 26:11; 2Th 1:7
10:28 Daan 17:6; Mt 18:16
10:29 Mt 4:3; 26:28; 1Kor 6:11; Thpd 1:5; Eph 4:30
10:31 2Kor 5:11; Is 19:16; Mt 16:16
10:32 Phil 1:29,30
10:33 1Kor 4:9; Phil 4:14; 1Th 2:14
10:34 1Pet 1:4,5
10:35 Eph 3:12
10:36 Rom 5:3; Jak 1:3, 4,12; 2Pet 1:6
10:37 Mt 11:3; Thpd 22:20
10:38 Rom 1:27; Gal 3:11; Heb 2:3,4

midihtat chu ginna in ahing diing, hizongleh anungtolh chu ka lungsim in amah ah kipaahna anei sih diing hi."

39Hizongleh eiuh chu mangthaai diinga nungtolh haw laha mi i hi sih va, hizongleh hinna huumbit diinga gingta haw laha mi i hijaw uhi.

Ginna a Mi Minthangte

11 Huleh ginna chu sil kinepnate heetchetna, sil muhlouhte um ngeeia heetna ahi. **2**Ajiahchu hi ah taanglai mite'n paahtaat aloh uhi. **3**Khovelte chu Pathian thu a suhtuah khawm ahi chih ginna jaalin i he a, huchiin sil kimute zong sil kilangte apat siam ahi sih hi.

4Ginna in Abel in Pathian kawmah Kaina saangin kithoihna hoihjaw alaan a, hukhu jiahin midihtat ahi chih heetsahna aloh a, Pathian in a silpiaah thu ah aheetpih a, huleh hukhu jiahin sita hinapiin thu asoi nalai hi.

5Ginna in Enok chu sihna mulou diingin laahtouhin aum a, "Pathian in alaahtouh jiahin muhin aumta sih hi"; ajiahchu laahtouha aum main Pathian akipaahsah hi chih heetsahna anei hi. **6**Hizongleh ginna louin chu Amah kipaahsah gual ahi sih hi; ajiahchu Pathian kawma hungtu in chu Amah aum chih leh, Amah chu guntuhtaha Amah hawltute kawma kipaahman petu ahi chih agintaat diing ahi.

7Ginna in Noah chu sil muh nailouhte thu a hilha aumin, Pathian launa neiin a innkuanpihte hutkhiahna diingin kuang abawl hi, hukhu in khovel siamlouh atangsahta a, ginna jiaha um dihtatna gouluahtu ahung hita hi.

8Ginna in Abraham chu, anung chianga goua ahung tan diing mun a chiah diinga kouha aum laiin, athumang hi. Huleh achiahna diing mun zong helouin achiahdoh hi. **9**Ginna in gam chiam ah mi gam a taam bangin anateeng zing a, thuchiam kibanga agouluahpih diingte Isak leh Jakob toh puaninn a teeng khawmin, **10**ajiahchu ama'n innbul kiptah nei, Pathian sah leh bawl khopi chu angaah hi.

11Ginna in Sarah in zong naupaai theihna anei a, achiamtu chu muanhuaia aseh jiahin ateeh nungin ta anei hi. **12**Huchiin asisa tobang mi khat apatin vaan a aahsite banga tam leh tuikhanglian geia piauneel banga tam simseenglouh suante ahung piangta hi.

13Hute zousiah chu silchiamte tanglouin ginna in asita va, hizongleh gamlatah apat gaalmuha muangin apomkip va, leitung ah chu mikhual leh khualzin ahi uh chih anaphuangta uhi. **14**Ajiahchu hutobang thu soite'n chu gam tuam khat ahawl uh chih chiantahin asulang uhi. **15**Huleh amah un ahung pawtna

11:1 2Kor 4:18
11:3 Siam 1:1; Jn 1:3; 2Pet 3:5
11:4 Siam 4:4; 1Jn 3:12
11:5 Siam 5:21- 24
11:7 Siam 6:13-22; 1Pet 3:20; Siam 6:9; Ezk 14:14, 20; Rom 9:30
11:8 Siam 12:7; Sil 7:2-4
11:9 Sil 7:5; Siam 12:8
11:10 Thpd 21:2,14
11:11 Siam 17:17-19; 21:2; 1Kor 1:9
11:12 Rom 4:19; Siam 22:17
11:13 Mt 13:17; Siam 23:4; Siamp 25:23; Phil 3:20; 1Pet 1:11
11:15 Siam 24:6-8

gam uh lunggulh hi uh leh chu, kihkiitna hun lemtaang anamuta tham diing uhi. **16**Hizongleh gam hoihjaw deih anahi va, huchu vaangam ahi. Huchihjiahin Pathian chu a Pathian uh chiha kouh azum sih hi, ajiahchu amahuh diingin khopi khat guatsain akoihta hi.

17Ginna in Abraham in, je-et-a aumin, Isak alaan a, thuchiamte tangpa in a tapa tangkhat neihsun alaan hi. **18**"Isak ah na haahte akichi diing," kichipa chu amah ahi. **19**Misi lah nasan apatin zong Pathian in akaithou thei hi chia geelin, hu apatin etsahna in muh zong amu kiitta ngeei hi.

20Ginna in Isak in sil hung tung diingte thu ah Jakob leh Esau avangpiaah hi.

21Ginna in Jakob in asih kuanin, Joseph ta tegeel avangpiaah a, a chiangphut dawn a kingain Pathian abia hi.

22Ginna in Joseph in asih diing kuanin Israel tate pawtkhiah diing thu asoi a, huleh a guhte tungtaang ah thu apia hi.

23Mosi chu apian laiin, naungeeh meel hoihtah ahi chih amuh jiahun, a nulepate'n ginna in kumpipa thupiaahte zong laulouin ha thum sung aphual uhi.

24Mosi in ahung pichin nungin, ginna in Pharaoh tanu-nu tapa chiha kouh diing auut sih a, **25**tomchakhat sung sual nopna man saangin Pathian mite toh bawlgentheihna thuaah ateel jawta hi, **26**akipaahman muh diing chu aet zing jiahin, Khrist kimuhsitna chu Aigupta gam goute saanga hauhsatna loupijawin angai hi. **27**Ama'n kumpipa thangtawmna laulouin ginna in Aigupta gam anusia hi; ajiahchu muhtheihlouhpa chu muhtheih banga sepin athuaah mualsuaah hi. **28**Ginna in Chiahkaan Kuut leh sisan thehna abawl hi, huchilou inchu tachiil sulumpa in amahuh akhoih kha diing hi.

29Ginna in amah un leigaw a pai bangin Tuipi San akaan va, Aigupta mite'n hubanga bawlve atup un, tui ah atum vehta uhi.

30Ginna in Jeriko kulh baang chu ni sagih avelh nungun achimta hi.

31Ginna in nohchijuaahnu Rahab zong ginglou mite toh amangthaai khawm sih, ama'n enkhetute hamuangtaha anazintun jiahin.

32Huleh bang ahiai ka soi naahlai diing? Gideon thute, Barak thute, Samson thute, Jephtha thute, David thute, Samuel thute leh zawlneite thu soi ning chileng, hun in ahung daih sih diing hi. **33**Hute'n chu ginna in lalgamte ala va, dihtatna nna atong va, thuchiamte atang va, huumpibahneite kam achihsah va, **34**mei silbawltheihna asudaai va, naamsau mahiam apeel va, haatlouhna apatin haatsahin aum va, kidouna ah ahaat tungtuang va, gamdang sepaihte adelhjaah

11:16 2Tim 4:18; Mk 8:38; Siam 26:24; Pawt 3:6,15
11:17 Siam 22:1-10; Jak 2:21
11:18 Siam 21:12; Rom 9:7
11:19 Rom 4:21; Jn 5:21
11:20 Siam 27:27-29, 39,40
11:21 Siam 48:1, 8-22
11:22 Siam 50:24,25; Jos 24:32
11:23 Pawt 2:2; 1:16,22
11:24 Rom 2:10
11:26 Lk 14:33
11:27 Pawt 12:50,51
11:28 1Kor 10:10; Pawt 12:21-23
11:29 Pawt 14:21-31
11:30 Jos 6:12-20
11:31 Jos 2:1; Jak 2:25
11:32 Vai 6-8, 4,6; 1Sam 16:1, 13
11:33 2Sam 8:1-3; Dan 6:22
11:34 Dan 3:19-27; Pawt 18:4; Vai 15:8

uhi. **35**Numeite'n a misi uh thoukiit amu uhi. Huleh midangte chu gimthuaahsahin aum uh, thohkiitna hoihjaw amuh theihna diingun hutkhiahna apom sih uhi. **36**Huleh midangte'n chu nuihjaat bawlna leh vuaahna bang athuaah va, ahi, hulou zong kolbut leh suangkul a khumin aum uhi. **37**Amahuh chu suang a sehin aum va, tum nih suaha aattanin aum va, je-etin aum va, naamsau a saatlupin aum uhi. Belaam vun leh keel vun silhin neeh diing neilouin avaahvai va, gentheih thuaahin, gimthuaahin, gawtin aum uh; **38**amahuh a diingin khovel chu umnataah ahi sih hi. Amahuh chu gamdaaite leh taangte ah bang, kawl buuh leh leikohawm ah bang avaah lehleh uhi.

39Huleh hite zousiah in a ginna jiahva phatna lohzouin, silchiam atang sih uh, **40**ajiahchu eihaw telloua amahuh suhbukima aum louhna diingin Pathian in eihaw diingin sil hoihjaw khat guatsain akoih hi.

Ginna a Etton Diing Jesu

12 Huchihjiahin eiuh zong heetpihtu meipi nasatah uum kiimveel a i um jiahun ahung gihsah photmah leh baihlamtaha hung awhsahthei sualte i koihkhe diing va, i ma a kitaaidemna um ah kuhkaltahin i taai diing uhi. **2**I ginna siamtu* leh subukimtu Jesu lam enin, Ama'n chu a ma a um kipaahna jiahin zumnate zong poisa louin, kros a gimna athuaah a, huleh Pathian laltouphah jiatlam ah atouta hi. **3**Ajiahchu a tunga misualte nialkalhna thuaahzoupa chu ngaihtuah un, huchilou inchu na lungsim un na tawlun na lungke kha diing uhi.

4Sual douin sisan pawt khopin na pang nai sih uhi. **5**Huleh hasotna thu, tate hilh banga na kawmva kisoi chu na mangngilhta uhi,

> "Ka tapa, LALPA sawina
> ngaineep sinla, ataaihilha
> na umin zong lungke sin;
> **6**Ajiahchu LALPA'N
> alungsiatte asawi a, huleh
> tapa adeih photmah chu
> ajeep veu hi."

7Sawina na thuaah uh leh, Pathian in tate bawla hung bawl ahi; bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh pa sawilouh tapa kua aum ngei ei? **8**Hizongleh tapa zousiah tan ngei sawina na thuaah louh un chu, jauta na hi va, tapa tahtahte na hi sih uhi. **9**Hubaan ah zong eihaw hung thununtu tahsa a pate i nei va, huleh amahuh chu i zahtaat uhi. Hu saanga hagaute Pa thuthu a i um jawh seem va, i hin diing uh hilou ahiaimah? **10**Ajiahchu amah un tomtakhat diinga hoih asah bang jeelva ahung sawi uh ahi a, hizongleh Ama'n chu eite phattuamna diinga a sianthouna i tan theihna diingun ahung sawi hi. **11**Sawina zousiah chu akithuaah laiin kipaahhuai abang sih a, hizongleh ana jaw hi. Ahiinlah

11:35 1Kum 17:22,23; 2Kum 4:36, 37
11:36 Siam 39:20
11:37 Jer 26:23; 2Kum 1:8
11:38 1Kum 18:4
11:40 Thpd 6:11
12:1 1Kor 9:24; Heb 10:36
12:2 Phil 2:8,9; Mk 16:19
12:3 Gal 6:9; Thpd 2:3
12:6 Thpd 3:19
12:7 2Sam 7:14; Thpl 13:24
12:8 1Pet 5:9
12:9 Kis 16:22; Is 38:16
12:10 2Pet 1:4
12:11 Is 32:17; Jak 3:17, 18

* **12:2** *siamtu*: A pankhetu, a lamkai, a phutdohtu chihna ahi.

anungchiangin chu huchia sawihzoia umte diingin dihtatna gah hamuan umtah asuaah hi.

12Huchihjiahin khut kaikhete leh khuup zoite chu phong tang un, **13**huleh keengbaite keeng kilawilou a, hizongleh adamjawhna diingun na keengte uh diingin lampite sial tang un.

Pathian Nial Lauhhuaina

14Mi zousiah toh kilemna delh unla, huleh sianthouna delh un, hu sianthouna louin chu kuama'n Lalpa amu sih diing hi. **15**Pilvaang un, huchilou inchu mi khattou Pathian hehpihna ching zoulouin na um kha diing va, khaatna zung hung seldohin, hukhu in mi tampite suhbuaahin aum kha diing uhi; **16**huchilou inchu numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuai mi ahihlouhleh Pathian zahlou mi, Esau banga khatvei an neeh man diinga a tachiil hihna juaahpa tobang khat aum kha diing hi. **17**Ajiahchu anunglamin vangpiaahna gou chu luah tumin mit-hi luang pumin phatuamngaitahin hawl mahleh, kisiihna mun amuh louh jiahin nualin aumta chih na he uhi.

18Ajiahchu nanguh chu taang khoihkhaah theih leh mei a kaang, vomna leh mialna leh huihpi nunna mun, **19**huleh peengkuul ging leh thusoi gingte umna a hung na hi sih uhi, hu aw ging jatute'n chu a kawmva hu thu akisoi kiit nawn louhna diingin angeen uhi. **20**Ajiahchu amah un, "Sa nasan jiang in zong hu taang chu asuhkhaah leh suang a sehlup aha, ahihlouhleh thal a kaplup diing ahi," chih thupiaah chu athuaahzouta sih uhi. **21**Huleh hu silmuh chu alauhuai mahmah jiahin Mosi in, "Ka lau naah mahmah a ka kithing top hi," achi hi.

22Hizongleh nanguh chu Zion Taang leh Pathian hing khopi, vaan Jerusalem, sim seenglouh* angel honpi toh na hung uhi, **23**kipaahna khawmpi leh vaan a min kigialta tachiil kouhtuam kawmah, huleh mi zousiah Vaihawmtu Pathian kawmah, huleh midihtat suhbukima umte hagaute kawmah, **24**huleh thuhun thah Palai Jesu kawmah, huleh Abel a saanga sil hoihjaw soi sisan thehna kawmah na hung uh ahijaw hi.

25Thusoitu Amah chu na nual khaah diing uh pilvaang un. Ajiahchu leitung a thusoitu adeihlouh va bawn suaahta lou ahih uh leh, vaan apat a thu hung pepa i kiheisan un chu, i suaahta moh seem diing uhi. **26**Hu laiin a aw in lei asuliing a, hizongleh tuin chu, "Khatvei chu lei chauh hilouin, vaan zong ka suliing nalai diing," chiin Ama'n thu achiamta hi. **27**Huleh hi thu, "Khatvei ka suliing kiit diing," chih in, sil kiliingtheiloute aum zing theihna diingin sil kiliingtheite, silsiamte

12:12 Is 35:3
12:13 Thpl 4:26; Gal 6:1
12:14 Rom 6:22; Mt 5:8
12:15 Gal 5:4; Daan 29:18
12:16 1Kor 6:18; Siam 25:29-34
12:17 Siam 27:30-40
12:18 Pawt 19:12-22; Daan 4:11
12:19 Pawt 20:18;19
12:20 Pawt 19:12
12:21 Daan 9:19
12:22 Is 24:23; Thpd 14:1; Gal 4:26; Mt 16:16
12:23 Lk 10:20; Phil 3:12
12:24 Gal 3:20; 1Pet 1:2; Siam 4:10
12:25 Daan 18:19
12:26 Pawt 19:18; Hag 2:6
12:27 Is 34:4; 1Kor 7:31; 1Jn 2:17

* **12:22** *sim seenglouh*: Hichu Grik haam in "muriad" ahi a, saang sawm chihna ahi a, huchu simseenglouh, atam mahmah soina in akizang hi.

chu suanmangin aum diing chih ahesah hi.

28Huchihjiahin, lalgam suh-liing guallouh i tan jiahun, zahtah leh Pathian lau kawma pomtaahtaha Pathian nna i toh theihna diingun kipaahna lungtang i nei diing uhi. **29**Ajiahchu i Pathian uh chu kaahtum haat mei ahi.

Pathian Kipaahpih Lam Natohna

13 Unau kilungsiatna umsah zing un. **2**Mikhualte kipaahpihsiam diing mangngilh sih un, ajiahchu huchibang bawlin mi khenkhatte'n heloupiin angelte anazintun kha uhi. **3**Suangkul a umte chu amahuh toh kaankhawma um bangin hezing un. Huleh bawlsiatna thuaahte chu nanguh zong sapum a um na hih jiahun hezing un.

4Mi zousiah lahah kiteenna chu zahbawlin um henla, huleh lupna zong suhbuaahlouhin um heh. Himahleh numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaite leh aangkawmte chu Pathian in vai ahawmsah diing hi. **5**Na umdaan uh chu eenhaatna tellou hi heh, na sil neih tungvah lungkim un. Ajiahchu Amah ngeeiin,

"Bangchihmahin ka hung nuse sih diing a, taai zong ka hung taaisan sih diing hi," achi hi. **6**Huchiin hangsantahin,

> "LALPA chu ahung panpihtu ahi a, ka lau sih diing hi. Mihing in bang ahung loh thei diai?"

i chi ngam uhi.

7Pathian thu na kawmva soi na lamkaite uh chu hezing un. A hinkhua vapat sil hung umdohte ngaihtuah unla, a ginna uh jui un. **8**Jesu Khrist chu jaanni, tuni huleh kumtuangin angeimah ahi.

9Thuhilhna tuamtuamte leh limdangtahte puimangin um sih un. Lungtang chu neehletaah a hilouin, hehpihna a suhkip ahoih hi, ajiahchu neehletaah a suhkip diing ngaihtuahte'n phattuamna amu tuan sih uhi. **10**Biahbuuh natongtute'n aneeh theihlouhna uh maitaam i nei uhi.

11Siampu lalpeen in sual thoihna diinga Mun Siangthoupeen a a sisan aluutpih ganta luang haw chu giahphual polam ah ahaalmang uhi. **12**Huchihjiahin Jesu'n zong, Amah sisan ngeei a mite asuhsiangthou theihna diingin kulh kotkhaah polam ah athuaahta hi. **13**Hujiahin Amah a muhsitna uh puain a kawmah, giahphual polam ah i chiahdoh diing uhi. **14**Ajiahchu hitah ah khopi det i nei sih va, hizongleh khopi hung um diing chu i hawl uh ahijaw hi.

15Hujiahin Amah tungtawnin paahtawina kithoihna chu Pathian kawmah tawplouin i laan diing uhi, huchu Amah min phatna, i muuh uh gah ahi. **16**Hizongleh sil hoih bawl leh silphal chu mangngilh sih un, ajiahchu

12:28 Dan 2:44; Mal 2:5
12:29 Pawt 24:17; Is 33:14; Daan 4:24; 9:3; 2Th 1:7
13:1 Rom 12:10
13:2 Mt 25:35; Rom 12:13;
13:3 Mt 25:36; Kol 4:18
13:4 1Kor 7:38; 1Tim 4:3; Thpd 22:15
13:5 1Tim 3:3; Phil 4:11; Jos 1:5
13:6 Phat 118:6,7
13:7 1Kor 16:16
13:8 Phat 102:27
13:9 Eph 4:14; Kol 2:7, 16
13:10 1Kor 9:13
13:11 Siamp 16:15; Pawt 29:14; Siamp 4:12,21
13:12 Jn 19:17; Eph 5:26

huchibang kithoihnate ah Pathian akipaah mahmah hi.

17Na tungva lamkaite thu mang unla, huleh a thunuai vah kituluut un, ajiahchu amah un na tungtaang thu uh soi diingte bangin na hagau uh ahung veensah uh ahi. Lunggimna toh hilouin, kipaahna toh bawlsah un, ajiahchu lunggimtaha abawl uh chu nanguh diingin aphatuam sih hi.

Thutawpna leh Vangpiaahna

18Keiuh diingin hung haamteisah un, ajiahchu sil bangkim ah dihtaha gamtat uutin sialephaheetna hoihtah ka nei uh chih ka kimuang uhi. **19**Hizongleh kintaha na kawmva puikiit-a ka um theihna diinga anahaamtei diingin ka hung hasot diaahkhol hi.

20Tuin kumtuang thuhun sisan jaala, misi lah apat i Lalpa uh Jesu, Belaampu loupitah kaithoupa hamuanna Pathian in, **21**Jesu Khrist jaala a mitmuh a adeihjawng photmah bawl diingin sil hoih chinteng ah nanguh hung subukim hen; Amah kawmah loupina kumtuang kumtuangin umta hen. Amen.

22Huleh unaute, hasotna thu ngai thei teeiteei diingin ka hung ngeen hi, ajiahchu thu tawmtakhat in na kawmvah ka hung gial hi. **23**I unaupa uh Timothi hahdohin aumta chih anaheta un, ahung pai pah leh amah toh nanguh ka hung mu diing hi. **24**Na lamkaite zousiah uh leh misiangthoute zousiah chibai hung na buuhsah un. Italy gam a mite'n chibai ahung buuh uhi.

25Na bawnva kawmah hehpihna um hen. Amen.

13:18 1Th 5:25; Sil 23:1
13:19 Phm 22
13:20 Rom 15:33; Siam 9:16; Is 55:3; Ezk 37:26; Mt 26:28; Sil 2:24; Jn 10:11
13:21 2Kor 9:8; Phil 2:13; 1Jn 3:22; Rom 11:36
13:22 1Pet 5:12
13:23 Sil 16:1
13:24 Sil 18:2
13:25 Kol 4:18

JAKOB

LEHKHATHOT

Hi lehkhathot gialtu chu Jesu sanggampa Jakob ahi. Jesu'n nna atoh chiil laiin Jakob chu gingtu ahi nai sih hi. Ama'n Jesu chu sihna apat athohkiit zouin amu hi. Amah chu Pentikost Ni in zong atel hi. Anungin, Jerusalem a kouhtuam lamkaitute laha khat ahi. Ama'n hi lehkhathot chu Judami gingtu phung sawmlehnihte, suhduhdahna jiaha kithehdalhte kawma agelh ahi. Hi lehkhabu chu Thuhun Thah Lehkhabu teng laha kigial masapeen hi diinga gintaat ahi. Jakob in hi lehkhathot agelh laiin kouhtuam chu anaupang nalai hi. Akigelhna hun chu A.D. 45-50 veel ahi diing hi.

Hi lehkhabu thupi chu, "Ginna chu natoh tellouin asi ahi" chih achiang mahmah hi. Hi lehkhabu chu hinkhua a juihtaah ahi a, huleh Khristian ni chin hinkhua toh akisai hi. Huchibangin, Thupilte Lehkhabu toh akitehkaah hi. Tehkhinna tamtahte chu leitung pianken silte toh akizop hi, long huih in amuut lehleh, hampa kaau leh paah banga vul, huleh mei phelh zohlouh chihte ahi. Bung pumpi khat phial chu lei thununna toh kisai ahi. A chaang tampite ah haamkam toh kisai thumalte akimu hi: "soi," "thusoi," leh "lei" chihte chu thumal kizangmunte ahi.

Chibaibuuhna leh Thuhilhna

1 Jakob, Pathian leh Lalpa Jesu Khrist suaah in kithehdalh phung sawmlenihte kawmah: Chibai.

2Ka unaute, je-etna chi tuamtuam na tuaah chiangun kipaahna ngenin ngai un, **3**ajiahchu na ginna uh etkhiahna in thuaahtheihna asiam chih na he uhi. **4**Bangma tasamloua na bukim va, huleh na buching theihna diingun thuaahhaatna chu a bukimna tongdohsah un. **5**Na lahva koiaha in pilna ataahsap leh, mi zousiah kawma soiseellou leh phaltaha petu Pathian kawmah ngeen heh, huchiin amah chu piaahin aum diing hi. **6**Hizongleh ginglel het louin ginna in ngeen heh, ajiahchu ginglel mi chu tuikhanglian kinawh, huih muut leeng lehleh bang ahi. **7**Ajiahchu ginglel mi in chu Lalpa apat bangma muh kineem sih heh, **8**ama'n lungsim bulbaal anei sih a, a silbawl zousiah ah akip sih hi.

9Unau kingaingiam chu tawisanga aumna ah kipaah heh. **10**Hizongleh mihausa chu suhngiama aumna ah kipaah heh, ajiahchu amah chu hampa paah banga mang diing ahi. **11**Ajiahchu ni in asatna toh ahung suaah chiangin hampa chu ahaaivul hi; hu paah chu akia a, huleh a kilawmna chu amangta hi. Huchibangmahin mihausa zong hampa bangin a sumlepaai hawlna ah avuai mang diing hi.

12Je-etna kuhkaltaha thuaah mi chu ahampha hi; ajiahchu etkhiaha aum zoh chiangin Lalpa'n Amah lungsiattute kawma piaah achiam hinna lallukhuh chu amu diing hi. **13**Mi koimah in sual bawl diinga heema aum chiangin, "Pathian in

1:1 Sil 26:7; Daan 2:26; Jn 7:35
1:2 Mt 5:12; Heb 10:34
1:3 1Pet 1:7; Heb 10:36
1:4 1Kor 2:6
1:5 Thpl 2:3-6; Phat 51:6; Mt 7:7
1:6 Mt 21:21; Mk 11:24
1:8 2Pet 2:14
1:9 Mt 23:12
1:10 Is 40:6,7; 1Kor 7:31; 1Pet 1:24
1:11 Mt 20:12; Is 40:6-8
1:12 Siam 22:1; 1Pet 3:14; 1Kor 2:9

kei ahung heem hi," chi sih heh; ajiahchu Pathian chu giitlouhna a heem gual ahi sih a, huleh Pathian in koima aheem ngei sih hi. **14**Hizongleh mi chin chu amahuh uutna chiat in apuimang a, hiipa aum chiangin heemin aum ahijaw hi. **15**Huleh uutna hoihlou in nou apaai chiangin, sual ahung hingkhia hi; huleh sual in ahung pichin chiangin sihna ahung hingkhia hi.

16Ka unau deihtahte, heemin um sih un. **17**Silpiaah hoih leh silpiaah bukim photmah chu tunglam apat ahi a, vaahte Pa kawm apat hung suh ahi a, Amah kawmah chu kihenlamdangna ahihlouhleh liim banga kiheina mawngmawng aum sih hi. **18**A silsiamte laha agah masa lawi khat i hih theihna diingun, Ama'n adeihbang ngeei a thutah a ahung hin i hi uhi.

Sahkho Dihtah Heetna

19Hikhu jiahin ka unau deihtahte, mi chin ngaihkhiah lamah kilawp henla, thusoi lamah kilawp sih henla, lungthah baih sih heh; **20**ajiahchu mihing lungthahna in Pathian dihtatna atun sih hi. **21**Hujiahin bolhhohna zousiah leh giitlouhna a dimleet chu koihmang unla, na hagau uh hundam thei nanguh a thu kituh chu kingaingiamtahin pom un.

22Thu ngaikhetu chauh hia nanguh leh nanguh kiheemlouin, thu juitute hijaw un. **23**Mi koipouh thu ngaikhia chauh ahih a, ajuitu ahihlouhin chu, amah chu apianpih maai liimlang a kien mi bang giap ahi; **24**amah akien a, huleh achiahmang a, bangchibang mi ahih akimangngilh pah hi. **25**Hizongleh koipouh jaleenna daan bukim en a huh a um jomzing a, huleh mangngilhhaat thungaikhia mi hilou a hizongleh thu juitu hijaw chu, a natoh ah vangpiaahin aum diing hi.

26Na lahva mi koiaha sahkhomi a kingai a, a lei aveen zohlouh leh, amah lungtang ngeei heem ahijaw a, hu mi sahkhua chu athawn ahi. **27**Pathian leh Pa mitmuh a sahkho siangthou leh buaahbaanglou chu hih ahi: tagahte leh meithaite a gimthuaah laiva veh, huleh khovel a dembaangloua mahni kikoih chu ahi.

Mihausa leh Mijawng Tunga Umdaan

2 Ka unaute, loupina Lalpa, i Lalpa Jesu Khrist ginna chu mi deihsahtuamna toh neikhawm sih un. **2**Ajiahchu na kikhopna vah sana zungbuh but, puan hoihtah silh khat hung luut henla, huleh mijawng khat zong puan setah silhin hung luutta leh, **3**huchiin puan hoih silhpa chu na zahbawl va huleh a kawmah, "Nang hi mun hoih ah tou in," na chi va, huleh mijawngpa kawmah chu, "Nang hutah ah ding in," ahihlouhleh, "Hitah ah ka keeng ngahna nuaiah tou in," na chi uhi. **4**Huchiin na lahva lungsim a khentuamna sulang

1:14 Thpl 19:3
1:15 Job 15:35; Rom 6:23
1:16 1Kor 6:9
1:17 Kis 23:9; Mal 3:6
1:18 Jn 1:13; Thpd 14:4
1:19 Thpl 10:19
1:20 Mt 5:22
1:21 Eph 4:22; Eph 1:13
1:22 Mt 7:21
1:25 Phat 19:7; Jn 8:32; Gal 2:4; Jn 13:17
1:26 Phat 34:13; 1Pet 3:10
1:27 Mt 25:36; Daan 14:29; Job 31:16, 17,21; Is 1:17,23; Rom 12:2; 2Pet 1:4
2:1 Sil 7:2; Daan 1:17; Siamp 19:15; Thpl 24:23; Sil 10:34
2:4 Jn 7:24

a, huleh ngaihtuahna gilou nei vaihawmtu hung hita hilou na hi viaimah?

5Ngai un, ka unau deihtahte, Pathian in hi khovel a mijawngte chu ginna a hausa diing leh Amah lungsiatte kawma achiam lalgam gou luah diinga ateel hilou ahi viaimah? **6**Hizongleh nang un mijawngte na musit uhi. Nanguh hung bawlsia a huleh vaihawmna a hung kailuutte khuh mihausate hilou ahi viaimah? **7**Amah un na kikouhna uh hu min zahumtah chu asoise sih viaimah?

8Pathian Lehkhathu a, "Nangmah na kilungsiat banga na innveengte na lungsiat diing ahi," chia kigelh dungjuia lal daan na zopkim tahtah uh leh, na bawl hoih uhi. **9**Hizongleh mi deihsahtuamna na suhlatun chu, sil na hihsual va, huleh daan in botsetu bangin siamlouh ahungtan hi. **10**Ajiahchu mi koipouh in daan jui bukim henla, mun khat ah kipalpuuhta leh, a bawna botsia a mohtangin aum hi. **11**Ajiahchu, "Aang na kawm louh diing ahi," chipa Amah in, "Tual na thah louh diing ahi," zong achi hi. Huchiin aangkawm sih zonglechin, tual na thahin chu, daan bohsetu na hita thou hi.

12Jaleenna daan a vaihawmsaha um diingte bangin thu soi unla gamta un. **13**Ajiahchu zahngaihna neilou mi chu zahngaihna beia vaihawmsahin aum diing hi. Zahngaihna in vaihawmna tungah gual azou hi.

2:5 Job 34:19; Lk 12:21; Thpd 2:9; Mt 25:34
2:6 1Kor 11:22; Sil 8:3
2:8 Siamp 19:18; Mt 5:43
2:9 Daan 1:27
2:10 Mt 5:19; Gal 3:10
2:11 Pawt 20:14; Daan 5:18; Pawt 20:13
2:12 Mt 16:27
2:13 Mt 5:7; Lk 6:37
2:14 Mt 7:26
2:15 Mt 25:35, 36
2:16 Lk 3:11; 1Jn 3:17,18
2:17 Gal 5:6
2:18 Rom 3:28; Mt 7:16,17
2:19 Daan 6:4; Mk 12:24; 1Kor 8:4-6; Mt 8:29; Lk 4:34
2:21 Siam 22:9,12
2:22 Heb 11:17; 1Th 1:3
2:23 Siam 15:6; Rom 4:3; 2Kh 20:7; Is 41:8

Ginna leh Natoh Thu

14Ka unaute, mi'n ginna ka nei chi henla, natoh nei sih leh, bang aphatuam diai? Huchibang ginna in amah ahundam thei diaimah? **15**Unaupa ahihlouhleh unaunu khat silhleteen tasamin um henla, ni chin an neeh tasamta leh, **16**huleh na lahva khat in, "Hamuangtahin chiah inla, lumtah leh vahtahin um in," chi henla, sapum diinga sil poimoh pe tuan sih leh, bang aphatuam diai? **17**Huchibangmahin, ginna chu natoh beia amah chauh a aum leh, asi ahi.

18Ahi, mi khat in, "Nang ginna na nei a, huleh ke'n natoh ka nei ahi," achi thei hi. Na ginna chu natoh tellouin hung ensah in, huleh ka ginna chu ka natoh in ka hung ensah diing hi. **19**Nang Pathian khat aum chih na gingta hi. Na bawl hoih hi. Dawite'n zong agingta va, huleh lauin akiliing uhi.

20Hizongleh nang mingolpa, ginna chu natoh tellouin asi ahi chih na he uut ei? **21**I pu uh Abraham in a tapa Isak maitaam tunga alat laiin silbawl jiaha siamtang hilou ahiaimah? **22**Ginna in a silbawlte toh atong khawm a, huleh ginna chu natoh a suhbukim ahi chih na mu hi. **23**"Abraham in Pathian agingta a, huchu amah diinga dihtatna a ngaih ahi," chia Pathian Lehkhathu in asoi ataangtung hi. Huleh amah chu Pathian lawm chih ahita hi. **24**Mi chu ginna chauh hilouin, natohte

in asiamtan ahi chih na mu uhi.

25Huchibangmahin, kijuaahnu Rahab in zong, thupotute anazintun a, amahuh lamtuam a asawlkhiah laiin, natohte jiaha siamtang hilou ahi maw? **26**Ajiahchu hagau bei sapum chu asi ahih bangin, natoh bei ginna chu asi ahi.

Lei Veen Hoih Diing

3 Ka unaute, thuhilhtu in mi tampi hung pang sih un, ajiahchu ei thuhilhtute'n vaihawmna khauhjaw tang diing i hi uh chih i thei uhi. **2**Ajiahchu sil tampi ah i bawnun i kipalpuuh uhi. Mi koipouh thusoi lama akipalpuuh louh leh, hu mi chu mipiching ahi a, a sapum veeng thei mi zong ahi.

3Ngai un, i thu ajuihna diingun sakolte kam ah siihbah i bah va, huleh a sapum uh apumin i kaihei thei hi. **4**En in, tuipi a longte zong alian mahmah va huleh huih haattah muut leengin aum na va, himahleh a heehtu in aheehna neutakhat in a uutna lamlam ah akiheisah hi. **5**Huchibangmahin lei zong sapum hiang neutakhat ahi a, hijiangzongleh nasatahin akiuangsah hi. En in, mei neutakhat in gammaang lianpi kang sethei hina mei e! **6**Huleh lei chu mei ahi a, giitlouhna khovel ahi. Lei chu sapum apumpi a subolhhohtu banga i sapum hiangte laha koiha um ahi a, huleh hi in pianken hinkhua zousiah akaangsah a; huleh hi chu gawtmun in mei a akaah ahi.

2:25 Heb 11:31
3:1 Eph 4:11; Mt 7:1; Rom 2:21
3:2 1Kum 8:46; Rom 3:9-20; 1Jn 1:8; Phat 39:1; Thpl 39:1; 1Pet 3:10; Mt 12:37
3:3 Phat 32:9
3:5 Phat 12:3,4
3:4 Thpl 16:27; Mt 15:11; 5:22
3:8 Phat 140:3; Rom 3:13
3:9 Siam 1:26, 27; 1Kor 11:7
3:12 Mt 7:16
3:13 1Pet 2:12
3:14 2Kor 12:20
3:15 1Tim 4:1
3:16 Gal 5:20
3:17 1Kor 2:6; Heb 12:11; Lk 6:36; Rom 12:9

7Ajiahchu sa chi chin, va chi chin, leitung a bohvaah chi chin, tuipi a ganhing chi chin, khawijual theih ahi a, huleh mihingte'n akhawijualta uhi. **8**Hizongleh lei chu koima'n akhawijual thei sih uhi. Hichu sual umkinken thei lou, sihna guuh a dim ahi.

9Hi lei in Pathian leh Pa ngeei chu i phat va, huleh humah in Pathian batpiha siam mihingte i haamsiat jeel uhi. **10**Kamsung khat mah akipatin phatna leh haamsiatna apawtkhia hi. Ka unaute, hi silte chu huchibang diing hilou ahi. **11**Tuinaah khat in tui tuui leh tui kha apawt khesah ngei eimah? **12**Ka unaute, theipi kung ah Olive agah thei eimah, ahihlouhleh grep gui ah theipi agah thei eimah? Huchibangmahin tuinaah khat in tui al leh tui tuui apawtkhesah thei sih hi.

Pilna Dih leh Dihlou

13Na lahva koi ahiai pil leh silhesiam? A natohte chu pilna jaidam a bawl ahihdaan a umdaan hoih in ensah heh. **14**Na lungtang va thangsiatna nasatah leh kinialna na neih uh leh, uang sih unla huleh thudih kalhin juau soi sih un. **15**Hutobang pilna chu tunglam apat hung kumsuh ahi sih a, hizongleh khovel apat tahsa uutna leh dawi apat hung kipan ahi. **16**Ajiahchu thangsiatna leh kinialna umna phot ah, heetbuaina leh silgilou chinteng aum hi.

17Hizongleh tunglam a hung kipan pilna chu amasapeenin

asiangthou phot a, huzoh chiangin kilep auut a, anunneem a, akituluut a, khotuahna leh gah hoih in adim a, khentuam anei sih a, alepchiah sih hi. **18**Huleh dihtatna gah chu kilepna bawltute'n kilepna a atuh uh ahi.

Khovel Lawmhihna Thu a Demna

4 Na lahva kidounate leh kihaunate khoi apat a hung kuan ahiai? Na sapum hiangte va kidou na tahsa uutnate vapat a hung pawt hilou ahi maw? **2**Na lunggulh va na nei tuan sih uhi. Tual na that va huleh na deihgoh va huleh na nei zou tuan sih uhi. Na kihau va huleh na kidou uhi. Ahiinlah na nei diaah sih uh, ajiahchu na nget louh jiahun. **3**Na ngeen va, na nget dih louh jiahun na mu sih uh, na tahsa nopsahna diingva zat na tup jiahun.

4Nanguh aangkawmpate leh aangkawmnute! Khovel toh lawmhihna chu Pathian toh kimeelmaatna ahi chih he lou na hi uh maw? Hujiahin koipouh khovel lawm hih uut chu Pathian meelma in akisiam ahi. **5**"Eimah a teeng Hagau in thangsetahin ahung deih hi" chih Pathian Lehkhathu a kigial in amawh soi hi diinga gingta na hi uh maw? **6**Himahleh Ama'n hehpihna tamseem ahung pia hi. Hujiahin Ama'n,

"Pathian in mi kisatheite
adoudaal a, hizongleh mi
kingaingiamte kawmah
hehpihna apia hi,"

achi hi.

7Hujiahin Pathian kawmah kituluut un. Diabol chu doudaal un, huchiin ahung taaimangsan diing hi. **8**Pathian kawm naih un, huchiin Ama'n ahung naih diing hi. Nanguh misualte, na khut uh silsiang un; lungsim bulbaal neiloute, na lungtang uh susiangthou un. **9**Hahsa sa unla huleh lungdong unla huleh kap un; na nuihna uh lungdonna suaah henla huleh na nuamna uh dahna suaah heh. **10**Lalpa mitmuh ah kingaingiam un, huchiin Ama'n ahung tawisang diing hi.

11Unaute, khat leh khat kisoise tuah sih un. Mi a unau soisia a huleh a unau vaihawm chu daan thu soisia leh daan vaihawmkhum ahi. Hizongleh daan na vaihawmkhum inchu, a juitu na hi sih a, hizongleh a tunga vaihawmtu na hijaw hi. **12**Daanpetu khat aum a, Ama'n chu ahundam thei a, huleh asuse veh thei hi. Midang vaihawm diingin nang koi na hiai?

Mihausa Kiuangsahte Demna

13Tuin hung un, nanguh, "Tuni ahihlouhleh jiingchiang in, hu khopi leh hi khopi ah i chiah diing va, hu mun ah kum khat i vataam diing va, leiin i juaah diing va, i pung diing uh," chitute. **14**Ahiinlah jiing chianga bang ahung um diing na he sih uhi. Ajiahchu na hinna uh bang

3:18 Mt 5:9; Rom 14:19; Hos 10:12; Phil 1:11
4:1 Tit 3:4; Rom 7:23
4:2 Mt 5:21,22; 1Jn 3:5
4:3 Mt 7:7; 1Jn 3:22
4:4 Is 54:5; Hos 2:2-5; 1Jn 2:15; Jn 15:19
4:5 1Kor 6:19
4:6 Thpl 3:34; Mt 23:12
4:7 Eph 4:27; 1Pet 5:6-9
4:8 Mal 3:17; Heb 7:19; Is 1:16; Jer 4:14;
4:9 Lk 6:25
4:10 Job 5:11; 1Pet 5:6
4:11 Rom 1:30; 2Kor 12:20; 1Pet 2:1; Mt 7:1
4:12 Is 33:22; Mt 10:28; 7:1
4:13 Thpl 27:1; Lk 12:18-20
4:14 Job 7:7; Is 2:22

ahiai? Meilum tomtakhat hung kilang a, huleh mangkiit pah bang giap ahi. **15**Husaangin, "Lalpa'n pha asah leh, i hing diing a, hikhu ahihlouhleh hukhu i bawl diing," na chi diing uh ahi. **16**Hizongleh tuin na kiuahsahna vah na kisuang uhi. Huchibang a kiuahsahna zousiah chu sual ahi. **17**Hujiahin sil hoih bawl diing he a, huleh bawl tuan lou mi chu amah a diingin sual ahi.

Mihausate Minuainetna Demna

5 Nanguh mihausate, tuin hung un, na tungva mangbatna hung tung diingte jiahin kap unla maau un! **2**Na hauhsatnate uh amuatgawpta a, huleh na puante uh leikha* in ane zouta hi. **3**Na sana uh leh na dangka uh atuieeh vehta a; hute tuieehsiatna chu nanguh kalhna a ahung heetpihtu ahi diing a, huleh na tahsa uh chu meikaah bangin ane zou diing hi. Hun nunung lamah gou na khol uhi. **4**Ngai un, na lou va buh aat kilohte loh, amahuh heembawla na piaah louh uh a lohte uh chu akikou va; huleh a aattute kikou aw chu sepaihte LALPA bil ah atungta hi. **5**Khovel ah nuamsatahin na um va, huleh na tahsa uh na kipaahsah uhi; sagoh ni a bangin na lungtangte uh na thausah uhi. **6**Midih chu siamlouh na tangsah va, na thatta uhi; ama'n chu ahung doudaal sih hi.

* **5:2** *Leikha*: Hichu saaphaamin 'moth' aki chia, huchu leikha chiah hilouin, lungmepi, binei, mitthah tobang ganhing puan leh sil nese thei ahi.

4:15 Sil 18:21
4:16 1Kor 5:6
4:17 Lk 12:47; Jn 9:41
5:1 1Tim 6:9; Is 13:6;
5:2 Phat 39:11; Is 50:9; Mt 6:19,20
5:4 Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Daan 24:15; Rom 9:29
5:5 Ezk 16:49; Am 6:1; Lk 16:19;
5:6 Heb 10:38
5:7 1Kor 1:7; Gal 6:9; Joe 2:23
5:8 1Kor 1:7; Rom 13:11
5:9 1Kor 4:5; 1Pet 4:5; Mt 24:33
5:10 Mt 5:12
5:11 Mt 5:10; Heb 10:36; Job 42:10; Pawt 34:6; Kis 14:18
5:12 Mt 5:34-37
5:13 Phat 50:15; Kol 3:16

Kuhkal Diinga Hasotna

7Hujiahin unaute, Lalpa hung masiahin kuhkaltahin um un. Ngai un, loubawlmi in lei gah luultah chu angaah a, guah masa leh guah nunung amuh masiah kuhkaltahin angaah hi. **8**Nanguh zong kuhkaltahin um un. Na lungtang uh sukip un, ajiahchu Lalpa hungna diing anaita hi. **9**Unaute, khat leh khat kiphunsan sih un, huchilou inchu siamlouh tansahin na um kha diing uhi. En un, Vaihawmtu chu kotkhaahbul ah ading hi!

10Ka unaute, Lalpa min a thusoi zawlneite chu gimthuaahna leh kuhkalna lama etton diingin nei un. **11**Ngai un, athuaah mualsuaahtu chu hamphain i sep uhi. Job kuhkaldaan na ja va, Lalpa'n atawp a abawldaan na mu uhi. Lalpa chu lainatna leh khotuahna a dim ahi. **12**Hizongleh ka unaute, bangteng saangin, kihaahsialin kichiam sih un, vaan ahihlouhleh lei ahihlouhleh sildang bangmah min louin kihaahsial sih un. Hizongleh "Hi" na chih uh chu "Hi" hi heh, huleh "Hilou" na chih uh chu "Hilou" hi heh, huchilou inchu mileptat † a seh na hi diing uhi.

Haamteina Silbawltheih Daan

13Na lahva hahsatna thuaah aum ei? Haamtei heh. Kipaah

† **5:12** *mileptat*: Grik "Majority Text" ah chu "mileptat" chih ahi a, hizongleh "Critical Text" leh Text dangte ah chu "vaihawmsah" ahihlouhleh "siamlouhtang ahihlouhleh mohpaih" akichi hi.

aum ei? Phatna la sa heh. **14**Na lahva damlou aum ei? Kouhtuam upate kou henla, amah un Lalpa min a thaunuhin haamtei uh heh. **15**Ginna a haamteina in damlou chu adamsah diing a, Lalpa'n amah chu akaithou diing hi. Ama'n silsual anabawl a ahihleh, amah chu ngaihdam ahi diing hi. **16**Hujiahin suhdama na um theihna diingun na sualnate uh khat leh khat kiphuang tuah unla huleh khat leh khat kihaamteisah un. Midihtat guntuhtaha haamteina in sil abawlthei mahmah hi.

17Elijah chu eimah pianken bangthou mihing ahi a, ama'n chu guah jutlouhna diingin phatuam ngaitahin ahaamtei a; huchiin kum thum leh ha guup sung lei tungah guah julouin aumta hi. **18**Huleh ahaamtei kiit a, vaan in guah ajusah a, huleh lei in a gahte ahung suahsahta hi.

19Unaute, na lahva mi koipouh thutah apat anapeetmangta henla, mi khat in puikiitta leh, **20**koi hizongleh misual a lamkhelhna apat hung pui kiitpa'n sihna apat mi khat hinna ahundoh diing a, huleh sualna tampi akhuhmang diing hi chih hesah un.

5:14 Sil 11:30; Phat 23:5; Is 1:6; Lk 10:34
5:16 Sil 19:13; Heb 12:13; 1Pet 2:24; Mt 7:7;
5:17 Sil 14:15; Lk 4:25
5:18 1Kum 18:41-45
5:19 Mt 18:15
5:20 Rom 11:14; 1Pet 4:8

PETER

LEHKHATHOT KHATNA

Peter in hi lehkhathot chu Khristiante kidoudaalna mun a gingtute kawma agelh ahi. Ama'n adiaahin Asia Minor maallam a kouhtuam umte: Ponta, Galatia, Kappadosia, Asia leh Bithunia kouhtuamte diingin agial hi. Hi kouhtuamte ah Judami leh Jentelmi gingtute aum uhi. "Peter" kichi min in asoi chu Jesu kinaihpihpeen nungjuite laha khat Simon Peter kichi khu ahi. Peter chu Pentikost Ni in atel a, Hagau Siangthou tungtawnin ama'n Khrist aheetpihna ah tanchinpha soiin ahung hangsanta hi. Amah chu Jerusalem a kouhtuam lamkaitute laha khat ahi. Peter in hi lehkhabu A.D. 63-65 veela agelh ahi.

Hi lehkhabu chu gimthuaahna toh kisai ahi a, sawmleguup vei akisoikha hi. Hi gimthuaahna thupi toh Pathian hehpihna thupi khu akibuuh kimtuaah hi. Peter in khovel mite ma a hindaan diing leh Khristiante mohpuaahna agial hi: khualetui hihna a mi hoih hi diingin (2:13,14), suaah thumangtahte hi diingin (2:18), ji thumangtahte hi diingin (3:1), ji duatsiamtah pasalte hi diingin (3:7), huleh lainatsiam unaute hi diingin (3:8).

Chibaibuuhna

1 Peter, Jesu Khrist apostol in Ponta, Galatia, Kappadosia, Asia leh Bithunia gamte a kithehdalh mivaithaamte kawm ah, **2**Jesu Khrist a thumang diing leh sisan theh tang diinga Hagau hihsiangthou jaala Pa Pathian heetlawhna dungjuia teelte kawmah: Hehpihna na kawmvah um henla huleh hamuanna suhkhangin umta hen.

Kinepna Hing

3Misi lah apat a Jesu Khrist thohkiitna tungtawna, a khotuahna kichingtah dungjuia kinepna hing tang diinga eiuh hung piangthahsah Pathian leh i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist Pa chu phatin um hen, **4**goutan setheilou, buaahbaanglou leh mual theilou, vaan a nanguh diinga siit chu tang diingin, **5**hun nunung chianga kilang diing hutdamna mu diinga ginna jaala Pathian silbawltheihna a kep na hi uhi. **6**Hitah ah chu nasatahin na kipaah va, tuin tomkhat sung apoimoh leh, je-etna jaat tuamtuam in lungkham tadih mahleh uh chin, **7**na ginna uh adih kiheetchianna chu sana mei a etkhiah ahih nunga zong mangthang jeel saanga luuljaw chu, Jesu Khrist hung kilaah ni chianga paahtawina leh loupina leh zahbawlna a muha aum theihna diingin; **8**Amah chu mu sih zongleh uh chin na lungsiat uhi. Tuin Amah mu sih zongleh uh chin na gingta va, kipaahna soiguallouh leh loupina a dimin na kipaah uhi. **9**Ajiahchu na ginna uh buchinna na hagau uh hutdamna ngeei chu na mu uhi.

10Hi hutdamna thu chu na kawmva hehpihna hung tung diing thu anasoilawh zawlneite'n nguntahin akan va asui uhi, **11**Khrist Hagau amahuh a um in Khrist thuaahgimna leh hu nunga hung jui diing loupina thu aheetsah

1:1 2Pet 1:1; Mt 24:22; Heb 11:13; Sil 2:9; **1:2** Rom 8:29; 2Th 2:13; Heb 10:22; Rom 1:7 **1:3** 2Kor 1:3; Eph 1:3; Tit 3:5; Jn 1:13; Heb 3:6 **1:4** Sil 20:32; Rom 8:17; Kol 1:5; 2Ti 4:8 **1:5** 1Sam 2:9; Jn 10:28; Rom 11:8-18 **1:6** Rom 5:2; Jak 1:1 **1:7** Is 48:10; Jak 1:3; 2Kor 4:17; 1Th 2:19 **1:8** Jn 20:20 **1:9** Rom 6:22 **1:10** Mt 26:24; 13:17 **1:11** Sil 16:7; 2Pet 1:21; Mt 26:24

malawh laiin, bangchibang mi leh bangtobang hun in ahiai chih heet tumin akan uhi. **12**Vaan apat a hung kisawl Hagau Siangthou zanga na kawmva tanchinpha soitute tungtawnin hu silte chu na kawmvah heetsah ahita hi. Hu mite'n chu amahuh diing hilouin, eiuh diingin nna atong jaw uhi chih a kawmvah heetsah ahi uhi. Hu silte chu angelte'n zong etveel auut uhi.

Siangthou Diinga Kouhna

13Huchihjiahin na lungsim un kisakhawl unla, pilvaang un, huleh Jesu Khrist hung kilaah chianga nanguh kawma hung kipe diing hehpihna chu kiptahin lamen un. **14**Ta thumangte bangin na heetlouh laiva malai a na uutnate uh bangin um sih un. **15**Hizongleh nanguh hung koupa asianthou bangin nanguh zong na gamtat daan zousiah vah siangthou un. **16** "Nanguh siangthou un, ajiahchu kei ka siangthou hi," chih gelh ahihjiahin.

17Huleh deihsahtuam neiloua mi chin a natoh dungjuia vaihawmsahtu chu Pa chia kou na hih uh leh, khovel a na vaithaam lai hun uh lau kawmin zang un. **18**Ajiahchu na pulepate vapat tawndaan a na muh uh na umdaan uh bangmah hilou apat sil sethei, dangka ahihlouhleh sana a tat na hi sih uh chih na he va, **19**hizongleh belaamnou demna bei leh niin baanglou sisan banga Khrist sisan luultah a tat na hijaw uhi. **20**Amah chu khovel kisiam mapehin guatlawhin aum ngeei hi, hizongleh hi hun nunungte ah nanguh diingin suhlatin aumta hi. **21**Amah tungtawnin misi lah apat a Amah kaithoupa leh loupina pepa Pathian na gingta uhi, huchia na ginna uh leh na kinepna uh Pathian a aumtheihna diingin.

22Unaute tunga lungsiatna dihtah neihna diinga Hagau tungtawna thutah thumanna a na hagau uh na suhsiangthoutaah jiahun, phatuamngaitahin khat leh khat lungtang siangthou in kilungsiat tuah un. **23**Chi sethei apat hilouin, himahleh chi setheilou, Pathian thu kumtuanga hing zing leh um zing tungtawna piangthah na hijaw uhi. **24**Ajiahchu,

> "Mihing zousiah hi
> hampa bang ahi, Huleh
> mihing loupina zousiah
> zong hampa paah bang
> ahi. Hampa chu avul a,
> a paah zong apulh hi.
> **25**Hizongleh LALPA thu
> chu kumtuangin aum
> zing hi."

Huleh hichu na kawmva tanchinpha thu kisoi chu ahi.

Suang Hing leh Teelte

2 Huchihjiahin giitlouhna zousiah, heembawlna zousiah, lepchiahnate, eennate leh kisoisiatna zousiah tawpsan unla, **2**na khantouh theihna

1:12 Rom 4:24; Lk 24:44
1:13 Sil 24:25; Heb 3:6; 1Kor 1:7
1:14 Rom 12:21; Eph 4:18
1:15 Is 35:8; 1Th 4:7; 1Jn 3:3;
1:16 Siamp 11:44,45
1:17 Mt 6:9; 61:27; Heb 11:13; 12:28
1:18 Mt 20:28; 1Kor 6:20; Gal 4:3
1:19 Rom 3:25; Jn 1:29; Pawt 12:5
1:20 Eph 1:4; Mt 25:34; Heb 9:26
1:21 Rom 4:24; Phil 2:7-9; Heb 2:9; 3:6
1:22 Jak 4:8; Jn 13:34; Rom 12:10
1:23 Jn 1:13,; 3:5; Heb 4:12
1:25 Is 40:6-8; Jak 1:10
2:1 Eph 4:22; Jak 4:11
2:2 1Kor 3:2; Eph 4:15,16

diingun naungeeh suaahthahte bangin Pathian thu nawitui bangma toh hallouh lunggulh un, **3**Lalpa chu mi hehpihsiam ahi chih na heettaah jiahun.

4Mite deihlouh hizongleh Pathian teel leh luul suangpi hing Amah kawmah na hung uhi. **5**Nanguh zong suang hingte bangin Jesu Khrist tungtawna Pathian pomtaah hagaulam kithoihna laan diinga siampuhihna siangthou leh hagaulam inn a lamtouh na hi uhi. **6**Hujiahin Pathian Lehkhathu ah zong,

> "Ngai un, Zion ah aning
> a suang poimohpeen,
> teel leh luultah ngeei
> chu ka lem hi, huleh
> Amah gingta phot chu
> amualphou sih diing hi",

chih gelh ahi.

7Hujiahin nanguh agingtate diingin Amah chu aluul a, himahleh agingtaloute diingin,

> "Innlamtute suang
> deihlouh, hu ngeei
> chu aning a suang
> poimohpeen hung hi,"

8huleh

> "Kipalpuuhna suang leh
> kipuuhna suangpi,"

chu ahi.

Amah un thu aman louh jiahun akipalpuuh uhi, huchibang diing him a guat zong ahi uhi.

9Hizongleh a vaahna limdangtah a luut diinga mial apat a nanguh hung koudohpa hoihnate na phuandalh theihna diingun, nanguh chu chi teel, lal siampu, nam siangthou, Pathian mituam biihte na hi uhi. **10**Nidanglaiin Pathian mite na hi sih va, hizongleh tuin chu Pathian mite na hita uh, khotuahna tangloute na hi va, hizongleh tuin chu khotuahna na tangta uhi.

11Deihtahte, mikhual leh khualzin bangin, hagau doudaal zing tahsa uutnate tawpsan diingin ka hung hasot hi. **12**Silgilou bawlte banga ahung soisiat chiang va, na natoh hoihte uh amuh jiahva vehna Ni* a Pathian apaahtawi theihna diingun, Jentelte lahah na gamtat daan uh kilawmtahin um un.

Vaihawmtute Nuaia Kituhluut Diing

13Lalpa jiahin mihing daan bawl photmah nuaiah kituluut un, kumpi kawmah hitaleh athuneipeen nuaia bangin kituluut un, **14**ahihlouhleh gamoptute kawmah, kumpipa'n silgilou bawlte gawt diing leh sil hoih bawlte tawimawi diinga ahung sawl ahi va, anuai vah kituluut un. **15**Ajiahchu na sil hoih bawl va mingolte ngolna na suhdaih uh chu Pathian deihjawng ahi. **16**Mi jaleente bangin um unla, ahiinlah na jaleenna uh chu giitlouhna khuhkhumna diingin zang sih un; hizongleh Pathian suaahte bangin um un. **17**Mi zousiah zahbawl un. Unaupihte lungsiat un. Pathian lau un. Kumpipa zahbawl un.

2:3 Heb 6:5
2:4 Is 42:1
2:5 1Kor 3:9; Eph 2:20-22; Phil 4:18; Heb 13:15
2:6 Eph 2:20; Is 28:16; Rom 9:32
2:7 2Kor 2:16; Sil 4:11
2:8 Is 8:14; Lk 2:34; Rom 9:22
2:9 Pawt 19:6; Is 62:12; Tit 2:14; Sil 26:18
2:10 Hos 1:9; Rom 9:25,26
2:11 1Kor 10:14; Heb 11:13; Rom 13:14; Gal 5:16; Jak 4:1
2:12 Phil 2:15; Tit 2:8; 1Pet 3:16; Mt 9:8
2:13 Rom 13:1; Tit 3:1
2:14 Rom 13:3,4
2:15 1Pet 3:17
2:16 Jn 8:32; Gal 5:13; Rom 6:22
2:17 Thpl 24:21; Rom 13:7

* **2:12** *vehna Ni*: Vaihawm a Khrist hungna ahi. Hubaan ah, mihingte hinkhua a vangpiaahna pe diinga Pathian ahung kigolhna zong ahi thei hi.

Natohsahna Umjia

18Suaahte haw, zahtaatna liantah toh na pute uh nuaiah kituluut un, a hoihte leh a jaineemte kawm chauh ah hilouin, hizongleh mithulimloute kawmah zong kituluut un. **19**Ajiahchu Pathian lama sialephaheetna jiaha mi'n gimna leh dihloutaha bawlna athuaah leh, hichu paahtaat taah ahi. **20**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh na dihlouhna jiahva vuaaha na um chiangun kuhkaltahin thuaah mahleh uh chin, bang paahtaat ahiai na loh uh? Hizongleh sil hoih na bawl va, hukhu jiaha na thuaahloh uh leh, kuhkaltahin thuaah leh uh chin, hichu Pathian ma a paahtaat taah ahi. **21**Ajiahchu hikhuh diing mawnga kouh na hi uhi, Khrist in eiuh luanga anathuaahtaah jiahin, nang un na juih theih diing uh a khaapnung etton diing ahung nuutsiat hi,

22"Ama'n chu sual
mawngmawng abawl sih
a, huleh a kam ah zong
heemthu akimu sih hi."

23Housiata aum laiin Ama'n ahousiat thuh sih a, athuaah laiin zong avau sih a, hizongleh dihtattaha vaihawmpa kawmah akikeemsah jaw hi. **24**Eiuh suallama si a, hizongleh dihtatna lama i hin theihna diingun Ama'n Amah sapum ah i sualnate sing dawn ah apua a, Amah vuaahna golhte jiahin suhdamin na umta uhi. **25**Ajiahchu belaam bangin nana lammangta va, hizongleh tuin chu na hagau uh Belaampu leh Veengtu kawmah na hung kihkiitta uhi.

2:18 Eph 6:5; Jak 3:17
2:19 1Pet 3:14,17
2:21 Phil 1:29; Rom 8:28; Mt 11:29
2:22 2Kor 5:21; Is 53:9
2:23 Heb 12:3; Is 53:7; Lk 23:46
2:24 Is 53:4,11; Heb 9:8; Jak 5:16
2:25 Is 53:6; Jn 10:11; Job 10:12

Jite Umdaan Diing

3 Huchibangmahin, nanguh jite haw, na pasalte uh kawm chiat ah kituluut un, huchia koiaha in Pathian thu gingta sih mahleh, Pathian thu tellou a jite gamtat daan a zoha aum theihna diingin, **2**huchiin zahtaattaha na gamtat daan uh leh siangthoutah a na umdaan uh amuh chiangun zohin aum diing uhi. **3**Na kicheina uh chu polam kicheina sam pheehte leh sana a kicheinate, ahihlouhleh puansilh hoih a kithuamte hilouin, **4**hu saangin kilawmna setheilou lungsim nunneem leh chihnuam in sunglam mihing chu kithuam jaw heh, huchu Pathian mitmuhin amanpha hi. **5**Ajiahchu hutobangmahin malai a numei siangthou, Pathian muangtute'n zong, amahuh pasalte thuthu va umin anakichei uhi. **6**Sarah ngeei in Abraham chu lalpa chia koua a thu aman bangin, suhlauna jiah hiloua sildih na bawl uh leh, Sarah tanute na hi uhi.

3:1 Eph 5:22; 1Kor 7:16
3:3 Is 3:18-23; 1Tim 2:9
3:4 Rom 7:22; Eph 3:16; Rom 2:29
3:5 1Tim 5:5; Est 2:15
3:6 Siam 18:12
3:7 Eph 5:25-33; Kol 3:19

Pasalte Umdaan Diing

7Huchibangmahin, nanguh pasalte haw, na haamteina uh daala aum louhna diingin, na jite uh chu hinna hehpihna na tankhawmpih uh ahihjiahun, beel keehbaihjaw banga ngaiin paahtawina pia unla, heetsiamna toh umkhawm un.

Khristian Kilainatna

8Atawppeenin, khat leh khat lungsim munkhat pua unla, kilainattuah unla, unau banga kilungsiatin hehpihsiam unla, kingaingiam un; **9**giitlouhna chu giitlouhna a thuh louin, housiatna zong housiatna a thuh louin, hizongleh hu saanga vangpiaah jawin, ajiahchu huchi diing him a kouh na hi uhi, huchia vangpiaahna na tan theihna diingun. **10**Ajiahchu

> "Hinna deih leh ni hoihte
> muh uut in chu gilou apat
> a lei veeng henla, a muuh
> zong heemthu soina apat
> veeng hen. **11**Gilou apat
> kiheemkhia henla, sil
> hoih bawl heh; lemna
> hawl henla, delh jeel hen.
> **12**Ajiahchu LALPA mit
> chu midihtatte tungah
> atu a, huleh a bil zong a
> haamteina lamvah akidoh
> hi; hizongleh LALPA
> meel chu silgilou bawlte
> kalhin a tungvah atu hi."

Thuaahna leh Khrist Ettonna

13Huleh sil hoih juitute na hih uh leh, koi ahiai nanguh poi hung khoih diing? **14**Hizongleh dihtatna jiaha na thuaah uh leh, na hampha uhi. "Huleh ahung vauna uh lau sih unla, lung zong lungkham sih un." **15**Hizongleh na lungtang un Lalpa Pathian chu zahtaat unla, huleh nanguh a um kinepna jiah hung dong photmahte chu jaineemna leh zahtaatna toh dawng diingin bangchihlaipouhin kipeih zing un; **16**huchia Khrist a na gamtat daan hoih uh dihloutaha hung demte chu ahung soisiatna va azum theihna diingun sialephaheetna hoihtah nei un. **17**Ajiahchu Pathian lemsah ahih inchu, silgilou bawl jiaha thuaah saangin sil hoih bawl jiaha thuaah ahoihjaw hi. **18**Ajiahchu Pathian kawma ahung pui theihna diingin Khrist in zong sualnate jiahin setden diingin khatvei athuaahta a, midih chu midihlou luangin, tahsa a suhlupin aum a, hizongleh Hagau in asuhhing hi. **19**Hu Hagau tungtawnin avachiah a, suangkul a um hagaute kawmah thu avaphuang hi. **20**Hute'n nidanglaia Noah damlaia kuang bawl sung teng Pathian thuaahzohna in angaah laiin athumang sih va, hu kuang ah mi tawmtakhat, huchu mi giat tui lahah hutdamin aum uhi. **21**Hu baptisma in aetsah chu Jesu Khrist thohkiitna jiaha tua i hutdamna uh ahi, huchu tahsa nitna koihmang hilouin, sialephaheetna siangtah neihna diinga Pathian lama ngetna ahijaw hi. **22**Amah chu vaan ah achiahta a, angelte leh thuneihnate leh silbawltheihnate a thu nuaia koihin Pathian jiatlam ah aumta hi.

Sual Tawpsanna

4 Huchiin eiuh diinga Khrist in tahsa a hung thuaahta ahih jiahin nanguh zong huchibang lungsim in kithuam un, ajiahchu

3:8 Rom 12:10; 15:5; 12:10; Eph 4:2
3:9 Rom 12:17; 1Th 5:15; Mt 5:44; Rom 8:28; Heb 6:14
3:12 Phat 34:12-16
3:13 Tit 2:14
3:14 Is 8:12,13
3:15 Kol 4:6; Heb 3:6
3:16 Sil 23:1
3:18 Heb 7:27; Rom 5:2; Kol 1:2
3:20 Rom 2:4; Siam 6:3, 5,13,14; 8:18; Heb 11:7
3:21 Sil 22:16; 23:1
3:22 Heb 4:14; Mk 16:19; Mt 28:18; Rom 8:28
4:1 Rom 6:18

koipouh tahsa a thuaahsa in chu sual atawpsanta hi, 2huchia tahsa a hun aneih laiteng a mihing uutna lam banga hingta lou a, hizongleh Pathian deihjawnga ahin jawhna diingin. 3Ajiahchu huuhnate, uutnate, zuhainate, gualnop thaanghuai munte, zu dawnkhawmnate leh milem biahna kihdahhuaite a i umlai a Jentelte deihjawng bawlna ah i tumalai hinkhuate uh i zang huntawhta uhi. 4Hi thu ah chu amahuh nopbawl luatna banga na bawlve louh uh thumah asa va, nanguh ahung soisia uhi. 5Amah un mihing leh misite vaihawm diinga kipeihsa Amah kawmah a tanchin uh asoi diing uhi. 6Hikhu jiahin tanchinpha chu misite kawmah zong soiin ana-um hi, huchia tahsa a um mite dungjuia vaihawmsah ahih theihna diingun, hizongleh Pathian deihlam dungjuia hagau a ahin theihna diingun.

7Hizongleh sil zousiah tawpna diing chu anaita hi; hujiahin silngaikhawh unla, na haamteinate vah pilvaang un. 8Huleh sil bangkim tungah phatuamngaitahin kilungsiat tuah chiat un, ajiahchu "lungsiatna in sualna tampi akhuhkhum hi." 9Phunchiaah louin khat leh khat kizintun tuah un. 10Mi chin in silpiaah na muh bang jeelun, Pathian hehpihna chi tuamtuam keemtu hoihtahte bangin, hute in khat leh khat nna kitohsah tuah chiat un. 11Mi koipouh in thu asoi leh, Pathian kam a thu pawt bangin soi heh. Mi koipouh in thunatoh nna atoh leh, Pathian in haatna apiaah bangjeelin tong heh, Jesu Khrist jaala Pathian chu sil bangkim a paahtawia aum theihna diingin, Amah kawmah kumtuang kumtuangin paahtawina leh lalna umta hen. Amen.

4:2 Rom 6:2
4:3 Eph 2:2; Rom 13:13
4:5 Sil 10:42
4:7 Rom 13:11; Sil 24:25
4:8 Thpl 10:12; Jak 5:20
4:9 Rom 12:13; Phil 2:14
4:10 Rom 12:6,7; 1Kor 4:2
4:11 1Th 2:4; Eph 6:10; Rom 11:36

Khrist Jiaha Thuaahna

12Deihtahte, nanguh je-et diinga na tungva je-etna hung tung chu sil limdang bang aha hung tung bangin ngaihtuah sih un. 13Hizongleh Khrist thuaahnate kikoppih na hih jiahun kipaah un, huchia a loupina ahung kilat chiangin nanguh zong naahpiihtaha nuama na kipaah theihna diingun. 14Khrist min jiaha soisiat na hih uh leh, na hampha uhi, ajiahchu loupina Hagau leh Pathian Hagau na tungvah aum hi. Amahuh lam thu ah Amah chu soisiat ahi a, hizongleh nanguh lam thu ah Amah chu paahtawiin aum ahi. 15Hizongleh na lahvah koimah in tualthah jiahin aha, guuhtaat jiahin aha, silgilou bawl jiahin aha, ahihlouhleh midangte tungtaang phatuamloua buaipih ahihjiahin aha thuaah sih heh. 16Ahihvaangin koipouh in Khristian ahihjiaha a thuaah leh zum sih heh, hizongleh hi tungtaang jiahin Pathian paahtawi jaw heh. 17Ajiahchu Pathian innkuante lahah vaihawmna kipat hun ahung tungta hi; huleh

4:13 Mt 5:12; 2Kor 1:5; Rom 8:17
4:14 Jn 15:21; Mt 5:11
4:16 Sil 5:41
4:17 Jer 25:29; Ezk 9:6; Am 3:2; 1Tim 3:15; 2Th 1:8

eiuh toh kipan masa ahih inchu, Pathian tanchinpha gingtaloute tawpna chu bang ahita diai? **18**Huleh

"Midihtat bawn hutdam
ahih haamhaam inchu,
Pathian ngaihsahloute leh
misualte bang asuaahta
diai?"

19Huchihjiahin koipouh Pathian lemsah dungjuia thuaahte'n sil hoihbawl ah a hagau uh chu Siamtu ginumtah kawmah kolsah uh hen.

Upate Hasotna

5 Na lahva upa umte chu kei na upa hihpih uh leh Khrist thuaahna heetpihtu leh loupina hung kilang diing zong tanpihtu in ka hasot hi. **2**Na lahva Pathian belaam pawl umte vaah unla, amahuh enkol un, hihlouh theihlouh ahihjiah hilouin, uut thu jawin, punna niin deih jiah hilouin, hizongleh lungsim kipeihsa kawm jawin; **3**etkol diinga hung kipete tunga kisulal lou a, himahleh pawlte etton diinga um jawin. **4**Huleh Belaampu Lianpeen ahung kilat chiangin loupina lallukhuh mualtheilou na mu diing uhi.

Khanglaite Hasotna

5Huchibangmahin nanguh khanglaite haw, upate nuaiah kituluut un. Ahi, na bawnun khat leh khat kithumang tuah chiat unla, kingaihngiamna in kithuam un, ajiahchu,

"Pathian in mikiliansahte
adoudaal a, hizongleh mi
kingaingiamte kawmah
hehpihna apia hi."

Hasotna Vaantaang

6Hujiahin ahuntaha Ama'n nanguh ahung tawisang theihna diingin Pathian khut haattah nuaiah kingaingiam un. **7**Ama'n ahung ngaihsah zing jiahin, na lungkhamna zousiah uh a tungah nga un.

8Sil ngaikhawh unla, kiveeng zingin um un; ajiahchu na khingpa uh diabol chu huumpibahnei hawh bangin aneeh theih diing mi hawlin avaah lehleh hi. **9**Na unau uh khovel a umte tungah huchibang thuaahnatnate atungve chih hein, ginna a kiptaha umin diabol chu dou un.

10Hizongleh Khrist Jesu manga kumtuang loupina tang diinga eiuh hung koupa, hehpihna hau Pathian in, tomkhat sung na thuaah nungun, nanguh ahung subukimin, ahung sukipin, ahung suhaatin, ahung umdetsah diing hi. **11**Amah kawmah kumtuang kumtuangin paahtawina leh lalna umta hen. Amen.

12Unau ginumtaha ka heet Silvana tungtawnin nanguh hasotna, huleh hichu Pathian hehpihna thutah i dinna uh ahi chih hesahin na kawmvah tomtakhatin ka hung gial ahi.

13Nanguh toh teel khawm Babylon a umnu in chibai ahung buuh hi; huchibangmahin

4:18 Thpl 11:31; Lk 23:31
5:1 Sil 11:30; Lk 24:48; Thpd 1:9
5:2 Jn 21:16; 2Kor 9:7; Phil 14; 1Tim 3:3
5:3 Ezk 34:4; Mt 20:25-28; 1Tim 4:12
5:4 Jn 10:11; 1Kor 9:25
5:5 Eph 5:21; Thpl 3:34; Mt 23:12
5:6 Job 5:11; Jak 4:10
5:7 Mt 6:25; Phat 55:22; Heb 13:5
5:8 Sil 24:25; Job 1:7; 2 Ti 4;17
5:9 Jak 4:7; Kol 2:5; Sil 14:22
5:10 Rom 8:28; 2Tim 2:10; 2Th 2:17
5:11 Rom 11:36
5:12 Sil 5:22; Heb 13:22; 1Kor 16:13
5:13 Sil 12:12

ka tapa Mark in zong ahung buuh hi. **14**Lungsiatna kitawp in khat leh khat chibai kibuuh un. Nanguh Khrist Jesu a um zousiah kawmah hamuanna um hen. Amen.

5:14 Rom 16:16; Eph 6:23

PETER
LEHKHATHOT NIHNA

Hi Peter Lehkhathot Nihna gialtu chu Peter ahi. 2Peter 3:2 dungjuiin Peter in a Lehkhathot Khatna athot mite kawma hi lehkhathot agelh ahi. Ama'n khoi mun apat agelh ahiai chih ahung hilh sih hi. Thah diing ngaaha suangkul a khum ahih laia Rom a agelh ahihtuaah hi. Romte kumpipa Nero, A.D. 68 kum a sipa lallai hun in Peter chu martar a si ahi meithei hi. Hujiahin Peter in hi Lehkhathot chu hu kumpipa sih ma deuh a agelh ahihtuaah a, huchu A.D. 64-67 kikaal hi diinga gintaat ahi.

Athupi lian nihte chu "heetna" leh "thuhilhtu dihloute" ahi. Peter in thutah heetna in eite chu thuhilhtu dihloute apat ahung veengbit hi chiin ahung hilh hi.

Hi lehkhabu ah athupi lian dang thum aum hi. 2Peter 1:20, 21 ah Peter in khoi apat Pathian Lehkhathu i muh ahiai chih ahung hilh hi. Ama'n huntawpna thu zong ahung hilh hi. Ama'n hi khovel bang hung suaah diing chih leh mei a suhsiat ahih diing daan ahung hilh hi (3:10-12). Atawp ah, ama'n Paul thuhilhna khu Pathian thu hiin asoi hi (3:15-16). Hi kamteng ah Paul lehkhabu gelhte chu ginna leh juih diinga thuneitah ahi chih i he thei uhi. Hi lehkhabu chu tununga sil hung tung diingte lungsim a ngaihtuah kawmin, gingtute a ginna va dingdet diinga hasotna toh akikhaah hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Simon Peter, Jesu Khrist suaah leh apostol in i Pathian leh Hundampa Jesu Khrist dihtatna jaala ginna i tan bang tangte kawmah:

2Hehpihna leh hamuanna chu na kawmvah Pathian leh i Lalpa Jesu heetna ah suhpungin umta hen.

Khristian Umdaan

3Amah loupina leh hoihna a eiuh hung koupa heetna jiahin, a Pathian silbawltheihna in hinna leh Pathian ngaihsahna lam thu ah sil zousiah ahung pia hi. **4**Hu tungtawnin thuchiam manpha leh loupi mahmahte chu ahung pia hi, huchia uutna tungtawna khovel a um siatna apat suaahta a Pathian pianken umdaan kikoppihte na hung hih theihna diingun.

1:1 Rom 1:1; 1Pet 1:1; Rom 3:21-26; Tit 2:3
1:2 Rom 1:7; Phil 3:8
1:3 1Pet 1:5; Rom 8:28
1:4 2Kor 7:1; Eph 4:24; Heb 12:10; 1Jn 3:2; Jak 1:27
1:5 Kol 2:3
1:6 Sil 24:25; Heb 10:36
1:7 Rom 12:10; 1Th 3:12
1:8 Jn 15:2; Kol 1:10; Tit 3:14
1:9 1Jn 2:11; Eph 5:26; Mt 1:21
1:10 Jud 24

5Hujiahmahin thanopna zousiah suahin, na ginna vah hoihna hal unla, na hoihna vah heetna hal unla, **6**na heetna vah kideehtheihna hal unla, na kideehtheihna vah kuhkalna hal unla, huleh na kuhkalna vah Pathian ngaihsahna hal unla, **7**na Pathian ngaihsahna vah unau kilungsiatna hal unla, huleh na unau kilungsiatna vah lungsiatna hal un. **8**Ajiahchu hite nanguh a aum a akhan jeelin chu, i Lalpa Jesu Khrist heetna lamah chiing leh gahlouin na um sih diing uhi. **9**Hizongleh hi silte nei lou chu mittaw ahi a, gamla amuthei sih a, huleh a malai sualte apat silsianga aumna zong amangngilhta hi.

10Hujiahin unaute, nanguh hung kikouhna leh kiteelna suchian diingin thanop hung suah un, ajiahchu hite na bawl uh leh chu na kipalpuuh ngei himhim

sih diing uhi; 11ajiahchu huchiin Jesu Khrist i Lalpa leh Hundampa kumtuang gam a luutna chu nanguh kawmah kiningchingtahin ahung musah diing hi.

12Hujiahin hi silte hein, na kawmva um thutah ah tundingkip hita mahleh uh chin zong, hu silte chu hung hesahkiit zing diingin ka kithahdah ngei sih diing hi. 13Ahi, hi puaninn a ka um sung teng nanguh hung heetsah kiit jeela hung tohhalh zing hoih ka sa hi, 14i Lalpa Jesu Khrist hung theihsah mahbangin, hi ka puaninn koihmangna ahung tung pah diing chih ka thei ngaala. 15Hubaan ah ka paikhiah nung chianga hi silte na heetzingna diingun ka hahkat diing hi.

Peter in Khrist Loupina Amuhna

16Ajiahchu i Lalpa Jesu Khrist silbawltheihna leh ahung paikiitna thu ka hung theihsah laiun, taangthu bulbaal neilou pillepchiahtaha phuahtawm meimeite juitute ka hi sih va, hizongleh a loupina mutute ka hijaw uhi. 17Ajiahchu Ama'n chu Pa Pathian kawma kipatin paahtawina leh loupina amu a, huchihlaiin loupina tungtuang apatin hichibang aw a kawmah ahung tung hi, "Hichu ka Tapa deihtah, ka kipaahna mahmah ahi," chiin. 18Huleh taang siangthou a Amah toh ka umlai un, hi aw chu vaan apat hung pawt keiuh ngeei in ka ja uhi.

1:11 2Tim 4:18
1:12 Phil 3:1; 1Jn 2:21; Jud 5; 2Jn 2
1:13 Is 38:12; 2Kor 5:1,4
1:14 2Tim 4:6; Jn 13:36
1:15 Lk 9:31
1:16 Mk 13:26; Mt 17:1-8
1:17 Mt 3:17
1:18 Mt 17:6
1:19 1Pet 1:10,11; Lk 1:78; Thpd 22:16; 2Kor 4:6
1:21 2Tim 3:16; 2Sam 23:2; Sil 1:16; 1Pet 1:11
2:1 Jer 6:13; Mt 7:15; 1Tim 4:1; Jud 4; 1Kor 6:20
2:2 Jud 4
2:3 2Kor 2:17; 1Th 2:5
2:4 Siam 6:1-4; 1Tim 3:6; Jud 6; Thpd 20:1,2

19Soilawhna thu kipjaw seem zong i nei uhi, khua ahung vaah a, na lungtang va jiingsol aahsi ahung suaah masiah, mun mial a vaah um na ngaihsah bangva na ngaihsah uh leh na bawl hoih uh ahi diing hi. 20Pathian Lehkhathu a thusoilawh himhim chu mi khat mimal lehdohna apat hung um ahi sih chih he masa un. 21Ajiahchu thusoilawh himhim nidanglaiin mihing deihdaan apat hung pawt ahi het sih a, hizongleh Pathian misiangthoute'n Hagau Siangthou phuut ahih bang jeelun anasoi uh ahijaw hi.

Zawlnei Tahloute

2 Hizongleh mite laha zawlnei tahloute zong ana-um mah bangin, na lahva zong thuhilhtu tahloute ahung um diing va, amah un chu amahuh leipa Lalpa hiilhial kiheetmohbawlin, mi susethei ginna dihloute aguuhin ahung luutpih diing va, amahuh leh amahuh tungah thakhatin siatna atungsah diing uhi. 2Huchiin mi tampi in a zulhjauna uh ahung chiing diing va, amahuh jiahin thutah lampi chu soisiat ahi diing hi. 3Huleh a huaihamna jiahun sumkawlveina a hung neiin juauthu in nanguh ahung heem diing uhi; nidanglai apat a tungva vaihawmna chu akhawl sih a, a siatgawpna uh zong a-ihmu sih hi.

4Ajiahchu angelte'n sil asuhsual un Pathian in ahawi sih a,

tartaras* ah apaai a, vaihawmsaha um diinga asiit a kokhuuh mialte ah akhum jaw a, **5**huleh Pathian ngaihsahloute khovel ah tuijiin atungsah a, nidanglai khovel chu ahawi sih a, hizongleh dihtatna thusoipa Noah chu midang sagih toh akeembit a, **6**huleh Sodom leh Gomorrah khopite chu mohtangsaha susiain vutvai asuaahsah a, Pathian ngaihsahlou hung um diingte etsahna diingin abawl a, **7**huleh migiloute umdaan thaanghuaitah jiaha lungsim na mahmah midihtat Lot chu ahutkhiaha ahihleh **8**(ajiahchu hu midihtatpa'n a kawmva aum laiin, daanlou banga a silbawlte uh amuh a huleh ajaahin, hute'n a lungsim dihtat chu ani ani in asuna mahmah hi), **9**Lalpa'n amah ngaihsah mite chu heemna apat hutkhiah daan leh midihtatloute chu vaihawm ni a gawt diinga siit daan ahe hi, **10**huleh adiaahin uutna thaanghuai lama tahsadaan banga umte leh thuneitu simmoh mite chu. Amahuh chu ngolhaan leh chihhah ahi va, amah un loupina neite asoisiatun zong alau sih uhi. **11**Huchibang ahihlaiin, angel haat leh silbawltheite'n bawn, Lalpa ma ah a tungthu uh hahsoiin asoise ngam sih uhi. **12**Hizongleh hite'n ganhing ngaihtuahna neilou mat a thah diingte bangin, aheetsiam louh uh silte asoisia va, huchiin amahuh siatna ah abeimang veh diing uhi.

13Huleh suun laia ankuang lui buai nuamsa mi ahih jiahun dihtatlouhna man amu diing uhi. Na kawmva ankuang alui laiun, amahuh kiheema ankuang lui ahih jiahun, buaah leh meelhem ahi uhi. **14**Aangkawmna mit a dim, sual tawpsan theihlouhte anei va, mi kiploute aheempuuh va, eenhaat lungsim apua va, huleh haamsethuaah tate ahi uhi. **15**Lampi dih ataaisan va, avaahmang va, dihtatlouhna loh ngainapa Beor tapa Balaam lampi ajuita uhi. **16**Hizongleh amah chu a giitlouhna jiahin taaihilhin aum a, sabiltung haamtheilou mihing haam a hung haam in zawlnei ngolna chu akhapta hi.

17Hute chu tuikhuuh tui umlou, huih muut leeng lehleh meilum ahi va, amahuh diingin vom behbuh a mialna chu kumtuanga siit ahi. **18**Ajiahchu thumanlouh chiaahjeena soiin, giitlouhna apat suaahta haamhaamte chu tahsa uutna leh huuhna in aheempuuh uhi. **19**Amahuh chu siatna suaah hipumin mite suahtaatna thu achiam uhi; ajiahchu mi zoha aumna humah in amah chu suaahin asiam hi. **20**Ajiahchu Lalpa leh Hundampa Jesu Khrist heetna jiaha, khovel thaanghuainate anuutsiatsan nungva, humah a ataan kiit va zoha aum uh leh, a umdaan nunung uh chu achiila saangin asejaw hi. **21**Ajiahchu dihtatna lampi atheih nung va, thupiaah siangthou a kawmva kepsaha

2:5 Siam 6:5-8;19; Heb 11:7; 1Pet 3:20
2:6 Siam 19:24,25; Kis 26:10; Jud 7; Mt 10:15; Rom 9:29
2:7 Siam 19:16
2:8 Rom 15:31; Thpd 3:10; Mt 10:15
2:10 Jud 8,16,18
2:11 Jud 9
2:12 Jud 10
2:13 Rom 13:13; 1Th 5:7; 1Kor 11:20, 21; Jud 12
2:14 Jak 1:8; Eph 2:3
2:15 Kis 22:4-20; Daan 23:4; Jud 11; Thpd 2:14
2:16 Kis 22:21-30
2:17 Jud 12,13
2:18 Jud 16
2:19 Rom 6:16
2:20 Mt 12:45
2:21 Ezk 18:24; Heb 6:4-6

* **2:4** *tartaras*: Hichu 'misi khua' saanga ngiamjaw Pathian migawtna mun hi a ngaihtauh ahi.

um chu anungngatsan saangun dihtatna lampi theilou anahi leh uh, amahuh diingin ahoihjaw diing hi. **22**Hizongleh "Ui amah luaah mah ah akihkiit," chih leh, "Vohpi kisilsiangsa buannawi a kibual diingin akiih," chih thupil dihtah khu bangngeeiin a tungvah atung hi.

Lalpa Ni

3 Deihtahte, tua na kawmva ka gelh hi lehkhathot anihna ahi. Hu tegeel hung hesahkiit jeelin na lungsim chiimtahte uh ka tohthou ahi, **2**huchu zawlnei siangthoute'n anasoi masat uh thute, huleh keiuh, Lalpa leh Hundampa apostolte thupiaah na heetzingna diingun ahi.

3Hikhu he masa un, ni nunung lam ah simmohhaatte, amahuh uutna ngeei banga gamtate ahung um diing va, **4**"Ahung kiitna thuchiam khoiah ahiai? Ajiahchu silsiam chiil apat sil bangkim pulepate ihmut ni apatin aum ngeingei bangin aum zing," achi diing uhi. **5**Ajiahchu Pathian thu in nidanglaiin vaante ahung um a, lei zong tui apat leh tui lahah ana-um hi chihte tupmawngin akiheetmohsan va; **6**hu thu tungtawnin hulaia khovel um chu tui in atuum a, abeimangta hi. **7**Hizongleh vaante leh lei chu hu thu jiah mahin Pathian ngaihsahlou mite vaihawmna leh manthaaina ni a diinga siit-a umin mei a gawt diinga kholkhawm ahita hi.

8Hizongleh deihtahte, hi sil khat theilouin um sih un, huchu Lalpa ngaihin ni khat chu kum saang khat bang ahi a, huleh kum saang khat zong ni khat bang ahi. **9**Mi khenkhat in zekaai asah bangun, Lalpa chu a thuchiam lamah azekaai sih hi, hizongleh koimah beimang deihlouin mi zousiah kisiih diing deihin eimah lamah athuaahzou ahijaw hi.

10Hizongleh Lalpa Ni chu jaan a guta bangin ahung tung diing hi, huleh hu Ni chiangin vaante chu nasataha gingin amang diing va, huleh silbulte chu mei a haaitui ahi diing va, lei zong a sunga natoh umte toh haalmangin aum diing hi.

11Hu silte zousiah chu huchia beimang diing ahi chih hein umdaan siangthou leh Pathian ngaihsahna lam phot ah bangchibang mi hi diing na hi viaimah? **12**Pathian Ni hung tung pah diing enkawmin, hukhu jiaha vaante chu mei a hung kaangmang diing leh silbulte zong mei a haaituia umta diing ahihjiahin. **13**Ahihvaangin ei un chu a thuchiam dungjuiin vaan thah leh lei thah, dihtatna umna chu i kineppih uhi.

Hasotna

14Hujiahin deihtahte, hu silte kineppih na hih jiahun, niin baanglou leh dembeia hamuangtaha nana um uh Ama'n ahung muh theihna diingin thanop suah un. **15**Huleh i Lalpa

2:22 Thpl 26:11
3:1 1Kor 10:14
3:2 Lk 1:70; Sil 3:21; Eph 4:11
3:3 1Tim 4:1; 2Tim 3:1; Jud 18
3:4 Is 5:19; Ezk 12:22; Mt 24:48; Lk 17:30; Mk 10:6
3:5 Siam 1:6,9; Heb 11:3
3:6 Siam 7:21,22
3:7 2Th 1:7; Mt 10:15
3:8 Phat 90:4
3:9 Heb 2:3; Heb 10:37; Rom 2:4; 1Tim 2:4; Thpd 2:21
3:10 Lk 12:39; Is 34:4; 2Th 1:7; Mt 24:35; Heb 12:27; Thpd 21:1
3:12 1Kor 1:7; Phat 50:3 Is 65:17; Thpd 21:1
3:14 1Th 3:13
3:15 Rom 2:4; Eph 3:3

thuaahtheihna chu hutdamna hiin ngai un, i unaupa deihtah Paul in Pathian in a kawma apiaah pilna dungjuia na kawmva agelh bangin, **16**a lehkhathot zousiah ah hi silte tungtaang asoi hi. Hu lehkhathotte ah thu heetsiam hahsate khenkhat aum a, hute chu mipillou leh mikiploute'n Pathian Lehkhathu dang akaihkawi bangun amahuh mah siatna diingin akaikawi uhi.

3:16 Jak 1:8; Phat 56:5; Jer 23:36

3:17 1Kor 10:12; Thpd 2:5

3:18 Rom 3:24; 11:36

17Hujiahin deihtahte, nang un hu thute na theihlawh jiahun pilvaang un, huchilou inchu migiloute khelhna a puimanga umin na kipna vapatin na puuh kha diing uhi. **18**Hizongleh i Lalpa leh Hundampa Jesu Khrist hehpihna leh heetna ah hung khanglian un. Amah kawmah tu leh kumtuangin loupina um hen. Amen.

JOHAN

LEHKHATHOT KHATNA

Kouhtuam masa a lamkaite'n Johan chu hi Johan Lehkhathot Khatna gialtu hiin aheetpih uhi. A haamzat chu Tanchinpha Johan gelh a Johan in azat daan toh akibang mahmah hi. Lehkhabu dang Johan in agelhte chu Johan Lehkhatthot Nihna leh Johan Lehkhathot Thumna leh Thuphuandoh ahi. Bible siamte'n Johan chu Jesu sanggampa, a nute uh unau hiin agingta uhi. Johan chu Peter leh Jakob toh nungjuite laha Jesu toh kinaih tuambiih thumte laha khat ahi. A tanchinpha gelh ah, Johan in amah leh amah chu "Jesu'n alungsiatpa" akichi hi. Johan in koite kawma agelh ahiai chih hung hilh sih zongleh, kouhtuam masate taangthu in Johan in hi lehkhathot chu Asia Minor a kouhtuamte kawma a hinkhua tawplam A.D. 85-95 kikaal a agelh ahi chih ahung hilh hi.

Johan in a thupi lite chu hi thute toh asoipan hi. Hi silte chu na kawmvah ka hung gial uh ahi chiin (1:4). A thupite chu : kipawlkhawmna a kipaahna, sual tunga gualzoh poimohna, ginna paikhelh lauhhuainate, kumtuang hinna adet chiandaan chihte ahi. Johan in heetna anaahsoi a, hi thumal leh akizoppih thumalte atawmpeenin sawmli vei azang hi. Ama'n Pathian chu lampi thum in ahilhchian hi: Pathian chu Vaah ahi, Pathian chu Hinna ahi, huleh Pathian chu Lungsiatna ahi, chiin. Hi lehkhabu in sualna chituamtuamte hilhchianna hoih mahmah ahung pia hi: tahsa uutna, mit uutna leh kiletsahna hinkhua chihte ahi.

Kumtuang Hinna Thu

1 Achiil apata um, ka jaahsa uh, ka mit va ka muhsa uh, ka etchetsa uh, huleh ka khut un zong athamsa hu hinna Thu chu, **2**huleh hu hinna chu suhlat ahita a, hu kumtuang hinna Pa kawma um, ka kawmva suhlat-a um chu ka muta va, ka heetpih va, na kawmvah ka hung hilh uhi; **3**huchia nang un zong na hung kipawlkhawmpih theihna diingun hu ka muhsa uh leh ka jaahsa uh chu na kawmvah ka hung hilh uhi. Huleh tahzetin i kipawlkhawmna uh chu Pa toh a Tapa Jesu Khrist toh ahi. **4**Huleh na kipaahna uh abukim theihna diingin hi thute na kawmvah ka hung gial uh ahi.

Pathian toh Kipawlkhawmna

5Amah apat na kawmva hung phuan diinga ka na jaah uh thupuaah chu hikhu ahi, Pathian chu vaah ahi a huleh Amah ah mial mawngmawng aum sih hi. **6**Amah toh ka kipawlkhawm chi ngaala, mial a i um zing un chu juau i soi a, huleh thutah i bawl sih uhi. **7**Hizongleh Amah vaah a aum banga ei zong vaah a i um zing leh, khat leh khat kipawlkhawmna i nei va, huleh a Tapa Jesu Khrist sisan in sualna zousiah apat ahung silsiang hi.

1:1 Jn 1:2; 20:27 2Pet 1:16; Jn 20:27
1:2 1Tim 3:16; 1Pet 1:20; Jn 15:27
1:3 1Kor 1:9
1:4 Jn 3:29
1:5 1Tim 6:16
1:6 Jn 3:19-21; 2Kor 6:14; Eph 5:8;
1:7 Is 2:5; Heb 9:14; Thpd 1:5
1:8 Thpl 20:9; Jer 2:35; Rom 3:9-19; Jak 3:2; Jn 8:44
1:9 Mik 7:18-20; Heb 10:22
1:10 Jn 5:38

Sual Kiphuanna

8Sualna ka nei sih i chih un chu, eimah leh eimah kiheem i hi va, huleh thutah eimah ah aum sih hi. **9**I sualnate i phuan un chu, i sualnate ngaidam diing leh dihtatlouhna zousiah apat hung silsiang diingin Amah chu amuanhuai in adihtat ahi. **10**Sualna ka nei sih i chih un chu,

Amah mijuau i hisah va, huleh a thu zong eimah ah aum sih hi.

2 Ka tate haw, na sual louhna diingun hi thute na kawmvah ka gial ahi. Huleh mi koiaha asualtaah leh, Pa kawma hung soipihtu Jesu Khrist midihtat i nei uhi. **2**Amah chu i sualnate diinga thuphatawina ahi a, huleh eiuh sualna diing chauh hilouin, khovel pumpi sual thuphatawina zong ahi.

A Thupiaahte Juih

3A thupiaahte i juihva ahihleh, Amah i he chih i he uhi. **4**Mi'n, "Amah ka he," chi ngaala a thupiaahte juilou mi chu mijuau ahi a, huleh thutah amah ah aum sih hi. **5**Hizongleh koipouh a thu jui photmah chu, amah ah Pathian lungsiatna abukim tahzet ahi. Hikhu in Amah ah i um chih i he hi. **6**Amah ah ka um zing chitu chu Amah um bangin aum ve diing ahi.

Kilungsiat Tuahna

7Unaute, thupiaah thah na kawmvah ka hung gial ahi sih a, hizongleh thupiaah lui, achiil apat na neih uh ka hung gial jaw ahi. Thupiaah lui chu achiil apat na jaahsa uh thu chu ahi. **8**Huchiangleh thupiaah thah na kawmvah ka hung gial ahi, huchu Amah leh nanguh ah dihtahin aum hi, ajiahchu mial abeita a huleh tuin vaah dihtah ahung vaahta hi.

2:1 Rom 8:34; 1Tim 2:5
2:2 Rom 3:25; Jn 3:17
2:3 Jn 14:15
2:4 Tit 1:16
2:5 Jn 14:15
2:6 Mt 11:29
2:7 1Kor 10:14
2:8 Jn 13:34; Rom 13:12; Heb 10:25; Jn 1:9; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5
2:9 Siamp 19:17
2:10 Phat 119:165
2:11 Jn 11:9
2:13 Jn 1:1; 16:33; Mt 5:37
2:14 Jn 1:1; Eph 6:10
2:14 Heb 4:12; Jn 5:38
2:15 Rom 12:2; Jak 4:4
2:16 Siam 3:6; Rom 13:14; Eph 2:3; Thpl 27:20

9Mi vaah ah ka um chi a, a unau mudah chu mial ah aum nalai ahi. **10**A unau lungsiattu chu vaah ah aum zing a, amah ah kipalpuuhna diing himhim aum sih hi. **11**Hizongleh a unau mudah chu mial ah aum a, mial ah akhosa hi; mial in amit asuhtawtsah jiahin achiahna lam zong ahe sih hi.

Hagaulam Hinkhua

12Tate haw, Amah min jiaha na sualnate uh ngaihdam ahihtaah jiahin na kawmvah ka gial ahi.
13Pate haw, achiil apat a um, Amah na heet jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi.Tangvaalte haw, giloupa chu na zohtaah jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi. Tate haw, Pa chu na heettaah jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi.
14Pate haw, achiil apat a um, Amah na heettaah jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi. Tangvaalte haw, na haat va, Pathian thu nanguh a aum zing a, huleh giloupa chu na zohtaah jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi.

Khovel Lungsiat Louh Diing

15Khovel lungsiat sih unla, khovel a sil umte zong lungsiat sih un. Mi koipouh in khovel alungsiatin chu, Pa lungsiatna amah ah aum sih hi. **16**Ajiahchu khovel a sil um zousiah, tahsa

uutnate, mit uutnate leh damsung kisahtheihnate chu Pathian akipan ahi sih a, hizongleh khovel apat ahijaw hi. **17**Khovel chu a uutna toh abei zing ahi; hizongleh Pathian deihjawng bawl mi chu kumtuangin aum zing hi.

Khrist Doudaalte Taaihilhna

18Tate haw, hun nunung ahita hi; huleh Khrist doudaalpa ahung diing chih na jaah bangun, tuin zong Khrist doudaal tampi aum zouta a, hikhu jiahin hun nunung ahita chih i he uhi. **19**Amahuh chu i lah vapat apawtdoh uh, hizongleh eiuh laha mi ahi sih uhi; ajiahchu eiuh laha mi anahita leh uh, i kawmva um zing diing ahi uhi; hizongleh a bawnun eiuh laha mi ahi sih uh chih kilatna diingin apawtdoh uh ahi.

20Hizongleh nang un chu Misiangthoupa apat thaunuh na tang va, sil zousiah na he uhi. **21**Thutah na heetlouh jiahun na kawmvah ka gial ahi sih a, hizongleh na heet jiah uh leh thutah apat juau mawngmawng apawt louh jiahin ka gial ahijaw hi. **22**Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih kiheetmohbawl loungaal koi ahiai mijuau? Pa leh Tapa kiheetmohbawl mi chu Khrist doudaalpa ahi. **23**Mi koipouh Tapa kiheetmohbawl in chu Pa anei sih a, hizongleh Tapa pom photmah in chu Pa zong anei hi.

24Hujiahin achiil apat na jaah uh chu nanguh ah umsah zing un. Hu achiil apat na jaah uh nanguh a aum zingin chu, nanguh zong Tapa ah leh Pa ah na um zing diing uhi. **25**Huleh hikhu ahi thuchiam Ama'n piaah diinga ahung chiam, kumtuang hinna ngeei chu.

26Nanguh hung puimang tumte tungtaang thu ah hite ka hung gelh ahi. **27**Hizongleh Amah apat thaunuhna na tan uh nanguh ah aum zing a, huleh koima hung hilh na kiphamoh sih uhi; hizongleh hu thaunuhna mah in sil zousiah nanguh ahung hilh bangin, huchu thutah ahi a, juau ahi sih a, huleh hu in nanguh ahung hilh bang ngeeiin Amah ah na um diing uhi.

28Huleh tuin, tate haw, Amah ahung kilat chianga kimuanna i neih theihna diing leh ahung chianga a ma a i zum louhna diingun Amah ah um zing un.

Pathian Tate

29Amah chu midihtat ahi chih na heet uh leh, mi chin dihtatna bawl photmah chu Amah a piang ahi chih na he uhi.

3 Ngai un, bangchilawma lungsiatna Pa in eiuh hung pia atai mah, Pathian tate chiha i um jiang uh! Hujiahin khovel in ahung helou uh ahi, Amah aheet louh jiahun. **2**Deihtahte, tuin Pathian tate i hi va, huleh bangtobangin ahiai i um diing chih chu akilang nai tadih sih hi. Hizongleh Amah chu aum bangbanga mu diing i hih jiahun Amah ahung kilat chiangin Amah bangin i um diing uh chih chu i

2:17 Heb 12:27; Mt 12:50
2:18 Rom 13:11
2:19 Sil 20:30; 1Kor 11:19
2:20 2Kor 1:21; Mk 1:24; Jer 31:34; Mt 13:11; Jn 14:26
2:21 1Pet 1:12; Jud 5
2:22 2Jn 7
2:23 Jn 8:19; 2Jn 9
2:24 Jn 14:23; 2Jn 9
2:25 Mt 25:46
2:27 1Kor 2:12; Jn 15:4
2:28 Kol 3:4; Eph 3:12; 1Th 2:19
2:29 Jn 1:13
3:1 Jn 3:16
3:2 1Kor 10:14; Jn 1:12; Kol 3:4; Rom 8:29; 2Pet 1:4; Phat 17:24; 2Kor 3:18

he uhi. **3**Huleh mi chin Amah a hi kinepna nei photmah chu Amah asianthou bangin akisusiangthou hi.

4Mi koipouh sual bawl in daan zong abotsia hi, ajiahchu sual chu daanbohsiatna ahi. **5**Huleh Amah chu i sualnate uh lamang diinga hung kilang ahi chih na he va, huleh Amah ah chu sual himhim aum sih hi. **6**Mi koipouh Amah a umzing in chu sual abawl zing ngei sih hi. Koipouh sual bawl zing in Amah amu sih a, he zong ahe sih hi.

7Tate haw, koimah in hung heem sih heh. Amah adihtat bangmahin, dihtatna bawltu chu midihtat ahi. **8**Sual bawl mi chu diabol a kuan ahi, ajiahchu diabol in achiil apatin sual abawl zing hi. Pathian Tapa ahung kilatna jiah chu diabol silbawlte asuhsiat theihna diingin ahi. **9**Mi koipouh Pathian a piang in sual abawl sih hi, ajiahchu Pathian chi amah ah aum hi; Pathian a piang ahihtaah jiahin sual abawl zing ngei sih hi. **10**Hikhu ah Pathian tate leh diabol tate akihe thei hi: Mi koipouh dihtatna bawllou chu Pathian a kuan ahi sih a, huleh a unau lungsiat lou zong Pathian a kuan ahi sih hi.

Kilungsiat Tuah Diing

11Ajiahchu achiil apat thupuaah na jaah uh chu hih ahi: Khat leh khat i kilungsiat diing uh ahi. **12**Kaina bangin i um sih diing uh, amah chu giloupa apat ahi a, a sanggampa athat hi. Huleh bangjiaha a sanggampa athah ahiai? Amah silbawlte agilou a huleh a sanggampa natoh adihtat jiahin ahi. **13**Ka unaute, khovel in nanguh ahung muhdah leh, limdangsa sih un. **14**Unaute i lungsiat jiahin sihna apat hinna ah i luutta hi chih i he uhi. Mi koipouh a unau lungsiat lou chu sihna ah aum zing ahi. **15**Mi koipouh a unau mudah chu tualthat ahi a, huleh tualthat koimah amah a kumtuang hinna nei aum sih chih na he uhi.

16Hikhu ah Pathian lungsiatna bang ahiai chih i he thei uhi: Ama'n eiuh diingin a hinna apekhia hi. Huleh ei un zong unaute diinga i hinna i piaah ve diing uh ahi. **17**Hizongleh mi koipouh in khovel silte nei a, a unau tasam a um mu a, amah lainat het lou mi chu, bangchiin Pathian lungsiatna amah ah aum diai? **18**Ka tate haw, thu chauh in ahihlouhleh kam chauh in i lungsiat sih diing uh, hizongleh silbawl leh thutah in hijaw hen. **19**Hikhu ah thutah apat i hi uh chih i he diing va, huleh Amah ma ah i lungtang uh i muangsah thei diing uhi. **20**Ajiahchu i lungtang un siamlouh ahung tansah leh, Pathian chu i lungtang saangin aloupijaw a, sil zousiah ahe hi.

21Deihtahte, i lungtang in siamlouh ahung tansah louh leh, Pathian lamah kimuanna i nei uhi. **22**Huleh a thupiaahte i juih jiah leh a mitmuh a sil kipaahhuaite i bawl

3:3 2Kor 7:1; 2Pet 3:13, 14; Phat 18:26
3:5 Jn 3:17; 2Kor 5:21
3:8 Jn 8:44; Mt 4:3; Heb 2:14
3:9 Jn 1:13; Phat 119:3; 1Pet 1:23
3:10 Jn 1:12
3:11 Jn 13:34, 35; 2Jn 5
3:12 Mt 5:37; Siam 4:8; Phat 38:20; Thpl 29:10
3:13 Jn 15:18, 19
3:14 Jn 5:24
3:16 Jn 10:11, 13,15; Phil 2:17; 1Th 2:8
3:17 Daan 15:7,8; Jak 2:15
3:18 Ezk 33:31; Rom 12:9
3:21 1Kor 10:14; Eph 3:12
3:22 Mt 7:7; Jn 14:15; 8:29; Heb 13:21

jiahin i nget photmah Amah apat i mu uhi. **23**Huleh a thupiaah chu hikhu ahi: eiun a Tapa Jesu Khrist min i gintaat va huleh ahung thupiaah banga khat leh khat i kilungsiat diing uh ahi. **24**Huleh mi koipouh a thupiaahte jui chu Pathian ah aum a, Pathian zong amah ah aum hi. Huleh hikhu ah Amah chu eiuh ah aum zing chih i he uh, Hagau eiuh ahung piaah khu jaalin.

Hagau Etchetna

4 Deihtahte, hagau taphot gingta sih unla, hizongleh hagaute chu Pathian apat ahihleh hihlouh na heetna diingun chian jaw un; ajiahchu zawlnei tahlou tampi khovel ah apawtdohta uhi. **2**Hikhu ah Pathian Hagau na he diing uhi: Jesu Khrist tahsa in ahung piang chih gum hagau photmah chu Pathian apat ahi. **3**Hizongleh Jesu Khrist tahsa in ahung piang chih gumlou hagau photmah chu Pathian apat ahi sih. Huleh hichu Khrist doudaalpa hagau hung diing ahi chih na jaah uh chu ahi; huleh tuin zong khovel ah aum zouta hi.

4Tate haw, nanguh chu Pathian a kuan na hi va, hute na zouta uhi, ajiahchu Amah nanguh a um chu khovel a umpa saangin alianjaw hi. **5**Amahuh chu khovel apat ahi uhi. Hujiahin khovel a bangin thute asoi va, huleh khovel in a thu uh angaikhia uhi. **6**Eiuh chu Pathian apat i hi uhi. Koipouh Pathian he phot in i thu angaikhia a, Pathian apat hilou in chu i thu angaikhe sih hi. Hikhu ah hagau dih leh hagau dihlou i he uhi.

Pathian Lungsiatna leh Mihing Lungsiatna

7Deihtahte, khat leh khat i kilungsiat diing uhi, ajiahchu lungsiatna Pathian apat ahi. Huleh mi lungsiatthei photmah chu Pathian a piang ahi a, Pathian ahe hi. **8**Lungsiatna neilou mi'n Pathian ahe sih, ajiahchu Pathian chu lungsiatna ahi. **9**Hikhu ah Pathian in eiuh ahung lungsiatna akilangta hi, Amah jaala i hin theihna diingun Pathian in a Tapa tang neihsun khovel ah ahung sawl hi. **10**Hi ah lungsiatna aum, ei un Pathian i lungsiat chih ahi sih a, hizongleh Ama'n eiuh ahung lungsiat a, i sualnate jiaha thuphatawina hi diingin a Tapa ahung sawl chih ahijaw hi. **11**Deihtahte, Pathian in hichibanga ahung lungsiat leh, eiun zong khat leh khat i kilungsiat diing uh ahi. **12**Mi koimah in bangchimahin Pathian amu ngei sih hi. Eihaw khat leh khat i kilungsiat un chu, Pathian eimah ah aum zing a, a lungsiatna zong eimah ah suhbukim ahita hi.

13A Hagau ahung piaahtaah jiahin, hikhu ah eiuh Amah ah i um a, huleh Amah eiuh ah aum chih i he uhi. **14**Huleh Pa in Tapa chu khovel Hundampa diingin asawl chih i muta va huleh i hesah uhi. **15**Mi koipouh Jesu Pathian Tapa ahi chih gum taphot

3:23 Jn 6:29; Lk 24:47; Jn 1:12; 1Kor 6:11; Jn 13:34
3:24 1Th 4:8
4:1 1Kor 10:14; Jer 29:8; 2Th 2:2; Mt 7:15
4:2 Jn 1:14; 1Kor 12:3
4:3 2Jn 7
4:4 Jn 16:33; Rom 8:31; 2Kum 6:16; Jn 12:31
4:5 Jn 15:19
4:6 Jn 8:47; 14:17; Mk 13:5
4:7 Jn 1:13
4:9 Jn 1:18; 3:16,17;
4:10 Rom 5:8,10; Rom 3:25
4:11 1Kor 10:14; Jn 3:16; 15:12
4:12 Jn 1:18
4:14 Jn 15:27; Lk 2:11; Jn 3:17

chu Pathian amah ah aum a, amah zong Pathian ah aum hi. **16**Huleh i tunga Pathian in lungsiatna aneih chu i he va huleh ging zong i gingta uhi. Pathian chu lungsiatna ahi; huleh koipouh lungsiatna a um chu Pathian ah aum a, Pathian zong amah ah aum hi. **17**Hikhu ah i tunga lungsiatna suhbukim ahita hi: vaihawm ni chianga hamuanna i neih theihna diingin, Amah um banga khovel a eihaw zong i um jiahin. **18**Lungsiatna ah launa aum sih hi; hizongleh lungsiatna bukim in launa adelhmang jaw hi, ajiahchu launa in thuaahgimna anei hi. Launa nei mi chu lungsiatna a suhbukim nailouh ahi.

19Ama'n eiuh ahung lungsiat masat jiahin ei un Amah i lungsiat uh ahi. **20**Mi'n Pathian ka lungsiat chi ngaala, a unau amuhdah inchu, mi juau ahi; ajiahchu amuh gegu a unau bawn lungsiatloupi'n amuh louh Pathian bangchiin alungsiat thei diai? **21**Huleh Amah apat hi thupiaah i nei uhi: koipouh Pathian lungsiat in a unau zong alungsiat diing ahi.

Ginna a Khovel Zou

5 Mi koipouh Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih gingta chu Pathian apat piang ahi a, huleh koipouh Pathian lungsiat inchu, Ama'n ahinte zong alungsiat hi. **2**Hikhu in Pathian tate i lungsiat uh chih i he uhi, Pathian i lungsiat va huleh a thupiaahte i juih chiangun. **3**Bangjiahin ahiai i chih leh Pathian i lungsiatna uh chu a thupiaahte i juih uh khuh ahi. Huleh a thupiaahte chu puaahgih ahi sih hi. **4**Pathian a piang photmah in khovel azou hi. Huleh hikhuh ahi khovel tunga gualzohna chu: i ginna ngeei uh chu. **5**Jesu Pathian Tapa ahi chih gingta mi chauh loungaal koi ahiai khovel tunga gualzou?

Pathian Tapa Heetpihna

6Hih ahi tui leh sisan tungtawna hung chu: Jesu Khrist ngeei; tui chauh a hilouin, hizongleh tui leh sisan in ahijaw. Huleh aheetpihtu chu Hagau ahi, Hagau chu thutah ahih jiahin. **7**Ajiahchu vaan ah heetpihtu thum aum hi: Pa, Thu leh Hagau Siangthou; huleh hi thumte chu khat ahi. **8**Huleh leitung ah heetpihtu thum aum hi: hute chu Hagau, tui, huleh sisan ahi a; huleh hi thumte chu khat bangin akituaah uhi. **9**Mihing heetpihna bawn i pom inchu, Pathian heetpihna aloupijaw hi; ajiahchu a Tapa tungthu ahung heetsah chu Pathian heetpihna ahi. **10**Koipouh Pathian Tapa gingta in amah ah heetpihtu anei hi; Pathian gingtalou mi in Pathian in a Tapa ahung piaah thu heetsahna agintaat louh jiahin Pathian chu mijuau ahisah hi. **11**Heetsahna chu hikhuh ahi: Pathian in kumtuang hinna ahung peta a, hu hinna chu a Tapa ah aum hi. **12**Koipouh Tapa nei in hinna aneita; koipouh Pathian Tapa neilou in hinna anei sih hi.

4:17 Eph 3:12; Mt 10:15
4:18 Rom 8:15
4:20 Jn 1:18
4:21 Mt 5:43
5:1 Jn 3:15; 8:42
5:3 Jn 14:15; Mt 11:39
5:4 Jn 1:13; Jn 16:33
5:6 Jn 19:34
5:6 Jn 14:17
5:7 Mt 18:16
5:9 Jn 5:34; Mt 3:16,17; Jn 5:32,37
5:10 Rom 8:16; Gal 4:6; Jn 3:33
5:11 Mt 25:46; Jn 1:4
5:12 Jn 3:15, 16,36

Thu Nunungte

13Kumtuang hinna na neita uh chih na heetna diing uh leh Pathian Tapa min na gintaat theihna diingun nanguh Pathian Tapa min gingtate kawmah hi thute ka gial ahi. **14**Huleh Amah a i kimuanna uh chu hikhuh ahi, Amah deihjawnga bangpuoh i ngetun chu, Ama'n ahung ngaikhia hi. **15**Huleh i nget photmah uh Ama'n ahung ngaihkhiahsah chih i heetun chu, a kawma i silnget uh i muta chih i he uhi.

16Mi koipouh in a unau in sihna tungsahthei hilou sual bawl amuhin chu, angetsah diing a, huchiin Pathian in sihna tungsahthei hilou sual bawlte diingin hinna ape diing hi. Sihna tungsahthei sual aum a, hukhu diingin angetsah diing ka chi sih hi. **17**Dihtatlouhna zousiah chu sual ahi a, huleh sihna tungsahthei hilou sual zong aum hi.

18Koipouh Pathian a piang chu asual zing sih chih i he hi; hizongleh Pathian a piang mi chu Pathian in akol a, migiloupa'n akhoih sih hi. **19**Eiuh chu Pathian apat i hi chih i he a, huleh khovel pumpi chu migiloupa thuneihna nuaiah aum chih i he uhi. **20**Huleh Pathian Tapa chu ahungta chih i he a, huleh Amah chu adihtah ahi chih i heet theihna diingun heetsiamna ahung peta hi. Huleh eihaw chu a dihtah Amah ngeei ah, a Tapa Jesu Khrist ah i um uhi. Amah chu Pathian dihtah leh kumtuang hinna ahi.

21Tate haw, milemte apat kiheemkhia un. Amen.

5:13 Mt 25:46
5:14 Eph 3:12; Mt 7:7
5:15 1Kum 3:12
5:16 Jak 5:15; Pawt 23:21; Heb 6:4-6; Jer 7:16
5:18 Jn 1:13; Mt 5:37;
5:19 Jn 12:31
5:20 Lk 24:45; Jn 17:3; Mt 25:46
5:21 1Kor 10:14; 1Th 1:9

JOHAN

LEHKHATHOT NIHNA

Hi lehkhathot chu Johan, Jesu'n alungsiatpa in agelh ahi. Hi lehkhatthot toh Johan gelh Tanchinpha leh Johan Lehkhathot Khatna leh Thumna huleh Thuphuandoh Lehkhabute akietkaah chiangin a haamzat khat leh khat akibang mahmah hi. Hi lehkhabu ah thumal lungsiatna leh thutah chih azang mun hi. Hi lehkhabu thupite chu thuhilhtu dihloute tunga lungsim ngaihtuahna dih leh silbawl dihte neih diing leh Khristiante zindousiam diing daan suhlatnate ahi. Hi lehkhathot in thuhilhna dihlou nei kouhtuamte apat kituamkoih diingin thuhilhna hoihtah ahung pia hi.

Chaang khatna a numei teel kichinu chu a kouhtuam sunga numeite laha khat peen kisoina ahi diing hi. Amahnu inn ah hu kouhtuam chu kikhawm ahi diing hi. Johan in hi lehkhathot ah Johan Lehkhathot Khatna a agelh tobangmah thuhilhna dihlou tungtaang agial hi. Hujiahin, ama'n hi lehkhathot tegeel chu ahun kibang, A.D. 85-95 kikaal veela agelh hi diinga gintaat ahi. Ama'n hite chu Ephesi a aum laia agelh ahi diing hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1Kei upa in, Pathian teel numei leh a tate, thutah a ka lungsiatte, huleh keimah chauh hilou a, hizongleh thutah he zousiahte'n zong alungsiatte uh kawmah ka gial hi, **2**eiuh a um leh kumtuanga zong i kawmva um diing thutah jiahin:

3Pa Pathian akipan leh Pa Tapa, Lalpa Jesu Khrist akipan hehpihna, khotuahna leh hamuanna chu thutah leh lungsiatna in na kawmvah um hen.

Khrist Thupiaah Juihna

4Pa kawm apat a thupiaah i muh banga na tate khenkhat thutah a um ka muh jiahin ka kipaah mahmah hi. **5**Huleh tuin, unaunu*, thupiaah thah gial bang chu hilouin, achiil apat i neih uh gial jawin, khat leh khat i kilungsiat tuah diing uh chiin ka hung ngeen hi. **6**Huleh hikhuh ahi lungsiatna, huchia a thupiaahte banga i gamtat uh chu. Achiil apat na jaahtaah bangun thupiaah chu hikhuh ahi, humah a na um diing uh ahi.

Khrist Doute

7Ajiahchu Jesu Khrist tahsa in ahung chih gumlou miheemtu tampi khovel ah aumdohta hi. Hutobang mi chu heemtu leh Khrist doudaaltu ahi. **8**I tohkhiahsate mangsahlou a, kipaahman akima i muh theih jawhna diingun kiveeng un. **9**Mi koipouh daan bohsia leh Khrist thuhilhna daan a umzing lou in Pathian anei sih hi. Khrist thuhilhna daan a umzing mi'n chu Pa leh Tapa anihun anei khawm hi. **10**Mi koipouh hi kihilhna thu keng loua na kawmva hung aum leh, na inn vah tungsah sih unla, kampha in zong vaidawn sih un. **11**Ajiahchu akipaahpihtu chu

1 Sil 11:30; Rom 16:13; 1Pet 5:13; Jn 8:32; 1Tim 2:4
2 2Pet 1:12; Jn 14:17; 1Jn 1:8
3 Rom 1:7
4 3Jn 3,4
5 1Jn 2:7
6 1Jn 2:5; Jn 14:15; 1Jn 2:7
7 1Jn 2:22; Jn 1:14; 1Jn 2:18
8 Mt 10:42; Mk 10:29, 30; 1Kor 3:8; Heb 10:35,36
9 Jn 8:31; 1Jn 2:23
10 Rom 16:17
11 1Tim 5:22

* **1:5** *unaunu:* Greek haam in numei chihna ahi.

amah giitlouhna kikoppih ahi.

Chibaibuuhna Nunung

12 Na kawmva thu tampi hung gelh diing ka neih vaangin lehkhapuan leh lehkhatui in ka gial nuam sih hi, hizongleh hung a, i kipaahna uh abukim theihna diingin kimaaituaha hung soi ka kineem hi.

12 3Jn 13,14; Jn 3:29

13 Teela um na unaunu tate'n chibai ahung buuh uhi. Amen.

JOHAN

LEHKHATHOT THUMNA

Apostol Johan mah in hi lehkhathot chu Johan Lehkhatthot Khatna leh Nihna toh, Johan gelh Tanchinpha leh Thuphuandoh toh agelh ahi. Ama'n A.D 85-95 veela Ephesi apat agelh ahi. Hichu Bible a mimal kawma lehkhathot tamloute laha khat ahi. Johan in hi lehkhathot chu Gaia kawma agelh ahi a, Gaia chu kouhtuam khat a lamkaitu ahi diing hi. Johan Lehkhathot Khatna leh Nihna bangin Johan chu amah leh amah akisoi a, amah leh amah upa akichi hi.

Johan Lehkhathot Thumna in zong gingtute zindousiamna asoi hi. Johan in Gaia chu Diotrephe in kouhtuam sunga buaina abawl entuup diingin ahasot hi. Johan lehkhathot masa tegeel bangin hitah ah zong Johan in "thutah" tungtaang thu naahtahin asoi hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Kei upa in, deih mahmah Gaia, thutah a ka lungsiat kawmah:

2 Deihtah, na hagau khantouh jeel banga sildang zousiah a na khantouh diing leh damtheihna diing deihin ka haamtei hi. **3** Ajiahchu unaute ahung va huleh nangmah a thutah um khu a thutah a na gamtat daan ahung heetsah tahun, ka kipaah mahmah hi. **4** Ka tate thutah ah aum uh chih ka jaah saanga kipaahna lianjaw ka nei sih hi.

Gaia Thilphalna

5 Deihtah, unaute tung leh mikhualte tunga na bawl photmah ginumtahin na bawl hi. **6** Amah un na lungsiatna chu kouhtuamte ma ah aphuangta uhi. A khualzinna va Pathian ma a na hih diinga kilawm bang jeela na haahdoh leh, na bawl hoih diing hi, **7** Amah min jiaha achiahdohna va Jentelte apat bangma la lou ahih jiahun. **8** Hujiahin thutah a natong khawmtute i hih theihna diingun hutobang mi chu i vaidawn diing mawng uh ahi.

1 Sil 11:30; 2Jn 1
3 Sil 1:16; 2Jn 4
4 1Jn 2:1
5 Rom 12:13; Heb 13:2
6 Sil 15:3 1Kor 16:11; 2Kor 1:16; Eph 4:1
7 Jn 15:21; Sil 20:33, 35
10 2Jn 12; Jn 9:22,34
11 Phat 34:14; 1Jn 2:29; 3:6,9,10
12 1Tim 3:7; Jn 19:35

Diotrephe Mohsahna

9 Kouhtuamte kawmah ka gial hi, hizongleh a lahva tungtuan uutpa Diotrephe in keiuh ahung vaidawn sih hi. **10** Huchihjiahin, ka hung leh chu, ka tungva thu gilou soia akamtam daan, a silbawlte ka hedohsah diing hi. Huleh hu zong hunsa louin, amah ngeei in unaute avaidawn sih a, huleh akipaahpih nuam unaute tanpha akhap a, kouhtuam apat anohdoh hi. **11** Deihtah, silgilou chu enton sinla, sil hoih enton jaw in. Sil hoih bawlmi chu Pathian apat ahi, hizongleh silgilou bawlmi in chu Pathian amu sih hi. **12** Demetria in mi zousiah apat leh thutah apat ngeei in paahtaat aloh hi. Ahi, kei un zong ka heetpih va, huleh ka heetpihna uh chu adih ahi chih na he uhi.

Chibaibuuhna Nunung

13 Gelh diing tampi ka nei a,

hizongleh kolom leh lehkhatui in na kawmah ka gial sih diing hi. **14** Hizongleh sawtlou kaalin ka hung mu diing a, kimaaituahin thu i soi diing chih ka kineem hi. Hamuanna na tungah um hen. I lawmte'n chibai ahung buuh uhi. I lawmte minloh chiatin chibai hung na buuhsah in.

14 2Jn 12; Rom 1:7; Eph 6:23; Jn 10:3

JUD

LEHKHATHOT

Hi lehkhabu gialtu Jud chu Jesu pianpih sanggampa ahi a, amah chu Jakob lehkhabu gialtupa pianpih, a naupa ahi. Jud chu Jerusalem a kouhtuam lamkaitu khat ahi. Jud in khoimun apat agelh chih leh koi kawma agelh chih heet theihna chiangtah aum sih hi. Akigelhna san chu kouhtuam masate hun a thutah ana-um khuh apat peetmangna doudaalna diinga kigial ahi. Jud in deihtahte chia akouh gige gingtute kawma agelh ahi. Jud leh Peter Lehkhathot Nihna in a thumal zat daan, a thulaah daan leh a thupi vah kibatna tamtah anei uhi. Jud in hi lehkhabu chu A.D. 66-80 kikaal veela agelh hi diinga gintaat ahi. Jud in hi lehkhabu chu vangpiaahna limdangtah toh akhaah hi.

Chibaibuuhna

1 Jud, Jesu Khrist suaah leh Jakob sanggampa in, nanguh Pa Pathian in asuhsiangthoute leh Jesu Khrist a aveenbit leh kouha umte kawmah: **2** Khotuahna leh hamuanna leh lungsiatna na tungvah suhpungin um hen.

Thugin a Dotna

3 Deihtahte, i bawnva hutdamna thu toh kisai hung gial diinga theihtawp ka suah vaangin, misiangthoute kawma ginna setden diingin khatvei kipeta khuh a phatuamngaitaha na panna diingun hasotna thu hung gelh poimoh ka sa hi. **4** Ajiahchu mi khenkhat aguuha hung luut aum va, amahuh chu vaihawmna tuaah diingin achiil apatin chiamchihin aum zouta uhi. Amahuh chu Pathian ngaihsahlou mi leh Pathian hehpihna chu kisuumna umlou keeia huuhna suaahsah mite ahi va, huleh amah un Lalpa Pathian khat chauh leh i Lalpa Jesu Khrist chu akiheetmohbawl uhi.

1 Mt 13:55; Jn 14:22; 17:12
2 Gal 6:16; Rom 1:7
3 1Kor 10:14; Tit 1:4; 1Tim 6:12; Sil 6:7; 9:13
4 Gal 2:4; Tit 1:16; 2Pet 2:1; 1Jn 2:22
5 1Jn 2:20; 2Pet 1:12, 13; Kis 14:29; 1Kor 10:1-5; Heb 3:16
6 2Pet 2:4,9
7 Mt 10:15; Mt 25:41; 2Pet 3:7
8 2Pet 2:10
9 1Th 4:16; Dan 10:13 21; Thpd 12:7; Zak 3:2

Thuhilhtu Dihloute

5 Hujiahin hikhu khatvei anahe zouta mahleh uh chin, ka hung hesahkiit uut hi, huchu Lalpa'n a mite Aigupta gam apat ahutkhiah zou nungin zong agingta loute chu akhonungin asumangthaai hi. **6** Angel khenkhatte'n a thuneihna dinmun masa uh akeemden sih va, a teenna mun uh anusia uhi. Amahuh chu Pathian in kumtuang gaahna siihkhau a kaanin mial nuaiah koihin vaihawmna ni loupi a diingin asiit hi. **7** Huchibangmahin Sodom leh Gomorrah leh a kiimveel a teengte chu kingaihna ngeinadaanlou bangtaha kipawl thaanghuaina ah akipia va, Pathian in hute chu kumtuang mei a agawt diingte etsahna in azang hi.

8 Huchibangmahin hi mangmante'n a tahsa uh asubolhhoh va, thuneitute anual va, huleh loupina neite asoisia uhi. **9** Hizongleh angel tungnungpeen Mikael ngeei in zong Mosi luang tungtaang thu a diabol toh akituh va akinial laiun, soisiain

amohpaih ngam sih a, husaangin, "Lalpa'n hung taai heh," achi jaw hi. **10**Hizongleh hi mite'n chu asil heet louhte uh asoisia uhi; huleh amah un chu ngaihtuahna nei lou gamsate bangin pianken heettheihna in ahe va, hi silte ah amahuh leh amahuh akisusia uhi.

11A tunguh agih hi! Ajiahchu Kaina lampi ah apaita va, huleh lawhna deihgohna jiahin Balaam dihlouhna lampi ah lawptahin ataai va, huleh Korah helna ah amangthaaita uhi.

12Hite chu na lungsiatna gualvaahna va nanguh toh an aneeh chiangva tuitup suang monghiam tobang ahi va, amahuh chauh akingaihtuah uhi. Amahuh chu tui paailou meilum huih muut leeng lehleh tobang ahi uhi; amahuh chu khokhaal hun a sing gah neilou, nihvei si, huleh a zung a kiphungkalh doh tobang ahi uhi. **13**Amahuh chu tuipi kifawn haattah tobang ahi va, a zumna uh chu tui phuan tobangin ahung umdoh a; aahsi leeng lehleh tobang ahi va, amahuh diingin mial vombehbuh chu kumtuanga diingin siit ahi.

14Adam apat khang sagihnapa Enok in hi mite tungthu anasoilawh hi, "Ngai un, Lalpa chu a misiangthou saang tampite* toh, **15**mi zousiah vaihawmsah diing leh Pathian ngaihsahlou tengteng in a Pathian ngaihsahlouhna natoh uh, Pathian ngaihsahlou jawnga abawlte uh leh Pathian ngaihsahlou misualte'n Amah kalha haam khauhtah azat tengteng uh mohpaih diingin Amah ahung hi," chiin. **16**Hite chu phun haatte leh soiseel haatte ahi va, a tahsa uh uutna gilou in apui bangbanga gamtate ahi uh; huleh amahuh chu uangtahin akiphat va, lawhna diing deih manin midangte kamsiam in apaahtawi uhi.

Taaihilhna leh Hasotna

17Hizongleh deihtahte, nang un chu malai a i Lalpa uh Jesu Khrist apostolte thusoite hezing un, **18**amah un hun nunung chiangin Pathian ngaihsahlouhna lama amahuh tahsa gilou uutna bangbanga puia um mi simmoh haatte ahung um diing thu asoi uhi. **19**Hitobang mite chu khovel mi, kikhenna siamtu leh Hagau neiloute ahi uhi. **20**Hizongleh deihtahte, nanguh chu na ginna siangthoupeen uh tunga kilamtouin, Hagau Siangthou a haamteiin, **21**kumtuang hinna tuntu i Lalpa Jesu Khrist khotuahna chu ngaah zingin Pathian lungsiatna ah kikoldet un. **22**Huleh khenkhat ginglela umte chu khotuah un. **23**Huleh lau pumin midangte hunkhia un, mei kuang lah apat kaidohin sual a suhbuaah a puan uh jiangzong kihdah kawmin.

Pathian Phatna

24Amah na puuh louhna
diingva nanguh hung

10 2Pet 2:12
11 Heb 11:4; 1Jn 3:12; 2Pet 2:15
12 2Pet 2:13,17; Eph 4:14; Mt 15:13
13 Is 57:20; Phil 3:19; 2Pet 2:17
14 Siam 5:18, 21-24; Daan 33:2
15 2Pet 2:6-9; 1Tim 1:9
16 1Kor 10:10; 2Pet 2:18
17 Eph 4:11; Heb 2:3; 2Pet 3:2
18 1Tim 4:1; 2Tim 3:1;
19 1Kor 2:14,15
20 Kol 2:7; Eph 6:18
21 Heb 9:28; 2Pet 3:12; Mt 25:46
23 Am 4:11; Zak 3:2-5; 1Kor 3:15; Thpd 3:4
24 Jn 5:44; 1Tim 1:17; Heb 13:8; Rom 11:36

* **1:14** *saang tampite*: Hichu Grik haam in "muriad" ahi a, saang sawm chihna ahi a, huchu simseenglouh, atam mahmah soina in akizang hi.

veengbit thei leh a
loupina ma a nasataha
nuamsa leh soiseelbeia
nanguh hung koihtheipa,
25i Hundampa uh Pathian
pil chauh kawmah,

25 Rom 16:27 1Ti 1:17; 2:3

loupinate, thupinate,
vaihawmnate leh
silbawltheihnate
tu leh kumtuangin
um zingta hen.
Amen.

JOHAN KAWMA JESU KHRIST
THUPHUANDOH

Apostol Johan in hi Bible lehkhabu tawpna chu Patmos tuikulhgam a bitna diinga sawlmanga aum lai, A.D. 95 veela agelh ahi. Ama'n Johan gelh Tanchinpha leh Lehkhathot thumte toh hi Thuphuandoh agelh ahi. Amah chu hi lehkhabu agelh laia apostolte laha damsun ahita diing hi. Bible lehkhabu dangte'n abawl ngeilouh bangtahin hi lehkhabu in Khrist a loupina toh aumlai ataahlang hi.

Ama'n hi lehkhabu chu Asia Minor a kouhtuam sagihte kawma agelh ahi. Bible siam khenkhatte'n Johan chu a natohna hun tawplam ah hu kouhtuamte enkoltu khat hi diingin agingta uhi. Thuphuandoh chu nambar lehkhabu ahi. Nambar 4,7,12 te'n etsah leh kawh tampi anei uhi. Hi lehkhabu ah vaihawmna chiamchihna sagihte, vaihawmna peengkuul sagihte, leh vaihawmna beel sagihte aum hi. Hi lehkhabu ah soichianna thujep poimoh thum aum hi (7:1-17; 10:1-11:14; 17:1-18:24). Hi lehkhabu chu bawng thum in akhen theih hi: bung khatna ah sil ana-umsate, bung nihna leh thumna ah tu leh tua sil umte, abaan a bung umteng ah sil hung tung diingte asoi hi.

Thuhun Lui kisoisawn tampi aum a, za li bang apha diing hi. Siamchiilbu toh kisoikaahna tampi aum hi: sualna masapeen leh sualna nunungpeen; khovel a sual hung luutna leh apawtdohna; khovel a haamsiatna hung kipatna leh asuhmangna; vaan leh lei kisiamna huleh vaan thah leh lei thah kisiamna chihte ahi.

Thumapui

1 Sil hung tung pah ngeei diingte, a suaahte aheetsah diinga Pathian in Amah kawma apiaah, Jesu Khrist thuphuandoh. Huleh Ama'n huchu a suaah Johan kawmah a angel sawlin chiamchihna in ahesahta hi. **2**Ama'n chu Pathian thu leh Jesu Khrist heetpihna thu leh asilmuh zousiah ahesahta hi. **3**Hi soilawhna thute sim leh ngaikhete leh a sunga thu kigialte jui mi chu ahampha hi; ajiahchu ahun anaita hi.

Chibaibuuhna leh Phatna

4Johan in Asia gam a um kouhtuam sagihte kawmah: Amah umzing leh umta leh hung um diingpa apat leh a laltouphah ma a um Hagau sagihte apat, **5**huleh heetpihtu ginum, misi lah apat tachiil leh lei a kumpipate vaihawmtu Jesu Khrist akipan hehpihna leh hamuanna na kawmvah um hen. Amah ei hung lungsiat a i sualna apat Amah ngeei sisan a hung silsiangpa leh **6**Pathian leh a Pa kawma kumpite leh siampute a hung siamtu kawmah loupina leh thuneihna kumtuang kumtuangin umzingta hen. Amen.

7En in, meipi toh Amah ahung kum diing a, mit chinteng in Amah amu diing hi, Amah suntute ngeei in zong. Huleh lei a nam zousiah Amah jiahin akap diing uhi. Huchi hihen, Amen.

8"Kei Alpha leh Omega,* Abul leh Atawp ka hi," Lalpa, "umzing leh umta leh hung um diing, Bangkimbawltheipa," in achi hi.

1:1 Jn 12:49; Dan 2:28
1:2 Heb 4:12; 1Kor 1:6
1:3 Lk 11:28; Rom 13:11
1:4 Rom 1:7; Is 11:2
1:5 Is 55:4; Jn 18:37; Kol 1:18; 1Tim 6:15; Rom 3:25; 8:37; 3:25
1:6 1Pet 2:5; Rom 11:36; 15:6; 11:36
1:7 Dan 7:13; Mt 16:27; Lk 17:30; 1Kor 1:7; 1Th 2:19; Jn 19:34, 37;

* **1:8** *Alpha leh Omega*: Hite chu Grik lehkhajeem masapeen leh nunungpeen ahi. Hikhu in aetsah chu Khrist leh Pa Pathian kumtuanga um ahih daan uh soina ahi.

Mihing Tapa Kilaahna

9Kei Johan, na unaupa uh leh
Jesu Khrist a gimthuaahna leh
lalgam leh kuhkalna a na tan
neihpih uh chu Pathian thu jiah leh
Jesu Khrist thu heetpihna jiahin
Patmos kichi tuikulhgam ah ka um
hi. **10**Lalpa Ni in Hagau in ka um
a, ka nung lamah peengkuul ging
bang aw ngaihtah ka ja hi. **11**"Kei
Alpha leh Omega, Amasapeen leh
Anunungpeen ka hi," huleh, "Na
sil muhte lehkhabu ah gial inla,
Asia gam a um kouhtuam sagihte
kawmah thot in: Ephesi khua ah,
Smarna khua ah, Pergamos khua
ah, Thiateira khua ah, Sardis
khua ah, Philadelphia khua ah leh
Laudikia khua ah," chiin.

12Huleh hu ahung houpih aw
chu muh tumin ka kihei hi. Huleh
ka kihei a ahihleh sana thaumei
tunna sagih ka mu hi. **13**Huleh
hu thaumei tunna sagihte lai ah
Mihing Tapa tobang mi khat, a
keengphaang tandong a puan
silh, sana gui a a awm kigaah
ka mu hi. **14**A lutang leh a sam
chu belaam mul bangin akaang
a, vuuh bangin angou a, a mit
chu meikuang bang ahi. **15**A
keeng chu sum-eng valtah, mei
a haalsiang bang ahi a, a aw chu
tui tampi luang ging bang ahi.
16Ama'n a khut jiat lam in aahsi
sagih atawi a, a kam akipanin
naamsau a langniha hiamtah
mei apawt a, huleh a meel chu ni
asatnaah laitah tobang ahi.

17Amah ka muh tahin a
keengbul ah asi bangin ka puuhta
hi. Huleh Ama'n a khut jiatlam
ka tungah koihin ka kawmah
hichiin, "Lau sin, kei Amasapeen
leh Anunungpeen ka hi. **18**Ahing
zingpa chu ka hi, huleh ka sita a,
hizongleh ngai in, kumtuangin
ka hing ahi. Amen. Huleh Misi
Khua* leh Sihna chabite ka nei
hi.

19Hujiahin na sil muhte leh
sil umlaite leh tununga sil hung
um diingte chu gial in. **20**Ka khut
jiatlam a aahsi sagih leh sana
thaumei tunna sagih na muhte
thukiphual chu: aahsi sagihte chu
kouhtuam sagih haw angelte ahi
va, huleh thaumei tunna sagih na
muhte chu kouhtuam sagihte ahi
uhi," achi hi.

Ephesi Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

2 "Ephesi khua a kouhtuam
angel kawmah hichiin gial
in, 'A khut jiatlam a aahsi sagih
tawipa, sana thaumeitunna sagih
laia vaah lehleh pa'n hi thute asoi
hi: **2**"Na natohte, na tohgimnate,
na kuhkal daante ka he a, huleh
migiloute na thuaah theihlouh
daan ka he hi. Huleh hiloupi
a apostol ka hi uh kichite na
etkhiah a, huleh mijuau ahih uh na
matdoh daan zong ka he hi. **3**Na
thuaahzoh a, na kuhkal a, huleh
ka min jiaha na tohgim daan leh
na chauh louh daan ka he hi.

4Ahihvaangin demna khat
ka hung nei hi, ajiahchu na
lungsiatna masapeen na nuseta

1:9 Sil 14:22; 2Kor 1:7; Phil 4:14; 2Tim 2:12; Heb 4:12
1:10 Sil 20:7;
1:11 Sil 16:14; 18:19; Kol 2:1
1:12 Pawt 25:31-40; Zak 4:2
1:13 Ezk 1:26; Dan 7:13; Is 6:1; Dan 10:8
1:14 Dan 7:9
1:15 Ezk 1:7; Dan 10:6; Ezk 43:2
1:16 Is 1:20; Heb 4:12; Vai 5:31; Mt 17:2
1:17 Ezk 1:28; Dan 8:17, 18; Mt 14:27; Is 41:4
1:18 Rom 6:9; Daan 32:40; Dan 4:34
1:19 Heb 2:2
1:20 Mt 5:14,15
2:1 Sil 18:19
2:2 1Jn 4:1; 2Kor 11:13
2:3 Jn 15:21
2:4 Jer 2:2; Mt 24:12

* **1:18** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

hi. 5Hujiahin na puuhna hezing inla, kisiih inla huleh na natoh masapeente bawlkiit in. Na kisiih louh inchu, kintahin na kawmah ka hung diing a, na thaumeitunna chu a mun apatin ka suan diing hi. 6Ahiinlah hichu na bawlhoih hi, Nikolaitan pawlte natoh na hua a, huchu ke'n zong ka hua hi.

7Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh. Agualzoupa kawmah Pathian Paradis lailung a um hinna sing apat neeh diing ka pe diing hi,"' chiin.

Smarna Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

8"Huleh Smarna khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin gial in, 'Amasapeen leh Anunungpeen, sita a hing kiitpa'n hi thute asoi hi: 9"Na natohte leh na gimthuaahte leh na jawn daan ka he hi, hizongleh na hausa hi. Huleh Judami hiloupia ka hi uh chi, hizongleh Setan sinagog hi ngaal, hute Pathian soisiatna ka he hi. 10Sil na hung thuaah diingte lau sin. Ngai in, etkhiaha na um theihna diingun diabol in na lahva khenkhat chu suangkul ah ahung khum diing a, ni sawm sung gimthuaahna na nei diing uhi. Sih tanphain ginum in, huchiin hinna lallukhuh ka hung pe diing hi.

11Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh. Agualzoupa chu sih nihna suhnatin aum sih diing hi."'

2:7 Mt 11:15; Jn 16:33; Siam 2:9; Lk 23:43
2:9 2Kor 6:10; Jak 2:5; Mt 4:10;
2:10 Dan 1:12, 14; Mt 10:22; 1Kor 9:25
2:13 Mt 4:10
2:14 2Pet 2:15; Sil 15:20; 1Kor 6:13 2Th 2:8
2:17 Jn 6:49 50; 16:33; 6:49,50; Is 56:5
2:18 Sil 16:14; Mt 4:3

Pergamos Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

12"Huleh Pergamos khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin gial in, 'Amah naamsau alangnih a hiamtah neipa'n hi thute asoi hi: 13"Setan laltouphah mun a na teenna a na natohte ka he hi. Huleh ka min na pom kip a, Setan teenna mun a na lahva ginna jiaha thaha umpa, ka mi ginum, ka heetpihtu Antipa hun laiin zong na ginna na tawpsan sih hi.

14Hizongleh demna sil themkhat ka hung nei hi, ajiahchu Balaam thuhilhna juite na umpih hi. Ama'n Israel tate puuhna siam diing leh milem biahna sa ne diing leh numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina bawl diingin Balak athuhilh hi. 15Huchibangmahin Nikolaitan pawlte thuhilhna jui mi khenkhat zong na nei a, huchu ka hua hi. 16Hujiahin kisiih in, huchilou inchu kintahin na kawmah ka hung diing a, ka kam a pawt naamsau in amahuh ka dou diing hi.

17Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh. Agualzoupa kawmah manna phualguuh aneeh diing ka pe diing hi. Suang kaang khat, hu suang tunga min thah kigial a tangtu loungaal midang koima'n aheet louh chu ka pe diing hi."'

Thiateira Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

18"Huleh Thiateira khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin

gial in, ‘Pathian Tapa meikuang bangmai mit nei leh sum-eng valtah tobang keeng neipa’n hi thute asoi hi: **19**“Na natohte, na lungsiatnate, na ginna leh na kuhkalnate ka he a, huleh na silbawl masapeen saangin anunungpeen atamjaw hi. **20**Hizongleh hi thu ah ka hung dem hi, hu numei Jezebel amah leh amah zawlnei kichinu na thuaahtheih jiahin. A thuhilh in ka suaahte chu numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina bawl diing leh milem biahna sa ne diingin athuhilh a huleh aheemgawp hi. **21**Amahnu chu a numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina apat kisiih diingin hun ka pia a, himahleh auut sih hi. **22**Ngai in, amahnu chu gimthuaahna lupna tungah ka paai diing a huleh a silbawl uh akisiih louh uh leh a-aangkawmpih haw chu gimthuaahna nasatah ah ka paailuut diing hi. **23**A tate chu sihna in ka that diing a, huchiangin kouhtuam zousiah in kei chu lungsim leh lungtang hawlpa ka hi chih ahe diing uhi. Huleh na bawnun na natohte uh dungjuiun ka hung thuh chiat diing hi. **24**Tuin nanguh Thiateira khua a um, hi kihilhna neilou leh asoi uh banga Setan thugilte helou midang zousiah kawmah ka soi ahi, tunggihna dang na tungvah ka koih sih diing hi. **25**Hizongleh hu na neihsa uh chu ka hung masiah tukip un.

26Agualzoupa leh a tawpdonga ka deihjawng keempa chu a kawmah namte tunga thuneihna ka pe diing hi. **27**Ke’n zong ka Pa apat a thuneihna ka muh bang ngeeiin,

‘Ama’n a tungvah
siih chiang in vai
ahawm diing a, beel
kheengtu beel a hal hal
a akeeh bangin amahuh
ajeepkeeh diing hi.’

28Huleh amah chu jiingsol aahsi ka pe diing hi. **29**Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh.”’

2:20 1Kum 16:31; 2Kum 9:7; Sil 15:20
2:21 Rom 2:4; 2Pet 3:9; Rom 2:5
2:23 1Sam 16:7; 1Kum 8:39; Phat 139:1,2, 23; Thpl 21:2; Jer 17:10; Lk 16:15; Rom 8:27; 1Th 2:4; Mt 16:27
2:24 Sil 15:28
2:25 Mt 16:27
2:26 Jn 16:33; Mt 10:22; Phat 2:8
2:27 Phat 2:9; Is 30:14; Jer 19:11
3:1 1Tim 5:6
3:3 Lk 12:39
3:4 Jud 23
3:5 Jn 16:33; Mt 10:32
3:7

Sardis Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

3 “Sardis khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin gial in, ‘Pathian Hagau sagih leh aahsi sagih neipa’n hi thute asoi hi: “Na natohte ka he hi; hing min na pua a, himahleh asi na hi. **2**Kiveeng inla, sil um nalai si dikuante chu suhaat in, ajiahchu na natohte ka Pathian mitmuh ah bukimin ka mu sih hi. **3**Hujiahin na muhtaah leh na jaahtaah chu hezing in; tukip inla kisiih in. Hujiahin na kiveen louhin chu, guta bangin na kawmah ka hung diinga huleh bangchih hun a na kawma ka hung diing hun na he sih diing hi.

4Ahiinlah Sardis khua ah a puante uh subuaah lou min tawmtakhat na nei hi; huleh amahuh chu kei toh puanvaam silhin aleeng diing uhi, ajiahchu amah un achin uhi. **5**Agualzoupa chu puanvaam silhsahin aum diing a, huleh Hinna Lehkhabu

apat a min ka nawtmang sih diing a, himahleh ka Pa ma leh a angelte ma ah a min ka phuang diing hi. **6**Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh."'

Philadelphia Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

7"Philadelphia khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin gial in, 'Amah, siangthou leh dih, "David chabi neipa in, ahon chianga koima'n akhaah theihlouh leh akhaah chianga koima'n ahon theihlouhpa in", hi thute asoi hi: **8**"Na natohte ka he hi. En in, na ma ah koima'n akhaah theihlouh kot kihong ka koih hi; ajiahchu silbawltheihna neutakhat nei himahlehchin ka thu na keem a, huleh ka min na kiheetmohbawl sih hi. **9**Ngai in, Setan sinagog a Judami hia kisoi, lah hiloute chu mijuau ahi uh, amahuh chu na kawma hung paisahin na keengbul ah ka khupbohsah diinga huleh ka hung lungsiat ahi chih ka hesah diing hi. **10**Kuhkaltaha thuaah diinga ka hung thupiaah na juihzing jiahin leitung a um mite etkhiahna diinga khovel pumpi a hung tung diing jeheemna hun apat ke'n zong ka hung veengbit diing hi.

11Ngai in, kintahin ka hung hi. Koimah in na lallukhuh ahung laahsah louhna diingin na sil neihsa chu tudet in. **12**Agualzoupa chu ka Pathian mun siangthou ah khuam in ka pangsah diing a, apawtdoh nawn sih diing hi. Huleh a tungah ka Pathian min leh ka Pathian akipan a vaan apat a hung kumsuh ka Pathian khopi Jerusalem Thah min ka gial diing hi. Huleh a tungah ka min thah ka gial diing hi. **13**Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh."'

Laudikia Kouhtuam Kawma Lehkhathot

14"Huleh Laudikia khua a kouhtuam angel kawmah hichiin gial in, 'Amen, Heetpihtu Ginum leh Dihtah, Pathian silsiamte Bulpipeen in hi thute asoi hi: **15**"Na natohte ka he hi, huchia lum lah lumlou vot lah votloua na um chu; na lum ahihlouhleh na vot ka deih ahi. **16**Huchia lumpelhpulh a, lum lah lumlou vot lah votloua na um jiahin ka kam apatin ka hung sekhe diing hi. **17**Ajiahchu nangma'n, 'Ka hausa a, ka neih apungta, bangmah ka tasam sih,' na chi a, huleh mimuhsithuai, migenthei, mijawng, mittaw leh saguaah na hihlam na he sih hi. **18**Na hung hauhsat theihna diingin sana mei a haalchiim leh na saguaah zumhuaina akilat louhna diinga na silh diing puanvaam leh na muh theihna diing na mit na nuh diing mit damdawi ka kawm apat lei diingin ka hung thuhilh ahi.

19Ka lungsiat taphot chu ka taai a, ka thunun hi. Hujiahin phatuamngai inla kisiih in. **20**Ngai in, kotkhaahbul a dingin ka kiu

Mk 1:24; Jn 5:20; Is 22:22; Mt 16:19
3:8 Sil 14:27
3:9 Is 43:4; 49:23; 43:4; Rom 8:37
3:10 2Pet 2:9; Mt 24:14
3:11 Mt 16:27; 1Kor 9:25
3:12 Jn 16:33; Gal 2:9; Ezk 48:35; Gal 4:26
3:14 Kol 2:1; Jn 18:37; Thpl 8:22; Jn 1:3; Kol 1:16,18
3:15 Rom 12:11
3:17 Hos 12:8; 1Kor 4:8; Thpl 13:7
3:18 1Pet 1:7
3:19 Daan 8:5; Thpl 3:12; 1Kor 11:32; Heb 12:5,6
3:20 Mt 24:33; Jak 5:9; Lk 12:36; Rom 8:10
3:21

ahi. Mi koipouh in ka aw ajaah a kot ahonin chu, a kawmah ka luut diinga amah toh ka ne diing a, huleh ama'n zong kei toh ane diing hi.

21Agualzoupa chu ka kawmah ka laltouphah ah ka tousah diing, kei zong ka gualzoh a ka Pa toh a laltouphah a ka tou mahbangin. **22**Bil nei taphot in kouhtuamte kawma Hagau thusoi chu ja heh."'"

Tunung a Sil Hung Um Diingte Muhna

4 Hi silte nungin ka en a, ngai in, vaan ah kot khat akihong hi. Huleh aw ka jaah masat chu peengkuul ging abang a, kei chu hichiin ahung houpih hi, "Hilam ah hung tou in, tunung a sil hung um diingte ka hung musah diing hi," chiin. **2**Thakhatin kei chu Hagau in ka umta a, huleh en in, vaan ah laltouphah khat akitung a, laltouphah tungah Mi khat atou hi. **3**Huleh hu a toupa chu jaspar leh sardia suang bangmaiin akilang a; huleh hu laltouphah kiimveel ah chu sakhituihuup, et a emerald suang bangmeia kilang aum hi. **4**Hu laltouphah kiimveel ah laltouphah sawmnih leh li aum a, huleh hu laltouphahte tungah upa sawmnih leh li puanvaam silha tou ka mu a, huleh amah un sana lukhuh akhuh uhi. **5**Huleh hu laltouphah apatin kawlphete, awte, vaangingte ahung suaah uhi. Huleh hu laltouphah ma ah thaumei sagih akuang a, hite chu Pathian Hagau sagihte ahi uhi.

6Huleh hu laltouphah ma ah kristal suang tobang tuikhanglian liimlang aum hi. Huleh hu laltouphah lailung leh laltouphah kiimveel ah a malam leh a nunglam mit a dim silhing li aum hi. **7**Silhing khatna chu huumpibahnei tobang ahi a, silhing nihna chu bawngnou tobang ahi a, silhing thumna in chu mihing meel bang apua a, huleh silhing lina chu mupi leenglai bang ahi. **8**Huleh hu silhing lite'n chu ha guup chiat anei va, a polam leh a sunglam uh mit in adim chiat hi. Huleh amah un chu suun leh jaan a tawlnga louin,

> "Siangthou, siangthou,
> siangthou, Lalpa Pathian
> Bangkimbawltheipa,
> umta leh umzing leh
> hung um diing chu!"

achi uhi.

9Huleh hu silhing lite'n laltouphah tunga toupa, kumtuanga hing zingpa kawmah loupina leh zahbawlna apia va, kipaahthu asoi tengun, **10**upa sawmnih leh lite chu laltouphah tunga toupa ma ah abohkhup va huleh kumtuang kumtuanga hing zingpa chu abia va, huleh hu laltouphah ma a a lallukhuhte uh koihin,

> **11**"Aw Lalpa, nang chu
> loupina leh zahbawlna
> leh silbawltheihna
> tangtaah na hi; ajiahchu
> nangma'n sil zousiah na

Jn 16:33; Mt 19:28
4:1 Mt 3:16
4:2 1Kum 22:19; Is 6:1; Ezk 1:26-28; Dan 7:9
4:3 Ezk 1:28
4:5 Pawt 19:16; Zak 4:2
4:6 Ezk 1:5,18
4:7 Ezk 1:10
4:8 Is 6:2,3; Ezk 1:18; Is 6:3
4:9 Phat 47:8
4:10 Daan 33:3
4:11 Sil 14:15
5:1

siam a, nangmah deihna
tungtawna um leh siam
ahi uh,"
achi uhi.

Lehkhabu Kichiamchih

5 Huin Amah laltouphah tunga toupa jiat lamah a sunglam leh a polam a kigial chiamchihna sagih a kichiamchih lehkhabujial khat ka mu hi. **2**Huleh angel haat khat aw ngaihtaha kikou a, "Koi ahiai lehkhabu chu hong a huleh hu a chiamchihna umte pheltaah?" chi ka mu hi. **3**Hizongleh vaan ah hiin lei ah hiin, hulouin lei nuaiah hitaleh, hu lehkhabujial hong thei leh a sung en thei mi koima aumta sih hi. **4**Huin huh lehkhabujial hong diing leh sim diing ahihlouhleh a sung en taah mi koimah akimuh louh jiahin naahpiin ka kap hi. **5**Huin upate laha khat in ka kawmah, "Kap sin. Ngai in, Juda nam Huumpibahnei, David Zungpi in hu lehkhabujial chu hong diing leh hu a chiamchihna sagihte phel diingin agualzouta hi," achi hi.

6Huleh ka en a, ngai in, laltouphah leh silhing lite lai ah leh upate lai ah thahsa hileh kilawm Belaamnou ka mu hi. Ama'n kii sagih leh mit sagih anei a, hute chu Pathian Hagau sagih, leitung pumpi a sawlkhiahte ahi uhi. **7**Amah chu ahung a huleh laltouphah tunga toupa khut jiatlam apatin lehkhabujial chu alata hi. **8**Huleh Ama'n lehkhabujial chu alaah tahin, silhing lite leh upa sawmnih leh lite chu Belaamnou ma ah abohkhup va, amah un kaihging leh gimnamtuui a dim sana kuang atawi chiat uhi, huchu misiangthoute haamteina ahi. **9**Huleh amah un la thah khat asa va,

"Nang chu lehkhabujial
la a, huleh a chiamchihnate
pheltaah na hi; ajiahchu
thahin na umta a, chi
chin, haam chin, mi chin
leh nam chin apat mite na
sisan in Pathian a diingin
na hung tanta a, **10**huleh
i Pathian uh kawmah
kumpite leh siampute in
na hung siamta a; huleh
leitung ah lalin i tou
diing uhi,"

chiin.

11Huin ka et leh laltouphah leh silhingte leh upate kiimveel ah angel tampi aw ka ja a; huleh atamdaan uh chu asiing asiing leh asaang asaang* ahi va, amah un laltouphah leh silhingte leh upate auum kiimveel va,

12"Thaha um Belaamnou
chu thuneihnate,
hauhsatnate, pilnate,
thahaatnate, zahumnate,
loupinate leh
paahtawinate tangtaah
ahi,"

chia aw ngaihtaha kikouin la asa uhi.

13Huleh vaan a um leh lei a um

Ezk 2:9,10; Is 29:11; Dan 12:4
5:5 Siam 49:9; Heb 7:14; Is 11:1,10; Rom 15:12
5:6 Jn 1:29; Zak 4:10
5:8 Phat 141:2
5:9 Phat 40:3; 91:1; Is 42:10; Heb 9:12; 1Kor 6:20
5:10 1Pet 2:5
5:11 Dan 7:10; Heb 12:22; Jud 14
5:13 Phil 2:10; 1Kh 29:11; Rom 11:36
6:2

* **5:11** *asiing asiing leh asaang asaang*: Saang simseenglouh leh asaang asaanga sim mi tam mahmah soina in akizang hi. Aphajaat chet chu chiangtahin akisoi sih hi.

leh lei nuaia um leh tuikhanglian
a um chinteng in,

"Laltouphah tunga toupa
leh Belaamnou kawmah,
paahtawinate leh
zahumnate leh loupinate
leh silbawltheihnate
kumtuang kumtuangin
um zingta heh,"

achih uh ka ja hi.

14Huin silhing lite'n, "Amen,"
achi uhi. Huleh upa sawmnih leh
lite'n bohkhupin kumtuanga hing
zingpa chu abeta uhi.

Chiamchihnate Phelna

6 Huin Belaamnou in chiamchihna sagihte laha amasapeen aphel lai ka mu a, huleh aw khat, vaanging bangmaia silhing lite laha khat in, "Hung inla en in," achih ka ja hi. **2**Huin ka en a, ngai in, sakol kaang khat ka mu hi. A tunga tuangpa'n thalmung atawi a, a kawmah lallukhuh khat akipia a, amah chu gualzou leh gualzou jeel diingin akuankheta hi.

3Belaamnou in chiamchihna nihna aphel zohin silhing nihna in, "Hung inla en in," achih ka ja hi. **4**Huleh sakol dang, asan khat ahung pawtdoh a, a tunga tuangpa kawmah chu leitung apat hamuanna laahsah theihna leh mite khat leh khat akithah tuahna diing uh thuneihna piaah ahi a, huleh a kawmah naamsau thupitah piaah ahi.

5Huleh Ama'n chiamchihna thumna aphel zohin silhing thumna in, "Hung inla en in," achih ka ja hi. Huin ka et leh, ngai in, sakol vom khat ka mu a, a tunga tuangpa'n a khut in buuhna atawi hi. **6**Huleh silhing lite lah apatin aw khat in, "Dinari* khat a gehu dan khat†, dinari khat a barley buh dan thum; huleh sathau leh uain chu suse sin," achih ka ja hi.

7Huleh chiamchihna lina aphel zohin silhing lina in, "Hung inla en in," achih ka ja hi. **8**Huin ka et leh, ngai in, sakol daang khat ka mu a, a tunga tuangpa min chu Sihna ahi a, huleh Misi Khua‡ in amah ajui hi. Huleh amah un leitung seh li suah seh khatte chu naamsau toh, kial toh, sihna toh, leitung a gamsate toh athah theihna diingun amahuh kawmah silbawltheihna piaah ahi.

9Chiamchihna ngaana Ama'n aphel zohin maitaam nuaiah Pathian thu jiah leh a heetpihna apom jiahva thaha umte hagau ka mu hi. **10**Huleh amah un aw ngaihtah a kikouin, "Aw Lalpa, siangthou leh dih, bangtan ahiai leitung a teengte tunga vaihawm lou leh ka sisan uh phuba la loua na um diing?" achi uhi. **11**Huin amahuh chu puanvaam akipe chiat a, huleh a suaah hihpihte uh leh a unaute uh, amahuh bangmah a thaha um diingte ahung thah zoh veh masiah uh tomkhat anakhawl tadih diinga hilh ahi uhi.

Zak 1:8; 6:11; Phat 45:4
6:4 Zak 1:8; Mt 10:34; Zak 6:2
6:6 Ezk 4:16
6:8 Zak 6:3; Hos 13:14; Jer 15:2,3; Ezk 5:12,17
6:9 Pawt 29:12; Siamp 4:7; Rom 1:2; Heb 4:12
6:10 Phat 119:84; Zak 1:12; Lk 2:29; 2Pet 2:1; Daan 32:43; 2Kum 9:7; Phat 79:10
6:11 Heb 11:40

* **6:6** Dinari: Romte sum ahi a, dinari khat chu mi vaantaang khat ni khat thaman zah ahi.
† **6:6** *dan khat*: Litar khatveel ahi.
‡ **6:8** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi.

12Huleh Ama'n chiamchihna guupna aphel zohin ka en a, huleh ngai in, jiil nasatahin akiliing a; huleh ni chu samul sai-ippuan bangin ahung vomta a, ha chu sisan bangin ahung umta hi. **13**Huleh vaan aahsite chu theipi kung huihpi haattah in amuut chianga agah puamte apulh bangin lei ah akia uhi. **14**Huleh vaan chu lehkhabujial a jial bangin akitawlkheta a, taang leh tuikulhgam chinteng aumna vapat suanmangin aumta uhi.

15Huin leitung a kumpipate, mi liante, mi hausate, sepaih houtuliante*, mi haatte, huleh saltaang leh taanglou mi zousiah chu kohawm leh taang a suangpite ah akibuta va, **16**huleh taangte leh suangpite kawmah, "Hung netkhum unla, Amah laltouphah tunga toupa ma apat leh Belaamnou lungthahna apat hung phual un! **17**Ajiahchu a lungthahna ni huaisia hung tung ahita, koi ahiai ding zou diing?" achi uhi.

Israelmi Nuai Khat leh Siing Li leh Saang Li Chiamchihna

7 Hi silte nungin angel li, leitung ah hiin tuikhanglian tungah ahihlouhleh singkung khatmah tunga zong huih anun louhna diinga lei a huih lite tutaang a, leitung ning li a ding chu ka mu hi. **2**Huin suahlam apat hung kuan angel dang, Pathian hing chiamchihna nei khat ka mu hi. Amah chu a kawmva leitung leh tuikhanglian suhsiat theihna diing kipia angel lite kawmah aw ngaihtahin akikou a, **3**"I Pathian suaahte chu a tal va i chiamchih zoh masiah leitung hiin tuikhanglian ahihlouhleh singkungte hileh suse sih un," achi hi. **4**Huin chiamchiha umte phaahzah chu ka ja a, Israel tate phung zousiah apat nuai khat leh siing li leh saang li chiamchih ahi uhi:

5Juda phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Reuben phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Gad phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
6Asher phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Naphtali phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Manasseh phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
7Simeon phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Levi phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Issakar phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
8Zebulon phung apat siing khat leh saang nih;
Joseph phung apat siing khat leh saang nih; huleh
Benjamin phung apat siing khat leh saang nih chiamchihin aum uhi.

6:12 Phat 97:4; Is 29:6; Ezk 38:19; Mt 24:29; Is 50:3
6:13 Mt 24:29; Is 34:4
6:14 2Pet 3:10; Phat 46:2; Is 54:10; Jer 4:24; Ezk 38:20; Na 1:5
6:15 Is 2:10, 19,21
6:16 Hos 10:8; Lk 23:30
6:17 Joe 1:15; Zak 1:14, 15; Phat 76:7; Na 1:6; Mal 3:2
7:1 Is 11:12; Jer 49:36; Ezk 37:9; Dan 7:2; Zak 6:5; Mt 24:31
7:2 Mt 16:16
7:3 Ezk 9:4

* **6:15** *sepaih houtuliante*: Hi sepaih houtute chu sepaih sang khat veel tunga houtu ahi uhi.

Gimthuaahna Thupi

9Hite zohin ka en a, ngai in, koima sim seenglouh mipi nasatah, nam chin, phung chin, mi chin leh haam chin apat puan ngou silh a, tuum baa tawia laltouphah leh Belaamnou ma a ding chu ka mu a, **10**huleh amah uh chu aw ngaihtahin akikou va,

"Hutdamna chu laltouphah tunga tou i Pathian uh leh Belaamnou a ahi!" chiin. **11**Angel zousiah chu a laltouphah kiimveel leh upate leh silhing lite kiimveel ah ading va, huleh laltouphah ma ah khupboh a puuhin,

12"Amen! Paahtawinate,
loupinate, pilnate,
kipaahthusoinate,
zahumnate,
silbawltheihnate leh
thahaatnate chu i Pathian
kawmah kumtuang
kumtuangin um zingta
heh. Amen!"

chiin Pathian abia uhi.

13Huin upate laha khat in ahung houpih a, ka kawmah, "Hi puan ngou a kithuamte koite ahi viai, huleh khoi apat hung ahi viai?" achi hi.

14Huleh ke'n a kawmah, "Pu, nangmah in na he hi," ka chi hi. Huin ama'n ka kawmah, "Hite chu gimthuaahna nasatah apat hung pawtdohte ahi va, huleh Belaamnou sisan a sawpin a puan uh angousahta hi.

15Hujiahin amahuh chu Pathian laltouphah ma a umin suun leh jaan in a biahinn ah a nna atong uhi. Huleh Amah laltouphah tunga toupa chu a lahvah ateeng diing hi. **16**Amahuh agilkial nawn sih diing va, adangtaah kiit nawn sih diing uh; nisa in amahuh akaang nawn sih diing a, a satna in zong asugim nawn sih diing hi. **17**Ajiahchu laltouphah laia um Belaamnou in amahuh avaah diing a, tuihing luui luanna ah amahuh apui diing a, Pathian in a mit vapat mittui zousiah asiaah siang diing hi," achi hi.

7:10 Phat 3:8
7:12 Rom 11:36
7:14 Heb 9:14; 1Jn 1:7
7:15 Is 4:5,6
7:16 Jn 6:35; Is 49:10
7:17 Jn 10:11; Is 25:8
8:2 Mt 24:31
8:3 Pawt 30:1-6; Heb 9:4
8:4 Phat 1:2

Chiamchihna Sagihna

8 Huleh Ama'n chiamchihna sagihna aphel zohin daah kimkhat veel chu vaan asip kiikeei hi. **2**Huleh angel sagih Pathian ma a ding ka mu a, huleh amahuh chu peengkuul sagih piaah ahi uhi.

3Huleh angel dang khat ahung a, gimtuui haalna sana bawm tawiin maitaam bul ah ading hi. Amah kawmah chu laltouphah ma a sana maitaam tunga misiangthoute haamteina toh alat khawm diingin gimtuui tampi piaah ahi. **4**Huleh gimtuui khuu chu misiangthoute haamteina toh kitonin angel khut apatin Pathian ma ah ajaamtouta hi. **5**Huin angel in gimtuui haalna bawm ala a, maitaam mei in athun dim a, huleh leitung ah apaaikheta hi. Huleh awte, vaangingte, kawlphete leh jiilliingte ahung umta hi.

Peengkuul Sagih Kimuut Muhna

6Huin hu angel sagih peengkuul sagih neite chu muut

diingin akisingsata uhi. 7Angel khatna in peengkuul amuut a, huleh gial leh mei sisan toh kihal ahung umta a, hute chu leitung ah paihkhiahin aum uhi. Huleh singkung mun thum a khen mun khat akaangtum a, huleh hampa hing zousiah akaangtumta hi.

8Huin angel nihna in peengkuul amuut a, huleh taang lianpi mei a kaang hileh kilawm tuikhanglian ah paihluutin aum a, huleh tuikhanglian mun thum a khen mun khat sisan ahung suaahta hi. 9Huleh tuikhanglian a um hinna nei ganhingte chu mun thum a khen mun khat asita va, huleh longpite chu mun thum a khen mun khat suhsiatin aumta hi.

10Huin angel thumna in peengkuul amuut a, huleh aahsi liantah khat meisel banga kuang vaan apatin ahung kesuh a, huleh luuidungte mun thum a khen mun khat leh tuinaahte tung ah atu hi. 11Hu aahsi min chu Gamsai* ahi. Huin tui mun thum a khen mun khat chu gamsai ahung suaahta a, huleh suhkhaat ahihtaah jiahin hu tuite apatin mi tampi asita uhi.

12Huin angel lina in peengkuul amuut a, huleh ni mun thum a khen mun khat, ha mun thum a khen mun khat, aahsi mun thum a khen mun khat suhsiatin aumta a, huchiin hute mun thum a khen mun khat chu suhmial ahita hi. Suun mun thum a khen mun khat chu avaah nawn sih a, huleh jaan zong mun thum a khen mun khat huchibangmahin aum hi.

13Huin ka et leh, angel khat vaanlaijawl a leenga aw ngaihtaha hichia kikou ka ja hi, "Angel thumte'n peengkuul amuut naahlai diing jiahun lei a umte tung agih hi, atunggih hi, atunggih hi!" chiin.

9 Huin angel ngaana in peengkuul amuut a, huleh aahsi khat vaan apata lei a kesuh ka mu hi. Amah kawmah kokhuuh tobei chabi piaahin aum hi. 2Huleh ama'n kokhuuh tobei chu ahong a, huin hu kokhuuh apatin haaltuina mei nasatah khuu bangin meikhu ahung pawtdoh hi. Hu kokhuuh a meikhu jiahin ni leh vaan ahung mialta hi. 3Huleh hu meikhu lah apatin khauphe leitung ah ahung pawtdoh hi. Huleh lei a mom-aaite a tobang silbawltheihna a kawmvah piaah ahi. 4Amahuh chu a tal va Pathian chiamchihna neiloute chauh chihlouh, lei a hampa aha, sil hing aha, ahihlouhleh sing mawngmawng suse lou diinga thupiaah ahi uhi. 5Huleh amahuh chu hute thah theihna diing thuneihna piaah ahi sih va, hizongleh ha ngaa sung sugenthei diinga phal ahi uhi. Huleh a suhgentheihna uh chu mom-aai in mi adeh chianga anat daan bang ahi. 6Huleh hu hun chiangin mite'n sihna ahawl diing va, himahleh amu sih diing uh; sih auut diing va, huleh sihna in amahuh ataaimangsan diing hi.

8:7 Ezk 38:22
8:8 Jer 51:25
8:10 Is 14:12
8:11 Jer 9:15
8:12 Pawt 10:21-23; Ezk 32:7
9:1 Lk 8:31
9:2 Siam 19:28; Pawt 19:18; Joe 2:2; Lk 8:31
9:3 Pawt 10:12-15
9:6 Job 3:21; Jer 8:3

* **8:11** *Gamsai*: Saaphaam in "wormwood" akichi a, hichu singzung apat kiladoh, sil akhaat a kha, a gu nei, khamtheih leh sihna tun thei ahi.

7Huleh hu khauphete meel chu gaal kuan diinga guatsa sakolte bangmai ahi uhi. A lutung vah sana tobang lallukhuh hileh kilawm akhuh va, huleh a maai uh chu mihingte maai bang ahi. **8**Amah un numei sam tobang sam anei va, a ha uh chu huumpibahnei ha tobang ahi. **9**Huleh amah un siih awmphaw hileh kilawm awmphaw anei va, a hajaap ging uh chu gaal a kuan sakol tampi kaangtalai ging bang ahi. **10**Amah un mom-aai bangin mei anei va, a mei vah gu aum hi. A silbawltheihna uh chu mihingte ha ngaa sung suhnatna diing ahi. **11**Huleh amah un kokhuuh tobei angel chu a tungvah kumpi in anei uhi. A min chu Hebrai haam in Abaddon* ahi a, hizongleh Grik haam in a min chu Apollion† ahi.

12Tunggihna khat abeita hi; ngai in, tunggihna nihna ahung tung nalai diing hi. **13**Huin angel guupna in peengkuul amuut a, huleh Pathian ma a um sana maitaam kii lite apat aw ka ja a, **14**peengkuul nei angel guupna kawmah, "Euphrat luuipi lian a angel li kaana umte khu suut in," chiin. **15**Huchiin a daah leh a ni leh a ha leh a kum huntaha mihingte mun thum a khen mun khat that diinga kikoih angel lite chu suutin aumta uhi. **16**Huleh hu sakol tungtuang gaalmite tam daan chu saang tampi‡ ahi va; a phaahzah uh kisoi ka ja hi.

17Huleh hichibangin kilaahna in sakolte leh a tunga tuang mei leh jasinth suangdum leh kaat awmphaw neite chu ka mu hi. Hu sakolte lutang chu huumpibahnei lutang tobang ahi a, huleh a kam vapatin mei leh meikhu leh kaat asuaahdoh hi. **18**Hi gawtna thum a kam vapat hung suaahdoh, mei leh meikhu leh kaat haw in mihingte mun thum a khen mun khat chu thahin aumta uhi. **19**Ajiahchu hu sakolte silbawltheihna chu a kam uh leh a mei vah aum hi; ajiahchu a mei uh chu guul tobanga lutang nei ahi a, hute in mite asuna uhi.

20Huleh hi gawtnate a si lou midang tengteng a khut natohte vapat akisiih tuan sih va; huchiin dawite leh sana, dangka, sum-eng, suang leh sing milem, mu lah mu theilou, ja lah ja theilou, pai lah pai theilou milem abiahte uh atawpsan tuan sih uhi. **21**Huleh a tualthah uh ahihlouhleh a dawi aisaan uh ahihlouhleh a numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina uh ahihlouhleh a guuhtaatna vapatin zong akisiih tuan sih uhi.

Angel Haat leh Lehkhabu Neu

10 Huleh angel haat dang khat meilum a kithuama vaan apat hung kumsuh ka mu hi. A lutung ah sakhituihuup aum a, a maai chu ni abang a, huleh a keengte chu meikuang khuam bang ahi. **2**Huleh a khut

9:7 Joe 2:4; Dan 7:8
9:8 Joe 1:6
9:9 Joe 2:5
9:11 Lk 8:31; Phat 88:11
9:13 Pawt 30:1-3
9:14 Siam 15:18; Daan 1:7; Jos 1:4; Is 11:15
9:17 Phat 11:6; Is 30:33; Ezk 38:22
9:20 Daan 4:28; Jer 1:16; Mik 5:13; Sil 7:41; 1Kor 10:20; Phat 115:4-7; Dan 5:23
9:21 Is 47:9,12
10:1 Ezk 1:28; Mt 17:2

* **9:11** *Abaddon*: Suhsiatgawpna, suhchimitna chihna ahi.
† **9:11** *Apollion*: Susegawptu chihna ahi.
‡ **9:16** *saang tampi*: Hichu Grik haam in "muriad" ahi a, saang sawm chihna ahi a, huchu simseenglouh, atam mahmah soina in akizang hi. Aphajaat chet chu chiangtahin akisoi sih hi.

ah lehkhabu neutakhat pheetsa atawi hi. Huleh a keeng jiatlam chu tuikhanglian tungah anga a, a keeng veilam chu leitung ah anga a, **3**huleh amah chu huumpibahnei humhaam bangin aw ngaihtahin akikou hi. Akikou zohin vaanging sagihte'n a aw uh asuahta uhi. **4**Huleh vaanging sagihte'n a aw uh asuah tahun gial diingin ka kisata hi. Huin vaan akipan aw khat in ka kawm ah hichia asoi ka ja hi, "Vaanging sagihte sil soi chu iim bihbeh inla, huleh gial sin," chiin.

5Huin angel tuikhanglian leh leitung a ding ka muh khu in a khut vaan lamah atung tou a, **6**huleh kumtuang kumtuanga hing zingpa, vaan leh a sunga sil umte, lei leh a sunga sil umte, tuikhanglian leh a sunga sil umte siamtu min louin, a hun jekaisah ahi nawn sih diing hi, **7**hizongleh angel sagihna in a peengkuul amuut diing kuan chiangin chu Pathian thukiphual chu a suaah zawlneite kawma Ama'n anasoisa bangin suhkim ahita diing, chiin akihaahsial hi. **8**Huleh vaan apat aw ka jaah khu in, "Chiah inla tuikhanglian leh leitung a ding angel khut a lehkhabu neutakhat pheetsa um chu vala in," achi hi.

9Huin angel kawmah ka vachiah a, a kawmah, "Lehkhabu neutakhat chu hung pia in," ka vachi hi. Huleh ama'n ka kawm ah, "La inla ne in, hikhu in na gil akhasah diing a, hizongleh na kam ah chu khuaizu bangin ahum diing hi," achi hi. **10**Huin angel khut apatin lehkhabu neutakhat chu ka ladoh a huleh ka ne hi, Huchu ka kam ah khuaizu bangin ahum a, himahleh ka neeh zohin ka gil chu akhata hi. **11**Huin ama'n ka kawmah, "Mi tampite leh namte leh haamte leh kumpipate tungtaang thu na soilawh ngeei diing ahi," ahung chi hi.

10:3 Hos 11:10
10:4 Dan 8:26
10:5 Daan 32:40
10:6 Siam 14:22; Pawt 6:8; Kis 14:30; Phat 115:15
10:7 Mt 24:31; Rom 16:25; Am 3:7
10:9 Jer 15:16; Ezk 2:8-3:3
10:11 Ezk 37:4; Dan 3:4
11:1 Ezk 40:3
11:2 Ezk 40:17; Lk 21:24; Dan 7:25
11:3 Siam 37:34; 2Sam 3:31; Neh 9:1; Jon 3:5
11:4 Phat 52:8; Jer 11:16; Zak 4:3, 11,14
11:5 2Sam 22:9; 2Kum 1:10; Jer 5:14; Kis 16:29, 35
11:6 Lk 4:25; Pawt 7:17

Heetpihtu Nihte

11 Huin tehna chiang tobang sialluang khat ahung kipia a, huleh angel chu ading a, ka kawmah, "Thou inla, Pathian biahinn leh maitaam leh a sunga abetute teh in. **2**Hizongleh Pathian biahinn polam a leitual chu nusia inla teh sin, ajiahchu hichu Jentelte kawma piaah ahita hi. Huleh amah un khopi siangthou chu ha sawmli leh ha nih atuandeen diing uhi. **3**Huleh ka heetpihtu nihte kawmah sil bawltheihna ka pe diing a, amah un sai-ippuan silhin ni saang khat leh za nih leh sawmguup sung thu asoilawh diing uhi," achi hi. **4**Hite chu olive sing nihte leh leitung Pathian ma a ding thaumei tunna nihte ahi uhi. **5**Mi koipouh in amah uh asuhnat tum leh, a kam vapat a mei hung pawtdoh in a meelmate uh akaangtum hi. Huleh mi koipouh in amahuh asuhnat leh huchibangmahin thahin aum diing uhi. **6**Hite'n chu thu asoilawh hun sungva guahjut louhna diingin vaan khaah theihna silbawltheihna anei va;

huleh tui sisan suaahsah theihna leh auut daandaan va leitung gawtna chinteng a gawt theihna silbawltheihna anei uhi.

7Huleh a heetpihna uh azoh chiangun kokhuuh tobei apata hung pawtdoh gamsa in amahuh adou diing a, azou diing a, huleh athat diing hi. **8**Huleh a luang uh chu hagaulama Sodom leh Aigupta kichi, i Lalpa uh zong kilhbeha aumna khopi loupitah kotzing ah alum diing hi. **9**Huleh mi chin leh phung chin leh haam chin leh nam chin a mite'n ni thum leh akim a luang uh aen diing va, a luang uh chu vui diing aphal sih diing uhi. **10**Huleh leitung a teengte chu amahuh tungah anuam diing va, kipaahna abawl diing va, huleh silpiaahte akithot tuah diing uhi, ajiahchu hi zawlnei nihte'n leitung a teengte abawl gim mahmah uhi.

11Huleh ni thum leh akim zouin Pathian akipan hinna hagau a sungvah aluut a, a keeng un adingta va, huleh amahuh mute tungah launa nasatah atungta hi. **12**Huin amah un vaan apat aw ngaihtaha, "Hi lam ah hung tou un," chia a kawmva kikou aja uhi. Huleh amahuh chu meilum lahah vaan ah akaltouta va, a meelmate un amahuh amu uhi.

13Huleh hu daahkaal mahin jiil nasatahin akiliing a, khopi mun sawm a khen mun khat achimta hi. Hu jiilliing ah mi saang sagih thahin aumta a, adang teng in chu alau mahmah va vaan Pathian kawmah loupina apeta uhi. **14**Tunggihna nihna abeita a, ngai in, tunggihna thumna chu hung tung pah diing ahi.

11:7 Lk 8:31; Dan 7:21
11:8 Is 1:9; Jer 23:14; Ezk 16:46; Heb 13:12
11:9 Phat 79:2,3
11:10 Neh 8:10,12;
11:11 Ezk 37:5, 9,10,14
11:12 2Kum 2:11; Sil 1:9
11:15 Mt 24:31; Phat 145:13; Dan 2:44; Mik 4:7; Zak 14:9; Lk 1:33
11:17 Phat 30:12
11:19 Pawt 25:10-22; 2Kh 5:7; Heb 9:4

Peengkuul Sagihna Muutna

15Huleh angel sagihna in peengkuul amuut a, vaan ah aw ngaihtah hichiin aging hi,

"Khovel lalgamte chu i Lalpa uh leh a Khrist lalgam ahung hita a,
Amah chu kumtuang kumtuangin lalin atou diing hi!" chiin. **16**Huin Pathian ma a a laltouphah va tou upa sawmnih leh lite'n khupboha puuhin Pathian abia uhi,

17"Nang ka hung phat uhi, Aw Lalpa Pathian
Bangkimbawltheipa,
umzing leh umta leh
hung um diingpa,
ajiahchu nangma'n
na silbawltheihna
loupitah na lata a, vai
na hawmta hi. **18**Namte
chu athangtawm va,
huleh na lungthahna chu
ahung tungta hi. Misite
vaihawmsahna diing leh
na suaah zawlneite leh
misiangthoute leh na
min lau, aneu leh aliante
kawmah kipaahman na
piaahna hun leh leitung
susetute na suhsiatna
hun diing chu ahung
tungta hi,"

chiin.

19Huin vaan ah Pathian mun siangthou akihong a, a mun siangthou sungah a thuhun bawm

akimu hi. Huin kawlphe, aw ging, vaan ging, jiilliing leh gialkia nasatah haw ahung umta hi.

Numei leh Dragon

12 Huleh vaan ah chiamchihna loupitah ahung kilang hi: numei khat ni a kithuam, a keeng nuaia hapi um, huleh a lutung a aahsi sawmlenih tuang lallukhuh khuh ahung um hi. **2**Amahnu chu naupaai ahi a, nausuaah diinga natna thuaahin akap hi. **3**Huin chiamchihna dang vaan ah ahung kilang kiit hi: ngai in, dragon san lianpi lutang sagih leh kii sawm nei, a lutungte a lallukhuh sagih khuh ahung um hi. **4**A mei in vaan a aahsi mun thum a khen mun khat akai a, lei ah apaaikheta hi. Huleh a Nau asuaah phaatphaat anavalhzou pah diingin dragon chu numei nausuaah diing nu ma ah ading hi. **5**Huleh amahnu'n chu Nau pasal nam zousiah tunga siihchiang a vaihawmtu diing khat ahung neikheta a, huleh a Ta chu Pathian leh a laltouphah kawmah laahtouhin aumta hi. **6**Huleh numeinu chu ni saang khat leh ni za nih leh ni sawmguup achawm theihna diingun gamdaai ah Pathian in abawlsah mun ah ataaimangta hi.

7Huin vaan ah kidouna aum a, Mikael leh a angelte'n dragon adou va, huleh dragon leh a angelte'n zong adou va, **8**himahleh azou sih va, amahuh diingin vaan ah mun muhin aum nawnta sih hi. **9**Huleh dragon lian chu paihdohin aumta hi, hu malai a guulpi, Diabol leh Setan kichi khovel pumpi heemtu chu; amah chu leitung ah paihkhiahin aumta a, huleh a angelte zong amah toh paihkhiahin aum uhi.

10Huin vaan ah aw ngaihtah a hichia chi ka ja hi,

> "Tuin chu i Pathian uh
> hutdamna, thahaatna,
> leh lalgam, huleh a
> Khrist silbawltheihna
> ahung tungta hi, ajiahchu
> asuun ajaan a i Pathian
> ma a i unaute uh heehtu
> chu paihkhiahin aumta
> hi. **11**Huleh amah un
> Belaamnou sisan jiah
> leh a heetpihna thu uh
> jiahin amah chu azouta
> va, sih tanphain a hinna
> uh aiit sih uhi. **12**Hujiahin
> nanguh vaan leh a sunga
> teengte kipaah un!
> Leitung leh tuikhanglian
> a teengte tung agih hi!
> Ajiahchu hun tomtakhat
> aneita chih aheet jiahin
> diabol chu thangtawm
> mahmahin na kawmvah
> ahung suhta hi,"

chiin.

13Huleh dragon in leitung ah paihkhiah ahita chih akiheet tahin hu numei Ta pasal neinu chu agawtta hi. **14**Hu numei chu gamdaai ah hu guul muhphaah louha hun khat leh hunte leh hun kimkhat chawma aumna diing mun a aleen luut theihna diingin

12:1 Siam 37:9
12:2 Is 26:17; Gal 4:19
12:3 Dan 7:7,20
12:4 Dan 8:10; Mt 2:16
12:5 Phat 2:9; Sil 8:39
12:7 Jud 9; Mt 25:41
12:9 Siam 3:1-7; Mt 25:41; Mt 4:10; Lk 10:18; Jn 12:31
12:10 Job 1:9-11; Zak 3:1; 1Pet 5:8
12:11 Jn 16:33; Lk 14:26
12:12 Phat 96:11; Is 44:23
12:14 Pawt 19:4

mupi liantah ha nih piaah ahi. **15**Huleh tuilian haattah a numei chu atohmang theihna diingin guul in hu numei nu nawhin a kam apat tuilian luang bangin tui aphihdoh hi. **16**Hizongleh lei in numeinu panpihnain a kam akaah a, hu guul in a kam apat aphihdoh tuilian chu avalh beita hi. **17**Huleh dragon chu numeinu tung ah alungthah mahmah a, huin Pathian thupiaah jui leh Jesu Khrist heetpihna pomtu, hu numei nu chihaah tengteng chu dou diingin akuanta hi.

Gamsa Masa

13 Huin tuikhanglian piauneel tungah ka ding a, huleh tuikhanglian apat gamsa hung pawt khat, lutang sagih leh kii sawm nei, huleh a kiite tunga lallukhuh sawm nei, huleh a lutangte tunga Pathian soisiatna min nei ka mu hi. **2**Huleh hu ka gamsa muh chu gialbeem tobang ahi a, a keeng chu vompi keeng abang a, a kam chu huumpibahnei kam abang hi. Huleh amah chu dragon in a silbawltheihna leh a laltouphah leh thuneihna nasatah apia hi. **3**Huleh a lutangte laha khat chu sihpih diing khop hiala liam hileh kilawmin ka mu a, huleh sihna khopa a liamna chu suhdam ahita hi. Huleh khovel pumpi in thumah asa va huleh hu gamsa chu ajuita uhi. **4**Huleh amah un gamsa kawma thuneihna petu dragon chu abia va; huleh amah un, “Gamsa toh kibang koi aum ei? Amah toh kidou ngaap koi ahiai um?” chiin gamsa chu abia uhi.

5Huleh sil loupitahte soina diing leh Pathian soisiatna diing kam a kawmah piaah ahi a, huleh ha sawmli leh ha nih sung thuneihna piaahin aumta hi. **6**Huleh ama’n Pathian soisiatna leh a min leh a biahbuuh leh vaan a umte soisiatna in a kam akaahta hi. **7**Huleh a kawmah chu misiangthoute toh kidou diing leh amahuh zou diingin thu piaah ahita hi. Huleh a kawmah phung chin leh haam chin leh nam chin tunga thuneihna piaah ahita hi. **8**Huleh leitung a teeng zousiah khovel siamchiil apat thahsa Belaamnou Hinna Lehkhabu a a min uh kigial loute’n amah abe diing uhi.

9Mi koipouh in bil aneih leh, ja heh. **10**Koipouh sal a puiluuttu chu sal in ataang diing a, koipouh naamsau a that chu naamsau a thahin aum diing hi. Hitah ah misiangthoute thuaahkuhkalna leh ginna suhlatna aum hi.

Gamsa Nihna

11Huin gamsa dang leitung apat hung pawtdoh khat ka mu a, huleh ama’n chu belaam bangin kii nih anei a huleh dragon bangin thu asoi hi. **12**Ama’n gamsa masapeen thuneihna zousiah a ma ah azang a, huleh leitung leh a sunga teeng haw chu gamsa masapeen, sihna khop hiala liam hung dam kiit chu abesah hi. **13**Huleh ama’n

12:17 Siam 3:15; Jn 14:15
13:1 Dan 7:1-6; 11:36
13:2 Dan 7:6,5,4
13:4 Pawt 15:11; Dan 7:8, 11:20, 25; 2Th 2:4
13:7 Dan 7:21
13:8 Jn 1:29; Mt 25:34
13:10 Jer 15:2; Heb 6:12
13:13 Mt 24:24; 1Kum 18:38; 2Kum 1:10; Lk 9:54

mihingte mitmuhin vaan apat leitung ah mei bang koukhe hialin chiamchihna nasatahte abawl hi. **14**Huleh ama'n hu gamsa mitmuh a chiamchihna bawl theihna a kawma piaaha umte zangin leitung a teengte aheem a, ama'n leitung a teengte chu gamsa naamsau a suhliam a um a, hing nalai khu lim siam diingin ahilh hi. **15**Huleh gamsa lim kawma haihna apiaah theihna diing leh huchia gamsa lim chu ahung haamtheih a, huleh gamsa lim be lou photmahte athah theihna diingin amah chu silbawltheihna piaah ahi. **16**Huleh ama'n mi zousiah, aneu leh alian, hausa leh genthei, saltaang leh taanglou hitaleh, a khut jiatlam vah ahihlouhleh a tal vah chiamchihna aneisah chiat hi, **17**huleh huchia chiamchihna ahihlouhleh gamsa min ahihlouhleh a min nambar neite chihlouh, mi koimah in alei theih louh va, juaah zong ajuaah theihlouhna diingun.

18Hitah ah pilna apoimoh; koipouh heetsiamna nei in gamsa nambar chu ngaihtuah heh, ajiahchu hichu mihing nambar ahi, a nambar chu: za guup leh sawmguup leh guup ahi.

Belaamnou leh Mi Nuai Khat leh Siing Li leh Saang Li

14 Huleh ka en a, Belaamnou chu Zion Taang a ding leh a Pa min a tal va kigial chiat mi nuai khat leh siing li leh saang li Amah toh ding ka mu hi. **2**Huleh vaan apatin aw khat tui tampi luang ging leh vaan ging nasatah bang ka ja hi. Huleh kaihging tumte kaihging tum ging ka ja hi. **3**Amah un laltouphah ma leh sil hing lite leh upate ma ah la thah hileh kilawm asa va; hu la chu leitung apat tatdoh hu mi nuai khat leh siing li leh saang li chihlouh koima'n ahe thei sih hi. **4**Hite chu numei a kisubuaah loute ahi uh, ajiahchu amahuh akikoih siangthou uhi. Hite chu Belaamnou a chiahna phot a juitute ahi uhi. Amahuh chu Pathian leh Belaamnou diinga gah masapeen hi diinga mite lah apat tatdohte ahi uhi. **5**Huleh a kam vah juauthu aum sih a, Pathian laltouphah ma ah soiseel beiin aum uhi.

Angel Thum Muhna

6Huleh angel khat vaanlaijawl a leeng ka mu a, ama'n leitung a teeng nam chin, phung chin, haam chin leh mi chin kawma taangkoupih diing kumtuang tanchinpha anei a; **7**aw ngaihtahin akikou a, "Pathian lau unla, a kawmah loupina pia un, ajiahchu a vaihawmna hun ahung tungta hi. Huleh Amah vaan leh lei leh tuikhanglian leh tuinaahte siamtu chu bia un," chiin.

8Angel nihna in ajui a, "Numei leh pasal kaala a thaanghuaina uutna zu chu nam zousiah adawnsah jiahin hu khopi loupi Babylon chu achimta hi, achimta hi," achi hi.

13:14 2Th 2:9
13:15 Dan 3:3-6
14:1 Phat 2:6
14:4 2Kor 11:2; Jak 1:18
14:5 Phat 32:2; Zep 3:13; Jn 1:47; 1Pet 2:22; Eph 5:27
14:7 Phat 34:9
14:8 Is 21:9; Jer 51:8

9Huin angel thumna in amahuh ajui a aw ngaihtahin, "Mi koipouh in gamsa leh a lim abiah a, a tal ahihlouhleh a khut a chiamchihna aneih leh, **10**amah ngeei in zong Pathian lungthahna uain, a thangtawmna nou sunga ahaat theitawpa kisung chu adawn diing hi. Amah chu angel siangthoute mitmuh leh Belaamnou mitmuh ah mei leh kaat a suhnatin aum diing hi. **11**Huleh a suhnatna meikhu uh chu kumtuang kumtuangin ajaam tou a, gamsa leh a lim bete leh a min a chiamchihna nei photmahte'n chu suun leh jaan in khawldamna amu sih uhi," achi hi. **12**Hitah ah misiangthoute thuaahkuhkalna suhlatna aum hi; hitah ah Pathian thupiaah juite leh Jesu a ginna neite aum uhi.

13Huleh vaan apatin aw khat in hi chia asoi ka ja hi, "Gial in: 'Tu apatin Lalpa a si, misite chu ahampha uhi!'" Hagau in, "Ahi, a tohgimnate uh apatin atawldamta diing uhi, ajiahchu a silbawlte un amahuh ahung juih diing jiahin," achi hi.

Lei Buh Aatna

14Huin ka en a, huleh ngai in, meilum vaam leh hu meilum tungah Mihing Tapa hileh kilawm, a lutung a sana lallukhuh khuh a, a khut a kawite hiam tawi chu ka mu hi. **15**Huleh angel dang khat Pathian biahinn apat ahung pawtdoh a, aw ngaihtah a kikouin meilum tunga toupa kawmah, "Na kawite tawi inla aat in, nang diingin a aat hun atungta hi, ajiahchu leitung chu aat hun in aminta hi," achi hi. **16**Huchiin hu meilum tunga toupa'n leitung chu a kawite in azam a, huchiin leitung chu aatin aumta hi.

17Huin angel dang khat vaan a Pathian mun siangthou apatin ahung pawt a, ama'n zong kawite hiamtah atawi hi. **18**Huleh mei tunga thunei angel dang khat maitaam apatin ahung pawt a, aw ngaihtaha kikouin kawite hiam tawipa kawmah, "Na kawite zam inla, lei grep gahbomte khawm in, ajiahchu grep amin vehta hi," achi hi. **19**Huchiin angel in leitung ah a kawite azam a, huleh lei grepte chu alakhawm a, huleh huchu Pathian lungthahna uain suuhna ah apaailuutta hi. **20**Huleh uain suuhna chu khogei lamah keeng a chilin aum a, uain suuhna apat sisan chu sakol kam kaih tanphain, farlong saang khat leh za guup* sung ahung luangkheta hi.

Angel Sagih leh Gawtna Sagih Muhna

15 Huin vaan ah chiamchihna loupi leh limdang, gawtna nunung sagih nei angel sagih ka mu hi, hute a Pathian thangtawmna abukimtaah jiahin huchu gawtna nunung ahi. **2**Huleh mei toh kihal tuikhanglian liimlang hileh

14:10 Is 51:17; Jer 25:15; 51:7
14:11 Is 34:10
14:12 Heb 6:12; Jn 14:15
14:13 1Kor 15:18; 1Th 4:16
14:14 Mt 17:5; Dan 7:13
14:15 Joe 3:13; Mk 4:29; Jer 51:33
14:20 Is 63:3; Joe 3:13; Heb 13:12; Siam 49:11; Daan 32:14
15:1 Siamp 26:21

* **14:20** *farlong saang khat leh za guup*: Farlong khat chu fit za guup leh sawmguup a sau ahi a, huchu meel za nih veel ahihlouhleh kilometar za nih leh sawmkuah leh guup veel ahi.

kilawm, huleh gamsa tung leh a lim tung leh a chiamchihna tung leh a min nambar tunga gualzohna tangte Pathian kaihging tawi a tuikhanglian liimlang tunga ding ka mu hi. **3**Amah un Pathian suaah Mosi la leh Belaamnou la asa va:

"Lalpa Pathian
Bangkimbawltheipa,
na silbawlte aloupiin
athumah hi! Na lampite
chu adihin atah ahi. Aw
misiangthoute Kumpipa!
4Kuan nang hung lau
louin, Aw Lalpa, kuan na
min apaahtawi lou ngam
diai? Ajiahchu nang
chauh na siangthou hi.
Ajiahchu nam zousiah
chu ahung diingva na ma
ah ahung be diing uhi,
ajiahchu na vaihawmna
dihte suhlatin aumta hi,"

chiin.

5Huleh hi silte nungin ka en a, huleh ngai in, vaan ah Pathian biahinn heetsahna biahbuuh pindan sungnung chu akihong hi. **6**Huleh angel sagihte chu gawtna sagihte tawiin puan siangthou leh vaam a kithuamin leh a awm uh sana kawnggaah a gaahin Pathian mun siangthou apat ahung pawtdoh uhi. **7**Huin silhing lite laha khat in hu angel sagihte kawmah kumtuang kumtuanga hing zing Pathian thangtawmna a dim sana kuang sagih apeta hi. **8**Huleh Pathian mun siangthou pindan sungnung chu Pathian loupina leh a silbawltheihna apat meikhu in adimta a, huleh hu angel sagihte gawtna sagih haw akizoh masiahin Pathian mun siangthou sungnung ah koima aluut theita sih uhi.

15:3 Pawt 15:1; Jos 1:1; Phat 111:2; 145:17
15:4 Jer 10:7; Phat 86:9; Is 66:23
15:5 Pawt 38:21; Kis 1:50; Mt 3:16
15:6 Ezk 9:2; Dan 10:5
15:8 Is 6:4; Pawt 40:34, 35; 1Kum 8:10,11; 2Kh 5:13,14

Pathian Lungthahna Kuang

16 Huin Pathian biahinn sung apatin aw ngaihtah khat in angel sagihte kawmah, "Chiah unla Pathian lungthahna kuang sagihte chu leitung ah sungkhia un," achih ka ja hi. **2**Huchiin angel khatna chu achiah a, a kuang chu leitung ah asungkhia a, huleh gamsa chiamchihna neite leh a lim betute tungah meimasia nasatah mei ahung suaahta hi.

3Huin angel nihna in a kuang chu tuipi tung ah asungkhia a, huchu misi sisan bangin ahung umta a, huchiin tuikhanglian a um hinna nei zousiah asita uhi.

4Huin angel thumna in a kuang chu luuidungte leh tuinaahte ah asungkhia a, hute chu sisan ahung suaahta hi. **5**Huleh tuite tunga thuneitu angel in hichia asoi ka ja hi,

"Aw Lalpa, hichi banga
vai na hawm jiahin,
nang, umzing leh umta
leh hung um diing chu
na dihtat hi. **6**Ajiahchu
amah un zawlneite leh
misiangthoute sisan
anasuah va, huleh nang
adawn diingun sisan
amahuh na peta hi.

16:1 Phat 79:6; Zep 3:8
16:2 Pawt 9:9-11; Daan 28:35
16:3 Pawt 7:17-21
16:4 Pawt 7:17-21
16:6 Lk 11:49-51; Is 49:26

Ajiahchu dawn taah
mawng ahi uhi,"
chiin.

7Huleh maitaam apat adang khat in,

"Ahi, Lalpa Pathian Bang-kimbawltheipa, na vaihawmnate chu adihin adihtat hi," achih ka ja hi.

8Huin angel lina in a kuang chu ni tungah asungkhia a, huleh amah kawmah chu mite mei a haaigawp theihna piaah ahi. **9**Huin mite chu mei nasatah a haaigawpin aum va, huleh amah un hi gawtnate tunga thuneitu Pathian asoisia va, huleh Amah kawma loupina pe diingin akisiih sih uhi.

10Huin angel ngaana in a kuang chu gamsa laltouphah tungah asungkhia a, huin a lalgam chu ahung mial vehta a; huleh amah un na asah jiahun a lei uh apet uhi. **11**A natna uh leh a meimate uh jiahin vaan Pathian chu asoisia va, a silbawlte uh jiahin akisiih tuan sih uhi.

12Huin angel guupna in a kuang chu Euphrat luuipi tungah asungkhia a, huchiin suaahlam a kumpipate diinga lampi bawl ahih theihna diingin a tui chu akang vehta hi. **13**Huleh ukeeng tobang hagau bolhhoh thum, dragon kam apat leh gamsa kam apat leh zawlnei tahlou kam apat hung pawt ka mu hi; **14**ajiahchu amahuh chu Bangkimbawltheipa hu Pathian ni loupi kidouna a puikhawm diinga leitung pumpi kumpipate kawma chiahdoh, chiamchihna bawl dawite hagau ahi uhi.

15"Ngai in, guta bangin ka hung ahi. Kiging zing leh a puan teengsa a um chu ahampha hi, huchilou inchu saguaahin avaah diing a, a zumhuaina amu kha diing uhi."

16Huleh amahuh chu munkhat Hebrai haam a Armageddon kichi ah apuikhawmta uhi.

17Huin angel sagihna in a kuang chu huihkhua ah asungkhia a, huleh vaan a Pathian mun siangthou apat leh laltouphah akipanin aw ngaihtah ahung suaah a, "Bawlzoh ahita!" achi hi. **18**Huleh awte leh vaan gingte leh kawlphete ahung um a; huleh jiil nasatahin aliing a, huchibang jiilliing nasa leh loupi chu leitung a mihing um apatin aum kha nai sih hi. **19**Huleh khopi loupi chu mun thum in akikhen a, namte haw khopite chu achimta hi. Huleh Pathian in Babylon khopi loupi chu ahezing a, huleh a lungthahna huaisia uain nou chu a kawmah apeta hi. **20**Huin tuikulhgam zousiah chu ataaimangta va, taangte zong muhin aum nawnta sih hi. **21**Huleh gial nasatah mei, atang khat talent khat* tuha gih vaan apatin mite tungah akia a, mite'n gial suhgimna jiahin Pathian asoisia uh, ajiahchu hu suhgimna chu ahuaise mahmah hi.

16:10 Pawt 10:21-23; Is 8:22
16:12 Is 11:15, 16; 41:2
16:13 Pawt 8:6
16:14 1Tim 4:1; Mt 24:14, 24
16:15 Lk 12:37, 39
16:16 Vai 5:19; 2Kum 23:29, 30; Zak 12:11
16:17 Eph 2:2
16:18 Dan 12:1; Mt 24:21
16:21 Ezk 13:13; Pawt 9:23-25

* **16:21** *talent khat*: Talent khatgihdaan chu seel sawmthum ahi.

Gamsa Muhna

17 Huin kuang sagih tawi angel sagihte lah a khat ahung a huleh ahung kihoupih a, "Hi lamah hung in, tui tampi tunga tou nohchijuaah thupitahnu tunga vaihawmna ka hung musah diing hi, **2**amahnu toh lei a kumpipate'n kingaihna thaanghuai a kipawlna abawl va, huleh amahnu kingaih thaanghuaina zu chu leitung a teengte dawnkhamsahin aum uhi," achi hi.

3Huchiin ama'n kei chu Hagau in gamdaai ah ahung pomangta hi. Huleh numei khat Pathian soisiatna min a dim, lutang sagih leh kii sawm nei gamsa sandup tunga tou ka mu hi. **4**Huleh hu numei chu puan sandup leh sandaang in akichei a, sana leh suangmantam leh tuikep suang in akijeem a, a numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina kihdahum leh bolhhohna a dim sana nou chu a khut in atawi hi. **5**Huleh a tal ah min khat,

"THUKIPHUAL,
BABYLON LOUPI,
NOHCHIJUAAHTE
LEH LEITUNG A
KIHDAHHUAITE NU,"

chiin akigial hi.

6Hu numei chu misiangthoute sisan leh Jesu diinga martarte sisan dawn khamin ka mu hi. Huleh amahnu ka muh tahin, limdang leh thumah ka sa tahzet hi. **7**Huleh angel in ka kawmah, "Bang diinga thumahsa na hiai? Hu numei leh atuanna lutang sagih leh kii sawm nei gamsa thukiphual ka hung hilh diing hi. **8**Hu na gamsa muh chu aumzouta a, huleh aum sih a, huleh kokhuuh tobei apat ahung pawtkhe diing a huleh manthaaina ah achiah luut diing hi. Huleh khovel siamchiil apata Hinna Lehkhabu a a min uh kigial lou leitung a teengte'n hu gamsa aumzouta, huleh aum lou, huleh hung um nalai diing chu amuh chiangun limdang asa diing uhi.

9Hitah ah pilna lungsim apoimoh hi; lutang sagihte chu numei touna taang sagihte ahi uhi. **10**Huleh kumpipa sagih aum a, ngaa chu apuuhta a, khat aum a, khat chu ahung tung nai tadih sih hi. Huleh ahung tun chiangin tomtakhat sung aum diing hi. **11**Huleh hu gamsa umzouta, huleh aum lou, amah ngeei chu agiatna ahi a, huleh sagihte laha mi ahi a, huleh manthaaina ah achiah hi.

12Huleh hu kii sawm na muhte chu lalgam mu nai tadih lou kumpipa sawmte ahi va, hizongleh amah un gamsa toh daahkaal khat sung kumpipate banga thuneihna anei uhi. **13**Hite'n chu lungsim munkhat apua va, huleh gamsa kawmah a thuneihna uh leh a haatna uh ape diing uhi. **14**Hite'n chu Belaamnou akidoupih diing va, huleh Belaamnou in amahuh azou diing hi, ajiahchu Amah chu lalpate Lalpa leh kumpipate Kumpipa ahi; huleh Amah toh umte chu kouhte, teelte leh ginumte ahi uhi," achi hi.

17:1 Is 23:17; Jer 51:13
17:4 Ezk 28:13; Jer 51:7
17:8 Lk 8:31
17:14 Jn 16:33; 1Tim 6:15; Mt 22:14

15Huleh ama'n ka kawmah,
"Nohchijuaahnu touna, na tui
muhte chu mite leh mipite leh
namte leh haamte ahi uhi. **16**Huleh
gamsa tunga kii sawm na muhte'n
chu nohchijuaahnu ahaw diing va,
tavai leh saguaahin abawl diing
va, a sa ane diing va, huleh mei in
ahaalmang diing uhi. **17**Ajiahchu
Pathian in a thute ataangtunkim
masiaha Amah siltup asuhbukim
theihna diingin, a lungsim uh mun
khat a umna diing leh a lalgam
uh gamsa kawma apiaahna diing
uh a lungtang vah akoihta hi.
18Huleh hu na numei muh chu hu
khopi loupi leitung a kumpipate
tunga vaihawmtu chu ahi," achi
hi.

Babylon Khopi Puuhna

18 Hi silte nungin angel
dang khat silbawltheihna
loupitah neia vaan apat hungsuh
ka mu a; huleh a loupina in lei
ataanvaahta hi. **2**Huleh amah
chu aw thupitahin naahpiihtahin
akikou a,

"Babylon loupi chu
achimta hi, achimta a,
huleh dawite umna leh
hagau bolhhoh chinteng
kulh leh tungleeng va
sianglou leh kihdahum
chinteng bawm ahung
hita hi. **3**Ajiahchu nam
zousiah in a kingaih
thaanghuaina zu chu
adawnta va, huleh
leitung a kumpipate'n
kingaihna thaanghuai
in akipawlpihta va,
amah noptatluatna jaalin
leitung a sumkawlveite
ahausa gawpta uhi,"
achi hi.

4Huleh vaan apat aw dangkhat
ka ja a,

"Ka mite haw, a sualnate
a na tel louhna diing uh
leh amahnu gawtnate na
thuaahkhawm louhna
diingun amah apat hung
pawt un. **5**Ajiahchu a
sualnate'n vaan asuta
a, huleh a giitlouhnate
Pathian in ahe zing
ahi. **6**Ama'n ahung
piaah bang ngeeiin
amah pia unla, huleh
a silbawl bangjeelin
a kawmah alehnih in
thuh un; a nou sun
khawm ah amah diingin
alehnih in sundimsah
un. **7**Akiloupisah
daan leh anoptatdaan
bangjeelin bawlgim unla,
sulungkham un; ajiahchu
ama'n a lungtang in,
'Kumpinu in ka tou a,
meithai ka hi sih, ka
lungkham ngei sih diing,'
achi hi. **8**Hujiahin ni
khat thu in amah gawtna,
sihna leh lungngaihna
leh kialna ahung tung
diing hi. Huleh amahnu
chu mei in akaangtum
diing hi, ajiahchu atunga
vaihawmtu Lalpa Pathian
chu ahaat ahi.

17:15 Is 8:7; Jer 47:2
17:16 Ezk 16:37, 39
17:17 2Kor 8:16; Jer 39:16
18:1 Ezk 43:2
18:2 Is 13:21, 22; Jer 50:39; Zep 2:14, 15
18:3 Ezk 27:9-25
18:4 Is 48:20; Jer 50:8; 2Kor 6:17; Siam 19:15
18:5 Siam 18:20, 21; Jer 51:9
18:6 Phat 137:8; Jer 50:15, 29; Is 40:2
18:7 Ezk 28:2-8; Phat 10:6; Is 47:7,8; Zep 2:15
18:8 Is 9:14; Jer 50:31, 32

Babylon Puuh Suunna

9"Huleh leitung a kumpipa amahnu kingaihna thaanghuai a kipawlpihte leh amahnu toh nuamtah a ana-umte'n amahnu kaatna meikhu amuh chiangun kapin asuun diing va, **10**amahnu kibawlgimna lauh jiaha gamlapi a dingin,

'Tameide, tameide,
Babylon loupi, khopi kip,
daahkaal khat sunga na
tunga vaihawmna ahung
tuntaah mei!'

achi diing uhi.

11"Huleh lei a sumkawlveite'n amahnu chu kah in asuun diing uhi, mi koima'n a thuampua uh alei nawn louh jiahin; **12**hu thuampuate chu sanate, dangkate, suangmantamte, tuikepsuangte, puanmalngaatte, puansandaangte, puanneemte, puansandupte, sing gimtuui chintengte, saiha a kibawl van chituam zousiah, sing mantampeente a kibawl vante, sum-engte, siihte, suangkaang beel chi tuamtuam zousiah, **13**huleh siingthaalte leh sil gimtuuite, sathau namtuuite leh begawte*, uainte leh olive thaute, taangbuangte leh gehute, gante leh belaamte, sakolte leh kaangtalaite, suaahte leh mite hinnate bang ahi.

14"Huleh silgah lungsim a na lunggulhte'n nang ahung nuseta va, hinkhonopna leh hoih kilawm zousiah in nang ahung paimangsanta a, huleh hite haw chu na mukiit nawn hial sih diing hi. **15**Hi silte a sumkawlveite, amahnu jiaha hung hausate'n chu amahnu kibawlgimna lauh jiahin gamlapi a dingin kapin asuun diing va, **16**huleh,

'Tameide, tameide,
hu khopi loupi, puan
malngaat leh puan
sandup leh puan
sandaang silh a, huleh
sana leh suang mantam
leh tuikepsuang a kijeem
chu! **17**Ajiahchu daahkaal
khat sung chauhin
hibanga hauhsatna
loupi bangmalou ahung
suaahta,'

achi diing uhi. Huleh long houtu photmah leh long a tuang haw zousiah leh longpute leh tuikhanglian a sumkawlvei photmah chu gamlapi ah ading va, **18**huleh akaahna meikhu amuh tahun akikoukhia va, 'Hi khopi loupi tobang khopi aum ei?' achi uhi. **19**Huleh amah un a lutung va leivui kithehin akikou va, kap leh maau pumin,

'Tameide, tameide, hu
khopi hauhsatna jiaha
tuikhanglian a long nei
haw zousiah suhhauhsat-
a um hi va! Ajiahchu
daahkaal khat sungin
suhsiat ahung hita hi,'

achi uhi.

20Aw vaan, huleh nanguh misiangthoute, apostolte leh zawlneite, amahnu tungah nuam un, ajiahchu

18:9 Jer 51:8; Ezk 26:17, 18
18:11 Ezk 27:27, 31
18:12 Ezk 27:12-22
18:13 Ezk 27:13; 1Tim 1:10
18:15 Ezk 27:31
18:17 Ezk 27:28-30
18:18 Ezk 27:32
18:19 Jos 7:6; Kah 2:10; Ezk 27:30, 31
18:20 Jer 51:48

* **18:13** *begawte*: Sil namtuui khuaigep banga man ahi a, damdawi leh Pathian biahna silte a kizang ahi.

Pathian in na phuba uh a
tungah ahung laahsahta
hi!”
achi hi.

Babylon Puuhsiangna

21Huleh angel haattah khat in suang sumheeh liantah tobang suang khat ala a, tuikhanglian ah apaailuut a, \

“Hichibangin Babylon
khopi loupi chu
thagumsuah a paihkhiah
ahi diing a, huleh muh
kiitin aum nawn het
sih diing hi. **22**Huleh
kaihging tumte tumging,
lasiamte lasah ging,
gosem muutte muut ging
leh peengkuul muutte
muut ging haw na sung
ah akija nawn het sih
diing hi. Khutsiammi,
banglam pouha khutsiam
mawngmawng na sungah
akimu nawn sih diing
a, huleh suang sumheeh
gin mawngmawng zong
akija nawn sih diing hi.
23Huleh thaumei vaah
zong na sungah ataang
nawn het sih diing a,
mou leh moupa aw
zong akija nawn het
sih diing hi. Ajiahchu
na sumkawlveitute hi
leitung a miliante ahi va,
ajiahchu na bupsiamna
in nam zousiah heemin
aumta uhi. **24**Huleh a
sungah chu zawlneite leh
misiangthoute leh leitung
a thaha um zousiah sisan
muhin aumta hi,”
achi hi.

18:21 Jer 51:63
18:22 Is 24:8; Ezk 26:13; Jer 25:10
18:23 Jer 7:34; Is 23:8; Na 3:4
18:24 Jer 51:49; Mt 23:35

Vaan a Gualzohna

19 Hi silte nungin vaan ah mipi tampi aw ngaihtah ka ja a,

“Hallelujah! Hutdamna
leh loupina, zahumna
leh silbawltheihna chu
Lalpa i Pathian uh a ahi!
2Ajiahchu a vaihawmnate
chu athutahin adihtat
ahi, ajiahchu Ama’n
nohchijuaahnu loupitah,
numei leh pasal kaala
a thaanghuaina jiaha
leitung suthaanghuainu
chu vai ahawmkhumta
a, huleh a suaahte sisan
phuba chu a tungah
alaahsahta hi,”
chiin.
3Huleh amah un,
“Hallelujah! Amahnu
haalna meikhu chu
kumtuang kumtuangin
ajaamtouta hi!”
achi uhi.

4Huleh upa sawmnih leh lite leh silhing lite chu khupbohin apuuh va, “Amen! Hallelujah!” chiin laltouphah tunga tou Pathian chu abeta uhi. **5**Huchiin laltouphah apatin aw khat ahung gingdoh a,

“Nanguh a suaahte
zousiah leh nanguh
Amah lau, aneu leh

19:3 Is 34:10
19:5 Phat 134:1; 115:13

aliante'n i Pathian uh chu
paahtawi un!" achi hi.

6Huleh mipi tamtah aw ging
bang, tui tamtah luang ging bang
leh vaanpi ging nasatah tobang ka
ja a,

"Hallelujah! Ajiahchu
Lalpa Pathian
Bangkimbawltheipa'n
vai ahawm hi!

Belaamnou Jineihna

7"Kipaahin i nuam diing
va huleh Amah kawmah
paahtawina i pe diing
uh, ajiahchu Belaamnou
ji neih hun ahung tungta
a, huleh a ji zong akisa
zoudiamta hi,"

achi hi.

8Huleh amahnu chu puan
malngaat siangthou leh
vaam a akijep diing phal
ahi a, hu puan malngaat
chu misiangthoute
dihtatna ahi.

9Huin ama'n ka kawmah,
"Gial in, 'Belaamnou ji neihna
ankuang uum diinga kouhte chu
ahampha uhi,'" achi hi. Huleh
ama'n ka kawmah, "Hite chu
Pathian thusoi dihtahte ahi," achi
hi.

10Huleh amah be diingin a
keengbul ah ka puuh hi. Himahleh
ama'n ka kawmah, "Hung be
hial sin! Kei chu na suaah tanpih
leh Jesu heetpihna thu nei, na
unaute laha ka hi. Pathian bejaw
in! Ajiahchu Jesu heetpihna chu
thusoitheihna hagau ahi," achi hi.

19:7 Mt 22:2; Eph 5:32
19:8 Is 61:10; Ezk 44:17;
19:9 Lk 14:15
19:10 Sil 10:25, 26
19:11 Mt 3:16; Pawt 15:3; Phat 96:13; Is 11:4
19:13 Is 63:2,3; Jn 1:1
19:15 Is 11:4; 2Th 2:8; Phat 2:9
19:16 1Tim 6:15
19:17 Jer 12:9; Ezk 39:17; Is 34:6; Jer 46:10
19:18 Ezk 39:18-20

Sakol Kaang Tunga Tuangpa

11Huin vaan kihong ka mu a,
huleh ngai in, sakol kaang khat;
huleh a tunga tuangpa a min
Ginum leh Thutah kichi ka mu
a, Ama'n dihtatna in vai ahawm
a huleh gaal abawl hi. **12**A mitte
chu meikuang tobang ahi a,
huleh a lutung ah lallukhuh tampi
aum hi. Huleh Amah loungaal
koima'n aheet theihlouh min
kigial anei hi. **13**Huleh Amah
chu sisan a kidiah puan in
akithuam a, a min chu Pathian
Thu akichi hi. **14**Huleh vaan a
um sepaih hon in, puan malngaat
vaam leh siangthou a kithuamin
sakol kaangte tunga touin Amah
ajui uhi. **15**Huleh namte asaatna
diingin a kam apatin naamsau
hiamtah apawtdoh hi. Huleh
Amah ngeeiin amahuh chu siih
chiang toh vai ahawmkhum
diing hi. Amah ngeei in
Bangkimbawltheipa Pathian
lauhuaina leh thangtawmna
uain suuhna chu atuanchilta hi.
16Ama'n a puan tung leh a malpi
tungah,

KUMPIPATE KUMPIPA
LEH LALPATE LALPA,

chia kigial min anei hi.

Gamsa leh a Sepaihte Kizohna

17Huin angel khat ni a ding
ka mu a, amah chu aw ngaihtaha
kikouin vaanlaijawl a leeng vate
kawmah, "Hung unla Pathian
ankuang luina loupitah ah hung
kikhawm un, **18**kumpipate sa,

sepaih houtuliante* sa, mi haatte sa, sakolte sa leh a tungva tuangte sa leh mi zousiah, jaleen leh saltaang, aneu leh alian sa na neeh theihna diingun," achi hi.

19Huleh hu gamsa leh leitung a kumpipate leh a sepaih hon uh chu hu sakol tunga tuangpa leh a sepaihte dou diinga akipunkhawm uh ka mu hi. **20**Huleh hu gamsa chu matin aumta a, huleh amah toh zawlnei tahlou, a ma a chiamchihnate bawl a, hu chiamchihna a gamsa chiamtehna neite leh a lim bete heemzoupa chu gamsa toh matkhawmin aumta hi. Hi tegeel chu anih un kaat a kaang mei diil ah ahinga paihluutin aumta uhi. **21**Huleh amawh teng chu Amah sakol tunga tuangpa kam apat hung pawtdoh naamsau in thahin aumta uhi. Huleh amahuh sa in tungleeng va zousiah agilvahta uhi.

Kum Saang Khat Setan Kaanna

20 Huin angel khat vaan apat a hung kumsuh, a khut a kokhuuh tobei chabi leh khainiang golpi tawi ka mu hi. **2**Huleh ama'n dragon, hu malai a guulpi khu, Diabol leh Setan kichi chu aman a, kum saang khat sung diingin akaanta hi; **3**huleh kum saang khat achin masiaha namte aheem kiit louhna diingin kokhuuh tobei ah apaailuut a, akhaahkhum a, huleh chiamchihin asiindetta hi. Huleh hite zoh chiangin amah chu tomkhat sung hahkhiah ahi diing hi.

4Huleh laltouphahte leh a tunga toute ka mu a, huleh a kawmvah vaihawmna piaah ahi. Huin Jesu aheetpihna jiah uh leh Pathian thu aheetpihna jiahva a ngawng uh tana umte hagaute leh gamsa ahihlouhleh a lim be ngeilou a, a tal uh ahihlouhleh a khut va zong chiamchihna nei ngeiloute haw chu ka mu hi. Huleh amahuh chu ahung hing va huleh Khrist toh kum saang khat vai ahawmta uhi. **5**Hizongleh misi dangte chu kum saang khat achin masiah ahing kiit sih uhi. Hichu thohkiitna masapeen ahi. **6**Thohkiitna masapeen a telte chu ahampha un asiangthou uhi. Hute tungah sih nihna in thu anei sih a, hizongleh amahuh chu Pathian leh Khrist siampute ahi diing va, huleh Amah toh kum saang khat vai ahawm diing uhi.

Setan Hahdohna leh Kidouna Tawpnapeen

7Hu kum saang khat achin chiangin Setan chu a taanna kul apat hahkhiahin aum diing a, **8**huleh leitung ning li a um namte, Gog leh Magog chu heema kidouna a puikhawm diingin achiahdoh diing hi, atam lam uh chu tuikhanglian piauneel bang ahi uhi. **9**Huleh amahuh chu lei vaailam daapin achiah tou va misiangthoute giahbuuh leh

19:20 Mt 24:24; Dan 7:11
20:1 Lk 8:31
20:2 Mt 4:10; Is 24:22; 2Pet 2:4
20:3 Dan 6:17; Mt 27:66
20:4 Dan 7:9; Mt 19:28; Heb 4:12
20:5 Lk 14:14; Phil 3:11; 1Th 4:16
20:6 1Pet 2:5
20:8 Is 11:12; Ezk 7:2; 38:2,9; Heb 11:12
20:9 Ezk 38:9; Ezk 38:22

* **19:18** *sepaih houtuliante*: Hi sepaih houtute chu sepaih saang khat veel tunga houtu ahi uhi.

khopi deihum chu ahualkhumta uhi. Huleh Pathian a kuanin vaan apat mei ahung kesuh a, huleh amahuh akaangtumta hi. **10**Huleh amahuh heemtu diabol chu gamsa leh zawlnei tahlou umna mei leh kaat diil ah paihluutin aumta hi. Huleh amahuh chu kumtuang kumtuangin suun leh jaanin suhnatin aum diing uhi.

Gingloute Thohkiitna leh Vaihawmna Nunungpeen

11Huin laltouphah ngou loupitah leh a tunga toupa, Amah maai apat lei leh vaan ataaimangnapa chu ka mu a, huleh amahuh diingin mun mawngmawng muhin aumta sih hi. **12**Huleh misite, aneu leh alian, laltouphah ma a ding ka mu a, lehkhabute akihong a, lehkhabu dang zong akihong hi, huchu Hinna Lehkhabu ahi. Huleh misite chu hu lehkhabute a kigial bangin a natoh dungjui un vaihawmsahin aumta uhi. **13**Tuikhanglian in a sunga misi umte ahung pedohta a, huleh Sihna leh Misi Khua* in a sunga misi umte ahung pedohta uhi. Huleh mi chin chu a silbawlte uh dungjuia vaihawmsahin aumta uhi. **14**Sihna leh Misi Khua chu mei diil ah paihluutin aumta uhi. Hichu sih nihna, mei diil chu ahi. **15**Huleh koipouh Hinna Lehkhabu a min kigial kha lou photmah chu mei diil ah paihluutin aumta uhi.

20:12 Dan 7:10; Pawt 32:32; Daan 29:20; Dan 12:1; Mal 3:16; Lk 10:20; Jer 17:10; Mt 16:27
20:13 Is 26:19; Mt 16:27
20:14 1Kor 15:26

21:1 2Pet 3:13
21:2 Neh 11:18; Heb 11:10
21:3 Pawt 25:8; 2Kh 6:18; Ezk 48:35; Zak 2:10; 2Kor 6:16
21:4 Is 25:8; 1Kor 15:26; Is 35:10; 2Kor 5:17
21:6 Is 55:1; Jn 4:10

Lei Thah leh Vaan Thah

21 Huin vaan thah leh lei thah ka mu hi, ajiahchu vaan masa leh lei masa chu apaimangta hi. Huleh tuikhanglian zong aum nawn sih hi. **2**Huin kei Johan in khopi siangthou, Jerusalem Thah chu mou a pasal a diinga kichei banga bawl zohsa a Pathian apat vaan a hung kumsuh chu ka mu hi. **3**Huleh vaan apat aw ngaihtah khat in,

> "Ngai in, Pathian teenna
> chu mihingte lah ahita,
> huleh Amah chu a lahvah
> ateeng diing a, huleh
> amahuh chu a mite ahi
> diing uhi. Pathian ngeei
> chu a kawmvah aum
> diing a, a Pathian uh ahi
> diing hi. **4**Huleh Pathian
> in a mit vapat mittui
> zousiah asiaahsiangsah
> diing hi. Huleh sihna,
> lusuunna, leh kahna aum
> nawn sih diing hi. Hu ah
> natna aum nawn sih diing
> hi, ajiahchu sil masate
> teng apaimangta hi,"

achih ka ja hi.

5Huleh laltouphah tunga toupa'n, "Ngai in, sil zousiah ka siam thah hi," achi hi. Huleh Ama'n ka kawmah, "Gial in, ajiahchu hi thute hi adihin aginum ahi," achi hi. **6**Huleh Ama'n ka kawmah, "Bawlzoh ahita! Kei Alpha leh Omega,†

* **20:13** *Misi Khua*: Misite umna mun ahi (chaang 14 ah zong).

† **21:6** *Alpha leh Omega*: Hite chu Grik lehkhajeem masapeen leh nunungpeen ahi. Hikhu in aetsah chu Khrist leh Pa Pathian kumtuanga um ahih daan uh soina ahi.

Abul leh Atawp ka hi. Dangtaah photmah kawmah hinna tuinaah tui athawnin ka pe diing hi. **7**Agualzoutu in chu sil zousiah aluah diing a, huleh a Pathian ka hi diing a, amah zong ka tapa ahi diing hi. **8**Hizongleh meidawite, gingtaloute, kihdahumte, tualthatte, numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaite, bumhaatte, milembete, juau haatte zousiah tan diing chu mei leh kaat a kaang diil ahi a, huchu sih nihna ahi," achi hi.

Vaan Jerusalem Muhna

9Huin gawtna sagih nunungpeen a dim kuang sagih tawi angel sagihte laha khat ka kawmah ahung a, ahung houpih a, "Hi lamah hung in, mounu, Belaamnou ji chu ka hung ensah diing hi," achi hi. **10**Huleh ama'n Hagau in taang sang liantah tungah ahung puita a, hu khopi loupitah Jerusalem siangthou, Pathian a kuana vaan apata hung kumsuh chu ahung ensah a,. **11**Pathian loupina anei hi. A vaah chu suang mantampeen abang a, jaspar suang bangin, kristal suang tobangin aval ahi. **12**Huleh kulhbaang nasatah leh sangtah anei a, kot sawmlenih anei a, hu kotte ah chu angel sawmlenih aum uhi. Huleh hu kotte tungah min kigial aum a, hute chu Israel tate phung sawmlenihte min ahi. **13**Suahlam ah kot thum, maallam ah kot thum, simlam ah kot thum leh tumlam ah kot thum aum hi. **14**Huleh khopi kulhbaang in innbulphuh suang sawmlenih anei a, hute tungah Belaamnou apostol sawmlenihte min atuang hi.

15Kei hung houpihpa'n hu khopi leh a kotte leh a kulhbaang tehna diingin tehna sana chiang atawi hi. **16**Khopi chu ning li kibang neiin aum a, a dunglam saudaan chu a vaailam toh akibang hi. Huleh ama'n hu chiang in khopi chu ateh a, farlong saang sawmlenih* ahi a, a dunglam leh a vaailam leh a saanlam akikim uhi. **17**Ama'n kulhbaang chu ateh a mihing tehna a tehin fit za nih veel ahi a, huchu angel tehna in zong ahi. **18**Kulhbaang chu jaspar suang a kibawl ahi a, a khopi chu sana siang a kibawl liimlang bang mei ahi. **19**Khopi kulhbaang innbulphuh suangte chu suangmantam chi chinteng a zep ahi a, huleh a innbulphuh suang masapeen chu jaspar suang ahi a, anihna chu sapphire suang ahi a, athumna chu kalsidoni suang ahi a, alina chu emerald suang ahi a, **20**angaana chu sardonix suang ahi a, aguupna chu sardia suang ahi a, asagihna chu krisolit suang ahi a, agiatna chu beril suang ahi a, akuahna chu topaz suang ahi a, asawmna chu krisopras suang ahi a, asawmlekhatna chu jasinth suang ahi a, asawmlenihna chu amethist suang ahi. **21**A kot sawmlenihte chu tuikep suang

21:7 Jn 16:33; 2Sam 7:14; 2Kor 6:16; Rom 8:14
21:8 Phat 5:6; 1Kor 6:9; Heb 12:14
21:10 Ezk 40:2
21:11 Is 60:1,2; Ezk 43:2
21:12 Ezk 48:30-34
21:14 Eph 2:20; Sil 1:26
21:15 Ezk 40:3
21:19 Pawt 28:17-20; Is 54:11, 12;
21:21 Is 54:12

* **21:16** *farlong saang sawmlenih*: Hi chu kilometar saang nih leh za nih leh sawmnih ahihlouhleh meel saang leh za ngaa ahi.

sawmlenih ahi a, a kot chin chu tuikep suang khat a bawl ahi. Huleh khopi kotzing chu sana siang a bawl, liimlang etpailet theih bang ahi.

Jerusalem Thah Loupina

22Huleh hu ah chu Pathian biahinn mawngmawng ka mu sih a, ajiahchu Lalpa Pathian Bangkimbawltheipa leh Belaamnou chu a biahinn ahi mei uhi. **23**Huleh hu khopi in chu ataanvaah diingin ni angai sih a, ha zong angai sih hi, ajiahchu Pathian loupina in hichu ataanvaah a, huleh Belaamnou chu a thaumei ahi mei hi. **24**Hutdama um namte chu hu vaah ah aleeng diing va, leitung a kumpipate'n a loupina uh leh a zahumna uh ahung tawi diing uhi. **25**A kotte chu suun in akikhaah ngei het sih diing, ajiahchu hu mun ah jaan aum sih diing hi. **26**Huleh amah un hu sungah namte loupina leh zahumna ahung poluut diing uhi. **27**Huleh hu sung ah chu bangchihmahin silbolhhoh ahihlouhleh kihdahhuai bawl, ahihlouhleh juau soi himhim aluut sih diing a, hizongleh Belaamnou Hinna Lehkhabu a min tuangte chauh aluut diing uhi.

Hinna Tui

22 Huin ama'n hinna luui tui chiimtah kristal suang banga val Pathian laltouphah leh Belaamnou apat a hung pawtkhia ahung ensah a, **2**hu khopi kotzing lailung leh a luuipang tuaah ah gah chi tuamtuam sawmlenih nei leh ha chin a gah hinna singkung aum hi. Huleh hu sing nahte chu namte suhdamna diing ahi. **3**Huleh hu ah haamsiatna mawngmawng aum nawn sih diing hi, hizongleh Pathian leh Belaamnou laltouphah aum jawta diing a, huleh a suaahte'n Amah nna atohsah diing uhi. **4**Amah un a meel amu diing va, a min chu a tal vah atuang diing hi. **5**Hu ah jaan aum nawn sih diing; huleh thaumei vaah leh ni vaah zong angai nawn sih diing uhi, ajiahchu Lalpa Pathian in amahuh ataanvaah diing a, huleh amah un kumtuang kumtuangin vai ahawm diing uhi.

Thutawpna

6Huleh ama'n ka kawmah, "Hi thute hi aginumin adih ahi," achi hi. Huleh zawlneite hagaute Lalpa Pathian in sil kibawl pah diingte chu a suaahte musah diingin a angel asawlta hi. **7**"Ngai in, kintahin ka hung ngeei diing hi! Hi lehkhabu thusoilawh thute jui photmah chu ahampha hi," achi hi.

8Huleh kei Johan in hi silte ka muh a huleh ka jaah ahi. Huleh ka jaaha ka muh tahin hi silte hung musahtu angel keengbul ah be diingin ka puuhta hi. **9**Huin ama'n ka kawmah, "Hung be hial sin, ajiahchu kei chu nang leh na unau zawlneite leh hi lehkhabu a thu kisoite jui na suaah tanpih ka

21:22 Jn 4:21
21:23 Is 24:23
21:24 Is 60:3,5
21:25 Is 60:11; Zak 14:7
21:27 Is 52:1; Joe 3:17
22:1 Phat 36:8; Jn 4:10; Ezk 47:1; Zak 14:8
22:2 Ezk 47:12
22:3 Zak 14:11
22:4 Mt 5:8
22:5 Zak 14:7 Is 60:19, 20; Dan 7:27
22:6 1 Co 14:32
22:7 Mt 16:27

hi. Pathian be jaw in," achi hi.

10Huleh ama'n ka kawmah, "Hi lehkhabu a thusoilawh thute khaahkhum sin, ajiahchu a hun tung diing ahita hi. **11**Mi dihlou chu dihlouin um nalai heh, mi bolhhoh chu bolhhohin um nalai heh; huleh midihtat chu dihtatin um nalai heh; mi siangthou chu siangthouin um nalai heh," achi hi.

Jesu'n Kouhtuamte Aheetsah

12"Ngai in, kintahin ka hung hi, mi chin a silbawl bang jeela piaah diing ka kipaahman ka kawmah aum hi. **13**Kei Alpha leh Omega,* Abul leh Atawp, Amasapeen leh Anunungpeen ka hi." **14**Hinna singkung a tan aneih theihna diing uh leh kotte a khopi sung aluut theihna diingva a thupiaahte juitute chu ahampha uhi. **15**Ajiahchu polam ah uite, bumhaatte, numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaite, tualthatte, milem bete, juau ngaina leh bawl photmahte aum uhi. **16**"Kei, Jesu in kouhtuamte diinga hi thute na kawma hung hesah diingin ka angel ka hung sawl hi. Kei David Zungpi leh a Chihaah, Jiingsol Aahsi Taang chu ka hi," achi hi.

17Huleh Hagau leh mou in, "Hung in!" achi uhi. Huleh aja taphot in, "Hung in!" chi heh. Huleh koipouh adangtaah chu hung heh. Huleh auut taphot in hinna tui athawnin la heh.

18Ajiahchu koipouh hi lehkhabu thusoilawh thute ja taphot kawmah ka hesah hi: Mi koipouh in hi thute abehlapin chu, Pathian in hi lehkhabu a kigial gawtnate a tungah abehlap diing hi. **19**Huleh mi koipouh in hi thusoilawhna lehkhabu thute apat alaahmangin chu, hinna singkung leh khopi siangthou leh hi lehkhabu a kigial silte apat atan diing chu Pathian in alaahmangsah diing hi.

20Hi thute hesahtu in, "Kintahin ka hung ngeei diing hi," achi hi. Amen. Huchi hi heh, hungta in, Lalpa Jesu! **21**I Lalpa Jesu Khrist hehpihna chu na bawnva kawmah umta hen. Amen.

22:10 Dan 8:26; Rom 13:11
22:11 Ezk 3:27; Dan 12:10
22:12 Mt 16:27; Is 40:10
22:15 Daan 23:18; 1Kor 6:9,10; Gal 5:19-21; Kol 3:5,6; Phil 3:2
22:16 Mt 1:1; 2Pet 1:19
22:17 Jn 4:10
22:18 Daan 4:2; Thpl 30:6
22:19 Daan 4:2; Thpl 30:6
22:20 Mt 16:27; 1Kor 16:22
22:21 Rom 16:20

* **22:13** *Alpha leh Omega*: Hite chu Grik lehkhajeem masapeen leh nunungpeen ahi. Hikhu in aetsah chu Khrist leh Pa Pathian kumtuanga um ahih daan uh soina ahi.

PHATNA LATE

Hi phatna lavuui lehkhabu Phatna Late chu mi tamtah gelh ahi. David in Phatna Late pumpi lahah 73 agial a, huchiin akimkhat veel amah gelh ahi. Asaph in 12 agial a, Kora tate'n 10 agial va, Solomon in nih agial a, Mosi, Ethan, Heman leh Ezra te'n khat chiat agial uhi. Aum nalai Phatna La dangte gialtu chu min heetlouh ahi. Hebrai Bible ah Phatna Late min chu "Phatna" ahihlouhleh "Phatna Lehkhabu" akichi hi. La tuamtuamte chu kum saang khat veel sunga kigial ahi a, huchu B.C. 1400 apat B.C. 400 sung ahi. Hebraite la haw chu ataangpi in gual nih in thu khat asoi hi. Hi gual nihte'n sil kibang asoi va, sil kikalh bang asoi va, ahihlouhleh gual khatna in asoisa khu a gual nihna in asoichian beh hi. Mi khat in hikhu aheet leh chu Phatna Late gialtu in bang diinga hichibanga asoi ahiai chih ahesiam diing hi. Tamtahte chu la a sah diinga kigial ahi. Phatna Late chu bu 5 kigawm ahi. Hi lehkhabu ngaate chu gualjawlna in atawp chiat hi. A bu kikhendaante chu:

Bu Khatna: (Nambar 1-41)
Bu Nihna: (Nambar 42-72)
Bu Thumna: (Nambar 73-89)
Bu Lina: (Nambar 90-106)
Bu Ngaana: (Nambar 107-150)

---

1 Migiloute lemguat banga
pai ngeilou a,
Misualte lampi a zong ding
ngeilou a,
Huleh musittute touphah a
zong tou ngeilou mi chu
ahampha hi.
2Hizongleh a kipaahna chu
LALPA daan ah ahi a,
Huleh a daan thu chu suun
leh jaanin angaihtuah
ngiitngeet hi.
3Amah chu tuiluang kawma
Sing kisuan,
A hun tenga gahveu bang
ahi diing a,
A nah zong avuai ngei
sih a,
Huleh abawl photmah
alamzang diing hi.
4Migiloute chu huchibang
ahi sih va,
Himahleh buhsi huih in
amuutmang bang ahi uhi.
5Hujiahin migiloute chu
vaihawmna ah ading thei
sih diing va,
Misualte zong midihtatte
kikhopna ah ading thei
sih diing uhi.
6Ajiahchu LALPA'N
midihtatte lampi ahe a,
Hizongleh migiloute lampi
chu abeimang diing hi.

2 Bang diinga namte
thangtawm a,
Huleh bang diinga mite'n
sil phatuamlou suangtuah
ahi viai?
2Leitung kumpipate akisa
suausuau va,
Huleh vaihawmtute'n zong
LALPA leh a Thaunuh
tungah thu aphial va,
3"A gaahnate uh i sutan
diing va,
A khauhualte uh ei

1:1 Job 21:16; Thpl 1:22; Is 28:14; Hos 7:5
1:2 Phat 112:1; Rom 7:22; Ezk 11:20
1:3 Jer 11:16; Job 14:9; Ezk 17:5,8; Jer 17:8
1:4 Job 13:25; Is 40:24; Jer 13:24
1:5 Job 19:29; Phat 26:12
1:6 Na 1:7; Siamp 26:38
2:1 Thpl 24:2
2:2 1Sam 9:16; Sil 4:25,26
2:3 Job 36:8; 2 Sam 3:34

apanin i paaimang diing
uh,"chiin.
4Amah vaan a toupa anui a,
Lalpa'n amahuh anuihsan
diing hi.
5Huzohchiangin Ama'n a
kawmvah lungthahin thu
asoi diing a,
Huleh thangtawmtahin
amahuh asumangbang
diing hi.
6"Keimah ngeei in ka Zion
taang siangthou ah ka
Kumpipa chu ka tousahta
hi."
7"LALPA thusehsa chu ka
phuangdoh diing hi.
LALPA'N ka kawmah,
'Nang chu ka Tapa na
hi a,
Tuni in ka hung hingkheta
hi.
8Hung ngeen inla, huchiin
namte chu na gouluah
diingin,
Huleh kawlmong tawp tan
chu na goutan diingin ka
hung pe diing hi.
9Nangma'n amahuh chu siih
chiang in na jeepgawp
diing a,
Beelkhengtute'n beel
atahgawp bangun
amahuh chu na tatgawp
diing,'" achi hi.
10Hujiahin tuin kumpipate
Aw,
Pilta unla, leitung
vaihawmtute Aw,
hesiamta un.
11Lau leh zahtaat kawmin
LALPA nna tong unla,
Liingkawmin kipaah un.
12Tapa chu tawp un,
huchilou inchu alungthah
kha diing hi,
Huleh lam lahah na
beimang kha diing uh,
Lungthah pah thei ahi
ngaala.
Amah beelte zousiah
ahampha uhi.

A TAPA ABSALOM APAT A ATAAIMANG LAIA DAVID PHATNA LA.

3 Aw LALPA, kei hung
subuaite bangchilawma
pung ahita viai mah!
Kei dou diingin tampi
athou uhi.
2"Amah a diingin
Pathian ah hutdohna
mawngmawng aum sih,"
Chia ka tungtaang thusoite
tampi aum uhi. Selah*.
3Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
nang chu ka kiimveel a
diingin phaw na hi a,
Ka loupina leh ka lu
domkaangpa nahi hi.
4Ka aw in LALPA chu ka
kou a,
Huleh Ama'n a taang
siangthou akipanin ahung
dawng hi. Selah.
5Kei chu ka lum a, huleh ka
ihmuta,
LALPA'N ahung na
veenbit jiahin ka
khanglouta hi.

2:4 Is 37:16
2:5 Phat 6:1; 21:9
2:6 2Kum 19:31; Pawt 15:7
2:7 Mt 3:17; 2Sam 7:14; Heb 1:5; 6:5
2:8 Jn 17:4-5 Thpd 2:26; Mt 21:38
2:9 Siam 49:10; Thpd 12:5; Pawt 15:6; Is 30:14; Jer 9:10; Thpd 2:27
2:10 Thpl 8:15 27:11; Am 2:3
2:11 Phat 89:7; 103:11; 9:2; 104:34; Is 61:10; 1Kh 16:30
2:12 Daan 9:8; Thpd 6:16; Phat 84:12;
3:2 Phat 22:8; Is 36:15
3:3 Siam 15:1; Phat 27:6
3:4 Job 30:20; Phat 2:6; 22:2-5
3:5 Siamp 26:6; Phat 17:15

* **3:2,4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi .Achiang seem diingin Thumal Hilhchianna en in.

6Ahung dou a, ahung uum
suaah mi asiing asaang
zong ka lau sih diing hi.
7Aw LALPA, thou inla, Aw
ka Pathian,hung hunkhia
in,
Nangma'n ka meelma
zousiah khaguh na
vuaahgawpsahta ngaala,
Migiloute ha na
suhbalsahta hi.
8Hutdamna chu LALPA a ahi,
Na vangpiaahna chu na
mite tungah umta hen.
Selah.

LA PUITU A DIING.
NEGINOTH* A SAH DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

4 Ka dihtatna Pathian Aw, ka
hung kouh chiangin hung
dawng in.
Ka mangbat chiangin
nangma'n na hung
sunavaah a,
Hung khotuah inla,
Ka haamteina hung
ngaikhia in.
2Aw nanguh mihing tate,
bangtan ahiai ka loupina
chu mualphouna na
suaahsah diing uh?
Bangtan ahiai sil
bangmalou na ngaihnat va,
Huleh juauthu na hawl
diing uh? Selah†.
3Hizongleh LALPA'N
Pathian ngaihsahmi
Amah a diingin
akoihtuam chih he jaw
un.
Amah ka kouh chiangin
LALPA'N ahung ngaikhe
diing hi.
4Lau unla, sual bawl sih un.
Na lupna tungvah na
lungtang un ngaihtuah
ngiitngeet unla, daai
kiikeei un. Selah.
5Dihtatna kithoihnate laan
unla,
LALPA chu muang un.
6"Kua'n ahiai hoihna
himhim keiuh hung
musah diing?" chi tampi
aum uhi.
LALPA, na meel vaah in
ka tunguh hung salhvaah
in.
7A buh uh leh a uain thah
uh ahung pun chianga
a kipaahna uh saanga
kipaahna loupijaw
Ka lungtang ah na umsah
hi.
8Hamuangtahin ka lum
diing a, ka ihmu diing;
Ajiahchu Aw LALPA,
nangmah chauhin
bittahin na hung teengsah
hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. NEHILLOT‡
A SAH DIING. DAVID PHATNA LA.

5 Ka thute ah na bil hung doh
inla,
Aw LALPA, ka taunate

3:6 Job 11:15; Phat 118:11
3:7 2Kh 6:41; Is 25:9; Jer 42:11; Mt 6:13; Job 16:10; 29:17; Thpl 30:14; Kah 3:16
3:8 Phat 27:1; Is 43:3, 11; Hos 13:4; Jon 2:9; Thpd 7:10; Kis 6:23
4:1 Siam 32:7; Vai 2:15; Phat 30:10; 13:3; 17:6
4:2 Pawt 16:7; 1Sam 4:21; 2Kum 19:26; Job 8:22; Vai 2:17; Jer 3:25; Am 2:4 Thus 8:11
4:3 Mik 7:2; 1Tim 4:7; 2Pet 3:11; Phat 6:8; Mik 7:7
4:4 Eph 4:26; Dan 2:28
4:5 Thpl 3:5; Is 26:4; Jn 14:1
4:6 Kis 6:25
4:7 Sil 14:17; Is 9:3; Siam 27:28; Daan 28:51
4:8 Siamp 26:6; Kis 6:26; Job 11:18; Jer 32:37
5:1 1Kum 8:29; Dan 9:18;

* **4:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing chihna ahi.
† **4:2,4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
‡ **5:1** *Nehillot*: Huih a muutthoh music toh sah diing chihna ahi.

ngaihtuah in.
2 Ka Kumpipa leh ka
Pathian, ka kikouna aw
ngaikhia in,
Ajiahchu na kawmah ahi
ka haamtei diing.
3 Aw LALPA, jiingkaalin ka
aw na ja diing a,
Jiingkaalin ka haamteina
na kawm lam ka hung tut
diing,
Huleh ka hung entou zing
diing hi.
4 Ajiahchu giitlouhna
kipaahpih Pathian na hi
sih a,
Migiloute zong na kawmah
ateeng sih diing uhi.
5 Mikiuangsahte chu na
mitmuh ah ading thei sih
diing va,
Sualna natong zousiah
nangma'n na hua hi.
6 Juauthu soite chu
nangma'n na sumang a,
LALPA'N sisan suahhaat
leh heemhaat mi chu
akihdah hi.
7 Hizongleh kei chu
na lungsiatna tullou
kiningchingtah jiahin
na inn ah ka hung luut
diing a,
Huleh lau kawmin na
biahinn siangthou ah ka
hung be diing hi.
8 Aw LALPA, ka meelmate
jiahin na dihtatna ah hung
pui inla,
Na lampi chu ka ma ah
kihungsah in.

5:2 Job 19:7
5:3 Is 26:9; Jer 21:12; Hab 2:1; Rom 8:19
5:4 Phat 1:5; Thpl 2:22
5:5 Thpl 1:7,22; Thpl 8:5; Thus 5:4
5:6 Thpl 19:22; Jn 8:44; Sil 5:3; Thpd 21:8
5:7 Daan 13:4; Jer 44:10; Dan 6:26; 1Kum 8:48
5:8 Phat 23:3; Thpl 8:20; 1Kum 8:36; Jn 1:23
5:9 Jer 5:16; Lk 11:44; Thpl 15:4; Jer 9:8; Rom 3:13
5:10 Kah 1:5; Phat 78:40; Kah 3:42
5:11 Phat 33:1; 69:36; Job 22:19
5:12 Phat 112:2; 32:7; Siam 15:1
6:1 Phat 2:5

9 Ajiahchu a kam vah
ginumna mawngmawng
aum sih a,
A sunglam uh chu siatna
ngen ahi.
A lawl uh haan kihong ahi
a,
A lei un heemthu asoi uhi.
10 Aw Pathian, amahuh
mohin phuangdoh in,
A lemguatna ngeei un
amahuh puuh henla,
A tatkhelhnate uh tam
jiahin amahuh paaikhia
in,
Ajiahchu na tungah ahel
uhi.
11 Hizongleh nangmah hung
beelte zousiah nuam uh
henla,
Nuamin kikou zing uh
henla, huleh nangma'n
amahuh liahkhuh in,
Na min ngainate zong
nangmah ah nuamin um
uh heh.
12 Ajiahchu Aw LALPA,
nangma'n midihtat chu
na vangpiaah diing a,
Deihsahna in amah chu
phaw bangin na uum
suaah diing hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
NEGINOTH* A SAH DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

6 Aw LALPA, lungthah in
hung taai sinla,
Thangtawm in zong hung

* **6:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing chihna ahi.

sawi hial sin.
2Hung khotuah in, Aw
LALPA, ajiahchu ka
gimgawpta hi.
Aw LALPA, hung sudam
in, ajiahchu ka guhte ana
vehta hi.
3Ka hinna zong nasataha
mangbangin aumta;
Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
bangtan ahiai?
4Hung kihkiit in, Aw
LALPA, ka hinna
hunkhia in.
Na lungsiatna tullou jiahin
hung hunkhia in.
5Ajiahchu sihna ah
nangmah heetzingna aum
sih;
Sheol* ah kuan ahiai na
tunga kipaahthu soi
diing?
6Ka maauna lamah ka
bahgawpta a;
Jaan khovaahin ka lupna
chu tui ah ka kilaamsah
a;
Ka lupna chu ka mittui in
ka tapkawt hi.
7Ka mit chu lunggimna
jiahin ase hulhul a,
Ka meelmate zousiah
jiahin ahung teeh hiaihiai
hi.
8Nanguh giitlouhna natong
zousiah, hung paisan veh
un,
Ajiahchu LALPA'N ka kah
ging ajata hi.
9LALPA'N ka ngetna
angaikheta a,
LALPA'N ka haamteina
asaang diing hi.
10Ka meelmate zousiah
azum diing va, huleh
nasatahin amangbang
diing uh;
Amahuh akinunghei diing
va, thakhatin azum diing
uhi.

DAVID SHIGGAION†, BENJAMIN MI, KUSH THUSOI TUNGTAANGA LALPA PAAHTAWINA A ASAH.

7 Aw LALPA ka Pathian,
nangmah ka hung beelta a,
Ahung delhtute zousiah
lahah hung hundam inla,
Huleh hung hunkhia in.
2Huchilou inchu
huumpibahnei bangin ka
hinna abottel kha diing
hi,
Hunkhetu um louh laiin
ama'n ahung maltel diing
hi.
3Aw LALPA, ka Pathian,
hikhu ka na bawlta a,
Ka khut a vaihawmna
dihlou ana-um ahih a,
4Keimah toh kilema um chu
giitlouhna a thuh ka na
hih leh,
Ajiah umloua ka meelma
ka suam leh,
5Meelma in ka hinna chu
delh henla, makhelh heh,
Huleh ka hinna chu lei ah

6:2 Jer 3:12; Is 40:31; Jer 8:18; Ezk 21:7;
6:3 Job 7:11; Jn 12:27; Rom 9:2; 2Kor 2:4; Is 6:11; Jer 4:14; Hab 1:2; Zak 1:12
6:4 Is 54:8,10
6:5 Thus 9:10; Is 38:18
6:6 Vai 8:5; Job 3:24; Kah 1:8,11, 21,22; Lk 7:38; Sil 20:19
6:7 Job 16:8; Is 38:14
6:8 Mt 7:23; Phat 3:4
6:9 Phat 28:6
6:10 2Kum 19:26; Phat 40:14
7:1 3:7; 31:15
7:2 Siam 49:9; Thpd 4:7
7:3 Is 59:3
7:4 Thpl 24:28
7:5 Pawt 15:9; 2Sam 22:43; 2Kum 9:33; Is 10:6; Kah 3:16;

* **6:5** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

† **7:1** *Shiggaion*: La leengthaang, a music umjiah mumallou ahi.

tuanchil henla,
Huleh ka loupina zong
leivui lahah sial mei heh.
Selah*.
6 Aw LALPA, na lungthahin
thou inla,
Ka meelmate thangtawmna
dou diingin kisa in,
Huleh kei a diingin thou
in; nang in vaihawmna
na guatta ngaala.
7 Huchiin mi chin
kikhawmte'n nang hung
uum suaah uh heh,
Huleh nang chu a atungvah
sangtahin kiheikiit in.
8 LALPA'N mi chin
avaihawm a,
Aw LALPA, keimah a ka
dihtatna leh ka lungsim a
hoihna um bangjeelin ka
siamtanna sulang in.
9 Aw, migiloute giitlouhna
chu hung bei henla,
Hizongleh midihtat chu
sukip in,
Ajiahchu Pathian dihtat in
lungsimte leh lungtangte
aenchian veu ahi.
10 Lungtang a dihtatte
hundamtu Pathian chu ka
phaw ahi.
11 Pathian chu vaihawmtu dih
ahi,
Huleh Pathian in a
lungthahna ni chinin
asulang hi.
12 Mi'n alung ahei louh leh,
Pathian in naamsau ataat
hiam diing hi,
A thalpi chu aluaita a,
kaap diingin amanta hi.
13 Sihna hiamzatte zong
Amah diingin bawlzoh
ahita a,
A thaltangte chu meikuang
in abawl hi.
14 Ngai in, migilou in
giitlouhna ahingkhia a,
Silhihkhelhna apaai a,
Huleh juauthu ahingkheta
hi.
15 Kokhuuh abawl a, thuuh
tahin atou a,
Huleh a khuuh toh ah
amah aketa hi.
16 Amah silhihkhelh mah chu
a lutung ah ahung tukiit
diing a,
Hiamngaamtaha a silbawl
chu amah siipjaang ah
ake diing hi.
17 A dihtatna bangjeelin
LALPA chu ka phat
diinga,
Huleh Tungnungpeen
LALPA kawmah
paahtawina la ka sa diing
hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. GITTITH† A SAH DIING. DAVID PHATNA LA.

8 Aw LALPA, ka Lalpa uh,
Leitung tengteng ah na
min hoih hina lawmlawm
e!
Na loupina chu vaante
tungah na taahlang hi.

7:6 2Kh 6:41
7:7 Phat 48:11
7:8 Siam 18:25; 1Kh 16:33; Sil 17:31; 1 Co 4:4,5;
7:9 Jer 11:20; 1Kh 28:9; Thpd 2:23
7:10
7:11 Is 11:4; Jer 11:20; Daan 9:8
7:12 Ezk 3:19; 2Sam 22:35; Is 5:28
7:13 Phat 11:2
7:14 Is 59:4; Jak 1:15
7:15 Thpl 26:27; Job 4:8
7:17 2Kh 31:2; Rom 15:11; Heb 2:12; Siam 14:18
8:1 1Kh 16:10; Pawt 15:11; Lk 2:9; Hab 3:3

* **7:5** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **8:1** *Gittith*: Uain-suuhna kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi thei hi.

2Meelma leh phubalatu na
suhdaihna diingin,
Na meelmate jiahin
naungeehte leh
nawiteeplaite kam a
pawt in
haatna na sudetta hi.
3Na vaante, na khutzung
natohna,
Ha leh aahsite a mun
mun a na koihkipte ka
ngaihtuah chiangin,
4Mihing bang ahi a
huchilawma na
ngaihtuah?
Huleh mihing tapa zong
bang ahi a na ngaihsah?
5Ajiahchu nangma'n amah
chu angelte saanga
ngiamjaw deuhin na
bawl a,
Huleh loupina leh
paahtawina na khuhsah
hi.
6Nangma'n amah chu na
khut natohte tungah thu
na neisah a,
Sil zousiah a keeng nuaiah
na koih hi,
7Belaam leh bawng zousiah
toh,
Ahi, gamsate haw toh
zong,
8Tungleeng vate leh
tuilianpi a ngate,
Huleh tuipi a vaahleh
taphotte toh.
9Aw LALPA, ka Lalpa uh,
Leitung zousiah ah na min
hoih hina lawmlawm e!

8:2 Mt 21:16;
8:3 Siam 15:5; Daan 10:14; 1Kh 16:26; 2Kh 2:12; Siam 1:16; 1Kor 15:41
8:4 1Kh 29:14; Heb 2:6-9
8:5 Siam 1:;26;
8:6 Siam 1:26,28; 1Kum 5:3; Mt 28:18; 1Kor 15:25, 27; Eph 1:22
8:7 Siam 13:5; 2:19
8:8 Siam 1:26

9:1 Phat 86:12; Daan 4:34
9:2 Job 22:19; Is 25:9; Jer 30:19; Joe 2:21; Zep 3:14; Mt 5:12
9:4 Is 6:1; 1Pet 2:23
9:5 1 Sam 17:45-51; Job 18:17
9:6 Jer 2:3; Zep 2:8-10; Thus 9:5; Is 14:22; Mik 7:10
9:7 1Kh 16:31; Is 6:1; 66:1 Heb 13:8;

LA PUITU A DIING.
ALMUT LABBEN* A SAH DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

9 Aw LALPA, ka lungtang
zousiah in ka hung phat
diing a,
Na silmah bawl zousiah ka
soi diing hi.
2Nangmah ah kipaahin ka
nuam diing a,
Aw Tungnungpeen, na min
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
3Ka meelmate ataaijaah
chiangun,
Na ma ah apuuh diing va
abeimang diing uhi.
4Ajiahchu nangma'n ka
hihna dihtah ah na hung
huhta a,
Dihtattaha vaihawm in
laltouphah ah na tou hi.
5Namte chu na vau a,
migilou na sumang a,
A min uh zong kumtuang
kumtuanga diingin na
thaimangta hi.
6Aw meelma, kumtuanga
tawp diingin siatna chu
ahung tungta,
Huleh nangma'n khopite
chu na suchim a,
Amahuh heetzingna
ngeei chu amahuh toh
abeimangta hi.
7Hizongleh LALPA chu
kumtuangin aum diing a,
A laltouphah chu
vaihawmna diingin abawl
detta hi.

* **9:1** *Almut Labben*: "Tapa sihna" kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi.

8 Ama'n dihtatna in khovel
vai ahawmsah diing a,
Khentuam neilouin mi chih
vai ahawmsah diing hi.
9 LALPA chu nuainet-a umte
diingin kibuhna ahi diing
a,
Mangbat hun chianga
kihuumbitna ahi diing hi.
10 Huleh na min hete'n
nangmah ah a tahsanna
uh anga diing uh;
Ajiahchu Aw LALPA,
nangma'n nang hung
hawlte na nuse sih hi.
11 Zion a um LALPA
kawmah phatna la sa
unla,
Mite lahah a silbawlte
phuang un.
12 Sisan phuba latupa'n
amahuh ahezing a,
Migentheite kikou chu
amangngilh sih hi.
13 Aw LALPA, hung khotuah
inla,
Ahung hote apat ka
mangbatna chu en in,
Nangma'n sihna kulh
kotkhaah apat na hung
domkaangta hi,
14 Huchia na paahtawina
zousiah ka soi theihna
diingin leh
Zion tanu kulh kotkhaahte
a na hutdamna a ka nuam
theihna diingin.
15 Namte chu a kokhuuh toh
vah atum va,
Aguuha a leen jaah vah
amahuh keeng mah a-
awhta hi.
16 LALPA chu Amah leh
Amah akihesah a, Ama'n
vaihawmna atongdoh hi;
Migilou chu amah
khutsuaah ngeei ah
a-awh hi. Higgaion*.
Selah†.
17 Migiloute chu Sheol‡ ah
akiheiluut diing va,
Huleh Pathian mangngilh
nam zousiah zong.
18 Ajiahchu tasamte chu
mangngilhin aum zing
sih diing va,
Gentheite kinepna zong
kumtuangin abeimang
sih diing hi.
19 Aw LALPA, thou in,
mihing gualzousah sin.
Namte chu na mitmuh ah
vaihawmkhumin um uh
heh.
20 Amahuh chu lautahin
umsah in, Aw LALPA,
Namte'n mihing giap ahi
uh chih kihe uh heh.
Selah.

10 Bangachia gamlataha
ding na hiai, Aw LALPA?
Bang diinga mangbat hun
laia kiphual na hiai?
2 Migilou in kiuahsahna in
migentheite nasatahin
adelh hi;

9:8 Phat 7:11; 11:7
9:9 Daan 33:27; 2Sam 22:3
9:10 Siam 28:15; Daan 4:31; Is 49:14; Jer 15:18; Heb 13:5
9:11 Is 24:13; Ezk 20:23;
9:12 2Sam 4:11; Is 49:13
9:13 Kis 10:9; Job 17:16; Mt 16:18
9:14 Is 1:8; Jer 4:31; Kah 1:6; Mik 1:13; Zep 3:14; Zak 2:10; Mt 21:5; Jn 12:15
9:15 Job 4:8; Phat 35:8
9:16 Thpl 5:22
9:17 Kis 16:30; Thpl 5:5; Job 8:13
9:18 Thpl 23:18; Jer 14:8
9:19 2Kh 14:11; Phat 110:6; Is 2:4; Joe 3:12
9:20 Siam 35:5; Is 13:8; Lk 21:26; Is 31:3; Ezk 28:2
10:1 Phat 22:1,11; 13:1
10:2 Job 20:19

* **9:16** *Haggaion*: Lungsim a a thu ngaihtuah diing chihna ahi.
† **9:16** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
‡ **9:17** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

A silgilou suangtuah vah
amahuh mah awh uh heh.
3Ajiahchu migilou in a
lungtang uutlam asuang
a,
Huleh mihuaiham chu
aphat a huleh LALPA
asoisia hi.
4Migilou in kiuahsah meel
puain Pathian ahawl sih,
Pathian chu a
ngaihtuahnate zousiah ah
aum sih hi.
5A lampite chu alohching
zing a;
Na vaihawmnate chu
amuh phaahlouh tunglam
gamlatah ah aum hi;
A meelmate zousiah
ahihleh ama'n anuihsan
thoh hi.
6Ama'n a lungsim in, "Ka
liing sih diing,
Akhang akhang in siatna
ka tuaah sih diing," achi
hi.
7A kam chu haamse
lohnate, heembawlnate,
nuaisiahnate in adim a,
A lei nuaiah kheltatna leh
buaina aum hi.
8Khosung a taanguuhna
munte ah atou a,
Munsip ah poikhoihloute
athat jeel a;
A mit in panpihbeite
aguuhin ataang hi.
9Huumpibahnei in munsip
a ataan bangin ama'n
munsip ah ataang a;
Migentheite ahawlluut
chiangin a leen in aman
hi.
10Kuunin ageem a,
Huleh panpihtu neiloute
chu amah haatna jiahin
apuuh uhi.
11Ama'n a lungsim in,
"Pathian in amangngilhta,
A maai aphualta,
Amu ngei nawn het sih
diing," achi hi.
12Aw LALPA, thou in.
Aw Pathian, na khut
domkaang in.
Suhgentheiha umte
mangngilh sin.
13Bangchidaan ahiai migilou
in Pathian amuhsit a,
A lungsim a, "Ajiah na
phuut sih diing," achih?
14Muh chu na mu tham
hi, ajiahchu na khut a
thuh diingin buaina leh
lunggimna na enzing hi.
Migenthei na kawmah
ahung kikeemsah a,
Nangmah chu tagahte
panpihtu na hi.
15Migilou leh mihoihloute
baan subong inla,
Na muh keei louh tanin a
giitlouhna hawldoh in.
16LALPA chu kumtuang
kumtuangin Kumpipa
ahi a,
Namte chu Amah gam
apatin abeimang uhi.
17Aw LALPA, nangma'n
kingaingiamte sildeih na
ngaikhia a,
A lungtang uh na suhaat

10:3 Phat 49:6; Jer 48:30; Jak 4:16
10:4 Phat 36:1
10:5 Phat 18:27; Thpl 2:13,15; Is 13:11; Jer 48:29
10:6 Thpd 18:0037
10:7 Rom 3:14; Phat 73:8; Thus 4:1; Job 20:12
10:8 Phat 37:32; Thpl 1:11; Jer 5:26; Hos 6:9
10:9 Job 18:8
10:10 Job 9:17
10:11 Job 22:13,14
10:12 Phat 3:7; 17:7; Is 26:11; 37:5; Daan 33:29
10:15 Job 31:22
10:16 Pawt 15:18; Daan 8:20
10:17 Phat 9:12,18; Pawt 22:23

diing a,
Na bil chu ja diingin na
doh diing hi,
18 Pa beite leh simmoh
thuaahte siamtandaan
sulang diingin,
Huchia leitung a mi'n
asuhlau nawn louhna
diingun.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

11 LALPA ah ka tahsanna ka
nga a;
Bangchidaanin ahiai ka
hinna kawma,
"Na taang ah va bangin
valeeng mang in," na
chih uh?
2 Ajiahchu, en un,
migiloute'n a thalpi uh
aluai va,
Lungtang dihtat pomi
aguuha akaap theihna
diingun a thaltang uh
thalgui ah mansain akoih
uhi.
3 Innbul suangphuumte
suhsiat-a aum leh,
Midihtat in bang ahiai
abawl theih diing?
4 LALPA chu a biahinn
siangthou ah aum a,
LALPA laltouphah chu
vaan ah aum a;
A mit in aen a,
A mitvun in mihing tate
aenchian jeel hi.
5 LALPA'N midihtat
aenchian a,
Hizongleh migilou leh
ngongtatna deihmi chu a
hinna in ahua hi.
6 Ama'n migiloute tungah
suangmeihol ajusah diing
a;
Mei leh kaat leh huihpi
lumtah chu a haitan uh
ahi diing hi.
7 Ajiahchu LALPA chu
adihtat a,
Ama'n dihtatna angaina a,
A meel in midih aen hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
SHEMINITH* A SAH DIING,
DAVID PHATNA LA.

12 Hung panpih in, LALPA,
Ajiahchu Pathian
ngaihsah mi aum nawn
sih a,
Mihing tate laha kipan mi
ginumte amangta uhi.
2 Mi chin in a innveengte
kawmah juauthu asoi va,
Phatheemna muuh leh
lungsim nih nei kawmin
thu asoi uhi.
3 LALPA'N phatheemna
muuh zousiah aatkhia
henla,
Huleh kiletsahna thusoina
lei zong.
4 Amah un, "I lei un i
gualzou diing uh,
I muuhte chu eiuh a ahi,
Koi ahiai i tunga thunei
um?" achi uhi.
5 "Gentheite kisimmohna
jiah leh tasamte

10:18 Daan 24:17
11:1 Siam 14:10; Phat 50:11
11:2 2Sam 22:35; Job 33:3
11:3 Phat 18:15; Is 24:18
11:4 1Kum 8:48; Jon 2:7; Mik 1:2; Hab 2:20; 1Kh 17:5; Mt 5:34; Thpd 4:2; Thpl 15:3
11:5 Daan 7:13; Job 23:10; Is 1:4
11:6 Siam 19:24; Thpd 9:17; Job 1:19
11:7 2Kh 12:6; Er 9:15; 2Tim 4:8; Is 28:17; Jer 9:24; Job 1:1; Lk 23:50
12:1 Is 57:1; Mik 7:2
12:2 Thpl 6:19; Is 32:7; Rom 16:18
12:3 Thpl 26:28; Dan 7:8; Jak 3:5; Thpd 13:5
12:4 Thpl 18:21; Jak 3:6
12:5 Thus 4:1; Is 3:15; Sil 7:34;

* **12:1** *Sheminith*: Kaihging gui giatnei toh sah diing chihna ahi.

khuaisatna jiahin,"
LALPA'N,
"Tuin ka thou diing a,
A nuihsantu apatin amah
chu bittahin ka umsah
diing," achi hi.
6LALPA thute chu thu
siangthou ahi a,
Dangka leitung a haaltuina
mei a etkhiahsa,
Sagihvei hihsiangthousa
bang ahi.
7Aw LALPA, nangma'n
amahuh chu na keem
diing a,
Hi khang a mite apat
kumtuangin na huumbit
diing hi.
8Mihing tate laha
thulimlouhna paahtawia
aum chiangin,
Migiloute chu jaleentahin
avaah lehleh uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

13 Bangtan ahiai, Aw
LALPA? Kumtuangin
na hung mangngilh diai?
Bangtan ahiai kei apat na
maai na phual diing?
2Ni chin a ka lungtang a
lungkhamna neiin,
Bangtan ahiai ka lungsim a
ka lemguat diing?
Bangtan ahiai ka meelma
ka tunga paahtawia aum
diing?
3Ngaihtuah inla, hung
dawng in, Aw LALPA ka
Pathian;

12:6 2Sam 22:31; Thpl 30:5; Is 48:10; Zak 13:9
12:7 Jn 17:12
12:8 Phat 55:10, 11;
13:1 Kah 5:20; Daan 31:17; Thpl 29:12; Is 8:17
13:2 Phat 77;2-12; Is 33:18; Dan 7:28
13:3 Ezr 9:8; Jer 51:39

Ka mit hung suhvaahsah
in,
Huchilou inchu sihna
ihmutna in ka ihmu kha
diing hi.
4Huchilou inchu ka meelma
in, "Amah ka zouta," achi
kha diing a,
Huleh ka liin tahchian ka
meelmate anuam kha
diing uhi.
5Hizongleh ke'n chu na
lungsiatna tullou ka
muangta a,
Na hutdamna ah ka
lungtang akipaah diing
hi.
6LALPA'N ka tunga
kiningchingtaha sil abawl
jiahin
Amah kawmah la ka sa
diing hi.

13:4 1Kum 19:2
13:5 Phat 6:4; Job 33:26; Is 25:9
13:6 Pawt 15:1; Phat 7:17
14:1 Phat 10:4
14:2 Job 41:34; Kah 3:50; Ezr 6:21
14:3 1Sam 8:3; 1Tim 5:15; 2Pet 2;7; 1Kum 8:46; Thus 7:20

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

14 Mingol in a lungtang in,
"Pathian aum sih," achi
hi. Asezouta va,
Sil kihdahhuai abawl va,
Sil hoih bawl
mawngmawng aum sih
uhi.
2Hesiam leh Pathian hawl
mi aum viai mah chih
hawlin,
LALPA'N vaan akipan
mihing tate aensuh hi.
3Ahilou lamah apeet veh va,
Abuaahbaang zou vehta
uhi;
Kuamah sil hoih bawl aum

sih a,
Khatmah zong aum sih hi.
4Silgilou bawl zousiah in
helou ahi viaimah?
Koi ahiai tanghou aneeh
bangva ka mite ne?
Huleh LALPA lah akou
ngei saam sih uh.
5Hutah ah chu lau
mahmahin aum uhi,
Ajiahchu Pathian chu
midihtat suan toh aum hi.
6Migenthei lemguatna chu
na selphou va,
Hizongleh LALPA chu a
kihuumbitna ahi.
7Israelte hutdamna chu Zion
apatin hung pawt le aw!
LALPA'N a mi saltaangte
apuikiit chiangin,
Hu hun chiangin Jakob
anuamta diing a huleh
Israel akipaahta diing hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

15 LALPA, koi ahiai na
biahbuuh a umzing thei
diing?
Koi ahiai na taang
siangthou a teeng thei
diing?
2Soiseelbeia gamta a,
Dihtatna a bawl a,
Huleh lungtang a thutah
soi mi;
3A lei a mi soise ngeilou a,
A innveeng tunga zong
silgilou bawl ngeilou a,
A lawm min zong soise
ngeilou mi;
4A mitmuh a migilou chu
musit a,
Hizongleh LALPA laute
chu paahtawi a;
Amah siatna diing tanpha
a kichiam a a thu heng
ngeilou mi;
5Apung delh diinga a sum
thunglaahsah ngeilou a,
Mohnabei siamlouhtangsah
diinga golhna zong la
ngeilou mi khu ahi.
Hichibanga bawltu chu
bangchihtanin suhliingin
aum sih diing hi.

***DAVID MIKTAM**.*

16 Aw Pathian, hung
huumbit in, ajiahchu
nangmah ah ka tahsanna
ka koih hi.
2LALPA kawmah, "Nang
chu ka Lalpa na hi a,
Nang apat chihlouh hoihna
ka nei sih hi," ka chi hi.
3Lei a misiangthou um
zousiah thu ah,
"Amahuh chu mithupite
ahi va, amahuh tungah
ka kipaahna zousiah aum
hi."
4Pathian dang delh mite
chu a lungkhamna uh
suhpung ahi diing a,
Sisan dawn sillat alat uh
chu ka leihbo sih diing,
Ka muuh in a minte uh ka
lou saam sih diing hi.
5LALPA chu ka goutan leh
ka nou tan ahi a,

14:4 Jer 4:22; Mik 3:3; Is 64:7; Jer 10:25; Hos 7:7
14:6 2Sam 22:3
14:7 Daan 30:3; Jer 48:47
15:1 Pawt 29:46; 25:8; 1Kh 22:9; 15:17
15:2 Tit 1:6; Thpl 16:13; Is 45:19; Zak 8:3,16; Rom 9:1; Eph 4:25
15:3 Siamp 19:16
15:4 Job 19:9; Sil 28:10; Daan 23:21; Jos 9:18; Mt 5:33
15:5 Sil 24:26; Sil 2:25; Heb 12:28; 2Pet 1:10
16:1 Phat 12:7; 2:12
16:2 Phat 31:14; 73:25
16:3 Daan 33:3; Dan 7:18; Sil 9:13; Rom 1:7;
16:4 Phat 32:10; Thpl 23:29; Pawt 18:11; Daan 8:19; Pawt 23:13
16:5 Daan 32:9; Phat 23:5; Kah 4:21; Hab 2:16; Job 31:2

* **16:1** *Miktam*: Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi.

Nangma'n ka tanvou chu
na hung suhkipsah hi.
6Mun nuamtahte ah kei
diingin gamgi khenin
aumta a,
Tahzetin ka goutan chu kei
diingin ahoih hi.
7LALPA ahung
lemguatsahtu chu ka phat
diing a,
Ka lungtang in zong jaan
chiangin ahung thuhilh
hi.
8LALPA chu
bangchihlaipouhin ka ma
ah ka umsah gige a,
Amah ka jiatlam a aum
jiahin suhliingin ka um
sih diing hi.
9Hujiahin ka lungtang
akipaah a huleh ka
loupina anuam hi,
Ka tahsa zong bittahin
atawldam diing hi.
10Ajiahchu ka hagau Sheol*
ah na nuse sih diing a,
Na Misiangthou chu
muatna mu diingin na
phal saam sih diing hi.
11Nangma'n hinna lampi na
hung hesah diing a,
Na ma ah nuamna dimleet
aum a,
Na khut jiatlam ah
kumtuang kipaahna aum hi.

DAVID HAAMTEINA.

17 Aw LALPA, ka dihna thu
ngaikhia inla,

* **16:10** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

16:6 Thpl 8:29; Jer 5:22;
16:7 Thpl 15:22; Is 11:2; Job 35:10; Phat 4:8
16:8 1Kum 2:19; 1Kh 6:;39
16:9 Phat 4:7;
16:10 Kis 16:30; Hos 13:14; Job 17:14; Sil 2:31
16:11 Mt 7:14; Sil 2:25-28
17:1 Is 29:13
17:2 Phat 24:5;
17:3 Jer 12:3; Jer 50:20; Phat 39:1
17:5 Job 23:11; Daan 32:35
17:6 Phat 86:7; 116:2; 4:1
17:7 Phat 31:21; 10:12; 2:12
17:8 Kis 6:24; Thpl 7:2; Rut 2:12; Is 34:15
17:9 Phat 109:3

Ka kikou ging ngaikhawh
in;
Juauthu soihaat muuh a
pawt hilou ka haamteina
lamah na bil hung doh in.
2Ka siamtanna chu nang
apat a pawt hi henla,
Na mit in khentuam
neilouin en hen.
3Nangma'n ka lungtang na
enchianta a,
Jaan chiangin na hung veh
a,
Na hung enchianta a
bangmah na mu sih hi;
Ka kam in gilou asoi sih
diing ka chi tinten hi.
4Mihingte natoh thu ah jaw,
Na muuh a thu pawt
jiahin thagumsuah
lampite apatin keimah ka
kiheemkheta hi.
5Ka kalsuante'n na lampite
ajuidet a,
Ka keengte atolh sih hi.
6Aw Pathian, nangmah ka
hung kou hi, ajiahchu na
hung dawng diing ahi;
Na bil hung doh inla huleh
ka thusoi ngaikhia in.
7Amahuh doutute apatin na
khut jiatlam bitna diinga
beelte Hundampa Aw,
Na lungsiatna tullou chu
lamdangtahin kilangsah
in.
8Na mit nauta bangin hung
keem inla,
Na haliim nuaiah hung
phual in.
9Ahung nuaisiah migiloute,

ahung uum suaah ka
sihtheihna meelmate lah
apat ngeeiin.
10 Amahuh chu a thau ngeei
va tuamin aum va,
A kam un kiuangsahtahin
thu asoi uhi.
11 Tuin ka lampi chin vah
ahung uum suaah va,
Tual a hung puuhsah
diingin a mit uh ka
tungvah atusah uhi.
12 Amah chu huumpibahnei
sa keihjaah uut bang,
Huleh huumpibahnei
luunlai munsip a
taangpang bang ahi.
13 Aw LALPA, thou inla,
Amah maaituaah inla
kaingiam in;
Ka hinna chu migilou
apatin na naamsau in
hunkhia in.
14 Aw LALPA, na khut in hu
mite apatin,
A tanvou uh hi damsung
daih diing chauh,
Huleh a gilpi uh na gou
a na suhdim hu khovel
mite apat hung hunkhia
in.
Amahuh chu tate ah
alungkim va,
Huleh a silneihte uh a
ta-ngeehte uh diingin
anuutsiat uhi.
15 Ke'n chu dihtatna neiin na
meel ka mu diing a,
Ka khanloh chiangin
nangmah batna in ka
lungkimta diing hi.

17:10 Is 6:10; 1Sam 2:3
17:11 Phat 88:17
17:12 Jer 5:6; Kah 3:10; Siam 49:9
17:13 Kis 10:35; Phat 35:8
17:14 Lk 16:8;25; Is 2:7
17:15 Phat 3:5; Kis 12:8; Mt 5:8; 1Jn 3:2

18:1 Pawt 15:2; Daan 33:29; 1Sam 2:10; Is 12:2; Jer 16:19
18:2 Pawt 33:22; Phat 28:1, 8; Jer 16:19; Phat 40:17; 2:2; Siam 15:1; 1Sam 2:1; Lk 1:69
18:3 1Kh 16:25; Phat 9:13
18:4 Phat 116:3; Is 5:30; Jer 6:23;
18:5 Thpl 13:14
18:6 Daan 4:30; Job 16:18

LA PUITU A DIING. SAUL LEH A MEELMATE ZOUSIAH APAT LALPA'N AHUTDOH NI A LALPA SUAAHPA DAVID IN HI LA THUTE LALPA KAWMA ASOI AHI.

18 Huleh ama'n: Aw
LALPA, ka haatna,
ka hung lungsiat hi,
achi hi.
2 LALPA chu ka suangpi, ka
kulhpi leh ka hunkhetu
ahi.
Amah chu ka tahsanna ka
koihna ka Pathian, ka
haatna ahi,
Ka phaw leh ka hutdamna
kii leh ka kihuumbitna
ahi.
3 Phattaah LALPA chu ka
kou diing a,
Huchiin ka meelmate lahah
hutdohin ka um diing hi.
4 Sihna khauguite in ahung
uum kiimveel a,
Huleh Pathian ngaihsahlou
mi luuitui khauh in ahung
sulau hi.
5 Sheol* khauguite'n ahung
uum kiimveel va,
Sihna thaangte in ahung
maaituaah uhi.
6 Ka lungkhamin LALPA
chu ka kou a,
Huleh ka Pathian kawmah
hung panpih diingin ka
kikou hi;
Ama'n a biahinn apatin ka
aw ajata a,

* **18:5** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

Huleh panpih diinga a ma
a ka kikouna chu a bil in
ajata hi.
7Hutahin lei akiliing a,
huleh akithing a,
Amah alungthah jiahin
taangte kingahna haw
zong akithing a, ahung
kiliing hi.
8A naahkua apatin meikhu
ajaamtou a,
Huleh a kam a mei in
akaangtum jungjung a;
Hikhu in suangmeihol
akuangsah humhum hi.
9Ama'n vaante zong aluai
kuun a,
Huleh ahung suh a mialna
meipi sahtah zong a
keeng nuaiah aum hi.
10Huleh Amah chu cherub
tungah atuang a aleeng
hi;
Huleh huih hajaahte
tungah haattahin aleeng
hi.
11Ama'n mial chu akibuhna
mun in asiam a,
Mialna tui leh huihkhua
meipi sahtahin Amah
auum kiimveel hi.
12Amah ma a vaah apatin
Meipi sahtah leh gialtangte
leh meiaam tangte ahung
suaahdoh uhi.
13LALPA'N vaante ah vaan
agingsah a,
Huleh Tungnungpeen in a
aw asuahsah a,
Gialtangte leh meiaam
tangte zong akesah hi.

18:7 Is 5:25; Jer 10:10
18:8 Siam 19:28; Pawt 15:7; Siamp 10:2; Job 41:21
18:9 Siam 11:5; Pawt 20:21
18:10 Siam 3:24; Ezk 10:18
18:11 Pawt 19:9; Phat 27:5; Is 4:5; Jer 43:10
18:12 Jos 10:11; Hab 3:4;
18:13 Pawt 9:23; 1Sam 2:10
18:14 Daan 32:23; Job 36:30;
18:15 Is 50:2; Pawt 15:8
18:16 Pawt 15:5; Thpl 18:4
18:17 2 Sam 22:18
18:18 Daan 32:35; 2Sam 22:19; Is 3:1
18:19 Kis 14:8
18:20 1Sam 26:23; Rut 2:12; 1Kor 3:8
18:21 Thpl 8:32

14Huleh Ama'n a thalte chu
akaapdoh a, amahuh chu
asudalhta hi;
Huleh kawl aphesah joljol
a amahuh chu asubuai
vengvung hi.
15Hutahin tuiluannate ahung
kilang a,
Aw LALPA, na vauna leh
na naahkua a huu pawt in
amuut jiahin
Leilung kingahnate
suhlatin ahung umta hi.
16Ama'n chu tunglam
akipanin ahung baan a
ahung tu hi,
Tui tampi apatin ahung
kaidohta hi.
17Ka meelma haattah apat
leh kei hung mudahte
lahah ahung hunkhia a,
Ajiahchu amahuh kei
diingin ahaat talo
ngaalva.
18Amah un chu ka vangsiat
ni in ahung sual va,
Hizongleh LALPA chu ka
kingahna ahi.
19Ama'n chu mun
awngthawltah ah ahung
puikhia a,
Ka tunga akipaah jiahin
ahung hunkheta hi.
20LALPA'N ka dihtatna
dungjuiin ahung thuh a;
Ka khutte sianthouna
dungjuiin ahung ditta hi.
21Ajiahchu LALPA lampite
ka tawn a,
Huleh ka Pathian apat
giloutahin ka peetmang

ngei sih hi.
22 Ajiahchu a thuguatte
zousiah ka ma ah aum a,
Huleh a thupiaah chu
keimah apat ka koihmang
ngei sih hi.
23 A ma ah zong soiseelbeiin
ka um a,
Huleh ka giitlouhna apat
ka kiheemkhia hi.
24 Hujiahin LALPA'N ka
dihtatna dungjuiin ahung
ditta a,
A mitmuh a ka khutte
asianthou bang
dungjuiin.
25 Mikhotuahsiamte kawmah
na khotuahsiam a,
Misoiseelbeite kawmah na
soiseelbei hi.
26 Misiangthoute kawmah na
siangthou a,
Huleh mithusete kawmah
mithusia bangin na um
hi.
27 Ajiahchu nangma'n mi
gimthuaahte na hunkhia
a,
Himahleh mitsanghahte
chu na sungiam hi.
28 Ajiahchu nangma'n ka
thaumei na hung detsah
a;
LALPA, ka Pathian in ka
mialna ahung suhvaahsah
hi.
29 Ajiahchu nangmah
panpihna jaalin sepaih
pawlte ka dou thei a,
Ka Pathian panpihna jaalin
kulhbaang ah ka kaldoh
thei hi.
30 Pathian ahihleh a lampi
chu soiseelbei ahi,
LALPA thu chu etchian
ahi a,
Amah beelte zousiah
diingin Amah chu phaw
ahi.
31 Ajiahchu LALPA chihlouh
koi ahiai Pathian?
Ahihlouhleh i Pathian
uh chihlouh koi ahiai
suangpi?
32 Pathian chu haatna a hung
thuampa ahi a,
Huleh ka lampi soiseelbeia
siampa ahi.
33 Ama'n ka keeng chu sakhi
keeng bangin abawl a,
Ka mun sang tungte ah
ahung koih hi.
34 Ka khutte chu gaaldou
daan ajilsah a,
Huchiin ka baante'n zong
sum-eng thalpi aluai
kuum zou hi.
35 Nangma'n na hutdamna
phaw na hung pia a,
Na khut jiatlam in na hung
tu a,
Huleh na nunneemna in
mihaatin ahung siamta hi.
36 Ka kalsuante na liansahta
a,
Huchiin ka keeng atolh sih
hi.
37 Ka meelmate ka delh a ka
phata hi,
Suhchimit-a aum masiah
uh ka kihkiit sih hi.
38 Naahtaha ka suhliam jiahin

18:22 Phat 119:30
18:23 Siam 6:9
18:24 1Sam 26:23
18:25 Thpl 2;8
18:26 Phil 1:10; 1Tim 5:22; Tit 1:15; 1Jn 3:3; Thpl 3:34; Lk 16:8
18:27 2Sam 22:28; Mt 23:12; Job 41:34
18:28 Job 29:3; Jn 1:5; Sil 26:18; 2Pet 1:19
18:29 1Sam 17:49; Is 45:5;
18:30 Daan 32:4; Thpl 30:5
18:31 Daan 4:35; Is 44:6,8; Siam 49:24
18:32 1Pet 5:10; Heb 10:14; Jak 3:2
18:33 Phat 42:1; Thpl 5:19; Is 35:6; Hab 3:19;
18:34 Phat 144:1
18:35 Phat 3:5; 119:116; 2 Sam 22:36
18:36 Phat 31:8; Job 18:7
18:37 Siamp 26:7
18:38 Is 26:14

athoukiit zou nawn sih
va,
Ka keeng nuaiah apuuh
uhi.
39 Ajiahchu nangma'n
gaaldou diingin haatna in
na hung thuam a,
Kei hung dou diinga
kipante chu ka nuaiah na
koihta hi.
40 Ka meelmate ngawng zong
na hung pia hi,
Huchia kei hung hote ka
suhmang theihna diingin.
41 Panpihtu ngaiin akikou va,
himahleh amahuh hunkhe
diing koima aum sih hi;
LALPA ngeei chu akou va,
hizongleh adawng tuan
sih hi.
42 Hutahin leivui huih
muutleeng bangin
amahuh ka kheen tel
dimdem a,
Kholai buannawi bang
giapin ka paaidohta hi.
43 Nangma'n mite kihauna
lah apat na hung hunkhia
a,
Namte luin na hung siamta
a,
Ka heet ngeilouh mite'n ka
nna ahung tohsah uhi.
44 Ka tanchin ajaahtah
chiangun ka thu amang
va,
Gamdangmite ka kawmah
ahung kituluut uhi.
45 Gamdangmite chu avul va,
Huleh a kibuhna vapat
kiliing pumin ahung
pawtdoh uhi.
46 LALPA chu ahing a, ka
Suangpi chu phatin um
hen,
Huleh ka hutdamna
Pathian chu tawisangin
um heh.
47 Phuba hung laahsahtu
leh mite ka nuaia hung
koihsahpa chu Pathian
ahi.
48 Ama'n ka meelmate lah
apat ahung hunkhia a,
Ahi, ahung doute tungah
na hung tawisang a,
Mingongtat lah apat na
hung hunkhia hi.
49 Hujiahin Aw LALPA,
namte laiah na kawmah
kipaahthu ka soi diing a,
Huleh na min phatna la ka
sa diing hi.
50 Ama'n hutkhiahna
loupitah a kumpipa
kawmah apia a,
Huleh a thaunuh David
leh a suante tungah
a lungsiatna tullou
alangsah hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

19 Vaante'n Pathian loupina
aphuang va,
Huleh huihkhua in a khut
natoh asulang hi.
2 Suun chinin thu asoi va,
Huleh jaan chinin heetna
aphuangdoh uhi.
3 Thusoi aum sih a thumal
lah aum sih,

18:39 Is 45:5,24; Phat 144:2
18:40 Kah 5:5
18:41 1Sam 8:18; Jer 11:11
18:42 Daan 9:21; Is 2:22;
18:43 2Sam 8:1-14; Is 55:5
18:44 Is 25:5
18:45 Is 24:4; Jak 1:11
18:46 Jos 3:10; 2Kor 13:4;
18:47 Siam 4:24; Vai 4:23
18:48 Phat 7:10; Dan 3:17;
18:49 Rom 15:9
18:50 2Sam 23:1
19:1 Is 40:22; Rom 1:19; Phat 4:2; Is 6:3; Siam 1:8
19:2 Phat 74:16

A aw uh jaah ahi sih hi.
4A tehna khau uh leitung
pumpi ah zansuaahin
aum a,
Huleh a thu uh kawlmong
tanphain athangta hi.
Hute ah Ama'n nisa a
diingin puaninn ajaah hi.
5Hu nisa chu moupa, a
pindan apat hung pawt
bang ahi a,
Huleh mihaat kitaaidemna
a taai diing bangin anuam
hi.
6A suaahna chu vaan
kawlmong apat ahi a,
A paikualna chu atawp
lehlam tanin ahi a;
Huleh a lumna apat
kiphual bangmah aum
sih hi.
7LALPA daan chu ahoih
bukim a, hinna asiamthah
hi;
LALPA thupiaah chu
amuanhuai a, mimawl
apilsah hi.
8LALPA thuguatte chu adih
a, lungtang akipaahsah
hi;
LALPA thupiaah chu
asiangthou a, mitte
asuvaah hi.
9LALPA launa chu asiang a,
kumtuang adaih hi;
LALPA vaihawmnate chu
adih a, adihtat kiimveel
hi.
10Hute chu sana saangin
adeihhuai jaw a,
Ahi, sana haalchiim tamtah
saangin zong;
Khuaizu leh khuaiphaang a
khuaizu taahkhia saangin
ahumjaw ahi.
11Hulou zong, hute in na
suaah chu taaihilhin ka
um hi;
Huleh hute juih ah
phattuamna nasatah aum
hi.
12Kuan ahiai dihlouhna
hesiam diing?
Dihlouhna kiphualte apat
hung silsiang in.
13Huleh na suaah chu
tupmawng sualnate
apatin hung tutaang in;
Ka tungah hute thu neisah
sinla,
Huchiin soiseelbei ka hi
diing a,
Huleh tatsualna huaisetah
apat mohnabei ka hi
diing hi.
14Aw LALPA, ka Suangpi
leh ka Tantu,
Ka kam a thu pawtte leh ka
lungtang a ka ngaihtuah
ngiitngeette chu
Na mitmuh ah pomtaah hi
hen.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

20 Mangbat ni in LALPA'N
hung dawng hen;
Jakob Pathian min in hung
veeng hen.
2Mun siangthou akipanin
panpihna hung sawldoh
henla,

19:4 Rom 10:18; Job 36:29; Vai 5:31
19:5 Is 61:10; Jn 3:29;
19:6 Daan 30:4; Thus 1:5
19:7 Phat 1:2; 119:142 Jak 1:25; Daan 4:6
19:8 Phat 33:4; 119:14; Ezr 9:8
19:9 Phat 34:11; Thpl 1:7; Thus 12:13; Is 33:6
19:10 Job 22:24; Thpl 8:10; Sol 4:11; 1Sam 14:27
19:12 Phat 51:2; Thus 12:14
19:13 Kis 15:30; Siam 6:9
19:14 Phat 104:34; 18:31; Pawt 6:6;
20:1 Pawt 3:6; Phat 59:1
20:2 Phat 30:10; Kis 3:28; Phat 18:18; 2:6

Huleh Zion akipanin hung
suhaat hen.
3Ama'n na sillat zousiah
hezing henla,
Huleh na haalmang
kithoihna hung pomsah
hen. Selah*.
4Na lungtang deihjawng
hung pia henla,
Huleh na lemguat zousiah
hung lohchingsah hen.
5Na hutdamna ah nuamin la
ka sa diing va,
Huleh ka Pathian uh min in
ka puanlaapte uh ka jaah
diing uhi.
LALPA'N na ngetna
zousiah hung
lohchingsah hen.
6LALPA'N a thaunuh
ahunkhia chih tuin ka
heta a;
A khut jiatlam hutdamna
thahaatna in a vaan
siangthou akipanin
Ama'n chu ahung dawng
diing hi.
7Khenkhat in kaangtalaite
amuang va,
Khenkhat in sakolte
amuang uh;
Hizongleh ei un chu
LALPA i Pathian uh min
i hezing diing uhi.
8Amahuh chu kaihkuunin
aum va apuuhta uh;
Hizongleh eiuh chu i thou
va i ding tang uhi.
9LALPA, hunkhia in.

* **20:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

20:3 Sil 10:4; Daan 33:11
20:4 Phat 21:2; Is 26:8; Ezk 24:25; Thpl 16:3; Dan 1:17
20:5 Job 3:7; Is 5:26; Is 25:9 1Sam 1:17; Hab 3:18
20:6 2Sam 23:1; Job 40:14; Hab 3:13
20:7 2Kum 19:23; Thpl 21:31; Is 31:1; 2Kh 32:8
20:8 Phat 27:2; Is 40:30; Jer 46:6; Mik 7:8; Job 11:15; Thpl 10:25
20:9 Phat 17:6

21:1 1Sam 2:10; 2Sam 22:51
21:2 Phat 20:4
21:3 2Sam 12:30; Thpd 14:14; Zak 6:11
21:4 Phat 16:10; 13:3
21:5 Phat 18:50
21:6 Phat 43:4; 1Kh 17:27
21:7 2Kum 18:5; Siam 14:18
21:8 Is 10:10

I kouh ni chiangin
Kumpipa in hung dawng
hen.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

21 Aw LALPA, kumpipa
chu na haatna ah anuam
diing a,
Huleh na hutdamna ah
kipaah na meijeen inchia!
2A lungtang deihlam na pia a,
Huleh a muuh a asilngette
na iit sih hi. Selah.
3Ajiahchu hoihna
vangpiaahnate toh amah
na lamtuaah a,
A lu tungah sana chiimtah
lallukhuh na khuhsah hi.
4Ama'n na kawmah hinna
ahung ngeen a, huchu na
pia hi,
Kumtuang kumtuanga
damna ngeei chu.
5Na hutdamna ah a loupina
alian a,
Paahtawina leh loupina a
tungah na ngata hi.
6Ajiahchu nangma'n
amah chu kumtuanga
mihamphapeen in na
bawl a,
Na meel jiahin kipaahna
nasatah na neisah hi.
7Ajiahchu kumpipa'n
LALPA amuang a,
Huleh Tungnungpeen
lungsiatna tullou jaalin
suhliingin aum sih diing hi.
8Na khut in na meelmate
zousiah amudoh diing a,

Na khut jiatlam in
nangmah hung mudahte
amudoh diing hi.
9Na lungthah hun chian
amahuh chu haaltuina
meikuang lutlut bangin
na bawl diing a,
LALPA'N lungthahin
amahuh chu avalhzou
diing a,
Huleh mei in amahuh
akaang mang diing hi.
10A tate uh lei apatin na
sumang diing a,
A suante uh chu mihing
tate lah apat na sumang
nalai diing hi.
11Na tungah silgilou bawl
tum uh henla,
Sil hoihlou suangtuah zong
leh uh, alohching sih
diing uhi.
12Amahuh a nunglam na
ngatsah diing a,
Na thaltangte chu na
thalmung ah amahuh
maaingat a kimanin na
bawl diing hi.
13Aw LALPA, nangmah
haatna ngeei ah
tawisangin um in.
Huchiin na silbawltheihna
phatin la ka sa diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. AIJELEHT HASHSHAHAR* A SAH DIING. DAVID PHATNA LA.

22 Ka Pathian, ka Pathian,
bang diinga hung
taaisan na hiai?
Kei hung hundoh diinga ka
maauna thute apat bang
diinga gamla na hiai?
2Aw ka Pathian, suun in ka
kikou a,
Hizongleh na hung dawng
sih a,
Huleh jaan in ka kikou a,
ka daai tuan sih hi.
3Hizongleh nang chu na
siangthou a,
Israelte phatna tungah na
tou hi.
4Ka pulepate un nang ahung
muang va, ahung muang
va,
Huchiin amahuh na
hunkhia hi.
5Nang ahung kou va, huleh
hutkhiahin aum uhi;
Nang ahung muang va,
huchiin suhmualphouin
aum sih uhi.
6Hizongleh kei jaw mihing
ka hi sih a, lung giap ka
hi,
Mihingte nuaisiah leh mite
muhsit ka hi.
7Ahung mu zousiah in
ahung nuihsan va;
A muuh uh ahung
kaahkhum va, a lu uh
athing va,
8"LALPA amuang a, Amah
kihunkhesah heh,
Amah tunga akipaah jiahin
kihunkhesah heh," achi
uhi.
9Hizongleh nang chu suul
apat a hung lakhetu na

21:9 Jer 15:4
21:10 Daan 28:18
21:11 Phat 2:1; Job 10:3
21:12 Pawt 23:27
21:13 Phat 18:1
22:1 Mt 27:46; Mk 15:34
22:2 Job 19:7; Phat 42:3
22:3 2Kum 19:22; Is 6:3; Mk 1:24; Pawt 15:2
22:4 Phat 78:53
22:5 1Kh 5:20; Is 8:17; Rom 9:33
22:6 Job 4:19; 2Sam 12:14; Is 49:7; Mal 2:9; Mt 16:21
22:7 Job 17:2; Mk 15:31;32 Lk 23:36;39 Mt 27:39,44
22:8 2Sam 22:20; Mt 3:17
22:9 Job 10:18; Na 1:7

* **22:1** *Aijeleth Hashshahar*: "Phalvaah Sakhi" kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi.

hi a;
Ka nu nawi tunga ka um
laiin nangma'n nangmah
muanna na hung neisahta
hi.
10Suul apat nangmah tunga
ngah ka hi a,
Nang chu ka nu sunga ka
umlai peh apat ka Pathian
nahi hi.
11Hung gamlaat hial sin,
Ajiahchu mangbatna anai
a;
Ahung panpih diing
mawngmawng aum sih
hi.
12Bawngtal tampi in ahung
uum suaah a,
Bashan bawngtal
haatpipite'n ahung uum
khepkhup uhi.
13Huumpibahnei husia
humhaam bangin
Kam ahung kaahkhum uhi.
14Tui banga leihbuaahin
ka um a, huleh ka guh
zousiah akilawi hi;
Ka lungtang chu khuailu
bang ahi a, ka sungah
atuisuaahta hi.
15Ka tha lah leibeel hal
bangin agota a,
Huleh ka lei zong ka
dangtawng ah abeh
bihbeh hi;
Nangma'n sihna leivui ah
na hung puiluutta hi.
16Ajiahchu uite'n ahung
uum suaah a;
Migilou hon in ahung
uumbit va;

22:10 Is 46:3; 49:1
22:11 2Kum 14:26; Is 41:28
22:12 Is 2:13; Ezk 27:6; Am 4:1
22:13 Ezk 22:25; Siam 49:9; Kah 3:46
22:14 Job 23:16; Mik 1:4; Dan 5:6
22:15 Is 45:9; Kah 4:4; Jn 19:28
22:16 Phil 3:2; Is 51:9; Zak 12:10; Jn 20:25
22:17 Lk 23:35; Kah 2:17; Mik 7:8
22:18 Siamp 16:8; Mt 27:35; Mk 15:24; Lk 23:34; Jn 19:24
22:19 Phat 18:1; 38:22; 40:13
22:20 Job 5:20; Phil 3:2
22:21 Job 4:10; Kis 23:22
22:22 Heb 2:12
22:23 Is 24:15; Jer 3:17; Daan 14:23
22:24 Phat 102:17; Job 24:12; Heb 5:7

Amah un ka khut leh
keengte avut uhi.
17Ka guh zousiah ka sim
thei a,
Ahung en va huleh ahung
ensaal uhi.
18Ka puansilhte a lahvah
ahawm va,
Huleh ka silhleteen tungah
ai asaan uhi.
19Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
nangma'n chu hung
gamlaat sin;
Aw ka Haatna, hung
panpih diingin kin in.
20Ka hinna naamsau apat
hunkhia inla,
Ka hinna neihsun ui
silbawltheihna apat
hunkhia in.
21Huumpibahnei kam apat
leh gam bawngtal haw
kii apat hung hunkhia
in.
Ajiahchu na hung
ngaikheta hi.
22Ka unaute lahah na min ka
phuang diing a,
Kipungkhawmte lahah
nangmah ka hung phat
diing hi.
23Nanguh LALPA laute haw,
Amah phat un.
Jakob suan zousiah haw,
Amah paahtawi un.
Israel suan zousiah haw,
Amah lau un.
24Ajiahchu Ama'n
gimthuaahmi
gimthuaahdaan amusit
sih a,

Kihdah zong akihdah sih hi;
Huleh a maai Amah apat aphual sih a;
Hizongleh Amah akouh chiangin angaikhia hi.
25 Kikhopna loupitah ah ka phatna chu nangmah tungtaang ahi diing a;
Amah laute ma ah ka thuchiam ka taangtun diing hi.
26 Thunuaigolhte'n ane diing va atai diing uh;
Amah hawlte'n LALPA aphat diing uhi.
Na lungtang kumtuangin hing hen!
27 Kawlmong tana um zousiah in ahezing diing va huleh LALPA lam anga diing uhi,
Huleh chi chin nam chin na ma ah akuunta diing uhi.
28 Ajiahchu lalgam chu LALPA a ahi a,
Huleh Amah chu nam chin tunga vaihawmpa ahi.
29 Leitung a mineizou zousiah in ane diing va huleh abe diing uh;
Leivui a pai suh zousiah a ma ah ahung kuun diing va,
A hinna kihuumbit theiloutu ngeei in zong.
30 Chihaah khat in Amah nna atohsah diing a,
Khang hung um diingte kawmah Lalpa tanchin ahilh diing uhi.
31 Amahuh ahung pai diing va huleh mipi hung piang diingte kawmah a dihtatna aphuang diing uh,
Amah bawl ahi chiin.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

23 LALPA chu ka belaampu ahi a;
Ka tasam sih diing hi.
2 Ama'n hampa hing dipdep munte ah ahung kualsah jeel a;
Khawlna luuipang ah ahung pui hi.
3 Ka hinna ahung bawlhoihsah a;
Amah min jiahin dihtatna lampite ah ahung pui hi.
4 Ahi, sihna liim guam tawnin pai mahzongleng,
Silgilou himhim ka lau sih diing;
Ajiahchu nangma'n na hung umpih a,
Na khetbuuh leh na chiang in ahung hamuan hi.
5 Nangma'n ka meelmate mitmuhin ka ma ah ankuang na lui a;
Ka lu sathau na nuh a;
Ka nou adimleet hi.
6 Peellouin hoihna leh lungsiatna tullou in ka damsung tengin ahung jui zing diing a,
Huleh LALPA inn ah kumtuangin ka teengta diing hi.

22:25 Phat 26:12; Kis 30:2
22:26 Phat 107:9; 40:16; 69:32
22:27 Dan 7:27; Mik 4:1
22:28 Phat 47:7; Zak 14:9
22:29 Phat 45:12; 95:6; Is 27:13; 14:16; Is 26:19; Phat 89:48
22:30 Is 53:10; Phat 102:18
22:31 Phat 5:18; Lk 18:31
23:1 Siam 48:15; Phat 28:9; Jn 10:11; Phat 34:9; Phil 4:19
23:2 Phat 36:8; Thpd 7:17
23:3 Phat 19:7; 25:9; Is 42:16
23:4 Job 3:5; Phat 3:6; 16:8; Is 43:2
23:5 Job 36:16; Phat 45:7; Lk 7:46; Phat 16:5
23:6 Neh 9:25

DAVID PHATNA LA.

24 Leitung leh a sunga um
zousiah LALPA a ahi a;
Khovel leh a sunga teengte
toh.
2 Ajiahchu Ama'n hichu
tuipite tungah adinkhia a,
Huleh luuipite tungah
asiamdet hi.
3 LALPA taang ah koi ahiai
kal thei diing?
Ahihlouhleh a mun
siangthou ah koi ahiai
ding thei diing?
4 Khut siang leh lungtang
siangthou nei a,
Thumanlouh lama a
lungsim koih ngeilou a,
Heemthu a kichiam
ngeilou mi chu ahi.
5 Ama'n chu LALPA apat
vangpiaahna amu diing a,
Huleh a hutdamna Pathian
apat dihtatna zong amu
diing hi.
6 Hichu Amah hawlmite
suan ahi a,
Na meel hawl mi, Jakob
ngeei chu. Selah*.
7 Kotpite Aw, na lu uh phong
sang unla,
Huleh nanguh kumtuang
kotkhaahte Aw, kikhai
sang un.
Huchiin loupina Kumpipa
ahung luut diing hi.
8 Hi loupina Kumpipa koi
ahiai?
LALPA haattah leh
silbawlthei,
LALPA kidouna a
silbawltheitah chu ahi.
9 Kotpite Aw, na lu uh phong
sang unla,
Nanguh kumtuang
kotkhaahte, kikhai sang
un.
Huchiin loupina Kumpipa
ahung luut diing hi.
10 Hi loupina Kumpipa koi
ahiai?
Sepaihte LALPA, Amah
ngeei chu loupina
Kumpipa ahi. Selah.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

25 Aw LALPA, ka hinna
nang a diingin ka
domsang hi.
2 Aw ka Pathian, nangmah
ka hung muang hi;
Mualphouin hung umsah
sinla,
Ka meelmate ka tungah
gualzousah sin.
3 Ahi, nangmah hung
ngaah himhim koimah
mualphouin umsah sin;
Ajiah beia mi heembawlte
mualphouin umsah in.
4 Aw LALPA, na lampite
hung theisah inla,
Na lampite hung hilh in.
5 Na thutah ah hung pui inla
huleh hung hilh in;
Ajiahchu nangmah ka
hutdamna Pathian na hi
a,
Ni tumin nangmah ka hung
ngaah hi.

* **24:6, 10** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

24:1 Pawt 9:29; Job 41:11; 1Kor 10:26
24:2 Siam 1:6; Phat 104:3,5; 2Pet 3:5
24:3 Phat 2:6; 15:1
24:4 2Sam 2:21; Phat 51:10; Mt 5:8; Ezk 18:15
24:5 Daan 11:26; Phat 17:2
24:6 Phat 27:8; Hos 5:15
24:7 Phat 118:19, 20; Is 26:2; Sil 7:2; 1Kor 2:8; Zak 9:9; Mt 21:5
24:8 1Kh 29:11; Jer 50:34; Eph 6:10; Pawt 5:3,6; Daan 4:34
24:10 1Sam 1:11
25:1 Phat 86:4
25:2 Phat 31:1,6; 13:4
25:3 Phat 22:5; Is 24:16; Hab 1:13; Zep 3:4; 2Tim 3:4
25:4 Job 34:32
25:5 Jn 16:3

6 Aw LALPA, na lainatnate
leh na lungsiatna tullou
hezing in,
Ajiahchu malai apat umsa
zing ahi uhi.
7 Aw LALPA, ka
khangdawnlai sualnate
leh bohsiatnate hezing
sinla,
Na hoihna jiahin na
lungsiatna tullou
bangjeelin hung hezing
in.
8 LALPA chu hoih leh dih
ahi a,
Hujiahin misualte chu
lampi tungtaang ahilh hi.
9 Thunuaigolhte chu
vaihawmna dih ah apui a,
Huleh thunuaigolhte chu
Amah lampi ahilh hi.
10 A thuhun leh a
thutheihsahte juite a
diingin
LALPA lampi zousiah
chu lungsiatna tullou leh
thutah ahi.
11 Aw LALPA, na min jiahin
ka sualna ngaidam in,
Alian mahmah ngaala.
12 LALPA lau mi koi ahiai?
Amah chu Ama'n a lampi
teel diing ahilh diing hi.
13 A hinna chu nuamsatahin
aum diing a,
Huleh a suante'n leigou
aluah diing uhi.
14 LALPA thuguuh chu Amah
laute diingin ahi a,
Huleh a thuhun chu
amahuh ahesah diing hi.
15 Ka mit in LALPA lam aen
zing a,
Ajiahchu Ama'n ka
keengte leen apat
asuutkhe diing hi.
16 Kei lam hung nga inla
hung khotuah in;
Ajiahchu nuutsiat leh
suhgimin ka um hi.
17 Ka lungtang buainate
ahung lian hi;
Aw, nangma'n ka
mangbatna apat hung
puidoh in.
18 Ka gimthuaahna leh ka
hahsatna hung en inla,
Ka sualna zousiah hung
ngaidam in.
19 Ka meelmate en in,
ajiahchu tampi ahi va,
Huleh huat chihtahin
ahung hua uhi.
20 Ka hinna veeng hoih inla
hung hunkhia in;
Mualphouin hung umsah
sin, ajiahchu nangmah ka
hung beel hi.
21 Lungsim dihtah leh dihna
in hung huumbit hen,
Ajiahchu nangmah ka
hung ngaah hi.
22 Aw Pathian, a mangbatna
zousiah apat Israel
tankhia in.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

26 Aw LALPA, ka
siamtandaan sulang in,
Ajiahchu lungsim dihtah
puain ka um hi.
LALPA ka muangta a,

25:6 Is 63:7,15; Jer 31:20
25:7 Is 54:4; Jer 3:25; 2Tim 2:22; Pawt 23:21; 1Kh 16:34
25:8 Is 26:7; Is 28:26
25:9 Phat 23:3
25:10 Phat 18:25; 103:18
25:11 Pawt 9:16; Jer 14:7;
25:12 Thpl 2:5; Is 50:10; Sil 10:2
25:13 1Kum 3:14; Kis 14:24; Mt 5:5
25:14 Thpl 3:32; Siam 17:2; Jn 7:17

25:15 2Kh 20:12; Heb 12:2;
25:16 Kis 6:25; Phat 68:6
25:17 1Kum 1:29;
25:18 Rom 12:12; 2Sam 16:12
25:19 Phat 3:1; 35:19
25:20 Phat 86:2
25:21 Thpl 10:9; 11:3; 1Kum 9:4; Dan 6:22
25:22 Lk 24:21
26:1 1Sam 24:15; Thpl 20:7; Heb 10:23

Hujiahin ka tolh sih diing hi.
2Aw LALPA hung enkhia inla, hung chian in;
Ka lungtang leh ka lungsim endih in.
3Ajiahchu na lungsiatna tullou ka ma ah aum a,
Huleh na thutah ah ka umta hi.
4Mi thulimloute toh ka toukhawm sih a,
Huleh lepchiahte toh zong ka paikhawm sih diing hi.
5Migiloute umkhawmna ka hua a,
Huleh mihoihloute toh ka toukhawm sih diing hi.
6Ka khutte chu poikhoihlouh etsahna in ka sil diing a,
Huchibangin na maitaam ka veel diing hi, Aw LALPA.
7Kipaahthu soina aw toh ka phuan theih a,
Huleh na natoh limdang zousiah ka hilh theihna diingin.
8Aw LALPA, na umna inn ka ngaina a,
Huleh na loupina umna mun zong.
9Ka hinna misualte toh lakhawm sinla,
Ka hinna sisan suahhaatte toh lakhawm saam sin.
10Hute khut ah chu suangtuahna gilou aum a,
Huleh a khut jiatlam uh chu golhguuhna in adim hi.
11Hizongleh kei chu lungsim dihtah puain ka um diing hi,
Hung tankhia inla, ka tungah zahngai in.
12Ka keeng mun jaang ah ading a;
Kikhopnate ah LALPA ka phat diing hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

27 LALPA chu ka vaah leh ka hutdamna ahi a,
kua ka lau diai?
LALPA chu ka hinna haatna ahi a,
Kua ahiai ka lau diing?
2Migiloute ka sa neeh tum a ahung kuan chiangun,
Ka meelmate leh ka gaalte ahung kuan chiangun,
Akisui va apuuhta uhi.
3Sepaih hon in dou diingin hung umkiimveel mahleh uh, ka lungtang alau sih diing;
Ka tungah kidouna hung suaah mahleh hikhu ah ka muang diing hi.
4LALPA apat sil khat ka ngeen hi,
Hukhu ka hawl diing hi:
Huchia LALPA kilawmna en diing leh a biahinn a thu dong diinga
Ka damsung tenga LALPA inn a ka um gige theihna diingin.
5Ajiahchu mangbat ni in

26:2 Jer 11:20; Ezk 11:5
26:3 1Kum 2:4
26:4 Phat 73:13; Mt 27:24
26:7 Is 42:12; Jos 3:5
26:8 Phat 22:6; Is 66:10; Pawt 29:43; 2Kh 7:1; Phat 96:6
26:9 Phat 5:6; Thpl 29:10
26:10 Phat 21:11; Job 36:18; Is 1:23; Ezk 22:1
26:11 Phat 31:5; Tit 2:14
26:12 Phat 27:11; Is 26:7; Zak 4:7; Lk 6:17; Phat 22:25
27:1 2Sam 22:29; Pawt 15:2; Phat 9:9; Job 13:15
27:2 Phat 9:3; Dan 11:9; Rom 11:11
27:3 Siam 4:7; Job 4:6
27:4 Lk 10:42; Phat 23:6
27:5 Job 38:23; Phat 12;7; 17:8; 40:2

Ama'n a puaninn ah
ahung phual diing a,
A biahbuuh a mun kiphual
ah ahung phual diing a;
Suangpi tungah ahung koih
diing hi.
6Huleh tuin ka kiimveel a
hung doute tunglam ah ka
lu dopsangin aum diing
hi;
Hujiahin nuamna kithoihna
chu a biahbuuh ah ka
laan diing a,
La ka sa diing, ahi, LALPA
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
7Aw LALPA, ka aw a ka
hung kouh chiangin hung
ngaikhia inla,
Huleh hung khotuah inla,
hung dawng in.
8"Ka meel hawl un," chia
na soi laiin,
Ka lungtang in na
kawmah, "LALPA, na
meel ka hawl diing," achi
hi.
9Kei apat gamlapi ah na
maai phual sinla,
Na suaah chu lungthahin
koihmang sin;
Nang chu ahung panpihtu
na hi zing hi;
Ka hutdamna Pathian Aw,
hung nuse sinla, hung
taaisan hial sin.
10Ajiahchu ka nulepa'n
ahung taaisan va,
Hizongleh LALPA'N
ahung na domsang diing
hi.
11Aw LALPA, na lampi hung
hilh inla,
Ka meelmate jiahin lampi
naam ah hung pui in.
12Ahung doute uut jawng ah
hung pekhe sin;
Ajiahchu heetpihtu
dihloute leh
Hiamngamna bawltuma
haai hehute'n ahung kalh
uhi.
13Mihing gam ah LALPA
hoihna muh kigingta lou
hileng,
Ka bahta diing hi.
14LALPA ngaah inla,
hangsantahin um in,
Huleh na lungtang suhaat
in;
Ka chi ahi, LALPA chu
ngaah in.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

28 Aw LALPA, ka Suangpi,
nang ka hung kou
diing hi,
Hung daihsan sin,
Huchilou inchu, nangma'n
na hung daihsan leh
kokhuuh a luutsuhte bang
giapin
Ka hung um kha diing hi.
2Nang ka hung kouh a, na
mun siangthou lam nga a
ka khut ka jaah chiangin,
Ka ngetna awte ngaikhia
in.
3A innveengte uh kawma
lemna thu soi a,
Hizongleh a lungtang va
giitlouhna um,
Hi migiloute leh silsual

27:6 2Sam 22:49; Phat 22:12; 50:14; Ezr 3:13; Job 22:26; Pawt 15:1; Phat 33:2; Eph 5:19
27:7 Phat 5:3; Is 28:23; Phat 4:1
27:8 1Kh 16:11
27:9 Daan 31:17; 4:31; Is 41:17; Jer 14:9
27:11 Pawt 33:13; Ezr 8:21; Jer 21:12
27:12 Mt 26:60; Sil 6:13
27:13 Pawt 3:19; 2Kh 6:41; Job 28:13
27:14 Is 8:17; Hab 2:3; Zep 3:8; Sil 1:4; Eph 6:10
28:1 Daan 1:45; Job 33:18
28:2 Phat 17:1; Ezr 9:5; Kah 2:19; 1Tim 2:8
28:3 Phat 112:2; Jer 9:8

bawlte toh hung lamang
khawm sin,
4A silbawl bangun leh a
silbawlte uh giitlouh
bangjeelin thuh in,
A khut va a natoh bang
jeelun thuh inla;
Atan diingva kilawm pia in.
5LALPA natoh leh a khut
silbawlte angaihsah louh
jiahun,
Ama'n amahuh asumang
diing a,
Huleh adingsah sih diing hi.
6LALPA chu phatin um heh,
Ajiahchu Ama'n ka ngetna
awte angaikheta hi.
7LALPA chu ka haatna leh
ka phaw ahi;
Ka lungtang in Amah
amuang a, huchiin
panpihin ka um hi;
Hujiahin ka lungtang
anuam mahmah a,
Huleh ka la in Amah ka
phat diing hi.
8LALPA chu a haatna uh
ahi a,
Huleh Amah chu a thaunuh
a diingin kihuumbitna ahi.
9Na mite hunkhia inla,
Huleh na goutante
vangpiaah in;
Amahuh ching inla,
kumtuangin enkol in.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

29 Aw nanguh
silbawltheitah tate,
LALPA kawmah pia unla,
LALPA kawmah loupina
leh thahaatna pia un.
2LALPA kawmah a min
jiaha piaah diing kilawm
loupina pia unla,
Siangthouna kilawmna ah
LALPA chu bia un.
3LALPA aw chu tuite
tungah aum a,
Loupina Pathian in vaanpi
agingsah a,
LALPA chu tui tampite
tungah aum hi.
4LALPA aw chu
silbawltheitah ahi a,
LALPA aw chu athupi hi.
5LALPA aw in sidar singte
asutan a,
Ahi, LALPA'N Lebanon
taang a sidar singte
asutan dimdem hi.
6Ama'n Lebanon chu
bawngnou bangin
adiangsah a,
Huleh Sirion taangte
zong gam bawngtal tuai
bangin.
7LALPA aw in meikuangte
asukhen hi.
8LALPA aw in gamdaaite
asuliing a,
LALPA'N Kadesh gamdaai
asuliing hi.
9LALPA aw in sakhite nou
aneisah a,
Gammaang sing nahte
bang anawtpulh veh a,
Huleh a biahinn ah mi chin
in, "Loupi!" achi chiat
uhi.
10LALPA chu tuileet tungah
atou a,

28:4 Phat 62:12; 2Tim 4:14; Kah 3:64; Thpd 18:6
28:5 Is 5:12
28:6 Siam 24:27; Kor 1:3; Eph 1:3; 1Pet 1:3
28:7 Is 26:3; Daan 16:15
28:8 Pawt 15:2; Hab 3:13
28:9 Pawt 34:9; Is 40:11; Jer 31:10; Mik 7:14; Daan 1:31
29:1 1Kh 16:28; 2Sam 1:19; Is 10:13
29:2 1Kh 16:29; Phat 96:7-9
29:3 Job 37:5; Phat 24:7; Sil 7:2; 1Sam 2:10; Phat 46:6; Jer 0:13; Joe 2:11; Pawt 15:10
29:4 Phat 68:33
29:5 Vai 9:15; Is 2:13
29:6 Daan 3:9; Kis 23:22; Job 39:9; Phat 92:10
29:7 Ezk 1:14; Thpd 8:5
29:8 Kis 13:26
29:9 Kis 13:32; Is 2:13; Ezk 27:6; Am 2:9;
29:10 Siam 6:17; Pawt 15:18

Ahi, LALPA chu
kumtuangin Kumpipain
atou hi.
11LALPA'N a mite kawmah
haatna ape diing hi;
LALPA'N hamuanna toh a
mite avangpiaah diing hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.
INN LATNA LA.

30 Aw LALPA, ka hung
paahtawi diing hi,
ajiahchu nangma'n na
hung tungding hi,
Huleh ka gaalte ka tungah
nuamsain na koih sih hi.
2Aw LALPA, ka Pathian,
hung panpih diingin nang
ka hung kou a,
Huchiin na hung sudamta
hi.
3Aw LALPA, nangma'n
ka hinna Sheol* apat na
puidoh a,
Kokhuuh a ka kiahsuh
louhna diingin ka hinna
na huumbit hi.
4Aw nanguh a
misiangthoute, LALPA
phatin lasa unla,
Huleh a siangthouna
heetzingna ah kipaahthu
soi un.
5Ajiahchu a lungthahna chu
mitphetkaal chauh ahi a,
A deihsahna chu damsunga
diingin ahi;
Kahna chu jaankaal khat
daih ahi thei a,
Hizongleh nuamna chu
jiingkaal chiangin ahung
tung hi.
6Huleh ka nopsah laiin
keima'n,
"Suhliingin ka um sih
diing," ka na chi hi.
7Aw LALPA, na deihsahna
in nangma'n ka taang
kiptahin na dingsahta a,
Nangma'n na maai
na phual a, huchiin
mangbangin ka umta hi.
8Aw LALPA, nang ka hung
kou hi,
Huleh LALPA kawmah
hehpihna ka ngeen hi:
9"Kokhuuh ah chiahsuh
leng ka sisan ah bang
lawhna aum diai?
Leivui in nang ahung phat
diaimah?
Na ginumna zong
aphuangjaah diaimah?
10Aw LALPA, ngaikhia inla,
huleh hung khotuah in,
Aw LALPA, nangmah chu
ahung panpihtu hi in."
11Nangma'n ka maauna chu
kei diingin laamna na
suaahsah a;
Ka sai-ippuan na hung
suutsah a, huleh kipaahna
in na hung thuamta a,
12Ka loupina in daaikeei
loua nangmah phat-a la
asah theihna diingin.
Aw LALPA, ka Pathian,
na kawmah kipaahthu
kumtuangin ka soi diing
hi.

29:11 Phat 18:1; Siamp 26:6; Kis 6:26
30:1 Pawt 15:2; Job 11;8 Phat 63:9; Thpl 9:18; Is 14:15; Phat 22:17
30:2 Phat 5:2; Kis 12:13
30:3 Thpl 1:12; Is 38:17; Jon 2:6
30:4 Pawt 3:15; Phat 145:21
30:5 Phat 103:9; Job 14:13; Ezr 3:11; 2Sam 15:30; Jer 31:16; 2 Cor 4:17
30:6 Job 29:18; Phat 10:6
30:7 Daan 31:17
30:9 Job 33;18; Is 38:18; Phat 6:5
30:10 Phat 17:1; 4:1; 20:2
30:11 Est 4:1; Pawt 15:20; 2Sam 3:31; Daan 16:15
30:12 Phat 35:18; Thpd 11:17

* **30:3** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

31 Aw LALPA, nangmah ka hung beel a,
Bangchihmahin mualphouin hung umsah ngei hial sin;
Na dihtatna bangjeelin hung hunkhia in.
2 Kei lamah na bil hung doh inla,
Hung hunkhe meeng in;
Kei diingin ka suangpi kiptah, ka bitna diinga kibuhna kulhpi hung hi in.
3 Ajiahchu nangmah ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi na hi a,
Hujiahin na min jaalin hung kai inla hung pui in.
4 Kei awhna diinga aguuha aphah uh leen apat nang in na hung kaidoh diing hi,
Ajiahchu nang ka haatna na hi.
5 Na khut ah ka hagau ka hung keemsah hi,
Aw LALPA thutah Pathian, nangma'n na hung tanta hi.
6 Sil juau bangmalou meimei ngaihsah haw ka hua a,
Hizongleh ke'n chu LALPA ka muang hi.
7 Na lungsiatna tullou ah kipaah leh nuamin ka um diing hi;
Ajiahchu nangma'n ka mangbatna na mu a,
Ka hinna lungkhama aum laiin zong na hung he hi.
8 Huleh ka meelmate khut ah na hung pedoh sih a,
Mun awngthawl ah ka keeng na hung ngahsahta hi.
9 Aw LALPA, hung khotuah in, ajiahchu ka mangbang ahi;
Lunggimna in ka mit agawp hulhul hi,
Ahi, ka hinna leh ka tahsa tanphain.
10 Ajiahchu ka damsung chu lunggimna in,
Huleh ka kumte chu khuaisatna in abeita hi;
Ka sualna jiahin ka tha abeita a,
Huleh ka guhte zong asegawpta hi.
11 Ahung doute jiahin ka min aseta a,
Adiaahkholin ka innveengte lahah ahi,
Huleh ka meelheette diingin zong lauhuaipi ka hita hi.
Kholai a ahung mute chu kei apat akiheemkhia uhi.
12 Misi kimangngilh bangin mangngilhin ka um a;
Leibeel keeh bang ka hita hi.
13 Ajiahchu mi tampite hung heehna ka ja a,
Ka kiimveel launa in adim hi;
Hung thah diing thu

31:1 Phat 7:1; 5:8
31:2 Phat 6:4; Pawt 2:17; 2Sam 22:3
31:3 Phat 18:2; 23:3
31:4 1Sam 28:9; Job 18:10
31:5 Lk 23:46; Sil 7:59; Is 45:19
31:6 Daan 32:21; Phat 4:5
31:7 Lk 22:44
31:8 Daan 32:30; 2Sam 22:20
31:9 Phat 4:1; 6:7; 63:1
31:10 Phat 6:6; 22:15; 25:18; 6:2
31:11 Daan 30:7; Phat 22:6; 38:11
31:12 Phat 28:1; 88:5
31:13 Siamp 19:16; Job 18:11; Is 13:8; Kah 2:22; Phat 41:7; Siam 37:18;

akikupkhawm laiun,
Ka hinna hung laahsah
atum uhi.
14 Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
nangmah ka hung muang
hi;
"Nang chu ka Pathian na
hi," ka chi hi.
15 Ka hunte chu na khut ah
aum hi;
Ka meelmate khut apat leh
ahung suduhdahte khut
apat hung hunkhia in.
16 Na meel chu na suaah
tungah taangsah inla,
Na lungsiatna tullou
vaangin hung hunkhia in.
17 Aw LALPA, mualphouin
hung umsah sin, ajiahchu
nangmah ka hung kou
ahi;
Migiloute mualphouin um
henla;
Sheol* ah daai kiikeeiin um
uh heh.
18 Muuh juautheite chu haam
theiloua koihin um uh
heh,
Hute'n chu kiliansah leh
musit kawmin thu khauh
tahtah midihtat tungah
asoi uhi.
19 Aw, nangmah laute a
diinga na koihsah,
Mihing tate mitmuh a
nangmah hung tahsangte
a diinga na bawlsah,
Na hoihna lian hina
lawmlawm e!

20 Nangma'n amahuh chu
mihing tupguuhna apat,
mun kiphualna umna ah
na seel a,
Lei nialhaatna lah apat
kibuhna mun ah aguuhin
na koih hi.
21 LALPA chu phatin um
heh,
Ajiahchu meelmate uum
kiimveel khopi sunga
ka um laiin Ama'n
lungsiatna tullou chu
lamdangtahin ahung
musahta hi.
22 Keima'n, "Na mitmuh apat
paihmangin ka umta,"
Ka na chi pah hehu a,
Ahiinlah ka hung kouh
chiangin hehpih ka hung
ngetna awte chu nana ja
hi.
23 Aw, nanguh a misiangthou
zousiahte haw, LALPA
chu lungsiat un,
Ajiahchu LALPA'N
miginumte ahuumbit a,
Huleh kiliansahtaha gamta
chu nasatahin athuh hi.
24 Nanguh LALPA a kineem
zousiah haw,
Haangtahin um unla,
Huleh Ama'n na lungtang
uh ahung suhhaatsah
diing hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA. MASKIL†.

32 A tatleehna ngaihdama
um a,
A sualna khuha um mi chu

31:14 Phat 4:5
31:15 Job 14:5
31:16 Kis 6:25; Phat 6:4
31:17 Phat 22:5; 1Sam 2:9; Phat 115:17
31:18 Thpl 10:18; 1Sam 2:3; Jud 15
31:19 Phat 27:13; Is 64:4; Rom 11:22; Phat 23:5
31:20 Phat 27:5; 17:8; 64:2;
31:21 Phat 17:7; Phat 28:6; 91:1 1Pet 2:9
31:22 Phat 116:11; Job 6:9; Is 38:12; Phat 6:9; 145:19
31:23 Phat 4:3; 18:25; Thpd 2:10; Daan 32:41
31:24 Phat 27:14
32:1 Phat 85:2

* **31:17** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

† **32:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

ahampha hi.
2LALPA'N giitlouhna neia
aseh louh,
Huleh a hagau a jeheemna
mawngmawng umlou mi
chu ahampha hi.
3Haamlou keeia ka um
laiin,
Nitum a ka maauna jaalin
ka guhte angawnsuaah
vehta hi.
4Ajiahchu suun leh jaan
in na khut in ka tungah
ahung net a,
Ka thahaatna zong nipi
nisa in sil asuhgot bang
ahung hita hi. Selah*.
5Ka sualna na kawmah ka
theisah a,
Ka giitlouhna ka iimta sih
hi.
"Ka tatsualnate LALPA
kawmah ka phuang
diing," ka chi a,
Huleh nangma'n ka sual
thulimlouhna na hung
ngaidamta hi. Selah.
6Hikhu jiahin muh baihlama
na umlaiin koipouh
Pathian ngaihsah chu na
kawmah ahaamtei diing
uhi;
Tahzetin, tuiliante ahung
leet chiangin
A kawm atuumpha sih
diing uhi.
7Nang chu ka kibuhna mun
na hi a,
Buaina apat na hung
huumbit diing a,
Hutkhiahna late in na hung
kualkhum diing hi. Selah.
8Na paina diing lampi chu
ka hung thuhilhin ka
hung kawhmuh diing a,
Ka mit ngeei in ka hung
pui diing hi.
9Heetsiamna neilou
sakol ahihlouhleh
sabiltunghaah† aha
bangin um sih un,
Amahuh chu a muuh uh
siihbah leh kamkaihna
khau a tuuhdet angai uhi,
Huchilou inchu na kawm
naih ah ahung sih diing
uhi.
10Migiloute diingin
lungkhamna tampi
aum a,
Himahleh LALPA muang
mi chu lungsiatna tullou
in auum suaah diing hi.
11Nanguh midihtatte,
LALPA ah kipaah unla,
nuam un;
Huleh nanguh lungtang
dihtah po zousiah haw,
nuamin kikou un.

33 Nanguh midihtatte Aw,
LALPA ah nuam un,
Ajiahchu midihtatte
diingin Pathian phat chu
akilawm him ahi.
2Kaihging in LALPA phat
unla,
Tingtang leh peehging gui

32:2 Rom 4:7,8; Jn 1:47; Thpd 4:5
32:3 Job 31:34; Phat 31:10; Job 3:24; Phat 6:6
32:4 1Sam 5:6; Phat 22:15; 27:14; Is 35:3,4
32:5 Job 31:33; Thpl 28:13; Siamp 26:40; 1Jn 1:9
32:6 Phat 69:13; Is 55:6; Pawt 15:10; Phat 69:1; Is 43:2
32:7 Phat 31:20; Jer 36:26; Kol 3:3
32:8 Phat 33:18; Thpl 3:5,6; Is 49:10
32:9 Job 30:11; Thpl 26:3; Jak 3:3
32:10 Rom 2:9; Thpl 16:20
32:11 Phat 64:10
33:1 Phat 11:7
33:2 1Kor 14:7; Thpd 5:8

* **32:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **32:9** *sabiltunghaah*: Hichu sakolnu leh sabiltungtal in ahaah uh, sabiltung bangsim ahi. Hichu saaphaam in "mule" akichi hi.

sawm nei in Amah phatin
la sa un.
3Amah paahtawiin la thah
sa unla,
Siamtahin kipaahna aw toh
tum un.
4Ajiahchu LALPA thu chu
adih a,
Huleh a natoh zousiah
zong thutah a bawl ahi.
5Ama'n dihtatna leh
vaihawmna dih adeih a,
Leitung chu LALPA
lungsiatna tullou in
adimsuaah hi.
6LALPA thu in vaante siam
ahi a,
Hutah a umte zousiah zong
a kam a huu pawt a siam
ahi.
7Ama'n sil luahkhawm
bangin tuilianpi tuite chu
alakhawm a,
Tuithuuhte chu
koihkhawmna inn ah
akoih hi.
8Leitung zousiah in LALPA
lau henla,
Khovel a teengte zousiah
Amah lauin chija uh heh.
9Ajiahchu Ama'n thu asoi a,
huchiin ahung umta hi;
Thu apia a, huchiin ahung
umdetta hi.
10LALPA'N namte
lemguatna chu
bangmahlouin aumsahta
a,
Namte silguanggalhte chu
panna neilouin abawlta
hi.

33:3 Is 42:10; Job 3:7
33:4 Phat 19:8; Thpd 19:9
33:5 Phat 11:7; 6:4
33:6 Siam 1:3,16; Heb 11:3
33:7 Siam 1:10; Jos 3:16
33:8 Is 18:3; Mik 1:2
33:9 Phat 48:5
33:10 Is 44:25; Job 5:12
33:11 Job 23:13; Thpl 19:21 Kis 23:19
33:12 Daan 7:6; Pawt 34:9
33:13 Job 28:24; Heb 4:13
33:14 1Kum 8:30,39; Phat 123:1
33:15 Job 10:8; Thpl 22:2 Thus 7:29;
33:16 1Sam 14:6
33:17 Phat 20:7
33:18 Phat 34:15-20; 56:13; Job 36:7;
33:19 Job 5:20
33:20 Phat 27:14

11LALPA lemguat chu
kumtuangin ading zing a,
A lungsim ngaihtuahnate
zong suan zousiah tanin
aum diing hi.
12LALPA chu a Pathian a nei
nam ahampha hi,
Huleh Amah goutan diinga
ateel mite mah chu.
13LALPA'N vaan apat aen a,
Mihing tate zousiah amu
veh hi.
14A umna mun apatin
Leitung a teengte zousiah
ahung en hi.
15Ama'n a lungsim uh abawl
chiat a,
A natoh zousiah uh ahe
veh hi.
16Kumpi koimah sepaih tam
jiahin huumbitin aum
ngei sih;
Mihaat zong thahaatna
jiahin hutkhiahin aum
sih hi.
17Bitna diingin sakol zong
kinepna thawn ahi,
A haatna thupitah jiahin
koima ahunkhe sih diing
hi.
18Ngai in, LALPA mit chu
Amah laute tungah atu a,
A lungsiatna tullou a
kineemte tung ngeei ah,
19A hinna uh sihna apat
hunkhe diingin,
Huleh kial hun chianga
amahuh hunkhe diingin.
20Ka hinna un LALPA
angaah hi;
Amah chu ahung panpihtu

leh i phaw uh ahi.
21 Ajiahchu Amah ah ka
lungtang uh anuam diing
hi,
Ajiahchu a min siangthou
ka tahsangta uhi.
22 Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou chu nang a ka
kinep bang ngeeiun ka
tungvah hung umta heh.

ABIMELEK MA A DAVID AKINGOLSAH LAIA ABIMELEK IN ANADELHDOH A, APAISAN LAIA PHATNA LA.

34 Bangchihlaipouhin
LALPA ka phat diing;
A phatna chu ka kam ah
aum zing diing hi.
2 Ka hinna in LALPA asuang
diing,
Mikingaingiamte'n hikhu
anaja diing va akipaah
diing uhi.
3 Aw, LALPA hung
paahtawipih unla,
A min i tawisang khawm
diing uhi.
4 LALPA ka hawl a, huchiin
ahung ngaikhia a,
Ka launa zousiah apat
ahung hunkheta hi.
5 Amah aen va, huchiin
ahung taangta uh,
Huleh a meel uh azum
mawngmawng nawn sih
hi.
6 Hi migenthei akikou a
LALPA'N aja a,
Huleh a buaina zousiah
apat ahunkheta hi.
7 LALPA angel in Amah
laute chu a kiimveel vah
auumkhum a,
Huleh ahunkhia hi.
8 Aw, LALPA chu ahoih hi
chih chiam unla, en mah
dih vua,
Amah beel mi chu
ahampha hi.
9 Aw, nanguh a
misiangthoute, LALPA
chu lau un;
Ajiahchu Amah laute
diingin taahsap
mawngmawng aum sih
hi.
10 Huumpibahnei luunlaite
atasam va agilkial veu
uh;
Hizongleh LALPA hawl
mite'n chu sil hoih
mawngmawng atasam
sih diing uhi.
11 Nanguh naupangte, hung
unla ngaikhia un;
LALPA laudaan ka hung
hilh diing hi.
12 Hoihna amuh theihna
diinga hinna deih a,
Huleh damsawt uut mi koi
ahiaimah?
13 Gilou apat na lei veeng
inla,
Huleh heemthu soina apat
na muuh veeng in.
14 Gilou apat kiheemkhia inla
sil hoih bawl in;
Lemna hawl inla delh jeel
in.
15 LALPA mit chu midihtatte
tungah atu a,
Huleh a bil zong akikou

33:21 1Sam 2:1; Joe 2:23; Phat 30:1
33:22 Phat 6:4
34:1 Phat 71:6; Eph 5:20; 1Th 5:18
34:2 Jer 9:24; 1Kor 1:31; Phat 69:32; 119:74
34:3 Dan 4:37; Rom 15:6; Pawt 15:2
34:4 Pawt 32:11; Phat 72:2
34:5 Pawt 34:29; Phat 25:3; 83:16
34:6 Phat 25:17
34:7 Dan 3:28; Mt 18:10; Sil 12:11
34:8 Heb 6:5; 1Pet 2:3; Phat 2:12
34:9 Daan 6:13; Thpd 14:7
34:10 Phat 23:1
34:11 Phat 66:16; 32:8; 19:9
34:12 Thus 3:3
34:13 Phat 39:1; Thpl 13:3; Jak 1:26; Phat 12:2; 1Pet 2:22
34:14 Is 1:17; Rom 14:19
34:15 Job 36:7; Mal 3:16; Jn 9:31

uh ngaikhe diingin adoh
zing hi.
16 LALPA meel chu silgilou
bawlte kalhin a tungvah
atu hi,
Leitung apat amahuh
heetzingna paaikhe
diingin.
17 Midihtatte akikou va
LALPA'N aja a,
Huchiin a mangbatna
zousiah vapat amahuh
ahunkhia hi.
18 LALPA chu lungtang
hasete kawmah anai a,
Huleh lungtang kisiih
tuntunte ahundoh hi.
19 Midihtat hahsatna tampi
ahi a,
Hizongleh LALPA'N hute
zousiah apatin amah
ahunkhe jeel hi;
20 A guh zousiah akeem a,
khatmah zong suhtan ahi
sih hi.
21 Silgilou in migilou athat
diing a,
Huleh midihtat ho mite
chu siamlouh tansahin
aum diing uhi.
22 LALPA'N a suaahte hinna
atandoh a,
Amah beelte koimah
siamlouhtansahin aum
sih uhi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

35 Aw LALPA, kei hung
sualte nangma'n sual
inla,
Kei hung doute nangma'n
dou in.
2 Phaw neu leh phaw lian la
inla,
Kei hung panpih diingin
ding in.
3 Teipi zandoh inla ahung
delhte anadaal in.
Ka hinna kawmah, "Na
hutdamna ka hi," chiin.
4 Ka hinna hawlte
mualphousah inla huleh
zumtahin koih in;
Ka siatna diing tumte
nungkiihsahin um uh
henla,
Huleh nuaisiahin um uh
heh.
5 Buhsi huih muut leeng
bangin um uh henla,
Huleh LALPA angel in
delhjui jeel heh.
6 A lampi uh mial henla naal
heh,
LALPA angel in delhjui
jeel heh.
7 Ajiahchu amah un ajiah
beiin ka awhna diingin
a leen uh kokhuuh ah
aphual va,
Hu kokhuuh chu ajiah
beiin ka hinna matna
diingin atou uhi.
8 Heetkholhlouhin a tungah
beimangna tung henla,
Huleh a leen phualguuh in
amah mah man heh,
Hu beimangna ngeei ah
amah mah kia heh.
9 Huleh ka hinna chu
LALPA ah nuamsain aum
diing a,

34:16 Siamp 17:10; Jer 23:30; 1Pet 3:10-12; Pawt 17:14
34:17 Phat 145:19
34:18 Daan 4:7; Is 50:8
34:19 Phat 25:17; Job 5:19; 2Tim 3:11
34:20 Jn 19:36
34:21 Thpl 14:32
34:22 Pawt 6:6; Lk 1:68; Thpd 5:9; 14:3; Phat 2:12
35:1 1Sam 24:15; Pawt 14:14
35:2 Phat 91:4; Is 42:13;
35:3 Kis 25:7;
35:4 Jer 4:30; Is 45:16; Mal 2:9; Phat 25:3; 129:5
35:5 Job 13:25; Phat 34:7
35:7 Job 18:8; Job 9:31
35:9 Phat 2:11; Lk 1:47; Phat 9:14

A hutdamna ah nuamin
aum diing hi.
10Ka guh zousiah in,
"Migenthei diinga
zohguallouha mihaat
apat migenthei hunkhetu
LALPA,
Ahi, migenthei leh
mitasam nemangtu apat
amah hunkhetu,
LALPA, nang tobang koi
aum ei?" achi diing uhi.
11Heetpihtu dihloute
adingkhia va,
Sil ka heet ngei hial louhte
ahung dong uhi.
12Ka hinna suhgimna
diingin,
Gilou in hoihna ahung
thuh uhi.
13Himahleh kei chu
adamlouh laiun ka
puansilh sai-ip ahi a,
An ngawl pumin ka hinna
ka sugim a,
Huleh ka haamteina chu
ka aangsung ah ahung
kihkiit hi.
14Amah kawmah chu ka
lawm ahihlouhleh ka
unaupa aha bangin ka
um a,
Mi a nu suun a kap bangin
lunggimtahin ka kuun hi.
15Hizongleh ka kipalna ah
amahuh chu anuam va,
Huleh akikhawm khawm
uh;
Mivuaahhaat ka heetlouhte
keimah sual diingin
akikhawm va,

35:10 Pawt 9:14; Phat 18:31; Is 41:17
35:11 Pawt 23:1; Mt 26:60
35:12 Phat 38:20; Thpl 17:3; Jer 18:20
35:13 2Sam 3:31; Phat 69:10, 11;
35:14 Phat 38:6
35:15 Job 31:29; 16:10
35:16 Phat 22:7; Mk 10:34; Job 16;9; Mk 9:18; Sil 7:54
35:17 Phat 6:3; 22:20,21
35:18 Phat 22:22, 25; 42:4;
35:19 Phat 9:13; Jn 15:25; Thpl 6:13
35:20 Phat 38:12; Jer 9:8; Mik 6:12
35:21 Job 16:10; Phat 40:15; Ezk 25:3
35:22 Pawt 3:7; Phat 10:1
35:23 Phat 7:6; 17:13; 1Sam 24:15

Ahung bottel va, atawp sih
uhi.
16Ankuang luinate ah
misimmoh haat
lepchiahte toh
A ha uh ahung gawikhum
uhi.
17Lalpa, bangtan ahiai na
hung etsim diing?
A hihsiat tupnate vapatin
ka hinna hunkhia in,
Ka hinna neihsun chu
huumpibahneite lah
apatin hunkhia in.
18Kikhopna lianpitah ah na
kawmah kipaahthu ka soi
diing hi;
Mi tampite lahah nangmah
ka hung phat diing hi.
19Dihloutaha ka meelmate
ka tungah nuamsah sinla,
Ajiah beia hung hote
dihloutahin a mit un
kihousah sin.
20Ajiahchu amah un kilepna
thu asoi sih va,
Himahleh gam sunga um
kinkente heema ngoh
theihna diing angaihtuah
jaw uhi.
21Ahi, a kam uh lianpiin
ahung kaah khum va,
Huleh "Chei, chei!
I mit un mu e," achi uhi.
22Aw LALPA, nangmah in
hichu na mu a,
Daai het sin.
Aw Lalpa, hung
gamlaatsan sin.
23Ka Pathian leh ka Lalpa,
kisuhalh inla,

Huleh ka dihna leh ka
siamtandaan sulang
diingin hah in.
24 Aw LALPA, ka Pathian,
na dihtatna dungjuiin vai
hung hawmsah inla,
Huleh amahuh ka tungah
nuamin umsah sin.
25 A lungsim un, "Nuam ei!
Hichibang ahi i deih uh,"
chi sih uh henla,
"Ka gualzouta uh," zong
chi sih uh heh.
26 Ka siatna tunga kipaah
khawmte mualphou leh
nuaisiahin um uh heh;
Ka tunga kiliansahte
zumna leh zahtaatna
silhsahin um uh heh.
27 Ka dihtatna jiaha hung
kipaahpihte
Nuam leh kipaahin um uh
heh;
"Ahi, a suaah neihzohna a
kipaah LALPA chu
Paahtawiin um heh," chi
gige uh heh.
28 Huleh ka lei in na dihtatna
thu asoi diing a,
Huleh na phatna thu suun
nitum in asoi diing hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. LALPA SUAAH DAVID PHATNA LA.

36 Migilou tatkhelhna in
ka lungtang sungah thu
asoi a,
A mit hah ah Pathian
lauhna mawngmawng
aum sih hi.
2 Ajiahchu a sualna
muhdoha um a huat
ahihin,
A mitmuh ah amah leh
amah akiphat hi.
3 A kam a thu pawtte chu
giitlouhna leh heem
bawlna ahi a,
Mipil hih leh sil hoih bawl
atawpsanta hi.
4 A lupna tungah silgilou
asuangtuah a,
Lampi hoihlou ah apai a,
Gilou akihdah sih hi.
5 Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou in vaante asu a,
Huleh na ginumna in vaan
meipite asu hi.
6 Na dihtatna chu taang
loupitahte bang ahi a,
Na vaihawmnate chu tui
thuuh loupitah bang ahi;
Aw LALPA, nangma'n
mihing leh gamsa na
huumbit jeel hi.
7 Aw Pathian, na lungsiatna
tullou chu manpha hina
mei e!
Hujiahin mihing tate'n
na haliim nuai muangin
abeel uhi.
8 Amahuh chu na inn sunga
kiningchinna in atai diing
va,
Huleh na kipaahna luui ah
na dawnsah nalai diing
hi.
9 Ajiahchu na kawmah hinna
tuinaah aum a,
Na vaah ah vaahna ka mu
diing uhi.
10 Aw, nangmah hung hete

35:24 Phat 7:8;
35:25 Phat 124:3; Thpl 1:12; Kah 2:16
35:26 Phat 22:17; 40:14, 15; Job 8:22; Mik 7:10;
35:27 Phat 9:4; 20:5; 147:11;
35:28 Phat 5:8; 71:15,24
36:1 Job 21:16; Jer 2:19; Job 23:15; Rom 3:18
36:2 Daan 29:19
36:3 Job 5:13; Is 44:20; Jer 4:22; Am 3:10
36:4 Thpl 4:16; Is 65:2; Rom 12:9
36:5 Phat 89:1; 57:10
36:6 Siam 1:2; Neh 9:6
36:7 Rut 2:12; Phat 91:4
36:8 Is 25:6; Jer 31:12, 14; Job 20:17; Thpd 22:1; Phat 23:2
36:9 Phat 87:7; Thpl 10:11; Jer 2:13; Phat 4:6; Is 2:5; Jn 1:4; 1Pet 2:9
36:10 Jer 31:3; 9:24; Phat 7:10

tungah na lungsiatna
tullou umsah zing inla,
Huleh lungtang dihtah
pote tungah na dihtatna
langsah zing in.
11Kiliansahte keeng chu
kei hung sual diingin ka
lamah suansah sinla,
Huleh migiloute khut in
hung delhmang sih heh.
12Hutah ah giitlouhna
bawltute akipuuh uh;
Sehpuuhin aum va athoukiit
zou nawn sih diing uhi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

37 Silgilou bawlte jiahin
kisulungthah nuam sinla,
Dihloutaha gamtate zong
eeng saam sin.
2Ajiahchu hampa bangin
avul pah diing va,
Huleh loupa hing bangin
avuai diing uhi.
3LALPA chu muang inla
huleh sil hoih bawl in;
Gam sungah teeng inla,
huleh ginumna ah
nuamsa in.
4LALPA tungah kipaah inla,
Huchiin Ama'n na
lungtang deihjawng
ahung pe diing hi.
5Na umdaan diing LALPA
tungah nga inla,
Huleh Amah muang in,
Huchiin Ama'n ahih veh
diing hi.
6Ama'n na dihtatna chu
vaah bangin,
Huleh na siamtandaan chu
suunlai bangmaiin ahung
sulang diing hi.
7LALPA ah khawl inla,
hahkattahin Amah ngaah
in;
A lampi a lohching mi
jiahin kisulungthah nuam
sin,
Ngaihtuahna gilou pichin
mi jiahin.
8Lungthah tawpsan inla
huleh thangtawmna
taaisan in;
Kisulungthah sin,
hikhu in giitlouhna
chauh atun hi.
9Ajiahchu gilou bawlte chu
saatkhiahin aum diing va,
Himahleh LALPA
ngaahte'n chu lei aluah
diing uhi.
10Tomkaallouin migilou chu
aum nawn sih diing hi;
Ahi, aumna mun enchian
mahlehchin, aumta sih
diing hi.
11Hizongleh thunuaigolhte'n
lei aluah diing va,
Hamuanna kiningching ah
akipaah diing uhi.
12Migilou in midihtat siatna
diing angaihtuah a,
Huleh a ha agawikhum hi.
13Lalpa'n amah anuihsan hi,
A ni ahung tung diing chih
aheet jiahin.
14Genthei leh tasamte
supuuh diing leh
Umdaan dihte sulum
diingin migiloute'n
naamsau adoh va,

36:11 Phat 71:4
36:12 Phat 18:38
37:1 Thpl 3:31; Phat 73:3; Thpl 24:19
37:2 2Kum 19:26; Job 14:2; Is 40:7; Jak 1:10
37:3 Daan 30:20; Ezk 34:14; Jn 10:9
37:4 Job 27:10; 37:9; Phat 145:9; Mt 6:33
37:5 Phat 4:5
37:6 Phat 18:24; Job 11:17
37:8 Eph 4:31; Kol 3:8
37:9 Thpl 2:22; Is 25:9; 49:8; Mt 5:5
37:10 Job 7:10; Ezk 27:36
37:11 Kis 14:24; Mt 5:5; Siamp 26:6; Kis 6:26
37:12 Phat 2:1; Job 16:9
37:13 1Sam 26:10; Ezk 12:23
37:14 Phat 22:20; 11:2; 35:10

A thalmung uh aluai uhi.
15 A naamsau un amahuh
mah lungtang asun diing
a,
Huleh a thalmung uh
suhtanin aum diing hi.
16 Midihtat sil tawmtakhat
neih chu
Migilou tampite hauhsatna
saangin ahoihjaw hi.
17 Ajiahchu migiloute baan
chu suhtanin aum diing a,
Hizongleh midihtat chu
LALPA'N aveengbit hi.
18 LALPA'N misoiseelbeite
ni chu ahe a,
A gouluah diing uh chu
kumtuangin aum diing
hi.
19 Hun hoihlou ah amualphou
sih diing va,
Kial hun in zong avah
diing uhi.
20 Migiloute chu abeimang
diing va,
Huleh LALPA meelmate
chu
Gamlah paah kilawmna
bang chauh ahi diing uhi.
Amang va, meikhu bangin
ajaam mang uhi.
21 Migilou in athunglaah a
apekiit nawn sih a,
Himahleh midihtat in
akhotuah a ape jaw jeel
hi.
22 Ajiahchu LALPA
vangpiaahte'n lei aluah
diing va,
Himahleh ahaamsiatte chu
suhmangin aum diing
uhi.
23 Mihoih kalsuante chu
LALPA suhkip ahi a,
Huleh a lampi ah Amah
akipaah hi.
24 Puuh mahzongleh
puuhsahdenin aum sih
diing hi;
LALPA'N amah a khut a
atuuh jiahin.
25 Naupang ka na hi a, tuin
teehsia ka hita a;
Hizongleh midihtat
taihsana aum lam ka mu
sih a,
A suante khutdoh zong ka
mu kha sih hi.
26 Mi akhotuah zing a
athunglaahsah a,
Huleh a suante
vangpiaahin aum uhi.
27 Gilou paisan inla sil hoih
bawl in,
Huchiin kumtuangin teeng
in.
28 Ajiahchu LALPA'N
vaihawmna dih angaina
a,
Huleh a misiangthoute chu
ataaisan ngei sih;
Kumtuangin kepin aum va,
Himahleh migiloute suan
chu suhmang ahi diing
uhi.
29 Midihtatte'n chu gam
aluah diing va,
Huleh kumtuangin hutah
ah ateeng diing uhi.
30 Midihtat kam in pilna thu
asoi a,
Huleh a lei in vaihawmna

37:15 Phat 9:16; 1Sam 2:4; Jer 49:35
37:16 Thpl 15:16
37:17 Job 38:15; 71:6
37:17 Job 38:15; Phat 41:12; 146:7
37:18 Job 23:10; Phat 44:21
37:20 Is 51:6
37:21 Siamp 25:35; Phat 112:5
37:22 Job 5:3

37:23 Kis 14:8; Phat 147:11; Job 11:15
37:24 Phat 13:4; 119:165; Thpl 3:23; 2Kh 9:8; Phat 41:12
37:25 Heb 13:5; Phat 71:18; 111:5; Mk 10:46
37:26 Siamp 25:35; Daan 28:4; Phat 112:2
37:27 Phat 34:14; 3Jn 11; Kis 24:21
37:28 Daan 7:6; Siam 17:14; Daan 32:26
37:29 Thpl 2:21; Is 34:17
37:30 Phat 49:3; Thpl 10:13

dih asoi hi.
31A Pathian daan thu chu a
lungtang ah aum a,
A kalsuan atolh sih hi.
32Migilou in midihtat
aguuhin aenkhia a,
Huleh suhlup atum hi.
33LALPA'N amah chu a khut
ah anuse sih diing a,
Vaihawma aum chiangin
siamlouh atangsah sih
diing hi.
34LALPA chu ngaah inla,
A lampi chu tawn in,
Huchiin gam luah diingin
nang ahung tawisang
diing a;
Migiloute suhmanga aum
chiangun na mu diing hi.
35Migilou, mihiamngam chu
Apouna mun a sing
nahduah banga kiliansah
ka mu hi.
36Hizongleh apaimang
a, huleh ngai in, aum
nawnta sih hi;
Ahi, ka hawl a, hizongleh
muhzohin aumta sih hi.
37Misoiseelbei chu
chiamchih inla midih chu
en in;
Ajiahchu huchibang mi
mabaan chu hamuanna
ahi diing hi.
38Hizongleh takhialte chu
suhsiat khawmin aum
diing va,
Migiloute suan chu
suhmang ahi diing uhi.
39Midihtatte hutdamna chu
LALPA apat ahi a,
Amah chu amangbat laiva
a haatna uh ahi.
40Huleh LALPA'N amahuh
apanpih a ahunkhia hi;
Amah abelh jiahun
migiloute lah apatin
Amahuh ahunkhia a,
ahundoh hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.
HEETDOHSAHNA DIING.

38 Aw LALPA, lungthahin
hung taai sinla,
Thangtawmin zong hung
thunun keei sin.
2Ajiahchu na thaltangte'n
ka sa thuuhtahin adawt a,
Huleh na khut chu ka
tungah nasatahin atu hi.
3Na lungthahna jiahin ka
tahsa ah damna himhim
aum sih a,
Ka sualna jiahin ka guhte
ah damna aum sih hi.
4Ka thulimlouhnate'n ka lu
atuummang a,
Puahgihtah bangin kei
diingin agih talua hi.
5Ka ngolna jiahin ka liamnate
auih in asezouta hi.
6Ka mangbang a, ka kuun
khiukheu a;
Suun nitumin maauin ka
vaahleh hi.
7Ajiahchu ka kawng asa
hut-hut veh a,
Huleh ka tahsa ah damna
mun mawngmawng aum
sih hi.
8Ka bah a ka sidup keihkuih
a,

37:31 Daan 6:6; Job 22:22;
37:32 Phat 10:8; 11:5
37:33 Job 32:3; Phat 34:22; 2Pet 2:9
37:34 Phat 27:14; 18:21; 53:6
37:35 Job 5:3
37:36 Thpl 12:7; Is 41:12; Dan 11:19
37:37 Siam 6;9; Phat 18:25; Is 57:1,2
37:38 Phat 1:1; 73:19
37:39 Phat 3:8; 9:9
37:40 1Kh 5:20; Phat 34:7; 18:48; 2:12
38:1 Phat 6:1
38:2 Job 6:4
38:3 Thpl 3:8; Is 66:14; Job 33:19
38:4 Phat 40:12; Kis 11:14; Ezr 9:6; Lk 11:46
38:5 Phat 147:3; Job 19:17; Phat 69:5; Thus 10:3
38:6 Phat 57:6; 35:14; 43:2
38:7 Job 14:22
38:8 Thpl 17:22; Thpl 5:11; Phat 6:3

Ka lungtang noplouhna
jiahin ka tau hi.
9 Aw Lalpa, ka deih zousiah
na ma ah aum veh a,
Huleh ka khuaisatna zong
nang apatin akiphual sih
hi.
10 Ka lungtang aphu dutdut
a, tha ka nei zou nawnta
sih hi;
Ka mit khomuhna zong
kei a um nawnlou abang
hialta hi.
11 Ahung lungsiatte leh ka
lawmte lah ka natna apat
akiheemdohta va,
Huleh ka sanggamte zong
gamlapi ah ading uhi.
12 Ka hinna suhmang tuma
hawlte'n thaang akam va,
Ka siatna diing hawlte'n
zong thu hoihlou tahtah
asoi va,
Huleh suun nitumin
heemna thu ngen
asuangtuah uhi.
13 Hizongleh kei chu
bilngong bangin, jalouin
ka um a;
Huleh haamtheilou mi
kamka ngeilou bangin ka
um hi.
14 Ahi, mi haam ja theilou,
Huleh a kam a zong nialna
thu mawngmawng pawt
ngeilou bangin ka um hi.
15 Ajiahchu Aw LALPA,
nangmah ka hung
kineppih hi;
Aw Lalpa, ka Pathian,
nangma'n na hung
dawng diing hi.
16 "Hung ngaikhia in,
Huchilou inchu ka keeng
akitolh chiangin ahung
otkhum diing va,
Ka tungah akiliansah kha
diing uhi," ka chi hi.

17 Ajiahchu ka puuh dehdeh
a,
Huleh ka lungngaihna
zong ka ma ah aum gige
hi.
18 Ajiahchu ka giitlouhna ka
phuangkhia a,
Ka sualna jiahin
lungkhamna in ka dim hi.
19 Himahleh ka meelmate
chu ahalh va huleh ahaat
uhi;
Huleh dihloupi a hung
mudahte apung deuhdeuh
uhi.
20 Sil hoih silgilou a thuh
veute'n ahung heeh uhi;
Ajiahchu ke'n sil hoih ka
jui hi.
21 Aw LALPA, hung taaisan
sin;
Aw ka Pathian, hung
gamlaat hial sin.
22 Aw Lalpa, ka hutdamna,
Ahung panpih diingin
kinmeeng in.

LA PUITU A DIING. JEDUTHUN A DIINGIN. DAVID PHATNA LA.

39 "Ka lei a sil ka hihsual
louhna diingin ka
lampite ka veeng hoih
diing a,

38:9 Phat 119:20; Job 3:24
38:10 Job 37:1; Phat 31:10; 6:7
38:12 Phat 31:4; 35:4,20
38:13 Phat 115:6; Is 43;8; Mk 7:37
38:15 Phat 27:4; 17:6
38:16 Phat 35:24-26; Daan 32:35
38:17 Phat 37:24; Job 6:10
38:18 Siamp 26:40
38:19 Phat 18:17; 25:19; 35:19
38:20 Siam 44:4; Phat 54:5
38:21 Phat 27:9; 10:1
38:22 Phat 22:19; 40:13; 1Kh 16:35
39:1 1Kum 2:4; Thpl 20:11; Job 1:22; Jak 3:2; Job 6:24; Jak 1:26

Migiloute ka ma a aum
sung teng uh ka kam
muuh gaahna in ka gaah
diing," ka chi hi.
2Huchiin haamlouin
daaididein ka um a,
Ahoihna diing ah zong ka
sip khiinkhian a;
Huleh ka lungngaihna
ajual deuhdeuh hi.
3Ka sungah ka lungtang asa
vutvut a,
Ka geelgeel laipiin mei
ahung kuang a,
Huin ka lei in thu ka soita hi,
4"LALPA, ka tawpna diing
leh ka damsung diing
bangtan ahih hung hesah
in,
Bangchituha deengdel ka
hih hung hesah in.
5Ngai in, nangma'n ka
damsung chu khutpeeh tan
bang giapin na siam a,
Huleh ka kum zong na
mitmuhin bangmahlou
bangin na siam hi.
Tahzetin mi chin ahoihlai
peen uh zong bangmalou
mei ahi uhi. Selah*.
6Tahzetin mi chin chu aliim
bang giapin avaah jeel va,
Abuai thawn meimei uhi;
Gou akholkhawm va,
Huleh aluah diing lah ahe
sih uhi.
7Huleh tuin Lalpa, bang
ahiai ka ngaah peen?
Ka kinepna chu nangmah
ah ahi aum.
8Ka tatkhelhna zousiah
apatin hung hunkhia in;
Mingolte soisiatin hung
umsah sin.
9Nangmah bawl ahihjiahin
ka haam sih a,
Ka kam zong ka kaah sih
hi.
10Na hung vuaahna chu kei
apatin lamang inla,
Na khuthaahna jiahin ka
mangthaai hi.
11Tatkhelhna jiaha mi na
taaihilh chiangin,
A kilawmna peen leikha†*
bangin na susia hi;
Tahzetin mi chin chu
bangmahlou mei ahi uhi.
Selah.
12Aw LALPA, ka haamteina
ngaikhia inla,
Huleh ka kikouna ah na bil
hung doh in;
Ka mittui luang hi umsan
mei sin;
Ajiahchu ka pulepate
banga
Nang toh khualzin leh
zinvaithaam ka hi.
13Aw, hi apat a ka pawt a, ka
umlouh den main,
Ka halh kiitna diingin
hung hawi in."

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

40 Kuhkaltahin LALPA ka
ngaah a,

39:2 Job 31:34; Phat 6:3
39:3 Phat 32:4; Lk 24:32; Jer 5:14
39:4 Job 14:5; 14:2; Siam 47:9
39:5 Job 10:20
39:6 Job 8:9; Thus 6:12; Jak 4:14; 1:11; Lk 12:20
39:7 Phat 9:18
39:8 Is 53:5,8; Dan 9:16
39:9 Phat 38:13, 15; Is 38:15
39:10 2Kh 21:14; Pawt 9:3
39:11 Is 66:15; Ezk 5:15; 2Pet 2:16; Lk 12:23; Jak 5:2; Job 7:7
39:12 Phat 17:1; Daan 1:45; 2Kum 20:5; Siamp 25:23; Siam 23:4; Heb 11:13; Siam 47:9
39:13 Job 10:21
40:1 Phat 37:7; 6:9; 145:19

* **39:5** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† ***39:11** *Leikha*: Hichu saaphaamin 'moth' aki chia, huchu leikha chiah hilouin, lungmepi, binei, mitthah tobang ganhing puan leh sil nese thei ahi.

Huchiin Ama'n ka lam
ahung nga a,
Ka kikou ajata hi.
2Ama'n kokhuuh
chijaathuaitah apat,
Tumtheihna buannawi
apatin ahung kaidoh tou
a,
Huleh ka keeng chu
suangpi tungah anga a,
Ka kalsuante asudet hi.
3Huleh Ama'n ka kam ah
la thah akoih a, i Pathian
phatna ngeei chu;
Mi tampi in amu diing va
huleh alau diing va,
Huchiin LALPA chu
amuang diing uhi.
4LALPA a ginsan a nei a,
Huleh kiliansahte lama
kihei lou a, juauthu soite
lama zong kiheilou chu
ahampha hi.
5Aw LALPA, ka Pathian, na
silmah bawlte leh keiuh
lam
Na hung ngaihtuahnate
atam mahmah hi;
Hute na ma a soi seenggual
ahi sih hi;
Phuangdoha soi diing
hitaleng, sim seenggual
ahi sih diing hi.
6Kithoihna leh sillat na deih
sih a, ka bilte na hung
honsahta hi.
Haalmang sillatte leh sual
sillatte na phuut sih hi.
7Huin ke'n, "Ngai in, ka
hung hi;
Lehkhabujial ah ka tungthu
gelh ahi.
8Aw ka Pathian, na
deihjawng bawl ka
kipaahna ahi,
Huleh na daan thu chu ka
lungtang ah aum hi," ka
chi hi.
9Kikhopna loupitah ah
dihtatna tanchinpha ka
phuang a,
Ngai in, Aw LALPA, ka
kam ka hup sih chih nang
in na he hi.
10Na dihtatna ka lungtang
sungah ka iim sih a,
Na ginumna leh na
hutdamna thu ka
phuangdoh jaw hi;
Na lungsiatna tullou leh
na thutah chu kikhopna
loupitah ah ka phual sih
hi.
11Aw LALPA, na lainatna
neemtah chu na hung iit
sih diing a,
Na lungsiatna tullou leh na
thutah in hung huumbit
gige hen.
12Ajiahchu sil hoihlou
simseeng louhte'n ahung
tuam va,
Huchiin ka khodaah
theihlouhna diingin
ka sualnate'n ahung
delhphata uhi;
Amahuh chu ka lutung a
samjang saangin atamjaw
va,
Hujiahin ka lungtang
atawlta hi.
13Aw LALPA, hung hunkhe

40:2 Job 9:31; 30:19; Phat 69:14; 31:8; 27:5
40:3 Thpd 5:9; Pawt 14:31
40:4 Phat 2:12; Thpl 3:34; 1Pet 5:5; Daan 31:20
40:5 Daan 4:34
40:6 1Sam 15:22; Heb 10:5,6; Jer 6:20; Am 5:22; Pawt 21:6; Is 1:11
40:7 Job 19:23; Jer 36:2; Ezk 2:9; Zak 5:1; Heb 10:7
40:8 Mt 26:39; Heb 10:5-7; Daan 6:6; Job 22:2; Rom 7:22
40:9 Phat 22:31; 22:25; Jos 22:22
40:10 Phat 89:1; 22:22
40:11 Zak 1:12; Thpl 20:28; Phat 26:3; 61:7
40:12 Phat 22:11-19; 38:4; 69:4; 73:26
40:13 Phat 22:19

diingin pha sa in;
Aw LALPA, hung panpih
diingin kinmeeng in.
14Ka hinna suhmang tuma
hawlte mualphou leh
zumtahin um veh uh heh;
Ka siatna kipaahpihte
nungtaaisahin um uh
henla suhzumin um uh
heh.
15"Chei, chei!" chia hung
koute a mualphouna
jiahun
Lausegawpin um zing uh
heh.
16Nangmah hung hawlte
zousiah nangmah ah
nuam leh kipaahin um uh
heh;
Na hutdamna ngaite'n,
"LALPA chu aloupi hi!"
chi zingzing uh heh.
17Himahleh kei chu genthei
leh tasamtah ka hi a;
Ahihvaangin LALPA'N
ahung ngaihtuah zing hi.
Nang chu ahung panpihtu
leh hunkhetu na hi a,
Aw ka Pathian, sawt hal
keei sin.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

41 Gentheite ngaihtuah mi
ahampha hi;
Mangbatni'n LALPA'N
amah ahunkhe diing hi.
2LALPA'N amah ahuumbit
diing a huleh ahing hawi
diing hi;
Leitung ah vangpiaahin
aum diing a,
A meelmate uut uut-a bawl
diingin na pekhe sih
diing hi.
3LALPA'N damloua lupna a
ihmutna mun ah asuhaat
diing a,
Adamlouh laiin nangma'n
na damsah hi.
4"Aw LALPA, hung
khotuah inla;
Ka hinna sudam in,
ajiahchu na tungah ka
sual hi," ka chi hi.
5Ka meelmate'n,
"Bangchihchian asi in,
A min amang de aw?"
chiin ahung soisia uhi.
6Huleh aveh banga ahung
leh, thumanlouh pouh
asoi hi.
A lungtang in thulimlouhna
akholkhawm a,
Apawtdoh chiangin mi
ahilh jeel hi.
7A hung hote zousiah kei
soisiain akihou suausuau
va,
Ka siatna diing lemtaang
angaihtuah uhi.
8Amah un, "Natna
hoihloutah a tunga tu
ahita a,
Huchiin tua alup chu
athoukiit nawn sih
diing," achi uhi.
9Ahi, ka lawm kithuahpih
theih, ka muantah,
Ka tanghou nepa ngeei
in kei kalhin a khetuul
alehta hi.

40:14 1Sam 20:1; Est 9:2; Phat 35:4
40:15 Phat 35:21
40:16 Daan 4:29; 1Kh 28:9; Phat 9:2; 35:27
40:17 Phat 86:1; 144:3; 20:2; 18:2; 119:60
41:1 Job 24:4; Phat 25:17
41:2 Phat 12:5; Ezr 9:9; Phat 37:22; Daan 6:24
41:3 Phat 6:6; 2Sam 13:5; 2Kum 1:4
41:4 Phat 6:2; 2Kor 5:21; Daan 32:39; Phat 51:4
41:5 Phat 38:12
41:6 Phat 12:2; Mt 5:11; Thpl 26:24; Siamp 19:16
41:7 Phat 71:10
41:8 2Kum 1:4; Phat 71:10,11
41:9 2Sam 15:12; Job 19:14; Mt 26:23; Jn 13:18

10Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
amahuh ka thuh theihna
diingin
Nang in chu hung khotuah
inla, hung kaithou in.
11Hikhu in na hung
kipaahpih chih ka he hi,
Ka meelmate ka tunga
agualzoh louh jiahun.
12Kei ka hihleh chu
soiseelbei ka hih jiahin
na hung tu tinten a,
Huleh kumtuangin na ma
ah na hung dingsah zing
hi.
13Israel LALPA Pathian chu
kumtuang akipanin
Kumtuang tanin phatin
umta hen!
Amen, Amen.

LA PUITU A DIING.
KORAH TATE MASKIL*.

42 Sakhital luuita tui duha
ahaih hehu bangin,
Aw Pathian, ka hinna
nangmah ngaiin ahai
hehu hi.
2Ka hinna Pathian ngaiin
adangtaah a, Pathian hing
ngeei ngaiin.
Bangchihchian Pathian
kawma tungin a ma ah ka
kilaah diai?
3"Na Pathian khoia um
ahiai?" suun nituma
ahung chih laiun,
Asuun ajaanin ka mittui
chu ka an ahi.

* **42:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

41:10 2Sam 3:39
41:11 Kis 14:8; Phat 25:2
41:12 Phat 18:35; 25:21
41:13 Siam 24:27; Phat 72:18
42:1 Daan 10:7; Job 19:27; Phat 19:131; Joe 1:20
42:2 Phat 63:1; Jos 3:10; Mt 16:16; Rom 9:26
42:3 Job 3:24; Joe 2:17; Mik 7:10
42:4 1Sam 1:15; Phat 55:14; Is 2:2; Ezr 3:13; Jos 6:5; Jon 2:9
42:5 Phat 143:3,4; Kah 3:20; Mt 26:38;
42:6 Siam 13:10; Kis 13:29; Daan 3:8
42:7 Siam 1:2; Jon 2:3
42:8 Phat 57:3; 16:7; 133:3; Thus 5:18
42:9 Job 20:19; Phat 9:13

4Hi silte ka geel
tahchiangin,
Ka hinna ka sungah ka
sungbua hi.
Ajiahchu kuut mang mipi
tampite toh nuamna leh
phatna ging toh
Pathian inn juanin ama uh
kaiin
Mipi lahah ka chiah veu hi.
5Aw ka hinna, bangachia
kuun?
Bang diinga ka sunga
buai?
Pathian ah kineem in,
ajiahchu ahung umpiha
ahung tatdoh jiahin
Amah ka phat kiit diing hi.
6Aw ka Pathian, ka hinna ka
sungah akuun hi;
Hujiahin Jordan gam leh
Hermon taangvuumte leh
Mizar Taang apatin ka
hung hezing hi.
7Na ngalawi tui luang ging
juajuate jiahin tuithuuh
leh tuithuuh akikou tuah
va,
Na tuikihawtte leh
tuikinawhte zousiah in
kei ahung tuumta uhi.
8Hizongleh LALPA'N a
lungsiatna tullou chu
suun hun chiangin thu
ape diing a,
Huleh a la in jaan chiangin
ahung umpih diing hi,
Huleh ka haamteina chu ka
hinna Pathian kawmah
aum diing hi.
9Pathian ka Suangpi

kawmah, “Bang diinga
hung mangngilh na hiai?
Bang diinga ahung
doute jiaha lungngaia
maaumaau ka hiai?” ka
chi diing hi.
10Ka guhte kitanbong
bangin,
Ahung doute’n ahung
tawng zing va,
“Na Pathian khoia um
ahiai?”
Suun nitum in ahung chi
uhi.
11Aw ka hinna, bangachia
kuun?
Bang diinga ka sunga
buai?
Pathian ah kineem in;
Ajiahchu ka meel damna
leh ka Pathian chu
Ka phat nalai diing hi.

43 Aw Pathian, ka
siamtandaan sulang inla,
Pathian ngaihsahlou nam
tungah ka dihna thu hung
soipih in;
Aw, miheemhaat leh
midihlou lahah hung
hunkhia in.
2Ajiahchu nang ka haatna
Pathian na hi a,
Bangachia hung paampaih
na hiai?
Bangachia meelmate
nuaisiahna jiaha maau
lehleh ka hita ei?
3Aw, na vaahna leh na
thutah chu sawlkhia in.
Hute’n kei hung pui henla
Huleh na taang siangthou
leh na biahbuuh hung tun
uh heh.
4Huchiin Pathian maitaam
kawmah ka chiah diing,
Ka kipaahna mahmah
Pathian kawmah;
Ahi, Pathian, ka Pathian
chu tingtang in ka phat
diing hi.
5Aw ka hinna, bangachia
kuun?
Bangachia ka sunga buai?
Pathian ah kineem in;
Ajiahchu ka meel damna
leh ka Pathian chu
Ka phat nalai diing hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
KORAH TATE MASKIL*.

44 Aw Pathian nidanglaia
na silbawl,
Ka pulepate’n ahung hilh
uh ka bil un ka ja uhi,
2Nangma’n na khut ngeei a
namte chu na nohdoh a,
Ka pulepate uh na phuh
daante;
Namte chu na suhgim a,
huleh amahuh na delhdoh
daante chu.
3Ajiahchu a gam luah uh
amahuh naamsau a alaah
uh ahi sih a,
Amahuh baantha a
kihundoh zong ahi sih
uhi;
Hizongleh a tungva na
kipaah jiahin na khut
jiatlam leh na baantha leh

42:10 Daan 32:27
42:11 Phat 43:5
43:1 Vai 6:31; Phat 25:20; 36:3
43:2 Phat 44:9; 35:14; 42:9
43:3 Phat 25:5; 2:6; 2Sam 15:25
43:4 Phat 42:2; 26:6; 21:6; Siam 4:21
43:5 Phat 42:6
44:1 2Sam 7:22; 1Kh 17:20; Jer 26:11;
44:2 Jos 3:10; Sil 7:45; Pawt 15:17; Is 60:21; Vai 4:23; 2Kh 14:13; Jer 32:23
44:3 Jos 24:12; Phat 78:54; Pawt 15:16; Is 40:10; Phat 89:15; Daan 4:37

* **44:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

na meel vaah in
Ahundoh ahijaw hi.
4Aw Pathian, nang chu ka
Kumpipa na hi;
Jakob gualzohna diingin
thu pia in.
5Nangmah jaalin ka
meelmate uh ka nohpuuh
diing va;
Na min jaalin ahung doute
ka chil eh-eh diing uhi.
6Ajiahchu ka thalmung ka
muang sih diing a,
Ka naamsau in ahung
hundoh saam sih diing hi.
7Hizongleh ka meelmate uh
apatin na hung hundoh
zouta a,
Ahung hote mualphouin na
umsah nalai hi.
8Suun nitum in Pathian ka
suang va,
Kumtuangin na min ka
phat diing uhi. Selah*.
9Hizongleh tuin chu na
hung paaikhia a huleh na
hung suzumta hi;
Huleh ka sepaihte uh toh
na pawtdoh sih hi.
10Meelmate lah apat na hung
nungtaaisah a,
Huleh ahung hote'n gaal
laah sil amahuh diingin
akilaah uhi.
11Neeh diinga guat belaam
bangin na hung pekhia a,
Namte lahah na hung
thehdalhta hi.
12Na mite bangmahlouin na
hung juaahta a,
Amahuh juaahna apat
bangmah lawhna na mu
sih hi.
13Ka innveengte uh soisiatin
na hung umsah a,
Ka kiim va umte simmoh
leh nuihsan diingin na
hung umsah nalai hi.
14Namte lahah muhsitna
lama kihilhna in na hung
umsah a,
Mi chin lahah mite lu
thinkhumin na hung
umsah hi.
15Ka zumna chu nitum in ka
ma ah aum zing a,
Huleh ka mualphouna in
ahung tuam zouta hi,
16Huchu leepse mi leh soise
mi aw jiah leh meelma
leh phubala mi jiahin ahi.
17Hi zousiah ka tungvah
ahung tung a,
Hizongleh nang ka hung
mangngilh ngei sih uh,
Na thuhun zong tutanin ka
susual sih uhi.
18Ka lungtang uh akiheikiit
sih a,
Ka kalsuante un na lampi
apaisan ngei saam sih hi;
19Hizongleh nangma'n si-
aalte umna mun ah na
hung nuaithop a,
Huleh sihna liim in na
hung khuhkhum hi.
20Ka Pathian uh min ka
mangngilh va,
Gam dang pathian lam a ka
khut ka jaahva ahihleh,

44:4 Phat 24:7; 5:2; 74:12; Is 33:22
44:5 Jos 23:5; Phat 60:12
44:6 Siam 48:22; Hos 1:7
44:7 Daan 20:4; Job 8:22
44:8 Phat 34:2; 1Kor 1:31; 2Kor 10:17; Phat 52:1; 30:12
44:9 Phat 43:2; Daan 8:3; Is 5:15; Phat 108:11
44:10 Siamp 26:17; Vai 2:14
44:11 Jer 12:3; Zak 2:6
44:12 Is 50:1; Jer 15:13
44:13 2Kh 29:8; Mik 2:6; Ezk 23:32
44:14 1Kum 9:7; 2Kh 7:20
44:15 2Kh 32:21
44:16 Jer 11:19; Rom 12:19
44:17 Daan 6:12; Thpl 3:1
44:19 Job 30:29; Is 34:13
44:20 Pawt 20:3; Is 43:12; Jer 5:19

* **44:8** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

21Pathian in hichu ahawlkhe
sih diaimah?
Ama'n lungtang a
thuguuhte ahe gige
ngaala.
22Ahi, nangmah jiahin suun
nitum in thahin ka um va,
Goh diing belaam banga
ngaih ka hi uhi.
23Aw Lalpa, khanglou in,
bang diinga ihmu?
Thou inla, kumtuanga
diingin hung nual sin.
24Bangjiahin ahiai na maai
na phual a,
Huleh ka hahsat daan uh
leh nuaisiahna ka thuaah
daan uh na mangngilh?
25Ajiahchu ka hinna uh
leivui suin akuun a,
Ka sapum uh lah lei ah
abelh diipdeep hi.
26Ahung panpih diingin thou
inla,
Huleh na lungsiatna tullou
jiahin hung tandoh in.

LA PUITU A DIING. SHOSHANNIM*
DUNGJUIIN. KORAH TATE MASKIL**†**.
LUNGSIATNA LA.

45 Ka lungtang thu hoih in
aleet noinoi a,
Ka la chaangte Kumpipa
kawmah ka soi hi;
Ka lei chu lehkhagialtu
siamtah kolom ahi.
2Mihing tate saangin na
meel ahoihjaw a,
Khotuahna chu na muuh a
leih ahi;
Hujiahin Pathian in
kumtuanga diingin ahung
vangpiaah hi.
3Aw Haattungnung, na
naamsau na kawng ah
vom inla,
Na loupina leh na
kilawmna toh.
4Thutahna, kingaihngiamna
leh dihtatna jiahin
na thupina silhin
gualzoutahin sakol tunga
tuangin pai jeel in,
Huleh na khut jiatlam in
sil limdangte nang ahung
hilh diing hi.
5Na thaltangte chu kumpipa
meelmate lungtang ah
ahiam a,
Huchiin mite chu na
nuaiah apuuh jeel uhi.
6Aw Pathian, na laltouphah
chu kumtuang
kumtuangin aum hi;
Dihtatna lalchiang chu na
lalgam lalchiang ahi.
7Nangma'n dihtatna na deih
a giitlouhna chu na hua
hi;
Hujiahin Pathian, na
Pathian ngeei in, nang
chu na lawmte tung daih
ah
Kipaahna thau ahung nuhta
hi.
8Na puansilh zousiah chu
murrah, aloe leh sing
gimtuui gim in anam
vengvung a,
Saiha a kibawl kumpi

44:21 Thpl 15:11; Jer 12:3
44:22 Is 53;7; Rom 8:36
44:23 Phat 7:6; 78:65; 59:5; 74:1
44:24 Kah 5:20; Daan 26:7
44:25 Phat 119:25
44:26 Kis 10:35
45:1 Sol 1:1
45:2 Lk 4:22; Phat 21:6
45:3 Thpd 1:16; 2Sam 1:19; Job 40:10
45:4 Thpd 6:2; Zep 2:3;
45:5 Kis 24:8; Phat 21:12
45:7 Phat 33:5; Is 45:1; Zak 4:14; Heb 1:8,9
45:8 Pawt 30:24; Is 38:20

* **45:1** *Shoshannim*: "Lilipaa kawmah" kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi.
† **45:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

innpite apat tumgingte'n
nang ahung kipaahsah hi.
9Na numei zahhuaite lahah
kumpipate tanute atel va,
Na jiatlam ah Ophir sana a
kijeemin kumpinu ading
hi.
10Aw ka tanu, ngaikhia inla,
Ngaihtuah inla, na bil doh
in;
Nangmah mite leh na pa
inn mangngilh in.
11Huchiin Kumpipa'n na
meel hoih adeih mahmah
diing hi;
Ajiahchu Amah hi na
Lalpa ahi a, a ma ah kuun
in.
12Tura tanu chu silpiaah toh
ahung diing a,
Mi laha hausate'n na
deihsahna angeen diing
uhi.
13Kumpipa inn sungah
kumpipa tanu chu aloupi
kiimveel hi;
A puansilh chu sana a
jepmawi ahi.
14Khut a khui puan kilawm
silhin Kumpipa kawmah
puiin aum diing a,
Amah jui a lawm nungaah
siangthoute chu na
kawmah pui ahi diing
uhi.
15Kipaah leh nuamin pui ahi
diing va,
Kumpipa innpi ah aluut
diing uhi.
16Na pate uh luangin na
tapate un aluah diing va,
Amahuh chu leitung
zousiah ah laltate in na
bawl diing hi.
17Na min chu akhang
akhang a heetzing diingin
ka bawl diing hi;
Hujiahin mi chin in
kumtuang kumtuangin
nang ahung phatta diing
uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. KORAH TATE PHATNA LA, ELAMOTH* A SAH DIING.

46 Pathian chu i
kihuumbitna leh i
haatna ahi a,
Mangbat laia hung
panpihtu nai gige ahi.
2Hujiahin leilung hi hung
limdangin,
Taangte tuilianpi sung peh
ah kisuan mahleh,
I lau sih diing uhi.
3A tuite chu ging
humhumin, phuul
bulhbulh mahleh,
Tuipi kideihkhoptaha
kihawtin taangte suliing
mahleh i lau sih diing hi.
Selah†.
4Luui khat aum a, hu luui
kate'n Pathian khopi
Tungnungpeen biahbuuh
umna mun siangthou chu
akipaahsah uhi.
5Pathian chu hu khopi
lailung ah aum a, hu
khopi chu suhliingin aum

45:9 Phat 45:13; Is 62:5; Siam 10:29
45:10 Rut 1:11; Jer 5:1; Rut 1:16
45:11 Est 1:11; Sol 4:7; 1Pet 3:6
45:12 Jos 19:29; 2Kh 9:24
45:13 Is 61:10; Pawt 39:3
45:14 Vai 5:30; Est 2:15; Sol 1:3
45:15 Est 8:17
45:16 1Sam 2:8; Phat 113:8
45:17 Pawt 3:15; Thpd 22:5
46:1 Daan 4:30; Thpl 14:26; Kah 3:57; Lk 1:54
46:2 Is 13:13; Jer 4:23; Dan 11:19 Mik 1:4; Na 1:5; Hab 3:6
46:3 Is 17:13; Jer 5:22; Ezk 1:24; Vai 5:5
46:4 Siam 14:18; 2Sam 15:25
46:5 Is 12:6; Zak 2:5; 1Kh 5:20

* **46:1** *Elamoth*: Soprano ahihlouhleh angaih chiih ahi.
† **46:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

sih diing hi;
Pathian in phalvaah
chiangin apanpih diing
hi.
6Namte chu thangtawmin
akithing va, lalgamte
akiliing uhi;
Ama'n a aw asuah a,
leilung ahung tui zouta
hi.
7Sepaihte LALPA i kawmah
aum hi;
Jakob Pathian chu i
kihuumbitna uh ahi.
Selah.
8Hung un, leitung a sil
susetu LALPA silbawlte
en un.
9Ama'n kidounate
kawlmong tanin asutawp
a,
Thalmung asutan a, teipi
chu asaattan hi;
Kangtalaite mei ah
ahaaltum hi.
10Daai unla, Pathian ka hi
chih he un;
Namte lahah paahtawiin ka
um diing a,
Leitung ah paahtawiin ka
um diing hi.
11Sepaihte LALPA i kawmah
aum a,
Jakob Pathian chu i
kihuumbitna uh ahi.
Selah.

LA PUITA A DIING.

KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

47 Aw nanguh mi chinte, na
khut uh beeng unla,
Kipaahna aw in Pathian
kawmah kikou un.
2Ajiahchu LALPA
Tungnungpeen chu
amulkimhuai a,
Amah chu leitung zousiah
ah Kumpipa loupitah ahi.
3Ama'n mi chih i nuaiah
akoih diinga,
Namte chu i keeng nuaiah
akoih diing hi.
4I gouluah diing chu ahung
teelsah diing,
Alungsiat Jakob loupina
chu. Selah.
5Pathian chu kikou aw toh
achiah tou a,
LALPA chu peengkuul
ging toh achiah touta hi.
6Pathian phatin la sa unla,
phatin la sa un.
I Kumpipa phatin la sa
unla, phatin la sa un.
7Ajiahchu Pathian chu
leitung zousiah Kumpipa
ahi;
Heetsiamna toh phatna la
sa un.
8Pathian in namte tungah
vai ahawm hi;
Pathian chu a laltouphah
siangthou ah atou hi.
9Namte laltate haw,
Abraham Pathian mipite
ngeei haw
Akikhawm khawm uhi.
Ajiahchu leitung
gaalphawte chu Pathian
a ahi;
Amah chu nasataha
paahtawiin aum hi.

46:6 Is 5:30; Ezk 26:18; Mt 4:8; Is 33:3
46:7 Kis 14:9; 1Sam 1:11; Is 8:10; Phat 20:1
46:8 Is 17:9; Dan 9:26; Lk 21:20
46:9 Is 22:6; 9:5; Ezk 39:9; Hos 2:18
46:10 Daan 4:35; 1Kum 18:36, 39; Ezk 36:23; Is 2:11
46:11 Phat 20:1
47:1 2Kum 11:12; Phat 33:3
47:2 Daan 7:21; Siam 14:18; Mt 5:35
47:3 Is 14:6
47:4 1Pet 1:4; Am 6:8
47:5 Eph 4:8; Job 8:21; Kis 10:2; 2Sam 6:15
47:6 2Sam 22:50
47:7 Zak 14:9; Kol 3:16
47:9 Job 25:2; Phat 46:10

LA. KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

48 LALPA chu aloupi a, i Pathian khopi ah,
A taang siangthou ah nasataha phat diing ahi.
2 Hu khopi saanna akilawm a,
Leitung pumpi kipaahna Kumpipa loupitah khopi chu
Maallam Zion taang ahi.
3 Pathian chu hu khopi lalinnte ah aum a,
Amah chu kihuumbitna in akimusah hi.
4 Ajiahchu, ngai in, kumpipate chu akikhawm va,
Achiahdoh khawmta uhi.
5 Hu khopi chu amu va, huchiin thumah asa uh,
Amangbang va apaimang pah uhi.
6 Hutah ah launa in amahuh aman a,
Huleh natna in numei nauvei bangin aman hi,
7 Nangma'n suahlam huih in Tarshish longte na susia hi.
8 Bil a ka jaah bangun Sepaihte LALPA khopi ah, ka Pathian uh khopi ah ka muta uh;
Pathian in hu khopi chu Kumtuanga diingin asukip diing hi. Selah*.
9 Aw Pathian, na biahinn lailung ah
Na lungsiatna tullou thute ka ngaihtuahta uhi.
10 Aw Pathian, na min dungjuiin,
Na phatna chu kawlmong tanphain aum hi;
Na khut jiatlam chu dihtatna in adim hi.
11 Na vaihawmnate jiahin Zion taang chu nuam henla,
Juda tanute zong kipaahin um uh hen.
12 Zion kiim ah vaah unla, Huleh a kiimveel ah chiahleh un.
Hutah a gaalveeninnte sim un.
13 A kulhte chiamteh hoih unla,
A lalinnte en kiimveel un,
Khang hung um diingte kawma na hilh theihna diingun.
14 Ajiahchu hi Pathian chu Kumtuang kumtuanga i Pathian uh ahi a,
Amah chu sih tanpha a ahung puitu diing ahi.

LA PUITU A DIING. KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

49 Nanguh mi zousiah haw, hikhu ngaikhia unla,
Nanguh khovel a teeng zousiah haw, na bil uh doh un.
2 Mi neu leh mi lian, ahau leh ajawng in zong.
3 Ka kam in pilna thu asoi diing a,

48:1 Jer 10:6; 2 Is 11:9; Mik 4:1; Zak 8:3
48:2 Ezk 16:14; Jos 13:27; Mt 5:35
48:3 Phat 122:7; 18:2
48:4 2Sam 10:1-19
48:5 Pawt 15:16; Is 13:8; Jer 46:5; Dan 5:9
48:6 Job 4:14; Siam 3:16
48:7 1Kum 10:22; Siam 41:6
48:8 Jer 23:6; Zak 8:13;
48:9 Phat 26:3;6:4
48:10 Pawt 6:3; Jos 7:9; 1 Sam 2:10;
48:11 Phat 97:8
48:12 Neh 3:1
48:13 Is 26:1; 58:12; Kah 2:8; Heb 2:1; Phat 71:18
48:14 Phat 25:5; Thpl 6:22; Is 49:10
49:1 Is 1:2; Phat 78:1; 33:8
49:2 Phat 62:9
49:3 Phat 37:30; 119:130

* **48:8** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

Huleh ka lungtang
ngaihtuahnate chu
heetsiamna thu ahi diing
hi.
4Thupil ah ka bil ka doh
diing a,
Ka thu heet hahsa soi
diing chu tingtang in ka
phuangdoh diing hi.
5Ni hoihloute a ka khetuul
bul a thulimlouhna
in ahung uum suaah
chiangin
Bang diingin ka lau diai?
6A neihlelam uh muang a,
A hauhsatna loupitah
suangte ngeei zong,
7Koima'n bangchihmahin a
unau atan thei sih diing a,
Tatna zong amah a
diingin Pathian kawmah
apiaahsah thei sih diing
uhi,
8Ajiahchu a hinna uh tatna
diing chu aman tam a,
Kumtuangin zong aman
ape zou sih diing hi,
9Huchia kumtuanga a hinna
diing leh Sheol kokhuuh
amuh louhna diingin.
10Ajiahchu mipilte zong asi
va,
Huchimahin mingol leh
mimawlte zong abeimang
va,
A hauhsatna uh midangte
kawma anuutsiat uh
ama'n amu hi.
11A lungsim ngaihtuah
daan uh chu a innte uh
kumtuanga um diing leh
A teennate uh suan zousiah
tana um diing chih ahi;
A gamte uh chu amahuh
min mah avuah uhi.
12Hizongleh mihing chu
paahtawiin um mahleh
aum gige sih a,
Mangthang jeel gamsa
bang giap ahi uhi.
13Hichu mingolte lampi ahi
a,
Ahiinlah a haahte un a
thusoi uh chu hoih asa
uhi. Selah.
14Belaam hon banga Sheol*
a diinga koih ahi va,
Sihna in amahuh ane diing
hi;
Jiingkaal in midihte'n
amahuh tungah thu anei
diing va;
A teenna vapat gamlatah,
Sheol ah akilawmna uh
suhsiat ahi diing hi.
15Hizongleh Pathian in
Sheol silbawltheihna
apatin ka hinna chu
atandoh diing a,
Ajiahchu Ama'n ahung na
pom diing hi. Selah†.
16Mi khat ahung hauhsat a,
A innsung loupina ahung
khan chiangin lau sin.
17Ajiahchu asih chiangin
bangmah akeng sih diing
a,
A loupina in zong ajui sih

49:4 Ezk 12:22; Lk 4:23; Kis 12:8
49:5 Phat 23:4
49:6 Jer 48:7; Job 36:19
49:7 Mt 16:26
49:8 Kis 35:31; Job 36:18, 19;
49:9 Phat 22:29; 16:10
49:10 Thus 2:16; Thus 2:18,21; Lk 12:20
49:11 Mk 5:3; Lk 8:27
49:12 Job 14:2; 2Pet 2:12
49:13 Lk 12:20
49:14 Jer 12:3; Kis 16:30; Job 21:13; Phat 44:11; 55:15; Is 14:2; Dan 7:18;
49:15 Phat 56:13; Hos 13:14; Siam 5:24
49:17 1Tim 6:7; Phat 17:14

* **49:14,15** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

† **49:15** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

diing hi.
18 A damsungin amah leh
amah kiphat zongleh
(Huleh nangmah diinga sil
hoih na kibawl chiangin
mi'n hung paahtawi
mahleh),
19 A pulepate khang a mite
haw kawmah achiah
diing a;
Amah un vaah amu ngei
sih diing uhi.
20 Thupina neia himahleh
heetsiamna neilou mi chu
Amangthang gamsate bang
ahi.

ASAPH PHATNA LA.

50 Haattungnung, LALPA
Pathian ngeei in thu
asoita a,
Huleh ni suaahna lam
akipat atumna lam tanin
leilung chu akouta hi.
2 Kilawmna a bukim, Zion
apatin Pathian avaah
kheta hi.
3 I Pathian chu ahung diing
a, adaai gige sih diing hi;
A ma ah mei in ahaaltum
diing a,
Huleh a kiim ah huihpi
nasatahin anung diing hi.
4 A mite a vaihawmna
diingin tunglam apatin
vaan,
Huleh lei akou diing a,
5 "Ka misiangthoute ka
kawmah hung puikhawm
unla,
Kithoihna a thuhun hung
bawlpihte ngeei chu."
6 Huleh vaante'n a dihtatna
aphuang uhi;
Ajiahchu Pathian ngeei
chu Vaihawmtu ahi.
Selah*.
7 "Aw ka mite, ngai un, thu
ka soi diing hi,
Aw Israel, nang kalhin ka
phuang diing hi,
Kei chu Pathian, na
Pathian ngeei ka hi.
8 Ka ma a um gige na
haalmang sillatte,
Ahihlouhleh na kithoihnate
jiahin
Ka hung taai sih diing hi.
9 Na inn apat bawngtal ka la
sih diing a,
Na ganhuang apat keeltalte
ka la saam sih diing hi.
10 Ajiahchu gamnuai sa
chinteng kei a ahi a,
Huleh mual saang khat
tunga gangual umte zong.
11 Taang a va zousiah ka he
veh a,
Leitung a ganhing zousiah
zong kei a ahi.
12 Ka gil akial a ahihleh nang
ka hung hilh sih diing,
Ajiahchu leilung leh a
sunga sil um zousiah kei
a ahi.
13 Bawngtalte sa nein,
Ahihlouhleh keeltalte sisan
ka dawn diing adiaimah?
14 Pathian kawmah kipaahthu
soina kithoihna laan unla,

49:18 Phat 10:6; Lk 12:19
49:19 Siam 15:15; Job 33:30
49:20 Thpl 16:16
50:1 Jos 22:22; Phat 113:3
50:2 Kah 2:15; Daan 33:2
50:3 Is 42:14; Siamp 10:2; Phat 18:8; Job 37:9; Is 29:6; Jon 1:4; Na 1:3
50:4 Daan 4:26; Is 1:2; Heb 10:30
50:5 Daan 7:6; Pawt 24:7; 2Kh 6:11
50:6 Phat 19:1; Siam 16:5; Job 9:15
50:7 Heb 2:4; Phat 48:14
50:8 Phat 40:6; Is 1:11-31
50:9 Siamp 1:5; 16:5; Kis 32:16
50:10 Phat 104:20; Is 56:9; Mik 5:8; Phat 104:24
50:11 Mt 6:26; Phat 8:7
50:12 Pawt 19:5; Jos 3:11; 1Kor 10:26
50:14 Ezr 1:4; Kis 30:2; Phat 66:13

* **50:6** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

Huleh Tungnungpeen
kawmah na thuchiamte
taangtun un.
15Huleh na mangbat ni in
hung kou inla,
Ka hung hunkhe diing a,
huchiin na hung paahtawi
diing hi."
16Hizongleh migilou
kawmah Pathian in,
"Ka thuguatte soi diing,
Ahihlouhleh ka thuhun na
kam a lou diinga bang
thuneihna nei na hiai?
17Ajiahchu thununna na hua
a,
Ka thute na nunglam ah na
paai hi.
18Guta na muhin phaje na
sahpih a,
Aangkawmte na kikoppih
hi.
19Giitlouhna diingin na kam
chu na jaleensah a,
Huleh na lei in heemna
lampi na siam gige hi.
20Tou kawmin na unau
kalhin na soi a,
Na nu tapa ngeei zong na
soisia hi.
21Hi silte chu na bawl a,
ke'n bangmah ka soi sih
hi;
Nangmah bang giap
diingin na hung
ngaihtuah hi;
Hizongleh ka hung taai
diing a,
Huleh na mitmuh ah sil
kizom jeelin ka sulang
diing hi.

50:15 Is 55:6; Zak 13:9; Phat 69:17; Jak 5:13; **50:16** Phat 25:10; Is 29:13 **50:17** Thpl 1:22; 1Kum 14:9 **50:18** Rom 1:32; 1Tim 5:22; Job 22:15 **50:19** Phat 10:7 **50:20** Mt 10:21 **50:21** Is 42:14; Is 50:2; Phat 35:5; Is 57:16 **50:22** Job 8:13; Is 17:10; Mik 5:8 **50:23** Is 52:10 **51:1** Neh 9:27; Is 63:7; 2Kh 6:21; Neh 4:5; Sil 3:19 **51:2** Rut 3:3; Jer 2:22; 1Jn 1:7,9; Thpl 20:30; Is 4:4; Ezk 36:25; Zak 13:1; Heb 9:14 **51:3** Is 59:12 **51:4** 1Sam 15:24; Siam 20:6; Lk 15:21; Rom 3:4

22Tuin, nanguh Pathian
mangngilhte, ngaihtuah
un,
Huchilou inchu ka hung
luaitel dimdem diing a,
Huchiin koimah ahung
hunkhe thei aum sih
diing hi.
23Koipouh kipaahthu soina
kithoihna laan in ahung
paahtawi a,
Huleh a umdaan veenghoih
kawmah
Pathian hutdamna ka ensah
diing hi," achi hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. BATHSHEBA ALUPPIH NUNGA ZAWLNEI NATHAN A KAWMA AHUNG NUNGA DAVID PHATNA LA.

51 Aw Pathian, na lungsiatna
tullou dungjuiin
Ka tungah zahngai inla,
Na lainatna nasatah
dungjuiin
Ka tatkhelhnate hung
thaimangsah in.
2Ka giitlouhna hung
sawpsiangsah vilvel inla,
Ka sualna apat hung
silsiang in.
3Ajiahchu ka tatkhelhnate
ka he a,
Huleh ka sualna ka ma ah
aum zingzing hi.
4Na tungah, nangmah tung
chauh ah sil ka hihsual a,
Na mitmuhin hi silgilou ka
na bawlta hi,
Thu na soi chianga

siamtanga na um a,
Huleh vai na hawm
chianga soiseelbeia na
um theihna diingin.
5Ngai in, sual in ka hung
piang a,
Huleh ka nu'n sual in
ahung na paai hi.
6Ngai in, nangma'n sunggil
lamah thutahna na deih a,
Huchiin akimulou lamah
pilna na hung hesah diing
hi.
7Hussop* in hung susiang
inla, huchiin ka siang
diing a;
Hung silsiang inla, huchiin
vuuh saangin ka ngoujaw
diing hi.
8Nuamna leh kipaahna hung
jasah in,
Guh na suhtansate anuam
theihna diingun.
9Ka sualnate apat na maai
phual inla,
Huleh ka giitlouhna
zousiah hung
thaimangsah in.
10Aw Pathian, keimah ah
lungtang siangthoutah
siam inla,
Huleh ka sungah lungsim
dihtah bawlthah in.
11Na umna apat hung
paaimang sinla,
Keimah apat na Hagau
Siangthou lamang sin.
12Na hutdamna kipaahna
hung pekiit inla,
Huleh thanopna hagau in
hung tukip in.
13Huchiin takhialte kawmah
na lampite ka hilh diing
a,
Huleh misualte'n nangmah
lam ahung nga diing uhi.
14Aw Pathian, nang ka
hutdamna Pathian,
Sisan suah jiaha
siamlouhtansahna apat
hung hunkhia in,
Huchiin ka lei in na
dihtatna thu la in asa
diing hi.
15Aw Lalpa, ka muuh hung
honsah inla,
Huchiin ka kam in na
phatna asulang diing hi.
16Ajiahchu kithoihna ah na
kipaah sih a, huchi hilou
hileh ka hung peta diing
hi;
Haalmang sillat tungah
kipaahna na nei sih hi.
17Pathian deihjawng
kithoihna chu hagau
hasia ahi;
Aw Pathian, hagau hasia
leh lungtang kisiih tuntun
chu na musit sih diing hi.
18Na deih bangtahin Zion
tungah sil hoih bawl inla,
Jerusalem kulhbaangte lem
in.
19Huchiin dihtatna
kithoihnate tungah na
kipaahta diing a,
Haaltum sillat leh haaltum
pumpi tungah toh;
Hutahchiangin na maitaam

51:5 Siamp 5:2; Job 15:14
51:6 Job 9:4
51:7 Is 4:4; Ezk 36:25; Kis 19:6; Heb 9:19; Is 1:18
51:8 Is 35:10; Jer 33:11;
51:9 Is 38:17; Jer 16:17; Zak 4:10
51:10 Mt 5:8; Sil 15:9; Ezk 18:31
51:11 Siam 4:14; Pawt 33:15; Is 63:10; Eph 4:30
51;12 Job 33:26; Phat 110:3; 18:35
51:13 Pawt 33:13; Sil 9:21,22; Phat 1:1; Job 33:27
51:14 2Sam 12:9
51:15 Pawt 4:15
51:16 1Sam 15:22; Heb 10:5
51:17 Thpl 15:8; Hag 2:14;
51:18 Is 4:3; Is 44:26
51:19 Daan 33:19; Jer 17:26

* **51:7** *Hussop:* Loupa singhing neutah, a nah gimtuui biahna leh hun selh a suhsiangthouna a kizang jeel ahi.

tungah bawngtal gualte
alaanta diing uhi.

***LA PUITU A DIING. EDOM MI, DOEG IN, "AHIMELEK INN AH DAVID ACHIAH," CHIA SAUL KAWMA AHILH LAIA DAVID MASKIL**.*

52 Mi haat Aw, bang diinga
silgilou bawl suang na
hiai?
Pathian lungsiatna tullou
chu aum gige ahi.
2Mulmeetna hiamtah
bangin,
Na lei in heembawltahin
silgilou angaihtuah hi.
3Hoih saangin gilou na
deihjaw a,
Dihtatna thusoi saangin
juau thusoi na deihjaw hi.
Selah†.
4Aw nang mi heemhaat lei,
Mi susethei thu zousiah na
deihjaw hi.
5Hizongleh Pathian
in huchibangmahin
kumtuanga diingin nang
ahung suse diing;
Ahung lamang diing a, na
puanbuuh apat ahung
luaikhe diing a,
Huleh mihing gam apatin
ahung botdoh diing hi.
Selah.
6Midihtatte'n zong amu
diing va alau diing uh,
Huleh anuihsan diing uh,
7"En un, Pathian a haatna a
neilou a,
Hizongleh hauhsatna
loupitah muang a,
Huleh a giitlouhna a amah
leh amah kisuhaat jawpa
chu hi pa ahi," chiin.
8Hizongleh kei chu Pathian
inn a olive sing duah
bang ka hi;
Pathian lungsiatna tullou
kumtuang kumtuangin ka
muang diing hi.
9Hikhu na bawl jiahin
Kumtuangin ka hung phat
diing hi;
Huleh na min ka ngaah
diing hi, ajiahchu na
misiangthoute ma ah
hichu ahoih hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. MAHALATH‡ DUNGJUIIN. DAVID MASKIL§.

53 Mingol in a lungtang in,
"Pathian aum sih,"
achi hi.
Asegawp va, sil sual
kihdah huaitah abawl uh;
Sil hoih bawl
mawngmawng aum sih
hi.
2Hesiama Pathian hawlmi
aum viai mah chih muh
tumin
Pathian in vaan apat
mihing tate ahung ensuh
hi.
3Mi chin in alehlam anga
chiat va,
Abuaahbaang zou vehta

52:1 Phat 10:3; 44:8
52:2 Kis 6:5; Phat 50:19
52:3 Pawt 10:10; 1Sam 12:25; Jer 9:5; Thpd 21:8
52:4 Phat 5:9; Thpl 10:31
52:5 Ezk 17:24; Daan 28:63; Job 28:13
52:6 Job 22:19
52:7 2Sam 22:3; Phat 49:6; Thpl 11:28; Mk 10:23
52:8 Phat 1:3; Thpd 11:4; Phat 6:4
52:9 Phat 30:12; Phat 54:6; Daan 7:6
53:1 Phat 74:22; Thpl 10:23; Phat 10:4
53:2 Phat 33:13; 82:5; Jer 23:24; 2Kh 15:2
53:3 Rom 3:10-12

* **52:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la chihna ahi.
† **52:3,5** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
‡ **53:1** *Mahalath*: Kahna ahihlouhleh lungngaihna la ahi.
§ **53:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la chihna ahi.

uhi;
Koimah sil hoih bawl
mawngmawng aum sih
uh, aum sih uh,
Khatmah zong aum sih hi.
4Tanghou aneeh bangva ka
mite ne zou,
Pathian min lah lou ngeilou,
sualna natongte'n
Heetna himhim neilou ahi
viaimah?
5Launa um louhna mun ah
lau mahmahin aum uhi,
Ajiahchu nangmah hung
uumtu guhte Pathian in
asudalhta hi;
Pathian in amahuh amuhsit
jiahin nangma'n amahuh
na sumualphouta hi.
6Zion akipat Israelte
hutdamna hung tung mei
leh Aw!
Pathian in a mite saltaang
apuikiit chiangin
Jakob nuam henla, Israel
kipaahta heh.

LA PUITU A DIING. KAIHGING GUI NEI A SAH DIING, ZIPH MITE'N, "DAVID I KAWMAH KIBU HILOU AHIAIMAH?" CHIA SAUL KAWMA AHUNG HILH LAIVA DAVID MASKIL.

54 Aw Pathian, na min in
hung hundoh inla,
Na haatna in ka
siamtandaan sulang in.
2Aw Pathian, ka haamteina
ngaikhia inla,
Ka kam a thute ah bil na
doh in.
3Ajiahchu meelheetlouhte'n
ahung sual va,
Ngongtatte'n ka hinna
suhmang tumin ahawl
uhi;
Pathian a ma vah akoih sih
uhi. Selah.
4Ngai in, Pathian chu
keimah hung panpihtu
ahi a,
Lalpa chu ka hinna
suhingtu ahi.
5A giitlouhna jiahun ka
meelmate chu athuhkiit
diing hi.
Na ginumna jiahin amahuh
sumang in.
6Keimah deih thuin na
kawmah sil ka laan diing;
Aw LALPA, na min ka
phat diing hi, huchu
ahoih ngaala.
7Ajiahchu Ama'n ka
mangbatna zousiah apat
ahung hunkheta a,
Huleh gualzoutahin ka mit
in ka meelmate ka muta
hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. NEGINOTH* A SAH DIING. DAVID MASKIL†.

55 Aw Pathian ka haamteina
ah na bil doh inla,
Huleh ka ngetna apat
kiphual sin.
2Hung ngaihsah inla hung
dawng in;
Ka lunggeelna ah ka khawl
tawldam thei sih a, ka

53:5 Siamp 26:17, 36; 2Kum 23:14; Phat 141:7; Jer 8:1; Ezk 6:5; 2Kum 17:6; Job 8:22; Jer 6:30; Kah 5:22
54:1 1Sam 24:5; Phat 20:1; 2Kh 20:6
54:2 Phat 4:1
54:3 Phat 86:14; 18:48; 1Sam 20:1; Phat 36:1
54:4 1Kh 5:20; Phat 18:35
54:5 Daan 32:35; Thpl 24:12; Phat 89:49; Is 42:3
54:6 Siamp 7:2,16; Ezr 1:4; Phat 44:8; 52:9
54:7 Phat 34:6; 59:10; 118:7
55:1 Phat 27:9; Kah 3:56
55:2 Phat 4:1; 1Sam 1:15,16

* **55:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing.
† **55:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la chihna ahi.

thuumthuum hi,
3Meelma husa jiahin leh
Migiloute nuaisiahna
jiahin;
Ajiahchu amah un
giitlouhna ahung
vuhkhum va,
Huleh lungthahin ahung
hua uhi.
4Ka lungtang ka sungah ana
mahmah a,
Huleh sihna mulkimna in
ahung netkhum hi.
5Launa leh liinna in ahung
bawm a,
Huleh lauhthawngna in
ahung tuamkhum hi.
6Huleh keima'n, "Vakhu
bangin ha nei hileng Aw!
Huchileh chu ka
leeng mang diing a,
tawldamin ka um diing
hi.
7Ngai in, huchileh chu
gamlapi ah ka vaah
lehleh diing a,
Huleh gamdaai ah ka um
diing hi. Selah*.
8Huihpi leh guahpi apatin
kihuumbitna
Kintahin ka delh diing," ka
chi hi.
9Aw Lalpa, a lei uh susia
inla khenthaang in;
Ajiahchu khopi ah
hiamngapna leh kihauna
ka muta ngaala.
10Suun leh jaanin khopi
kulhbaang tungah avaah

55:3 Phat 44:16; 73:8
55:4 Phat 116:3; Job 18:11
55:5 Job 4:4; 2Kor 7:15; Daan 28:67; Is 21:4; Jer 46:5; Ezk 7:18
55:7 1Sam 23:14
55:8 Phat 31:20; 77:12; Is 4:6
55:9 Siam 11:9; Sil 2:4; Phat 11:5; Is 59:6; Jer 6:7; Ezk 7:11; Hab 1:3; Siam 4:17
55:10 1Sam 19:11; Hos 7:6; Sil 9:24
55:11 Phat 5:9; 10:7
55:13 2Sam 15:12
55:14 Sil 1:16,17; Phat 42:4
55:15 Phat 64:7; Thpl 6:15; Is 29:5; 1Th 5:3; Phat 49:14
55:17 Phat 141:2; Sil 3:1; Phat 5:3; Sil 10:3, 9,10

lehleh va,
Hihkhelhna leh mangbatna
zong a lahah aum hi.
11Giitlouhna hutah laiah aum
a,
Heembawlna leh
lepchiahna in a kholai
anuse sih hi.
12Ajiahchu ahung soisia lah
ka meelma ahi sih a,
Hileh chu ka thuaahthei
diing hi.
Ka tunga kiliansah lah
ahung hotu ahi sih a,
Hileh chu ka
kibuhmangsanta diing hi.
13Himahleh nang, ka
kibatpih, ka lawm,
Ka kithuahpih theih
mahmah na hi ngaala.
14Kituaahtahin i
kikumkhawm jeel a,
Huleh Pathian inn ah
mihon toh i chiah khawm
hi.
15Sihna a tungvah tungguih
henla,
Sheol† ah ahingin pai suh
uh heh,
Ajiahchu a teenna mun uh
leh a lahvah giitlouhna
aum hi.
16Ke'n chu Pathian ka kou
diing a,
Huchiin LALPA'N ahung
hundoh diing hi.
17Nitaahlam leh jiingkaal leh
suun in
Ka haamtei diing a, huleh

* **55:7** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **55:15** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

ngaihtahin ka kikou diing a,
Huchiin Ama'n ka aw aja diing hi.
18 Ka tunga kidouna apatin Ama'n ka hinna hamuangtahin ahunkheta hi,
Ahung sualte lah tampi ahi ngaalva.
19 Nidanglai apat um gige Pathian in aja diing a,
Amahuh asugim diing hi. Selah*.
Kilamdanna aneih ngeilouh jiahun,
Amah un Pathian alau sih uhi.
20 Amah toh kituaahte kalhin Ama'n a khut ahata a;
A thuhun asuseta hi.
21 A kam a thu pawtte chu bawngnawidat saangin aneemjaw a,
Hizongleh a lungtang sungah kidouna aum hi;
A thusoite sathau saangin aneemjaw† a,
Hizongleh naamsau dohkhete ahi uhi.
22 Na puaahgih LALPA tungah nga inla,
Huchiin Ama'n nang ahung domkaang diing hi;
Ama'n midihtat kiliin diing bangchihmahin aphal sih diing hi.

55:19 Pawt 5:18; Daan 33:27; Phat 78:59; 36:1
55:20 Phat 7:4; 41:9
55:21 Phat 12:2; Thpl 5:3; Phat 57:4; Thpl 12:18; Thpd 1:16
55:22 Phat 18:35; Mt 6:25-34; 1Pet 5:7; Phat 15:5
55:23 Phat 9:15; Is 14:15; Ezk 28:8; Lk 8:31; Job 15:32; Phat 11:1
56:1 Phat 6:2; 57:1-3; 17:9
56:2 Phat 35:25; 35:1
56:3 Phat 55:23
56:4 Phat 27:1; 118:6; Mt 10:28; Heb 13:6

23 Hizongleh Aw Pathian, nangma'n amahuh chu beimangna kokhuuh ah na puisuh diing a,
Sisansuah mi leh lepchiahte chu a damsung kimkhat uh zong adam zou sih diing uhi;
Hizongleh ke'n chu nangmah ka hung muang diing hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. JONATH ELEM REHOKIM‡ DUNGJUIIN. PHILISTINTE'N GATH KHUA A DAVID AMAT LAIVA DAVID MIKTAM§.

56 Aw Pathian, hung khotuah in, ajiahchu mi'n ahung tuan deen uhi;
Nituma hung douin, ahung nuaisiah uhi.
2 Ka meelmate'n nitengin ahung tuan deen uhi,
Ajiahchu kiliansahtaha ahung doute tampi ahi uhi.
3 Ka lau hun chiangin Nangmah ka hung muang diing hi.
4 Pathian ah (a thu ka phat diing a),
Pathian ah ka tahsanna ka koihta a,
Ka lau sih diing hi.
Mi'n bang ahung loh thei diai?

* **55:19** *Selah*: Chaang 7 en in.
† **55:21** *aneemjaw*: Sathau chu anaalna lam soina in akizang jeel mahleh hitah ah chu aw neem soina ahi.
‡ **56:1** *Jonath elem rehokim*: "Gamvaangla a vakhu daai" kaih a sah diing chihna ahi.
§ **56:1** *Miktam*: Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi.

5Ni chinin ka thute alakawi va;
A ngaihtuahna zousiah uh chu ka siatna diing ngen ahi.
6Ka hinna ataan chiangun,
Akikhawm khawm va, akiphualmang va,
Ka kalsuante achiamteh uhi.
7Giitlouhna jaalin asuaahta diviaimah?
Aw Pathian, na lungthahna in mite paaikhia in.
8Nangma'n ka vaahvaihna na chiamteh hi;
Ka mittui na tuithawl ah thun in;
Na lehkhabu ah atuang sih viaimah?
9Huchiin, nang ka hung kouh chiangin
Ka meelmate anungtaai diing uhi;
Hikhu ka he hi, ajiahchu Pathian ka lama pang ahi.
10Pathian ah (a thu ka phat diing a),
LALPA ah (a thu ka phat diing hi),
11Pathian ah ka tahsanna ka koihta a,
Ka lau sih diing hi.
Mihing in bang ahung loh diai?
12Aw Pathian, na kawma kichiamnate in ahung kaan va;
Na kawmah phatna ka hung pe diing hi.
13Ajiahchu nangma'n sihna apatin ka hinna na hunkheta hi.
Hinna vaah hoihtaha a Pathian ma a ka paileh theihna diingin
Ka keengte puuhlou diingin na huumbit sih diaimah?

LA PUITU A DIING. AL-TASH'HETH* DUNGJUIIN. SAUL APAT ATAAI A, SUANG KOHAWM A AUM LAIA DAVID MIKTAM.

57 Hung khotuah in, Aw Pathian, hung khotuah in.
Ajiahchu ka hinna in nangmah ahung muang hi;
Huleh hi vangsiatnate abei masiahin na ha liim ka hung beel diing hi.
2Tungnungpeen Pathian kawmah ka kikou diing a,
Pathian kei diinga bangkim hung bawlsahpa kawmah.
3Ama'n vaan apatin asawl diing a huleh ahung hundoh diing hi;
Ama'n ahung tuandeentu chu anuaisiah diing hi. Selah†.
Pathian in a lungsiatna tullou leh a thutahna ahung sawlkhe diing hi.
4Ka hinna chu huumpibahneite lahah aum hi;

56:5 Phat 41:7; 2Pet 3:16
56:6 Mk 3:6; Phat 17:11; 71:10
56:7 Ezk 17:15; Rom 2:3; Heb 12:25 ; Phat 36:2
56:8 2Kum 20:5; Is 63:9; Dan 7:10; Mal 3:16
56:9 Kis 14:8; Daan 31:6; Rom 8:31
56:12 Phat 50:14
56:13 Phat 30:3; Job 33:30
57:1 Rut 2:12; Mt 23:37; Is 26:20
57:2 Phat 138:8
57:3 Phat 18:9, 16; 56:1; 25:10
57:4 Thpl 30:14

* **57:1** *Al-tash'heth*: "Suse sin" chih kaih a sah diing chihna ahi.
† **57:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

Mei a kuang mihing tate
lah ngeei ah ka lum hi,
Hute ha chu tei leh
thaltang ahi a,
A lei uh chu naamsau
hiamtah ahi.
5Aw Pathian nang chu
vaante tungpeh ah
tawisangin um inla;
Na loupina chu leitung
zousiah tungah umta hen.
6Amah un ka keeng awhna
diingin thaang akam va:
Ka hinna akuun khiukheu
hi;
Ka ma ah kokhuuh atou
va,
Hute laitah ah amahuh
mah akia uhi. Selah*.
7Ka lungtang akip hi, Aw
Pathian, ka lungtang akip
hi;
La ka sa diing a, ka hung
phat diing hi.
8Halh in, ka loupina;
Halh in, peehging leh
tingtang.
Ke'n chu phalvaah ka
phawng diing hi.
9Aw Lalpa, mite lahah
nangmah ka hung phat
diing a;
Namte lahah nangmah
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
10Ajiahchu na lungsiatna
tullou in vaante asu a,
Huleh na ginumna in vaan
meilumte tan apha hi.
11Aw Pathian, nang chu
vaante tungpeh ah
tawisangin um inla;
Na loupina chu leitung
zousiah tungah umta hen.

LA PUITU A DIING.
AL-TASH'HETH† DUNGJUIIN.
DAVID MIKTAN‡.

58 Thuneitute haw, dihtatna
thu na soi tahzet na viai?
Nanguh mihing tate haw,
thudihtahin vai na hawm
na viai?
2Ahi, na lungtang vah
giitlouhna na bawl va;
Leitung a na khut
hiamngapna bawl uh na
teh uhi.
3Migiloute chu a nu gil
sung vapatin tuamkoihin
aum va,
Asuaah vapatin juau soiin
athaithaap uhi.
4A gu uh chu guulgu bang
ahi a,
Sohpuang§ bilngong
khojalou bang ahi uhi.
5Bangchibanga siamin jawl
mahleh uh,
Hute'n guul aitawite aw
angaikhe sih diing uhi.
6Aw Pathian, a kam va a ha
uh tohsah inla,
Aw LALPA, huumpibahnei
luunlaite uiha chu
suhtansah in.
7Amahuh chu khawlloua
luang tui bangin

57:5 Phat 108:5
57:6 Phat 10:9; 38:6; 9:15; Est 6:13; Thpl 28:10; Thus 10:8
57:7 Phat 112:7
57:8 Phat 33:2; 150:3
57:10 Phat 36:5
57:11 Phat 8:1
58:1 Phat 82:2
58:2 Mt 15:19; Phat 94:20; Is 59:4-6;
58:4 Kis 21:6 Thus 10:11;
58:5 Phat 81:11; Jer 8:17
58:6 Phat 3:7; Job 4:10
58:7 Job 11:16; Phat 112:10

* **57:6** *Selah*: Chaang 3 en in.

† **58:1** *Al-tash'heth*: "Suse sin" chih kaih a sah diing chihna ahi.

‡ **58:1** *Miktam*: Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi.

§ **58:4** *sohpuang*: Guul gu haattah ahi a, alungthah chiangin a lawl aphengsah jaijai jeel hi.

luangmang uh henla,
Thal kaap tuma a thalmung
aloih chiangin
A thaltangte uh
bangmahlou suaah heh.
8Akitawl kawma tuisuaah
teengkol bangin amahuh
um uh henla,
Nisa mulou diing nautolhte
bang meiin.
9Na beelte un lingsing
meikuang sa aheet maun,
Ama'n piingpei bangin
amahuh alamang diing hi,
Ahing nalaite hileh akuang
nalaite hileh alamang
diing hi.
10Phubalaahna amuh
chiangin midihtat chu
anuam diing a,
Migilou sisan ah a keeng
asil diing hi.
11Huchiin mi'n, "Midihtat a
diingin kipaahman aum
tahzet a,
Lei ah vaihawmpa chu
Pathian ahi tahzet hi,"
achi diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. AL-TASH'HETH **DUNGJUIIN. SAUL IN MI ASAWL A, DAVID THAT DIINGA A INN ATAAN LAIA DAVID MIKTAM**† **.***

59 Aw ka Pathian ka
meelmate apatin hung
hunkhia inla,
Ahung sualte apatin
munsang ah bittahin
hung koih in.
2Silgilou bawlte lah apatin
hung hunkhia inla,
Huleh sisan suahhaatte
apatin hung hundoh in.
3Ajiahchu ngai in, amah un
ka hinna ataang uhi;
Aw LALPA, ka tatkhelhna
jiah hilouin, ka sualna
jiah zong hilouin,
Mihiamngamte ahung sual
diingin akikhawm uhi.
4Ka dihlouhna hiloupiin
zong kei dou diingin ataai
va huleh akisa uhi.
Hung panpih diingin
kisuhalh inla, huleh en in.
5Aw LALPA, nang sepaihte
Pathian, Israelte Pathian,
Hujiahin nam zousiah gawt
diingin kisuhalh inla,
Migilou takhialte tungah
zahngai sin. Selah‡.
6Nitaah lam chiangin ahung
kihkiit va,
Ui bangin ahaam
vungvung va,
Khopi kiimveel ah avaah
lehleh uhi.
7Ngai in, a kam un asa-ih
khia va,
Naamsaute a muuh vah
aum hi;
Ajiahchu amah un, "Koi in
aja diai?" achi mei uhi.
8Himahleh Aw LALPA,
nang amahuh na nuihsan
diing a,
Nangma'n nam zousiah

58:8 Is 13:7; Job 3:16
58:9 Phat 118:12; Thus 7:6;
58:10 Job 22:19; Daan 32:35; Jer 11:20; Rom 12:17-21; Phat 68:23
58:11 Siam 15:1; Phat 128:2; Lk 6:23; Siam 18:25
59:1 Phat 143:9; 20:1
59:2 Phat 14:4; 26:9; Thpl 29:10
59:3 Phat 56:6
59:4 Is 59:7; Mt 5:11; Phat 13:3
59:5 Phat 69:6; 44:23; 9:5; Is 10:3; Jer 18:23
59:6 Phat 22:16
59:7 Phat 94:4; Thpl 10:32; Phat 55:2;
59:8 Phat 37:13; Thpl 1:26; Phat 2:4

* **59:1** *Al-tash'heth*: "Suse sin" chih kaih a sah diing chihna ahi.
† **59:1** *Miktam*: Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi.
‡ **59:5** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

chu na simmohbawl
diing hi.
9 A haatna jiahin nangmah
ka hung ngaah diing hi;
Ajiahchu Pathian chu ka
gaalveen kulh ahi.
10 Ka Pathian in a lungsiatna
tullou in ahung veeng
diing a,
Ka meelmate tunga ka deih
chu Pathian in ahung
musah diing hi.
11 Amahuh chu that sinla,
huchilou inchu ka mite'n
amangngilh kha diing
uhi;
Aw Lalpa, ka phaw uh, na
silbawltheihna in
Amahuh sudalh inla,
sungiam in.
12 A kam uh sualna jiah leh
a muuh va thu pawtte
jiahin
Akiletsahna ngeei vah
matin um uh heh,
Huleh a haamselohna jiah
uh leh a juauthu soina
jiahun zong.
13 Lungthah in amahuh
sumang in,
Aum nawn louhna diingun
amahuh sumang in;
Huleh Jakob ah kawlmong
tanin
Pathian in vai ahawm chih
amahuh hesah in. Selah.
14 Huleh nitaah lam chiangin
ahung kihkiit va,
Ui bangin ahaam
vengvung va,
Huleh khopi kiimveel ah
avaah lehleh uhi.
15 Neeh diing hawlin
sahlehang ah avaah
lehleh va,
Atai louh uh leh ahaam
vengvung uhi.
16 Hizongleh ke'n chu na
silbawltheihna la in ka sa
diing a,
Ahi, jiingkaal in na
lungsiatna tullou thu
ngaihtahin la in ka sa
diing hi;
Ajiahchu nang chu ka
mangbat ni a ka gaalven
kulh leh kihuumbitna na
hi.
17 Aw nang ka haatna,
nangmah phatin la ka sa
diing hi;
Ajiahchu Pathian chu ka
gaalveen kulh,
Lungsiatna tullou ka
Pathian ahi.

LA PUITU A DIING. SHUSHAN EDUTH* DUNGJUIIN. ARAM-NAHARA MITE LEH ARAMZOPAH MIT TOH AKISUAL A JOAB AKIHKIIT A, EDOMTE SIING KHAT LEH SAANG NIH CHI PHAI A ATHAHGAM NUNG A KIHILHNA DIINGA DAVID MIKTAM†.

60 Aw Pathian, nangma'n na
hung paaikheta a,
Nangma'n na hung
sudalhta a,
Nangmah na lungkimta
sih hi;

59:9 Phat 18:1; 9:9
59:11 Phat 3:3; Daan 4:9; Phat 89:10; Is 33:3
59:12 Phat 10:7; 64:8; Thpl 10:14; Is 2:12; Zep 3:11
59:13 Phat 104:35; 83:18
59:15 Job 15:23
59:16 Phat 106:8 1Sam 2:10; Phat 5:3; 101:1; 2Sam 22:3; Daan 4:30
60:1 2Sam 5:20; Phat 79:5; 80:3

* **60:1** *Shushan Eduth*: "Thuhun Lili" dungjuiin chihna.
† **60:1** *Miktam*: Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi.

Aw, keiuh hung tungding
kiit in.
2Nang in lei na kiliingsah a,
Na kikeehsahta hi;
A khikeeh laite siamthah
kiit in, akiliing liing
ngaala.
3Na mite sil hahsa pipi na
tuaahsah a,
Hoivaahna uain na hung
dawnsahta hi.
4Thutah jiaha puanlaap jaah
ahih theihna diingin,
Nangmah laute kawmah
puanlaap na peta hi.
Selah*.
5Na mideihtah hutkhiaha
aum theihna diingin,
Na khut jiatlam in hung
hunkhia inla, hung
ngaikhia in.
6Pathian in a sianthouna in
thu asoita hi:
"Ka nuam diing a,
Shekem ka hawmkhen
diing a,
Sukkoth Phai ka tehkhe
diing hi.
7Gilead kei a ahi a, huleh
Manasseh zong kei a ahi;
Ephraim zong ka lutang
phawh ahi;
Juda chu ka daanpetu ahi.
8Moab ka kisilna beel ahi a,
Edom tungah ka
keengtophah ka paai
diing hi;
Philistia, keimah jiahin
gualzouin kikou in,"

60:2 Phat 18:7; 2Kh 7:14
60:3 Phat 71:20; 75:8; Is 29:9; Jer 25:15, 16; Zak 12:2; Thpd 14:10
60:4 Is 5:26
60:5 Job 40:14; Daan 33:12
60:6 Siam 12:6; 33:17
60:7 Jos 13:31; Siam 41:52; Kis 34:19; Siam 49:10
60:8 2Sam 8:1,2,14
60:10 Jos 7:12
60:11 Phat 146:3; Thpl 3:5
60:12 Job 40:12; Phat 44:5
61:1 Phat 64:1; 4:1; 86:6
61:2 Phat 6:2; 18:2
61:3 Phat 9:9; 59:9; Thpl 18:10

chiin.
9Khopi kulh bittah ah koi in
ahung puiluut diai?
Edom ah koi in ahiai hung
puiluut diing?
10Aw Pathian, keiuh hung
paaikhepa, nangmah na
hi sih diaimah?
Huleh Aw Pathian, ka
sepaihte uh toh gaal
kuankhawm lou, nang na
hi sih diaimah?
11Meelma apat panpihna
hung pia in,
Ajiahchu mihing
hutkhiahna chu
bangmahlou ahi.
12Pathian jaalin hangtahin ka
dou diing uhi,
Ajiahchu Amah chu
i meelmate tuanbeh
diingpa ahi.

LA PUITU A DIINGIN.
NEGINOTH† A SAH DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

61 Aw Pathian, ka kikou
ngaikhia inla;
Ka haamteina hung
ngaihsah in.
2Ka lungtang abahgawp
chiangin
Kawlmong apat ka hung
kou diing a,
Kei saanga sangjaw
suangpi ah hung pui in.
3Ajiahchu nang kei a
diingin kihuumbitna na
hi a,

* **60:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **61:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing chihna ahi.

Ka meelmate apat
gaalveen innsang kiptah
na hi gige hi.
4Na biahbuuh ah
kumtuangin ka um diing
a,
Na hajaah liim nuai ah ka
muang diing hi. Selah*.
5Ajiahchu Aw Pathian,
nang in ka thuchiamte na
ngaikhia a,
Na min laute goutan chu
na hung peta hi.
6Nangma'n kumpipa
damsung na susau diing
a,
A kumte zong khang tampi
bang mei ahi.
7Amah chu Pathian ma ah
kumtuangin aum zing
diing a,
Aw, amah huumbit diingin
lungsiatna tullou leh
thutahna guatsah in.
8Huchiin na min phatin
kumtuangin la ka sa zing
diing hi,
Huchia ka thuchiamte ni
tenga ka suhtaangtung
theihna diingin.

LA PUITU A DIING. JEDUTHUN A DIINGIN. DAVID PHATNA LA.

62 Tahzetin ka hinna
in Pathian angaah
khiinkhian a;
Ka hutdamna chu Amah
apat ahi.
2Ka suangpi leh ka
hutdamna chu Amah
chauh ahi;
Amah chu ka gaalveenkulh
ahi a;
Nasataha suhliingin ka um
sih diing hi.
3Mi khat bangtan ahiai na
sual diing uh?
Na bawnun thahin na um
diing va,
Baang awn diaiduai leh
daai puuh dehdeh bang
na hi diing uh.
4A loupina apat a sawnkhe
diing chauhin akikou
diing va;
Juau soi chu a
kipaahjawngtah uh ahi;
A kam un avangpiaah va,
Hizongleh a sunglam vah
haamsia aloh uhi. Selah†.
5Aw ka hinna, Pathian
chauh ngaahin um
khiinkhian in,
Ajiahchu ka kinepna Amah
apat ahi ngaala.
6Ka suangpi leh ka
hutdamna chu
Amah chauh ahi;
Ka kihuumbitna ahi a
suhliingin ka um sih
diing hi.
7Ka hutdamna leh ka
loupina chu Pathian ah
aum a;
Ka haatna suangpi leh ka
gaalveenkulh chu
Pathian ah aum hi.
8Nanguh mite haw,

61:4 Phat 15:1; Daan 32:11; Mt 23:37
61:5 Pawt 6:3; Ps 65:1; 66:19; Is 59:19;
61:6 1Kum 3:14; Phat 21:4
61:7 Phat 41:12; Lk 22:69; Eph 1:20; Kol 3:1; Phat 40:11
61:8 Pawt 15:1; Kis 30:2; Daan 23:21
62:1 Phat 5:3
62:2 Phat 18:31; Pawt 15:2; Phat 59:9;
62:3 Is 30:13
62:4 Phat 28:3
62:7 Phat 61:3
62:8 Is 26:4; 1Sam 1:15;

* **61:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **62:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

bangchihlaipouhin Amah
muang unla;
A ma ah na lungtang uh
sungbua un;
Pathian chu ei diinga
kihuumbitna ahi. Selah.
9Tahzetin mi dinmun
ngiamte chu bangmalou
ahi va,
Mi dinmun sangte chu juau
giap ahi uh;
Buuhna a buuh hileh uh
chu,
A bawnun bangmalou mei
saangin zong ajaangjaw
uhi.
10Mi neihsa laahsah tahsang
sinla,
Huleh suamna ah kineem
thawn sih un;
Hauhsatna ahung pun a
ahihleh,
Na lungtang a tungah nga
sin.
11Pathian in khat vei
asoita a,
Nihvei hikhu ka jata hi:
Silbawltheihna chu Pathian
a ahi chih chu.
12Aw Lalpa, lungsiatna
tullou zong nang a ahi;
Ajiahchu nangma'n mi
chin a natoh bangjeelun
na thuh hi.

JUDIA GAMDAAI A AUM LAIA DAVID PHATNA LA.

63 Aw Pathian, nang chu ka
Pathian na hi a;
Matahin nangmah ka hung
hawl diing hi;

62:9 Phat 49:2; Is 40:15
62:10 1Tim 6:10, 17; Is 61:8; Ezk 22:29; Na 3:1; Job 31:25; Mt 19:23, 24; 1Tim 6:6-10
62:11 1Kh 29:11; Thpd 19:1
62:12 Job 21:31; Mt 16:27; Rom 2:6; 1Kor 3:8; Kol 3:25
63:1 Phat 42:2; 143:6
63:2 Phat 15:1; Pawt 16:7
63:3 Phat 36:7
63:4 Phat 104:33; Is 38:20; 1Tim 2:8
63:5 Phat 36:8; Mt 5:6
63:6 Daan 6:4-7; Mt 14:25
63:7 Phat 27:9; Rut 2:12
63:8 Kis 32:12; Hos 6:3; Phat 41:12
63:9 Phat 40:14; 55:15

Ka hinna nangmah
lunggulhin adangtaah a,
Ka tahsa in ahung ngai hi,
Tui um louhna gam gaw
dangtaahna mun ah.
2Huchiin na silbawltheihna
leh na loupina mu
diingin,
Mun siangthou ah
nangmah ka hung hawlta
hi.
3Ajiahchu na lungsiatna
tullou chu hinna saangin
ahoihjawh a;
Ka muuh in ahung phat
diing hi.
4Huchiin ka damsung tengin
ka hung phat diing a;
Na min in ka khutte ka
jaah diing hi.
5Ka hinna chu chintuiguh
leh thau a tai bangin atai
a,
Ka kam in kipaahna muuh
toh ahung phat diing hi.
6Ka lupna tunga nang
ka hung geeldoh hun
chiangin
Jaanveen hunte ah na
tungthu ka ngaihtuah
ngiitngeet hi.
7Ajiahchu nang chu ahung
panpihpa na hi a,
Na haliim nuaiah ka
kipaah diing hi.
8Ka hinna in nang ahung
beel tinten a;
Na khut jiatlam in na hung
domkaang hi.
9Hizongleh ka hinna
suhmang tuma hawlte

chu
Leimun nuainung ah aluut diing uhi.
10Naamsau silbawltheihna a piaahdoh ahi diing va;
Si-aalte tanvou ahita diing uhi.
11Hizongleh kumpipa chu Pathian ah anuam diing hi;
Amah min loua kichiam photmah in asuang diing uh;
Himahleh juauthu soihaatte kam chu huumin aum diing hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

64 Aw Pathian, ka haamtei laiin ka aw ja inla;
Meelma launa apatin ka hinna huumbit in.
2Migiloute kihouguuhna apat hung phual inla,
Silsual bawlte buaina siam lah apatin.
3Amah un a lei uh naamsau bangin ataat hiam va,
A thu khatahte uh thal banga kaap diingin angiim uhi,
4Soisiat beite aguuha akaap theihna diingun;
Thakhatin amah akaap va alau sih uhi.
5Silgilou bawl diingin akihasuan va;
Aguuha thaangkam thu ah akihou uh;
Amah un, "Koi in hute amu diai?" achi uhi.
6Silgilou asuangtuah va,
"Ei un tohguan piltah i bawlbukimta uhi," achi uhi.
Mihing sunglam ngaihtuahna leh lungtang chu thuuhtah ahi.
7Hizongleh Pathian in amahuh chu thaltang in akaap diing a;
Thakhatin suhliamin aum diing uhi.
8Huchiin Ama'n a lei mah un amahuh apuuhsah diing a;
Amahuh mu zousiah ataaimang diing uhi.
9Huleh mi zousiah in alauta diing va;
Pathian natoh asoiphuangta diing uhi;
Huleh amah un asilbawl chu piltahin angaihtuahta diing uhi.
10Midihtat chu LALPA ah akipaah diing a, huleh Amah atahsang diing hi.
Huleh lungtang dihtah paai zousiah in asuang diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LEH LA.

65 Aw Pathian, na ma ah zahna daaidide aum a,
Zion ah phatna in nang ahung ngaah hi;
Huleh na kawmah thuchiam taangtun ahi diing hi.

63:10 Jer 18:21; Ezk 35:5; Am 1:11; Kah 5:18;
63:11 Is 19:18; Job 5:16;
64:1 Phat 142:2; 140:1
64:2 Phat 27:5; 56:6
64:3 Phat 55:21; Is 49:2; Phat 7:13
64:4 Job 9:23; Phat 55:19
64:5 Phat 91:3; Job 22:13
64:8 Phat 59:12; Thpl 18:7; 2Kum 19:21; Daan 28:37
64:9 Phat 40:3; Jer 51:10
64:10 Job 22:19; Phat 11:1
65:1 Phat 2:6; Daan 23:21; Phat 116:18

2Aw nang haamteina ngaikhetu,
Na kawmah mi zousiah ahung pai diing uhi.
3Giitlouhnate'n ahung zou a,
Ka tatkhelhnate uh chu nang na ngaidam diing hi.
4Na biahinn huang sunga aum theihna diinga na teel mi,
Huleh na kawm naih diinga na siam mi ahampha hi.
Na inn hoihna, na biahinn siangthou hoihna ngeei in ka tai diing uhi.
5Aw ka hutdamna Pathian uh,
Nang in natoh lamdangtahte in dihtatna in na hung dawng diing hi,
Nang chu khovel kawlmong tan leh tuikhanglian gamlapi a
Mi zousiah muanpa nahi hi;
6Silbawltheihna a kithuam a,
Taangte a thahaatna a sukippa;
7Tuipi ging honhonte,
Akihawt ging joijoite leh mipi thawm ging vengvung sudaaipa na hi.
8Kawlmong a umte'n zong na chiamchihna silbawlte alau va;
Jiingkaal leh nitaahlam pawtdohnate na nuamsah hi.
9Nangma'n lei na veh a,
Tui in na tapkawt a,
nasatahin na suhoih a;
Pathian luui chu tui in adim a;
Lei huchibanga na bawlzoh chiangin
Amahuh diingin buhlebaal na siamsah hi.
10Lei kilette chu tui kiningchingtahin na pia a,
A sai kichiangte chu na suhnaamsah a;
Guahtui in na nipsah a,
Ahung poudohte chu na vangpiaah hi.
11Kumte chu na hoihna in na khuhsah a,
Na lou lampi dungte ah kiningchinna buhlebaal ataahkhia hi.
12Gamdaai a gan tatna munte ah ataahkhia a,
Mual neute zong nuamna in akithuam uhi.
13Gantatna munte chu gan hon in atuam a,
Phaijaangte zong haichi in adim hi;
Nuamin akikou va, la zong asa uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. LA. PHATNA LA.

66 Nanguh leitung zousiah haw, Pathian paahtawiin nuamin kikou un.
2A min loupidaan chu la in sadoh unla;
A phatna chu hih thupi un.

65:2 Phat 86:9; Is 66:23
65:3 Phat 40:2; 79:9; Rom 3:25; Heb 9:14
65:4 Phat 33:12; Phat 36:8
65:5 Daan 4:34; Is 64:3; Phat 18:46; 45:10; 107:23
65:6 Am 4:13; Phat 18:1; Is 51:9
65:7 Mt 8;26; Is 17:12, 13
65:8 Phat 2:8; Is 24:16
65:9 Siamp 6:4; Siam 27:28;
65:10 2Sam 1:21; Job 36:28; Sil 14:17
65:11 Daan 28:12; Jn 10:10; Job 36:28; Lk 6:38
65:12 Job 28:26; Joe 2:22; Phat 98:8
65:13 Is 30:23; 44:23 Zak 8:12; Is 14:8
66:1 Phat 81:1; 100:1
66:2 Phat 79:9; Is 42: 8, 12

3Pathian kawmah,
"Na natohte limdang hina mei e!
Na silbawltheihna loupina jiahin
Na meelmate na kawmah akipeluut diing uhi.
4Leitung pumpi in nangmah ahung be diing va,
Nangmah phatin la asa diing uhi;
Na min phatin la asa diing uhi," chi un. Selah*.
5Hung unla, Pathian natohte en un,
Mihing tate tunga a silbawl ah Amah chu alimdang hi.
6Ama'n tuipi chu gamgaw asuaahsah a;
Keeng in luui apaikaan uhi.
Hutah ah amah ah i nuam uhi.
7A silbawltheihna in kumtuangin vai ahawm a, a mit in namte aenkhia hi;
Mihelhaatte chu amah uh leh amahuh kipaahtawi sih uh heh. Selah.
8Mi chinte Aw, i Pathian uh phat un.
Huleh Amah phatna aw ging jaahin umsah un.
9Ama'n i hinna uh ahung veenbitsah a,
I keengte uh atolh aphal sih hi.

10Ajiahchu Aw Pathian, nang in na hung enchianta a,
Dangka siih suhsiang bangin na hung susiangta hi.
11Nang in leen ah na hung puiluut a,
Ka kawng vah puaahgihtah na koih hi.
12Nang in mite kaangtalai in ka lutang uh na gawisah a,
Mei leh tui kaantanin ka chiah va;
Hizongleh kiningchinna mun ah na hung puiluutta hi.
13Na inn ah haalmang sillatte toh ka hung luut diing a,
Ka thuchiamte na kawmah ka taangtun diing hi,
14Mangbanga ka um laia ka muuh in a lamdohte leh
Ka kam in asoikhiahte chu.
15Na kawmah gan thautah haalmang sillatte ka laan diing a,
Belaamtal haal gimtuuite toh;
Bawngtalte toh keeltalte ka laan diing hi. Selah.
16Nanguh Pathian lau zousiah haw, hung unla ngai un,
Huleh ka hinna a diinga ahung bawlsahte ka hung phuang diing hi.
17A kawmah ka kam in ka kikou a,
Ka lei a paahtawiin aum hi.

66:3 Daan 7:21; 2Sam 22:45
66:4 Phat 22:27; 7:17
66:5 Phat 106:22
66:6 Siam 8:1; Pawt 14:21, 22; 1Kor 10:1; Siamp 23:40
66:7 Pawt 15:18; 3:16; Kis 17:10
66:8 Phat 22:23
66:9 Daan 32:35; Job 12:5
66:10 Pawt 15:25; Daan 8:2; Phat 12:6
66:11 Is 42:7; Siam 3:17; Pawt 1:14; Is 10:27
66:12 Is 51:23 Phat 18:19
66:13 Phat 51:19; 22:25; Thus 5:4; Jon 2:9
66:15 Siamp 16:5; Phat 51:19
66:16 Phat 34:11; 71:15,24

* **66:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

18Ka lungtang a giitlouhna
ka ngaihtuah leh,
Lalpa'n ahung ngaikhe sih
diing hi.
19Hizongleh Pathian in
ahung ngaikhe tahtah a;
Ka haamteina aw ahung
ngaihsahta hi.
20Ka haamteina
anakoihmang loutu leh
Kei apat a lungsiatna
tullou koihmang loutu
Pathian chu
Phatin um hen.

LA PUITU A DIING. NEGINOTH* TOH SAH DIING. PHATNA LA.

67 Pathian in hung khotuah
henla, vaang hung pia
heh,
A meel chu i tungah
taangsah hen, Selah
2Na lampi chu leitung a mi
heet ahih theihna diing
leh
Na hutdamna chu nam
chin kawma heet ahih
theihna diingin.
3Aw Pathian, mite'n nang
hung phat uh henla;
Mi zousiah in nang hung
phat uh heh.
4Aw, namte kipaahin um uh
henla, nuamin la sa uh
heh.
Ajiahchu dihtattahin mite
tungah thu na khen diing
a,
Leitung a namte vai na
hawmsah diing hi.
Selah†.
5Aw Pathian, mite'n nang
hung phat uh henla;
Mi zousiah in nang hung
phat uh heh.
6Lei in a gah asuah a,
Pathian, i Pathian ngeei un
ahung vangpiaah hi.
7Pathian in ahung
vangpiaah diing a,
Huleh kawlmong tana mi
zousiah in Amah alau
diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. DAVID PHATNA LA.

68 Pathian thou henla,
A meelmate suhdalhin
um uh heh;
Amah hote zong a ma ah
taaijaah uh heh.
2Meikhu muutmanga aum
bangin
Amahuh muutmang in;
Khuailu mei kawma
atuisuaah bangin
Migiloute Pathian ma ah
beimang uh heh.
3Hizongleh midihtatte chu
kipaahtahin um uh henla;
Pathian ma ah nuam uh
hen;
Huleh nasatahin nuam uh
hen.
4Pathian paahtawiin la sa
unla, a min phatin la sa
un;
Meipi tunga tuangpa chu

66:18 Daan 1:45; 1Sam 8:18; Jak 4:3
66:19 Phat 18:6
66:20 Phat 22:24
67:1 Kis 6:24-26
67:2 Is 40:5; Phat 98:2; Is 62:2; Sil 10:35; Tit 2:11
67:4 Phat 100:1,2; 9:4; 68:32
67:6 Siam 8:22; Siamp 26:4; Phat 85:12; Is 55:10; Ezk 34:27; Zak 8:12; Siam 12:2
67:7 Phat 2:8; 22:27; 33:8
68:1 Phat 12:5; 18:14; 144:6; Kis 10:35; Is 17:13
68:2 Phat 37:20; 22:14; Kis 10:35; Phat 80:16
68:3 Phat 64:10
68:4 2Sam 22:50; Pawt 20:21; Daan 33:26; Pawt 6:3

* **67:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing chihna.

† **67:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

tawisang unla,
A min chu LALPA ahi,
huleh a ma ah nuam un.
5Pathian chu a umna mun siangthou ah
Pa neiloute pa leh meithaite gumpa ahi.
6Pathian in mi tangkhatte diingin innkuan asiamsah a;
Saltaangte chu kiningchinna ah apuikhia a;
Helhaatte chauh gamgaw ah ateeng uhi.
7Aw Pathian, na mite ma puia na hung pawtkhiah laiin,
Gamdaai a na paisuaah laiin, Selah*.
8Lei akiliing a;
Vaante'n zong Pathian ma ah guah ajusah uhi;
Sinai taang hilhial zong Pathian ma ah, Israelte Pathian ma ah akiliing hi.
9Aw Pathian, nangma'n guah tampi na jusah a,
Hukhu in na goutan gam agot laiin sunomin na halhsah hi.
10Na mipite hutah ah ateeng va;
Aw Pathian, nangma'n na hoihna in gentheite a diingin a mamoh uh na pia hi.
11Lalpa'n thu apia a,
Hu phuangjaahte chu pawl loupitah ahi uhi:
12"Sepaihte kumpipate ataaidalh va,
Huleh inn a umnu in gaallaah thil ahawm diing hi.
13Belaam khumna huang sungah lum zongleh chin,
Nang chu vakhu ha dangka tui a kiluankhum a,
A ha mul sana taangtah tui a luankhum bang na hi diing hi."
14Bangkimbawltheipa'n hutah a kumpipate asuhdalh laiin,
Zalmon taang tunga vuuh kia bang ahi.
15Pathian taang chu Bashan taang ahi a,
Taangvuum tamtah nei taang chu Bashan taang ahi.
16Nanguh mualvuum tamtah nei taangte haw,
Bang diinga Pathian in teenna diinga adeih taangte chu thangsiattaha en na hi viai?
Ahi, LALPA chu kumtuangin hutah ah ateeng diing hi.
17Pathian kaangtalaite chu saang sawmnih, asaang asaang† ahi uhi;
Lalpa chu Sinai taang a aum bangin, a lahvah mun siangthou ah aum hi.

68:5 Pawt 22:22; Daan 10:18; 26:15; Jer 25:30
68:6 Is 61:1; Lk 4:18; Is 35:7
68:7 Pawt 13:21; Phat 78:40
68:8 2Sam 22:8; Vai 5:4; 2 Sam 21:10; Thus 11:3; Daan 33:2; Vai 5:5
68:9 Daan 32:2; Job 36:28; Ezk 34:26
68:10 Daan 28:12; Phat 65:9
68:11 Pawt 15:20
68:12 Jos 10:16; Vai 5:30
68:13 Siam 49:14
68:14 2Sam 22:15; Vai 9:48
68:15 Kis 21:33; Jer 22:20; Phat 36:6
68:16 Daan 12:5
68:17 Is 66:15; Hab 3:8; Dan 7:10

* **68:7** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **68:17** *asaang asaang*: Hehrai haam in "ribbo" ahi a, huchu simseenglouh a tam chihna ahi.

18Nang chu tunglam ah na
kaltou a,
Na matte chu salin na pui
hi;
LALPA Pathian a lahva
ateen theihna diingin
mihingte lahah
Silpiaahte na mu hi, mi
helhaatte lah ngeei ah
zong.
19Lalpa, ni tenga puaahgih
hung dawnpa,
I hutdamna Pathian ngeei
chu
Phatin umta hen. Selah*.
20Amah i Pathian uh chu
hutdamna Pathian ahi a,
Huleh Lalpa PATHIAN
kawmah sihna apat
suahtaatna aum hi.
21Peellouin Pathian in a
meelmate lutang asuliam
diing a,
A paisualna a umzom jing
mi sam phatna lutang chu
asugawp diing hi.
22Lalpa'n, "Bashan apatin ka
puikiit diing a,
Tuipi thuuhtah apatin ka
mite ka puikiit diing hi,
23Huchiin na keeng in na
meelmate sisan lah na
tuandeen diing a,
Huleh na uite uh lei in
meelmate laha tanvou
anei diing," achi hi.
24Aw Pathian, na pailai amu
va,
Mun siangthou a ka
Pathian, ka Kumpipa
apailai ngeei chu.
25La satute a ma ah apai va,
tumging tum pawlin ajui
uhi;
A lahvah nungaah
khuangta tumpawl aum
uhi.
26Kikhopnate ah Pathian
phat unla,
Israel tuinaah apatin,
LALPA ngeei chu phat
un.
27Hutah ah nautum
Benjamin
Juda phung a laltate leh a
miliante,
Zebulun phung a laltate,
Naphtali phung a laltate
tungah vai ahawm hi.
28Na Pathian in na haatna
chu thu apeta hi;
Aw Pathian, keiuh diinga
na hung tohdohsahte chu
suhaat in.
29Jerusalem a na biahinn
jiahin,
Kumpipate'n na kawmah
silpiaahte ahung tawi
diing uhi.
30Mi chin dangka neente toh
ahung kituhluut masiah
uh,
Sialluang laha gamsate leh
bawngtal hon leh mipite
bawngnoute taaihilh inla,
Kidouna deih mite sudalh
in.
31Aigupta apatin palaite
ahung pawtdoh diing va;
Ethiopiate'n a khut uh

68:18 Vai 5:12; Eph 4:8; Kis 17:10
68:19 Phat 65:5; 81:6
68:20 1Sam 10:19; Jer 45:5; Ezk 14:14; Hab 3:13
68:22 Job 36:30; Mt 18:6
68:23 Phat 58:10; 1Kum 21:19
68:24 Phat 63:2
68:25 Thpd 18:22; Siam 31:27; Is 5:12
68:26 Phat 22:22; Heb 2:12; Siamp 19:2
68:27 1Sam 9:21; Kis 34:21; Vai 5:14, 18
68:28 Pawt 9:16; Phat 29:11; Is 40:31; 2Kor 12:9,10
68:29 2Kh 9:24
68:30 Phat 22:12; Jer 50:27; Phat 18:14; 120:7; 40:2
68:31 Is 19:19; 11:11; Zep 3:10

* **68:19** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

Pathian lamah ajaah pah
diing uhi.
32Nanguh leitung lalgamte,
Pathian phatin la sa unla,
Aw, Lalpa phatin la sa un,
Selah
33Nidanglai peha um, vaante
vaan tunga tuangpa
kawmah;
Ngai in, Ama'n a aw, aw
loupi mahmah asuah hi.
34Haatna chu Pathian a ahi
chiin soi un;
A thupina chu Israelte
tungah aum a,
Huleh a haatna chu vaan
meipite lahah aum hi.
35Aw Pathian, nang chu na
mun siangthou ah na
lauhuai hi.
A mite kawma haatna
leh silbawltheihna pepa
Amah ngeei chu Israelte
Pathian ahi.
Pathian chu phatin um hen.

LA PUITU A DIING.
SHOHANNIM* DUNGJUIIN.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

69 Aw Pathian, hung
hundoh in,
Ajiahchu tuite in ka hinna
la diing ahita uhi.
2Totsaisan diing umlouin,
Tumtheihna buannawi
lahah ka tum gulgul hi;
Tui thuuhpi ah ka na umta
a, huleh tuileet in ahung
tuum hi.

3Ka kikoukouna in ka
tawlgawpta a;
Ka dang agota a;
Ka Pathian ka ngaahna in
ka mit avaigawpta hi.
4Ajiah beia hung mudahte
lah
Ka lu a samjang saangin
atamjaw va;
Dihloutaha hung dou a,
suhmang hung tumte
mihaatpipi ahi uhi;
Ka guuh louh sil chu ka
piaahkiit angaita hi.
5Aw Pathian, nang ka
ngoldaan na he a;
Ka sualnate zong nang
apat phual ahi sih hi.
6Aw Lalpa, sepaihte
PATHIAN, keimah jiahin
nangmah hung ngaahte
mualphouin um sih uh
heh;
Aw Israelte Pathian,
keimah jiahin nangmah
hung hawlte suhzumin
um sih uh hen.
7Ajiahchu nangmah jiahin
soisiat ka thuaah a,
Zumna in ka maai akhuhta
hi.
8Ka unaute lahah mikhual
ka na hita a,
Huleh ka nu tate lahah
gamdang mi ka hung hita
hi.
9Ajiahchu na inn a diinga
ka phatuamngaihna in
ahung ne zouta a,
Huleh nangmah hung
housete housiatna chu ka

68:32 Phat 46:6; 7:17
68:33 Daan 33:26; Pawt 9:23; Phat 29:4; Is 30:30
68:34 Phat 45:3
68:35 Daan 7:21; Siam 28:17; Phat 18:1; Is 40:29; Phat 29:11; 28:6; 2Kor 1:3
69:1 Phat 42:7; 32:6; Jon 2:5
69:2 Job 30:19
69:3 Phat 6:6; 119:82
69:4 Phat 25:19; 35:19 Jn 15:25; Phat 35:19; 40:14; Is 32:7
69:5 Phat 38:5; 44:21
69:7 Phat 39:8; Jer 15:15; Phat 44:15; 2Kor 5:21;
69:8 Job 19:13-15; Is 53:3; Jn 7:5
69:9 Jn 2:17; Phat 89:50; Rom 15:3

* **69:1** *Shohannim*: "Lilipaa kawmah" kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi.

tungah atuta hi.
10Ka kah a, huleh an ngawl
kawma ka lungtang a ka
kah chiangin lah
Soisiat-a ka umna giap
ahita hi.
11Puansilh a sai-ip ka zat
chiangin,
Amahuh diingin chiamnuih
bawlna ka hung hita hi.
12Kulh kotkhaah a toute'n
ahung soisia va,
Zukham haatte la giap ka
na hita hi.
13Hizongleh Aw LALPA, kei
chu deihsahna hun ah
Na kawmah ka hung
haamtei hi;
Aw Pathian, na lungsiatna
tullou nasatah in,
Na hutdamna thudihna in
hung dawng in.
14Tumtheihna buannawi apat
hung hunkhia inla,
Hung tumsah mahmah sin;
Ahung mudahte apat leh
tui thuuhpi apatin
Hutkhiahin hung umsah in.
15Tuilian in hung tuummang
sih henla,
Tui thuuh in zong hung
valh sih heh;
Huleh kokhuuh in zong a
kam hung chihkhum sih
heh.
16Aw LALPA, hung dawng
in, na lungsiatna tullou
lah ahoih ngaala;
Na lainatna nasatdaan
dungjuiin ka lam hung
nga in.

69:10 Phat 35:13
69:11 2Sam 3:31; Phat 35:13
69:12 Siam 18:1; Job 30:9
69:13 Is 49:8; 2Kor 6:2; Heb 5:7
69:14 Phat 144:7
69:15 Phat 124:4,5; Kis 16:33; Phat 28:1
69:16 Phat 63:3
69:17 Phat 22:24; 143:7; 50:15
69:18 Phat 49:15
69:19 Phat 22:6
69:20 Job 16:2; Phat 142:4; Is 63:5
69:21 Kis 6:3; Mt 27:34,48; Mk 15:23, 36; Lk 23:36; Mt 27:34; Mk 15:23; Jn 19:28-30
69:22 1Sam 28:9; Job 18:10
69:23 Is 6:9,10; Rom 11:25
69:24 Phat 79:6; Jer 10:25

17Na suaah apatin na maai
phual sin,
Ajiahchu ka mangbang
ahi;
Hung dawng meeng in.
18Ka hinna kawm naih inla,
tan in;
Ka meelmate jiahin hung
hunkhia in.
19Nangma'n mi hung
soisiatnate, ka
mualphounate, mi hung
simmohnate na he hi;
Kei hung doute na ma ah
aum veh uhi.
20Mi hung soisiatna in ka
lungtang asuna mahmah
a,
Nasatahin ka lungkham hi;
Huchiin ahung hehpih
diing ka hawl a,
Hizongleh kuamah aum
sih hi;
Ahung hamuan diing
ka hawl a, hizongleh
kuamah ka mu sih hi.
21Ka an diingin silkha ahung
pia va,
Ka dangtaahin dawn
diingin uain thuuh ahung
pia uhi.
22A dohkaan uh a ma vah
thaang hung suaah henla,
Huleh a hamuanna uh chu
pial hung suaah heh.
23Khua amuh louhna diingun
a mitte uh hung mial
henla;
Huleh a kawng uh
kiliingsah ngiitngeet in.
24Na lungthahna nasatah a

tungvah sungbua inla,
Na thangtawmna mahmah in amahuh man heh.
25A gaalbuuh uh hawmsuaah henla;
A puaninnte vah kuamah teeng sih heh.
26Ajiahchu amah un na vuaahpa chu agawt va;
Huleh na suhliamte natthuaahna chu houlimna in anei uhi.
27A giitlouhna tungvah giitlouhna behlap inla,
Na dihtatna ah amahuh luut sih uh hen.
28Hinna Lehkhabu apatin thaimangin um uh henla,
Midihtatte lahah gelhtelin um sih uh heh.
29Hizongleh kei chu genthei leh natthuaah mi ka hi a,
Aw Pathian, na hutdamna in mun sang ah hung koih in.
30Pathian min chu la in ka phat diing a,
Kipaahthu soiin ka paahtawi diing hi.
31Kii leh keengchin nei bawngtal ahihlouhleh bawngtalgual saangin
Kipaahthu soina in LALPA akipaahsah jaw diing hi.
32Mikingaingiamte'n hikhu amu diing va, akipaah diing uh;
Huleh nanguh Pathian hawlte, na lungtang uh ahalhthah diing hi.
33Ajiahchu LALPA'N tasamte angaikhia a,
A suangkul taang mite chu amusit sih hi.
34Lei leh vaan in Amah phat henla,
Tuipite leh a sunga vaahleh photmah in phat hen.
35Ajiahchu hutah a ateen theihna diing uh leh aneih theihna diingun,
Pathian in Zion ahunkhe diing a,
Huleh Juda khopite alam diing hi.
36Amah suaahte haahte'n hichu aluah diing va,
A min ngainate a sungah ateeng diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.
HEETDOHSAH KIITNA.

70 Aw Pathian, hung hunkhe diingin kin inla,
Aw LALPA, hung panpih diingin kinmeeng in.
2Ka hinna suhmang tuma hawlte
Suhmualphou leh suhzumin um uh hen;
Ka liamna a kipaahte nungkiihsahin um uh henla, nuaisiahin um uh heh.
3"Chei, chei!" chite amualphou jiahun
Taaijaahsahin um uh hen.
4Nangmah hung hawlte zousiah nuam uh henla,
Nangmah ah kipaah uh heh;

69:25 Siamp 26:43; Mt 23:38; Sil 1:20
69:26 Job 19:22; Zak 1:15
69:27 Neh 4:5; Phat 109:14
69:28 Pawt 32:32; Lk 10:20; Ezk 13:9
69:29 Phat 40:17; 109:22
69:30 Phat 28:7; 34:3
69:31 Phat 50:9-13
69:32 Phat 34:2; 22:26
69:33 Phat 12:5
69:34 Phat 96:11; Is 44:23
69:35 Ob 1:17; Ezr 9:9
69:36 Phat 25:13; 37:29
70:1 Phat 22:19
70:2 Phat 35:4; 6:10; 129:5
70:3 Phat 40:15
70:4 Phat 9:10; 31:6,7;

Na hutdamna ngaina
photmahte'n,
"Pathian chu paahtawiin
um hen," chi zingzing uh
hen.
5Hizongleh kei chu genthei
leh tasam ka hi a,
Aw Pathian, ka kawmah
hung pai meeng in.
Nang chu ahung panpihpa
leh ahung hunkhepa na
hi a,
Aw LALPA, khongai sawt
mahmah sin.

71 Aw LALPA, nangmah ah
ka tahsanna ka koih a;
Mualphouin hung umsah
ngei hial sin.
2Na dihtatna in hung
hunkhia inla, hung
suaahtasah in;
Ka lamah na bil hung doh
inla, hung hundoh in.
3Nang chu ka zot theih
zingzing diing,
Ka teenna suangpi hung
hi in;
Nang in keimah hunkhe
diingin thu na pia hi,
Ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi
na hih jiahin.
4Aw ka Pathian, migiloute
khut apatin,
Midihtatlou leh mitatsete
khut apatin hung hunkhia
in.
5Ajiahchu nang ka kinepna
na hi a;
Aw Lalpa Pathian ka
khangdawn lai apat ka
muan na hi.
6Ka nu sung apatin
nangmah tuuhin ka hung
um a;
Nang chu ka nu sung apat
hung ladohpa na hi.
Nang ka hung phat zing
diing hi.
7Mi tampite'n limdang
ahung sah ka hi a,
Hizongleh nang chu ka
kihuumbitna kiptah na hi.
8Ka kam chu nangmah
phatna in dim henla,
Suun nitumin nangmah
paahtawina in dim hen.
9Ka teeh hun chiangin hung
paaikhe sinla,
Ka tha ajawn chiangin
hung taaisan sin.
10Ajiahchu ka meelmate'n
ahung soisia va;
Ka hinna suhmang tumte'n
lemguatna anei khawm
va,
11"Pathian in amah anuseta;
Delh unla, man un, amah
hundoh diing koima aum
sih ngaala," achi uhi.
12Aw Pathian, hung gamlaat
sinla,
Aw ka Pathian, hung
panpih diingin kin meeng
in.
13Ka hinna hung doutute
mualphou leh suhmangin
um uh henla;
Ka siatna diing hawlte chu
Soisiatna leh mualphouna
khuhsahin um uh hen.
14Hizongleh kei chu ka

70:5 Phat 86:1; 141:1; 30:10; 18:2; 109:22; 119:60
71:1 2 Kum 18:5; 1Kh 5:20; Phat 22:5
71:2 2Kum 19:16
71:3 Phat 18:2; 91:1-2
71:4 Phat 140:4; Siam 48:16
71:5 Phat 39:7; Jer 17:7
71:6 Job 3:16; Phat 9:1 Is 46:3,4
71:7 Is 8:18; 1Kor 4:9; 2Sam 22:3; 61:3
71:8 Phat 51:15; 96:6
71:9 Is 46:4; Daan 4:31
71:10 Thpl 1:18; Pawt 1:10; Mt 12:14
71:11 Phat 3:2 Is 40:27; Kah 5:20; Mt 27:46;
71:12 Phat 38:21; 22:19
71:13 Jer 18:19; Job 8:22; Phat 70:2
71:14 Phat 43:5; Job 13:15

kineem zingzing diing a,
Huleh ka hung phat
seemseem nalai diing hi.
15Ka kam in na dihtatna leh
Na hutdamna natohte
nitumin ahesah diing hi,
Atamdaan ka he seeng sih
ngaala.
16Lalpa Pathian haatna
loupitah in ka chiah diing
a;
Na dihtatna, nangmah
chauh a ngeei chu ka soi
jeel diing hi.
17Aw Pathian, ka khangdawn
lai apatin nangma'n na
hung hilhta a;
Huleh tutanin na sil
limdang bawlte ka
hesahta hi.
18Huleh ka hung upat a, ka
sam ahung kaan chiangin
zong,
Aw Pathian, hung taaisan
sin,
Na haatna chu hi khang
a mite kawm leh na
silbawltheihna chu ahung
um diing mi chin kawma
Ka heetsah masiah in.
19Aw Pathian, sil loupitahte
bawltu,
Na dihtatna chu asang
mahmah hi,
Aw Pathian, nangmah bang
koi ahiai um?
20Nangmah, buaina tamtah
leh khawhtah hung
musahpa'n
Na hung suhalh kiit diing
a,
Huleh leimun thuuhtah
apatin na hung puidoh
kiit diing hi.
21Ka letna na khangsah diing
a,
Mun chin ah na hung
hamuan diing hi.
22Kaihging in ka hung phat
diing a,
Aw Pathian, na thutahna
ngeei ka phat diing hi.
Aw nang Israelte
Misiangthou,
Tingtang toh nangmah
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
23Nangmah phatna la ka
sah chiangin ka muuh
nuamtahin akikou diing
a,
Huleh na tatsa ka hinna
zong nuamtahin akikou
diing hi.
24Ka lei in zong nitumin na
dihtatna thu asoi diing hi,
Ajiahchu suhzumin aumta
va,
Ajiahchu ka siatna diing
hawlte suhzumin aumta
uhi.

SOLOMON PHATNA LA.

72 Aw Pathian, na
vaihawmnate kumpipa
pia inla,
Huleh na dihtatna kumpipa
tapa kawmah pia in.
2Ama'n na mite dihtatna in
avaihawmsah diing a,
Na migentheite chu thudih
in avaihawmsah diing hi.
3Taangte'n hamuanna mite

71:15 Phat 22:22-25; 71:24
71:16 Phat 9:1; 29:11; Eph 3:16
71:17 Daan 4:5; Phat 71:5; Job 5:9
71:18 Is 46:4; Pawt 9:16; Job 8:8; Joe 1:3
71:19 Phat 36:5; 126:2; Is 55:9 Lk 1:49; Phat 35:10
71:20 Hos 6:2; Phat 63:9
71:21 Is 12:1
71:22 Phat 33:2; Job 21:12; 2Kum 19:22
71:23 Phat 20:5; Pawt 15:13
71:24 Phat 35:28; Daan 11:19
72:1 Daan 1:16
72:2 Is 9:7; 32:1 Jer 23:5
72:3 Phat 72:16; Is 32:16, 17; 49:13; 11:4; Phat 27:11

kawmah ahung tut diing va,
Huleh mualte'n dihtatna in ahung tut diing uhi.
4Ama'n i mite laha gentheite siamtandaan asulang diing a;
Tasamte tate ahundoh diing a,
Huleh minuaisiahtu chu gawibuang diing hi.
5Amah un, ni leh ha um sungin,
Akhang akhangin nang ahung lau diing uhi.
6Amah chu hampa vaattan tunga guahju bangin ahung kumkhe diing a,
Lei tapkawt guahmal phiin bang maiin.
7Amah hun laiin midihtat chu aduah diing a,
Hapi um sung siahin hamuanna nasatah anei diing hi.
8Ama'n tuipi apat tuipi tanphain,
Huleh Luuipi* apat kawlmong tanphain vai ahawm diing hi.
9Gamdaai a umte a ma ah akuun diing va,
Huleh a meelmate'n leivui aliaah diing uhi.
10Tarshish gam leh tuikulhgam kumpipate'n
Silpiaah ahung tawi diing va,
Sheba leh Seba kumpipate'n
Silpiaah ahung laan diing uhi.
11Huleh kumpipate zousiah a ma ah akuun diing va,
Nam zousiah in a nna atong diing uhi.
12Ajiahchu Ama'n tasamte chu akikou chiangun ahunkhe diing a,
Gentheite zong, huleh panpihtu neiloute zong.
13Gentheite leh tasamte ahawi diing a,
Tasamte hinna ahundoh diing hi.
14A hinna uh lepchiahna leh pawngbawlna apat atan diing a;
Huleh a sisan uh chu Amah mitmuhin aluul diing hi.
15Huleh Amah chu adam diing a;
Sheba gam sana piaah ahi diing hi;
Amah diingin haamteina tawplouin akineihsah zing diing a,
Huleh ni chinin phatin aum diing hi.
16Lei a taangvuumte ah
Buhlebaal kiningching um henla,
A gah chu Lebanon sidar sing bangin liing duamduam hen;
Huleh khopi a mite chu leitung a hampa bangin duah uh hen.
17A min chu kumtuangin um henla;
A min chu ni um laisiah

72:5 1Sam 13:13; Phat 33:11
72:6 Daan 32:2
72:7 Phat 72:7; 92:12; Thpl 14:11
72:8 Pawt 23:31; 1Kum 4:21; Zak 9:10
72:10 Siam 10:4; Est 10:1; Siam 10:7; 2Kh 9:24
72:11 Siam 27:29; Ezr 1:2
72:13 Job 5:15, 16; Is 60:10; Lk 10:33; Jak 2:5,6
72:14 Phat 69:18; Ezk 13:23; 1Sam 26:21
72:15 Siam 10:7; Phat 35:28
72:16 Siam 27:28; Is 4:2; Ezk 34:27; Phat 92:12; Kis 22:4; Is 44:4
72:17 Pawt 3:15; Phat 89:36; Mt 1:21, 23; Lk 1:48

* **68:14** Luuipi: Hichu Euphrates Luui ahi.

um zing hen.
Huleh Amah ah mite chu
vangpiaahin um uh hen;
Nam zousiah in Amah chu
ahampha chi uh heh.
18 Amah chauh sil limdang
bawlpa,
LALPA Pathian, Israelte
Pathian, chu phatin um
hen.
19 A min loupitah chu
kumtuanga phatin um
henla,
Huleh leitung zousiah a
loupina a dimsahin um
hen.
Amen huleh Amen.
20 Jesse tapa David
haamteinate abeita hi.

ASAPH PHATNA LA.

73 Tahzetin Pathian chu
Israelte tungah ahoih a,
Lungtang a siangthoute
tung ngeei ah.
2 Hizongleh kei chu ka
keeng ataal dehdeh a;
Ka kalsuante atolh dehdeh
hi.
3 Ajiahchu migiloute
neihzohna ka muh
chiangin,
Mikiliansahte ka na
thangsiat hi.
4 Ajiahchu a sih hun un
thuaahnatna anei sih va,
A tahsa uh athau jawsop
hi.
5 Midangte bangin
mangbatna atuaah sih va,
Huleh midangte toh zong
gawtin aum sih uhi.
6 Hujiahin kiletsahna in
amahuh khainiang bangin
akolhkhum kiimveel a;
Hiamngapna in puansilh
bangin atuam hi.
7 Thauna jiahin a mit uh
apawng leehlaw a;
A lungtang ngaihtuahna un
phaahtawp anei sih hi.
8 Asesuaah va, huleh
nuaisiahna thu giloutahin
asoi va;
Uangtahin ahaam uhi.
9 A kam un vaante kalhin
thu asoi va,
A lei un leitung
atawnsuaah uhi.
10 Hujiahin a mite hi lamah
ahung kihkiit va,
Huleh tui kiningchingtah
chu amahuh dawnkangin
aum hi.
11 Huleh amah un, "Pathian
in bangchiin ahe diai?
Huleh Tungnungpeen in
heetna anei diai?" achi
uhi.
12 Ngai in, hite chu migilou,
khawhsahna neiloua
umzing ahi va;
Ahung hausa deuhdeuh
diing uhi.
13 Tahzetin athawn giapin ka
lungtang ka na susiang a,
Huleh sualna beiin ka
khutte ka na sil hi.
14 Ajiahchu nitum in gawtin
ka um a,
Huleh jiingkaal chinin
sawihin ka um zing hi.

72:18 1Kh 29:10; Job 5:9
72:19 2Sam 7:26; Neh 9:5; Phat 41:13
72:20 Rut 4:17; 2Sam 23:1
73:1 Phat 24:4; Mt 5:8
73:2 Daan 32:35; Phat 69:2; Eph 4:27
73:3 Thpl 3:31; Job 21:7; Jer 12:1;
73:5 Ezk 23:42; Thpl 21:11, 12; Heb 12:8
73:6 Siamp 26:19; Siam 41:42; Ezk 28:2-5; Siam 6:11; Thpl 4:17
73:7 Phat 17:10
73:8 Phat 41:5; 53:1-4; Ezk 5:15; Kol 3:8; Phat 17:10; 10:7
73:12 Phat 37:35; 49:6
73:13 Job 9:29-31; Siam 44:16

15 Ke'n, "Huchibangin ka soi
diing," chita leng,
Ngai in, na tate suante
heem ka hi diing hi.
16 Hikhu heet tuma ka
ngaihtuah chiangin,
Kei a diingin ana talua hi,
17 Pathian mun siangthou a
ka luut masiahin,
Huchiin a beina diing uh
ka hedohta hi.
18 Amahuh chu mun naal ah
na koih ngeei a;
Siatna ah na paaikhia hi.
19 Bangchidaana mitphet
kaallou a suhmanga um
mei ahi diviai Aw!
Chijaathuaitaha suhchimit
keeiin aum uhi.
20 Khanloh hun chianga
mang umdaan bangin,
Aw Lalpa, na khanloh hun
chiangin,
A lim uh na musit diing hi.
21 Ka lungsim agim a, huleh
ka lungtang suhnat-a aum
chiangin,
22 Kei chu mawl leh
bangmah helou mahmah
ka hi;
Na mitmuh ah gamsa bang
giap ka hi hi.
23 Ahihvaangin kei chu na
kawmah ka um zing a;
Ka khut jiatlam in na hung
tu hi.
24 Nangma'n na lemheetna in
na hung pui diing a,
Hu nung chiangin loupina
ah na hung na lata diing
hi.
25 Vaan ah nang chihlouh kua
ahiai ka neih?
Huleh lei ah zong nang
loungaal ka deih kuamah
aum sih hi.
26 Ka tahsa leh ka lungtang
abahta a;
Hizongleh Pathian chu
kumtuanga ka lungtang
haatna leh ka tanvou ahi.
27 Ajiahchu ngai in, nang
apat gamlapi a umte chu
abeimang diing va;
Huleh hung aangkawmsan
photmahte chu na
sumangta diing hi.
28 Hizongleh kei a diingin
chu Pathian naih ahoih
hi;
Lalpa PATHIAN ah ka
tahsanna ka koih hi;
Na natoh zousiah ka
phuandoh theihna
diingin.

ASAPH MASKIL*

74 Aw Pathian, bang diinga
hung paaimang den na
hita ei?
Bang diinga na gantatna
mun a belaamte tunga
na lungthahna mei khuu
ahiai?
2 Nidanglaia na leisa, na mi
kikhawmte hezing in,
Na tatsa na goutan nam,
Na umna zing hih Zion
Taang toh.
3 Siatna umzingna lamah na
kal suaan in;

73:16 Thus 8:17
73:17 Pawt 15:17; Ps 63:2; Job 8:13; Phil 3:19
73:18 Daan 32:35; Ps 35:6
73:19 Job 20:5; Thpl 24:22; Is 47:11; Siam 19:15
73:20 Job 20:8; Is 29:8;
73:22 Thpl 30:2; Thus 3:18
73:23 Siam 48:13
73:24 Phat 48:14; 1Kum 22:5
73:25 Phat 16:5; Phil 3:8
73:26 Phat 84:2; Daan 32:9
73:27 Phat 34:21; 119:155; Jer 12:2; Hos 4:12
73:28 Zep 3:2; Heb 10:22; Jak 4:8
74:1 Phat 43:2; 44:23; 79:13
74:2 1Kor 6:20; Daan 9:29; 32:7; Pawt 34:9; 15:13; Is 48:20; Is 46:13; Joe 3:17, 21; Ob 1:17
74:3 Is 44:26

* **74:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la chihna ahi.

Meelma in mun siangthou
ah sil chinteng asuseta hi.
4Na mikikhawmte lahah na
meelmate akikou zoizoi
va;
A puanlaap uh chu
chiamchihna diingin
ajaahta uhi.
5Heita a gammaang sing
saat diinga kisa bangin
aum uhi.
6Huleh tuin a sil khuaah
zepmawi zousiah uh chu
heita leh sehte in khat vei
thuin asugawp uhi.
7Na mun siangthou ahaal
va;
Na min umna mun lei a
paaiin asubuaahta uhi.
8A lungtang un, "Amahuh i
sulum veh diing uh," achi
uhi.
Gam sunga Pathian biahna
inn zousiah ahaalta uhi.
9Ka chiamchihnate uh ka
muta sih va;
Zawlnei mawngmawng lah
aumta sih a;
Asawt diing daan he
himhim zong ka umta sih
uhi.
10Aw Pathian, bangtan ahiai
doutu in ahung soisiat
diing?
Meelma in na min asoise
kumkhua diing adiai?
11Bang diinga na khut, na
khut jiatlam ngeei na
nungloih ahiai?
Na awm apat zandoh kiit
inla sumang in.

74:4 Kah 2:7; Kis 2:2; Jer 4:6
74:5 Jer 46:22
74:6 1Kum 6:18
74:7 Siamp 20:3; Is 64:11; Sil 21:28; Siamp 15:3;
74:8 Phat 94:5; 2Kum 25:9; Jer 21:10
74:9 Pawt 4:17; 1Sam 3:1
74:10 Phat 6:3; 44:16
74:11 Pawt 15:6; Kah 2:3
74:12 Phat 2:6; 44:4; 27:1; Is 33:22
74:13 Pawt 14:21; Ezk 29:3
74:14 Job 3:8; Is 27:1;
74:15 Pawt 17:5,6; Kis 20:11; Pawt 14:29; Jos 2:10
74:16 Siam 1:16
74:17 Daan 32;8; Sil 17:26; Siam 8:22
74:18 Daan 32:6; Ps 74:22
74:19 Siam 8:8; Is 59:11
74:20 Siam 6:18; 17:7,8; Job 34:22

12Ajiahchu Pathian chu
malaipeh apat ka
Kumpipa ahi a,
Lei a hutdamna siampa
ahi.
13Nangma'n na haatna in
tuipi na sukhen a;
Tui lahah dragonte* lu na
suhgawpsah hi.
14Leviathan† lutangte chu na
sugawp a,
Amah chu gamdaai a mi
umte an diingin na pia hi.
15Tuinaah leh tuilian na khen
a;
Luui lianpipite na kangsah
hi.
16Suun nang a ahi a, jaan
zong nang a ahi;
Nang vaah leh ni na siam
hi.
17Nang leilung gamgi
zousiah na hung veh a;
Nipi leh phalbi zong na
siam hi.
18Aw LALPA, hikhu hezing
in, meelma in ahung
muhsit daan
Leh mingolte'n na min
asoisiat daan uh.
19Aw, na vakhu hinna chu
gamsa hang kawmah pe
hial sin;
Na migentheite hinna chu
kumtuangin mangngilh
sin.
20Thuhun chu khawhsa in;
Ajiahchu leitung mun

* **74:13** *dragonte*: Hichu tuipi a sa chijaathuaitah, malaipeha ana-um ahi.
† **74:14** *Leviathan*: Hichu tuipi a sa lian lamdangtah, malaipeha ana-um ahi.

mialte chu hiamngapna
umna in adim hi.
21 Aw, nuaisiahna thuaahte
chu mualphouin kiihsah
sinla;
Genthei leh tasamte'n na
min phat uh hen.
22 Aw Pathian, thou inla, na
tungtaang thu kisoi in;
Mingol in nitum a ahung
soisiat daan chu hezing in.
23 Na meelmate aw suah chu
mangngilh sin;
Nang hung doutute husa
chu angaih deuhdeuh hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
AL-TASH'HETH* DUNGJUIIN.
ASAPH PHATNA LA.

75 Aw Pathian, na kawmah
kipaahthu ka hung soi
uhi, kipaahthu ka hung
soi uhi.
Ajiahchu na silmah
bawlte'n na min anai
chih ahesah uhi.
2 "Hun guat lemtaang ka teel
chiangin,
Dihtahin vai ka hawm
diing hi.
3 Lei leh a sunga teengte
zousiah atuimang zouta va;
A khuamte chu dettaha ka
phuh ahi. Selah†.
4 Mikiuangsah kawmah,
'Kiuangsah sih un,' ka
chi a,
Huleh migiloute kawmah,
'Na kii uh sangsah sih un.
5 Na kii uh tunglam ah
sangsah sih unla;
Luhlultahin thu soi sih
un,'" ka chita hi.
6 Ajiahchu kaisangna chu
suahlam a hung kipan ahi
sih a,
Tumlam a hung kipan zong
ahi sih a, simlam a hung
kipan zong ahi het sih hi.
7 Hizongleh Pathian chu
Vaihawmtu ahi,
Ama'n khat angiamsah a,
Huleh khat asangsah hi.
8 Ajiahchu LALPA khut ah
nou aum a,
Huleh uain chu asan hi;
Hoihtaha kitohhal ahi a,
huleh hukhu mah chu
asungkhia hi;
Hichu leitung a migilou
zousiah in aneng
tanphain adawn siang
kiukiau diing uhi.
9 Hizongleh ke'n chu
kumtuangin ka
phuangjaah diing a,
Jakob Pathian phatin la ka
sa diing hi.
10 "Migiloute kii zousiah
zong ka sutan diing a,
Hizongleh midihtat kii chu
tawisangin aum diing hi."

LA PUITU A DIING.
NEGINOTH‡ A SAH DIING.
ASAPH PHATNA LA.

76 Judate lahah Pathian chu
heetin aum a;

* **75:1** *Al-tash'heth*: "Suse sin" chih kaih a sah diing chihna ahi.
† **75:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
‡ **76:1** *Neginoth*: Tingtang guinei toh sah diing.

74:21 Phat 9:9,18; Is 58:10
74:22 Phat 17:13; 53:1
74:23 Is 31:4; Phat 65:7; 46:6; Kis 25:17
75:1 Jos 3:5; Phat 77:12 Jer 10:6
75:2 Pawt 13:10; Phat 7:11
75:3 Is 24:19; 2Sam 8:15; 2Sam 23:3,4; Jer 4:23
75:4 Phat 5:5; 1Sam 2:3; Zak 1:21
75:5 Job 15:5
75:7 Siam 16:5; Phat 50:6; Thpd 18:8; 1Sam 2:7; Job 5:11; Ezk 21:26; Dan 2:21**75:8** Thpl 23:30; Is 51:17; Jer 25:15; Zak 9:15;
75:10 Phat 89:17; 40:10
76:1 Phat 99:3

Israelte lahah a min aloupi hi.
2Salem ah zong a biahbuuh aum a,
Huleh aumna mun chu Zion ah aum hi.
3Hutah ah Ama'n thal kuangte asutan hi,
Phaw leh naamsau leh kidouna vanzatte toh. Selah.
4Nang chu an tamna taangte saangin
Na loupijaw a huleh na hoihjaw hi.
5Lungtang phate chu gaallaahin aum va;
Amahuh a-ihmu den va;
Huchiin hu mihaatte khut chu koima'n aphong zouta sih uhi.
6Aw Jakob Pathian, kaangtalai leh sakol chu
Na taaina jiahin ihmutsah dildelin aum tuaah uhi.
7Nang, nangmah ngeei chu lauh diingpa na hi;
Huleh na lungthah kalsiah koi ahiai na ma a ding thei diing?
8Na vaihawm thu vaan apatin na jasah a;
Lei in alau a, adaaita hi,
9Vaihawm diing leh lei a mi kingaingiam zousiah hundoh diinga
Pathian athoh laiin. Selah*.
10Matheilouin mihing lungthahna in ahung
paahtawi diing hi;
Lungthahna umnalaite in na kigaah diing hi.
11LALPA na Pathian uh kawmah thu chiam unla, huleh sutaangtung un;
A kiim a mi zousiah in lauh diingpa Amah kawmah silpiaahte hung tawi uh heh.
12Ama'n laltate lungsim kideihkhopna asaattan diing a;
Lei a kumpipate diingin Amah chu alauhhuai hi.

LA PUITU A DIING. JEDUTHUN A DIINGIN. ASAPH PHATNA LA.

77 Ka aw in Pathian ka kou a,
Ka aw in Pathian ngeei ka kou a,
Huchiin Ama'n ka lamah bil ahung dohta hi.
2Ka mangbatni'n Lalpa ka hawl a;
Ka khut chu jaan chiangin zong lakhe louin ka jaah zing a;
Ka hinna in hehnepa um adeih sih hi.
3Pathian ka hezing a, ka buaita hi;
Lungkimlouh thu ka soi a, ka hagau abahta hi. Selah†.
4Nang ka mitte na hahsah a,
Haam theilou khopin ka buaita hi.
5Nidanglaite ka ngaihtuah hi,

76:2 Siam 14:18; Heb 7:1; 2Sam 5:7
76:3 Ezk 39:9; Phat 46:9
76:4 Phat 36:9; Is 63:1
76:5 Vai 20:44; Phat 13:3; Mt 9:24
76:6 Phat 50:1; Pawt 15:4
76:7 1Kh 16:25; Ezr 9:15; Thpd 6:17; Phat 2:5; Na 1:6
76:8 1Kh 16:30;
76:9 Phat 9:8; 72:4
76:10 Pawt 9:16; Rom 9:17
76:11 Siamp 22:18; Phat 50:14; Thus 5:4,5; 2Kh 32:23
77:1 1Kum 8:52; Phat 3:4
77:2 2Sam 22:7; Job 11:13; Siam 37:35; Mt 2:18
77:3 Pawt 2:23; Jer 45:3; Phat 6:2
77:4 Phat 39:2,9
77:5 Daan 32:7; Phat 143:5; Thus 7:10

* **76:9** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

† **77:3** *Selah*: 76:9 en in.

Malai kumte chu.
6 Jaan chiangin ka la chu ka geeldoh a;
Ka lungtang in ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeet a,
Huleh ka hagau in phatuamngaitahin akansui hi.
7 Lalpa'n kumtuangin apaaikhe den diing adiai?
Bangchihtanin adeihsah nawnta lou diing adiai?
8 A lungsiatna tullou chu abei denta adiai?
A thuchiam chu kumtuanga taangtung lou denta adiai?
9 Pathian in hehpihsiam diing khu amangngilh ahita diai?
A lungthahna in a chitna neemtah akhaahkhum ahita diai? Selah*.
10 Huchiin ke'n, "Hichu ka haatlouhna jiah ahi;
Hizongleh Tungnungpeen khut jiatlam kumte chu ka hezing diing hi," ka chi hi.
11 LALPA natohte chu ka hezing diing a,
Tahzetin nidanglaia na silmahte ka hezing diing hi.
12 Na natoh thute zousiah zong ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeet diing a,
Na silbawlte houlimnain ka nei diing hi.
13 Aw Pathian, sianthouna ah na lampi chu aum hi;
I Pathian uh banga Pathian loupi koi aum ei?
14 Nang chu silmah bawltu Pathian na hi a;
Mi chin lahah na haatdaan na phuangdohta hi.
15 Na baantha in na mite na hunkhia hi,
Jakob leh Joseph tate ngeei. Selah.
16 Tuite'n nang ahung mu uh, Aw Pathian;
Tuite'n nang ahung mu va, alau uh;
Tuithuuhte zong akiliing uhi.
17 Meipite'n tui asungbua va;
Vaante'n aw asuah uh;
Na thalte zong akuang zolzol hi.
18 Na vaan ging thawm chu piingpei ah aum a;
Kawlphe in khovel ataanvaah zotzot hi;
Lei chu akiliing a huleh akithing hi.
19 Na lampi chu tuipi ah aum a,
Na paina zong tuipi liante ah aum a,
Huleh na keeng khaapte chu heettheih ahi sih hi.
20 Nangma'n Mosi leh Aaron khut in
Na mite chu belaam hon bangin na pui hi.

ASAPH MASKIL†.

78 Aw ka mite, ka daan thu ngaikhia unla;

77:7 1Kh 28:9; Phat 85:1
77:8 Phat 6:4; 2Pet 3:9
77:9 Phat 25:6; Is 49:15
77:10 Pawt 15:6
77:11 Neh 9:17
77:12 Siam 24:63; Phat 143:5
77 :13 Pawt 15:11
77:14 Pawt 3:20
77:15 Pawt 6:6
77:16 Pawt 14:21, 28; Is 50:2; Hab 3:8; Hab 3:10
77:17 Vai 5:4; Pawt 9:23; Daan 32:23
77:18 2Sam 22:13; Vai 5:4
77:19 Pawt 14:22; Job 9:8; Is 51:10; Hab 3:15
77:20 Pawt 13:21; Phat 78:52; Is 63:11; Pawt 4:16; Kis 33:1
78:1 Is 51:4; 55:3

* **77:9, 15** *Selah*: chaang 77:3 en in.

† **78:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

Ka kam a thu pawtte ah na
bil uh doh un.
2Tehkhinthu in ka kam ka
kaah diing a;
Nidanglaia thuheet hahsa
kisoite ka soidoh diing hi,
3I bil va i jaahsa uh leh i
heetsa uh,
Huleh i pulepate'n ahung
na hilhsate uh chu.
4Hute chu a tate uh lahah i
iim sih diing va,
Khang hung um diingte
kawmah LALPA phatna
thu,
Huleh a haatdaan leh a
silmah bawl daan chu i
hilh jaw diing uhi.
5Ajiahchu Ama'n Jakob ah
thuheetsah asukip a,
Israelte lahah daan aguat
hi,
Huchu i pulepate'n a
tate kawmva aheetsah
diingun thu apia hi.
6Khang hung um diing
a naupang hung piang
diingte ngeei in aheet
theihna diingun,
Huchia amahuh chu athoh
va a tate uh kawma
ahilhsawn theihna
diingun,
7Huchia a kinepna uh chu
Pathian a akoih va,
Huleh Pathian natohte chu
amangngilh louh va,
Hizongleh a thupiaahte
azop theihna diingun;
8Huleh a pulepate uh
tobanga khang soihah leh
helhaat,
Lungtang dihtah polou
khang,
Huleh Pathian diinga
lungsim ginumlou khang
ahihlouhna diingun.
9Ephraim tate chu kigaal
thuamin thalmung tawi
zongleh uh,
Kidou ni in anung taai uhi.
10Pathian thuhun ajui sih va;
A daan juih zong auut sih
va,
11Huleh a silbawlte leh
A silmahbawl amuhsahte
amangngilh uhi.
12Ama'n a pulepate uh
mitmuh ah,
Aigupta gam ah bang,
Zoan huang sungah bang,
Silmah tahtahte abawl hi.
13Ama'n tuipi akikhensah
a huleh amahuh
apaisuaahsah hi;
Huleh tuite chu baang
kichiang bangin
akisepvuumsah hi.
14Suun chiangin meipi in
apui a,
Huleh jaankhuain mei vaah
in apui hi.
15Gamdaai ah suangpi
akhikeehsah a, tuithuuhpi
apat bangmaiin dawn
diing apia hi.
16Suangpi apatin luuite
apawtkhesah a,
Huleh tui chu luuipite
bangin aluangdohsah hi.
17Huchi pumpumin zong
gamdaai ah

78:2 Phat 49:4; Mt 13:35
78:3 Vai 6:13
78:4 Daan 11:19; 32:7; Phat 26:7; Job 15:18
78:5 Phat 19:7; 147:19
78:6 Phat 22:31
78:7 Daan 6:12; 5:29
78:8 2Kh 30:7; Pawt 32:9; Daan 21:18; Is 30:9
78:9 1Kh 12:2; Hos 7:16; Vai 20:39
78:10 Jos 7:11; 2Kum 17:15; Jer 11:8; 32:23
78:11 Phat 106:13
78:12 Neh 9:17; Kis 13:22
78:13 Pawt 14:21,22
78:14 Pawt 13:21
78:15 Kis 20:11; 1Kor 10:4
78:17 Daan 9:22; Is 30:1; 63:10; Heb 3:16

Tungnungpeen tungah sil
ahihsual nalailai va,
18Huleh a gongsan uh phatna
diinga an ngeenin
A lungtang un Pathian aje-
et uhi.
19Ahi, Pathian kalhin thu
asoi va,
"Pathian in gamdaai ah
ankuang alui thei na de
Aw?
20Ngai in, Ama'n suangpi
asaat a,
Huchiin tuite ahung
puuldoh a,
Huleh luuite chu aleet hi.
Ama'n tanghou zong ape
thei de aw?
A mite diingin sa ape thei
na de aw?" achi uhi.
21Hujiahin LALPA'N hikhu
aja a alungthahta hi;
Huchiin Jakob tungah mei
akuangdohta a,
Huleh Israel tungah
thangtawmna ahung
umta hi.
22Ajiahchu amah un Pathian
agingta sih va,
Huleh a hutdamna zong
amuang sih uhi.
23Hijiangzongleh tunglam
apatin meipite thu apia a,
Huleh vaan kotte ahonsah
a,
24Aneeh diingun a tungvah
manna ajukhesah a,
Huleh vaan buh a
kawmvah apia hi.
25Mihingte'n angelte an
ane va;

78:18 Pawt 17:2; 1Kor 10:9; Pawt 15:24; Kis 11:4
78:19 Kis 21:5
78:20 Kis 20:11; Is 35:6; Kis 11:18
78:21 Kis 11:1
78:22 Daan 1:32; Heb 3:19
78:23 Siam 7:11; 2Kum 7:2; Mal 3:10
78:24 Pawt 16:4; Jn 6:31
78:26 Kis 11:31
78:27 Pawt 16:13;
78:29 Kis 11:20
78:30 Kis 11:33
78:31 Is 10:16
78:33 Kis 14:29,35
78:34 Daan 4:29; Hos 5:15

Kiningchingtahin amahuh
an apia hi.
26Vaan laiah suahlam huih
anungsah a;
Huleh a silbawltheihna in
sim huih anungsah hi.
27Leivui jaatjetin a tungvah
sa ajusah a,
Ha nei vate tuipi piauneel
jaat bangin.
28A giahphual lailung vah
akesah a,
Aumna kiimveel vah
atusah hi.
29Huchiin ane va, avah uhi,
Ajiahchu a lunggulh uh
chu amahuh apia hi.
30Huchiin zong agongsanna
uh adaai nai tuan sih hi;
Hizongleh a an uh a kam
sungva um nalaiin,
31Pathian lungthahna chu a
tungvah atung a,
A mi tahsa liante uh
khenkhat athat a,
Israel pasal kiteeldohte
asaat puuh lemlum hi.
32Huchi pumin zong asual
nalai va,
Huleh a sillimdang bawlte
agingta tuan sih uhi.
33Hujiahin a damsung
nite uh bangmalouin
asuhbeisah a,
Huleh a kumte uh
mangbatnain.
34Amahuh athah chiangin
Amah ahawl va;
Huleh akihkiit va
guntuhtahin Pathian
akanveel uhi.

35 Huchiin Pathian chu a
Suangpi uh ahi chih leh
Pathian Tungnungpeen
chu a Tanpa uh ahi chih
ahedoh jeel uhi.
36 Ahihvaangin a kam un
Amah chu heemin aphat
va,
Huleh a lei un a kawmah
juauthu asoi uhi.
37 Ajiahchu a lungtang uh
Amah tungah adih sih a,
A thuhun ah aum kip saam
sih uhi.
38 Hizongleh Amah chu
lainatna a dim ahihjiahin
a giitlouhna uh angaidam
a,
Huleh amahuh chu
asumang sih hi.
Ahi, tampivei a lungthahna
akiihsah a,
Huleh a thangtawmna chu
asupuang sih hi.
39 Ajiahchu tahsa giap ahi uh
chih leh
Huih kihkiit lou diinga
nung mang jeel bang ahi
uh chih ahezing hi.
40 Gamdaai ah a tungah hel
mun hina mei uh e,
Huleh gamgaw ah Amah
sulungkham mun hina
mei uh e!
41 Ahi, anon nonin Pathian
aje-et va,
Huleh Israel Misiangthou
asulungngai uhi.
42 A silbawltheihna chu
ahezing sih uh,
Meelma apat ahutkhiah ni
ageelzing saam sih uh,
43 Aigupta gam a a
chiamchihna bawlte,
Huleh Zoan lougam a a
silmah bawl daante;
44 A luuipite uh leh a luuitate
uh sisan asuaahsah a,
Huchia adawn theihlouh
daante uh aheta sih uhi.
45 Ama'n a lahvah thou tampi
asawl a, hute'n amahuh
anezou a,
Huleh ukeengte zong
asawl a, hute'n amahuh
asumangta hi.
46 A haichi poute uh zong
lung kawmah apia a,
Huleh a tohgim gah uh
khauphe kawmah apia hi.
47 Ama'n a grepguite uh gial
in asuhmangsah a,
Huleh a theipi kungte uh
vuuh in asumang hi.
48 Ama'n a gante uh zong
gial kawmah apia a,
Huleh a gan honte uh keeh
satah kawmah apia hi.
49 Ama'n siatna angelte a
lahva sawlin
A lungthahna huaisetah
leh a thangtawmna leh a
lunghihlouhna leh
Buaina a tungvah atusah
hi.
50 Ama'n a lungthahna a
diingin lam abawl hi;
A hinna uh sihna lahah
ahawi sih a,
Hizongleh a hinna uh hii
kawmah ape jawta a,
51 Aigupta gam a tachiil um

78:35 Daan 9:26; 32:4
78:36 Ezk 33:31
78:37 Sil 8:21
78:38 Pawt 34:6; Is 48:9; Job 9:13; Is 30:18
78:39 Siam 6:3; Is 29:5; Job 7:7; Jak 4:14
78:40 Pawt 23:21; Phat 95:8; Eph 4:30
78:41 Pawt 17:2; Kis 14:22; 2Kum 19:22
78:42 Vai 3:7; 8:34; Neh 9:17;
78:43 Pawt 10:1; 3:20; Phat 105:27
78:44 Pawt 7:20; Phat 105:29
78:45 Pawt 8:24; Phat 105:31; Pawt 8:2,6
78:46 1Kum 8:37 Na 3:15; Pawt 10:13,14
78:47 Pawt 9:23; Phat 105:32;
78:48 Pawt 9:25
78:49 Pawt 15:7; 1Kor 10:10 78:50 Pawt 12:29,30
78:51 Pawt 12:12, 29; Phat 105:36

zousiah asulum a,
Ham puaninn a a haatna
gah masapeente uh chu.
52Hizongleh a mite
chu belaam bangin
apawtdohsah a,
Huleh gan hon bangin
gamdaai ah apui hi;
53Bittahin amahuh apui a,
huchiin bangmah alau
sih uh;
Hizongleh a meelmate uh
chu tuipi in akhuh zouta
hi.
54Huchiin a gam siangthou
gamgi tan apuitung hi,
Hi taang a khut jiatlam a
alaah ngeei ah.
55Ama'n namte zong a ma
vah adelhdoh a,
Amahuh chu khau a tehin
goutan diing ahawmsah
a,
Huleh Israel namte
chu a puaninnte vah
ateengsahta hi.
56Ahiinlah Pathian
Tungnungpeen chu aje-et
va huleh a tungah ahel
va,
Huleh a thuheetsah lah ajui
sih va,
57Hizongleh akiheikiit va
a pulepate uh bangin
lepchiahtahin agamta
jawta uh;
Thalmung muanhuailou
bangin apaikawita uhi.
58Ajiahchu a munsangte* un
Amah asulungthahta va,
Huleh a milem siamte un
Amah athangsesahta uhi.
59Pathian in hikhu ajaah
tahin alungthah a,
Huleh Israelte chu
nasatahin akihdahta hi.
60Huchiin mihing laha a
puaninn koih,
Shiloh biahbuuh chu
anuseta hi.
61A haatna chu sal ah
apedohta a,
Huleh a loupina chu
meelma khut ah apekheta
hi.
62A mite zong naamsau hiam
kawmah apia a,
Huleh a goutan tungah
alungthahta hi.
63Mei in a tangvaalte uh
akaangmang a,
Huleh a nungaah
siangthoute un kiteenna
la mawngmawng aneita
sih uhi.
64A siampute uh naamsau in
apuuh va,
Huleh a meithaite un akah
thei himhim sih uhi.
65Huchihlaiin Lalpa chu
ihmu khanglou bangin
athouta hi,
Mihaat uain jiaha kikou
bang maiin.
66Huleh Ama'n meelmate
chu adou kiit a,
Minsiatna tawpneilou ah
akoihta hi.
67Huleh Joseph puaninn
anualta a;

78:52 Pawt 15:22; Job 21:11; Phat 28:9; 77:20
78:53 Pawt 14:19, 28; 15:7
78:54 Pawt 15:17; Phat 44:3
78:55 Phat 44:2; Daan 1:38; Jos 13:7; Sil 13:19
78:57 2Kh 30:7; Ezk 20:27
78:58 Vai 2:12; Pawt 20:4; Daan 5:8
78:59 Siamp 26:28, 30; Kis 32:14; Daan 32:19
78:60 Jos 18:1; 1Sam 4:11 Ezk 8:6
78:61 Phat 132:8; 1Sam 4:17
78:62 Daan 28:25; 1Sam 4:10
78:63 Kis 11:1; Jer 7:34; Kah 2:21
78:64 1Sam 4:17
78:65 Phat 44:23; Is 42:13
78:66 1Sam 5:6
78:67 Jer 7:15; Hos 9:13

* **78:58** *munsangte*: Hichu milem biahna munsang ahi.

Huleh Ephraim nam zong
ateelta sih hi.
68Hizongleh Juda nam chu
ateel jawta hi,
Alungsiat Zion taang mah
chu.
69A mun siangthou chu mun
sang bangin abawl a,
Kumtuanga diinga suhdet
leilung bang maiin.
70Ama'n a suaah David zong
ateel a,
Huleh belaam huang apatin
alakhia hi;
71Belaam noukaite juihna
apatin
A mite Jakob leh a goutan
Israel vaah diingin amah
apuita hi.
72Huchiin ama'n a lungtang
hoihna bangjeelin
amahuh avaah a,
Huleh a khutsiamna in
amahuh apuita hi.

ASAPH PHATNA LA.

79 Aw Pathian, namte chu
na goutan lahah aluutta
va,
Na biahinn siangthou
asuniin va;
Jerusalem asuchimta uhi.
2Na suaahte luang chu
tungleeng vate neeh
diingin apia va,
Na misiangthoute sa chu
gamsate kawmah apia
uhi.
3A sisan uh Jerusalem
kiimveel ah tui bangin
asungbua va,

78:68 Kis 1:7; Pawt 15:17
78:69 Phat 15:1
78:70 1Sam 16:11
78:71 Siam 33:13; 37:2; Phat 28:9
78:72 Siam 17:1; 1Kum 9:4
79:1 Pawt 34:9; Siamp 20:3; Neh 4:2; Phat 74:3; Is 6:11
79:2 Thup 19:7,18; Daan 28:26; Jer 7:33
79:3 Jer 14:16; 25:33; Thpd 11:9;
79:4 Phat 39:8; 44:13 Ezk 5:14;
79:5 Phat 74:1,10; Daan 29:20; Zep 3:8
79:6 Phat 69:24 ; 14:4; Thpd 16:1; Jer 10:25;
79:7 Is 9:12; Jer 10:25
79:8 Daan 28:43; Phat 106:6; Jer 44:21; Phat 116:6
79:9 2Kh 14:11; Phat 25:11; Jer 14:7
79:10 Phat 42:3,10; 94:1; Thpd 6:10

Huleh amahuh vui diing
lah kuamah aum sih hi.
4Ka innveengte soisiatin ka
umta va,
Ka kiim va mite simmoh
leh nuihsanin ka umta
uhi.
5LALPA, bangchihtan e?
Lungthah kumkhua diing
na hita eimah?
Na thangsiatna mei banga
kuang diing adiai?
6Nang hung helou namte
leh na min lou ngeilou
gamte tungah
Na lungthahna sungbua in.
7Ajiahchu amah un Jakob
anezou va,
Huleh a teenna mun uh
asugamta uhi.
8Aw, malaia giitlouhna ka
tungvah hezing sin;
Na lainatna in kintahin
hung na lamdawn pah hen,
Ajiahchu nasataha
suhngiamin ka umta uhi.
9Aw ka hutdamna Pathian
uh,
Na min loupina diingin
keiuh hung panpih in,
Huleh hung hunkhia inla,
na min jiahin ka sualnate
uh hung silsiang in.
10Bang diinga namte'n,
"A Pathian uh khoia um
ahiai?" chi diing ahi viai?
Na suaahte sisan pawt
phubalaahna ka mitmuh-un
Nam chin lahah heet hihen.
11Suangkul taang thuumna
leh maauna na ma ah

hung tung henla;
Na silbawltheihna loupitah
dungjuiin si diinga sehte
chu huumbit in.
12Aw Lalpa, ka innveengte'n
nangmah ahung muhsitna
uh a aangsung vah aleh
sagihin ditkiit in.
13Huchiin keiuh, na mite
leh na gantatna mun a
belaamte'n
Kumtuangin kipaahthu
na kawmah ka hung soi
diing va,
Nangmah phatna chu
khang zousiah kawmah
ka hesah zing diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
El-SHOSHANNIM* DUNGJUIIN.
ASAPH EDUTH†. PHATNA LA.

80 Aw Israelte Belaampu,
Nang belaam hon
banga Joseph puipa,
Na bil hung doh in,
Nang cherubte kaala umpa,
hung vaahkhia in.
2Ephraim, Benjamin leh
Manasseh mitmuhin
Na haatna tohthouin hung
inla,
Hung hunkhia in.
3Aw Pathian, hung tungding
kiit inla;
Na meel vaahsah in,
Huchiin hutdamin ka um
diing uhi.
4Aw sepaihte LALPA
Pathian,

* **80:1** *El-shoshannim*: "Lilipaa kawmah" kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi.
† **80:1** *Eduth*: Thuheetsah chihna ahi.

79:12 Is 65:6; Jer 32:18; Siam 4:15
79:13 Phat 74:1; 44:8; Is 43:21
80:1 Phat 77:15, 20; Pawt 25:22
80:2 Kis 2:18-24; Phat 35:23; 54:1
80:3 Phat 71:20; 80:7; Kah 5:21; Kis 6:25
80:4 Phat 74:10; 79:5 Daan 29:20
80:5 Job 3:24; Phat 42:3; Is 30:20
80:6 Phat 79:4
80:8 Is 5:1,2; Jer 2:21; Pawt 23:28-30; Jos 13:6; Sil 7:45; Pawt 15:17
80:11 Phat 72:8
80:12 Phat 89:40; Is 5:5; Jer 39:8

Bangtan ahiai na mite
haamteina tunga na
lungthah diing?
5Nang amahuh chu mittui
tanghou in na vaah a,
Huleh dawn diingin tehna
liantahin mittui na pe
jeel hi.
6Nang ka kiim va mite
diinga kihauna bul in na
hung siam a,
Huleh ka meelmate un
hung musitin akinuihsan
tuah uhi.
7Aw sepaihte Pathian, hung
tungding kiit in;
Na meel vaahsah inla,
Huchiin hutdamin ka um
diing uhi.
8Aigupta gam apat grepgui
khat na la a,
Namte chu na nohdoh a,
huleh na suanta hi.
9Hu grep a diingin mun na
bawlsah a,
Huleh thuuhtahin zung na
hasah a,
Huchiin gam chu
aluahdimta hi.
10Mualte chu a liim a khuhin
aum va,
Huleh a kate'n chu Pathian
sidar singte akhuh khum
uhi.
11A kate chu tuipi tanin
ajaamsuaah sah a,
Huleh a selte chu Luuipi
tanphain.
12Ahihleh bang diinga lampi
a pai zousiah in
Ahiaah diingva a daaite

susia na hiai?
13 Gamnuai a ngal in asusia a,
Huleh gamsate'n zong ane uhi.
14 Aw sepaihte Pathian, ka
hung ngeen uhi, kihei
kiit in;
Vaan apatin hung ensuh
inla huleh en in,
Huleh hi grepgui hung
keem in,
15 Na khut jiatlam a na suan
grepgui,
Huleh nang a diinga na
khauhsah a kate chu.
16 Mei in akaangta a, phuuhin
aumta hi;
Na meel a taaina jiahin
abeimang jeel uhi.
17 Na jiatlam a mi tungah na
khut um hen,
Nang a diinga na suhhaat
mihing tapa tungah.
18 Huchiin ka hung
nungheisan sih diing uh;
Hung hihhalh kiit in,
huchiin na min ka kou
diing uhi.
19 Aw sepaihte LALPA
Pathian, hung tungding
kiit in;
Na meel vaahsah in,
Huchiin hutdamin ka um
diing uhi.

LA PUITU A DIING. GITTITH* ***DUNGJUIIN. ASAPH PHATNA LA.***

81 I haatna uh Pathian
paahtawiin ngaihtahin
la sa unla,
Jakob Pathian paahtawiin
nuamtahin kikou un.
2 Phatna la sa unla huleh
khuangtate,
Tingtang ngaihnop huai
tahte, peehgingte hung
tum un.
3 Ha Thah ah peengkuul
muut unla,
Ha liih, i ankuang luina ni
loupi ah.
4 Ajiahchu hikhu Israelte
diinga thuseh ahi a,
Jakob Pathian daan ahi.
5 Hichu Ama'n Joseph ah
thuheetsahna diinga aguat
ahi a,
Aigupta gam tawna Amah
achiahdoh laia,
Ka heetlouh haam a kisoi
ka jaahna ah.
6 "Puaahgih apatin a
liangkou ka ladoh a;
A khutte loh apat
hahkhiahin aumta hi.
7 Mangbat ni in na hung kou
a, huleh ka hung hunkhia
hi;
Vaanginna mun guuh apat
ka hung dawng a;
Meribah tuite ah bang ka
hung je-et hi. Selah†.
8 Aw ka mite, ngaikhia unla,
huchiin ka hung thuhilh
diing hi.
Aw Israel, ka thu na
ngaihkhia a ahihleh!
9 Gam dang pathian himhim

80:13 Jer 5:6
80:14 Daan 26:15; Phat 102:19
80:16 Phat 74:8 ; Daan 28:20
80:17 Job 25:6
80:18 Phat 85:6; Is 57:15; Hos 6:2
81:1 Phat 66:1; 95:2
81:2 Pawt 15:20; Phat 92:3; Job 21:12
81:3 Siamp 23:24; Kis 10:10; Neh 10:33
81:5 Pawt 11:4; Phat 114:1
81:6 Pawt 1:14; Is 9:4
81:7 Pawt 2:23; 19:19; 17:7; Daan 33:8
81: 8 Phat 50:7
81:9 Pawt 20:3; Daan 5:7

* **81:1** *Gittith*: Uain-suuhna kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi thei hi.

† **81:7** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

na lahvah aum diing ahi sih;
Midang pathian mawngmawng na biah diing uh zong ahi sih hi.
10Kei LALPA na Pathian uh ka hi,
Aigupta gam apat a hung puidohpa chu ka hi;
Na kam lianpiin kaah inla, huchiin ka sudim diing hi.
11Hizongleh ka mite'n ka aw angaikheta sih va,
Huleh Israelte'n ka thu amangta sih uhi.
12Huchiin amahuh lemsah daan banga um diingin
A lungtang uh soihah na ah amahuh ka pedohta hi.
13Ka mite'n ka thu ngaikhiain,
Israelte hi ka lampi ah pai mei leh uh aw!
14A meelmate uh ka suhmangsah pahta diing a,
Huleh a gaalte uh tungah ka khut ka laam pahta diing hi.
15LALPA hotute'n chu a kawmah kituhluut heem asin diing va,
Hizongleh a sil tan uh chu kumtuangin aum diing hi.
16Hizongleh buh hoihpeen in amahuh ka na vaahta diing a;
Huleh suangpi apat khuaizu in ka hung na taisahta diing hi."

ASAPH PHATNA LA.

82 Pathian chu mihaatte kikhopna ah ading a,
Ama'n pathiante lahah vai ahawm hi.
2Bangtan ahiai dihloutaha vai na hawm va,
Migiloute na deihsahtuam diing uh? Selah*.
3Migentheite leh pabeite siamtandaan sulang unla,
Hahsatna thuaahte leh tagahte tungah dihtahin thu khen un.
4Gentheite leh tasamte hunkhia unla,
Migiloute khut apat hunkhia un.
5Amah un ahe sih va,
heetsiamna zong anei sih diing uh,
Mial lahah apai leh uhi;
Leilung kingahnate zousiah akitolawi vehta hi.
6"Nanguh chu pathiante na hi va,
Huleh na bawnun Tungnungpeen tate na hi uh.
7Hizongleh mihingte bangin na si diing va,
Huleh laltate khat bangin na puuh diing uhi," ka chita hi.
8Aw Pathian, thou inla, leitung vai hawmsah in;
Ajiahchu nam zousiah chu na goutan ahi uhi.

81:10 Pawt 6:6; Ezk 2:8; Phat 107:9
81:11 Pawt 32:1-6
81:12 Ezk 20:25; Sil 7:42; Rom 1:24
81:13 Daan 5:29; Phat 81:8
81:14 Phat 47:3; Am 1:8
81:15 Rom 1:30
81:16 Daan 32:14; Phat 147:14

82:1 Phat 7:8; Is 3:13; Joe 3:12; Job 21:22
82:2 Daan 1:17; Phat 58:1,2; Thpl 18:5
82:3 Daan 24:17; Phat 140:12; Jer 5:28
82:5 Phat 14:4; Job 30:26; Is 5:30; Jer 13:16; Kah 3:2; Vai 5:4
82:6 Phat 82:1; Jn 10:34
82:7 Phat 49:12; Ezk 31:14
82:8 Phat 12:5; 76:9; 2:8

* **82:2** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

ASAPH PHATNA LA.

83 Aw Pathian, haamlou
keeiin um sin.
Aw Pathian, um kinken
sinla, khongai hial sin.
2 Ajiahchu ngai in, na
meelmate akisabuai
vengvung va;
Huleh nangmah hung
mudahte'n a lu uh
aphongsang uhi.
3 Na mite tungah
lepchiahtahin thu aphial
va,
Huleh na goute tungah
aselamin akihou uhi.
4 Amah un, "Kisa dihvua,
Israel min himhim
heetzinga aum nawn
louhna diingin,
A nam hihna uh i sumang
diing uh," achi uhi.
5 Ajiahchu thukhat-a
kituaahin akihoukhawm
va;
Nangmah hung dou diingin
thuhun aphial uhi.
6 Edom leh Ishmael
puaninnte;
Moab leh Hagar puaninnte;
7 Gebalte, Ammonte,
Amalekte;
Philistia leh Tura a teengte
toh;
8 Assyriate zong amahuh
lamah apang va;
Lot suante chu apanpih
uhi. Selah*.
9 Atungvah, Midiante na
bawl bang,
Kishon luui a Sisera leh
Jabin tunga na bawl
bangin bawl in,
10 Amahuh chu Endor khua
ah asi bei va,
Tual ah eeh banggiap
ahung hita uhi.
11 A miliante uh Oreb leh
Zeeb bangin bawl inla,
Ahi, a laltate uh zousiah
Zebah bang leh
Zalmunna bangin bawl
in.
12 Hute'n, "Pathian gantatna
gamte laahsahin
I tang diing uh," achi uhi.
13 Aw ka Pathian, amahuh
chu leivui kipei lunglung
bangin bawl in,
Buhsi huih muutleeng
bang giapin.
14 Mei in gammaang akaah
bangin,
Huleh meikuang in taang
akaah bangin,
15 Huchiin amahuh chu na
huihpi haattah in gawt
inla,
Na khopi huih in amahuh
sulau in.
16 Aw LALPA, na min ahawl
theihna diingun,
A meel uh zumna in sudim
in.
17 Kumtuangin hihmangbat
leh hihbuaiin um uh
henla;
Ahi, suhmualphoua umin
beimang uh heh,
18 Mite'n nangmah min

* **83:8** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

83:1 Phat 28:1; 35:2
83:2 Is 17:12; Vai 8:28
83:3 Phat 17:14; Is 29:15
83:4 Est 3:6; Jer 48:2; 11:19
83:5 Phat 2:2
83:6 Is 34:5 ; Jer 49:7; Am 1:11; Siam 25:16
83:7 Jos 13:5; Siam 19:38; 2Kh 20:10; Ezk 27:3,9
83:8 Siam 10:11; Daan 2:9
83:9 Siam 25:2; Vai 4:23, 24
83:10 Is 5:25; Jer 8:2; Zep 1:17
8:11 Vai 7:25; 8:5
83:12 2Kh 20:11; Ezk 35:10
83:13 Job 21:18; Is 17:13
83:14 Daan 32:22; Is 9:18
83:15 Phat 58:9; Job 9:17
83:16 Phat 34:5
83:17 Phat 35:4; 70:2
83:18 Job 34:29; Is 45:21

chauh chu LALPA min
pua,
Leitung zousiah tunga
Tungnungpeen na hi chih
aheetna diingun.

LA PUITU A DIING.
GITTITH* DUNGJUIIN.
KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

84 Aw sepaihte LALPA,
Na biahbuuh chu
ngaihnat huai hina
mei e!
2Ka hinna in LALPA
innhuang sung angai
mahmah hi;
Ahi, abah hial hi;
Ka lungtang leh ka tahsa
chu Pathian hing ngaiin
akikou khia hi.
3Ahi, kawlgiit in inn
akimuh a,
Huleh phialphiat in zong
amah a diingin a nou
koihna diingin bu akimuh
hi,
Aw sepaihte LALPA, ka
Kumpipa leh ka Pathian,
Huchu na maitaamte ngeei
ahi.
4Na inn a teengte ahampha
uhi;
Nangmah ahung phat nalai
diing uhi. Selah†.
5Nangmah a a haatna um mi
ahampha hi,
A lungtang a Zion zotna
lampi um mi chu.
6Amah un Baka Phaijaang
atot laiun,
Huchu tuinaah in abawl uhi;
Guah in zong gualjawlna
in tuikulte asudim hi.
7Haatna apat haatjawh
seemna ah achiah va;
Zion Pathian ma ah
akimusah chiat uhi.
8Aw sepaihte LALPA
Pathian, ka haamteina
ngaikhia inla;
Aw Jakob Pathian, bil
anadoh in. Selah‡.
9Aw ka phaw uh Pathian,
ngai in,
Huleh na thaunuhpa meel
en in.
10Ajiahchu na innhuang
sunga ni khat um chu
mun danga ni saang khat
saangin ahoihjaw hi.
Giitlouhna puaninnte a um
saangin ka Pathian inn a
kotkhaah ngaahtu a pan
ka uut jaw hi.
11Ajiahchu LALPA Pathian
chu ni leh phaw ahi;
LALPA'N hehpihna leh
loupina apia hi;
Dihtaha umte diingin sil
hoih himhim aiit sih hi.
12Aw sepaihte LALPA,
Nangmah hung muang mi
ahampha hi.

LA PUITU A DIING.
KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

85 Aw LALPA, nangmah
chu na gam tungah

84:1 Phat 43:3
84:2 Job 19:27; Phat 42:2; Jos 3:10
84:3 Phat 43:4; Jer 44:11; Phat 2:6; 5:2
84:5 Phat 81:1; Jer 31:6
84:6 Job 38:26; Phat 107:35; Joe 2:23
84:7 Job 17:9; Daan 16:16; 1Kum 8:1; Is 40:31
84:8 Phat 4:1; 59:5
84:9 Phat 59:11; 1Sam 16:6
84:10 1Kh 23:5; Phat 27:4
84:11 Is 60:19; Thpd 21:23; Siam 15:1; Phat 34:10
84:12 Phat 2:12
85:1 Daan 30:3; Jer 30:18; Ezk 39:25

* **84:1** *Gittith*: Uain-suuhna kaih dungjuia sah diing chihna ahi thei hi.
† **84:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
‡ **84:8** *Selah*: Chaang 84:4-na en in.

nana kipaah a;
Nangma'n Jakob saltaangte
chu na puikiitta hi.
2Nangma'n na mite
giitlouhna na ngaidamta
a;
A sualna zousiah uh na
khuhkhumta hi. Selah*.
3Na thangtawmna zousiah
na lamangta a;
Na lungthahna lauhuaina
apat na kiheita hi.
4Aw ka hutdamna Pathian
uh, hung tungding kiit
inla,
Huleh ka tungva na
lungthahna tawpsah in.
5Ka tungvah kumtuangin na
lungthah diing adiaimah?
Na lungthahna chu suan
zousiah tanin na umsah
zing diing adiaimah?
6Na mite nangmah a anuam
theihna diingun,
Na hung suhalh kiit sih
diaimah?
7Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou hung musah inla,
Huleh na hutdamna hung
pia in.
8LALPA Pathian thusoi
diing chu ka ngaikhe
diing hi,
Ajiahchu Ama'n a
mite kawm leh a
misiangthoute kawmah
hamuanna thu asoi diing
hi;
Hizongleh amahuh chu
ngolna lamah kiheikiit
sih uh heh.
9Peellouin a hutdamna chu
Amah laute naih ah aum
hi,
Huchia loupina chu i gam
a aum theihna diingin.
10Lungsiatna tullou leh
thutah akimutuah va;
Dihtatna leh hamuanna
akitawp tuah uhi.
11Thutah chu leitung apatin
apoudoh a,
Dihtatna in vaan apatin
ahung ensuh hi.
12LALPA'N sil hoih ahung
pe diing a, huleh i gam
un zong a haichigah
asuahta diing hi.
13Dihtatna chu a ma ah apai
diing a,
Huleh a kalsuante chu
lampi in abawl diing hi.

DAVID HAAMTEINA.

86 Aw LALPA, ka lamah
na bil hung doh inla,
hung ngaikhia in;
Ajiahchu gentheitah leh
tasamtah ka hi.
2Ka hinna vom hoihin, ka
siangthou ngaala;
Aw nang ka Pathian,
Nangmah hung muang na
suaah chu hunkhia in.
3Aw Lalpa, hung khotuah
in,
Ajiahchu ni chinin nang ka
hung kou hi.
4Aw, na suaah hinna
nuamsah in, Aw Lalpa,
Ajiahchu ka lungtang na

85:2 Kis 14:19; Pawt 32:30; 1Kum 8:34
85:3 Phat 106:23; Dan 9:16; Pawt 32:12; Daan 13:7; Jon 3:9
85:4 Phat 71:20; 65:5
85:5 Phat 50:1; 74:1
85:6 Phat 80:18; Phil 3:1
85:7 Phat 6:4; 27:1; 106:4
85:8 Siamp 26:6; Phat 29:11; Is 60:17; Jn 14:27; 2Th 3:16; Thpl 26:11
85:9 Phat 84:11; Is 46:13; Is 60:19; Hag 2:7,9; Zak 2:5; Jn 1:14
85:10 Thpl 3:3; Phat 72:2,3; Is 32:17
85:11 Is 45:8
85:12 Jak 1:17; Siamp 26:4; Zak 8:12; Phat 84:11
86:1 Phat 17:6
86:2 Phat 25:2
86:3 Phat 4:1; 88:9
86:4 Phat 25:1

* **85:2** *Selah*: Chaang 84:4 en in.

kawmah ka koih tinten hi.
5Ajiahchu Lalpa, nang chu
na hoih a, huleh ngaidam
diingin na kipeih hi,
Huleh ahung kou pouhmahte
kawmah lungsiatna tullou
na hau hi.
6Aw LALPA, ka haamteina
ah na bil doh inla;
Hehpih ka ngetna aw
ngaikhia in.
7Ka mangbat ni in nangmah
ka hung kou diing hi,
Na hung dawn diing jiahin.
8Aw Lalpa, pathiante lahah
nangmah bang himhim
aum sih a;
Na silbawl banga silbawl
himhim zong aum sih uhi.
9Aw Lalpa, na siam nam
zousiah chu ahung pai
diing va nang ahung be
diing va,
Na min ahung paahtawi
diing uhi.
10Ajiahchu nang chu
na loupi a, huleh
sillimdangte na bawl hi;
Nangmah chauh Pathian
nahi hi.
11Aw LALPA, na lampi hung
hilh in;
Na thutah ah ka um diing hi;
Na min lau diingin ka
lungtang hung gawmsah in.
12Aw Lalpa ka Pathian, ka
lungtang zousiah in ka
hung phat diing a,
Huleh kumtuangin na min
ka paahtawi diing hi.
13Ajiahchu ka tungah na
lungsiatna tullou chu
aloupi a,
Huleh nangma'n ka hinna
Sheol* nuainungpeen
apat na hunkheta hi.
14Aw Pathian,
mikiliansahte'n ahung
sual va,
Huleh mihiamngaam
kikhawmte'n ka hinna
suhmang tumin ahawl va,
Huleh nang chu a ma vah
ahung koih sih uhi.
15Hizongleh Aw Lalpa,
nang chu lainatna a dim,
hehpihthei,
Thuaahthei, lungsiatna
tullou leh thutahna hau
Pathian na hi.
16Aw, ka lam hung nga inla,
huleh hung khotuah in,
Na suaah kawmah na
haatna hung pia inla,
Huleh na suaahnu tapa
hunkhia in.
17Hoihna diing chiamchihna
hung lah in,
Huchia ahung hote'n
huchu amuh va azum
theihna diingun,
Ajiahchu LALPA,
nangma'n na hung
panpihta a, na hung
hamuanta hi.

KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.

87 A innbul suangphuum
chu taang siangthoute
ah aum hi.

86:5 Pawt 34:6; Neh 9:17; Joe 2:13
86:6 Phat 5:2; 55:1
86:7 Hab 3:16; Is 30:19; Zak 13:9; Phat 3:4; 50:15
86:8 Pawt 8:10; Job 21:22; Phat 18:31
86:9 Is 19:21; Zak 8:20-22; Thpd 15:4; Is 43:7
86:10 2Sam 7:22; Daan 6:4; Is 43:10; Mk 12:29; 1Kor 8:4
86:11 Pawt 33:13; Phat 25:5; Jer 32:39; Ezk 11:19; Daan 6:24
86:12 Phat 9:1
86:13 Phat 16:10
86:14 Phat 54:3
86:15 Kis 14:18; Pawt 34:6; Neh 9:17; Joe 2:13
86:16 Phat 6:4; 9:13; 18:1; 116:16
86:17 Vai 6:17; Pawt 3:2; Mt 24:3; Jn 2:11
87:1 Phat 48:1

* **86:13** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

2 LALPA'N Zion kulh
kotkhaahte chu
Jakob teennate zousiah
saangin angaina jaw hi.
3 Pathian khopi Aw, na
tungtaang thu loupitahte
asoi uhi. Selah*.
4 "Kei hung hete kawmah
Rahab leh Babylon
tungtaang thu ka soi diing
hi,
Ngai in, Philistia leh Tura,
Ethiopia toh: 'Hi mi
hutah ah apiang hi.'"
5 Zion tungtaang ah chu,
"Hi mi leh hu mi amah a
piang ahi va;
Huleh Tungnungpeen
ngeei in amah chu
atungding diing," chia
soi ahi diing hi.
6 LALPA'N mi chin min
akhum chiangin,
"Hi mi chu hutah a piang
ahi," chiin asimtel diing
hi. Selah.
7 Lasate leh tumging tumte'n,
"Ka tuinaah zousiah chu
nangmah ah ahi aum,"
achi diing uhi.

LA. KORAH TATE PHATNA LA.
LAPUITU A DIING.
MAHALATH LEANNOTH† DUNGJUIIN.
EZRAMI HEMAN MASKIL‡.

88 Aw ka hutdamna LALPA
Pathian,
Suun leh jaan in na ma ah
ka kikoukou hi.
2 Ka haamteina na ma ah
hung tung henla;
Ka kikou thawm ah na bil
hung doh in.
3 Ajiahchu ka hinna buaina
in adim a,
Huleh ka hinna in Sheol§
lam anaih huaihuai hi.
4 Kokhuuh a pai suhte laha
simtel ka hi a;
Haatna neilou mi bang
giap ka hita hi.
5 Misite laha paihkhiah,
Thaha uma haan a lum
bang,
Na khut apat saatkhiaha
um, na heetzing nawn
louhte bang giap ka hita
hi.
6 Kokhuuh nuainungpeen ah
na hung lumsahta hi,
Mun mial leh thuuhtah ah.
7 Na lungthahna gihtahin
ahung netkhum a,
Nang na tuikinawh zousiah
in na hung sugimta hi.
Selah¶.
8 Ka meelheette kei apatin
gamlapiin na umsah a;
Amahuh diingin kihdah
huaipiin na hung bawlta
hi;
Khaahkhumin ka um a,
huleh ka pawtkhe theita
sih hi;
9 Hahsatna jiahin ka mit ase

87:2 Phat 2:6
87:3 Phat 46:4
87:4 Job 9:13; Phat 45:12; Joe 3:4; Is 19:25
87:6 Phat 69:28; Is 4:3; Mal 3:16
87:7 Phat 149:3; 36:9
88:1 Phat 51:14; 3:4; Lk 18:7
88:3 Phat 6:3; Job 33:22
88:4 Phat 143:7; 28:1
88:5 Phat 31:22; Is 53:8
88:6 Phat 30:1; 86:13; Kah 3:55;
88:7 Phat 7:11; 42:7
88:8 Job 19:13; Jer 32:2; Job 30:10
88:9 Phat 22:2; 38:10; 5:2; Job 11:13

* **87:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
† **88:1** *Mahalath Leannoth*: Kahna ahihlouhleh lungngaihna la ahi.
‡ **88:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.
§ **88:3** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.
¶ **88:7** *Selah*: Chaang 87:3-na en in.

hiaihiai hi.
Aw LALPA, ni chinin nang
ka hung kou hi;
Nang lamah ka khutte ka
jaah zing hi.
10 Misite diingin sillimdang
na bawl diaimah?
Misite'n thouin nang
ahung phat diviaimah?
Selah.
11 Na lungsiatna tullou chu
haan ah heetsahin aum
diaimah?
Ahihlouhleh na ginumna
chu Abaddon* ah
heetsahin aum diaimah?
12 Na sillimdang bawlte
mial ah heetin aum diing
adiaimah?
Huleh na dihtatna chu
mangngilhna gam ah
akihe diaimah?
13 Hizongleh Aw LALPA,
panpihna ngeenin
nangmah ka hung kou hi,
Huleh ka haamteina
jiingkaalin na ma ah
ahung tung diing hi.
14 Aw LALPA, bangachia ka
hinna paaikhia na hiai?
Bangachia kei apat na
maai phual na hiai?
15 Ka naupan chiil apatin
gimthuaah leh si
dehdehin ka um a;
Na sil chijaathuaite ka
thuaah a;
Suhlungzingin ka um hi.
16 Na thangtawmna
lauhuaitah in ahung
vuhmang a;
Na chijaathuainate'n
ahung suseta hi.
17 Hute'n ni chinin tui bangin
ahung uum suaah va;
Ka kiimveel in ahung tuam
chintuah uhi.
18 Ahung lungsiatte leh ka
lawmte chu kei apatin na
koih gamlata a,
Ka meelheette mial ah na
umsahta hi.

EZRAMI ETHAN MASKIL†.

89 LALPA lungsiatna tullou
chu kumtuangin la in
ka sa diing hi;
Ka kam in na ginum
daan chu khang zousiah
kawmah ka hesah diing
hi.
2 Ajiahchu, "Lungsiatna
tullou chu kumtuangin
leptouhin aum diing a;
Na ginumna chu vaante
ngeei ah na sukip diing,"
ka chita hi.
3 "Ka mi teel toh thuhun ka
siam a,
Ka suaah David kawmah
thu ka chiamta hi:
4 'Na chihaah kumtuangin
ka sukip diing a,
Huleh na laltouphah zong
khang zousiah tanin ka
lemtou diing hi,'" chiin.
Selah‡.
5 Huleh Aw LALPA,

88:10 Phat 6:5
88:11 Phat 30:9
88:13 Phat 30:2; 5:3; 119:147
88:14 Phat 43:2; 13:1
88:15 Phat 129:1; Jer 22:21; Ezk 16:22; Hos 2:15; Job 6:4; 2Kor 4:8
88:16 2Kh 28:11; Phat 7:11; Kah 3:54; Job 6:4
88:17 Phat 124:4
88:18 Job 19:13; Phat 38:11; 88:8
89:1 Phat 59:16; 36:5
89:2 Phat 36:5; 103:17
89:4 2Sam 7:12-16; 1Kum 8:16; Is 9:7; Ezk 37:24, 25; Mt 1:1; Lk 1:33
89:5 Phat 19:1; 1:5

* **88:11** *abaddon*: Suhsiatgawpna, suhchimitna chihna ahi.

† **89:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.
‡ **89:4** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

vaante'n na sillimdang
bawlte aphat diing va,
Misiangthoute kikhopna ah
na ginumna zong aphat
diing uhi.
6Ajiahchu LALPA toh
tehkaah theih diing
vaante ah koi aum ei?
Misilbawltheitah tapate
lahah LALPA toh kibang
koi ahiai?
7Pathian chu misiangthoute
kikhopna ah nasataha
lauh diing ahi a,
Huleh a kiimveel a mi
zousiah lahah zahbawl
diing ahi.
8Aw sepaihte LALPA
Pathian,
Nang banga silbawlthei
LALPA koi ahiai?
Na ginumna in nang ahung
uum kiimveel hi.
9Nang tuipi kihawt vonvon
tungah thu na nei a;
A tuikinawh asaan
chiangin na sudaai veu
hi.
10Nang Rahab chu gaal
thah bangin na suneen
dimdem a;
Na baan haat in na
meelmate na delhjaahta
hi.
11Vaante nang a ahi a,
leitung zong nang a ahi;
Khovel leh a sunga um
zousiah zong nangmah
muhkhiah veh ahi.
12Maallam leh simlam na
siam ahi;

89:6 Siam 1:26; Pawt 9:14; Phat 113:5
89:7 Phat 111:1; Job 5:1; Phat 47:2
89:8 Is 6:3; Phat 71:19
89:9 Phat 65:7
89:10 Phat 59:11
89:11 Daan 10:14; 1Kh 29:11; Siam 1:1
89:12 Jos 19:22; Daan 3:8; Phat 98:8
89:13 Jos 4:24; Phat 98:1
89:14 Phat 97:2; 85:10,11
89:15 Phat 1:1; 44:3
89:16 Phat 30:4
89:17 Phat 18:1
89:18 Phat 18:2; 28:8 47:9;
89:20 Sil 13:22; Phat 78:70; Pawt 29:7; 1Kum 1:39; 1Sam 2:35; 2Sam 22:51

Tabor leh Hermon taangte
na min in anuam uhi.
13Nangma'n baan
silbawltheitah na nei hi;
Na khut ahaat a, huleh
na khut jiatlam chu
paahtawiin aum hi.
14Dihtatna leh vaihawmna
dih chu na laltouphah
kingahna ahi;
Lungsiatna tullou leh
thutahna chu na maai ma
ah apai diing hi.
15Aw ging kipaah um ja
namte ahampha uhi.
Aw LALPA, amahuh chu
na meel vaah ah avaah
uhi.
16Na min in nitum in anuam
va,
Huleh na dihtatna jiahin
tawisangin aum uhi.
17Ajiahchu nang chu a
haatna uh loupina na hi a,
Huleh na deihsahna jiahin
ka kii uh tawisangin aum
hi.
18Ajiahchu ka phaw uh chu
LALPA a ahi a,
Huleh ka kumpipa uh chu
Israel Misiangthou a ahi.
19Hulaiin na misiangthou
kawmah kilaahin thu na
soi a,
"Mi haattah khat tungah
panpihna ka ngata a,
Mite lah apat ka teeldoh mi
khat ka tawisangta hi.
20Ka suaah David chu ka
muta a,
Ka sathau siangthou in

amah ka nuhta a,
21Amah ah ka khut suhkipin
aum diing a;
Ka baan in zong amah
asuhaat diing hi.
22Meelma in amah apat siah
aphuut sih diing a,
Giitlouhna ta in asugim het
sih diing hi.
23Amah ma ah a gaalte ka
saatpuuh diing a,
Huleh amah hote ka gawt
diing hi.
24Huleh ka ginumna leh ka
lungsiatna tullou chu
amah tungah aum diing a,
Ka min in a kii tawisangin
aum diing hi.
25A khut zong tuipi ah ka
ngasah diing a,
Huleh a khut jiatlam chu
luuite ah ka ngasah diing
hi.
26Ama'n, 'Nang ka Pa,
Ka Pathian, huleh ka
hutdamna suangpi na hi,'
chiin ahung kou diing hi.
27Ke'n zong amah chu ka
tachiil in ka bawl diing a,
Lei a kumpipate saanga
sangjawin ka bawl diing
hi.
28Ka lungsiatna tullou chu
amah diingin kumtuangin
ka kephoihsah diing a,
Huleh ka thuhun chu a
kawmah aum kip diing
hi.
29A chihaah zong
kumtuangin ka tungding
diing a,

89:21 Phat 18:35
89:22 Vai 3:15; 2Sam 7:10; Phat 125:3
89:23 Phat 18:40; 2Sam 7:9
89:24 2Sam 7:15
89:25 Phat 72:8
89:26 2Sam 7:14; Jer 3:4; Heb 1:5; Phat 62:2; 2Sam 22:47
89:27 Kol 1:18; Kis 24:7; Phat 2:6; Thpd 1:5
89:28 Is 55:3

Huleh a laltouphah chu
vaan um laisiahin ka
umsah diing hi.
30A tate'n ka daan
alehngatsan va,
Ka vaihawmnate banga
aum louh uh leh,
31Ka thuguatte abohsiat va
Huleh ka thupiaahte ajuih
louh uh leh,
32A bohsiatna uh chu chiang
in ka veh diing a,
Huleh a giitlouhna uh chu
vuaahna in.
33Ahihvaangin ka lungsiatna
tullou chu a kawm apat
ka laahsah veh sih diing
a,
Ka ginumna in zong
ajuausan sih diing hi.
34Ka thuhun ka suse sih
diing a,
Ka muuh a thu pawtsa
zong ka sulimdang het
sih diing hi.
35Khatvei ka sianthouna in
ka kichiamta a,
David kawmah ka juau sih
diing hi:
36A chihaah chu kumtuangin
aum diing a,
Huleh a laltouphah chu
ka ma ah ni bangin aum
diing hi;
37Hapi bangin kumtuanga
diingin suhkipin aum
diing a,
Vaan a heetpihtu ginum
bangin," na chi hi.
Selah*.

89:32 2Sam l7:14; Job 21:9
89:33 2Sam 7:15
89:34 Kis 23:19
89:37 Phat 72:5; Jer 33:20, 21

* **89:37** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual

38Hizongleh nangma'n
na paaikhia a huleh na
kihdah a,
Na thaunuh tungah na
thangtawmta hi.
39Na suaah thuhun
bangmalouin na bawl a;
A lallukhuh lei a paaikhe
hialin na subuaahta hi.
40A daai zousiah na susia a;
A kulhpite na suhchipsahta
hi.
41Lampi a pai phot in a
silneih alaahsah jeel va;
A innveengte muhsit ahita
hi.
42Nang amah doute khut
jiatlam chu na tungding
a,
A meelma zousiah na
nuamsahta hi.
43A naamsau mahiam nang
na lehhei a,
Huleh amah chu gaal ma
ah na dingkipsahta sih hi.
44Nang a loupina chu na
suhtawpsah a,
Huleh a laltouphah chu lei
ah na paaikheta hi.
45A khangdawnlai nite chu
na suhtomsah a,
Amah chu mualphouna na
khuhsahta hi. Selah.
46LALPA, bang tan diing
ahiai?
Kumtuanga kiphual diing
na hiaimah?
Na thangtawmna mei
banga kuang diing
ahiaimah?

diing aha" chihna ahi.

89:38 1Kh 28:9
89:39 Kah 5:16
89:40 Phat 80:12; Is 22:5; Kah 2:2
89:41 Vai 2:14; Phat 44:13
89:42 Phat 13:2
89:43 Phat 44:10
89:45 Phat 39:5; 44:15
89:46 Phat 79:5
89:47 Siam 47:9; Job 7:7; 1Pet 1:24
89:48 Siam 5:24; Phat 22:29; 49:15
89:50 Phat 69:9,19
89:51 Phat 74:10
89:52 Phat 41:13
90:1 Daan 33:27; Eph 2:22; Thpd 2:3
90:2 Job 15:7; Is 9:6; Siam 21:33; Job 10:5; 36:26 Thpl 8:23-26

47Ka hinkhua hun tom daan
hezing in;
Bang bangmahlou diing
giapa mihing zousiah
siam na hiai?
48Kua ahiai hinga um a sihna
mulou diing?
Sheol* thuneihna apatin
a hinna ahunkhe thei
diaimah? Selah†.
49Aw Lalpa, na ginumna
David kawma na chiam,
Nidanglaia na lungsiatna
tullou khoia um ahita ei?
50Lalpa, na suaahte
asimmohna uh,
Nam haatte zousiah
simmohna ka aangsung a
ka thuaah daan hezing in,
51Aw LALPA, na
meelmate'n ahung
simmohna,
Na thaunuhpa kalsuante
asimmoh daan uh hezing
in.
52LALPA chu kumtuangin
phatin um hen. Amen,
huleh Amen.

PATHIAN MIPA
MOSI HAAMTEINA.

90 Lalpa, nang chu khang
zousiah a ka teenna uh
na nahi hi.
2Taangte pian ma a,
Ahihlouhleh leilung leh
khovel na siamkhiah
main,

* **89:48** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.
† **89:48** *Selah*: Chaang 37-na en in.

Kumtuang apat kumtuang
tanin zong nang chu
Pathian nahi hi.
3Nangma'n mihing chu
leivui ah na kiihsah a,
Huleh "Nanguh mihing
tate, kihkiit un," na chi
hi.
4Ajiahchu nangmah
mitmuhin kum saang
khat chu jaanni paisa
bang ahi a,
Huleh jaanveen* khat sung
bang giap ahi.
5Nangma'n amahuh
chu tuileet bangin na
tohmang a;
Khan khat ihmu bang ahi
uhi.
Jiingkaal a hampa
dawnkhia bang ahi uh;
6Jiingkaal in ahung pou a,
ahung dawnkhia a;
Nitaah lamin aatpuuhin
aum a, avuai hi.
7Ajiahchu na lungthahna a
suhmangin ka um va,
Na thangtawmna a
suhmangbatin ka um uhi.
8Nang ka giitlouhnate uh na
ma ah na koih a,
Aguuha ka sualnate uh na
meel vaah ah na umsah
hi.
9Ajiahchu ka damsung
nite uh na lungthahna ah
apaibei veh a;
Ka kumte uh khuisahnain
ka zangbei uhi.
10Ka damsung kumte uh chu
kum sawmsagih ahi a;
Huleh haatna jiahin kum
sawmgiat zong ahi thei
hi,
Hizongleh a sawtna
chu tohgimna leh
lungngaihna ahi;
Ajiahchu apaimang pah a,
ka leengmang uhi.
11Koi in ahiai na lungthahna
silbawltheih daan he?
Na lauhuaina bangjeelin na
thangtawmna aum hi.
12Huchiin ka damsung nite
uh simdaan hung hilh in,
Pilna lungtang ka neih
theihna diingun.
13Aw LALPA, hung kihkiit
in. Bangtan ahiai?
Na suaahte tungah na
lungsim kiheisah in.
14Aw, jiingkaal in na
lungsiatna tullou in hung
taisah in,
Ka damsung ni zousiah va
ka nuam va ka kipaah
theihna diingun.
15Na hung suhgimna nite leh
sil hoihlou ka tuaah kum
sungte uh
Bang dungjuiin hung
kipaahsah in.
16Na natoh chu na suaahte
kawmah kilang henla,
Huleh na loupina chu a tate
uh kawmah kilang hen.
17Huleh LALPA ka Pathian
uh kilawmna chu ka
tungvah um henla,

90:3 Siam 2:7; 1Kor 5:47; 15:56
90:4 Job 10:5; 2Pet 3:8
90:5 Siam 19:15
90:6 Is 40:6-8; Mt 6:30; Jak 1:10
90:8 Phat 19:12; 2Kor 4:2; Eph 5:12; Heb 4:13
90:9 Phat 78:33
90:10 Is 23:5,17; Jer 25:11; 2Sam 19:35; Job 5:7; 20:8
90:11 Phat 7:1; 76:7
90:12 Phat 39:4; Thpl 16:9,16; Daan 32:29
90:13 Phat 6:4; Daan 32:36
90:14 Phat 103:3-5; 77:8; 5:11; 31:7
90:16 Phat 44:1; Heb 3:2
90:17 Is 26:12

* **90:4** *jaanveen*: Israelte'n jaan daahkaal sawmlenih sung khu seh thum asuah va, seh khat khu jaanveen khat ahi, huchu daahkaal li chihna ahi.

Huleh ka khut natoh uh
chu ka tungvah sukip in;
Ahi, ka khut natoh uh
sukip in.

91 Tungnungpeen mun
kiphual a teeng mi chu
Bangkimbawltheipa
Liim nuaiah aum gige
diing hi.
2 LALPA kawmah, "Amah
chu ka kihuumbitna leh
ka kulhpi;
Ka Pathian ahi, Amah ka
muang diing," ka chi
diing hi.
3 Peellouin Ama'n
thaangkammi thaang
leh
Hii hoihloutah lahah ahung
hunkhe diing hi.
4 A ha in ahung liahkhuh
diing a,
Huleh a ha nuaiah na
muang diing hi;
A ginumna chu na phaw
neu leh na phaw lian ahi
diing hi.
5 Jaan a sil chijaathuai na lau
sih diing a,
Suun a thaltang leengleh
zong na lau sih diing a,
6 Mial nuai a hii leengleh na
lau sih diing a,
Suun laia sil sukholou
siatna zong na lau sih
diing hi.
7 Na geiah saang khat apuuh
diing va,
Huleh na jiatlam ah saang
sawm apuuh diing uhi;
Himahleh nang chu ahung
naih sih diing hi.
8 Na mit in aen mei chauh
diing a,
Huleh migiloute thuhkiit-a
aum na mu diing hi.
9 Ajiahchu nang LALPA, ka
kihuumbitna,
Tungnungpeen ngeei in na
teenna diing mun in na
bawlta hi.
10 Sil hoihlou mawngmawng
na tungah atu sih diing a,
Hii in zong na teenna
ahung naih sih diing hi;
11 Ajiahchu na lampi zousiah
a hung veeng diingin,
Na tungthu ah chu Ama'n
a angelte thu ape diing hi.
12 Amah un a khut un ahung
dom diing uh,
Huchilou inchu na keeng
suang ah na tat kha diing
hi.
13 Huumpibahnei leh
mualtan* chu na tuandeen
diing a,
Huumpibahnei haatlai leh
dragon† chu na tuanchil
diing hi.
14 "Kei ahung lungsiat jiahin
amah ka hunkhe diing a;
Ka min aheet jiahin mun
sang ah ka koih diing hi.
15 Ama'n ahung kou diing a,
huchiin ka dawng diing
hi;

91:1 Pawt 33:22; Phat 63:7; Is 49:2; Kah 4:20
91:2 2Sam 22:2, 3,51
91:3 Phat 124:7; Thpl 6:5; 1Kum 8:37
91:4 Rut 2:12; Daan 32:10, 11; Is 27:3; Zak 12:8
91:5 Job 5:19-27
91:8 Phat 37:34
91:10 Thpl 1:21
91:11 Siam 32:1; Heb 1:14; Phat 34:7
91:12 Mt 4:6; Lk 4:10, 11
91:13 Dan 6:22; Lk 10:19
91:15 1Sam 2:30; Jn 12:26

* **91:13** *mualtan:* Guul gu haattah ahi a, sohpuang lian chi khat ahi a, mualtan hi diinga gintaat ahi.
† **91:13** *dragon*: Hichu tuipi a sa chijaathuaitah, malaipeha ana-um ahi.

Mangbatna ah amah ka
umpih diing a;
Amah ka hunkhe diing a
huleh ka tawisang diing
hi.
16 Damsawtna in ka sutai
diing a,
Huleh ka hutdamna zong
ka musah diing hi."

LA. SABBATH NI LA.

92 LALPA kawma
kipaahthu soi chu sil
hoih ahi,
Huleh Aw Tungnungpeen,
na min phat-a lasah chu
sil hoihtah ahi;
2 Jiingkaal a na lungsiatna
tullou suhlat a,
Huleh jaan a na ginumna
suhlat a,
3 Tumging gui sawm neite
leh peehgingte leh
Kaihging gingkilawmtah
toh suhlat chu ahoih hi.
4 Ajiahchu Aw LALPA,
nangma'n na natoh in na
hung kipaahsah a,
Na khut silbawlte jiahin la
ka sa diing hi.
5 Aw LALPA, na silbawlte
loupi hina mei e!
Na ngaihtuahnate chu
athuuh mahmah mei hi.
6 Mimawl in hikhu ahe sih a,
Mingol in ahesiam saam
sih hi.
7 Migiloute hampa banga
ahung khan va,
Huleh giitlouhna bawl
zousiah ahung phat
lenglung chiangun,
Huchu kumtuanga diinga
suhmanga aum theihna
diing uh ahi.
8 Hizongleh LALPA, nang
chu kumtuangin tawisang
nahi hi.
9 Ajiahchu Aw LALPA, ngai
in, na meelmate,
Ajiahchu ngai in, na
meelmate abeimang
diing uhi;
Giitlouhna bawlte zousiah
suhdalhin aum diing uhi.
10 Hizongleh ka kii chu gam
bawngtal kii bangin na
tawisang a,
Sathau thah a thaunuhin ka
um hi.
11 Ka mit in ka meelmate
tunga ka deih chu amu a,
Ka bil in ahung dou
migiloute tunga ka deih
chu aja hi.
12 Midihtat chu tuum sing
bangin aduah lellul diing
a,
Lebanon taang a sidar sing
bangin akhang diing hi.
13 LALPA inn a kiphutte
chu i Pathian uh biahinn
huang inntual ah aduah
lenglung diing uhi.
14 Upat nungin zong gah
asuang nalai diing va,
Adawng thenthon diing va,
ahing depdup diing uh,
15 LALPA chu adihtat ahi
chih heetsahna diingin;
Amah chu ka suangpi ahi a,
Huleh Amah ah

91:16 Daan 6:2; Phat 50:23
92:1 Phat 27:6; 9:2; 135:3
92:2 Phat 55:17
92:3 Phat 71:22; 1Sam 10:5; Neh 12:27
92:4 Phat 5:11; 8:6
92:5 Job 36:24; Rut 15:3; Phat 40:5; Is 28:29; Rom 11:33
92:6 Phat 73:22
92:7 Phat 37:2
92: 9 Phat 45:5; 68:1
92:10 Phat 89:17, 24; 29:6; 23:5
92:11 Phat 54:7
92:12 Phat 72:7,16; 1:3; Jer 17:8; Hos 14:5-6
92:13 Phat 135:2
92:14 Phat 1:3; Jn 15:2-5
92:15 Job 34:10

dihtatlouhna himhim
aum sih hi.

93 LALPA'N vai ahawm a,
a loupina in akithuam hi;
LALPA chu haatna a
kigaahin akithuam hi.
Khovel zong akiliin louhna
diingin dettaha suhdetin
aum hi.
2Na laltouphah chu
nidanglai peha suhdet
ahi a;
Nang chu kumtuang apat a
um zing na hi.
3Aw LALPA, tuiliante'n
asuah va,
Tuiliante'n a aw uh asuah
uhi;
Tuipite akinawh ging joijoi
uhi.
4Tunglam a um LALPA
chu tui tampi gin saangin
ahaatjaw a,
Ahi, tuipi kihawt haattah
saangin zong ahaatjaw hi.
5Na thuheetsahte chu
amuanhuai mahmah hi;
Aw LALPA, sianthouna
in kumtuangin na inn
akilawmsah hi.

94 Aw LALPA, phubalatu
Pathian, Aw phubalatu
Pathian, kimusah in.
2Aw nang leitung
Vaihawmpa, kipankhia
inla,
Kiliansahte kawmah a
giitlouhna man uh thuh
in.
3Aw LALPA, migiloute
bangtan ahiai,
Migiloute bangtan ahiai
agualzoh diing uh?
4Bangtan ahiai amawh
haam va, khauh tahtaha
thu asoi diing uh?
Huleh bangtan ahiai
giitlouhna bawlte zousiah
kiliansahtaha aum diing
uh?
5Aw LALPA, amah un na
mite amaltel va,
Na goutan asugim uhi.
6Meithai leh mikhualte
asulum va,
Huleh tagahte athat uhi.
7Ahiinlah amah un,
"LALPA'N amu sih diing
a,
Jakob Pathian in bangin
angai sih," achi uhi.
8Mite laha mimawlte haw,
hesiam un;
Nanguh mingolte,
bangchihchiangin ahiai
na hung pil diing uh?
9Bil siampa in, Ama'n aja
sih diinga adiai?
Mit siampa in, Ama'n amu
sih diinga adiai?
10Pathian helou namte
hilhpa in, Ama'n ataai sih
diaimah?
Heetna hilhpa in, Ama'n
ahe sih diaimah?
11LALPA'N mihingte
ngaihtuahna chu
Bangmalou ahi, chih ahe
hi.
12Aw LALPA, nangma'n na

93:1 1Kh 16:30-31; Job 40:10; Phat 65:6; 24:2; 1Kh 16:30
93:2 2Sam 7:16; Siam 21:33
93:3 Is 5:30; Jer 6:23; Job 9:8; Is 51:5; Jer 31:35; Hab 3:10
93:4 Jer 6:23; Neh 9:32
93:5 Phat 29:2; 5:4-7
94:1 Siam 4:24; Rom 12:19; Daan 33:2
94:2 Kis 10:35; Siam 18:25; Heb 12:23; Jak 5:9
94:3 Phat 13:2
94:4 Phat 31:18; 52:1
94:5 Is 3:15; Phat 28:9
94:6 Daan 10:18; Is 1:17; Daan 24:19
94:7 Job 22:13; Phat 10:11
94:10 Phat 44:2; Job 35:11; Is 28:26
94:11 Thpl 15:26; Mt 9:4; 1Kor 3:20
94:12 Job 5:17; Heb 12:5; 1Sam 12:23

thunun mi leh
Na daan apat na thuhilh mi ahampha hi,
13 Migilou a diinga kokhuuh toha aum masiah a,
Mangbatna nite apat khawldamna na piaah theihna diingin.
14 Ajiahchu LALPA'N a mite apaaikhe sih diing a,
A goutan zong apaisan ngei sih diing hi.
15 Ajiahchu vaihawmna chu dihtatna lamah akihkiit diing a,
Lungtang dihtah po zousiah in huchu ajui diing uhi.
16 Kua ahiai silgilou bawlte hung dousah diinga kipankhe diing?
Ahihlouhleh kua ahiai silsual bawlte hung dousah diinga ding diing?
17 LALPA chu ahung panpihtu hi sih leh,
Ka hinna chu kintahin mundaai ah aumta diing hi.
18 "Ka keeng atolh," ka chih chiangin,
Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna tullou in ahung kai hi.
19 Ka lungsim a ngaihtuah tampi ka neihna ah,
Na hamuannate in ka hinna akipaahsah jeel hi.
20 A daan bawl a giitlouhna guanggalh,
Laltouphah in nangmah toh kithuahkhawmna anei diai?
21 Amahuh chu midihtat hinna sual tumin apungkhawm duamduam va,
Mohnabei sisan chu siamlouh atangsah uhi.
22 Hizongleh LALPA chu ka kiveenbitna ahi a,
Huleh ka Pathian chu ka kihuumbitna suangpi ahi.
23 Ama'n amahuh giitlouhna ngeei chu a tungvah akesah diing a,
Huleh a sualna ngeei vah asuse diing hi,
Ahi, LALPA i Pathian un amahuh asuse diing hi.

95 Aw hung pai un, LALPA phatin la i sa diing uh;
I hutdamna Suangpi paahtawiin nuamtahin i kikou diing uhi.
2 Kipaahthu soi kawmin a ma ah i pai diing va,
Phatna late sa a Amah paahtawiin nuamtahin aw i suah diing uhi.
3 Ajiahchu LALPA chu Pathian loupitah ahi a,
pathiante zousiah tunga Kumpipa loupitah ahi.
4 A khut ah lei a mun thuuhtahte aum a,
Huleh taang vuumte zong Amah a mah ahi.
5 Tuipi Amah a ahi a,
ajiahchu Amah siam ahi;
Huleh a khut in gamgaw

94:13 Phat 86:7; 7:15
94:14 Daan 31:6; Rom 11:2
94:15 Phat 97:2; 7:10
94:16 Kis 10:35; Is 14:22; Phat 59:2
94:17 Phat 124:2; 31:17
94:18 Job 12:5; Phat 38:16
94;19 Thus 11:10; Job 6:10; Is 66:13
94:20 Jer 22:30; Phat 58:2
94:21 Phat 56;6; 106:38; Thpl 17:15, 26; Is 5:20, 23; Mt 27:4; Siam 18:23
94:22 Phat 9:9;59:9; 2Sam 22:3
94:23 Pawt 32:34; 9:5; Siam 19:15
95:1 Phat 34:3, 5:11; 81:1; Is 44:23; Zep 3:14; 2Sam 22:47
95:2 Mik 6:6; Phat 4:4; 81:2; 47:2; 96:4
95:4 Phat 63:9
95:5 Siam 1:9

asiam hi.
6 Aw hung pai unla, Amah
biain i kuun diing uh;
Ahung Siamtu LALPA ma
ah i khuupdin diing uhi.
7 Ajiahchu Amah i Pathian
uh ahi a,
Huleh eiuh chu a gantatna
mun a mite leh a khut a
belaamte i hi uhi.
Tunia a aw na jaahva
ahihleh,
8 "Helna ni bangin, gamdaai
a je-etna ni bangin
Na lungtang uh khauhsah
sih un,
9 Na pulepate un ahung je-et
uh,
Ka silbawl amuh vaangun
ahung fiah uhi.
10 Kum sawmli hilhial hu
khang a mite tungah ka
lunghita sih a,
'Hite chu a lungtang va sil
suhkhelh haat mite ahi
va,
Huleh ka lampite zong ahe
sih uh,' ka chi hi.
11 Huchiin, 'Ka khawldamna
ah aluut sih diing uh,'
Chiin a tungva lungthahin
ka kihaahsialta hi."

96 Aw LALPA paahtawiin la
thah sa unla;
Leilung zousiah in LALPA
paahtawiin la sa un.
2 LALPA paahtawiin la sa
unla, a min phat un;
Ani ani in a hutdamna
phuangdoh un.

95:6 2Sam 12:16; Hos 8:14
95:7 Phat 74:
95:8 Mk 10:5; Heb 3:8; Pawt 17:7; Heb 3:13,15; Phat 78:17,40
95:9 Kis 14:22; 1Kor 10:9
95:10 Pawt 16:35; Kis 14:34; Sil 7:36; Heb 3:17; Is 53:6; Jer 31:19; Ezk 34:6; Daan 8:6
95:11 Kis 14:23; Daan 1:34,35; Heb 3:7-11,18
96:1 Is 42:10; Thpd 5:9
96:2 Phat 68:4; 27:1

96:3 Phat 8:1; 71:17; Thpd 15:3
96:4 Daan 28:59; Phat 95:3
96:5 Siamp 19:4; 2Kh 2:12
96:6 Phat 21:5; 29:1
96:7 Phat 29:1-7; 22:27
96:8 Phat 45:12; 65:4
96:9 Pawt 23:25; Jon 1:9;
96:10 Phat 97:1; 24:2; 93:1; 58:11; 67:4

3 Namte lahah a loupina
phuangdoh unla,
Mi zousiah lahah a
sillimdang bawlte
phuangjaah un.
4 Bangjiahin ahiai i chih
leh LALPA chu aloupi a,
nasatah a paahtawi diing
ahi;
Amah chu pathiante
zousiah saanga lau diing
ahi.
5 Ajiahchu namte pathian
zousiah chu milemte ahi
va,
Hizongleh LALPA'N chu
vaante asiam ahi.
6 Paahtawina leh loupina a
ma ah aum a;
Haatna leh kilawmna a
mun siangthou ah aum
hi.
7 Aw nanguh mi chin
chichinte, LALPA
kawmah pia unla,
LALPA kawmah loupina
leh haatna pia un.
8 LALPA kawmah atan diing
a min loupina pia un;
Sillat diing tawiin a
biahinn huang tual ah
hung pai un.
9 Aw, sianthouna kilawm toh
LALPA bia un;
Leilung zousiah, a ma ah
liing un.
10 Namte lahah, "LALPA'N
vai ahawm hi;
Khovel chu dettaha
suhkipin aum a, akiliing
sih diing hi;

Ama'n dihtattahin mite vai
ahawm diing hi," chi un.
11Vaante nuam uh henla,
huleh leilung kipaah hen;
Tuipi leh a sunga um
zousiah zong hawhging
joijoi uh hen.
12Lougam leh a sunga um
zousiah chu LALPA ma
ah nuam uh hen;
Huchiin gammaang a sing
zousiah in nuamtahin la
sa uh hen.
13Ajiahchu Amah ahung pai
diing hi, leitung vaihawm
diingin kintahin ahung
pai diing hi.
Ama'n dihtattahin khovel
vai ahawm diing a,
Huleh mite tungah chu
a thutah in vai ahawm
diing hi.

97 LALPA'N vai ahawm
hi;
Leilung nuamtahin um
hen;
Tuikulhgam tampite chu
kipaahtahin um uh hen.
2Meilumte leh mial chu
Amah kiimveel ah aum
va;
Dihtaha vaihawmna chu a
laltouphah kingahna ahi.
3A malam ah mei apai a,
Huleh a kiimveel a a gaalte
akaangmang hi.
4A kawlphete in khovel
asalh vaah zotzot va,
Leilung in amu a huleh
akithing hi.

96:11 Thpd 12:12; Is 49:13
96:12 Is 44:23; Ezk 17:24
96:13 Thpd 19:11; Sil 17:31; Phat 86:11
97:1 Pawt 15:18; Is 24:24: 23; Est 10:1
97:2 Job 22:14; Pawt 19:9; Phat 89:14
97:3 Is 9:19; Dan 7:10; Joe 1:19; Hab 3:5; 2Sam 22:9
97:4 Job 36:30; 2Sam 22:8; Thpd 6:12

97:5 Jos 3:11
97:6 Phat 50:6; 19:1 **97:7** Siamp 26:1; Is 42:17; Jer 10:14; Daan 5:8; Heb 1:6; Pawt 12:12
97:8 Phat 9:2; 48:11
97:9 Job 34:29; Phat 47:9
97:10 Job 28:28; Am 5:15; Rom 12:9; Thpl 2:8; Jer 15:21
97:11 Job 22:28
97:12 Job 22:19; Is 41:16; Phil 4:4; Pawt 3:15

5Taangte chu LALPA ma ah
khuailu bangin atuisuaah
va,
Khovel pumpi zong Lalpa
ma ah.
6Vaante'n a dihtatna
ataahlang va,
Huleh mi zousiah in a
loupina amu uhi.
7Milem siamthuh natohsah
zousiah haw, milem
kisahtheihpihte haw
chu suhmualphouin um
uh hen.
Nanguh pathian zousiah
haw, Amah chu bia un.
8Zion in aja a, kipaahtahin
aum hi,
Huleh Aw LALPA, na
vaihawmnate jiahin
Juda tanute chu anuam uhi.
9Ajiahchu LALPA, nang
chu leilung zousiah tunga
sangpeen na hi,
pathiante zousiah tungah
tawisangin na um hi.
10Nanguh LALPA lungsiatte
haw, gilou hua un.
Ama'n a misiangthoute
hinna avomhoih a;
Amahuh chu migiloute
khut apatin ahundoh hi.
11Midihtat a diingin khua
avaah a,
Mi lungtang dih a diingin
kipaahna aum hi.
12Nanguh midihtatte,
LALPA ah nuam unla,
Huleh a min siangthou
heetzingna ah kipaahthu
soi un.

98 Aw, LALPA paahtawiin
la thah sa un;
Ajiahchu Ama'n sil
limdang tahte abawl a,
A khut jiatlam leh a baan
siangthou in Amah
diingin gualzohna
akimuhta hi.
2 LALPA'N a hutdamna
ahesahta a;
A dihtatna chu namte
mitmuhin aphuangdohta
hi.
3 Israel innkuante tunga a
lungsiatna tullou leh a
ginumna ahezing a,
Kawlmong tana mi zousiah
in zong i Pathian uh
hutdamna amuta uhi.
4 Leilung zousiah haw,
LALPA paahtawiin
nuamtahin kikou un;
Ngaihtahin kikou unla,
nuam unla, huleh a
phatna la sa un.
5 Kaihging in LALPA phatin
la sa un,
Kaihging leh phatna la
sahging toh,
6 Peengkuul leh belaamtal
kii ging toh;
Kumpipa, LALPA ma ah
nuamtahin kikou un.
7 Tuipi leh a sunga um
zousiah ging joijoi henla,
Khovel leh a sunga um
zousiah toh;
8 Luite'n a khut uh beeng
henla;
Taangte'n LALPA ma ah
nuamin la sa khawm uh
heh,
9 Ajiahchu lei vaihawm
diingin Amah ahung
diing hi.
Dihtatna toh khovel vai
ahawmsah diing a,
Khentuam neilouin mipite
vai ahawmsah diing hi.

99 LALPA'N vai ahawm hi;
Mipite chu lauin
kithing uh hen.
Amah chu cherubte kikaal
ah atou hi;
Leilung chu kiliing hen.
2 LALPA chu Zion ah aloupi
a,
Huleh Amah chu
mi zousiah tungah
atungnungpeen hi.
3 Amah un na min loupitah
leh lauhuaitah chu phat
uh hen;
Amah chu asiangthou hi.
4 Kumpipa haatna in
vaihawmna dih adeih a;
Nang khentuam
neihlouhna na tungdoh a;
Jakob ah dihna leh dihtatna
in vai na hawm hi.
5 LALPA i Pathian uh
tawisang unla,
Huleh a keeng ngahna bul
ah bia un;
Amah chu asiangthou hi.
6 A siampute lahah Mosi leh
Aaron aum a,
Huleh a min loute lahah
Samuel aum a;
Amah un LALPA akou va,

98:1 Pawt 15:1,11; Is 12:5; Lk 1:51; Jos 4:24; Job 40:9; Is 51:9;
98:2 Is 52:10; Lk 3:6; Phat 97:6;
98:3 1Kh 16:15; Siam 49:10; 50:23
98:4 Phat 20:5; Is 12:6
98:5 Phat 33:2; Is 57:3
98:6 Kis 10:1-10; 2Sam 6:15; Phat 20:5
98:7 Phat 93:3; 24:1
98:8 2Kum 11:12; Phat 148:9; Is 44:23

98:9 Phat 96:10
99:1 2Sam 6:2; Pawt 25:22
99:2 Phat 48:1-3; 2:6; Pawt 15:1
99:3 Phat 30:4; Pawt 15:11; Siamp 1:44; Thpd 4:8
99:4 Phat 2:6; 1Kum 10:9; Phat 98:9; Siam 18:19; Thpd 15:3
99:5 Pawt 15:2
99:6 Pawt 24:6-8; Phat 4:3

Ama'n amahuh adawng
hi.
7Meipi ding ah a kawmvah
thu asoi a;
A thuheetsahte leh a thuseh
piaahte ajui uhi.
8Aw LALPA, ka Pathian uh,
nang amahuh na dawng
a;
Nang chu amahuh
ngaidampa Pathian na hi,
A silbawlkhelhte uh tungah
phuba la mahlehchin.
9LALPA i Pathian chu
tawisang unla,
Huleh a taang siangthou ah
bia un;
Ajiahchu LALPA i Pathian
uh chu asiangthou hi.

PAAHTAWINA PHATNA LA.

100 Nanguh gam zousiah
haw, LALPA
paahtawiin nuamsatahin
kikou un.
2Kipaah kawmin LALPA
nna tong unla;
Kipaahtaha la sa kawmin a
ma ah hung pai un.
3LALPA ngeei chu Pathian
ahi chih he un;
Ahung siampa Amah ahi a,
eimah leh eimah i hi sih;
A mite leh a gantatna mun
a belaamte i hi uhi.
4Kipaahthu soi kawmin a
kotkhaah ah luut unla,
Huleh paahtawi kawmin
a biahinn huang tual ah
luut un.
A kawmah kipaahthu soi
unla, huleh a min phat
un.
5Ajiahchu LALPA chu
ahoih a,
A lungsiatna tullou chu
kumtuangin aum a,
Huleh a ginumna zong
khang zousiah tanin aum
hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

101 Lungsiatna tullou leh
vaihawmna dih thu
chu lain ka sa diing hi;
Aw LALPA, nangmah
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
2Lampi hoihbukim ah
piltahin ka pai diing hi.
Aw, bangchihchiangin ka
kawmah na hung diai?
Ka inn sungah lungtang
hoihbukim puain ka um
diing hi.
3Silgilou mawngmawng ka
mitmuh ah ka koih sih
diing;
Lampeette silbawl ka hua
a;
Keimah ah abeh sih diing
hi.
4Lungtang soihah in ahung
paisan diing a;
Giitlouhna ka he sih diing
hi.
5Koipouh a innveengte
aguuha soisia chu ka
sumang diing hi;
Mit sanghah leh lungtang
kiliansah chu ka
thuaahthei sih diing hi.
6Ka kawma aum theihna

99:7 Pawt 13 :21; Kis 11:25; 12:5
99:8 Pawt 22:27; Kis 14:20; Siamp 26:18
100:1 Phat 98;6
100:2 Daan 10:12; Phat 95:2
100:3 1Kum 18:21; Job 10:3; Phat 79:13; Is 19:25; 2Sam 24:17
100:4 Phat 42:4; 96:8; 116:17
100:5 1Kh 16:34; Ezr 3:11; Phat 108:4
101:1 Phat 33:1
101:2 Siam 17:1; Phil 1:10; 1Kum 3:14
101:3 Jer 16:18; Ezk 11:21; Hos 9:10; Phat 5:5
101:4 Thpl 3:32
101:5 Pawt 20:16; Siamp 19:16; Phat 10:5
101:6 Phat 119:1

diingun, hi gam a
mimuanhuaite tungah ka
mit atu diing a;
Lam hoihbukim a paipa in
ka nna atong diing hi.
7Heemhaatmi chu ka inn
sungah aum sih diing a;
Juauhaatmi zong ka ma ah
a dinmun ngeiin ading
zing sih diing hi.
8LALPA khopi apat silgilou
bawlte zousiah ka
saatkhiah theihna diingin,
Hi gam a migilou zousiah
jiingkaal matahin ka
sumang diing hi.

CHAUH LAIA LALPA MA A MANGBAT THU SOIA GIMTHUAAHMI HAAMTEINA.

102 Aw LALPA, ka
haamteina hung
ngaikhia inla,
Huleh ka kikou thawm na
kawmah hung tung hen.
2Ka mangbat ni'n kei apat
na maai phual sin;
Na bil hung doh inla;
Ka hung kouh chiangin
hung dawng pah in.
3Ajiahchu ka damsung nite
meikhu bangin ajaam
mang a,
Huleh ka guhte lah taptung
bangin akaangta hi.
4Ka lungtang chu vuaahin
aum a huleh hampa
bangin avuaita hi;
Ka an neeh diing zong ka
mangngilhta hi.
5Ka maau maauna aw jiahin
ka guhte chu
Ka vun ah abeh delhdalh
hi.
6Gamdaai tuivapi bang ka
hi a,
Gamgaw simbu bang giap
ka hita hi.
7Ka hah gige a,
Inn tunga kawlgiit amah
tanga um bang ka na hita
hi.
8Ka meelmate'n nitum in
ahung soisia va;
Kei hung chiamnuihte'n
kei hung kalhna in
akichiam uhi.
9Ajiahchu vut chu an
bangin ka ne a,
Huleh ka dawn diing chu
mittui toh ka hal hi,
10Na lunghihlouhna mahmah
jiah leh na lungthahna
jiahin;
Ajiahchu nangma'n na
hung domkaang a, na
hung paaikheta hi.
11Ka damsung nite chu
liimliap kiam bang ahi a;
Hampa bangin avuaita hi.
12Himahleh Aw LALPA,
nang chu kumtuanga um
na hi a;
Huleh nangmah heetzingna
zong akhang akhang in
aum hi.
13Na thou diing a, Zion chu
na hehpih diing hi;
Amah hehpih diing hun lah
atungta ngaala,
Ahi, hun guat chu atungta
hi.

101:7 Phat 52:2,4,5
101:8 Phat 5:3; Jer 21:12; Phat 75:10; 2Sam 3:39
102:1 Phat 4:1; Pawt 2:23
102:2 Phat 22:24; 2Kum 19:16
102:3 Phat 37:20; Jak 4:14; Kah 1:13
102:4 1Sam 1:7; Ezr 10:6; Job 33:20
102:5 Phat 6:6
102:6 Job 30:29; Is 34:11; Zep 2:14
102:7 Phat 77:4; 38:11
102:8 Lk 22:63-65; Ezk 14:8; Zak 8:13
102:9 Is 44:20; Phat 6:6
102:10 Phat 71:11
102:11 1Kh 29:15; Jak 1:10
102:12 Pawt 15:18; Is 55:13; Pawt 3:15
102:13 Is 54:8; Dan 8:19; Sil 1:7

14Tahzetin na suaahte'n
a suangte haw ah
thangphatna anei va,
Hutah leivui angaina uhi.
15Huchiin namte'n LALPA
min alau diing va,
Huleh leitung kumpi
zousiah in na loupina
alau diing uhi.
16Ajiahchu LALPA'N Zion
atungding diing a,
A loupina a kithuamin
ahung kilang diing hi.
17Ama'n bangma neiloute
haamteina chu angaihsah
a,
Huleh a haamteina uh
asimmoh sih hi.
18Hichu khang hung um
diingte a diingin gelh ahi,
Huchia mihing hung
kisiamkhe diingte'n
LALPA chu aphat
theihna diingun.
19Ajiahchu a mun siangthou
sangtah apatin Ama'n
aensuh a;
LALPA'N vaan apatin lei
aen hi.
20Suangkul taangte
maauthawm ngaikhe
diingin;
Si diinga guatte phelkhe
diingin,
21Zion a LALPA min soilang
diingin,
Huleh Jerusalem a Amah
phatna soithang diingin,
22LALPA natohsah diinga
mipite leh lalgamte zong
Ahung kikhop khawm

102:15 1Kum 8:43; Is 2:2
102:16 Is 60:1,2
102:17 1Kum 8:29
102:18 Rom 4:24; Phat 22:31
102:19 Phat 53:2; Lk 4:19
102:21 Phat 22:22; 9:14
102:22 Zak 8:20-23
102:23 Phat 39:5;13
102:24 Siam 21:33; Job 36:26
102:25 Siam 1:1; Heb 1:10-12
102:26 Ezk 32:8; Joe 2:10; Mt 24:35; Thpd 20:11
102:27 Kis 23:9; Heb 13:8; Jak 1:17
102:28 Phat 69:36; 25:13
103:1 Phat 28:6; 30:4

chiangun.
23Ama'n lamkaal ah ka tha
atawlsah a;
Ka damsung nite asutomta
hi.
24Keima'n, "Aw ka Pathian,
Ka lutlai ni kimlai ah hung
la mang sin;
Nangmah kum chu akhang
akhang in aum hi.
25Leilung kingahna chu
nidanglai peha na
phuumsa ahi a,
Huleh vaante zong na
khutsuaah ahi.
26Amahuh chu ahung
mangthaai diing va,
hizongleh nang chu na
um zingzing diing hi.
Ahi, hute zousiah chu
puansilh bangin ahung
lui diing uh;
Puan bangin na hengta
diing a, huchiin ahung
kihengta diing uhi.
27Hizongleh nang chu
angeingei na hi a,
Huleh na kumte'n zong bei
ni himhim anei sih diing
hi.
28Na suaahte tate chu aum
zingzing diing va,
Huleh a suante uh zong
na ma ah suhkipin aum
diing uhi," ka chi hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

103 Aw ka hinna,
LALPA phat inla;
Huleh ka sunga um
zousiah haw, a min

siangthou phat un.
2Aw ka hinna, LALPA
phat inla,
Huleh ahung silphatuam
bawlsah zousiah
mangngilh sin.
3Ama'n na sualna zousiah
angaidam a;
Na natna zousiah ahung
suhdamsah hi.
4Ama'n kokhuuh apatin na
hinna atan a;
Lungsiatna tullou leh
lainatna ahung khuhsah
hi.
5Na kam chu sil hoih in
asutai a;
Huchiin na khangdawnna
chu mupi a bangin
suhthahin aum hi.
6LALPA'N nuaisiahna
thuaahte zousiah diingin
Dihtatna leh thudih in vai
ahawmsah hi.
7A lampite Mosi kawmah
ahesah a,
A silbawlte chu Israel tate
kawmah.
8LALPA chu mikhotuahthei
leh hehpihsiam,
Lungneemtah leh
lungsiatna tullou hautah
ahi.
9Ama'n ataai zing sih diing
a,
A thangtawmna zong apaai
kumkho sih diing hi.
10I sualnate bangin ahung
soisa sih a,
I giitlouhnate dungjuiin
ahung thuh sih hi.

103:2 Daan 6:12; 8:11
103:3 Kol 3:13; 1Pet 2:24; 1Jn 1:9
103:4 Phat 34:22; Is 43:1
103:5 Job 33:26; 2Kor 4:16; Pawt 19:4
103:6 Is 9:7; 74:21
103:7 Phat 99:7; Pawt 33:13;
103:8 Pawt 22:27; Mik 7:18 Jak 5:11
103:9 Is 57:16; Jer 3;5,12; Mik 7:18
103:10 Ezr 9:13; Rom 6:23

103:11 Kah 3:22; Eph 3:18
103:12 Rom 4:7; Eph 2:5
103:13 Mal 3:17; 1Jn 3:1
103:14 Is 29:16; Siam 2:7
103:15 Is 40:6; Job 14:2; Jak 1:10
103:16 Is 40:7; Hag 1:9; Job 7:8,10
103:17 Siam 48:11; Ezr 9:12
103:18 Daan 29:9; Kis 15:40; Jn 14:15
103:19 Phat 47:2,8; Dan 4:17

11Ajiahchu vaante lei saanga
asaanjawh mah bangin,
A lungsiatna tullou chu
Amah laute tungah
aloupi hi.
12Suahlam leh tumlam a
kigamlaat bangin,
Ama'n i tatsualnate ei
apatin akoihmangta hi.
13Pa in a tate ahehpih
bangin,
LALPA'N Amah laute
ahehpih zing hi.
14Ajiahchu Ama'n i tahsa
kisiamdaan ahe a,
Leivui giap i hi uh, chih
ahezing hi.
15Mihing jaw a damsung
nite hampa bang giap ahi;
Gam a paahta bangin
ahung palhkhia a,
16Huih in amuut a, amang
jeel hi;
Huleh aumna mun in ahe
nawn sih diing hi.
17Hizongleh LALPA
lungsiatna tullou chu
Amah laute tungah
kumtuang apatin
kumtuang tanin aum a,
Huleh a dihtatna zong a tu
khang a ta khang tanin
aum hi,
18A thuhun jui photmahte
leh
A thupiaahte man tuma
hezingte kawmah.
19LALPA'N a laltouphah
chu vaan ah alem a;
A thuneihna in zong
bangkim tungah vai

ahawm hi.
20Nanguh a thupiaah subuchinga athumang,
Haatna loupi nei angelte
Aw, LALPA chu phat un.
21Nanguh a sepaihte zousiah haw,
Nanguh a deihjawng bawla a natongte haw, LALPA chu phat un.
22A vaihawmna mun photmah a asilbawl zousiah haw, LALPA chu phat un;
Aw ka hinna, LALPA chu phat in.

104

Aw ka hinna, LALPA chu phat in.
Aw LALPA ka Pathian, nang chu na loupi mahmah a,
Paahtawina leh loupina in na kithuam hi,
2Puansilh a kithuam bangin vaah in na kituamkhum a;
Vaante puaninn tung bangin na kaipalh hi.
3Ama'n a pindan sungnung kalvaaite haw chu tui lahah ahung a;
Meipite chu a kaangtalai in asiam a,
Huih ha tungah apai hi.
4Ama'n a angelte chu huih asuaahsah a,
A natongte zong meikuang asuaahsah hi.
5Kumtuanga akiliin louhna diingin
Ama'n leitung kingahna aphuum hi.
6Nangma'n leilung hi puan bangin tui thuuhtah na khuhsah a;
Tuite chu taang tungah na umsah hi.
7Na taaina jiahin tuite ataaimang va;
Na vaan ging thawm jiahin kintahin akikhiin mangta uhi.
8Amahuh diinga na bawlsah mun,
Taangte tungah aluangtou va, phaijawlte ah aluangsuh uhi.
9A kaantan louhna diingun gi na hung hi,
Huchia leilung tuummang diinga akihkiit louhna diingun.
10Ama'n guamte haw ah tuinaahte asawl a;
Hute chu taangte kaal ah aluang uhi.
11Hute'n gamsa chinteng kawmah dawn diing apia va;
Gam sabiltungte'n a dangtaah uh asudaai uhi.
12Hu luuidungte haw ah tungleeng vate'n teenna inn anei va,
Singbawh lahah la asa uhi.
13Ama'n a pindan tungnung apat taangte tui in ahung tapkawt a;
Lei chu na khut natoh gahte in atai hi.
14Gante diingin hampa apousah a,

103:20 Neh 9:6; Lk 2:13; Heb 1:14
103:21 1Kum 22:19; Neh 7:73
103:22 Phat 19:1; 104:1
104:1 Job 40:10
104:2 Jer 43:1; 1Tim 6:16; Job 9:8; Job 37:18; Is 40:22
104:3 Am 9:6; Daan 33:26; Is 19:1; Na 1:3; 2Kum 2:11
104:4 Phat 148:8; Heb 1:7; Siam 3:24; 2Kum 2:11
104:5 Pawt 31:17; 1Sam 2:8
104:6 Siam 7:19; 2Pet 3:6
104:7 Phat 18:15; Pawt 9:23
104:8 Phat 33:7
104:9 Siam 1:9
104:10 Is 41:18
104:11 Is 32:14; Jer 14:6
104:12 Mt 8:20; 13:32
104:13 Jer 10:13; Siamp 26:4; Am 9:6
104:14 Siam 1:29,30; Job 28:5

Huleh haichite chu mihing
zat diingin apousah hi,
Lei apat neeh diing
apawtsah theihna
diingun,
15Mihing lungtang kipaahsah
uain,
A maai suhnouna diing
sathau,
Huleh mihing lungtang
suhaat an toh.
16LALPA singte chu
tuipomtah ahi va;
Lebanon taang a asuan
sidar singte mah;
17Hutah ah vate'n bu abawl
va; vaaiva diingin chu
taahsing a inn ahi.
18Taang sangtahte chu
sakeelte diinga um ahi a;
suangpite chu shaphante*
a diing ahi.
19Ama'n hunbi heetna
diingin hapi asiam a;
Ni in atum hun ahe gige hi.
20Nangma'n mial na bawl a,
huchu jaan ahung hi a;
Hu hun in gam nuai a sa
photmah avaahdoh uhi.
21Huumpibahnei haatlaite'n
a sa mat diing uh
ahawhkhum va,
Huleh Pathian apat neeh
diing ahawl uhi.
22Ni ahung suaah chiangin,
ahung paikhawm va,
Huleh a kul sungvah alum
jeel uhi.
23Mihing chu a natohna ah
Nitaahlam tana tong
diingin akuandoh hi.
24Aw LALPA, na natohte
tam hina lawmlawm e!
Amahuh chu pilna a na
bawl veh ahi;
Leilung chu na hauhsatna
in adimsuaah hi.
25Hutah ah tuilianpi nasatah
leh liantah mei aum a,
Hutah ah ganhing
bohvaaha pai simseeng
louh,
Ganhing aneu leh alian
aum hi.
26Hutah ah longte akitawl
uh;
Hulai ah Leviathan†, a
sunga kimawl diinga na
bawl ngeei chu aum hi.
27Ahuntaha amahuh an na
piaah theihna diingin
hute zousiah in nangmah
ahung ngaah chiat uhi.
28Amah un a kawmva
na piaah photmah a
lakhawm uh;
Na khut na jaah a, hoihna
in atai uhi.
29Nangma'n na maai na
phual a, achimoh uh;
A haihna uh na lamang a,
a si va, huchiin leivui ah
akihkiit jeel uhi.
30Na Hagau na sawlkhia a,
siamin aum uh;
Leitung zong na bawlthah
hi.
31LALPA loupina chu

104:15 Lk 7:46; Daan 8:3; Mt 6:11
104:16 Siam 1:11; Phat 72:16
104:18 Daan 14:5; Thpl 30:26
104:19 Siam 1:14; Phat 19:6
104:20 Is 45:7; Am 5:8
104:21 Am 3:4; Joe 1:20; Mt 6:26
104:22 Job 37:8
104:23 Vai 19:16
104:24 Siam 1:31; Phat 24:1
104:25 Phat 69:34; Ezk 47:10
104:26 Ezk 27:4; Jon 1:3; Job 3:8; Siam 1:21
104:27 Job 36:31; 38:41
104:28 Phat 103:5
104:29 Daan 31:17; Job 7:21
104:30 Siam 1:2
104:31 Pawt 40:35; Rom 11:36; Siam 1:4

* **104:18** *shaphan*: Hichu Hebrai haam ahi a, a khohei daan leh a let daan chu zupi tobang ahi a, a kha haai chi ahi a, adeengdel mahmah hi.

† **104:26** *Leviathan*: Hichu tuipi a sa lian lamdangtah, malaipeha ana-um ahi.

kumtuangin um henla;
LALPA chu a silbawl ah
nuam hen.
32Ama'n lei aen a, akiliing
hi;
Taangte akhoih a, akhu
uhi.
33Ka damsung teng LALPA
phatin la ka sa diing a;
Ka hin laisiahin ka Pathian
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
34Ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeetna
chu Amah kipaahna hi
henla,
LALPA ah ka kipaah diing
hi.
35Misualte leitung apatin
suhmangin um uh henla,
Huleh migiloute zong um
nawn sih uh hen.
Aw ka hinna, LALPA chu
phat in.
LALPA chu phat un.

105 Aw, LALPA kawmah
kipaahthu soi un.
A min siangthou lou un;
Mite lahah a silbawlte
hesah un.
2Amah paahtawiin la sa
unla, Amah phatin la sa
un;
A silbawl limdang zousiah
thu ah houlim un.
3A min siangthou suang
unla;
LALPA hawl mite
lungtang nuam hen.
4LALPA leh a haatna hawl
unla;
A meel chu

104:32 Phat 97:4; Pawt 19:18; Phat 144:5
104:33 Pawt 15:1
104:34 Phat 2:11
104:35 Phat 37:38; Job 7:10; Phat 28:6
105:1 1Kh 16:34; Phat 80:18; Joe 2:32; Sil 2:2
105:2 Phat 30:4; 7:17; 75:1
105:3 Phat 89:16
105:4 Phat 24:6
105:5 Phat 40:5; Daan 7:18
105:6 Daan 10:15; Phat 106:5
105:8 Siam 9:15; Ezk 16:60; Lk 1:72
105:9 Lk 1:73; Gal 3:15-18
105:10 Is 55:3
105:11 Siam 12:7; Kis 34:2
105:12 Siam 23:4; Heb 11:9
105:13 Kis 32:13
105:14 Siam 35:5; 12:17-20

bangchihlaipouhin hawl
un.
5A natoh zohsa limdangte
hezing unla;
A silmahte leh a kam a
vaihawmnate chu hezing
un,
6Aw nang a suaah Abraham
chihaah, nanguh ateel
Jakob tate haw.
7Amah chu i LALPA
Pathian uh ahi a;
A vaihawmnate chu leitung
pumpi ah aum hi.
8Ama'n a thuhun
kumtuangin ahezing a,
Khang saang khat* tana
diinga thu anapiaah
ngeei,
9Abraham kawmah a
thuhun
Huleh Isak kawma
akichiamna ngeei chu.
10Humah chu daan hi diingin
Jakob kawmah asukip a,
Israel kawmah kumtuang
thuhun diingin,
11"Kanaan gam ka hung pe
diing, na goutan tuambiih
diingin," chiin.
12Mi tawmtakhat ahih laiun;
Ahi, tawmtakhat giap
ahi va, huleh hu ah
zinvaithaam ahi uhi.
13Nam khat apat nam tuam
kawma,
Huleh lalgam khat apat
adang kawma apai laiun,
14Ama'n kuamah in amahuh

* **105:8** *khang saang khat*: Hun sawt mahmah soina ahi (khang khat chu kum sawmli ahi jeel hi), leitung tawptan chihna ahi mei diing hi.

abawlsiat uh aphal sih hi;
Ahi, amahuh jiahin
kumpipate ataaihilh a,
15"Ka thaunuhte khoih sih
unla,
Huleh ka zawlneite
himhim zong suna sih
un," chiin.
16Huleh hu gam a tung
diingin kial akou a,
Neeh diing mawngmawng
aumsahta sih hi.
17A ma vah mi khat, Joseph
ngeei asawl a,
Amah chu suaah diinga
juaahin aum hi.
18A keeng chu kol in asuna
va,
Amah ngeei chu siih
khainiang bulhin aumta
hi.
19A thusoi ahung tun
masiahin,
LALPA thu in amah aje-
etta hi.
20Kumpipa in mi asawl a,
asuut a,
Mite vaihawmpa in amah
chu asuaahtasahta hi.
21Ama'n amah chu a inn
sunga houtu leh
A neih zousiah tunga
thunei diingin abawlta hi,
22A laltate chu hoih asah
banga suangkul a khum
diingin,
Huleh a upate hilhpil
diingin.
23Israel zong Aigupta gam
ah ahung a,
Huleh Jakob chu Ham gam
ah athaam tadih hi.
24Ama'n a mite nasatahin
apungsah a;
Huleh a meelmate uh
saanga haatjawin asiam
hi.
25A lungtang uh a mite
mudah diingin aheisah hi,
A suaahte tunga
lepchiahtaha bawl
diingin.
26Ama'n a suaah Mosi asawl
hi,
Huleh a miteel Aaron
ngeei toh.
27Amah un a chiamchihnate
a lahvah amusah va,
Huleh Ham gam ah
sillimdangte amusah uhi.
28Ama'n mial asawl a,
amialsahta a;
Huin amah un a thu
akalhta sih uhi.
29A tuite uh sisan asuaahsah
a,
Huleh a ngate uh asulumta
hi.
30A gam uh ukeeng in ahung
dimta a,
A kumpipa uh pindan
sungnung peente
tanphain.
31Ama'n thu asoi a, huchiin
thou hon tamtah ahung
um va,
Huleh hit zong a gam sung
pumpi vah ahung umta
hi.
32Guah luangin gial a
kawmvah apia a,
Huleh a gam vah meikuang

105:15 Siam 26:11
105:16 Siam 12:10; Siamp 26:26; Is 3:1; Ezk 4:16
105:17 Siam 37:28; Sil 7:9
105:18 Siam 40:15
105:19 Siam 12:10; 41:40
105:20 Siam 41:14, 40 43,44;
105:23 Siam 46:6; Sil 7:15; Siam 47:28; Phat 78:51
105:24 Pawt 1:7,9; Sil 7:17
105:25 Pawt 4:21; 1:6-10; Sil 7:19
105:26 Pawt 3:10; 4:16
105:27 Pawt 7:8-12; 4:17; 3:20; Dan 4:3
105:28 Siam 1:4; Pawt 10:22; 7:22
105:29 Phat 78:44; Pawt 7:21
105:30 Pawt 8:2,3,6
105:31 Pawt 8:21-24; 8:16-18
105:32 Joe 38:22; Phat

joljol apeta hi.
33A grepguite uh leh a theipi
kungte uh asuhlupsah a;
Huleh a gam va singte
zong asuhtansah hi.
34Ama'n thu asoi a, huchiin
khaukhup leh khauphete
ahung um va,
Huchu simzoh guallouh
ahi a,
35Huchiin a gam va haichi
zousiah anegamta va,
Huleh a leigahte uh
anekhawngta uhi.
36Ama'n a gam sungva
tachiil zousiah zong athat
a,
A haatna zousiah uh
masapeente chu.
37Dangka leh sana toh
amahuh apuidoh a;
Huleh a namte lahah mi
haatlou khat zong aum
sih uhi.
38Apawtdoh laiun Aigupta
mite akipaah uhi;
Amahuh launa a tungva
atuh jiahin.
39Amahuh liah diingin meipi
akaaisah a;
Huleh jaan a taanvaah
diingin meikuang apia hi.
40Mite'n angeen va, huchiin
Ama'n meengkeeng apia
a,
Huleh vaan an in amahuh
ataaisah hi.
41Suangpi akhikeehsah
a, huchiin tui ahung
luangdoh a,
Mun gawte ah luui bangin
aluangta hi.
42Ajiahchu Ama'n a suaah
Abraham toh
A thuchiam siangthou chu
ahezing hi.
43Huchiin a mite chu
kipaahna toh apuidohta a,
A miteelte chu nuamna toh
apuidohta hi.
44Huleh namte gam chu
amahuh apeta a;
Mite tohgimna chu amah
un aluahta uh;
45Huchia Amah thuguatte
azop va
Huleh a daan ajuih theihna
diingun.
LALPA chu phat un.

78:47
105:33 Pawt 10:5,12
105:34 Pawt 10:4,2-15; 1Kum 8:37; Joe 1:6
105:36 Pawt 4:23
105:37 Pawt 3:21,22
105:38 Pawt 15:16
105:39 Pawt 13:21; 1Kor 10:1
105:40 Pawt 16:13; 16:4; Jn 6:31
105:41 Kis 20:11; 1Kor 10:4
105:42 Siam 12:1-3
105:43 Pawt 15:1-18; Phat 106:12
105:44 Pawt 32:13; Jos 11:16-23; Daan 6:10,11
105:45 Daan 4:1,40; Phat 104:35
106: 1 Ezr 3:11; Jer 33:11
106:2 Phat 71:16
106:3 Hos 12:6; Phat 15:2
106:4 Phat 25:6,7; 77:7; Siam 50:24
106:5 Daan 30:15; Phat

106

LALPA chu phat un.
Aw, LALPA
kawmah kipaahthu soi
un, ajiahchu Amah ahoih
hi.
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
2LALPA silbawl loupitahte
koi in ahiai soi thei
diing?
A phatna zousiah koi in
ahiai hesah thei diing?
3Vaihawmna dih keem
hoihte ahampha uhi,
Bangchihlaipouha dihtatna
bawl mite toh.
4Aw LALPA, na mite na
deihsahna in hung hezing
inla,
Aw, na hutdamna toh hung
veh in,
5Huchia miteelte hamphatna

ka muh theihna diing leh
Na namte kipaahna a ka
nuam theihna diing leh
Na goutante toh ka kisuan
theihna diingin.
6Ka pulepate uh toh sil ka
na bawlsualta va, silgilou
ka hihta va,
Giloutahin ka na gamta
zouta uhi.
7Ka pulepate un Aigupta
gam a na silmah bawlte
ahesiam sih va,
Na chitna loupitah
ahezingta sih uh,
Hizongleh tuipi geiah
ahelta uhi, Tuipi San
ngeei ah.
8Hizongleh Amah min
jiahin amahuh chu
ahunkheta hi,
Huchia a silbawltheihna
loupitah aheetsah theihna
diingin.
9Ama'n Tuipi San zong
ataai a, huin ahung
kangta a,
Huchiin amahuh chu
gamdaai a pui bangin tui
thuuhtah ah apuikaaita hi.
10Huchiin amahuh hote khut
apatin ahunkheta a,
Huleh meelma khut apatin
amahuh atanta hi.
11Tuite'n a meelmate uh
akhuhta a,
Khat zong hinga nuutsiat
aum sih uhi.
12Hulaiin a thute agingta va,
A phatna la asa uhi.
13A silbawlte chu

105:6
106:6 1Kum 8:47; Rom 3;9
106:7 Vai 3:7; Pawt 14:11
106:8 Is 25:9; Joe 2:32
106:9 Is 50:2; Na 1:4; Is 63:11-14
106:10 Pawt 14:30; Is 35:9
106:11 Pawt 14:27,28
106:12 Pawt 15:1-21
106:13 Pawt 15:24; 16:28; Kis 27:21

106:14 Phat 78:40; 68:7; 1Kor 10:9
106:15 Pawt 16:13; Kis 1:33
106:16 Kis 16:1-3
106:17 Pawt 15:12; Kis 16:1
106:18 Siamp 10:2
106:19 Pawt 32:4; Sil 7:41
106:20 Jer 2:11; Rom 1:23
106:21 Daan 10:21
106:22 Pawt 3:20; Daan 4:34
106:23 Kis 11:2; Daan

amangngilh pah va,
A lemguatna chu angaah
peihta sih uh,
14Hizongleh gamdaai ah
ahung gongsan mahmah
va,
Huleh gamgaw mun ah
Pathian aje-etta uhi.
15Huin Ama'n anget uh apia a,
Hizongleh a hinna vah
gawnna atutta hi.
16A giahphual va zong Mosi
athangsiat laiun,
LALPA misiangthou Aaron
toh,
17Lei in a kam akaah a
Dathan avalhta a,
Huleh Abiram lawi chu
akhuhkhumta hi.
18Amah uh loi pawl lahah
mei akuangdoh a;
Mei in migiloute
akaangtumta uhi.
19Horeb ah bawngnou
asiam va,
Huleh milem kisunthuh
chu abeta uhi.
20Huchiin a loupina uh chu
bawngtal hampa ne
Lem giap atangsahta uhi.
21Aigupta gam a silloupitah
bawltu,
A Hundampa uh Pathian
chu amangngilhta uh,
22Ham gam a sillimdangte
leh
Tuipi San a sil
chijaathuaite toh.
23Hujiahin Ama'n amahuh
ka sumang diing achi hi,
A miteel Mosi in a

lungthahna alaahmangna
diingin a ma ah dingtang
sih henla hileh,
Amahuh anasumangta
diing hi.
24Huin hu gam deihhuaitah
chu asimmoh va,
A thusoi agingta sih uh,
25Hizongleh a puaninn
sungvah aphun va,
Huleh LALPA Aw chu
angaikhe nuam sih uhi.
26Hujiahin a tungvah a khut
alaamta hi,
Gamdaai a amahuh supuuh
diingin leh,
27A suante uh zong namte
laha asuhpuuh a,
Huleh gam chin a
athehdalhna diingin.
28Baal-Peor toh zong akizop
khawm va,
Huleh misi kawma
kithoihna sate chu aneta
uhi.
29Huchibangin a silhihte un
Amah asulungthahta va,
Huchiin a tungvah natna
hii ahung leengta hi.
30Hulaiin Phinehas chu
dingdohin akigolh a,
Huchiin natna hii chu
suhdaihin aumta hi.
31Huchu amah diingin
kumtuanga
Khang zousiah tana diingin
dihtatna a sehsah ahita hi.
32Amah un Meribah tuite ah
zong asulungthah va,
Huchiin amahuh jiahin
Mosi tungah sil hoihlou
atung hialta hi;
33Ajiahchu Pathian Hagau
asulungthahta va,
Huchiin a muuh in
kinohtahin thu asoita hi.
34LALPA'N a kawmva
sumang diinga
Thu apiaah bangin namte
chu asumang sih va,
35Hizongleh namte lahah
akitohhal va, a silbawlte
uh ajuita uhi.
36A milemte uh nna atohsah
va,
Hute chu amahuh diingin
thaang ahung hita hi.
37Ahi, dawite kawmah a
tapate uh leh
A tanute un akithoih va,
38Huleh mohnabei sisan
asuah va,
A tapate uh leh a tanute uh
sisan ngeei,
Huchu Kanaan gam
a milemte kawmah
kithoihna in anei va;
Huchiin hu gam chu sisan
a suhnitin ahung umta hi.
39Huchibangin amahuh
natoh ngeei in
akisubolhhoh va,
Huleh a silbawl ngeei vah
nohchijuaahin akimangta
uhi.
40Hujiahin LALPA
lungthahna chu a mite
tungah akuangta a,
Huchiin Amah goutante
ngeei chu akihdahta hi.
41Huchiin amahuh chu namte
khut ah apedohta a,

9:19
106:24 Jer 3:19; Kis 14:11; Heb 3:18
106:25 Pawt 15:24; 1Kor 10:10
106:26 Kis 14:23; Heb 3:17
106:27 Siamp 26:33
106:28 Kis 23:28; Daan 4:3
106:29 Kis 16:46
106:30 Pawt 6:25; Kis 25:8
106:31 Siam 15:6; Kis 25:11-13
106:32 Pawt 17:7; Kis 20:2-13

106:33 Is 63:10; Kis 20:8-12
106:34 Jos 9:15; Pawt 23:24; Daan 2;34
106:35 Vai 3:5,6; Ezr 9:1,2
106:36 Daan 7:16; Pawt 10:7
106:37 Daan 12:31; Pawt 22:20
106:38 Daan 18:10; 2Kum 3:27
106:39 Siam 3:17; Ezk 20:18; Kis 15:39
106:40 Pawt 34:9; Daan 9:29
106:41

Huleh amahuh hote'n a
tungvah vai ahawmta uhi.
42A meelmate un anuaisiah va,
Huleh a meelmate uh khut
nuai a koihin aumta uhi.
43Ama'n amahuh tampivei
ahunkhia a,
Hizongleh a lemguatna vah
ahel va,
Huleh a sualna jiahun
suhngiamin aumta uhi.
44Huchipumin zong a kikou
thawm uh ajaah chiangin
A hahsatna uh angaihsah a;
45Huleh a thuhun chu
amahuh jiahin ahezing a,
Huleh a lungsiatna tullou
soiguallouh bangjeelin a
lungsim akhengiamta hi.
46Amahuh sal a puite
zousiah chu
Amahuh ahehpihsah
nalai hi.
47Aw LALPA, ka Pathian uh,
hung hunkhia inla,
Huleh namte lah apatin
hung puikhawm in,
Na min siangthou paahtawi
diing leh na phatna a
gualzou diingin.
48LALPA Israelte Pathian
chu kumtuang apat
kumtuang tanin phatin
um hen.
Huleh mipi zousiah in,
"Amen!" chi hen.
LALPA chu phat un.

107

Aw, LALPA kawmah
kipaahthu soi un,
ajiahchu Amah ahoih hi.
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
2LALPA tatsate'n
hichibangin chi uh hen,
Meelma khut apat atatdoh
a,
3Huleh suahlam leh
tumlam,
Maallam leh simlam gamte
apat apuikhawmte ngeei
in.
4Gamdaai a lampi gaw ah
avaah lehleh va;
Teenna diing khua
mawngmawng amu sih
uhi.
5Gilkial leh dangtaahin
A hinna uh a sungvah
achauta hi.
6Hutahin amangbat laiun
LALPA akou va,
Huleh Ama'n a gentheihna
vapat amahuh ahunkhia
hi.
7Mihing teenna khua a apui
theihna diingun,
Lampi tangtah ah apuita hi.
8Aw, mihingte'n LALPA
chu a lungsiatna tullou
jiah leh
Mihing tate tunga a
sillimdang bawlte jiahin
phat le uh Aw!
9Ajiahchu Ama'n lunggulh
mahmah neite hinna chu
ataisah a,
Hinna gilkial chu sil hoih
in avahsah hi.
10Mial nuai leh sihna liim
nuaia tou,
Gimthuaahna leh siih

Vai 2:14
106:42 Vai 4:3
106:43 Jos 10:14; Neh 9:28
106:44 Vai 3:9; 6:7
106:45 Siam 9:15; Lk 1:72; Pawt 32:14
106:46 Pawt 3:21; 1Kum 8:50
106:47 Is 1:12; Jer 31:8; Ezk 20:34; Mik 4:6
106:48 Phat 41:13
107:1 2Kh 5;13; 7:3
107:2 Phat 106:10; Is 35:9
107:3 Neh 1:9
107:4 Jos 5:6
107:5 Pawt 16:3; 15:22
107:6 Pawt 14:10
107:7 Ezr 8:21
107:8 Phat 105:1; 6:4; 75:1
107:9 Mt 5:6; Lk 1:53; Jer 31:25
107:10 Is 9:2; 61:1; Mik 7:9;

khainiang gaahte chu,
11 Amahuh Pathian thu kalha
ahel jiah uh leh
Tungnungpeen lemguat
chu bangmaha asim louh
jiahun,
12 Hujiahin Ama'n a lungtang
uh tohgimna in akuunsah
a;
Apuuh va, huleh panpih
diing koimah aumta sih
hi.
13 Hutahin a mangbat laiun
LALPA akou va,
Huleh Ama'n a gentheihna
vapat amahuh ahunkhia
hi.
14 Mialna lah leh sihna liim
apatin amahuh apuidoh a,
Huleh a kaannate uh
asutanta hi.
15 Aw, mihingte'n LALPA
chu a lungsiatna tullou
jiah leh
Mihing tate tunga a
sillimdang bawlte jiahin
phat le uh Aw!
16 Ajiahchu Ama'n sum-eng
kotkhaahte asusia a,
Huleh a kamna siihjawlte
asutanta hi.
17 Mingolte chu atatsual jiah
uh leh
A giitlouhna jiahun
gimthuaahsahin aum uhi.
18 A hinna un neeh theih
chinteng akihdah a;
Huleh sihna kulhkot anaih
jeel hi.
19 Huin amangbat laiun
LALPA akou va,

Job 36:8
107:11 Kis 14:11; 1Kum 22:5;
107:12 2Kum 14:6
107:13 Phat 106:8
107:14 Lk 1:79; Sil 12:7
107:15 Phat 105:1; 6:4; 75:1
107:17 Is 65:6,7; Jer 30:14, Gal 6:7,8
107:18 Job 33:20,22 17:16
107:19 Phat 5:2; 34:4

107:20 Mt 8:8; Lk 7:7; Job 33:28
107:21 Phat 6:4; 75:1
107:22 Siamp 7:12; Job 8:21
107:23 Is 42:10
107:24 Phat 64:9
107:25 Phat 105:31; 50:3; 93:3
107:26 Lk 8:23; Jos 2:11
107:27

Huleh Ama'n a gentheihna
vapat amahuh ahunkhia
hi.
20 Ama'n a thu asawl a huleh
amahuh asudam a,
Huleh a beimangna diing
vapatin ahunkhia hi.
21 Aw, mihingte'n LALPA
chu a lungsiatna tullou
jiah leh
Mihing tate tunga a
sillimdang bawlte jiahin
phat le uh Aw!
22 Amah un kipaahthu soina
kithoihna laan uh henla,
Huleh a silbawlte nuamin
phuangjaah uh hen.
23 Tuipi a longte a mi pai
suhte,
Tuipi tunga sumdawng
haw in,
24 Amah un LALPA silbawlte
leh
Tui thuuh a a silmahte amu
uhi.
25 Ajiahchu Ama'n thu apia
a,
Tuipi tuikihawtte susang
thei huihpi anungsah hi.
26 Vaan lamah akaltou uat-uat
va;
Tui thuuhpi ah akumsuh
duamduam jeel uhi;
Mangbatna jiahin a hinna
uh atuisuaahta hi.
27 Zukham bangin a-awn
doidoi va, atuan bohboh
va,
Huleh umdaan diing
mawngmawng ahe sih
uhi.

28 Huin a mangbat laiun
LALPA akou va,
Huleh Ama'n a gentheihna
vapat amahuh apuidoh hi.
29 Ama'n huihpi adaaisah a,
Huchiin tuipi kihawtte asip
duam uhi.
30 Huin adaihtaah jiahin
akipaah va;
Huchiin Ama'n a uutna
mun uh kuangkhawlna ah
apuitungta hi.
31 Aw, mihingte'n LALPA
chu a lungsiatna tullou
jiah leh
Mihing tate tunga a
sillimdang bawlte jiahin
phat le uh Aw!
32 Amah un mipite kikhopna
ah zong Amah tawisang
uh henla,
Huleh upate kikhopna ah
phat uh hen.
33 Ama'n luuite chu gamdaai
asuaahsah a,
Huleh tuinaahte zong
leigaw asuaahsah hi.
34 A sunga teengte giitlouhna
jiahin
Buhlebaal piantamna gam
chu gamgaw asuaahsah
hi.
35 Gamdaai chu diil
asuaahsah a,
Huleh gamgaw zong
tuinaah asuaahsah hi.
36 Huleh hutah ah gilkialte
ateengsah hi,
Teenna diinga khopi
akibawl theihna diingun,
37 Huleh loute anei va huleh
grephuante abawl uhi,
A gah hung pungte amuh
theihna diingun.
38 Amahuh chu avangpiaah
a, huchiin nasataha
suhpungin aum va;
Huleh a gante uh chu
akiam aphal sih hi.
39 Nuaisiahna leh
gimthuaahna leh
lungkhamna jiaha ahung
kiam hiaihiai va
Huleh suhngiama ahung
um chiangun;
40 Ama'n laltate tungah
muhsitna asungbua a,
Huleh lampi himhim
um louhna gamdaai ah
amahuh avaahsahta hi;
41 Ahihvaangin gentheite chu
hahsatna apatin mun sang
ah akoihtou a,
Huleh gan hon bangin a
innkuan uh asiamsah hi.
42 Midihtatte'n huchu amu va
huleh anuam uhi;
Huleh thulimlouhna
zousiah in a kam ahup
uhi.
43 Koipouh mipil phot in hu
silte ajui diing va,
Huleh amah un LALPA
lungsiatna tullou chu
ahesiam diing uhi.

Is 19:14
107:28 Jon 1:6
107:29 Lk 8:24; Phat 93:3; 65:7
107:31 Phat 6:4; 25:1
107:32 Phat 30:1; 1:5
107:33 1Kum 17:1; Is 41:15
107:34 Siam 13:10
107:35 2Kum 3:17; Is 43:19; Job 38:26; Is 35:7
107:37 2Kum 19:29; Is 37:30
107:38 Siam 12:2; Daan 7:13; Siam 49:25
107:39 2Kum 10:32; Ezk 5:12; Phat 44:9
107:40 Job 12:18; Daan 32:10
107:41 1Sam 2;8; Job 21:11
107:42 Job 22:19; 5:16; Rom 3:19
107:43 Jer 9:12; Hos 14:9; Phat 103:11
108:1 Phat 112;7;

LA. DAVID PHATNA LA.

108 Aw Pathian, ka
lungtang akip hi;
La ka sa diing a, ka hung
phat diing hi, ka loupina
ngeeiin.

2Peehging leh kaihgingte
haw, halh un.
Ke'n chu phalvaah ka
phawng halh diing hi.
3Aw LALPA, mipite lahah
ka hung phat diing a;
Huleh namte lahah
nangmah phatin la ka sa
diing hi.
4Ajiahchu na lungsiatna
tullou chu vaan khuup
hialin anasa a,
Huleh na ginumna in
meipite tan asupha hi.
5Aw Pathian, nang chu
vaante tungpeh ah
tawisangin um inla,
Huleh na loupina zong
leitung zousiah tungah
paahtawiin um hen;
6Huchia na deihtahte
hutkhiaha aum theihna
diingun;
Na khut jiatlam in hunkhia
inla, huleh hung dawng
in.
7Pathian in a siangthouna in
asoita hi:
"Ka nuam diing a, Shekem
ka hawmkhen diing a,
Huleh Sukkoth phai ka
tehkhe diing hi.
8Gilead kei a ahi a;
Manasseh kei a ahi;
Ephraim zong ka lutang
haatna ahi;
Juda chu ka daanpetu ahi.
9Moab chu ka kisilna beel
ahi a;
Edom tungah ka
keengtophah ka paai
diing a;
Philistia tungah gualzouin
ka kikou diing hi," chiin.
10Khopi kulh bittah ah koi
ahiai ahung puiluut
diing?
Edom ah koi in ahiai
ahung pui diing?
11Aw Pathian, keiuh hung
paaikhepa, nangmah na
hi sih diaimah?
Aw Pathian, ka sepaihte uh
toh kuandoh diingin na
hung sih diaimah?
12Ka meelma vapatin hung
panpih in,
Ajiahchu mihing panpihna
bangmah phatuamlou
ahi.
13Pathian jaalin
hangsantahin ka bawl
diing uh;
Ajiahchu ka meelmate uh
hung totbehsah diingpa
chu Amah ahi.

18:49
108:2 Job 21:12
108:4 Kis 14:18; Pawt 34:6; Phat 36:5
108:5 Phat 8:1; 57:5
108:6 Job 40:14; Phat 6:5-12
108:7 Phat 89:35; 68:35; Siam 12:6; 33:17
108:8 Phat 78:68
108:9 Siam 19:37; 2Sam 8:13,14; 8:1
108:11 Phat 44:9
108:12 Phat 118:8; Is 10:3; Jer 2:36
108:13 Phat 44:5; Is 22:5
109:1 Pawt 15:2; Jer 17:14; Job 34;29
109:2 Phat 43:1; 52:4
109:3 Phat 69:4; 35;7;

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

109 Aw ka paahtawi
Pathian, haamlouin
um sin.
2Ajiahchu migiloute kam
leh haamhaatte kam ka
tungah akikaah a,
Amah un juauhaat lei in
keimah kalhin thu asoi
uhi.
3Muhdahna thu in amah un
ahung hua va,
Huleh ajiah umlouin ahung
dou uhi.

4Ka lungsiatna thuhkiitna in
ahung soisia va;
Hizongleh kei chu haamtei
lamah ka kipe tinten hi.
5Huchiin amah un sil hoih
khu silgilou in ahung
thuh va;
Huleh ka lungsiatna chu
muhdahna in ahung thuh
uhi.
6Nangma'n a tungah
migilou koih inla,
Huleh a jiatlam ah soisetu
dingsah in.
7Vaihawma aum chiangin
siamlouhtangin um henla;
Huleh a haamteina zong
sualna suaah mei hen.
8A damsung nite chu tom
henla;
A natohna mun midang in
tang heh.
9A tate chu pabei hi uh
henla,
Huleh a ji zong meithai hi
heh.
10A tate chu vaahvaiin um
zing uh henla, huleh
khutdoh uh hen;
A neeh diing uh chu mun
sete haw ah hawl uh hen.
11Leepgu mi'n aneih zousiah
laahsah veh henla;
Huleh meelheetlouhte'n a
tohgim gah luahsah uh
hen.
12Amah chu lungsiatna
tullou a lungsiat diing
himhim um sih henla,
Pabeia um a tate deihsah
diing koimah um sih hen.

Jn 15:25
109:4 Phat 69:13
109:5 Siam 44:4
109:6 1Kh 21:1; Job 1:6; Zak 3:1
109:7 Phat 1:5; Thpl 28;9; Is 41:24
109:8 Job 15:32; Phat 55:23; Sil 1:20
109:9 Pawt 22:24; Jer 18:21
109:10 Siam 4:12
109:11 Neh 5:3; Kis 14:3; Is 1:7; Kah 5:2; Job 20:18
109:12 Job 5:4
109:13 Job 18:19; Kis 14:12; Thpl 10:7
109:14 Pawt 20:5; Kis 14:18; Is 65:6,7; Jer 32:18
109:15 Phat 90:8; Pawt 17:14; Daan 32:26
109:16 Job 20:19; Phat 34:18
109:17 Thpl 28:27; Mt 7:2
109:18 Phat 10:7; Kis 5:22
109:19 Phat 73:6;

13A suante chu suhmangin
um uh henla;
Huleh khang hung um
diingte lahah a min uh
thaimangin um hen.
14A pulepate giitlouhna
chu LALPA kawmah
heetzingin um henla;
Huleh a nu sualna zong
thaimangin um sih hen.
15Leitung apat amahuh
heetzingna asuhmang
theihna diingin,
Amahuh chu LALPA ma
ah um zing uh hen.
16Ajiahchu ama'n lungsiatna
tullou etsahna chang ahe
sih a,
Hizongleh lungtang a
kingaisete athah theihna
diingin,
Gentheite leh tasamte
asuduhdah jaw hi.
17Mihaamsiat auut jawng
ahihbang dungjuiin,
hutobangin a tungah tung
henla;
Mi vangpiaah chu
akipaah jawng ahihlouh
mahbangin, huchu amah
apatin gamlain um heh.
18Haamsia a puansilh banga
akijep bangin,
Huchu tuibangin a sung
lamah luut henla,
Huleh sathau bangin a guh
sungah luut hen.
19Huchu amah diingin asilh
gige puansilh bangin um
henla,
Huleh akigaah zingna

kawnggaah bang hung hi
hen.
20Huchu ahung doutute leh
Ka hinna hung soisete
tunga LALPA thuhna hi
hen.
21Hizongleh Lalpa ka
PATHIAN, nangma'n,
Na min jiahin hung
bawlsah inla,
Na lungsiatna tullou ahoih
jiahin hung hunkhia in.
22Tasam leh genthei ka hi a,
Huleh ka sungah ka
lungtang liamin aum hi.
23Liim kiam bangin ka mang
a;
Khauphe bangin
muutleeng lehlehin ka
um hi.
24An ngawl jiahin ka khuup
ajoigawp a;
Huleh ka tahsa in thauna
himhim apo nawn sih hi.
25Amuhsit uh ka hung hita a,
Ahung et chiangun a lu
ahung thinkhum uhi.
26Aw LALPA, ka Pathian,
hung panpih inla;
Aw, na lungsiatna tullou
dungjuiin hung hunkhia
in,
27Huchia na khut ahi, chih
aheet va,
LALPA, nangmah bawl ahi
chih aheetna diingun.
28Amah un haamsiat uh
henla, hizongleh nang
chu vangpiaah in;
Athohdoh hun chiangun
mualphou uh henla;

Ezk 7:27
109:20
Pawt
32:34;
Is 3:11;
2Tim 4:14;
Phat
91:10
109:21
Pawt 9:16;
Phat
69:16;
3:7
109:23
Job 14:2;
Pawt
10:19
109:24
Heb
12:12;
Phat
35:13;
Job 16:8
109:25
Phat 22:6;
Job 16:4;
Mt 27:39;
Mk 15:29
109:26
Phat 12:1
109:27
Job 37:7
109:28
2Sam
16:12;
Phat 66:4;
Is 35:10

109:29
Phat
35:26
109:30
Phat
35:18
109:31
Phat 16:8
110:1
Mt 22:44;
Mk 12:36;
Lk 20:42;
Sil 2:34;
Mk 6:19;
Heb 1:13;
Jos 10:24;
1Kum 5:3;
1Kor
15:25
110:2
Siam
49:10;
Is 14:5;
Jer 48:17;
Phat 2:6;
72:8
110:3
Vai 5:2;
Pawt
15:11;
Mik 5:7
110:4
Kis 23:19;
Zak 6:13;

Hizongleh nangmah
suaahte chu nuam uh
hen.
29Ahung doute zumna in
tuam henla,
Puansilh a kithuam bangin
mualphouna in kithuam
uh hen.
30Ka kam in LALPA
nasatahin ka phat diing a;
Ahi, mi tampi lahah Amah
ka phat diing hi.
31Amah chu mitasam jiatlam
ah
A hinna siamlouhtangsahte
laha amah hunkhe diinga
ding ahi ngaala.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

110 LALPA'N ka Lalpa
kawmah,
"Na meelmate na keeng
ngahna a ka bawl masiah
Ka jiatlam ah tou in," achi
hi.
2LALPA'N Zion apatin na
lalchiang asawldoh diing
hi;
Na meelmate lahah
nangma'n vaihawm in.
3Na mite chu na
silbawltheihna ni ah
uutthuin akipe diing uh;
Jiingkaal thaah siangthou
kilawmna apat in na
khanglai hihna daaitui
chu na nei hi.
4LALPA chu akichiamta a
Huleh a lungsim aheng sih
diing,
"Nang chu Melkizedek

hihdaan banga
kumtuanga siampu na
hi," chiin.
5Lalpa chu na jiatlam ah
aum a,
Ama'n thangtawmna ni
ah kumpipate asaatpuuh
lemlum diing hi.
6Ama'n namte lahah vai
ahawm diing a;
Gamte chu misi luang in
asudim diing a;
Leitung a gam lianpi a
miliante chu asaatpuuh
leilui diing hi.
7Lampi a luuita tui adawn
diing a;
Hujiahin a lu chu
atawisang diing hi.

111 LALPA chu phat un.
Midihtatte kikhopna
leh kikhoppina ah,
Ka lungtang zousiah in
LALPA chu ka phat diing
hi.
2LALPA natohte chu aloupi
a,
Hute a kipaahna nei
photmahte hawldohin
aum jeel hi.
3A natoh chu azahtaathuai a
huleh aloupi a,
Huleh a dihtatna chu
kumtuangin aum diing hi.
4Ama'n a sillimdang bawlte
chu heetzing diingin
asiam hi;
LALPA chu hehpihsiam,
lainatna a dim ahi.
5Ama'n Amah laute

Heb 5:6;
110:5
Daan
7:24;
Is 60:12;
Dan
2:44;
Rom 2:5;
Thpd
6:17
110:6
Phat
9:19;
Is 5:25;
Phat
18:38
110:7
Phat 3:3
111:1
Phat
34:1;
9:1;
89:7;
1:5
111:2
Job
36:24;
Thpd
15:3;
Phat 64:9
111:3
Phat
112:3,9
111:4
Daan
4:31;
Phat 86:5
111:5
Siam
1:30;
Mt 6:31-
33;
1Kh
16:15

111:6
Phat
64:9;
111:7
Phat 92:4;
19:7
111:8
Is 40:8;
Mt 5:18
111:9
Phat
34:22;
Lk 1:68;
Lk 1:49
111:10
Job
23:15;
Daan 4:6;
Phat 28:6
112:1
Phat
128:1;
1:1-2;
Job 1:8
112:2
Phat

kawmah an neeh diing
apia a;
A thuhun chu kumtuangin
ahezing diing hi.
6Namte a gouluah diingva
apiaahna ah,
Ama'n a natohte loupidaan
a mite kawmah amusah
hi.
7A khut silbawlte chu thutah
leh vaihawmna dih ahi a;
Umdaan diinga a
thuhilhnate zousiah chu
amuanhuai hi.
8Hute chu kumtuang
kumtuanga diingin adet a,
Thutahna leh dihtatna a hih
ahi.
9Ama'n a mite kawmah
tatna asawl a;
A thuhun chu kumtuanga
diingin aguat hi:
Siangthou leh zahhuai chu
a min ahi.
10LALPA lau chu pilna bul
ahi;
A thupiaah banga gamta
zousiah in heetsiamna
hoih anei uhi.
Amah phatna chu
kumtuangin aum diing
hi.

112 LALPA chu phat un.
LALPA lau mi,
a thupiaah a nasataha
kipaah mi ahampha hi.
2A suante chu leitung ah mi
haattah ahi diing va;
Midihte suan chu
vangpiaahin aum diing uhi.

3Sumlepaai leh hauhsatna
chu a inn ah aum diing a;
Huleh a dihtatna chu
kumtuangin aum hi.
4Midih a diingin mial lahah
vaah ahung kilang hi;
Amah chu mi hehpihsiam,
lainatna a dim, huleh
dihtattah ahi.
5Mi hoih in deihsahna
asulang a huleh
athunglaahsah hi;
Amah tungthu chu
pilvaangtahin angaihtuah
diing hi.
6Ajiahchu bangchihtanin
suhliingin aum sih
diing a;
Midihtatte chu kumtuanga
heetzingin aum diing uhi.
7Sil hoihlou thuthangte alau
sih diing hi;
LALPA muangin a
lungtang adet hi.
8A lungtang chu adet hi;
A meelmate tunga adeih
hung tung amuh masiah
alau sih diing hi.
9Ahawmjaah a, migentheite
kawmah apia hi;
A dihtatna chu kumtuangin
aum zing a;
A kii chu paahtawina toh
tawisangin aum diing hi.
10Migilou in hichu amu
diing a,
Na asa diing a huleh a ha
agawi diing a, atuimang
diing hi;
Migiloute deihlam chu
abeimang diing hi.

25:13
112:3 Daan 8:18; Phat 37:6
112:4 Phat 18:28;
112:5 Lk 6:35
112:6 Phat 15:5; Thpl 10:7; Thus 2:16
112:7 Is 12:2
112:8 Thpl 1:33; Is 12:2; Phat 54:7
112:9 Lk 19:8; Sil 9:36; 2Kor 9:9; Phat 111:3; 75:10
112:10 Phat 86:17; 37:12; Mt 8:12; Phat 34:21; Job 8:13

113:1 Phat 22:23; 34:22
113:2 Phat 30:4; Is 12:4; Phat 115:18; Dan 2:20
113:3 Is 24:15; Mal 1:11
113:4 Phat 99:2; 8:1
113:5 Pawt 8:10; Phat 35:10; 103:19; Job 16:19
113:6 Phat 11:4; Is 57:15
113:7 1Sam 2:8; Phat 107:41
113:8 2Sam 9:11
113:9 1Sam 2:5
114:1 Pawt 12:51;

113 LALPA chu phat un.
Aw nanguh LALPA
suaahte haw, phat unla,
LALPA min chu phat un.
2Tu apat kumtuangin
LALPA min chu phatin
um hen.
3Ni suaahna apatin a tumna
tanin
LALPA min chu phat diing
ahi.
4LALPA chu nam zousiah
tungah aum a,
A loupina chu vaante
tunglam ah ahi.
5Tungnung a um, LALPA
i Pathian uh tobang koi
ahiai?
6Vaan a sil umte leh lei a sil
umte
En diinga kingaingiam
Amah tobang koi ahiai?
7Ama'n migenthei chu
leivui apatin akaithou a,
Huleh tasamte chu
eehvuum apatin akhaidoh
hi,
8Huchia amah chu laltate
toh atousah theihna
diingin,
A mite laha laltate toh.
9Ama'n numei chiing chu
inn apia hi,
Talenau nei numei
kipaahtah bangin.
LALPA chu phat un.

114 Israelte Aigupta gam
apat apawtdoh va,
Jakob innkuante ngeei

haam tuam namte apat
apawt laiun,
2 Juda chu a mun siangthou
ahung hi a;
Huleh Israel chu a lalgam
ahi hi.
3 Tuipi in huchu amu a,
ataaimang a;
Jordan chu akihkiitta hi.
4 Taangte chu belaamtal
bangin akidiang va,
Mualte chu belaamnou
bangin.
5 Aw nang tuipi, bangin
ahung suna a ahiai, na
taaimang mei?
Aw nang Jordan zong, na
kihkiit mei?
6 Aw nanguh taangte haw,
bangin ahung suna a
ahiai, belaamtal banga na
dian uh?
Aw nanguh mualte haw,
belaamnou banga na dian
taah uh?
7 Nang leilung, Lalpa ma ah
kiliing in,
Jakob Pathian ma ah,
8 Ama'n suangpi chu diil
asuaahsah a,
Meisahsuang chu tuinaah
asuaahsah hi.

115 LALPA, keiuh hung
pelouin, keiuh haw
hung pelouin,
Hizongleh loupina chu na
min pe jaw in,
Na lungsiatna tullou leh na
ginumna jiahin.
2 Bangchidaana namte'n,

13:3
114:2 Phat 76:1; Pawt 15:17
114:3 Pawt 14:21; 15:8; Jos 3:16
114:4 Vai 5:5
114:5 Pawt 14:21
114:7 Pawt 15:14; 1Kh 16:30
114:8 Pawt 17:6; Kis 20:11
115:1 Phat 29:2; Pawt 34:6
115:2 Phat 42:3,10

115:3 Ezr 5:11; Neh 1:4; Mt 6:9; Phat 135:6
115:4 Thpd 9:20; 2Kum 19:18; 2Khr 3:19; Jer 10:3-5; Sil 19:26
115:5 Jer 10:5
115:9 Phat 37:3; 33:20
115:10 Pawt 30:30
115:11 Phat

"A Pathian uh khoia um
ahiai," chi diing ahi viai?
3 Hizongleh ka Pathian uh
chu vaan ah aum a;
Ama'n auut-uut abawlta
hi.
4 A milemte uh chu dangka
leh sana,
Mihing khutsuaah ahi uhi.
5 Kam anei va, hizongleh
ahaam thei sih uh;
Mit anei va, hizongleh amu
thei sih uh;
6 Bil anei va, hizongleh aja
thei sih uh;
Naah anei va, hizongleh
gimnam ahe thei sih uh;
7 Khut anei va, hizongleh
atu thei sih uh;
Keeng anei va, hizongleh
apai thei sih uhi;
A lawl un zong ahaam thei
saam sih uhi.
8 Hute haw bawlte chu hute
bangmah ahi va;
Hute muang photmah zong
huchibang ahi uhi.
9 Aw Israel, nang chu
LALPA muang in;
Amah chu amahuh
panpihpa leh a phaw uh
ahi.
10 Aw Aaron innkuante,
LALPA muang un;
Amah chu amahuh
panpihpa leh a phaw uh
ahi.
11 Nanguh LALPA laute,
LALPA chu muang un;
Amah chu amahuh
panpihpa leh a phaw uh

ahi.
12 LALPA'N eite ahung
hezing a;
Ama'n ahung vangpiaah
diing a;
Israel innkuan chu
avangpiaah diing;
Aaron innkuan chu
avangpiaah diing hi.
13 Ama'n LALPA laute chu
aneu leh alian in
Avangpiaah diing hi.
14 LALPA'N nanguh leh na
tate uh
Hung supung deuhdeuh
hen.
15 Nanguh chu lei leh vaan
siamtu LALPA'N
Hung vangpiaahta hen.
16 Vaan, vaante ngeei chu
LALPA a ahi a;
Hizongleh leilung chu
Ama'n mihing tate
kawmah apia hi.
17 Misite'n LALPA chu aphat
sih va,
Munsip a pai suhte
mawngmawng in zong
aphat saam sih uhi.
18 Hizongleh kei un chu tu
apat kumtuang dongin
LALPA chu ka phatta diing
uhi.
LALPA chu phat un.

116 LALPA chu ka
lungsiat hi, ajiahchu
Ama'n ka aw leh
Hehpih ka ngetnate ahung
ngaihkhiahsahta hi.
2 Ka lama a bil ahung doh
jiahin
Ka damsung tengin Amah
ka kou diing hi.
3 Sihna khauhualte'n ahung
tuam a,
Huleh Sheol* nat
thuaahgimna in ahung
man hi;
Mangbatna leh
lungkhamna ka na tuaah
hi.
4 Hutah ah LALPA min ka
lou hi:
"Aw LALPA, ka hung
ngeen hi, ka hinna
hunkhia in," chiin.
5 LALPA chu mihehpihsiam
leh dihtattah ahi a;
Ahi, i Pathian uh chu
milainattheitah ahi.
6 LALPA'N chu miphate
ahuumbit hi;
Suhngiamin ka um a,
Ama'n ahung panpihta
hi.
7 Aw ka hinna, na khawlna
ah kihkiitta in;
Ajiahchu LALPA'N na
tungah hoihtahin abawlta
hi.
8 Ajiahchu nangma'n ka
hinna chu sihna lahah,
Ka mitte chu mittui lahah,
Huleh ka keengte chu
puuhna lahah na
huumbitta hi.
9 Mihing gam ah LALPA
ma ah
Ka khohei diing hi.

22:23
115:12 1Kh 16:15; Siam 12:2
115:13 Phat 112:1
115:14 Daan 1:11
115:15 Siam 1:1; Sil 14:15; Thpd 10:6
115:16 Phat 89:11; Siam 1:28
115:17 Phat 88:10-12
115:18 Phat 111:1; 113:2; 28:6
116:1 Phat 18:1; 31:22; 6:9
116:2 Phat 5:1
116:3 2Sam 22:6
116:4 Phat 80:18; 50:2
116:5 Pawt 9:27; 2Kh 12:6; Ezr 9:15; Pawt 22:27; Phat 86:15
116:6 Phat 79:8; 18:3
116:7 Phat 46:10; Mt 11:29; Phat 13:6
116:8 Phat 49:15; 86:13
116:9

* **116:3** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

10Ka gingta a, hujiahin,
"Nasataha suhgimin ka um hi," ka chi hi.
11Kin hehu pumin,
"Mi zousiah chu mijuau ahi uh,"
ka chita hi.
12Ka tunga ahung silphatuam bawlsah zousiah jiahin
LALPA kawmah bang ahiai ka piaahthuh diing?
13Hutdamna nou ka la diing a,
LALPA min chu ka lou diing hi.
14Tuin LALPA kawma ka thuchiam chu
A mite zousiah ma ah ka taangtun diing hi.
15A misiangthoute sihna chu
LALPA mitmuhin aluul mahmah ahi.
16Aw LALPA, na suaah ka hi tahzet hi;
Na suaah ka hi a, na suaahnu tapa ka hi;
Nangma'n ka koltaanna na hung suutta hi.
17Kipaahthu soina kithoihna na kawmah ka hung laan diing a,
Huleh LALPA min chu ka lou diing hi.
18LALPA kawma ka thuchiam chu
A mite zousiah ma ah ka taangtun diing hi,
19LALPA inn huang tual ah,
Aw Jerusalem, na kholai tah ah ka taangtun diing hi.
LALPA chu phat un.

Jer 11:19
116:10 2Kor 4:13; Phat 7:18
116:11 Jer 9:3-5; Hos 7:13; Mik 6:12; Rom 3:4
116:12 Phat 103:2
116:13 Phat 105:1
116:14 Kis 30:2
116:15 Phat 72:14; Kis 23:10
116:16 Phat 119:125; 86:16; Job 12:18
116:17 Siamp 7:12; Ezr 1:4
116:18 Siamp 22:18
116:19 Phat 92:13; 102:21

117:1 Phat 22:23; Rom 15:11
117:2 Phat 17:7; 119:90
118:1 1Kh 16:8; 2Kh 5:13; Ezr 3:11
118:2 Phat 115:9; 106:1
118:3 Pawt 30:30; Phat 115:10
118:4 Phat 115:11
118:5 Phat 18:6; 34:4
118:6 Daan 31:6; Heb 13:5,6;

117 Aw nanguh nam chintengte haw,
LALPA chu phat un.
Mi chinte haw, Amah chu phat un.
2Ajiahchu i tungah a lungsiatna tullou chu aloupi hi;
Huleh LALPA thutah chu kumtuangin aum diing hi.
LALPA chu phat un.

118 Aw LALPA kawmah kipaahthu soi un, ajiahchu Amah chu ahoih hi.
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
2Tuin Israelte'n,
"A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala," chi uh hen.
3Tuin Aaron innkuante'n,
"A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala," chi uh hen.
4Tuin LALPA laute'n,
"A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala," chi uh hen.
5Ka lungdonna ah LALPA chu ka kou a;
LALPA'N ahung dawng a mun awngthawl ah ahung koihta hi.
6LALPA chu ka lam a pang ahi a;

Ka lau sih diing hi.
Mihing in bang ahung loh thei diai?
7 LALPA chu ka lam a pang ahung panpihte laha ahi a;
Hujiahin ahung doute chu gualzoutahin ka en diing hi.
8 Mihing muan saangin LALPA a tahsanna koih ahoihjaw hi.
9 Laltate muan saangin LALPA a tahsanna koih ahoihjaw hi.
10 Nam zousiah in ahung uumsuaah va,
Hizongleh LALPA min in amahuh ka sumang diing hi.
11 Amah un ahung uumsuaah va;
Ahi, ahung tuam kiimveel uh;
Hizongleh LALPA min in amahuh ka sumang diing hi.
12 Khuai bangin ahung tuamsuaah va;
Ling meikuang bangin suhmitin aum uh;
Ajiahchu LALPA min in amahuh ka sumang diing hi.
13 Ka puuhna diingin naahtahin na hung sawn a,
Hizongleh LALPA'N ahung panpihta hi.
14 LALPA chu ka haatna leh ka la ahi a,

Phat 56:4
118:7 Daan 33:29; Heb 13:6; Phat 54:7
118:8 Phat 2:12; Is 25:4; 2Kh 32:7,8; Is 2:22
118:9 Phat 146:3
118:10 Phat 37:9
118:11 Phat 88:17;
118:12 Daan 1:44; Phat 58:9;
118:13 2Kh 18:31; Phat 86:17
118:14 Pawt 15:2; Phat 6:2
118:15 Job 8:21; Pawt 15:6; Lk 1:51
118:17 Hab 1:12; Daan 32:3
118:18 Jer 31:18; 1Kor 11:32; Heb 12:5; Phat 86:13
118:19 Phat 24:7; 100:4
118:20 Phat 122:1; 15:1,2; Thpd 22:14
118:21 Phat 27:1
118:22 Sil 4:11; Is 8:14; 17:10; Zak 4:7; Mt 21:42; Mk 12:10,42; 12:11
118:24

Huleh ka hutdamna zong ahung hita hi.
15 Kipaahna leh hutdamna aw chu midihtatte puaninn ah aum a,
LALPA khut jiatlam in hangtahin abawl hi.
16 LALPA khut jiatlam chu tawisangin aum a;
LALPA khut jiatlam in hangtahin abawl hi.
17 Ka si sih diing, hizongleh ka hing diing a,
Huleh LALPA natohte chu ka phuangjaah diing hi.
18 LALPA'N nasatahin ahung thunun a,
Hizongleh sihna kawm hial ah chu ahung pe sih hi.
19 Dihtatna kulh kotkhaahte hung honsah un;
Hutah ah ka luut diing a,
Huleh LALPA chu ka phat diing hi.
20 Hichu LALPA kulh kotkhaah ahi a,
Hitah ah midihtatte aluut diing uhi.
21 Nangmah ka hung phat diing hi;
Ajiahchu nangma'n na hung dawngta a,
Huleh ka hutdamna na hung hita hi.
22 Innlamtute suang deihlouh ngeei chu
Aning a suang poimohpeen ahung hita hi.
23 Hichu LALPA bawl ahi a;
I mitmuh vah athumah ahi.
24 Hichu LALPA ni siam ahi a,

Hi ni in i nuam diing va, i
kipaah diing uhi.
25 Aw LALPA, ka hung
ngeen uhi, tuin hunkhia
in;
Aw LALPA, ka
hung ngeen hi, tuin
vangpiaahna hung sawl
in.
26 LALPA min a hung paipa
chu ahampha hi;
LALPA inn apatin nang
chu ka hung vangpiaahta
uhi.
27 LALPA chu ka Pathian
ahi a,
Huleh Ama'n vaah ahung
peta hi;
Kithoihna diing chu
maitaam kiite ah khit un.
28 Nang chu ka Pathian na hi
a, ka hung phat diing hi;
Nang chu ka Pathian na hi
a, ka hung tawisang diing
hi.
29 Aw, LALPA kawmah
kipaahthu soi un, Amah
ahoih jiahin.
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum
ngaala.

Aleph

119 Lampi a
kisuthaanghuai loute,
LALPA daan a gamtate
ahampha uhi.
2 A thuheetsah juite,
Lungtang zousiah a Amah
hawlte ahampha uhi.
3 Amah un sualna
mawngmawng abawl sih
va;
A lampite ah apai uhi.
4 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate
Phatuamngaitaha keem
diingin nangma'n thu na
hung pia hi.
5 Aw, na thuguatte jui
diingin
Ka umdaante suhkipin um
le Aw!
6 Huchiin na thupiaahte
zousiah ka zahtaat hun
chiangin
Ka mualphou sih diing hi.
7 Na vaihawmna dihtat chu
ka jil hun chiangin,
Lungtang dihtah puain ka
hung phat diing hi.
8 Na thuguatte ka jui diing
hi;
Aw, hung nuse den sin.

Beth

9 Vaalnou in bangchiin ahiai
a umdaan asuhsiangthou
diing?
Na thu dungjuia umdaan
veenghoihin.
10 Ka lungtang pumpi in ka
hung hawl a;
Aw, na thupiaahte apat
hung vaahmangsah hial
sin.
11 Na tunga sil ka bawl sual
louhna diingin
Na thu chu ka lungtang ah
ka keemta hi.
12 Aw LALPA, nang chu
phatin na um hi;

Phat 70:4
118:25 Phat 28:9
118:26 Mt 11:3; Mk 11:9; Lk 13:35; Jn 12:13; Phat 129:8
118:27 Phat 27:1; Is 58:10; Mal 4:2; 1Pet 2:9; Siamp 23:40; Pawt 27:2
118:28 Siam 28:21; Is 25:1; Pawt 15:2
119:1 Siam 17:1; Daan 18:13; Thpl 11:20
119:2 Phat 112:1; Is 56:2; Phat 99:7; 1Kh 16:11; Daan 10:12
119:3 Phat 59:4; 1Jn 3;9; Phat 128:1; Jer 6:16
119:4 Phat 103:18; Daan 6:17
119:5 Thpl 4:26; Siamp 19:37
119:7 Daan 4:8
119:8 Phat 38:21
119:9 Phat 39:1
119:10 Phat 9:1
119:11 Daan 6:6; Job 22:22; Thpl 3:23; Is 63:13
119:12 Phat 28:6; 143:8,10; Pawt

Na thuguatte hung hilh in.
13Na kam a pawt vaihawmnate zousiah
Ka muuh in ka phuangdohta hi.
14Na thuheetsah lamah ka nuamta hi,
Hauhsatna zousiah a nuam ka sah bang hialin.
15Umdaan diinga na thuhilhnate ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeet diing a,
Huleh na lampite ka ngaihsah zing diing hi.
16Na thuguatte ah ka kipaah diing a;
Na thu ka mangngilh sih diing hi.

Gimel

17Ka hin theihna diingin leh na thu ka juih theihna diingin
Na suaah tungah hoihtahin hih in.
18Na daan thu apat sillimdangte ka muh theihna diingin
Ka mitte hung suhvaahsah in.
19Lei ah zinthaam ka hi a;
Na thupiaahte kei apat phual sin.
20Bangchihlaipouha na vaihawmnate ka ngaihnat jiahin
Ka hinna chu akeehgawpta hi.
21Mi kiliansah haamse thuaahte chu na taaihilh a,
Na thupiaah apat paimangte chu.
22Soisiatna leh muhsitna kei apat lamang in;
Na thuheetsahte lah ka jui ngaala.
23Laltate'n zong touin kei kalhna in thu soi mahleh uh,
Na suaah in chu na thuguatte ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeet hi.
24Na thuheetsahte zong ka kipaahna leh
Kei diinga lemguattute ahi uhi.

Daleth

25Ka hinna chu leivui ah abelh hi;
Na thu bangjeelin hung suhalh in.
26Ka umdaante ka phuangdohta a, nangma'n na hung dawngta hi;
Na thuguatte hung hilh in.
27Umdaan diinga na thuhilhnate hung hesiamsah in;
Huchiin na sillimdang bawlte ka ngaihtuah ngiitngeet diing hi.
28Ka hinna lungkhamna jiahin atuisuaah a;
Na thu bangjeelin hung suhaat in.
29Heemtatna kei apat lamang inla;
Huleh hehpihtahin na daan hung neisah in.
30Thutah lampi ka teelta a;

18:20
119:16 Phat 112:1
119:17 Phat 13:6
119:19 Siam 23:4; Heb 11:13
119:20 Phat 42:2; Is 26:9
119:21 Job 30:1; Jer 20:7; Dan 4:37; Mal 3:15; Daan 27:26
119:22 Phat 39:8
119:25 Phat 44:25
119:26 Phat 25:4; 86:11
119:27 Phat 105:2
119:28 Phat 6:7; Is 51:11; Jer 45:3; Phat 18:1; Is 40:29
119:29 Phat 26:4; Kis 6:25
119:30 Job 24:22; Phat 26:3;

Na daante ah ka lungtang
ka ngata hi.
31 Na thuheetsahte ah ka belh
tinten hi;
Aw LALPA, hung
mualphousah sin.
32 Na thupiaah lamah ka taai
diing hi,
Ajiahchu ka heetsiamna na
sulian diing hi.

He

33 Aw LALPA, na thuguatte
umdaan hung hilh in,
Huchiin atawptanin ka jui
diing hi.
34 Heetsiamna hung pia in,
huchiin na daan ka jui
diing;
Ahi, ka lungtang zousiah
in ka jui diing hi.
35 Na thupiaah lampi ah hung
paisah in;
Ajiahchu hutah ah ka
kipaah hi.
36 Na thuheetsah lamah ka
lungtang kiheisah in,
Huleh huaihamna lamah
hilouin.
37 Sil bangmahlou enlou
diingin ka mit kiheisah
inla,
Huleh na lampi ah hung
suhalh in.
38 Na thu chu na suaah
kawmah sukip in,
Nangmah launa a hung
kipeluut kawmah.
39 Mohpaihna ka lau chu
lamang in,
Ajiahchu na vaihawmnate
lah ahoih hi.
40 Ngai in, umdaan diinga
na thuhilhnate chu ka
lunggulh hi;
Na dihtatna ah hung
suhing in.

Vau

41 Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou chu ka kawmah
hung tungta hen,
Na thu bangjeelin na
hutdamna zong.
42 Huchiin ahung musitte
dawnna diing ka nei
diing hi,
Na thu lah ka muang
ngaala.
43 Huleh thutah ka kam apat
lamang veh sin;
Na vaihawmnate ka
kineppih ngaala.
44 Huchiin na daan chu
Kumtuang kumtuangin ka
jui diing hi.
45 Huleh jaleentahin ka pai
diing hi,
Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate lah ka hawl
ngaala.
46 Na thuheetsahte kumpipate
ma ah ka soi diing a,
Huleh suhzumin ka um sih
diing hi.
47 Huleh na thupiaah,
Ka ngaihnatte tungah ka
kipaah diing hi.
48 Huleh ka khutte zong ka
ngaihnat na thupiaahte
lamah ka jaah diing a,
Na thuguatte chu ka

108:1
119:31 Daan 10:20
119:34 Job 32:8; Thpl 2:6; Dan 2:21; Jak 1:5; Daan 6:25
119:35 Phat 25:4,5; 1:2
119:36 Jos 24:23; Ezk 33:31
119:37 Phat 71:20
119:38 Kis 23:19
119:39 Phat 69:9; Is 25:8
119:41 Phat 6:4
119:42 Thpl 27:11; Phat 42:10
119:43 1Kum 17:24
119:44 Daan 6:25
119:45 Thpl 4:12
119:46 Mt 10:18; Sil 26:1,2
119:47 Phat 112:1
119:48 Siam

ngaihtuah ngiitngeet
diing hi.

Zain

49 Ka kawma kinepna hung
neisahna,
Na suaah kawma na
thuchiam chu hezing in.
50 Hichu ka gimthuaahna a
ka hamuanna ahi;
Ajiahchu na thu in ahung
suhalhta hi.
51 Kiliansahte'n nasatahin
simmohin ahung nuihsan
va;
Hizongleh na daan thu chu
ka paikawisan sih hi.
52 Aw LALPA, nidanglaia na
vaihawmnate ka hezing
a;
Ka kihamuan jeel hi.
53 Na daan nusia migiloute
jiahin
Lunglauna nasahtahin
ahung buaahkhum hi.
54 Ka khualzinna inn ah na
thuguatte chu
Ka la ahi zing hi.
55 Aw LALPA, jaan chiangin
na min ka hezing a,
Na daan zong ka jui zing
hi.
56 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka vomhoih
jiahin,
Hichu kei a ahung hita hi.

Cheth

57 Aw LALPA, nang chu ka
tanvou na hi a;
Na thu ka jom diing chiin
ka na kichiamta hi.
58 Ka lungtang pumpi in na
hehpihna ka ngeen a;
Na thu bangjeelin hung
khotuah in.
59 Ka umdaante ka ngaihtuah
a,
Na thuheetsah lamah ka
kal ka suanta hi.
60 Ka kikinsah a, na
thupiaahte jui diingin
Ka vaigei sih hi.
61 Migilou hon in ahung
tuam va;
Hizongleh na daan ka
mangngilh sih hi.
62 Na vaihawmna dihtah
jiahin,
Jaankhang laiin kipaahthu
soi diingin ka thou diing
hi.
63 Nangmah hung laute
zousiah leh
Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate jui zousiah
lawm ka hi.
64 Aw LALPA, leilung chu
na lungsiatna tullou in
adim hi;
Na thuguatte hung hilh in.

Teth

65 Aw LALPA, na thu
bangjeelin
Na suaah tungah hoihtahin
na bawl hi.
66 Vaihawmna hoih leh
heetna hung hilh in;
Na thupiaahte ka gingta
ngaala.
67 Suhgima ka um main ka na

24:63
119:51 Job 16:10; 23:11
119:52 Phat 103:18
119:53 Pawt 32:19; Phat 89:30
119:54 Phat 101:1
119:55 Phat 1:2; Is 26:9; Sil 16:25
119:56 Kis 15:40
119:57 Daan 32:9; Jer 51:19; Kah 3:24
119:58 Daan 4:29; 1Kh 16:11; Siam 43:29; Ezr 9:8
119:59 Jos 24:14, 15
119:62 Sil 16:25
119:63 Phat 15:4
119:64 Phat 33:5
119:65 Phat 125:4; Is 50:2; Mik 2:7
119:66 Phat 51:6; Phil 1:6
119:67 Phat 116:10; 95:10;

vaahmang a;
Hizongleh tuin chu na thu
ka na juita hi.
68Nang chu na hoih a, huleh
sil hoih na bawl hi;
Na thuguatte hung hilh in.
69Kiliansahte'n ka tungah
juau aphuaah va;
Hizongleh ke'n chu
ka lungtang zousiah
in umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka vomhoih
diing hi.
70A lungtang uh sungthau
bangin athau a;
Hizongleh kei chu na daan
tungah ka kipaah hi.
71Na thuguatte ka jil theihna
diingin,
Suhgima ka um chu ahoih
hi.
72Na kam a daan pawt chu
kei a diingin
Sana leh dangka saang
tampi saangin ahoihjaw
hi.

Yod

73Na khut in na hung siam
a, huleh na hung kheeng
ahi a;
Na thupiaahte ka
jil theihna diingin
heetsiamna hung pia in.
74Nangmah hung laute'n
kei ahung muh chiangun
akipaah diing uh;
Na thu ka kineppih jiahin.
75Aw LALPA, na
vaihawmnate chu adih a,
Huleh nangma'n ginumna
in na hung sugim chih ka
he hi.
76Na suaah kawma na
thuchiam bangjeelin
Na lungsiatna tullou in
hung hamuan hen.
77Ka hin theihna diingin na
chitna chu ka kawmah
hung tung hen;
Na daan lah ka kipaahna
ahi ngaala.
78Kiliansahte suhmualphouin
um uh hen;
Ajiahchu amah un ajiah
beiin dihloutahin ahung
soisa uhi;
Hizongleh ke'n chu
umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka ngaihtuah
ngiitngeet diing hi.
79Nangmah hung laute leh
na thuheetsah hete'n
Kei lam hung nga uh hen.
80Ka mualphou louhna
diingin
Na thuguatte ah ka
lungtang soiseelbeiin um
hen.

Kaph

81Ka hinna na hutdamna
ngaiin achau a;
Hizongleh na thu ka
kineppih zing hi.
82Na thu etnain ka mit avaai
zouta a,
"Bangchihchianga hung
hamuan diing na hiai?"
ka chi hi.
83Ajiahchu meikhu a
savunthawl bang ka na

Jer 8:4
119:68 Phat 100:5; Pawt 18:20
119:69 Job 13:4
119:70 Phat 17:10; Is 29:13; Sil 28:27
119:72 Job 28:17
119:73 Siam 1:27; Job 4:17
119:74 Phat 34:2; 130:5
119:75 Heb 12:5-11
119:76 Phat 6:4
119:77 Phat 90:13
119:78 Jer 50:32; Phat 35:19
119:80 1Kum 8:61; Siam 26:5
119:81 Phat 84:2
119:82 Phat 6:7;

hita a;
Ahiinlah na thuguatte ka
mangngilh sih hi.
84Na suaah damsung ni diing
bangtan hi diing ahiai?
Kei hung gawtte tunga
bangchihchianga
vaihawm diing na hiai?
85Mi kiliansahte'n ka kiahna
diingin
Na daan banglouin
kokhuuh atou uhi.
86Na thupiaahte zousiah chu
amuanhuai hi;
Amah un dihloupiin ahung
gawt uhi;
Hung panpih in.
87Amah un leitung ah ahung
sumang dehtah hialta va,
Hizongleh umdaan diinga
na thuhilhnate ka nuse
sih hi.
88Na lungsiatna tullou
bangjeelin hung suhalh
in;
Huchiin na kam a
thuheetsah ka jui diing
hi.

Lameh

89Aw LALPA, kumtuanga
diingin
Na thu chu vaan ah
suhdetin aumta hi.
90Na ginumna chu khang
zousiah tanin aum hi,
Leilung na sukip a, aum
gige hi.
91Hute chu tuni tanin na
thupiaah dungjuiin aum
gige uhi,

Kah 2:11
119:84
Phat 6:3; Thpd 6:10; Jer 12:3
119:85
Phat 35:7; Jer 18:20, 22
119:86
Phat 109:26; 7:6
119:87
Is 1:4,28
119:88
Phat 41:2
119:89
Phat 89:2; Is 51:6; Mt 5:18; 1Pet 1:25
119:90
Phat 36:5; 45:17; Job 8:19
119:91
Jer 33:25; Phat 104:2-4; Jer 31:35

Ajiahchu a bawnun na
suaahte ahi uhi.
92Na daan ka kipaahna hilou
hileh,
Ka gimthuaahna ah ka
beimangta diing hi.
93Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate chu ka
mangngilh keei sih diing
hi,
Hute in na hung suhalhta
ngaala.
94Nang a ka hi, hung
hunkhia in;
Ajiahchu umdaan diinga
na thuhilhnate ka hawl
hi.
95Migiloute'n suhmang
tumin ahung ngaah va;
Hizongleh ke'n chu
na thuheetsahte
phatuamngaitahin ka
ngaihtuah diing hi.
96Hoihbukimna zousiah
tawpna chu ka muta hi,
Hizongleh na thupiaah chu
alian tungtuang hi.

Mem

97Aw, na daan ngaina hina
mei ing e!
Hichu nitum a ka
ngaihtuah ngiitngeet ahi.
98Nangma'n na thupiaahte
jiahin ahung doute
saanga piljawin na hung
bawl hi;
Hute kumtuanga ka kawma
aum zing jiahun.
99Ahung hilhte zousiah
saangin pilna ka neijaw

119:92
Phat 37:4
119:93
Phat 103:5
119:94
Phat 54:1; Jer 17:14
119:95
Phat 69:4
119:96
Phat 19:7
119:98
Daan 4:6;

hi,
Na thuheetsahte ka
ngaihtuah ngiitngeet ahih
jiahin.
100 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka vomhoih
jiahin
Malai mite saangin ka
hesiam jaw hi.
101 Na thu ka juih theihna
diingin
Lampi gilou a ka keengte
akalsuan diing himhim
ka phal sih hi.
102 Na vaihawmna apat ka
peet sih hi;
Nangma'n na hung
hilhtaah jiahin.
103 Na thute chu ka lei
a diingin hum hina
lawmlawm e!
Ahi, ka kam a diingin
khuaizu saangin
ahumjaw hi.
104 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate tungtawnin
heetsiamna ka neihloh a,
Hujiahin umdaan dihlou
chinteng ka hua hi.

Nun

105 Na thu chu ka keeng a
diingin thaumei ahi a,
Ka lampi a diingin vaah
ahi.
106 Na vaihawmna dihtatte jui
diingin ka kichiam a,
Ka taangtun ngeei diing hi.
107 Nasataha suhgimin ka um
hi;
Aw LALPA, na thu
bangjeelin hung suhalh
in.
108 Aw LALPA, ka kam uutthu
silpiaahte hung pomsah
diingin ka hung ngeen hi,
Huleh na daante hung hilh
in.
109 Ka hinna chu ka khut ah
aum gige a,
Hizongleh na daan ka
mangngilh sih hi.
110 Ka awhna diingin
migiloute'n thaang akam
uh,
Hizongleh umdaan
diinga na thuhilhnate ka
vaahmangsan sih hi.
111 Na thuheetsahte chu kei
a diingin kumtuanga
goutan ahi,
Ka lungtang sunuam peen
ahih jiahin.
112 Atawptanpha a na
thuguatte tongkhe
ngiitngeet diingin
Ka lungtang kimansain ka
koih hi.

Samekh

113 Lungsim kiploute ka hua a,
Hizongleh na daan chu ka
ngaina hi.
114 Nang chu ka kibuhna mun
leh ka phaw na hi a;
Na thu chu ka kineppih
ahi.
115 Nanguh silgilou bawlte,
hung paisan un;
Ka Pathian thupiaahte jui
diing ka hita ngaala.
116 Ka hin theihna diingin

Tim 3:5
119:100 Daan 6:17
119:101 Thpl 1:15
119:102 Daan 17:20; 4:5; Jos 23:6
119:103 Phat 19:10; Thu 24:13,14
119:104 Phat 111:10
119:105 Thpl 20:27; 2Pet 1:19; Thpl 6:23
119:106 Neh 10:29
119:108 Phat 51:15
119:109 Vai 12:3
119:110 Phat 25:15; Is 8:14; Am 3:5
119:112 Phat 108:1
119:113 1Kum 18:21; Jak :8
119:114 Siam 15:1
119:115 Phat 6:8
119:116 Phat 18:35; Is 46:4;

na thu bangjeelin hung
tuzing in;
Huleh ka kinepna ah
mualphouin hung umsah
sin.
117 Hung tu in, huchiin ka bitta
diing hi;
Huleh na thuguatte ka
ngaikhawh gigeta diing
hi.
118 Na thuguatte apat takhialte
zousiah na tuanchilta hi;
A heembawlna uh lah
juauthu ahi ngaala.
119 Lei a migilou zousiah
niinneng bangin na
sumang jeel hi;
Hujiahin na thuheetsah ka
ngaina hi.
120 Nangmah lauin ka tahsa
akithing a,
Huleh na vaihawmnate ka
lau hi.

Ain

121 Vai dih ka hawm a, huleh
dihtahin ka bawl hi;
Kei hung nuaisiahte
kawmah hung nuse sin.
122 Na suaah tungtaang thu
ah a hoihna diingin ding
inla,
Kiliansahte'n hung
nuaisiah sih uh hen.
123 Na hutdamna leh na
dihtatna thu etna jiahin
Ka mit avaai zouta hi.
124 Na lungsiatna tullou
dungjuiin na suaah
tungah bawl inla,
Huleh na thuguatte chu
hung hilh in.
125 Na suaah ka hi a;
Na thuheetsah ka heet
theihna diingin
Heetsiamna hung pia in.
126 Aw LALPA, nang diingin
natoh ahunta hi,
Na daan bangmaloua
abawltaah jiahun.
127 Hujiahin na thupiaahte chu
sana saangin ka ngaina
jaw a,
Ahi, sana siangtah saangin
zong.
128 Hujiahin sil zousiah
tungtaang thu a umdaan
diinga
Na thuhilhnate photmah
chu dihin ka he a;
Umdaan dihlou photmah
chu ka hua hi.

Pe

129 Na thuheetsahte chu
alimdang hi,
Hujiahin ka hinna in avom
hoih hi.
130 Na thu kihonna in vaahna
apia a,
Mimawlte kawmah
heetsiamna apia hi.
131 Na thupiaahte ka lunggulh
jiahin,
Ka kam ka kaah a, ka hai
hawhhawh hi.
132 Ka lam hung nga inla hung
khotuah in,
Na min ngainatute tunga
na hih daan bangin.
133 Ka kalsuante chu na thu in
sudet inla,

Rom 5:5
119:117 Is 41:10; Phat 34:4
119:119 Is 1:22,25; Ezk 22:18, 19
119:120 Job 4:14; Is 64:2; Jos 24:14; Jer 10:7; Hab 3:2,16
119:121 2Sam 8:15; Job 27:6
119:122 Job 17:3; Phat 106:42
119:123 Is 38:14
119:124 Phat 25:7
119:125 Phat 116:16
119:126 Kis 15:31
119:127 Phat 19:10; Job 3:21
119:128 Phat 19:8; 31:6; Thpl 13:5
119:130 Phat 19:7
119:131 Phat 42:1
119:132 Phat 6:4; 2Sam 24:14; Phat 5:11
119:133 Rom

Huleh giitlouhna
mawngmawng ka tungah
thu neisah sin.
134 Mihing nuaisiahna apat
hung hunkhia in,
Huchiin umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka jom diing
hi.
135 Na suaah tungah na meel
vaahsah inla,
Huleh na thuguatte hung
hilh in.
136 Amah un na daan ajuih
louh jiahun
Ka mittui luuitui bangin
aluangkhia hi.

Tzade

137 Aw LALPA, nang chu na
dihtat a,
Huleh na vaihawmnate
zong adih hi.
138 Nangma'n na piaah na
thuheetsahte chu
Adihtatin amuanhuai
mahmah hi.
139 Ahung doute'n na thute
amangngilhtaah jiahun,
Ka phattuamngaihna in
ahung sugamta hi.
140 Na thu chu asiangthou
mahmah a,
Hujiahin na suaah in
angaina hi.
141 Kei chu mineu leh mite
simmoh ka hi a,
Ahiinlah umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka mangngilh
sih hi.
142 Na dihtatna chu kumtuang
dihtatna ahi a,
Na daan zong thutah ahi.
143 Mangbatna leh lunglauna
in ahung buaahkhum a,
Ahiinlah na thupiaahte chu
ka kipaahna ahi.
144 Na thuheetsah dihtatna chu
kumtuanga diing ahi;
Heetsiamna hung pia in,
huchiin ka hing diing hi.

Koph

145 Ka lungtang pumpi in ka
hung kou hi;
Aw LALPA, hung ngaikhia
in,
Na thuguatte ka vom hoih
diing hi.
146 Nangmah ka hung kou hi;
Hung hunkhia in, huchiin
na thuheetsahte ka jui
diing hi.
147 Phalvaah main ka thou
a, panpihna ngeenin ka
kikou a,
Na thute ka kineppih hi.
148 Na thu ka ngaihtuah
ngiitngeet theihna diingin
Jaanveen hunte sungin ka
mitte ahah uhi.
149 Na lungsiatna tullou
bangjeelin ka aw
ngaikhia in;
Aw LALPA, na
vaihawmna dih
bangjeelin hung suhalh
in.
150 Sildihlou delhte'n ahung
naih uhi;
Amahuh chu na daan apat
agamla uhi.
151 Aw LALPA, nang chu na

6:12, 16
119:135
Kis 6:25
119:136
Is 22:4; Jer 9:27; Ezr 9:15; Neh 9:13
119:138
Phat 19:7-9
119:139
Phat 69:9; Jn 2:17
119:140
Jos 23:14; Phat 12:6
119:141
Phat 22:6
119:142
Phat 19:7
119:147
Phat 5:3
119:148
Phat 63:1,6
119:149
Phat 27:7
119:150
Phat 37:2
119:151
Phat 34:18;

nai a,
Huleh na thupiaahte
zousiah chu thutah ahi.
152 Na thuheetsahte tungtaang
ahihleh
Kumtuanga diinga na
suhkip ahi chih malaipeh
apatin ka na heta hi.

Resh

153 Ka thuaahnatna ngaihtuah
inla, hung hunkhia in,
Na daan ka mangngilh
ngei sih ngaala.
154 Ka tungthu hung soipih
inla, hung hunkhia in;
Na thu bangjeelin hung
suhalh in.
155 Hutdamna chu migiloute
apat agamla hi,
Na thuguatte ahawl louh
jiahun.
156 Aw LALPA, na chitnate
chu aloupi hi;
Na vaihawmnate
bangjeelin hung suhalh
in.
157 Ahung suduhdahte leh ka
meelmate chu tampi ahi
va,
Hizongleh na thuheetsahte
ka paikawisan sih hi.
158 Miginumlou chu ka en a,
ka lungkim sih hi,
Na thu ajuih louh jiahun.
159 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate ka
ngaihnatdaan hi
ngaihtuah in;
Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou bangjeelin hung
suhalh in.
160 Na thu zousiah chu thutah
ahi a,
Huleh na vaihawmna
dihtatte photmah chu
kumtuangin aum diing
hi.

Shin

161 Laltate'n ajiah beiin ahung
suduhdah uhi,
Hizongleh ka lungtang chu
na thute lauin aum hi.
162 Na thu ah
Gaal laah van nasatah mu
bangin ka nuam hi.
163 Juauthu ka hua a, ka
kihdah hi,
Hizongleh na daan chu ka
ngaina hi.
164 Na vaihawmna dihtatte
jiahin
Ni khat in sagihvei ka
hung phat hi.
165 Na daan ngainate'n
hamuanna loupitah anei
va,
Huleh bangmah in amahuh
akipalpuuhsah sih diing
hi.
166 Aw LALPA, na hutdamna
ka kineppih a,
Huleh na thupiaahte ka jui
hi.
167 Ka hinna in na thuheetsah
chu ajom a,
Hute chu ka ngaina
mahmah hi.
168 Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate leh na
thuheetsahte chu ka jom

Phil 4:5
119:152 Phat 111:8; Lk 21:33
119:153 Phat 13:3; 3:7; 44:17
119:154 Phat 35:1; Jer 50:34; Mik 7:9; 1Sam 24:15
119:156 Neh 9:27; Jak 5:11
119:157 Phat 7:1; 44:18
119:158 Pawt 32:19
119:159 Phat 41:2
119:160 Phat 111:8
119:161 1Sam 24:11, 14,15
119:162 1Sam 30:16; Is 9:3
119:165 Phat 37:11; Is 26:3,12; 1Jn 2:10
119:168 Job 10:4;

hi,
Ka umdaan zousiah na ma
a um veh ahih jiahin.

Tau

169 Aw LALPA, ka kikou
thawm chu na kawm naih
hung tung henla;
Na thu bangjeelin
heetsiamna hung pia in.
170 Hehpih ka ngetna na ma ah
hung tung henla;
Na thu bangjeelin hung
hunkhia in.
171 Ka muuh in phatna thu
asoi diing hi,
Nangma'n na thuguatte na
hung hilh jiahin.
172 Ka lei in na thu asoi diing
hi,
Na thupiaah zousiah
dihtatna ahih jiahin.
173 Na khut in hung panpih
hen,
Umdaan diinga na
thuhilhnate lah ka teelta
ngaala.
174 Aw LALPA, na hutdamna
chu ka lunggulh a,
Huleh na daan chu ka
kipaahna ahi.
175 Ka hinna chu hing hen,
huchiin nang ahung phat
diing hi;
Huleh na vaihawmnate'n
hung panpih hen.
176 Belaam mang bangin ka
vaahmang hi;
Na suaah chu hawl in,
Ajiahchu na thupiaahte ka
mangngilh ngei sih hi.

Thpl 5:21
119:169 Job 16:18; 102:1
119:170 1Kum 8:30; 2Kh 6:24; Phat 3:7
119:171 Phat 51:15l 94:1; Is 2:3; Mik 4:2
119:172 Phat 51:14
119:173 Phat 37:24; Is 41:10; Jos 24:22
119:175 Is 55:3
119:176 Phat 95:10; Jer 50:17; Ezk 34:11; Lk 15:4; Phat 4:17

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

120 Ka mangbatna ah
LALPA ka kou a,
Huchiin Ama'n ahung
dawng hi.
2 Aw LALPA, ka hinna
muuh juauthei apat leh
Lei heemhaat apat hung
huumbit in.
3 Nang lei heemhaat,
Na kawmah bang ahung
pia un,
Bang ahung loh diing viai?
4 Mihaat thaltang zumte,
munphiat sing meihol
aamte toh!
5 Ka tung agih hi, ajiahchu
Meshekte gam a ka
vaithaam a,
Kedar puaninn a ka teen
chu.
6 Ka hinna lemna hua mite toh
Ana-umkhawm sawt talua
hi.
7 Keima'n kilepna ka deih a,
Hizongleh ka haam
chiangin amahuh kidou
auut uhi.

120:1 Phat 18:6; 2Sam 22:7
120:2 Phat 31:18; 52:4
120:4 Daan 32:23
120:5 Siam 25:13; Jer 2:10
121:2 Siam 1:1; Phat

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

121 Taangte lamah ka mit
ka hahtou diing hi;
Khoi apatin ahiai keimah
hung kipanpihna ahung
tun diing?
2 Kei hung kipanpihna chu
LALPA,
Lei leh vaan siampa apatin
ahung tung hi.
3 Ama'n na keeng akitaal

aphal sih diing hi;
Nangmah veengtu chu
alusu sih diing hi.
4Ngai in, Israel veengtu chu
alusu sih diing a,
Ihmu zong a-ihmu sih
diing hi.
5LALPA chu nang hung
veengtu ahi a,
LALPA chu na jiatlam a
nang hung liahtu ahi.
6Suun in ni in ahung haai
sih diing a,
Jaan in ha in zong ahung
salh saam sih diing hi.
7LALPA'N gilou zousiah
apat ahung veeng diing a,
Na hinna ahung kepsah
diing hi.
8LALPA'N na pawt leh na
luut aveeng diing hi,
Tu apat kumtuang tanin.

DAVID TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

122 "LALPA inn ah i
chiah diing uh," chia
Ka kawma asoi chiangun
ka kipaah hi.
2Aw Jerusalem, na kulh
kotkhaah sungah
Ka keengte uh ading ahi.
3Jerusalem chu kiptaha
gawmkhawm
Khopi banga kilam ahi.
4Hu lamah chu namte,
LALPA namte,
Israelte diinga
thuheetsahna hi diingin,
LALPA kawma kipaahthu
soi diingin achiah tou
jeel uhi.
5Ajiahchu hutah ah
vaihawmna diingin
laltouphahte tun ahi,
David innkuante
laltouphahte chu.
6Jerusalem hamuanna
diingin ngetsah un:
"Nangmah hung lungsiatte
lohching uh hen.
7Na kulh sungah hamuanna
um henla,
Na lalinn sungah lohchinna
um hen."
8Ka unaute leh ka lawite
jiahin,
"Na sungah hamuanna um
hen," tuin ka chi diing hi.
9LALPA i Pathian uh inn
jiahin
Na hoihna diing ka hawl
diing hi.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

123 Aw nang vaante a
teengpa,
Nangmah lam ka hung
entou ahi.
2Ngai in, suaahte mit in
a pute uh khut aet zing
bang leh
Suaahnu mit in a pi khut
aet zing bangin,
Ama'n ahung khotuah
masiah,
Ka mit un LALPA ka
Pathian uh lam aen zing
ahi.
3Hung khotuah in, Aw
LALPA, hung khotuah in,
Ajiahchu mite muhsitna in
ka dim nasa mahmah uhi.

104:5
121:4 Phat 127:1
121:5 Phat 1:6; 91:4; 16:8
121:6 Is 49:10
121:7 Phat 9:9
121:8 Daan 28:6
122:6 Phat 26:8
122:7 1Sam 25;6; 48:3
122:9 Phat 128:5
123:1 Phat 68:5; Is 6:1
123:2 Phat

4Ka hinna uh chu
minuamsate
Simmohna leh kiliansahte
Muhsitna in adim nasa
mahmah hi.

DAVID TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

124 "Ei lam a pang
LALPA hilou hileh
chu,"
Tuin Israelte'n;
2"Mite'n ahung sual laiun,
Ei lam a pang LALPA
hilou hileh chu,
3Hulaiin eiuh ahung
hingvalhta diing uh,
I tungva athangtawm laiun;
4Hulaiin tuite'n ahung
tuummangta diing va,
Luui in i hinna uh
avuhmangta diing hi;
5Hulaiin tui kihawtte'n
I hinna uh atuummangta
diing hi," chi uh hen.
6Sa sialneeh diing banga a
kam va hung peluutlou pa,
LALPA chu phatin um
hen.
7Thaangkamte thaang apat
va asuaahtaat bangin i
hinna uh asuaahtata hi;
Thaang chu aseta a, huleh
ei chu i suaahtata uhi.
8Ahung panpihtu chu
LALPA lei leh vaan siamtu
min ah aum hi.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

125 LALPA muangte chu
Zion taang suhliing
guallouh,
Kumtuanga um ngiitngeet
bang ahi diing uhi.
2Taangte Jerusalem
kiimveel a aum bangin,
LALPA chu a mite
kiimveel ah tua kipan
kumtuangin aum hi.
3Ajiahchu migilou lalchiang
chu midihtat tan tungah
akinga sih diing hi,
Huchilou inchu
midihtatte'n a khut un
giitlouhna ajam kha diing
uhi.
4Aw LALPA, hoihtaha umte
tungah hoihtahin hih in,
Huleh a lungtang va
dihtaha umte tungah
zong.
5A lampi kawite uh lam a
peette ahihleh chu
LALPA'N silsual bawlte
toh apuidoh diing hi.
Israelte tungah chu
hamuanna um hen.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

126 LALPA'N Zion
saltaangte apui kiit
laiin,
Mangmantute bang i hi
uhi.
2Hulaiin i kam uh nuihna in
adim a,
I lei uh lasahna in.
Hulaiin nam chin lahah,
"LALPA'N amahuh
diingin sil loupitahte
abawlsah ahi," achi uhi.
3LALPA'N sil loupitah eiuh
diingin ahung bawlsah a,

25:15
124:1 Phat 129:1
124:4 Phat 88:17; 18:4
124:7 Phat 91:3; 25:15
124:8 1Sam 17:45; Siam 1:1; Phat 134:3
125:1 Phat 48:12; Is 33:20; Phat 46:5
125:2 1Kh 21:15; Zak 2:4,5
125:3 Est 4:11; Phat 89:2; Thpl 22:8; Is 13:11; 1Sam 24:10
125:4 Phat 119:65; 36:10
125:5 Job 23:11; Thpl 2:15; Is 59:8; Phat 92:7; 128:6; Thpl 17:6; Gal 6:16
126:1 Ezr 1:1-3; Phat 85:1; Jer 29:14; Hos 6:11
126:2 Siam 21:6; Job 8:21; Lk 1:49
126:3 Phat 106:1; Joe 2:21, 26;

Hukhu jiahin i kipaah uhi.
4Aw LALPA, sal a ka taan
uh hung pui kiit in,
Simlam a luuite bangin.
5Mittui ke kawma tuhte'n
Nuamtahin a-at diing uhi.
6Kap kawma buhchi luultah
kuandohpihtu chu,
A buhphalte tawiin,
Nuamtahin ahung paikiit
ngeei diing hi.

SOLOMON TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

127 LALPA'N inn alam
louh leh,
Alamtute'n atonggim
thawn giap va,
LALPA'N khopi aveen
louh leh,
Aveengtute ahah thawn
giap uhi.
2Jiingkaal mataha thoh a,
Vaigeitaha tou a,
Tohgimna tanghou neeh
chu
Nang diingin athawn giap
ahi;
Ajiahchu hichibangin a mi
deihtah chu a-ihmusah hi.
3Ngai in, tate chu LALPA
apat goutan ahi uhi,
Huleh gil a gah chu a
kipaahman ahi.
4Haatlai tate chu mihaat
khut a thaltangte bang ahi
uhi.
5A thalbawm dim a thaltang
nei mi chu kipaahtahin
aum hi;
Kulh kotkhaah a a
meelmate uh toh akihou

Phat 9:2
126:4
Daan 30:3; Phat 107:35; Is 43:19
126:5
Phat 6:6; Jer 50:4; Gal 6:9; Phat 16:11; Is 35:10; Jer 31:6-7,12
126:6
Kis 35:6
127:1
Phat 78:69; 121:4
127:2
Siam 3:17; Kis 6:26 Job 11:18; Daan 33:12; Thus 2:25
127:3
Siam 1:28; Jos 24:3; Daan 7:13' 28:4
127:4
Phat 111:2
127:5
Phat 128:2,3; Siam 24:60; 23:10

128:1
Phat 103:11; 119:1-3
128:2
Phat 58:11; Is 3:10; Siam 39:3; Thpl 10:22
128:3
Siam 49:22; Job 29:5; Phat 52:8
128:4
Phat 1:1; 112:1
128:5
Phat 20:2; 122:9
128:6
Siam 48:11; Phat 125:5
129:1
Pawt 1:13; Phat 88:15
129:2
Jer 1:19;

laiun zong
Amualphou sih diing uhi.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

128 LALPA lau
photmahte
ahampha uhi,
A lampi tawnte chu.
2Ajiahchu na tohgim gah na
ne diing a,
Kipaahtahin na um diing a,
Huleh navaahtahin zong na
um diing hi.
3Na ji chu na innjuul a grep
gah nuam mahmah bang
ahi diing a,
Na tate zong na dohkaan
kiim ah
Olive singnoute bang ahi
diing uhi.
4Ngai in, LALPA lau mi
chu huchibanga
Vangpiaahin aum diing hi.
5LALPA'N Zion apatin
ahung vangpiaah diing a,
Huleh na damsung siahin
Jerusalem hoihna na mu
diing hi.
6Ahi, na tate ta tanpha na
mu diing hi.
Israelte tungah hamuanna
um hen.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

129 "Ka naupan apat
mi'n tampivei
ahung sugimta uh,"
Israelte'n tuin chi uh hen,
2"Ka naupan apat mi'n
tampivei ahung sugimta
va,

Hizongleh ahung zou tuan
sih uhi.
3Leilettute'n ka nungjaang
ah lei alet va,
A leilet kuaahte uh asausah
ngeel uhi," chi uh hen.
4LALPA chu adihtat hi,
Ama'n migiloute khauhual
chu asaattanta hi.
5Zion hote zousiah chu
suhmualphou leh
Taaidalhsahin um uh hen.
6Amahuh chu inn tunga
hampa,
Akhanlet ma a vuai bangin
um uh hen,
7Hute in buh aattu khut
adim ngei sih a,
Buhphal khawmtu
aangsung zong adim ngei
saam sih hi.
8Mi avaahlehte'n,
"LALPA vangpiaahna na
tungvah um hen,
LALPA min in ka hung
vangpiaah uhi," chiin
zong achi ngei saam sih
uhi.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

130 Aw LALPA, tui
thuuhtah apatin ka
hung kou hi.
2Lalpa, ka aw ngaikhia in.
Hehpihtahin ka ngetna aw
ah
Na bil hung doh in.
3LALPA, nangma'n
sualnate na chiamteha
ahihleh,
Aw Lalpa, kua ahiai ding
zou diing?
4Hizongleh mite'n nang
ahung lau theihna diingun
Na kawmah ngaihdamna
aum hi.
5LALPA chu ka ngaah zing
a,
Ka hinna in angaah hi,
Huleh a thu zong ka
kineppih hi.
6Gaalveeng mite'n jiingkaal
angaahlah saangmahun
Ka hinna in Lalpa
angaahlah hi;
Ka chi ahi, gaalveeng
mite'n jiingkaal
angaahlah saangmahun.
7Aw Israel, LALPA ah
kineem in;
Ajiahchu LALPA kawmah
lungsiatna tullou aum a,
Huleh Amah kawmah tatna
kichingtah aum hi.
8Huleh Ama'n Israel chu
A sualna zousiah apat atan
diing hi.

DAVID TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

131 LALPA, ka lungtang
akisathei sih a,
Ka mitte zong ka sanghah
sih hi.
Sil loupitahte ah aha,
Ahihlouhleh kei diinga sil
limdang talote ah zong
ka kikum saam sih hi.
2Tahzetin ka hinna chu
naungeeh
A nu kawma nawi
ngawlsaha um bangin ka
sipsah a ka sudaaita hi;

Mt 16:18
129:4 Pawt 9:27; Phat 37:9; 140:5
129:5 Mik 4:11; Phat 70:2
129:6 Is 37:27; 2Kum 19:26
129:7 Daan 28:38
129:8 Phat 118:26
130:1 Job 30:19; Kah 3:55; Phat 22:2
130:2 Phat 27:7; 2Kh 6:40; Phat 28:6
130:3 1Sam 6:20; Ezr 9:15; Na 1:6; Thpd 6:17
130:4 Pawt 34:7; 2Sam 24:4; Jer 31:34; 1Kum 8:40
130:5 Phat 40:1; 62:1,5; Is 8:17
130:6 Phat 63:6; 2Sam 23:4
130:7 1Kh 21:13; Rom 3:24
130:8 Lk 1:68; Pawt 34:7; Mt 1:21
131:1 Rom 12:16; 2Sam 22:20; Jer 45:5;
131:2 Mt 18:3; 1Kor

Ka hinna chu naungeeh
nawi ngawlsah bangin ka
sungah aum hi.
3Aw Israel, tu akipan
kumtuangin LALPA ah
kineemin um in.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

132 Aw LALPA, David
leh
A hahsatna zousiah hezing
in;
2LALPA kawma akichiam
daan,
Huleh Jakob Pathian
Haattungnung kawma
akihaahsial daante chu:
3"Ka umna inn ah ka lum
het sih diing,
Ahihlouhleh ka lupna ah
zong ka kaldoh keei sih
diing hi;
4Ka mitte a-ihmut ka phal
sih diing,
Ahihlouhleh ka mitvunte
zong alusuh ka phal sih
diing,
5LALPA diinga mun khat
ka hawldoh masiah,
Jakob Pathian
Haattungnung teenna
diing chu," chiin.
6En un, hi thu chu
Ephrathah ah ka ja uh,
Gammaang mun ah ka
muta uhi.
7A biahbuuh ah i luut diing
va,
A keeng ngahna bul ah i be
diing uhi.
8Aw LALPA, thou inla, na
khawlna mun diing ah
luut in,
Nang leh na haatna bawm
toh.
9Na siampute chu dihtatna
in kithuam uh henla,
Huleh na misiangthoute
chu nuamin kikou uh
hen.
10Na suaah David jiahin,
Na Thaunuh meel chu
kiheisah kiit sin.
11LALPA chu David
kawmah thutah in
akichiamta hi;
Huchu akiheisan sih diing:
"Na tahsa a suan chu na
laltouphah ah ka tousah
diing hi.
12Na tate'n a kawmva ka
hilh diing ka thuhun leh
Ka thuheetsah azop uh leh,
A tate uh zong kumtuangin
na laltouphah ah atou
zing diing uhi," chiin.
13Ajiahchu LALPA'N Zion
ateelta a;
Ama'n hichu a teenna
diingin adeih hi:
14"Hichu kumtuanga diinga
ka khawl mun diing ahi;
Hitah ah ka umzing diing,
ka deihta ngaala.
15A neehletaah chu
kichingtahin ka
vangpiaah diing a;
A migentheite chu tanghou
in ka taisah diing hi.
16A siampute chu hutdamna
in ka thuam diing a,
Huleh a misiangthoute

13:11
131:3
113:2
132:1 1Sam 18:11; 2Sam 15:14
132:2 Siam 49:24; Is 49:26; 60:16
132:3 2Sam 7:2,27
132:5 1Kum 8:17; Sil 7:46
132:6 1Sam 7:1, 2;17:12; Jos 9:17;
132:7 2Sam 15:25; 1Kh 28:2
132:8 Kis 10:35
132:9 Job 27:6; Is 61:3,10; Zak 3:4; Mal 3:3; Eph 6:14
132:11 1Kh 17:11; Mt 1:1; Lk 3:31
132:12 2Kh 6:16; Lk 1:32; Sil 2:30
132:13 Pawt 15:17; 1Kum 8:13
132:14 Phat 132:8; 2Sam 6:2
132:15 Phat 107:9
132:16 2Kh 6:41;

chu kipaahin ngaihtahin
akikou diing uhi.
17Hutah ah David kii chu ka
dawndohsah diing a;
Ka Thaunuh a diingin
thaumei khat ka
guatsahta hi.
18A meelmate chu
mualphouna in ka thuam
diing a,
Hizongleh Amah tungah
chu a lallukhuh ataang
sengsung diing hi."

DAVID TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

133 Ngai un, unaute
kituaah dialdiala
umkhawm hi
Hoihin nuam hina mei e!
2Hichu lutung a thau
mantamtah kinuh,
Khamul a luangkhia,
Aaron khamul ngeei a,
A puannaah tual mong a
luangkhia bang ahi.
3Hermon daaitui, Zion
taangte a kesuh daaitui
bang ahi;
Ajiahchu hutah ah
LALPA'N vangpiaah
diing thu apia hi,
Kumtuanga hinna diing
ngeei chu.

TAANG KALTOUHNA LA.

134 Ngai un, nanguh jaan
a LALPA inn a tong,
LALPA suaah zousiah haw,
LALPA chu phat un.
2Na khutte uh mun siangthou
lamah jaah unla,
Huleh LALPA chu phat un.
3LALPA lei leh vaan siampa
ngeei in
Zion apatin hung
vangpiaah hen.

135 LALPA chu phat un.
LALPA min chu
phat un;
Aw nanguh LALPA
suaahte, Amah chu phat
un.
2Nanguh LALPA inn a
dingte haw,
I Pathian uh inn huang
sunga dingte haw,
3LALPA chu phat un,
LALPA lah ahoih ngaala.
A min phatin la sa un, hu
lah anuam ngaala.
4Ajiahchu LALPA'N Jakob
chu Amah a diingin
ateelta hi,
Israel chu a gou tuambiih
diingin ateel hi.
5LALPA chu loupitah ahi
chih ka he a,
Huleh i Lalpa chu pathian
zousiah saanga tungnung
ahi chih ka he hi.
6LALPA'N chu pha asah
photmah,
Vaan ah leh lei ah bang,
Tuilianpi ah leh tui thuuhpi
mun zousiah ah bang
Abawl veu hi.
7Ama'n meilumte chu
kawlmong apatin
akaitousah a,
Kawlphete bang guah
diingin asiam hi;

Job 8:21
132:17 Ezk 29:21; Lk 1:69; 2Kum 8:19; 2
132:18 Job 8:22; 2Sam 12:30
133:1 Siam 13:8; Rom 17:10; Jn 17:21
133:2 Pawt 29:7

133:3 Job 29:19; Thpl 19:12; Is 18:4; Hos 14:5; Mik 5:7; Daan 3:8;4:48 Pawt 15:17; Phat 21:4
134:1 Kis 16:9; 1Kh 5:2; 23;30
134;2 1Tim 2:8; Phat 15:1; 33:2
134:3 Siamp 25:21
135:1 Neh 7:73
135:2 1Kh 15:2; Lk 2:37
135:3 1Kh 16:34; Phat 68:4; 92;1
135:4 Daan 10:15; Pawt 19:5; Mal 3:17; Tit 2:14
135:5 Pawt 12:12; 1Kh 16:25; Job 21:22
135:6 Dan 4:35; Mt 6:10; 28:18
135:7 Job 5:10; Is 30:23; Jer 10:13; Joe 2:23; Zak 10:1;

A sumbuuhte apatin bang
huih aladoh hi.
8Ama'n Aigupta tachiil
asulum hi,
Mihing leh ganta toh
pumin.
9Aw Aigupta, na sungah
Ama'n chiamchihnate leh
sillimdangte ahung sawl
hi,
Pharaoh tungah leh a
suaahte zousiah tungah.
10Ama'n nam loupi tahtahte
asulum a,
Kumpi loupi tahtahte zong
athat hi.
11Amorte kumpipa Sihon leh
Bashan kumpipa Og,
Huleh Kanaan a lalgam
zousiah toh,
12Huleh a gam uh chu
goutan diingin apia hi,
A mi Israelte kawmah
goutan diingin.
13Aw LALPA, na min chu
kumtuangin aum hi,
Aw LALPA, nangmah
heetzingna chu khang
zousiah dongin aum
diing hi.
14Ajiahchu LALPA'N a mite
avaihawmsah diing a,
Huleh a suaahte tungthu ah
lainatna anei diing hi.
15Namte milem haw chu
dangka leh sana ahi a,
Mihingte khutsuaah ahi
uhi.
16Kam bang anei va,
Hizongleh ahaam thei sih
uh;
Mitte anei va, hizongleh a
mu thei sih uhi.
17Bilte anei va, hizongleh aja
thei sih uh;
A kam vah haihna himhim
zong aum sih hi.
18Hu haw bawlte chu hu haw
bangin aum diing uh;
Ahi, hu haw muang
photmahte zong.
19Aw Israel innkuanpihte,
LALPA chu phat un.
Aw Aaron innkuanpihte,
LALPA chu phat un.
20Aw Levi innkuanpihte,
LALPA chu phat un.
Nanguh LALPA laute,
LALPA chu phat un.
21LALPA, Jerusalem a
teengpa ngeei chu
Zion akipatin phatin um
hen.
LALPA chu paahtawi un.

136 Aw, LALPA kawmah
kipaahthu soi un,
Ajiahchu Amah ahoih hi.
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
2Aw, pathiante Pathian
kawmah kipaahthu soi
un,
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
3Aw, lalpate Lalpa kawmah
kipaahthu soi un,
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
4Amah chauh silmah
bawlpa kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou

Am 4:13;
135:8 Pawt 4:23
135:9 Pawt 7:9; Phat 136:10-15
135:10 Kis 21:21-25; Jos 24:8-11
135:11 Kis 1:21, 26,33; Jos 12:7-24
135:12 Daan 29:8
135:13 Pawt 3:15; Phat 102:12, 21
135:14 1Sam 24:15; Heb 10:30; Daan 32:36
135:15 Thpd 9:20; Is 2:8; Jer 1:16
135:16 1Kum 18:26
135:17 Jer 10:13,14; Hab 2:19
135:19 Phat 22:23
135:21 1Kum 8:13; 2Kh 6:2, 6
136:1 Jer 33:11; Na 1:7; 2Kh 5:13; 7:3 Ezr 3:11
136:2 Daan 10:17;
136:3 Daan 10:7; 1Tim 6:15
136:4 Pawt 3:20;

kumtuangin aum ngaala.
5Pilna a vaan siampa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
6Leitung tui tunga koih jiajuapa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
7Vaah loupitahte siampa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
8Ni, suun a vaihawmtu diingin,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
9Ha leh aahsite jaan a vaihawmtu diingin,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
10Aiguptate tachiil sulumpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
11Huleh Israelte a lah vapat a puidohpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
12Khut haattah leh baantha toh puidohpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
13Tuipi San sukhenpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
14Huleh Israelte a laia paikaaisahpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
15Hizongleh Pharaoh leh a sepaihte Tuipi San a sumangpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
16A mite gamdaai a puipa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
17Kumpi loupi tahtahte sulumpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
18Huleh kumpi minthang tahtahte thatpa Amah kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala,
19Sihon, Amorte kumpipa,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala,
20Huleh Og, Bashan kumpipa,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala,
21Huleh a gam uh goutan diingin apia hi,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;
22A suaah Israel goutan pepa kawmah,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala.
23Ama'n i dinmun ngiamdaan ahung hezing hi,
A lungsiatna tullou kumtuangin aum ngaala;

Job 9:10
136:5 Thpl 3:19; Jer 51:15
136:6 Siam 1:1, 9; Is 42:5; Jer 10:12; Siam 1:6, 9
136:7 Siam 1:16; Jak 1:17
136:8 Siam 1:16
136:10 Pawt 4:23
136:11 Pawt 6:6
136:12 Pawt 3:20; Daan 5:15; 9:29
136:13 Pawt 14:21; Phat 66:6 78:13
136:14 Pawt 14:22
136:15 Pawt 14:27
136:16 Pawt 13:18
136:17 Kis 21:23-25; Jos 24:8-11
136:18 Daan 29:7; Jos 12:7-24
136:19 Kis 21:21-25
136:20 Kis 21:33-35
136:21 Jos 12:1; Daan 1:38; Jos 14:1
136:22 Daan 29:8; Is 20:3
136:23 Phat

24Ahung doute lahah ahung
huumbit hi,
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala;
25Ama'n hinna nei zousiah
kawmah neeh diing apia
hi,
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.
26Aw, vaan Pathian kawmah
kipaahthu soi un.
A lungsiatna tullou
kumtuangin aum ngaala.

137 Babylon luui geite
ah,
Hutah ah i tou va, ahi, i
kapta uh
Zion i ngaihtuah chiangun.
2Hutah a luui laia
Huisuumte ah i kaihgingte
uh i khai uhi.
3Ajiahchu hutah ah sal a
hung puite'n la sa diingin
ahung phuut va,
Ahung sugentheite'n nuam
diing bangin ahung sawl
uh,
"Zion late khat hung
sahsah un," chiin.
4Bangchidaanin mi gam ah
LALPA la ka sa thei
diviaimah?
5Aw Jerusalem, ka hung
mangngilha ahihleh,
Ka khut jiatlam in a
silbawlsiamna mangngilh
jiang heh.
6Nang ka hung heetzing
louha ahihleh,
Ka lei ka dangtawng ah
belh bihbeh heh,
Ka nopsahnapeen saanga
Jerusalem ka hung
deihjawh louh leh.
7Aw LALPA, Jerusalem siat
ni a Edom tate'n asilbawl
uh hezing in;
Amah un, "A suangphuum
natanin suchim un,
suchim un," achi uhi.
8Aw suhmanga um diing
Babylon tanu,
Ka tungva na bawl banga
hung thuh diingpa chu
kipaahin aum diing hi.
9Na ta-ngeehte hung
laahsaha
Suang saatna a nei diingpa
chu kipaahin aum diing
hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

138 Ka lungtang pumpi
in ka hung phat
diing a;
pathiante ma ah nangmah
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
2Na biahinn siangthou lam
ngain ka hung be diing a,
Huleh na lungsiatna tullou
leh na thutahna jiahin na
min ka hung phat diing
hi;
Ajiahchu na thu chu na
min zousiah dungjuiin na
tawisangta hi.
3Ka hung kouh ni in, nang
na hung dawng a,
Huleh haatna in ka hinna
na hung suhhaatsah hi.
4Aw LALPA, na kam a

78:39
136:24 Jos 10:14; Neh 9:28; Daan 6:19
136:25 Siam 1:30; Mt 6:26
136:26 Phat 105:1; 115:3; Ezr 3:11
137:1 Ezk 1:1; Neh 1:4; Is 3:26; Kah 1:4
137:2 Siamp 23:40; Job 30:31; Is 24:8; Ezk 26:13; Am 6:5; 8:10
137:3 Kah 1:5; Job 30:9; Ezk 6:57
137:4 Neh 12:46
137:5 Is 2:3
137:6 Neh 2:3; Daan 4:29; Jer 51:50; Ezk 6:9
137:7 Siam 25:30; 2Kh 28:17; Kah 4:21; 2Kum 25:1-10; Ob 1:11
137:8 Is 13:1; Jer 25:12-26
137:9 2Kum 8:12; Is 13:16; Lk 19:44
138:1 Phat 95:3; 27:6
138:2 1Kum 8:29
138:3 Thpl 28:1; Sil 4:29; Phat 28:7
138:4

thu pawtte ajaah hun
chiangun,
Lei a kumpipate zousiah
in ahung paahtawi diing
uhi.
5Ahi, LALPA umdaan thute
phatin la asa diing uh,
LALPA loupi daan lah
anasa ngaala.
6LALPA chu sangtaha um
hizongleh,
Mingiamte angaihsah hi;
Ahihvaangin mi
kiliansahte chu gamlapi
apatin ahe hi.
7Lungbuaina lahah um
mahlengzong nangma'n
na hung suhalh diing hi;
Ka meelmate lungthahna
tungah na khut na jaah
diing a,
Huleh na jiatlam khut in na
hung hunkhe diing hi.
8LALPA'N ka tungtaanga
abawl diing chu abawl
bukim diing hi;
Aw LALPA, na lungsiatna
tullou chu kumtuangin
aum hi;
Nangmah khut silbawlte
chu taaisan keei sin.

LA PUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

139 Aw LALPA,
nangma'n guntahin
na hung hawl a huleh na
hung heta hi.
2Nang ka tousuh leh ka
dindoh na he a;
Ka ngaihtuahna chu
gamlapi apatin na he hi.
3Nang ka pai leh ka lup na
hung enchain a,
Huleh ka umdaan zousiah
na he hi.
4Ajiahchu ngai in, ka lei a
thu khat zong aum main,
Aw LALPA, nangma'n na
he veh hi.
5Nang ka nunglam leh
ka malam na hung
uumsuaah a,
Ka tungah na khut na nga
nalai hi.
6Huchibang lawma heetna
chu kei diingin alimdang
talua hi;
Asang beeh a, ka phazou
sih hi.
7Na Hagau kawm apat
khoiah ka chiah diai?
Ahihlouhleh na maai ma
apat khoiah ka taaimang
diai?
8Vaan ah kaltouta leng,
hutah ah nang na um a;
Sheol* ah lupna bawl
zongleng, ngai in, hutah
ah nang na um jeel hi.
9Jiing ha jaahin tuilianpi
tawppeh ah va um
mahlengzong,
10Hutah ah zong na khut in
na hung pui diing a,
Huleh na khut jiatlam in
ahung tu diing hi.
11"Matheilouin mial in
ahung khuh diing," chita
zongleng,

Phat 72:11
138:5 Phat 40:4; Mt 23:12
138:7 Pawt 7:5; Phat 7:6; 17:7,14
138:8 Phil 1:6; Ezr 3:11; Phat 5:11; Job 10:3,8
139:1 Phat 17:3; 44:21 Rom 8:27
139:2 2Kum 19:27; Phat 94:1,11; Thpl 24:12; Jer 12:3
139:3 2Kum 19:27; Job 31:4
139:4 Heb 4:13
139:5 1Sam 25:16; Job 9:33
139:6 Phat 131:1; Rom 11:33
139:7 Jer 23:24; Jon 1:3
139:8 Daan 30:12-15; Am 9:2,3; Job 17:13
139:10 Phat 23:3; Is 41:10,

* **139:8** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

Jaan ngeei zong ka kiim ah
vaah ahi diing hi;
12 Ahi, mial in zong nang
apat bangmah aliah sih a,
Hizongleh jaan zong suun
bangin avaah hi;
Nang diingin mial leh vaah
akibangsap hi.
13 Ajiahchu nangma'n ka
lungsim gil lam na siam
a;
Ka nu suul sungah na hung
na khuhkhumta hi.
14 Nang ka hung phat diing
hi, ajiahchu lauhuaitah
leh limdangtaha siam ka
hi;
Na natohte lah thumah
tahtah ahi a,
Huchu ka hinna in ahe
chian mahmah hi.
15 Aguuha siama ka um lai
leh
Leimun nuainungpeen a
kilawmtaha bawla ka um
laiin,
Ka guh ka taang nangmah
apat phualin aum sih hi.
16 Ka lim bawlkim nailouh
chu na mit in amu hi.
Huleh na lehkhabu ah kei
diinga kisehsa nite,
Khat beeh atun main a
bawna gelhzoh veh ahita
hi.
17 Aw Pathian, na
ngaihtuahnate kei diingin
luul hina lawmlawm e!
Akigawm khawmna chu
nasa hina e!
18 Sim diing hitaleng,
piauneel saangin atamjaw
diing hi;
Ka khanloh chiangin na
kawmah ka um nalai hi.
19 Tahzetin, Aw Pathian, nang
migiloute that lehchin
Aw;
Hujiahin Aw, nanguh sisan
suahhaatte, hung paisan
un.
20 Ajiahchu amah un
giloutahin nang ahung
soisia va,
Na meelmate'n na min
bangmalouin asoi uhi.
21 Aw LALPA, nang hung
hote ka haw sih eimah?
Huleh nang hung doute
tungah ka lunggim sih
eimah?
22 Amahuh chu huat
chihtahin ka hua a;
Ka meelmate in ka ngai hi.
23 Aw Pathian, hung enchain
inla, huleh ka lungtang
he in;
Hung enkhia inla, huleh
ka ngaihtuahna tawldaan
he in;
24 Huleh keimah ah umdaan
gilou bang aum eimah en
inla,
Huleh kumtuang lampi ah
hung pui in.

LAPUITU A DIING.
DAVID PHATNA LA.

140 Aw LALPA,
migiloute lah apat
hung hunkhia in;
Mi ngongtatte lah apat

13
139:12 Job 34:22; Dan 2:22
139:13 Job 10:11; Is 44:2,24; Jer 1:5
139:14 Phat 119:73; Job 40:19
139:15 Thus 11:5; Job 10:1; Phat 63:9
139:16 Job 33:29; Phat 90:12
139:17 Phat 92:5; Job 5:9
139:18 Job 29:18; Phat 3:5
139:19 Phat 5:6; Is 11:4; Phat 26:9
139:20 Phat 65:7; Daan 5:11
139:21 2Kh 19:2; Phat 26:5
139:22 Mt 5:43
139:23 Job 31:6; 1Sam 16:7; 1Kh 29:17; Thpl 17:3; Jer 11:20; Thpd 2:23
139:24 Jer 25:5; Phat 5:8
140:1 Phat 17:13;

hung huumbit in,
2Amah un chu a lungtang
vah silgilou angaihtuah
va;
Kidou diingin akikhawm
gige uhi.
3A lei uh guul bangin
ahiamsah va;
A muuh vah guulsia gu
aum hi. Selah*.
4Aw LALPA, migilou khut
apatin hung veeng in:
Ka chiahleh suhpuuh tum,
Mingongtat apat hung
huumbit in.
5Mi kiliansahte'n ka awhna
diingin thaang leh
khauhual aguuh koih uh;
Lampi geiah leen aphah
va,
Ka awhna diingin thaangte
akam uhi. Selah†.
6LALPA kawmah, "Nang
chu ka Pathian na hi;
Aw LALPA, hehpih ka
ngetna awte hung na
ngaikhia in.
7Aw Lalpa PATHIAN, ka
hutdamna bulpi,
Nangma'n kidou ni in ka
lu na liahkhuhta hi.
8Aw LALPA, migilou sil
deihte chu pephal sin;
A ngaihtuahna gilou chu
pichingsah sin,
Huchilou inchu
akipaahtawi kha diing
uhi. Selah.
9Kei hung uum kiimveelte
lu ahihleh
A muuh va a thugilou soi
un khuh hen.
10A tungvah meiaam kia
hen;
Mei lahah paihluutin um
uh henla,
Athoh nawn louhna
diingun kohawm
thuuhtah ah khiahin um
uh hen.
11Thu gilou soitu chu leitung
ah tundingin um sih hen;
Mi ngongtat chu sil
hoihlou in kintahin delh
hen," ka chi hi.
12LALPA'N gimthuaahte
chu a thu vah apanpih
diing chih leh
Tasamte chu atan diingva
kilawm angaihtuahsah
diing chih ka he hi.
13Matheilouin midihtatte'n
na min ahung phat diing
va,
Midihte chu na umna ah
ateeng diing uhi.

DAVID PHATNA LA

141 LALPA, nangmah ka
hung kou hi;
Ka kawmah hung pai
meeng in;
Ka hung kouh chiangin ka
aw ah na bil hung doh in.
2Ka haamteina na ma ah
gimnamtuui bangin
taahlatin um henla,
Ka khut jaah zong
nitaahlam kithoihna
bangin um hen.

86:14
140:2 Phat 36:4; Thpl 6:14; Is 59:4; Hos 7:6,15; Phat 68:30
140:3 Phat 57:4; 58:4; Rom 3:13; Jak 3:8
140:4 Phat 141:9; 36:11
140:5 Job 34:30; 18:8,9
140:6 Phat 16:2; 28:2,6
140:7 Phat 68:20; 118:14; 144:10
140:8 Phat 10:2
140:9 Thpl 18:7
140:10 Phat 11:6; Mt 3:10; Lk 12:49; Thpd 20:15
140:11 Phat 34:21
140:12 Phat 82:3; 1Kum 8:45,49; Phat 35:10
140:13 Phat 138:2; 11:7; 16:11
141:1 Phat 22:19; 4:1
141:2 Lk 1:9; Thpd 5:8; Phat 28:2; 1Tim 2:8; Pawt

* **140:3** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.
† **140:5,8** *Selah*: Chaang 3-na en in.

3Aw LALPA, ka muuh ah
veengtu tousah inla,
Ka muuh kotkhaah veeng
in.
4Giitlouhna natongte toh
silgilou bawl diingin,
Ka lungtang sil hoihlou
lam himhim ah kiheisah
sinla,
A neeh tuuite uh zong
hung nesah sin.
5Midihtat in hung vua hen,
Huchu hehpihna ahi diing
hi;
Huleh hung taaihilh hen,
Huchu lu a sathau nuh
bang ahi diing hi;
Ka lu in nual sih hen.
Ajiahchu ka haamteina chu
a natoh giloute uh kalhna
ahi zing hi.
6A vaihawmtute uh chu
kawl ah paihkhiahin aum
va,
Huleh ka thute angaikheta
uhi, ahum jiahin.
7Mi'n lei aleh a asuhjaan
bangin,
Ka guhte uh Sheol* kam ah
thehdalhin aum hi.
8Hizongleh Aw LALPA
Pathian, ka mit in
nangmah lam aen a;
Nangmah ah kihuumbitna
ka hawl hi;
Ka hinna chu chimohin
nuse sin.
9Ka awhna diinga a
thaangkamte uh lah leh
Silgilou bawlte thaang haw
lahah hung huumbit in.
10Kei ka suahtaat laiin
Migiloute chu amahuh
mah leente ah keluut uh
hen.

SUANG KOHAWM A AUM LAIA DAVID MASKIL† . HAAMTEINA.

142 Ka aw in LALPA ka
kou a,
Ka aw in LALPA kawmah
hehpihna ka ngeen hi.
2Amah ma ah ka mangbatna
thu ka soi a,
Ka buaina thu a ma ah ka
hesah hi.
3Ka hagau ka sunga
achihmoh laiin
Nangma'n ka lampi na he
hi.
Ka paina lampi ah amah
un aguuhin thaang akam
uhi.
4Ka jiatlam en inla, huleh
ka daah a,
Ajiahchu koimah ahung he
himhim aum sih hi;
Kihuumbitna diing ka nei
sih a,
Koima'n ka hinna ahung
donsah sih hi.
5Aw LALPA, nangmah ka
hung kou a,
"Nang chu ka
kihuumbitna,
Mihing gam a ka tanvou
na hi.
6Ka kikou hung ngaihsah
in,

29:39,41
141:3 Phat 34:13; Jak 1:26; Phat 12:2
141:4 Jos 24:23; Phat 106:29; Thpl 23:1-3
141:5 Thpl 9:8; Thus 7:5; Pawt 7:5
141:6 2Kh 25:12
141:7 Phat 129:3; Kis 16:32; 33:30
141:8 Phat 123:2; 2:12
141:9 Phat 140:4,5; 64:5; 38:12
141:10 Phat 7:15; 124:7
142:1 1Kum 8:52; Phat 30:8
142:2 Phat 6:2; Jer 8:18; Kah 1:22; 2:19
142:4 Phat 88:8,18; Job 11:20; Jer 25:35; 30:17
142:5 Phat 46:1; Daan 32:9; Job 28:13
142:6 Phat 17:1; 79:8; 25:20;

* **141:7** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

† **142:1** *Maskil*: Kithuhilhna la ahi.

Ajiahchu nasataha
suhngiamin ka umta hi.
Ahung suduhdahte apatin
hung hunkhia in,
Ajiahchu amahuh kei a
diingin ahaat talua uhi.
7Na min ka phat theihna
diingin
Ka hinna suangkul apatin
puidoh in.
Midihtatte'n ahung
dinkhum diing uhi,
Nangma'n hoihtaha na
hung bawl diing jiahin,"
ka chi hi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

143 Aw LALPA, ka
haamteina ngaikhia
inla,
Hehpih ka ngetna ah bil
hung doh in.
Na ginumna leh dihtatna
jiahin hung dawng in.
2Na suaah tung
vaihawmkhum sin,
Ajiahchu na mitmuh ah
mihing koimah siamtang
aum sih hi.
3Meelma in ka hinna
asuduhdah ngaala,
Ka hinna chu lei ah asaat
puuh a,
Hun sawtpi misite bangin
mun mial ah ahung
teengsah hi.
4Hujiahin ka hagau chu ka
sungah atawl gawp a,
Ka lungtang chu ka sungah
abuai gawpta hi.
5Nidanglai hunte ka
geeldoh a,
Na natohte zousiah ka
ngaihtuah a;
Na khut natohte ka suut
jeel hi.
6Na kawm lamah ka khutte
ka jaah a,
Gamgaw a dangtaah tui
ngaih bangin ka hinna in
nangmah ahung ngai hi.
Selah*.
7Aw LALPA, hung dawng
meeng in,
Ka hagau atawl gawpta hi.
Kei apat na maai phual sin,
Huchilou inchu kokhuuh
a kesuhte bangin ka um
kha diing hi.
8Jiingkaal in na lungsiatna
tullou hung jasah in,
Nangmah ka hung muang
ngaala.
Ka paina diing lampi hung
hesah in,
Ka lungsim na kawmah ka
nga gige ngaala.
9Aw LALPA, ka meelmate
lahah hung hunkhia in,
Na hung na huumbit
diingin na kawmah ka
hung taai hi.
10Na deihjawng bawldaan
hung jilsah in,
Ka Pathian na hi ngaala;
Na Hagau hoih in dihna
gam ah hung puiluut hen.
11Aw LALPA, na min jiahin
hung suhalh inla;
Na dihtatna jiahin buaina

Jer 31:11
142:7 Phat 66:11; 7:17; 2Kh 6:41
143:1 Phat 141:1; 28:2; Pawt 34:6; Phat 71:2
143:2 Phat 14:3l; Rom 3:10
143:3 Phat 107:10; Kah 3:6
143:4 Phat 30:7; 77:3; Kah 3:11
143:5 Phat 77:6; Siam 24:63
143:6 Pawt 9:29; Job 11:13
143:7 Phat 69:17; 142:3; 22:24
143:8 Phat 6:4; Pawt 33:13; Job 34:32; Phat 25:1,2
143:9 Phat 140:1; 18:17
143:10 Phat 25:11,12;

* **143:6** *Selah*: "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

apat ka hinna puidoh in.
12Na lungsiatna tullou jiahin
ka meelmate sumang
inla,
Huleh ka hinna sugentheite
zousiah sumang in;
Na suaah ka hi ngaala.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

144 LALPA, ka Suangpi
chu phatin um hen,
Ama'n ka khutte chu gaal
kaap daan ahilh a,
Huleh ka khutzungte chu
kidou daan ajilsah a;
2Ka lungsiatna tullou leh ka
kulhpi,
Ka innsang leh hung
hunkhepa,
Ka phaw leh ka
kihuumbitna,
Ka mite ka nuaia koihpa
ahi.
3LALPA, mihing bang ahi
a ahiai na ngaihsah taah
mei?
Ahihlouhleh mihing tapa
zong koi ahi a ahiai na
ngaihtuah taah mei?
4Mihing chu bangmalou
huu bang giap ahi:
A damsung nite zong liim
mangjeel bang ahi.
5Aw LALPA, na vaante
luaikuun inla, hung
kumsuh in;
Taangte chu khoih in,
huchiin akhu diing uhi.
6Kawl phesah inla amahuh
thehdalh in;
Na thalte kaapdoh inla
amahuh sumang in.
7Tunglam apatin na khutte
hung zam inla;
Tuilianpi apat hung
hunkhia in,
Meelheetlouh tate khut
apatin,
8A kam un juauthute asoi
va,
A khut jiatlam uh zong
heembawlna khut jiatlam
ahi.
9Aw Pathian, nangmah
paahtawiin la thah ka sa
diing hi;
Tumging leh kaihging gui
sawm nei in nangmah
phatin la ka sa diing hi,
10Kumpipate kawma
hutdamna pia a,
Naamsau chijaathuai apata
a suaah David hunkhepa
chu Amah ahi.
11A kam va thumanlouh soi
a,
Huleh a khut jiatlam uh
zong heembawlna khut
jiatlam hi,
Gamdangmite khut apatin
hung hunkhia inla huleh
hung huumbit in,
12Ka tapate uh singkung
dawng henhon bang
ahung hih theihna
diingun;
Ka tanute uh zong kumpi
innhuang a hoihtaha
kijeem khuampite
bang ahung hih theihna
diingun;
13Ka buhinnte uh zong sil

41:2; 31:1
143:12 Phat 86:2; 54:5; 116:16
144:1 Siam 49:24
144:2 Phat 59:9; Siam 15:1; Vai 4:23
144:3 Job 7:17; Heb 2:6
144:4 Job 7:6,7; Is 2:22; 1Kh 29:15; Job 14:2; Jak 4:14
144:5 Phat 18:9; Is 64:1; Siam 11:5; Phat 104:32
144:6 Hab 3:11; Zak 9:14
144:7 2Sam 2:17
144:8 Phat 12:2; Siam 14:22; Phat 18:44
144:9 Phat 12:2; Siam 14:22; Daan 32:40; Phat 36:3
144:10 2Sam 8:14; Job 5:20
144:11 Phat 3:7; 18:44; 144:7, 8; Is 44:20
144:12 Sol 4:4; 7:4
144:13

piang chinteng a ahung
dim theihna diingin;
Ka belaamte un zong
asaang asaang
Huleh asiing asiing ka
kotgawl va ahung
hinkhiah theihna diingun;
14Ka bawngtalte uh zong
natong diinga ahung haat
theihna diingun;
Aluut leh apawt va siatna
aum louhna diingin;
Ka kholai va lungkimloua
kikouna aum louhna
diingin.
15Huchibanga um mite chu
kipaahtahin aum uhi.
Ahi, LALPA a Pathian va
nei mite chu kipaahtahin
aum uhi.

DAVID PHATNA LA.

145 Aw Kumpipa ka
Pathian, ka hung
tawisang diing a;
Huleh kumtuangin na min
ka phat diing hi.
2Ni chinin ka hung phat
diing a,
Huleh kumtuang
kumtuangin na min ka
phat diing hi.
3LALPA chu aloupi a,
loupitaha phat diing ahi;
Huleh a loupidaan chu
soizoh guallouh ahi.
4Khang khat in khang dang
khat kawmah na silbawlte
aphat sawn diing a,
Huleh na silbawl
loupitahte chu ataahlang
diing hi.
5Nangmah paahtawina
kilawmdaan loupitah leh
Na silmah bawl thute ka
ngaihtuah ngiitngeet
diing hi.
6Mite'n na silbawl
lauhuaitah silbawltheihna
asoi diing va;
Huleh ke'n zong na
loupidaan ka phuangjaah
diing hi.
7Amah un na hoihna
nasatdaan heetzingna chu
asoi diing va,
Huleh na dihtatna phatin la
ngaihtahin asa diing uhi.
8LALPA chu mihehpihsiam
leh lainatna a dim,
Lungneemtah leh
lungsiatna tullou a
kichingtah ahi hi.
9LALPA chu mi zousiah
tungah ahoih a,
A lungsiatna tullou zong
a silsiam zousiah tungah
aum hi.
10Aw LALPA, na natohte
zousiah in ahung
paahtawi diing va,
Huleh na misiangthoute'n
nang ahung phat diing
uhi.
11Amah un na lalgam
loupidaan asoi diing va,
Huleh na silbawltheih daan
chu houlimna in anei
diing uh,
12Mihing tate kawma a
silbawl loupitahte leh
A lalgam kilawmna

Thpl 3:10
144:14 Thpl 14:4; 2Kum 25:11; Is 24:11; Jer 14:2,3
144:15 Daan 28:3
145:1 Phat 30:1; 2:6; 54:6
145:2 Phat 71:6, 8,15; 34:1; Is 25:1
145:3 2Sam 2:4; Job 5:9
145:4 Phat 22:30; Daan 11:19; Phat 71:16,18
145:5 Phat 76:6; 75:1
145:6 Phat 78:4; 66:3; Daan 32:3; Phat 75:1
145:7 Pawt 18:9; Phat 27:13; 138:5
145:8 Phat 86:15; 86:5
145:9 1Kh 16:34; Mt 19:17; Mk 10:18
145:10 Phat 8:6; 115:17, 18
145:11 Pawt 15:2; Mt 6:13
145:12 Is 2:10,

loupidaan hesah diingin.
13 Na lalgam chu kumtuang
lalgam ahi a,
Huleh na thuneihna zong
khang zousiah ah aum
diing hi.
14 LALPA'N chu apuuh
zousiah atu a,
Huleh akuunte zousiah chu
akai ding hi.
15 Mi zousiah mit in nang
kineemtahin ahung en va,
Nangma'n ahuntahin
aneeh diing uh na pe jeel
hi.
16 Na khut na jaah a,
Huchiin sil hing zousiah
deih chu na taisah hi.
17 LALPA chu a gamtat daan
zousiah ah adihtat a,
Huleh a silbawl zousiah
tung ah ahoih hi.
18 LALPA chu Amah koute
zousiah kawmah anai hi,
Thutah a Amah koutute
zousiah kawmah.
19 Ama'n Amah laute deih
chu ataangtungsah diing
a;
A kikou uh aja diing a,
huleh ahunkhe diing hi.
20 LALPA'N Amah lungsiatte
zousiah chu aveengbit a,
Hizongleh migiloute chu
asumang diing hi.
21 Ka kam in LALPA phatna
thu asoi diing hi;
Huleh mi zousiah in
a min siangthou chu
kumtuang kumtuangin
phat uh hen.

19,21
145:13 Pawt 15:18; 1Tim 1:17; 2Pet 1:11; Thpd 11:15; Daan 7:9; 1Kor 1:9; Jos 23:14
145:14 1Sam 2:8; Phat 38:6
145:15 Job 28:5; Mt 6:26
145:16 Phat 90:14
145:17 Pawt 9:27; Ezr 9:15
145:18 Kis 23:21; Phil 4:5; Phat 18:6
145:19 Job 22:28; Phat 31:22; 1Sam 10:19
145:20 Phat 1:6; 94:23
145:21 Phat 71:8,15; Pawt 3:15

146:1 Phat 103:1
146:2 Phat 104:33;
146:3 Is 2:22; 31:3
146:4 Siam 3:19; Job 7:21; Thus 12:7; Phat 33:10; 1Kor 2:6
146:5 Jer 17:7; Phat 70:5
146:6 Sil 14:15; Thpd 10:6; Daan 7:9
146:7 Phat 37:17; 103:6; 107:9,10; 66:11
146:8 Thpl 20:12; Is 29:18;

146 LALPA chu phat un.
Aw ka hinna,
LALPA chu phat in.
2 Ka damsung tengin
LALPA ka phat diing hi;
Ka hin laisiahin ka Pathian
phatin la ka sa diing hi.
3 Laltate ah na tahsanna uh
koih sih unla,
Hutkhiah theihna himhim
neilou, mihing zong
muang saam sin.
4 A haihna in apawtsan a,
amah chu lei ah akihkiit
hi;
Hu ni ngeeiin a
ngaihtuahnate chu
abeimang ngaal hi.
5 Jakob Pathian panpihtu a
nei mi ahampha hi,
LALPA Pathian a kinepna
nei mi chu;
6 Ama'n chu vaan leh lei
bang,
Tuilianpi leh a sunga um
zousiah asiam ahi a,
Amah chu kumtuangin
aginum ahi.
7 Ama'n simmoh thuaahte
a diingin adihin vai
ahawmsah a,
Gilkialte kawmah an apia
hi.
LALPA'N suangkul
taangte ahahdoh hi.
8 LALPA'N mittawte mit
asuhvaahsah a,
LALPA'N akuun
kheukheute akai tang a,
LALPA'N midihtatte

alungsiat hi.
9 LALPA'N mikhualte
akeem hoih a;
Pabeite leh meithaite
apanpih a;
Hizongleh migiloute lampi
chu alumlehsah hi.
10 LALPA'N kumtuangin vai
ahawm diing,
Aw Zion, na Pathian,
khang zousiah tanin.
LALPA chu phat un.

147 LALPA chu phat un.
Ajiahchu i Pathian
uh phat a lasah chu ahoih
hi;
Ajiahchu huchu anuam a,
huleh phat zong akilawm
him ahi.
2 LALPA'N Jerusalem chu
alamdoh tou a;
Ama'n nohmanga um
Israelte chu apuikhawm
hi.
3 Ama'n lungtang
keehjaahte asudam a,
Huleh a liamnate uh atuam
hi.
4 Ama'n aahsite tamdaan
asim a;
A min uh aphuaahsah chiat
hi.
5 I Lalpa uh chu aloupi a,
huleh silbawltheihna ah
haattungnung ahi;
A pilna in tawpchin anei
sih.
6 LALPA'N kingaingiamte
adomsang a;
Migiloute chu lei ah
apaaikhia hi.
7 Kipaahthu soi kawmin
LALPA phatin la sa unla;
Kaihging toh i Pathian uh
phatin la sa un.
8 Ama'n vaan chu meipi in
akhuhsah a,
Lei a diingin guah apia a,
Taangte tungah hampa
apousah hi.
9 Ama'n gamsa kawmah
neeh diing apia a,
Va-aah nou haamhaam
kawmah toh.
10 Amah chu sakol haatna ah
akipaah sih a;
Mihing keengte ah zong
kipaahna himhim anei
sih hi.
11 LALPA'N chu Amah laute
tungah kipaahna anei a,
A lungsiatna tullou
kineppihte tung ngeei ah.
12 Aw Jerusalem, LALPA chu
phat in;
Aw Zion, na Pathian chu
phat in.
13 Ajiahchu Ama'n na
kulh kotkhaah jawlte
asukhauh a;
Na sunga na tate
avangpiaah hi.
14 Na gamgite ah lemna
asiam a,
Huleh buh hoihpeen in
ahung sudim hi.
15 Ama'n a thupiaahte chu
leitung ah asawldoh a;
A thu chu haattahin ataai
hi.
16 Vuuh chu samul bangin

Mt 11:5;
146:9
Siamp 19:34; Pawt 22:2; Jak 1:27
146:10
1Kh 16:31;
147:1
147:2
Phat 51:18; 106:47
147:3
Kis 12:13; Job 5:18; Is 1:6; Ezk 34:16
147:4
Siam 15:5; Is 40:26
147:5
Pawt 14:31; Is 40:28
147:6
2Kh 33:23; Phat 37:9

147:7
Phat 30:4; 42:4; 27:6; 98:5
147:8
2Sam 1:21; Job 38: 25-27
147:9
Mt 6:26; Siam 8:7
147:10
1Sam 16:7; Job 39:19-25
147:11
Phat 35:27; 33:18; 119:38, 43; 6:4
147:12
Phat 48:1
147:13
Daan 33:25; Siamp 25:21
147:14
Siamp 26:6; 2Sam 7:10; Is 48:18; Daan 32:14
147:15
Job 37:1,12; Is 55:11
147:16
Job

apia a;
Vuuh kia chu vut bangin athehjaah hi.
17A vuuhkhal chu tanghouthem neen bangin apaaidoh a;
A votna ma ah koi ahiai ding ngam diing?
18A thu asawldoh a, hute chu asutui hi;
A huih anungsah a, huleh tuite ahung luangsah hi.
19A thu chu Jakob kawmah aphuang a,
A thuguatte leh a vaihawmnate chu Israel kawmah.
20Ama'n koimah nam tung ah huchibangin abawl ngei sih hi;
Huleh a vaihawmnate ahihleh chu, amah un ahe ngei het sih uhi.
LALPA chu phat un.

148

LALPA chu phat un.
Vaante apatin LALPA chu phat un;
Munsangte ah Amah chu phat un.
2A angel zousiah haw, Amah chu phat un;
A sepaihte zousiah haw, Amah chu phat un.
3Ni leh ha, Amah chu phat un;
Aahsi vaah zousiah haw, Amah chu phat un.
4Vaan sangpeente haw, Amah chu phat un;
Vaante tunga tui umte haw, Amah chu phat un.
5Hute'n LALPA min chu phat uh hen,
Ajiahchu Ama'n thu apia a, siamin ahung umta uhi.
6Ama'n hute chu kumtuang kumtuanga diingin asukip a;
Beithei nawn lou diingin thu abawlkhumta hi.
7Nanguh dragonte* leh tuithuuh zousiah haw,
Lei apatin LALPA chu phat un;
8Mei leh gialte, vuuh leh meilum leh huihpite haw,
A thu jui zingin lei apatin LALPA chu phat un;
9Taang leh mual zousiahte haw; sing gahnei leh sidar sing zousiah haw;
10gamsa leh ganta zousiah haw;
Ganhing bohvaah leh tungleeng vate haw;
11Lei kumpipate leh mi zousiah haw;
Laltate leh leitung vaihawmtute zousiah haw;
12Tangvaal leh nungaahte haw;
Puteehte leh naupangte haw;
13Hute'n LALPA min chu phat uh hen,
Ajiahchu Amah min chau chu tawisangin aum a;
A loupina in leitung leh

38:29
147:17 Job 38:22,23
147:18 Phat 33:9; 50:3
147:19 Pawt 20:1; Jos 1:8; Mal 4:4; Rom 9:4
147:20 Daan 4:7,8, 32-34; Phat 79:6; 33:2
148:1 Phat 33:2,6; 19:1
148:2 1Kum 22:19
148:3 Phat 19:1-6
148:4 Daan 10:14; Siam 1:7
148:5 Phat 145:21;
148:6 Jer 31:35
148:7 Siam 1:21; Daan 33:13
148:8 Pawt 9:18,23-25; Jos 10:11; Job 37:2-6,11
148:9 Is 44:23
148:10 Is 43:20; Hos 2:18
148:11 Phat 102:15
148:13 Phat 13:2;

* **148:7** *dragon*: Hichu tuipi a sa chijaathuaitah, malaipeha ana-um ahi.

vaan akhuup hi.
14Huleh Ama'n a mite kii
atawisang a,
A misiangthou zousiah
phatna,
Israel tate phatna,
Mipi a kawm naihte phatna
chu atawisang hi.
LALPA chu phat un.

149 LALPA chu phat un.
LALPA paahtawiin
la thah sa unla,
Huleh misiangthoute
kikhopna ah a phatna la
sa un.
2Israelte chu amahuh
Siampa tungah kipaah uh
henla;
Zion tate chu a Kumpipa
uh tungah nuam uh hen.
3A min chu laamin phat uh
henla;
Khuangta leh kaihging toh
Amah phatin la sa uh
hen.
4LALPA chu a mite tunga
akipaah jiahin,
Ama'n kingaingiamte chu
hutdamna in ajeemmawi
diing hi.
5Misiangthoute chu loupina
ah nuam uh henla;
A lupna tungvah nuamin la
sa uh hen.
6Pathian phatna sang chu a
kam vah um henla;
Huleh a khut vah naamsau
a langniha hiamtuah um
nalai hen;
7Nam chin tunga phuba la a,
Huleh mi chin tunga
gawtna tungsah diing leh;
8A kumpipate uh chu
khainiang a kaan a,
Huleh a miloupite uh
kolbuhsah diingin;
9Vaihawmna kigialsa a
tungva tungsah diingin:
Hi chu a misiangthoute
zousiah paahtawina ahi.
LALPA chu phat un.

150 LALPA chu phat un.
A mun siangthou
ah Pathian chu phat un;
A silbawltheihna huihkhua
ah Amah chu phat un.
2A silbawl haattahte jiahin
Amah chu phat unla;
A loupina nasatdaan
dungjuiin Amah chu phat
un.
3Peengkuul ging toh Amah
chu phat unla;
Kaihging leh peehging in
Amah chu phat un.
4Khuangta leh laam in
Amah chu phat unla;
Kaihging guinei leh theile
in Amah chu phat un.
5Siihkhutbeh ging solsol in
Amah chu phat unla;
Siihkhutbeh ging vengveng
in Amah chu phat un.
6Haihna nei sil chinteng in
LALPA chu phat uh hen.
LALPA chu phat un.

45:5; 8:1
148:14 1Sam 2:1; Pawt 15:2; Daan 26:19; 28:1
149:1 Phat 33:3,2l 28:7; Thpd 5:9; Phat 1:5
149:2 Is 13:3; Jer 51:48; Job 10:3; Is 44:2; Is 32:1; Zak 9:9
149:3 Pawt 15:20; Phat 57:8
149:4 Phat 35:27
150:1 Phat 112:1; 68:24-26; 148:1
150:2 Daan 3:24; Pawt 15:7
150:3 Kis 10:10; Phat 57:8
150:4 Pawt 15:20; Phat 45:8; Siam 4:21
150:5 2Sam 6:5
150:6 Phat 103:22

THUPILTE

Thupilte Lehkhabu chu Pathian lauhna pilna a dim, tomkim taha kigial, thu umjeneitahte ahi. Hichu hinkhua lamchinteng toh akisai hi. Hebrai Bible leh Septuajin ah hi lehkhabu min chu "Solomon Thupilte" akichi hi. Solomon in midangte'n thupil khenkhat agelhte uh zong alakhawm a, huleh amah ngeei gelhte toh abelhkhawm ahi thei hi. Amah ngeei in a gelhte agelh hun chu B.C. 900 vel ahi diing hi. Hi Thupil in teehsete apat khanglaite tan hinkhua sukha veh mahleh, hichu Bible a khanglaite kawma thu kisoina lehkhabu thupipeen ahi diing hi. Thupilte in hinkhua a Pathian kipaahsah diing daan lampi ahung ensah a, huleh mite ma a hinkho siangthou a hin diing daan lampi ahung ensah hi.

Thupilte Lehkhabu siltup chu Pathian pilna mite kawma piaah ahi. Thupilte chu gelhdaan chi li in akigial hi. Khenkhat chu thutah baihlamtaha kisoi thu tom chachate ahi a, khenkhat chu thugual khat a thubawng nih um, sil nih soikaahtuah ahi a, khenkhat chu thubawng nih um, sil kikalh nih soikaahtuah ahi a, a tawpna ah khenkhat chu thubawng nih um, hukhu in thukibang soidaan tuam in asoikiit hi.

Thupilte chu thupi tuamtuam tampi huapkha ahihjiahin abawnga khentuam hahsatah ahi. A thupi akisoinon jeel chu "pilna" ahi a, hichu "ngolna" toh akisoikaah tuah jeel hi. Hi lehkhabu chu bawnglian thum in akhen theih hi:

Bawng Khatna (bung 1-10): Tangvaalte diinga kihilhna thu;
Bawng Nihna (bung 11-20): Mi tengteng a diinga kihilhna thu;
Bawng Thumna (bung 21-31): Kumpipate leh vaihawmtute diinga kihilhna thu.

Hi lehkhabu chu hinkhua a jattaah mahmah ahi a, huleh hikhu in eite hung manthei thaangte ahung hilh hi

---

Thupilte Phattuamna

1 Israel kumpipa David tapa
Solomon thupilte.
2 Pilna leh thununna heetna
diing,
Heetsiamna thute
muhdohna diing bang,
3 Pilna, thudihna,
vaihawmna leh khentuam
neihlouhna thununna
muhna diing bang;
4 Mimawlte kawma pilna,
Khanglaite kawma heetna
leh geeldihtheihna
muhsahna diing bangin,
5 Mipil in thu angaikhe diing
a,
Huchiin siamna ahung neih
beh diing,

1:1 1Kum 4:29-34; Thpl 10:1; Thus 1:1
1:4 Thpl 8:5
1:5 Thpl 9:9
1:6 Mt 13:10-17; Kis 12:8; Vai 14:12; Thpl 22:17
1:7 Pawt 20:20; Job 23:15; Daan 4:6; Jer 8:9; Thpl 8:33-36
1:8 Thpl 2:1; 4:1; Jer 35:8; Daan 21:18; Thpl 6:20
1:9 Thpl 3:1, 22; 4:9

Huleh heetsiamna nei mi
in lemguatna piltah atang
diing hi,
6 Thupil leh a hilhchetna,
Mipil thute leh a thuheem
soite hesiam diingin.
7 LALPA lau chu heetna bul
ahi a,
Hizongleh mingolte'n
chu pilna leh thununna
asimmoh uhi.

Lawm Gilou apat Kiveeng Diinga Vauna

8 Ka tapa, na pa thuhilhna
ngaikhia inla,
Huleh na nu thuhilhna
kiheisan sin;
9 Ajiahchu na lu a diingin

lallukhuh kilawmtah ahi
diing va,
Huleh na ngawng kiimveel
ah khi ahi diing uhi.
10Ka tapa, misualte'n ahung
jawl uh leh,
Uut het sin.
11Amah un, "Hung inla,
Sisan suah diingin i
taanggu diing uh,
Ajiah beiin bangma
suselou i guuh ngaah
diing uh;
12Sheol* bangin ahing
tangun i valh diing uh,
Huleh kokhuuh a kesuhte
bangin a bawnun;
13Neihlelam manpha pipite i
tang diing va,
Gaallaah silte in i inn i
sudim diing uh;
14Ka lahvah na ai hung saan
inla,
Dangka-ip khat i kikop
diing uh," achih uh leh,
15Ka tapa, a lampi uh tawnin
amahuh toh kalsuan
sinla,
A lampi vapat na keeng
veengbit in;
16Ajiahchu a keeng uh
silgilou lamah ataai va,
Huleh sisan suah diingin
akin uhi.
17Tahzetin, vate muhna a
leen kijaah chu
Athawn giap ahi;
18Hizongleh amah un
amahuh sisan mah
akitaan va,
Amahuh hinna mah
ataanggu uhi.
19Hubangmahin dihloutaha
punna a huaiham taphot
lampi chu aum a;
Hute'n a neitute hinna
alaahsah uhi.

Pilna in Mi Akouhna

20Pilna chu kholai ah akikou
a,
Kotzing ah a aw asuah hi.
21Mi tampi umna munte ah
pilna akikou a,
Khopi kotpite ah a thu asoi
hi:
22"Nanguh mimawlte haw,
bangtan ahiai na mawlna
uh na ngaihnat diing uh?
Huleh mi simmohhaatte'n
a mi simmohna va
bangtan ahiai akipaah
diing va,
Mingolte'n bangtan ahiai
heetsiamna ahuat diing
uh?
23Ka taaihilhna lamah hung
kihei un,
Ngai un, na tungvah ka
hagau ka sungbo diing a,
Na kawmvah ka thute ka
hung hesah diing hi.
24Ajiahchu ka hung kou a,
na uut sih va,
Ka khut ka jaah a, koima'n
bangmahin na ngai sih
uhi.
25Hizongleh ka thuhilhna
zousiah bangmalou na

1:10 Job 24:15; Daan 13:8; Thpl 16:29; Eph 5:11
1:11 Phat 10:8
1:12 Job 33:18; Phat 30:3
1:15 Siam 49:6; Thpl 4:14; Phat 119:101
1:16 Thpl 6:18; Is 59:7
1:18 Phat 71:10
1:19 Thpl 4:14-17; 15:27
1:20 Job 28:12; Thpl 7:10-13; 9:3
1:22 Thpl 1:4,32; 22:3; Phat 50:17
1:24 Jer 26:5; Is 65:12; Jer 7:13; 1Sam 8:19

* **1:12** *Sheol*: Misi khua chihna ahi. 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

suahta va,
Ka taaihilhna khatmah
zong na pom nuamta sih
uhi.
26Kei zong na patauhna vah
ka nui diing a;
Na lauthawngna uh ahung
tun chiangin ka hung
nuihsan diing hi,
27Huihpi banga na lauhna uh
ahung tun a,
Piingpei banga na
beimangna uh ahung tun
a,
Lungkhamna leh gimna
na tungva ahung tun
chiangin.
28Hu hun chiangin ahung
kou diing va, hizongleh
ka dawng sih diing;
Nguntahin ahung hawl
diing va, hizongleh
ahung mu sih diing uhi.
29Ajiahchu heetna anahota
va,
LALPA lauhna chu
ateeltaah louh jiahun,
30Ka thuhilhna adeih sih va,
Huleh ka taaihilhna
zousiah amusit uhi.
31Hujiahin a umdaan gah uh
ane diing va,
Huleh amahuh
suangtuahna mah in adim
diing uhi.
32Ajiahchu mimawlte a
kiheimangna un amahuh
mah athat diing a,
Huleh mingolte a
lohchinna un amahuh
mah asumang diing hi.
33Ahihvaangin ka thu
ngaikhe photmah chu
bittahin aum diing a,
Huleh silgilou lauhna
apatin hamuangtahin
aum diing hi," chiin.

Pilna Luuldaan

2 Ka tapa, ka thute na saan a,
Ka thupiaahte na kephoih
leh,
2Pilna lam a na bil na doh a,
Heetsiamna lam a na
lungtang na piaah a,
3Ahi, heetna chu na kouh a,
Huleh heetsiamna koua na
aw ngaihtaha na suahin
chu,
4Dangkasiih banga amah na
hawl a,
Huleh gou kiphuumgu
banga amah na
hawlveelin chu,
5Huchiin LALPA lauhdaan
na hung hesiam diing a,
Huleh Pathian heetna na
hung mudoh diing hi.
6Ajiahchu LALPA'N pilna
apia a,
A kam apatin heetna leh
heetsiamna ahung pawt
hi;
7Ama'n midihtat a diingin
pilna dihtah asekhawm a,
Dihtattaha gamtate diingin
Amah chu phaw ahi.
8Ama'n vaihawmna lampite
aveeng a,
Huleh a misiangthoute
lampi aveenbitsah hi.
9Huchiin dihtatna leh

1:26 Phat 2:4; 59:8; 2Kum 19:21; Daan 28:63
1:27 Phat 18:18; Thpl 10:25
1:28 Daan 1:45; 1Sam 8:18; Jer 11:11; Job 27:9; Thpl 8:17; Ezk 8:18; Hos 5:6; Zak 7:13
1:29 Job 21:14; Thpl 1:22
1:31 Job 4:8; Thpl 14:14; Jer 6:19
1:32 Thpl 5:22; Jer 2:19
1:33 Kis 24:21; Daan 33:28; Thpl 3:23-26
2:1 Thpl 1:8
2:2 Thpl 22:17
2:3 Jak 1:5
2:4 Job 3:21; Mt 13:44
2:5 Daan 4:6
2:6 Job 12:13; 9:4
2:7 Thpl 30:5,6; Siam 6:9; Phat 84:11
2:8 1Sam 2:9; Phat 18:25
2:9 Daan 1:16

vaihawmna dih,
Khentuam neihlouhna leh
lampi hoih chinteng na
hung hesiam diing hi.
10Pilna na lungtang a ahung
luut a,
Heetna chu na hinna a
diinga kipaahhuaitah
ahung hih chiangin,
11Lemheetna in ahung veeng
diing a,
Heetsiamna in ahung keem
diing hi,
12Giitlouhna lampi apat
ahung hunkhe diing hi,
Sil manlouh soimi apatin,
13Mialna lampi a pai diinga
Dihtatna lampi taihsante
apat ngeeiin;
14Sil hoihlou bawl a kipaahte
apatin,
Huleh migiloute
manlouhna a nuamte
apatin;
15A lampite uh kawi a,
A lampi va dihtatloute
apatin;
16Numei thaanghuai apat
hung hunkhe diingin,
A kam a heemthu soihaat
hu mijawlpuuhnu apat
ngeeiin,
17A khangdawnlai pasal
nusia a,
Huleh a Pathian thuhun
mangngilhta numei
apatin.
18Ajiahchu a inn chu sihna
lamah a-awnsuh a,
Huleh a lampite'n misite
lam ajuan hi.
19Amahnu kawma vachiah
taphot akihkiit sih a,
Hinna lampite zong
amukiit nawn sih uhi.
20Huchibang ahihjiahin
mihoih lampi na jui
diinga,
Huleh midihtat lampi chu
na jui diing hi.
21Ajiahchu midihtatte'n gam
aluah diing va,
Huleh soiseelbeite chu
hutah ah aum zing diing
uhi.
22Hizongleh migiloute chu
leitung apatin saatkhiah
ahi diing va,
Huleh miginumloute chu
hutah apat bohkhiah ahi
diing uhi.

Khanglaite Diinga Thuhilhna

3 Ka tapa, ka daan mangngilh
sinla,
Hizongleh na lungtang
in ka thupiaahte chu
vomzing jaw heh;
2Ajiahchu hute'n ni tamna
leh dam sawtna
Huleh hamuanna ahung
piaahbeh diing uhi.
3Khotuahna leh thutahna
kinusesah sin,
Na ngawng ah vial inla,
Na lungtang dohkaan ah
gial in,
4Huchiin Pathian leh
mihing mitmuh ah
Deihsahna leh heetsiamna
hoih na tang diing hi.
5Na lungtang zousiah in

2:10 Thpl 22:18; 16:24
2:11 Thpl 4:6
2:12 Thpl 3:13-18
2:13 Thpl 4:19; Is 26:7
2:14 Thpl 6:14; 10:23; 11:3
2:5 Phat 125:5; Thpl 21:8
2:16 Thpl 5:1-6
2:17 Mal 2:14
2:18 Thpl 5:5; 7:27
2:19 Thpl 3:16-18; Thus 7:26
2:21 Phat 37:29
2:22 Phat 5:4; Job 18:17; Daan 28:63; Thpl 10:30
3:1 Thpl 1:8; Phat 119:61
3:2 Daan 11:21; 1Kum 3:13,14; Thpl 9:11
3:3 Pawt 13:9; Daan 6:6; Thpl 6:21; 2Kor 3:3
3:4 1Sam 2:26; Lk 2:52
3:5 Phat 37:3,5

LALPA muang inla,
Huleh nangmah
heetsiamna mei ah kinga
sin;
6Na lampi zousiah ah Amah
phawh inla,
Huchiin Ama'n na lampite
ahung kawhmuh diing hi.
7Nangmah ngaihin kipilsah
sinla,
LALPA lau inla, gilou
taaisan in.
8Na tahsa a diingin damna
ahi diing a,
Na guhte a diingin
haatthahna ahi diing hi.
9Na neihlelamte in LALPA
paahtawi inla,
Huleh na sil hung pung
masapeente toh paahtawi
in.
10Huchiin na buhinnte chu
buh in ahung dimleet
diing a,
Huleh na uain suuhna
khuuh uain thah in
aluang leet diing hi.
11Ka tapa, LALPA thununna
ngaineep sinla,
A suhdihna zong chimtaah
sin;
12Ajiahchu LALPA'N
alungsiat photmah
athunun hi,
Pa in a ta kipaahpihtah
asuhdih bangmahin.
13Pilna mu chu mi hampha
ahi a,
Huleh heetsiamna mutu
zong.
14Ajiahchu a lawhna chu
dangkasiih kiveina
lawhna saangin ahoihjaw
a,
Huleh a punna zong sana
siang saangin ahoihjaw
hi.
15Amah chu suangmantam
saangin aluuljaw a,
Huleh na duhthusaam sil
zousiah in zong atuhlouh
ahi.
16Damsawtna chu a khut
jiatlam ah aum a,
A khut veilam ah
hauhsatna leh paahtawina
aum hi.
17A lampite chu nuamna
lampite ahi a,
Huleh a lampi zousiah chu
hamuanna ahi.
18Atutute a diingin amah chu
hinna sing ahi a,
Huleh amah kolzing taphot
chu ahampha uhi.
19LALPA'N pilna in leilung
adinkhia a,
Heetsiamna in vaante
asudet hi.
20A heetna in tuithuuhte
akikhenjaah a,
Huleh meipite'n daaitui
ataahkhesah uhi.
21Ka tapa, pilna leh
geeldihtheihna kolzing
inla,
Na mitte apatin hute
paimangsah sin.
22Huchiin na hagau a diingin
hinna ahi diing a,
Huleh na ngawng a diingin
kilawmna ahi diing hi.

3:6 Job 33:11; Thpl 16:3; Is 40:3; Jer 42:3
3:7 Thpl 26:5; Is 5:21; Pawt 20:20; Daan 4:6; Job 1:1
3:8 Thpl 4:22; Job 21:24
3:9 Pawt 22:29; Daan 26:1-15
3:10 Joe 2:24; Mal 3:10-12
3:11 Thpl 1:8,9; Job 5:17
3:12 Thpl 13:24; Thpd 3:19; Daan 8:5; Job 5:17; Heb 12:5,6
3:14 Job 28:15-19; Thpl 8:19
3:15 Job 28:18; 28:17-19
3:16 Siam 15:5
3:17 Mt 11:28-30
3:18 Thpl 11:30; Thpd 2:7; Thpl 2:12
3:19 Siam 1:31; Job 28:25-27; Thpl 8:27-29
3:21 Thpl 1:8,9; 4:20-22
3:22 Daan 30:20; Thpl 4:22; 1:8,9

23Huchiangin na lampi ah
bittahin na pai diing a,
Huleh na keeng akipal sih
diing hi.
24Na lup chiangin na lau sih
diing hi;
Ahi, na lum diing a, na
ihmut atuui diing hi.
25Lauhguihna lau sinla,
Migiloute apat siatna
ahung tun chiangin zong
lau sin;
26Ajiahchu LALPA chu na
muanna ahi diing a,
Huleh na keeng awhlou
diingin aveeng diing hi.
27Na khut a bawltheih diinga
thuneihna aum laiin,
Atang diinga kilawmte
tungah sil hoih heentaang
sin.
28Na neih zing ngaalin chu,
na innveeng kawmah,
"Chiah phot inla hung kiit
jaw in,
Jiing chiangin ka hung pe
diing," chi sin.
29Na innveeng tungah
silgilou ngaihtuah sin,
Ajiahchu na kawmah
bittahin ateeng ahi.
30Ajiah beiin mi toh kihau
sin,
Na tunga silgilou bangmah
abawl louh leh.
31Hiamngammi eeng sinla,
Huleh agamtat daan
khatmah zong teel sin.
32Ajiahchu lamkhial mi
chu LALPA diingin
huathuaitah ahi a,
Hizongleh a thuhilhna
thuguuh chu midihtatte
kawmah aum hi.
33LALPA haamsia chu
migiloute inn ah aum a,
Hizongleh Ama'n midihte
teenna chu avangpiaah
hi.
34Misimmoh haatte chu
Ama'n asimmoh tahzet a,
Hizongleh mi kingaingiamte
kawmah hehpihna apia
hi.
35Mipilte'n loupina aluah
diing va,
Hizongleh mualphouna
chu mingolte kaisangna
ahi diing hi.

Pa Thuhilhna: Pilna a Bitna

4 Tate aw, pa thuhilhna ngai
unla,
Huleh heetsiamna he
diingin ngaikhia un.
2Ajiahchu thuhilhna hoihtah
ka hung pia ahi,
Ka thuhilhna nuse sih un.
3Ka pa tapa ka hih a,
Ka nu mitmuh a tapa tang
duattah ka na hih laiin,
4Ama'n ahung hilhta a, ka
kawmah,
"Na lungtang in ka thute
vomzing henla,
Ka thupiaahte jui henla
huleh hing hen.
5Pilna nei inla, heetsiamna
nei in.
Mangngilh sinla, ka kam
a thute apatin kiheimang
saam sin.

3:23 Thpl 1:33; 4:12
3:24 Siamp 26:6; Job 1:18; Jer 31:26
3:26 2Kum 18:5; Job 4:6; 1Sam 2:9; Job 5:19
3:28 Siamp 19:13; Lk 10:25-37
3:29 Zak 8:17
3:31 Thpl 24:1,2
3:32 Phat 25:14; Thpl 11:20; Job 29:4
3:33 Job 5:3; Zak 5:4; Thpl 14:11
3:34 2Kum 19:21; Mt 23:12; Jak 4:6; 1Pet 5:5
4:1 Thpl 1:8; 19:20; 2:2
4:4 1Kum 9:4; Thpl 7:2
4:5 Thpl 2:12; 4:7

6Taaisan sinla, huchiin
ama'n ahung veeng diing
hi;
Ngaina inla, huchiin ama'n
ahung veeng diing hi.
7Pilna hi a bulpipeen ahi a,
Hujiahin pilna nei in.
Huleh na neih zousiah toh
pumin heetsiamna nei in.
8Amah chu tawisang in,
huchiin ahung kaisangsah
diing a,
Na pom tintena ahihleh
paahtawina ahung tut
diing hi.
9Na lu a diingin hehpihna
kijepna ahung pe diing a;
Loupina lallukhuh ama'n
na kawmah ahung pe
diing hi," achi hi.
10Ngaikhia in, aw ka tapa,
huleh ka thusoi pom in,
Huchiin na damsung
kumte ahung tam diing
hi.
11Pilna lampi ah ka hung
hilhta a;
Lampi dihte ah ka hung
puita hi.
12Lam na pai chiangin na
kalsuan daalin aum sih
diing a,
Huleh na taai chiangin na
kisui kha sih diing hi.
13Thuhilhna chu tu tinten
inla, hahkhe sin;
Keem in, ajiahchu na hinna
ahi.
14Migiloute lampi ah luut
sinla,
Huleh misualte lampi ah
zong pai sin.
15Peel inla, a kawmah pai
sin,
Kiheisan inla, chiahsan in.
16Ajiahchu poi akhoih
masiah un a-ihmu sih uh;
Huleh koiaha
akipalpuuhsah louh uh
leh a-ihmu thei sih uhi.
17Ajiahchu giitlouhna
tanghou ane va,
Huleh hiamngapna zu
adawn uhi.
18Hizongleh midihte lampi
chu jiing phalvaah bang
ahi a,
Huchu suun vaah ahih ma
a vaah deuhdeuh chu ahi.
19Migiloute lampi ahihleh
mial tobang ahi a;
A kipalna uh ahe sih uhi.
20Ka tapa, ka thute ngaikhia
inla,
Ka thusoi ah na bil doh in.
21Na mitmuh apatin
paimangsah sinla,
Na lungtang ah keem in.
22Ajiahchu hute chu a
mutute a diingin hinna
ahi a,
Huleh a tahsa uh zousiah
diingin damtheihna ahi.
23Na pilvaang theihtawpin
na lungtang veeng hoih
in,
Ajiahchu hikhu apatin
hinkhua a siltung zousiah
ahung umdoh hi.
24Na kam apatin heemthu
soina koihmang inla,
Huleh muuh lepchiah chu

4:6 2Th 2:10; Thpl 2:1
4:7 Thpl 23:23
4:8 Thpl 3:18
4:9 Thpl 1:8,9
4:10 Phat 34:11-16; Thpl 2:1; 1:8,9; Daan 11:21
4:11 1Sam 12:23; 2Sam 22:37
4:12 Job 18:7; Thpl 3:23
4:13 Thpl 3:22; Jn 6:63
4:14 Phat 1:1; Thpl 1:15
4:16 Mik 2:1; 7:3
4:17 Thpl 13:2; Is 59:6; Jer 22:3; Hab 1:2; Mal 2:16
4:18 2Sam 23:4; Dan 12:3; Mt 5:14; Jn 8:12; Phil 2:15
4:19 Thpl 2:13; Job 3:23; 18:5; Is 8:15
4:20 Phat 34:11-16; Thpl 5:1
4:21 Thpl 3:21
4:22 Thpl 3:8; 12:18
4:23 Thpl 10:11; Mt 15:19; Lk 6:45

nangmah apat gamlapi ah
koihmang in.
25 Na mit in malam dihtahin
en henla,
Huleh na mit ngeei in na
malam tangtahin en heh.
26 Na keeng paina lampi geel
vangvang inla,
Huleh na lampi zousiah
suhkip hi heh.
27 Jiatlam aha, veilam aha ah
zong peet sin;
Sual apat na keeng
suandoh in.

Aangkawm Thu a Vauhilhna

5 Ka tapa, ka pilna ngaikhia
inla,
Ka heetsiamna ah na bil
doh in,
2 Geeldihtheihna na neih
zing a,
Huleh na muuh in heetna
akol theihna diingin.
3 Ajiahchu numei
thaanghuai muuh in
khuaizu ataahkhesah a,
Huleh a kam chu sathau
saangin anaaljaw hi.
4 Ahihvaangin atawp ah chu
gamsai* bangin akha a,
Naamsau a langnih a hiam
bangin ahiam hi.
5 A keeng in sihna lam ajuan
a,
A kalsuan in sheol† lam
ajuan hi.
6 Ama'n hinna lampi
ageeldoh kha sih a,
A lampite detlouh ama'n
ahe sih hi.
7 Hujiahin tuin, nanguh tate
haw, tuin hung ngaikhia
unla,
Huleh ka kam a thu pawt
apat kiheimang sih un.
8 Amahnu apat na lampi
gamlatahin koih inla,
Huleh a inn kot kawm naih
ah zong pai sin.
9 Huchilou inchu na
zahumna midangte
kawmah na pe kha diing
a,
Huleh na kumte zong
migiloute kawmah na pe
kha diing a;
10 Huleh gamdang mite na
neihlelam in akisutai kha
diing va,
Huleh na tohgimna chu
meelheetlouh khat inn ah
atung kha diing a;
11 Huchiin a tawpna lamah
Na pheh leh na tahsa
ahung bei chiangin na
maau diing a,
12 "Bangchidaana thuhilhna
ka na huat a,
Huleh ka lungtang a
taaihilhna anamusit ka
hita mei diai!
13 Ka houtute thu ka na mang
sih a,
Huleh ahung thuhilhtute
lamah ka bil ka na dohta
sih hi!
14 Mipungkhawmte leh

4:25 Job 31:1
4:26 Thpl 5:21; Heb 12:13
4:27 Daan 5:32; Jos 1:7; 2Kum 22:2
5:1 Thpl 1:8; 4:20
5:3 Phat 55:21; Thpl 7:5
5:4 Thus 7:26
5:5 Phat 9:17; Thpl 2:18
5:6 Thpl 9:13; 30:20
5:7 Thpl 1:8,9; 7:24
5:8 Thpl 2:16-19
5:10 Thpl 29:3
5:12 Thpl 12:1
5:14 Siam

* **5:4** *gamsai*: Saap haam in "wormword" akichi a, gamsaai zong ahi deuh sih a, hichu singzung apat kiladoh, sil akhaat a kha a, a gu nei, khamtheih leh sihna tun thei ahi.

† **5:5** *sheol*: Misi khua.

kikhawmpite lahah
Gilou ngenin ka na um
phialta mei hi," na chi
diing hi.
15Nangmah tuikhuuh a tui
kidawn inla,
Nangmah tuitohdoh apat a
tuiluang ngeei kidawn in.
16Na tuinaah chu gam chin
ah aluangdalhin,
Luui tuite chu kotzing ah
aluang diai?
17Hute chu nang a diing
chauh hisah in,
Huleh na kawma um
midangte a diing ahi sih.
18Na tuinaah chu
vangpiaahin um henla,
Huleh na khangdawnlai ji
toh nuamin um in.
19Amahnu chu sajuhpi
deihhuaitah leh sajuhtal
nalhtah bang hi henla,
A aang in nang chu
bangchihlaipouhin hung
sutai zing henla;
Huleh a lungsiatna ah
lungawiin um zingzing
in.
20Bang diingin ahiai,
nang ka tapa, numei
thaanghuai a na
vakisuhlungawi a,
Huleh aangkawmnu aang
na vakawi diing?
21Ajiahchu mihing lampite
chu LALPA mitmuh ah
aum zing a,
Huleh Ama'n a chiahlehna
zousiah aetchiansah hi.
22Amah giitlouhna mah in
migilou chu aman a,
Huleh amah sualna khaute
in amah chu kaanin aum
hi.
23Thuhilhna taahsap jiahin
asi diing a,
Huleh a ngolna nasatah
jiahin apeetmang diing
hi.

48:16; Daan 13:5
5:18 Sol 4:12-15; Daan 20:7; Thpl 2:17; Thus 9:9; Mal 2:14
5:19 Sol 2:9; 4:5
5:21 Jer 29:23; Job 10:4; 31:4; Jer 32:19; Heb 4:13
5:22 Kis 32:23; Thpl 1:31,32
5:23 Job 4:21; Thpl 10:21; Job 34:21-25; Thpl 11:5
6:1 Job 17:3; Thpl 17:18; 11:15
6:4 Phat 132:4
6:5 2Sam 2:18; Phat 91:3;

Umdaan Hoih Diinga Taaihilhna

6 Ka tapa, na innveeng a
diinga mohpotu a na pan leh,
Heetlouh mi diinga
thuchiam nana piaahtaah
leh,
2Na kam a thute ah na awh
a,
Na kam a thusuaahte in
mat na hita hi.
3Na innveeng khut a na
hung umtaah jiahin,
Ka tapa, hikhu bawl inla,
nangmah kihunkhia in:
Chiah inla, kingaingiam
inla,
Na innveeng kawmah va-
ngeen in.
4Na mit ihmutna pe sinla,
Na mitvun zong lusuhna
pe keei sin.
5Sabengtu khut apat sakhi
ataaidoh bangin,
Huleh thaangkamtu khut
apat va asuaahtaat
bangmahin nangmah leh
nangmah kihundoh in.
6Nang mithasia, mehsi
kawmah chiah inla,
A lampite ngaihtuah inla
huleh pil in,

7Ama'n chu kaihuaitu aha,
Houtu aha, vaihawmtu aha nei louin,
8Nipi laiin a an diing akisuhtuah a,
Huleh buh laahhun chiangin a neeh diing alakhawm hi.
9Bangtan ahiai na lup diing,
Aw mithasia?
Na ihmutna apat bangchihchianga thoudoh diing na hiai?
10Tomkhat na ihmu a,
tomkhat na lusu a,
Tawlnga diingin na khut na helhkop jual hi,
11Hujiahin na jawnna guta khualzin bangin ahung tung diing a,
Huleh na taahsapna in gaal bangin ahung lap diing hi.
12Mi manlouh, migilou chu
Thumanlouh soiin avaahleh hi;
13A mit in heetsahna abawl a,
A keeng in chiamchihna apia a,
A khutzung in thu ahilh hi.
14Lamkhelhna chu a lungtang ah aum a,
Giitlouhna ageel zingzing a,
Kilemlouhna atuh hi.
15Hujiahin a siatna thakhatin ahung tung diing a;
Suhdam guallouhin thakhatin akisegawp diing hi.

Is 13:14
6:6 Thpl 20:4
6:8 Thpl 30:25; 10:4,5
6:9 Thpl 24:30-34
6:10 Thpl 24:33; Thus 4:5
6:11 Thpl 20:13
6:13 Thpl 16:30; 10:10; Is 58:9
6:14 Phat 140:2; Thpl 17:20
6:15 Job 5:3; Thpl 24:22
6:16 Thpl 3:32
6:17 Daan 19:10; Is 1:15; Jer 2:34; Mik 7:2
6:18 Siam 6:5; Is 59:7
6:19 Daan 19:16; Thpl 15:18; Zak 8:17
6:20 Thpl 3:21; 1:8; Eph 6:1
6:21 Daan 6:8; Thpl 3:3
6:23 Phat 119:105; Thpl 10:17
6:24 Siam 39:8;

16LALPA'N ahuat sil guup aum hi,
Ahi, sagihte chu Amah diingin kihdahhuai ahi:
17Kiletsahna maaisuah,
Lei juau,
Mohnabei sisan suah khutte,
18Ngaihtuahna gilou suangtuah lungtang,
Giitlouhna bawl diinga kintaha taai keengte,
19Juau soi heetpihtu tahlou,
Huleh unau laha kilemlouhna chituh mite.

Aangkawm Thu a Vauna

20Ka tapa, na pa thupiaah jui inla,
Huleh na nu thuhilhna nuse sin.
21Hute chu na lungtang ah vial zingzing inla;
Na ngawng kiimveel ah khit in.
22Na pai chiangin ahung pui diing va;
Na ihmut chiangin ahung veeng diing va;
Huleh na khanloh chiangin ahung houpih diing uhi.
23Ajiahchu thupiaah chu thaumei ahi a,
Huleh daan chu vaah ahi;
Huleh thununna taaihilhna chu hinna lampi ahi,
24Numei gilou apat leh
Numei thaanghuai lei heemhaat apat nang hung veeng diingin.
25Na lungtang in amahnu

meelhoihna lunggulh
sinla,
A mitmeite in zong
kimansah sin.
26Ajiahchu kijuaah numei
jiahin pasal khat tanghou
them asuaah hi;
Huleh aangkawmnu in chu
hinna luultah ahawl hi.
27Mi'n a puan kaanglouin
Mei a aangsung ah atawi
thei diaimah?
28Mi khat a keeng kaang
louin
Meiaam tungah apai thei
diaimah?
29Huchibangin koipouh a
innveengpa ji juana chiah
chu ahi;
Koipouh amahnu vakhoih
chu siamtangin aum sih
diing hi.
30A an ngawl laia a gilkial
suhvahna diinga mi khat
in aguuh leh,
Mite'n hu guta amusit sih
diing uhi.
31Ahiinlah akimuha ahihleh
chu, aleh sagihin adit
diing a;
A inn a van zousiah ape
diing hi.
32Hizongleh koipouh
numei toh aangkawmin
heetsiamna atasam a,
Hikhu bawlin amah hinna
ngeei asusia hi.
33Liamna leh zumna amu
diing a,
Huleh a minsiatna chu
akisiaahmang sih diing
hi.
34Ajiahchu thangsiatna in
mihing asuthangtawm a,
Huleh phubalaah ni
chiangin ama'n ahawi sih
diing hi.
35Tatna bangmah apom sih
diing a,
Silpiaah tampi pe zong
lehchin alungkim tuan
sih diing hi.

Kijuaahnu Dohate

7 Ka tapa, ka thute jui inla,
Huleh ka thupiaahte na
sungah kholkhawm in.
2Ka thupiaahte jui inla, hing
in,
Huleh ka thuhilhte chu na
mit nauta bangin keem
in.
3Na khutzungte ah vial inla,
Na lungtang dohkaan
tungah hute gial in.
4Pilna kawmah, "Ka
sanggamnu na hi," chi
inla,
Huleh heetsiamna chu na
tanau kinaihpih chi in.
5A thute a miphatheem haat
hu mijawlsiam
Numei thaanghuai apat
nang ahung veen theihna
diingun.
6Ajiahchu ka inn kotkhaah
ah,
A kikhaahna awng apatin
ka en a,
7Huleh mimawlte lahah ka
mu a,
Tangvaalte lahah

Phat 55:21; Thpl 2:16
6:26 Thpl 7:22,23
6:29 Pawt 20:14; Thpl 2:16-19
6:31 Pawt 22:1-14
6:32 Pawt 20:14; Thpl 7:7
6:33 Thpl 5:9-14
6:34 Kis 5:14; Thpl 27:4
6:35 Job 31:9-11; Sol 8:7
7:1 Thpl 1:8; 6:20
7:2 Thpl 4:4
7:3 Thpl 3:3; Daan 6:8
7:5 Job 31:9;

heetsiamna tasam
tangvaal khat ka
chiamchihta hi.
8Amahnu umna ning
kawma kotzing tawnin,
Huleh amahnu innlam
ajuanta hi,
9Nitaahlam, khomial juulin,
jaan khomial vom bihbeh
in.
10Huleh ngai in, nohchijuaah
banga kichei,
Lungtang pilkheltah pua
numei khat in amah
anakituaahpih hi.
11Amahnu chu ahi selsalin,
asoihah a,
A keengte a inn ah aum det
thei sih hi.
12Tuin kholai ah aum a, tuin
kotzing ah aum a,
Huleh ningkawi chin ah mi
taangin aum hi.
13Huchiin amahpa chu
amanta a, huleh atawp a,
Zummoh meel potahin a
kawmah,
14"Lemna sillatte ka kawmah
aum a,
Tuniin ka thuchiamte ka
taangtunta hi.
15Hujiahin nangmah tuaah
diingin ka hung pawtdoh
hi,
Guntuhtaha nang hung
hawl diingin,
Huchiin ka hung muta hi.
16Ka lupna ah puanphah
nalhtah ka phahta hi,
Aigupta puanjeem
hoihtaha kikhuipawlte in.

Thpl 2:16
7:7 Thpl 1:22
7:9 Job 24:15
7:11 Thpl 9:13
7:12 Thpl 9:14; 23:28
7:13 Siam 39:12; Thpl 1:20
7:14 Siamp 7:11-18
7:17 Est 1:6; Is 57:7; Am 6:4; Siam 37:25
7:18 Siam 39:7
7:22 Job 18:10
7:23 Job 15:22; Thpl 6:26; Thus 7:26; 9:12
7:24 Thpl 1:8,9

17Murrahte*, aloete†, leh
siingthaalte in
Ka lupna tung ka thehta hi.
18Hung inla, jiingkaal
masiah kingaihna
dimseet in i umkhawm
diing a,
Kingaihna in i kisunuam
tuah diing hi.
19Ajiahchu ka pasal inn ah
aum sih hi,
Khual gamla taha zin ahi;
20Ama'n dangka-ip akeng a,
Ha liih chiangin inn ahung
tung diing hi," achi hi.
21A kamsiam mahmahna in
amah aheempuuhta a,
A muuh heema miphatna
in amah ajawlpuuhta hi.
22Amahnu chu ajui pah
hi, a thattu diing ma a
bawngtal apai bangin,
Ahihlouhleh mingol a
pilna diinga kol kibuh
diinga achiah bangmaiin,
23Thaltang in a sin adawt
pailet masiahin,
Va in thaang lam adelh kin
bangin, hutobangin amah
in a sihna diing ahi chih
ahe sih hi.
24Hujiahin nanguh tate haw,
tuin hung ngaikhia unla,
Huleh ka kam a thu pawtte
ngaihsah un.
25Na lungtang amahnu
lampite lamah awn sih
henla,
Amahnu lampi ah

* **7:17** *Murrahte*: Arabiate sing a siam gimtuui ahi.
† **7:17 a***loete*: Puan a diinga kibawl namtuui ahi.

vavaahmang sin.
26Ajiahchu amahnu'n
mi tampi liamsain
apaaikheta a,
Mihaat tampi amahnu
thahin aumta uhi.
27A inn chu sheol zotna
lampi ahi a,
Sihna pindante juana
chiahsuh ngeei chu.

Pilna Silthawnpiaahte

8 Pilna akikou sih a ahiai,
Huleh heetsiamna in a aw
asuah sih eimah?
2Lampi gei munsang
vuumte ah ading a,
Lamka thuamte ah ading
hi.
3Khopi kotkhaah geite ah,
khopi luutnate ah,
Kotkhaah a luutnate ah
akikou a:
4"Aw mihingte, nanguh ahi
ka hung kouh,
Huleh ka aw chu mihing
tate diingin ahi.
5Aw nanguh mimawlte haw,
pilna hesiam unla,
Huleh nanguh mingolte
haw, heetsiamna lungtang
nei mi hung hi un.
6Ngaikhia un, sil hoihpeente
ka soi diing ahi a,
Ka kam kaah lah thudih
phuanna diing ahi ngaala.
7Ajiahchu ka kam in thutah
asoi diing a;
Huleh giitlouhna chu ka
muuh a diingin
kihdahhuai ahi.
8Ka kam a thu pawt zousiah
dihtatna toh ahi a;
Hute ah manlouh
leh thuheikawi
mawngmawng aum sih
hi.
9A hesiam a diingin
akichian veh a,
Huleh heetna mute a
diingin adih veh hi.
10Ka thuhilhna saang unla,
dangka saang louin,
Huleh sana deihhuaitah
saangin heetna saang jaw
un.
11Ajiahchu suangmantam
saangin pilna ahoihjaw a,
Huleh deih theih diing sil
zousiah toh tehkaah gual
ahi sih hi.
12Kei, pilna chu lemheetna
toh ka teeng a,
Huchiin heetna leh
geeldihtheihna ka mudoh
hi.
13LALPA lau chu sual huat
ahi a,
Kiletsahna leh kiuahsahna
leh lampi gilou
Huleh thumanlouh soina
kam bang ka hua hi.
14Lemguatna chu kei a ahi a,
huleh pilna dihtah zong;
Kei chu heetsiamna ka hi
a, haatna ka nei hi.
15Keimah jiahin kumpipate'n
vai ahawm va,
Huleh lalte'n thudih apia
uhi.
16Keimah jiahin laltate leh
mi liante'n vai

7:25 Thpl 5:7,8
7:27 Vai 16:19; Thpl 2:18; Thpd 22:15
8:1 Job 28:12; Thpl 1:20
8:3 Thpl 7:6-13
8:4 Is 42:2
8:5 Thpl 1:4,22
8:7 Jn 8:14
8:10 Job 28:17; Phat 19:10; Thpl 3:14
8:11 Job 28:17-19; Thpl 3:13-15
8:12 Thpl 1:4
8:13 Pawt 20:20; Job 28:28; Thpl 3:7
8:14 Thpl 1:25; 21:22; Thus 7:19
8:15 2Kh 1:10; Phat 2:10; Dan 2:21
8:16

ahawm va,
Leitung a dihloua vaihawm
zousiah in zong.
17Ahung lungsiatte chu ka
lungsiat a,
Huleh guntuhtaha hung
hawlte'n ahung mu diing
uhi.
18Hauhsatna leh zahumna ka
kawmah aum a,
Ahi, sawtpi daih hauhsatna
leh dihtatna chu.
19Ka gah chu sana saangin
ahoihjaw ahi, sana
siangtah saangin zong,
Huleh ka sepsuah zong
dangka hoihpeen
saangin.
20Dihtatna lampi ah ka pai a,
Vaihawmna dih lampite
lahah,
21Kei hung lungsiatte gou ka
luahsah a,
A goubawmte uh ka
dimsah theihna diingin.
22LALPA'N a lampi kipat
tuungin ahung neita a,
Nidanglaia a silbawlte
main.
23Kumtuang apatin tunding
ka na hi a,
Achiil in leilung umtuung
akipatin.
24Tuithuuhte um main
laahdoh ka na hi a,
Tuinaah tui a dimte um ma
daihin.
25Taangte dinsaha aum main,
Mualte aum main
laahdohin ka na umta hi.
26Leilung leh lougamte

2Kh 1:10; Thpl 29:4
8:17 1Sam 2:30; Jn 14:21-24; Mt 7:7-11
8:18 1Kum 3:13; Phat 112:3; Mt 6:33
8:19 Job 28:17-19; Thpl 3:13,14
8:20 Phat 5:8
8:21 Thpl 15:6; 24:4
8:24 Siam 1:2; 7:11; Ex 15:5
8:25 Job 38:6; 15:7; Phat 90:2
8:26 Phat 90:2

8:27 Job 26:7,10; 22:14; Thpl 3:19
8:28 Job 36:29; Siam 1:7
8:29 Siam 1:9; Job 38:8; 1Sam 2:8
8:30 Thpl 3:19,20; Jn 1:2,3
8:31 Thpl 30:4; Jn 1:1-4; Kol 1:15-20
8:32 Thpl 7:24; Lk 11:28; 2Sam 22:22; Phat 18:21
8:34

Ama'n adin main,
Huleh khovel a leivui
masapeen um main.
27Vaante Ama'n abawl laiin
ka umta a,
Tuithuuhte maai a
paikualna agiit laiin,
28Tunglam a vaante Ama'n
asuhdet laiin,
Tuithuuh tuinaahte asuhdet
laiin,
29Tuite'n a thupiaah
apaikheel theihlouhna
diingva,
Ama'n tuilianpi gamgi
asiamsah laiin,
Leilung kingahna aguat
laiin,
30Hulaiin a kawmah
khutsiam natongmi
bangin ka na umta hi:
Huleh ni chinin Amah
nuamna ka hi a,
A ma ah ka kipaah
zingzing hi,
31A leitung teentheihna mun
ah ka nuam a,
Huleh ka lungkimna chu
mihing tate tungah aum
hi.
32Hujiahin tuin, Aw nanguh
tate haw, hung ngaikhia
un,
Ajiahchu ka lampi tawnte
mi hampha ahi uhi.
33Thuhilhna ngaikhia unla,
pil un,
Huleh nelhsiah sih un.
34Ka thu ngaikhia a,
Ka kotpi a ni chin a
veeng a,

Ka kotkhaah khuamte
a ngaah zing mi chu
ahampha hi.
35Ajiahchu koipouh kei hung
mu in hinna amu a,
Huleh LALPA deihsahna
aloh hi;
36Hizongleh koipouh ka
tunga tasual chu amah
hinna suliam ahi,
Keimah hung hua zousiah
in sihna alungsiat uhi,"
chiin.

Pilna Chialna

9 Pilna in a inn abawlta a,
A khuam sagihte aphutta
hi.
2A gante athatta a,
A uain atohpolh a,
A dohkaan zong adoh
zouta hi.
3A nungaahte asawldohta a,
Khopi mun sangpeente
tungah akikou a,
4"Mimawl koipouh hi
lamah hung kihei hen,"
chiin.
Heetsiamna tasam
tungtaang ahihleh, ama'n
a kawmah,
5"Hung inla, ka tanghou ne
inla,
Huleh ka uain halsa dawn
in,
6Ngolna taaisan inla, hing
in,
Huleh heetsiamna lampi ah
pai in.
7Mimusittu taaihilh in
zumna akituaah a,
Huleh migilou taai in
liamna akiloh hi.
8Mimusittu taaihilh sin,
huchilou inchu ahung ho
kha diing hi;
Mipil taai in, huchiin
ahung ngaina diing hi.
9Mipil kawmah thuhilhna
pia in, huchiin ahung pil
deuhdeuh diing;
Midih hilh in, huchiin
siamna lamah ahung
kisot deuhdeuh diing hi.
10LALPA lau chu pilna bul
ahi a,
Huleh Siangthoupa heetna
chu heetsiamna ahi.
11Ajiahchu keimah jiahin na
nite suhtam ahi diing a,
Huleh na damsung kumte
behlap ahi diing hi.
12Na pil leh, nang a diinga
pil na hi a,
Hizongleh mi na simmoh
leh nangmah chauhin na
po diing hi," achi hi.

Mingol Lampi

13Numei ngol chu ahi selsul
a;
Amaw a, huleh bangmah
ahe sih.
14Ajiahchu a inn kotkhaah
ah atou a;
Khopi mun sangpeente a
touphah tungah,
15A lampi va tangtaha
mipailehte kou diingin:
16"Amawl taphot hi lamah
hung kihei heh," achi a,
Huleh heetsiamna tasam

1Kum 10:8; Thpl 3:13
8:35 Thpl 3:13-18; 9:6; Jn 5:39,40
8:36 Thpl 15:32; Is 3:9; Thpl 18:21; 1Jn 3:14
9:1 Eph 2:20-22; 1Pet 2:5
9:2 Is 25:6; Mt 22:4; Lk 14:16-23
9:3 Thpl 1:20
9:4 Thpl 1:22; 6:32
9:5 Jn 7:37,38; Phat 42:2; Is 44:3
9:6 Thpl 8:35
9:7 Thpl 23:9; Mt 7:6
9:8 Thpl 15:12; Phat 141:5; Mt 7:6
9:9 Thpl 1:5,7
9:10 Thpl 1:7; Phat 111:10; Thpl 30:3; Daan 4:6
9:11 Daan 11:21; Thpl 3:1-10
9:13 Thpl 7:11; 5:6
9:14 Ezk 16:25
9:15

tungtaang ahihleh ama'n
a kawmah,
17"Tui kigu chu ahum a,
Huleh tanghou aguuha
neeh chu anuam hi," achi
hi.
18Hizongleh ama'n misite
hutah ah aum chih leh
Amahnu mikouhte chu
Sheol* mun thuuhtah ah
aum uh chih ahe sih hi.

Solomon Thupilte

10 Solomon thupilte:
Tapa pil in pa
akipaahsah a,
Hizongleh tapa ngol chu a
nu lungngaihna ahi.
2Giitlouhna a muh goute in
lawhna anei sih a,
Hizongleh dihtatna in
sihna apatin ahundoh hi.
3LALPA'N midihtat hinna
akial aphal sih diing a,
Hizongleh migiloute
lunggulh chu anualsah hi.
4Khut dawngdataha bawlmi
agenthei a,
Hizongleh mitaima khut in
asuhausa hi.
5Nipi laia lakhawmpa chu
tapa pil ahi a,
Hizongleh buhlaah
laia ihmu chu tapa
mualphouna tuntu ahi.
6Vangpiaahnate chu
midihtat lutung ah aum a,
Hizongleh migilou kam in
hiamngapna aphualgu
hi.
7Midihtat heetzingna chu
vangpiaahna diing ahi a,
Hizongleh migilou min
chu amuatmang diing hi.
8Lungtang a pil in
thupiaahte asaang diing a,
Hizongleh mingol kamtam
chu apuuh diing hi.
9Dihtattaha pai mi chu
bittahin apai a,
Hizongleh a lampite
sukholoutu chu
muhdohin aum diing hi.
10A mit a chiamchihna
bawltu in mangbatna
aumsah a,
Hizongleh mingol kamtam
chu apuuh diing hi.
11Midihtat kam chu hinna
tuikhuuh ahi a,
Hizongleh migilou kam in
hiamngapna aphualgu hi.
12Huatna in kihauna
atohthou a,
Hizongleh lungsiatna in
sual zousiah akhuhkhum
hi.
13Heetsiamna nei mi muuh
ah pilna akimu a,
Hizongleh chiangpum chu
heetsiamna neilou mi
nungjaang a diing ahi.
14Mipilte'n heetna akhol va,
Hizongleh mingol kam in
siatna anaih hi.
15Mihausa hauhsatna chu a
kulhpi kiptah ahi a;
Migentheite siatna chu a
gentheihna uh ahi.
16Midihtat tohgimna in
hinna atun a,

* **9:18** *Sheol*: Misi khua chihna ahi.

Thpl 1:20
9:16 Thpl 1:22
9:17 Thpl 20:17
9:18 Thpl 2:18
10:1 1Kum 4:32; Thpl 1:1; 15:20
10:2 Thpl 13:11; 11:4,19
10:3 Mt 6:5-34; Thpl 13:25
10:4 Thpl 6:6-8; 12:24
10:5 Thpl 24:30-34
10:6 Thpl 12:13; Thus 10:12
10:7 Phat 112:6; Job 18:17; Phat 109:13
10:8 Thpl 9:8; Mt 7:24-27
10:9 Phat 23:4; 37:24; Thpl 28:18
10:10 Phat 35:19
10:11 Thpl 3:18
10:12 Thpl 17:9; 1Kor 13:4-7; 1Pet 4:8
10:13 Phat 37:30; Daan 25:2;
10:14 Phat 59:12; Mt 12:37
10:15 Thpl 18:11; 19:7
10:16 Daan 30:15; Thpl 11:18; Rom 6:23

Migilou tohgah in sualna
atun hi.
17Thuhilhna pom mi chu
hinna lampi ah aum a,
Hizongleh taaihilhna
deihlou mi'n paimangna
atut hi.
18Huatna phualmi in juauna
muuh anei a,
Huleh mi soisiatna
thehdalh mi chu mingol
ahi.
19Thu tampi lahah sualna
asam sih a,
Hizongleh a muuh khaam
thei mi chu apil ahi.
20Midihtat lei chu dangka
kiteeldoh bang ahi a,
Hizongleh migilou
lungtang chu mantaah ahi
sih hi.
21Midihtat muuh in tampi
avaah a,
Hizongleh mingolte chu
pilna tasamin asi uhi.
22LALPA vangpiaahna in
asuhausa a,
Huleh lungkhamna
abehlap sih hi.
23Mingol a diingin
giitlouhna bawl chu
kisuhhalhna bang ahi a,
Hizongleh pilna chu
heetsiamna nei mi a
diingin kisuhhalhna ahi.
24Migilou launa amah
tungah ahung tung diing
a,
Hizongleh midihtat sildeih
chu piaah ahi diing hi.

10:17 Thpl 6:23
10:18 Phat 31:18
10:19 Job 11:2; Thpl 17:28; Jak 1:19; 3:2-12
10:21 Thpl 5:22,23; Jer 5:4; Hos 4:6
10:22 Phat 128:2; Daan 8:18; 2Kh 25:9
10:23 Thpl 2:14
10:24 Phat 37:4; 145:19; Thpl 15:8
10:25 Phat 20:8; Thpl 12:3,7; Mt 7:21-27
10:26 Is 65:5; Thpl 13:17; 26:6
10:27 Daan 11:9; Thpl 9:10,11; Job 15:32
10:28 Est 7:10; Job 8:13; Thpl 11:7
10:29 Thpl 21:15; Hos 14:9
10:30 Phat 37:9; Thpl 2:20,22
10:31 Thpl 15:2; Phat 37:30
10:32 Thus 10:12; Phat 59:7

25Piingpei ahung nun
chiangin migilou chu
aum nawnta sih a,
Hizongleh midihtat in hu
kumtuang suangphuum
anei hi.
26Ha a diinga uain thuuh,
huleh mit a diinga
meikhu apoi bangin,
Mithasia chu a sawltute a
diingin apoi hi.
27LALPA launa in damsung
asusau a,
Hizongleh migiloute
damkum chu suhtom ahi
diing hi.
28Midihtatte kinepna chu
kipaahna ahi diing a,
Hizongleh migiloute
lametna chu amangthang
diing hi.
29Midih a diingin LALPA
lampi chu haatna ahi a,
Hizongleh beimangna
chu giitlouhna natongte
kawmah ahung diing hi.
30Midihtat chu suhliing ahi
mawngmawng sih diing
a,
Hizongleh migiloute'n lei
aluah sih diing uhi.
31Midihtat kam in pilna
ahung tut a,
Hizongleh manlouh soina
lei chu saatkhiah ahi
diing hi.
32Midihtat muuh in
pomtheih diing ahe a,
Hizongleh migiloute kam
in manlouh asoi hi.

Midih leh Migilou Kibatlouh Daan

11 Buuhna dihlou chu LALPA a diingin kihdahhuai ahi a,
Hizongleh buuhna suang kileepdaan dih chu akipaahpih jawng ahi.
2Kiletsahna ahung um chiangin mualphouna ahung um a,
Hizongleh mi kingaingiamte kawmah pilna aum hi.
3Midihte dihna in amahuh apui diing a,
Hizongleh mitasualte lepchiahna in amahuh asumang diing hi.
4Thangtawmna ni in hauhsatna aphatuam sih,
Hizongleh dihtatna in sihna apat ahundoh hi.
5Mi soiseelbei dihtatna in a lampi asutang diing a,
Hizongleh migilou chu amah giitlouhna ngeei ah apuuh diing hi.
6Midihte dihtatna in amahuh ahundoh diing a,
Hizongleh miginumloute chu amahuh deihna gilou mah ah matin aum diing uhi.
7Migilou chu asih chiangin a kinepna amang diing a,
Huleh mihaatte kinepna chu amang diing hi.
8Midihtat chu mangbatna apatin hutdohin aum a,
Huleh migilou in amah mun atang hi.
9Mi lepchiah in a kam in a innveeng asusia a,
Hizongleh heetna jaalin midih chu hutdohin aum diing hi.
10Midihtatte a diinga sil apai hoih laiin khopi akipaah a,
Huleh migiloute abeimang chiangun kipaaha kikouna aum hi.
11Midihte vangpiaahna jaalin khopi chu tawisangin aum a,
Hizongleh migiloute kam in hichu asuchim hi.
12Pilna neilou mi in a innveeng amusit a,
Hizongleh heetsiamna nei mi chu aum kinken hi.
13Thusoisawn lehleh in thuguuh asoidoh a,
Hizongleh miginum in thu aiim hi.
14Lemguatna um louhna ah mipite apuuh a,
Hizongleh lemguattu tamna ah bitna aum hi.
15Aheetlouh mi diinga mohpotu chu abuai ngeeingeei diing a,
Hizongleh heetlouhmi a diinga mohpuaahna deihlou chu amuang hi.
16Mihehpihsiam numei in zahumna atang a,
Hizongleh zahngailou mi in hauhsatna atu tentun hi.
17Mizahngaithei in amah

11:1 Siamp 19:36; Job 6:2; Ezk 45:10
11:2 Thpl 16:18; 18:12
11:3 Thpl 13:6
11:4 Ezk 27:27; Job 20:20; Ezk 7:19; Thpl 10:2
11:5 Thpl 5:21-23
11:6 Est 7:9; Phat 7:15,16; Thus 10:8
11:7 Job 8:13; Thpl 10:28
11:8 Thpl 21:18
11:9 Thpl 12:6; Jer 45:5
11:10 Est 8:17; Thpl 28:12
11:11 Thpl 14:34; 29:8
11:12 Thpl 14:21; Job 6:24
11:13 Thpl 20:19; 10:14
11:14 Thpl 20:18; 15:22
11:15 Thpl 17:18
11:16 Thpl 31:28, 30,31

hinna mahmah tungah sil
hoih abawl a,
Hizongleh mitatsia in
amah tahsa mah asubuai
hi.
18Migilou in dihloutahin
thaman amu a,
Hizongleh dihtatna tuhpa'n
kipaahman dihtah amu
diing hi.
19Dihtatna in hinna atut
mahbangin,
Koipouh gilou delh in
amah ngeei sihna diingin
adelh hi.
20Lungtang manlouh pomite
chu LALPA diingin
kihdahhuai ahi va,
Hizongleh a lampi va
soiseelbeite chu a
kipaahna ahi.
21Matheilouin, migiloute chu
gawtlouhin aum sih diing
va,
Hizongleh midihtatte
chihaahte chu hutdohin
aum diing uhi.
22Voh naahkua a sana vuui
bangin,
Geeldihtheihna tasam
numei meelhoih chu
huchibang ahi hi.
23Midihtatte deihjawng chu
sil hoih chauh ahi a,
Hizongleh migiloute
lametna chu
thangtawmna ahi.
24Hawmdalh zinga pung
deuhdeuh mi aum a,
Hizongleh ahuntawh kal
a iit puma taahsap lam
manoh deuhdeuh aum hi.
25Silphal mi hinna chu
akhangtou diing a,
Huleh koipouh tuibuaah
chu amah zong buaahin
aum diing hi.
26Koipouh buhlebaal iit chu
mi'n ahaamsiat diing va,
Hizongleh vangpiaahna
chu a juaahtu lu tungah
aum diing hi.
27Koipouh thanuamtaha sil
hoih hawl in deihsahna
amu a,
Hizongleh giitlouhna hawl
chu amah tungah ahung
tung diing hi.
28Koipouh a hauhsatna
muang chu apuuh diing a,
Hizongleh midihtat chu
singbaa pha bangin
aduahsuah diing hi.
29Koipouh mahni innsung
sumangbang in huih
guaah aluah diing a,
Huleh mingol chu lungtang
a pilpa suaah ahi diing hi.
30Midihtat gah chu hinna
singkung ahi a,
Huleh koipouh hagau man
chu mipil ahi.
31Midihtatte'n lei a amuh
diing dawl amuh uh leh,
Bangchituhin migilou leh
misualte'n amu diai!

12 Koipouh thununna
ngaina in heetna
angaina a,
Hizongleh taaihilhna hua
chu mingol ahi.

11:18 Job 4:8; Hos 10:12, 13; Gal 6:8,9
11:19 Daan 30:15; Thpl 10:16; Jer 43:11
11:20 Thpl 3:32; Kis 14:8; 1Kh 29:17; Thpl 12:2,22
11:21 Thpl 16:5
11:25 1Kh 29:17; Is 32:8; Thpl 22:9; 2Kor 9:6-9
11:27 Phat 7:15,16
11:28 Job 31:24-28; Phat 49:6; Jer 9:23
11:29 Thpl 14:19
11:30 Siam 2:9; Thpl 10:11
11:31 2Sam 22:21, 25; Jer 25:29; 1Pet 4:18
12:1 Thpl 5:11-14

2Mi hoih in LALPA
deihsahna aloh a,
Hizongleh giitlouhna
vanzat a nei mi chu
Ama'n siamlouh
atangsah diing hi.
3Giitlouhna in mi suhdetin
aum sih a,
Hizongleh midihtatte zung
chu akiliing sih diing hi.
4Numei hoih chu a pasal a
diingin lallukhuh ahi a,
Hizongleh zumhuaina
bawlnu chu a pasal guhte
ah muatna bang ahi.
5Midihtatte ngaihtuahna chu
adih a,
Hizongleh migiloute
lemguatna chu heemna
ahi.
6Migilou thute in sisan suah
diingin ataang a,
Hizongleh midihte kam in
amahuh ahundoh diing
hi.
7Migiloute paihkhiahin aum
va, aum nawn sih uhi,
Hizongleh midihtatte inn
chu ading diing hi.
8Mi khat chu a heetsiamna
dungjuiin phatin aum
diing a,
Hizongleh lungtang a
soihah chu muhsit ahi
diing hi.
9Mahni kingailoupi-a
tanghou neilou saangin,
Mi ngaihsanglouha um a
suaah neih ahoihjaw hi.
10Midihtat in a ganta hinna
angaikhawh a,
Hizongleh migiloute
zahngaihna neemtah
zong agilou hi.
11Koipouh amah lou kihoh
chu tanghou in atai diing
a,
Hizongleh sil bangmalou
delh mi chu heetsiamna
bei ahi.
12Migilou in migiloute
gaallaah van adeihgoh a,
Hizongleh midihtatte zung
in gah asuah hi.
13Migilou chu a muuh a
tatsualna in a-awh a,
Hizongleh midih chu
mangbatna apatin
asuaahta diing hi.
14Mi khat chu a kamsuah
gah sil hoih in atai diing
a,
Huleh amah khut natoh
ditna chu amah kawm
mah a piaah ahi diing hi.
15Mingol lampi chu amah
mitmuhin adih a,
Hizongleh lemguatna
ngaikhemi chu mipil ahi.
16Mingol lungthahna chu
akihe pah ngaal a,
Hizongleh milemthei in
zumna aphual hi.
17Koipouh thutah soi in
dihtatna aensah a,
Hizongleh heetpihtu dihlou
in heemna aensah hi.
18Naamsau a sut banga
kintaha thu soi pahpah
aum a,
Hizongleh mipil lei in
asudam hi.

12:2 Job 33:26; Phat 84:11; Thpl 3:4
12:3 Thpl 10:25
12:4 Rut 3:11; Thpl 18:22
12:6 Thpl 11:9
12:7 Phat 37:36; Thpl 10:25
12:8 Phat 101:4; Thpl 11:20
12:10 Kis 22:29; Daan 25:4
12:11 Thpl 28:19
12:13 Thpl 10:6; 11:8; 21:23; 2Pet 2:9
12:14 Thpl 13:2; 14:14
12:15 Thpl 14:12; 9:7-9
12:16 Jer 5:2; Thpl 29:11
12:17 Phat 12:2; Thpl 14:5,25
12:18 Phat 55:1; Thpl 15:4

19Thutah muuh chu
kumtuanga diingin
suhkip ahi diing a,
Hizongleh lei juau chu
mitphetkaal sung giap a
diing ahi.
20Silgilou suangtuahna
lungtang ah heemna aum
a,
Hizongleh lemna thu
geeltute diingin kipaahna
aum hi.
21Midih a diingin
lungkhamna atung sih
diing a,
Hizongleh migiloute chu
giitlouhna in adim diing
uhi.
22Muuh juauthei chu LALPA
a diingin kihdahhuai ahi
a,
Hizongleh dihtaha bawlte
chu a kipaahna ahi.
23Milemthei in heetna
aphual a,
Hizongleh mingolte
lungtang in ngolna
aphuangdoh hi.
24Mithanuamte khut in vai
ahawm diing a,
Hizongleh mithasia chu
phuutluiha nna tohsah ahi
diing hi.
25Mihing lungtang a
lunghihmohna in mi
akuunsah a,
Hizongleh thu hoih in
akipaahsah hi.
26Midihtat in a lawm diingte
pilvaangtaha ateel diing
ahi*,
Ajiahchu migilou lampi in
amahuh apuimang hi.
27Mithasia in a sapeelna sa
mat aem sih a,
Hizongleh mihing silneih
luul chu thanopna ahi.
28Dihtatna lampi ah hinna
aum a,
Huleh hu lampi ah sihna
aum sih hi.

13 Tapa pil in a pa thuhilhna
angaikhia a,
Hizongleh mimusittu in
taaina angaikhe sih hi.
2Mi'n a kam gah in sil hoih
ane diing a,
Hizongleh tasualtu hinna
in hiamngapna amu diing
hi.
3Koipouh a kam veeng in a
hinna aveeng a,
Hizongleh a muuh lianpi
kaah in siatna atang diing
hi.
4Mithasia hinna in
alunggulh a, huleh
bangmah anei sih hi;
Hizongleh mithanuamte
hinna chu thausahin aum
diing hi.
5Midihtat in juau ahua a,
Hizongleh migilou chu
ahuathuai a huleh
zumhuaiin agamtaang hi.
6A lampi a soiseelbei mi
chu dihtatna in aveeng a,

12:20 Rom 14:19
12:21 Job 4:7
12:22 1Kum 13:18; Phat 18:19; Thpl 11:20
12:23 Thpl 10:14; Phat 38:5; Thpl 18:2
12:24 Thpl 10:4
12:25 Thpl 15:13
12:26 Phat 95:10
12:28 Daan 30:15
13:1 Thpl 12:1
13:2 Thpl 12:14
13:3 Phat 12:2; Thpl 10:6; Job 1:22; Thpl 18:7,20, 21
13:4 Thpl 21:25,26
13:5 Phat 119:128
13:6 Thpl 11:3; Jer 44:5

* **12:26** *Midihtat in a lawm diing pilvaangtaha ateel diing ahi*: Hichu Hebrai Text ah, "Midihtat chu a innveng a diingin mapuitu ahi," chiin zong akilet thei hi.

Hizongleh giitlouhna in
misual asupuuh hi.
7Mi amah leh amah hausa
hia kibawl, ahiinlah
bangma neilou aum a,
Genthei hia kingai,
ahihvaanga hausa
mahmah aum hi.
8Mihing hinna tatna chu a
hauhsatna ahi a,
Hizongleh migenthei in
taaina angaikhe sih hi.
9Midihtatte vaah ataang a,
Hizongleh migiloute
thaumei chu suhmit ahi
diing hi.
10Kiletsahna in kihauna
aumsah giap a,
Hizongleh lemguatna
saangtute kawmah pilna
aum hi.
11Dihtatlouhna tungtawna
hauhsatna muh chu
akiam diing a,
Hizongleh tohgimna a
kholkhawmtu chu apung
diing hi.
12Kinepna suhvaigeih in
lungtang anasah a,
Hizongleh duhthusaam
ahung pichin chiangin,
hichu hinna singkung ahi.
13Koipouh thu musit chu
suhsiat ahi diing a,
Hizongleh thupiaah lau
chu kipaahman piaahin
aum diing hi.
14Mipil thuhilhna chu hinna
tuinaah ahi a,
Sihna thaangte apat
pawtdohna diing ahi.

13:7 Thpd 3:17; 2Kor 6:10
13:8 Thpl 15:16
13:9 Job 18:5; Thpl 4:18,19
13:10 Am 8:7; Thpl 9:9
13:11 Thpl 10:2
13:12 Thpl 10:11
13:13 Kis 15:31; Pawt 9:20; Thpl 16:20
13:14 Thpl 10:11; 14:27

13:16 Thus 10:3; Thpl 12:23; Phat 38:5
13:17 Thpl 25:13
13:18 Thpl 1:7; Phat 141:5; Thus 7:5
13:19 1Kum 5:9; Phat 20:4
13:20 2Kh 10:8
13:21 2Sam 3:39; Jer 40:3; Ezk 14:13; Phat 25:13; 32:10
13:22 Phat 37:25; Job 27:17; Thus 2:26

15Heetsiamna hoih in
deihsahna apia a,
Hizongleh tasualte lampi
chu ahahsa hi.
16Milemhe taphot in heetna
in sil abawl a,
Hizongleh mingol in
ngolna aphoudoh hi.
17Thupotu gilou chu
mangbatna ah apuuhluut
a,
Hizongleh thupotu ginum
in damna atut hi.
18Gentheihna leh
mualphouna chu
thununna deihloutu
kawmah ahung tung
diing a,
Hizongleh taaihilhna
ngaihsah chu paahtawiin
aum diing hi.
19Duhthusaam pichin-a
um chu hinna a diingin
anuam a,
Hizongleh mingolte
diingin giitlouhna paisan
chu akihdahhuai hi.
20Koipouh mipilte toh
kithuah chu ahung pil
diing a,
Hizongleh mingolte toh
kithuah chu suhmang ahi
diing hi.
21Giitlouhna in misualte
adelh a,
Hizongleh midihtatte chu
sil hoih a thuhin aum
diing uhi.
22Mi hoih in a tate tate
kawmah gou anusia a,
Hizongleh misual

hauhsatna chu midih
diinga kholkhawmin aum
hi.
23Migenthei in alet lou ah an
tampi aum a,
Hizongleh vaihawmna
dihlou in asusia hi.
24Koipouh a chiang kheetin
a tapa ahua a,
Hizongleh koipouh a ta
lungsiat in ahuntahin
athunun hi.
25Midihtat in a hinna
suhtaina diingin ane a,
Hizongleh migiloute gil
chu akial diing hi.

14 Numei pil in a inn abawl
a,
Hizongleh angol in amah
khut ngeei in huchu
aphelkhia hi.
2Dihtaha gamta in LALPA
alau a,
Hizongleh a lampite a
lamkhial in Amah amusit
hi.
3Mingol kam ah kiletsahna
chiang aum a,
Hizongleh mipilte muuh in
amahuh akeembit diing
hi.
4Bawngtal um louhna ah
gankuang asiang a,
Hizongleh pun seemna chu
bawngtal haatna jiahin
aum hi.
5Heetpihtu ginum chu ajuau
sih a,
Hizongleh heetpihtu dihlou
in juau asoidoh diing hi.

13:24 2Sam 7:14; Thpl 3:12; 19:18; Eph 6:4; Heb 12:7
13:25 Thpl 10:3
14:1 Rut 3:11; Thpl 24:3
14:3 Thus 10:12; Thpl 10:13
14:4 Phat 144:14
14:5 Phat 12:2; Thpl 12:17

14:8 Thpl 15:28
14:11 Job 8:22; Phat 72:7
14:12 Thpl 12:15; 16:25
14:13 Thus 2:2
14:14 Thpl 1:31; 12:14

6Mimusittu in pilna ahawl
a, amu sih hi,
Hizongleh heetna chu
heetsiamna neitu diingin
baihlamtah ahi.
7Mingol umna apatin pawt
in,
Huchilou inchu heetna
thute na mu sih diing hi.
8Milemthei pilna chu a
lampi heetsiam ahi,
Hizongleh mingolte ngolna
chu heemna ahi.
9Mingolte'n sual anuihsan
va,
Hizongleh midihtatte lahah
deihsahna aum hi.
10Lungtang in amah khaatna
mah ahe a,
Huleh mikhual in a
kipaahna akikoppih sih
hi.
11Migilou inn chu suhpuuhin
aum diing a,
Hizongleh midih puaninn
chu akhanghoih diing hi.
12Mihing a diinga dih hileh
kilawm lampi aum a,
Hizongleh hu lampi tawpna
chu sihna lampi ahi.
13Nuihna nachiang ah zong
lungtang chu dahin aum
meithei a,
Huleh gualnop tawpna chu
lungngaihna ahi meithei
hi.
14Lungtang a nungtolhmi
chu amah ngaihdaan in
adim diing a,
Hizongleh mi hoih chu
amah a hoihna in suhtaiin

aum diing hi.
15Mimawl in thu tengteng
agingta a,
Hizongleh milemthei in a
paina hoihtahin aen hi.
16Mipil in alau a, huchiin
gilou ataaisan a;
Hizongleh mingol
chu ahuham a, huleh
akimuang hi.
17Koipouh lungthahbaih chu
ngoltahin agamta a,
Huleh ngaihtuahna gilou
mangmi chu huatin aum
hi.
18Mimawlte'n ngolna aluah
va,
Hizongleh lemtheimite chu
heetna khuhsahin aum
uhi.
19Migilou chu mi hoih ma ah
akuun a,
Huleh migilou chu
midihtat kotkhaah
phungte ah.
20Migenthei chu amah
innveeng tanpha
muhdahin aum a,
Hizongleh mihausa in
lawm tampi anei hi.
21Koipouh amah innveeng
musit in sual abawl a,
Hizongleh migenthei
khotuahtu chu ahampha
hi.
22Silgilou suangtuahtute'n
asukhial sih va ahiaimah?
Hizongleh khotuahna
nasatah leh thutah chu
sil hoih ngaihtuahtute a
diing ahi.
23Tohgimna zousiah ah
punna aum a,
Hizongleh kam a soithoh
chauh in jawnna atut hi.
24Mipilte lallukhuh chu a
hauhsatna uh ahi a,
Mingolte ngolna chu
ngolna chauh ahi.
25Heetpihtu dihtah in hinna
ahunkhia a,
Hizongleh juau soitu chu
heem haat ahi.
26LALPA launa ah muanna
dettah aum a,
Huleh a tate'n kihuumbitna
mun anei diing uhi.
27LALPA lau chu hinna
tuinaah ahi a,
Mi khat in sihna thaangte
apelh theihna diingin.
28Mi tampi umna ah
kumpipa loupina aum a,
Hizongleh mi um louhna
ah lalta beimangna aum
hi.
29Lungthah hah mi in
heetsiamna nasatah anei
a,
Hizongleh mi lungtom in
ngolna atawisang hi.
30Lungtang dam chu tahsa
diinga hinna ahi a,
Hizongleh thangsiatna chu
guhte diinga muatna ahi.
31Koipouh migenthei
bawlgenthei chu a Siamtu
simmoh ahi a,
Hizongleh migenthei
hehpihtu in Amah
apaahtawi hi.
32Migilou chu amah

14:16 Phat 34:14; 3:7
14:17 2Kum 5:12; Thpl 15:18; Est 5:9
14:19 Thpl 11:29
14:20 Thpl 19:4,7
14:21 Thpl 11:12; 19:17
14:22 Thpl 4:16,17
14:25 Thpl 12:17
14:26 Thpl 18:10; 9:9
14:27 Thpl 10:11; Phat 18:5
14:28 Siam 48:4; 2Sam 19:7; 2Kh 1:12
14:29 Thpl 16:32; Thus 7:8,9; Jak 1:19
14:30 Thpl 17:22
14:31 Thpl 17:5; Daan 24:14; Job 20:19; Mt 10:42
14:32 Phat 34:21; Job 13:15

giitlouhna a paihdohin
aum a,
Hizongleh midihtat in chu
a sihna ah bitna anei hi.
33Pilna chu heetsiamna
neimi lungtang ah akhawl
a,
Hizongleh mingolte
lungtang a um chu heetin
aum hi.
34Dihtatna in nam atawisang
a,
Hizongleh sual chu nam
chin a diingin minsiatna
ahi.
35Kumpipa deihsahna chu
a suaah pilvaang tungah
aum a,
Hizongleh a lungthahna
chu mualphouna umsahtu
tungah aum hi.

15 Dawnna neem in
lungthahna anohmang a,
Hizongleh thusoi khauh in
lungthahna asupuang hi.
2Mipilte lei in heetna
dihtahin azang a,
Hizongleh mingol kam in
ngolna atehdoh hi.
3LALPA mit chu mun
chinteng ah aum,
A sia leh a pha enin.
4Lei hiseel chu hinna sing
ahi a,
Hizongleh hutah a thutah
heikawina in lungsim
asuhkeeh hi.
5Mingol in a pa thununna
amusit a,
Hizongleh koipouh
taaihilhna ngaihsah chu
milemthei ahi.
6Midihtat inn sungah gou
tampi aum a,
Hizongleh migilou
summuhna chu buaina
ahi.
7Mipilte muuh in pilna
asudalh a,
Hizongleh mingol
lungtang in huchibangin
abawl sih hi.
8Migiloute kithoihna
chu LALPA diingin
kihdahhuai ahi a,
Hizongleh midihte
haamteina chu a
kipaahna ahi.
9Migilou lampi chu LALPA
a diingin kihdahhuai ahi
a,
Hizongleh dihtatna juimi
chu Ama'n alungsiat hi.
10Thununna hahsa chu lampi
taaisantu a diing ahi a,
Huleh taaihilhna hotu chu
asi diing hi.
11Sheol leh Abaddon* chu
LALPA ma ah aum a,
Mihing tate lungtang
bangchituhin aumta diai!
12Mimusittu in amah
taaihilhpa angaina sih a,
Mipilte kawmah zong
achiah sih diing hi.
13Lungtang kipaah in meel
kipaah asiam a,
Hizongleh lungtang
anat chiangin lungsim
asuhkeeh hi.

14:34 Thpl 11:11
14:35 Est 8:2; Mt 24:45-51
15:1 1Kum 12:7; 2Kh 10:7; Thpl 25:15
15:2 Thpl 10:31; Phat 59:7; Thus 10:12
15:3 2Kh 16:9; Job 10:4; Heb 4:13; Job 34:21; Thpl 5:21; Jer 16:17
15:4 Phat 5:9; Thpl 10:1; 12:18
15:5 Thpl 10:17
15:6 Thpl 8:21; 10:16
15:7 Thpl 10:13
15:8 Is 1:13; Thpl 6:16; Job 35:13; Jn 9:31
15:9 Thpl 6:16; Thpl 11:20; 1Tim 6:11
15:10 Thpl 1:31,32
15:11 Job 26:6; 1Sam 16:7; 2Kh 6:30; Thpd 2:23
15:12 Thpl 9:8
15:13 Thpl 12:25

* **15:11** *Abaddon:* Siatna chihna ahi.

14Heetsiamna nei lungtang
in heetna ahawl a,
Hizongleh mingolte kam
chu ngolna in akivaah hi.
15Suhgima umpa ni zousiah
chu ahoih sih a,
Hizongleh lungtang
a kipaahna nei mi'n
ankuang aluizom zing hi.
16Gou tampi neih a hutah a
buai saangin,
LALPA lau kawma
gou tawmtakhat neih
ahoihjaw hi.
17Bawngtal vaahthau neeha
hutah a kimuhdah
saangin,
Lungsiatna umna a
antehlouhing neeh
ahoihjaw hi.
18Lungthah haatmi in
kihauna atohthou a,
Hizongleh lungthah hah in
kihauna asudaai hi.
19Mithase lampi chu lingdaai
bang ahi a,
Hizongleh midihtat lampi
chu apheia siam ahi.
20Tapa pil in pa akipaahsah
a,
Hizongleh mingol in a nu
amusit hi.
21Pilna tasam a diingin
ngolna chu a nopsahna
ahi a,
Hizongleh heetsiamna
neimi chu dihtahin apai
hi.
22Lemguatna tellouin
siltupte chu beidonna
ahi a,
Hizongleh lemguattu tampi
umna ah alohching uhi.
23Mi khat in a kam a dawnna
bangjeelin kipaahna anei a,
Huleh ahuntaha thu kisoi
hi bangchitaha hoih ahita
eimah!
24Hinna lampi chu mipil a
diingin tunglam ah aum,
Huchia nuailam a Sheol*
apat apawtdoh theihna
diingin.
25LALPA'N mikiliansah inn
asuse diing a,
Hizongleh Ama'n
meithaite gamgi chu
asuhdetsah diing hi.
26Migilou ngaihtuahnate
chu LALPA a diingin
kihdahhuai ahi a,
Hizongleh thu
ngaihnophuaite chu
asiangthou hi.
27Punna a huaiham mi'n
amah inn asubuai a,
Hizongleh golhguuhna
homi chu ahing diing hi.
28Midihtat lungtang in dawn
daan diing angaihtuah a,
Hizongleh migiloute kam
in sil hoihlou asungkhia
hi.
29LALPA chu migiloute
apatin gamlapi ah aum a,
Hizongleh midihtatte
haamteina angaikhia hi.
30Maaitai in lungtang
asunuam a,
Huleh thutut hoih in guhte
asuthau hi.

15:14 Thpl 18:15
15:16 Phat 37:16, 17; Thpl 13:8; 16:8
15:17 Thpl 17:1; Thus 4:6
15:18 Thpl 6:19; Siam 13:8
15:19 Thpl 22:5
15:20 Thpl 10:1
15:21 Thpl 2:14; 14:8
15:25 Thpl 12:7; Daan 19:14; Thpl 23:10,11
15:27 Pawt 23:8; Phat 15:5; Is 1:23
15:28 Thpl 14:8; Phat 59:7
15:29 Phat 145:18, 19; Is 59:2; Jn 9:31
15:30 Thpl 25:25

* **15:24** *Sheol*: Misi khua chihna ahi.

31Hinna taaihilhna ngaikhe
bil chu
Mipilte lahah ateeng zing
diing hi.
32Koipouh thununna deihlou
in amah hinna amusit a,
Hizongleh koipouh
taaihilhna ngaikhia in
heetsiamna amu hi.
33LALPA lau chu pilna
thuhilhna ahi a,
Huleh zahumna ma ah
kingaihngiamna aum hi.

16 Lungtang kisahkholhna
chu mihing apat ahi a,
Huleh lei a dawnna chu
LALPA apat ahi.
2Mihing lampi zousiah chu
amah mitmuh in asiang a,
Hizongleh LALPA'N
ngaihtuahnate abuuh hi.
3Na natohte LALPA kolsah
inla,
Huchiin na ngaihtuahte
suhdetin aum diing hi.
4LALPA'N sil zousiah
Amah a diingin abawl a,
Ahi, migiloute ngeei zong
ni hoihlou a diingin.
5Koipouh lungtang
kiliansah taphot chu
LALPA a diingin
kihdahhuai ahi a,
Matheilouin gawtlouhin
aum sih diing uhi.
6Khotuahna leh thutah in
giitlouhna suhsiang ahi a,
Huleh LALPA launa jaalin
mi'n sual ataaisan hi.
7Mi a umdaan in LALPA
asuhkipaah chiangin,
A meelmate tanpha amah
toh kilemin abawl hi.
8Dihloutaha summuh
tampitah saangin
Dihtatna a muh
tawmtakhat ahoihjaw hi.
9Mihing lungtang in a lampi
aguanggalh a,
Hizongleh LALPA'N a
kalsuante apuisah hi.
10Kumpipa muuh ah Pathian
thutan aum a,
Vaihawmna ah a kam
akaahkhial sih hi.
11Buuhna dih leh tehna dih
chu LALPA a ahi a,
Ip gihdaante zousiah Amah
natoh ahi.
12Kumpipate a diingin gilou
bawl chu kihdahhuai ahi,
Ajiahchu laltouphah chu
dihtatna a suhkip ahi.
13Muuh dihtatte chu
kumpipate kipaahna ahi
a,
Huleh koipouh thudih soi
chu angaina uhi.
14Kumpipa lungthahna chu
sihna thangkou tobang
ahi a,
Hizongleh mipil in
asulungdam diing hi.
15Kumpipa maaitaanna ah
hinna aum a,
Huleh a deihsahna chu
guah nunung paai
meilum tobang ahi.
16Pilna muh chu sana
saangin naah hoihjaw
hina mei e!

15:31 Thpl 9:7-9; Thus 7:5
15:33 Thpl 1:7; Is 66:2
16:1 Thpl 19:21
16:2 Thpl 12:15; 1Sam 2:3; Lk 16:15
16:3 2Kh 20:20; Phat 20:4; Thpl 3:5,6
16:4 Pawt 9:16; Thus 3:11; Rom 9:22
16:5 Phat 40:4; Thpl 6:16; 11:20,21
16:6 Siam 20:11; Pawt 1:17; 20:20
16:7 Siam 33:4; 39:21; Jer 39:12; Dan 1:9
16:8 Phat 37:6; Thpl 15:16; Thus 4:6
16:9 Job 33:29; Phat 37:23; 90:12
16:10 Thpl 17:7
16:11 Thpl 11:1; Ezk 45:10
16:12 Thpl 20:8, 18, 28
16:13 Thpl 22:11
16:14 Siam 40:2; Job 29:24; Thpl 25:15; Thus 10:4
16:15 Siam 40:2; Job 29:24; Thpl 19:12
16:16 Phat 49:20; Job 28:15; Thpl 3:13,

Huleh heetsiamna muh chu
dangka saanga teel jawh
diing ahi.
17Midihte lamlian chu sil
hoihlou taihsan ahi a;
Koipouh a lampi veeng in
a hinna aveengbit ahi.
18Kiletsahna chu beimangna
ma ah apai a,
Huleh lungsim kiuangsah
chu puuhna ma ah.
19Mi kiliansahte toh
gaallaah silte hawm
saangin,
Mijawngte toh lungsim
kingaingiamtaha um
ahoihjaw hi.
20Koipouh khoningaitaha
thu ngaihtuahin sil hoih
amu diing a,
Huleh koipouh LALPA
muang chu mi hampha
ahi.
21Lungtang a pil chu
milemhe akichi diing a,
Huleh kamsiamna in jilna
asupung hi.
22Heetsiamna chu aneitu a
diingin hinna tuinaah ahi a,
Hizongleh mingolte
kithununna chu ngolna
ahi.
23Mipil lungtang in a kam
ahilh a,
Huleh a muuh ah jilna
abehlap hi.
24Thu lungdamhuai chu
khuaizu tobang ahi a,
Hinna diinga hum leh
guhte a diinga damna ahi.
25Mihing a diinga dih hileh
kilawm lampi aum a,
Hizongleh hu tawpna chu
sihna lampite ahi.
26Koipouh atonggim in
amah a diingin atonggim
hi,
Ajiahchu a gilkialna in nna
atongsah hi.
27Mimantheihlouh in silgilou
atou doh a,
Huleh a muuh ah meisa
tobang aum hi.
28Mithudihlou in kihauna
atuh a,
Huleh thusoisawn
siausiautu in lawm hoihte
asukhen hi.
29Mihiamngam in a
innveeng aheem a,
Huchiin lampi hoihlou ah
amah apui hi.
30Ama'n dihtatlouhna silte
suangtuah diingin amit
asii-aat a,
A muuh aloh in silgilou
atungsah hi.
31Lu samkaang chu dihtatna
lampi a muha aum leh,
Loupina lallukhuh ahi.
32Koipouh lungthah hah chu
mihaat saangin ahoihjaw
a,
Huleh koipouh amah
lungsim thuzohmi chu
khopi latu saangin.

33Ai chu phei tunga saan
ahi a,
Hizongleh hutah a sil hung
umdoh chu LALPA apat
ahi.

14-18
16:17 Thpl 19:16
16:18 1Sam 17:10, 42; Phat 18:27; Is 13:11; Jer 48:29; Est 5:12; Thpl 11:2
16:20 Thpl 13:13; Phat 32:10; Thpl 19:8; Jer 17:7
16:22 Thpl 10:11
16:23 Job 15:35
16:24 1Sam 14:27; Thpl 24:13,14
16:25 Thpl 12:15, 26; Est 3:6; Thpl 14:12
16:27 Phat 140:2; Jak 3:6
16:28 Thpl 14:7; 17:9
16:29 Thpl 1:10-14
16:30 Thpl 6:13
16:31 Thpl 20:29
16:33 Siamp 16:8; 1Sam 10:21; Ezk 21:21; 1Sam 14:4; Jos 7:14; Thpl 18:18;

17 Kihau kawma ankuang
luina a dim inn saangin,
Kituaahtaha neeh an khing
kam khat ahoihjaw hi.
2 Suaah pil in mualphouna
umsah tapa tungah vai
ahawm diing a,
Huleh unaute goutan lahah
tan anei diing hi.
3 Suansiangna beel chu
dangka a diing ahi a,
huleh haaltuina meikhuuh
chu sana a diing ahi,
Hizongleh LALPA'N
lungtangte aendih hi.
4 Giloubawltu in muuh
tahloute angaihsah a;
Mijuau in siatna soi lei
lamah a bil adoh hi.
5 Koipouh migenthei musit
in amah Siampa asimmoh
ahi;
Vangsiatna a kipaah mi
chu gawtlouhin aum sih
diing hi.
6 Tute chu teehsete diingin
lallukhuh ahi a,
Huleh tate loupina chu a
pulepate uh ahi.
7 Thusoi kilawm mahmah
leh mingol akimeh sih,
Muuh juauthei chu lalta
toh akilawm sih seem hi.
8 Golhguuhna chu a neitu
mit ah suang mantam
tobang ahi a,
Akiheina lam phot ah ahau
deuhdeuh hi.
9 Koipouh tatsualna khuh in
lungsiatna ahawl a,
Hizongleh koipouh thu
khat veel soisoitu in
a lawmte ngeeingeei
asukhen hi.
10 Mingol zavei vuaahna
saangin
Mipil khat vei taaihilhna
aluut thuuh jaw hi.
11 Migilou in helna chauh
ahawl a,
Hujiahin a kawmah palai
tatsia sawl ahi diing hi.
12 Mingol angol laitah
tuahkhaah saangin,
Vompi a nou kilaahsah
tuaahkhaah auuthuai jaw
hi.
13 Koipouh hoihna giitlouhna
a thuh chu
Giitlouhna in a inn ataaisan
sih diing hi.
14 Kihaau kipatna chu mi'n
tui ahahkhiah bang ahi;
Hujiahin kihauna aum
main kinial tawp in.
15 Koipouh migilou
siamtangsah a,
huleh koipouh midih
siamlouhtangsah chu
Anihun LALPA a diinga
kihdahhuai ahi.
16 Mingol in pilna deihna
lungtang aneihlouh
jiahin,
Pilna man diing sum a khut
a aum bang aphatuam
diai?
17 Lawm in chu
bangchihlaipouhin
alungsiat a,
Huleh sanggam chu
vangsiatna ni a diinga

Jon 1:7
17:1 Thpl 15:16,17
17:3 Thpl 27:21; 1Kh 20:17; Phat 26:2; 1Pet 1:7
17:5 Job 5:16; Thpl 14:31; Job 31:34; Ezk 25:3; Ob 1:12
17:6 Phat 125:5
17:7 Thpl 16:10
17:8 Pawt 23:8; Thpl 19:6
17:9 Thpl 10:12; 16:28
17:12 1Sam 25:25
17:13 1Sam 19:4; Siam 44:4; Phat 35:12
17:14 Mt 5:25,26
17:15 Phat 94:21; Thpl 18:5; Pawt 23:6,7; Is 5:20,23; Kah 3:34-36
17:16 Thpl 23:23
17:17 2Sam 15:21; Thpl

piang ahi.
18Heetsiamna tasam mi'n
thuchiamna in a khut apia
a,
Huleh a lawmlegualte
lahah mohpotu in apang
hi.
19Tatsualna ngaina in kihau
angaina a,
Huleh koipouh a
kotkhaahpi tawisangin
siatna ahawl hi.
20Koipouh lungtang heemtat
nei in sil hoih amu sih a,
Huleh koipouh lei
thulimlou nei chu
giitlouhna ah apuuh hi.
21Koipouh mingol hing in
a lungkhamna diingin
ahing a,
Huleh mingol hingtu in
nopsahna anei sih hi.
22Lungtang kipaah in damna
ahung tun a,
Hizongleh lungsim hasia in
guhte agosah hi.
23Vaihawmna lampite
sukawi diingin
Migilou in a puannuai
apatin golhguuhna ala hi.
24Pilna chu heetsiamna
neimi ma ah aum a,
Hizongleh mingol mit chu
kawlmong ah aum hi.
25Tapa ngol chu a pa a
diingin lungkhamna ahi
a,
Huleh amah hingtunu a
diingin khaatna ahi.
26Midih gawt lah ahoih
sih a,

27:10
17:18 Thpl 6:1-5
17:21 Thpl 10:1
17:22 Phat 38:8; Pawt 12:46; Thpl 4:30; 15:30
17:23 Pawt 18:21; 1Sam 8:3; Job 34:33
17:24 Job 31:1
17:25 Thpl 10:1
17:26 Phat 94:21

17:27 Job 6:24; Thpl 14:29
17:28 Job 2:13
18:1 Thpl 12:23
18:4 Phat 18:16
18:5 Thpl 24:23-25; Phat 82:2; Thpl 17:15
18:6 Thpl 10:14

Laltate athudih jiahva jeep
zong ahoih saam sih hi.
27Koipouh a thusoi a kisuum
in heetna anei a,
Huleh lungsim tawldam
nei mi chu heetsiamna
nei mi ahi.
28Mingol tanpha haamloua
aum chiangin mipil a
ngaih ahi a,
Huleh koipouh a muuh
chih chu heetsiamna
neimi a sim ahi hi.

18 Mi amah leh amah
kituamkoih in, amah
deihdaan chauh ahawl a,
Pilna dih adoudaal hi.
2Mingol chu heetsiamna ah
akipaah sih a,
Hizongleh a lungsim
aphuandoh chauh ah
akipaah ahi.
3Migilou ahung chiangin
muhsitna zong ahung um
ngaal a;
Huleh minsiatna ahung
chiangin zumna ahung
um hi.
4Mihing kam a thute chu tui
thuuhtah ahi a,
Huleh pilna tuinaah chu
luuita luang ahi.
5Migilou deihsah ahoih sih
a,
Vaihawmna a midihtat
paihkhiah zong ahoih sih
hi.
6Mingol muuhte chu
kinialna ah aluut a,
Huleh a kam in jeepna

akou hi.
7Mingol kam chu amah
manthaaina ahi a,
Huleh a muuh chu a hinna
thaang ahi.
8Thusoisawn lehleh thute
chu an tuuituaahtah bang
mei ahi a,
Huleh tahsa sungnung
peen lamah aluutsuh uhi.
9Amah natoh a dawngda
chu
Sumangtu loupitah a
diingin sanggam ahi.
10LALPA min chu innsang
dettah ahi a,
Midihtat a sungah ataailuut
a, abit hi.
11Mihausa hauhsatna chu a
khopi dettah ahi a,
Amah mah ngaihdaan in
kulhbaang sangtah bang
ahi.
12Manthaaina ma ah mihing
lungtang akiuangsah a,
Hizongleh zahumna ma ah
kingaihngiamna aum hi.
13Koipouh thu ajaah ma a
dawng chu,
Amah a diingin ngolna leh
zumna ahi.
14Mihing lungsim in amah
haatlouhna athuaahzou
diing a,
Hizongleh lungsim liam
chu koi in ahiai thuaah
zou diing?
15Milemthei lungtang in
heetna amu a,
Huleh mipil bil in heetna
ahawl hi.
16Mi a silpiaah in amah
diingin umna abawlsah a,
Huleh miliante ma ah
amah chu apui hi.
17Koipouh a siamna thu soi
masa chu dihin akilang
hi,
Midang khat ahung a,
aetchian masiahin.
18Aisaan in kihauna asutawp
a,
Huleh mihaatte kikaal
akhen hi.
19Sanggam khat
suhlungkimlouh khaah
zohkiit diing chu khopi
kiptah laah saangin zong
ahahjaw a,
Huleh kinialnate chu
kulhpi siih jawlte tobang
ahi.
20Mihing gil chu amah kam
gah a suhtaiin aum diing
a,
A muuh a silpiang in
suhtaiin aum diing hi.
21Sihna leh hinna chu lei
silbawltheihna ah aum a,
Huleh a ngainate'n a gah
ane diing uhi.
22Koipouh ji mu in sil hoih
amu a,
Huleh LALPA deihsahna
atang ahi.
23Genthei in kamdam a
ngetna amang a,
Hizongleh mihausa in
khauhtahin adawng hi.
24Koipouh lawm tampi nei
in siatna atuaah thei a,
Hizongleh sanggam saanga

18:7 Phat 140:9; 64:8; Thpl 10:10, 14; Thus 10:11-14
18:8 Thpl 26:22
18:9 Thpl 28:24
18:10 Phat 61:3; 91:2; Thpl 14:26
18:11 Thpl 10:15
18:12 Thpl 11:2
18:13 Thpl 20:25
18:14 Thpl 15:13; 17:22
18:15 Thpl 15:14
18:16 Siam 32:20; 1Sam 10:4; 25:27; Thpl 19:6
18:18 Thpl 16:33
18:20 Thpl 12:14
18:21 Thpl 13:2,3; Mt 12:37
18:22 Thpl 12:4; Job 33:26; Thpl 19:14
18:24 1Sam 20:42; Thpl 17:17; Jn 15:13-15

kilamnaihpih jaw lawm
khat aum hi.

Hinna leh Gamtat Tungtaang

19 Migenthei a dihna a
gamta chu
A muuh a manlouh soileh
mingol saangin ahoihjaw
hi.
2Huleh zong heetna beia um
chu hinna a diingin ahoih
sih a,
Huleh koipouh a keeng a
kintat chu atasual hi.
3Mihing ngolna in a lampi
asukholou a,
Huleh a lungtang LALPA
tungah akiphin hi.
4Hauhsatna in lawm tampi
asiam a,
Hizongleh migenthei chu
a innveengpa apatin
khentuamin aum hi.
5Heetpihtu dihlou chu
gawtlouhin aum sih diing
a,
Huleh koipouh juau soi
chu asuaahta sih diing hi.
6Mi tampi in miliante
deihsahna ahawl diing va,
Huleh koipouh silpiaah
petu chu mi chin lawm
ahi jeel hi.
7Migenthei chu a unaute
zousiah in ahua va,
Bangchitaha nasajawin
ahiai a lawmte'n
agamlaatsan diing uh?
Thu tampi toh adelh a,
hizongleh amah un
anusia uhi.
8Koipouh pilna mu in amah
hinna akilungsiat a,
Koipouh heetsiamna keem
in sil hoih amu diing hi.
9Heetpihtu dihlou chu
gawtlouhin aum sih diing
a,
Huleh juausoitu chu
abeimang diing hi.
10Nopsatah a hin chu mingol
a diingin akilawm sih a,
Laltate tunga suaah in thu
aneih kilawmlah na diaah
inchia.
11Mi a lemheetna in amah
alungthah hahsah a,
Tatsualna achiahkaan chu a
loupina ahi.
12Kumpipa lungthahna chu
huumpibahnei hawh
bangmai ahi a,
Hizongleh a deihsahna
chu hampa tunga daaitui
tobang ahi.
13Tapa ngol chu a pa
manthaaina ahi a,
Huleh ji haanhaat chu
guahju tawplou ahi.
14Inn leh hauhsatnate chu
pulepate apat goutan ahi
va,
Hizongleh ji lemhetah chu
LALPA apat ahi.
15Thasiatna in ihmut tuuina
atun a,
Huleh mithasia in gilkial
athuaah diing hi.
16Koipouh thupiaah jui in a
hinna akeemhoih a,
Hizongleh koipouh a
lampite a ngaihsam chu

19:1 Thpl 28:6
19:2 Thpl 29:20
19:3 Phat 14:1; Thpl 9:13; Is 32:6; Jak 1:13-15
19:4 Thpl 14:20
19:5 Pawt 23:1; Phat 56:7; Daan 19:16-21; Thpl 21:28
19:6 Thpl 29:26; 17:8
19:7 Thpl 10:15
19:8 Thpl 16:20
19:9 Daan 19:18, 19; Thpl 19:5
19:10 Thpl 26:1,8; 30:21-23; Thus 10:5-7
19:11 2Kum 5:12; Thpl 14:29; Eph 4:32
19:12 Thpl 20:2; Phat 133:3; Est 1:12; Hos 14:5
19:13 Thpl 10:1; Est 1:18; Thpl 21:9,19
19:14 2Kor 12:14; Thpl 18:22
19:15 Thpl 10:4,5
19:16 Thpl 16:17; Rom 10:5

asi diing hi.
17 Koipouh migenthei hehpih
in LALPA leiba aguan a,
Huleh Ama'n a silpiaahte
aditkiit diing hi.
18 Kinepna aum laiin na tapa
chu sawi inla,
Huleh na hinna in asih
diing phal sih heh.
19 Nasataha lungthahbaih mi
in gawtna athuaah diing
hi,
Ajiahchu vahundoh
mahlehchin na hutdoh
kiit jeel angai diing hi.
20 Lemguatna ngaikhia inla,
huleh thununna pom in,
Na mabaan a na hung pil
theihna diingin.
21 Mihing lungtang ah
tohguan tampi aum a,
Hizongleh LALPA
lemguatna peentah chu
ading diing hi.
22 Mi khat a sil kideih chu
chitna ahi a,
Huleh migenthei chu
mijuau saangin ahoihjaw
hi.
23 LALPA lau in hinna atun
a,
Huleh koipouh hikhu nei
chu taitahin akhawl a;
Sil hoihlou vehin aum sih
diing hi.
24 Mithasia in a khut a kuang
sungah aphuum a,
A kam chiang natan
adomtou peih sih hi.
25 Mimusittu vua in, huchiin
mimawl ahung pilvaang
diing:
Heetsiamna nei mi taaihilh
in, huchiin heetna ahung
hesiam diing hi.
26 Koipouh a pa sugim a,
huleh a nu delhmang chu
Mualphouna umsahtu leh
minsiatna tun tapa ahi.
27 Ka tapa, thuhilhna
ngaihkhiah na tawp
ngeeingeei leh,
Heetna thute apat na
peetmang ngaal diing hi.
28 Heetpihtu mantheihlouh in
vaihawmna amusit a,
Huleh migiloute kam in
giitlouhna anawmvalh hi.
29 Vaihawmna chu
mimusittute a diinga
bawlkholh ahi a,
Huleh jeepna chu mingol
nungjaang a diingin ahi.

20 Zu chu simmohtu khat
ahi a,
Zu chiih zong kisual
bungbungna ahi a,
Huleh koipouh hukhu a
heema um phot chu apil
sih hi.
2 Kumpipa lungthahna chu
huumpibahnei hawh
tobang ahi a,
Koipouh amah
suthangtawm in amah
hinna mahmah tungah
asusual hi.
3 Kihauna a panlouh
chu mihing a diingin
zahumna ahi a,
Hizongleh mingol taphot

19:17 Daan 24:14, 19; Thpl 14:21, 31; Mt 10:42
19:18 Thpl 13:24
19:20 Thpl 4:1; 12:15
19:21 Phat 33:11; Thpl 16:1,9; Is 8:10; Jer 44:29; Kah 3:37
19:23 Job 4:7; Thpl 10:27
19:24 Thpl 26:15
19:25 Phat 141:5; Thpl 9:8-10
19:26 Thpl 1:8; 28:24
19:28 Job 15:16
19:29 Daan 25:2; Thpl 10:13
20:1 Siam 9:21; Siamp 10:9; Hab 2:5; Thpl 31:4
20:2 Thpl 19:12; Est 7:7; Thpl 16:14
20:3 Thpl 17:14; Siam 13:7,8

chu akinial diing uhi.
4Mithasia in khovot jiahin
lou lei alet peih sih a,
Hujiahin pawltaah
chiangin khut adoh diing
a, bangmah anei sih hi.
5Mihing lungtang a
lemguatna chu tui
thuuhtah bang ahi a,
Hizongleh heetsiamna nei
mi in huchu apholhdoh
diing hi.
6Mi tamjaw in amahuh
hoihna chiat aphuangdalh
va,
Hizongleh miginum koi in
ahiai mu zou diing?
7Midih chu amah dihna ah
akhohei a;
Amah nungin a tate
ahampha uhi.
8Vaihawmna laltouphah a
tou kumpipa'n
A mit in giitlouhna zousiah
athehmang hi.
9Koi in ahiai, "Ka lungtang
ka susiangthou a,
Ka sualna apatin ka
siangthou," chi thei
diing?
10Buuhna chi tuamtuam leh
tehna chi tuamtuam,
Anihun LALPA a diingin
akihdahhuai hi.
11Naupang natanpha a
silbawl ah amijia heet ahi,
A natoh asiangthou aha,
adih aha ahihin zong.
12Khojaahna bil leh muhna
mit,
Anihun LALPA'N anabawl
ahi.
13Ihmut khelel sin, huchilou
inchu na jawng kha diing
hi;
Na mit hah in, huchiin
tanghou in na tai diing hi.
14A leitu in, "Ahoih sih,
ahoih sih," achi a,
Hizongleh lampi a achiah
nungin akisahtheihpih hi.
15Sana aum a, rubi suang
tampi zong,
Hizongleh heetna muuh
chu suangmantam luultah
ahi.
16Heetlouhmi a diinga
mohpotu puan chu la in,
Huleh numei
mijawlsiamnu* a diinga
mohpua a pang ahihleh, a
heetpihtu diingin hu puan
chu la in.
17Heem a muh tanghou chu
mi khat a diingin ahum a,
Hizongleh anungin a kam
suanghuum in adim diing
hi.
18Tohguan taphot chu
lemguatna a suhkip ahi a;
Lemguatna piltah in gaal
bawl in.
19Thusoisawn lehleh mi in
thuguuhte asoidoh hi;
Hujiahin a muuh a
miheemphat toh kithuah
sin.
20Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha
haamsiat taphot chu
A thaumei mun mialtawp

20:4 Thpl 6:6; 13:4; 21:25; Thus 10:18
20:5 Phat 18:16
20:6 Phat 12:1; Thpl 25:14
20:7 Phat 26:1; 37:25,26
20:8 1Kum 7:7; Thpl 25:4,5
20:9 Job 15:14; 1Kum 8:46; Thus 7:20; 1Jn 1:8
20:10 Thpl 11:1
20:11 Thpl 21:8; Mt 7:16
20:12 Phat 94:9
20:13 Thpl 6:10,11
20:16 Pawt 22:26; Thpl 27:13
20:17 Thpl 9:17; Job 20:14; Kah 3:16
20:18 Thpl 11:14
20:19 Thpl 11:13
20:20 Thpl 30:11; Pawt 21:17; Job 18:5

* **20:16** *numei mijawlsiamnu*: Text dang ah "gamdangmi" chihin zong akigial hi.

ah suhmit ahi diing hi.
21Gou akipatna a pung pah hulhul chu
Atawpna ah vangpiaahin aum sih diing hi.
22"Gilou chu ka thuh mei diing," chi sin;
LALPA ngaah in, huchiin Ama'n ahung hunkhe diing hi.
23Buuhna chi tuamtuam chu LALPA a diingin kihdahhuai ahi a,
Huleh tehna dihlou ahoih sih hi.
24Mihing vaahlehna chu LALPA apat ahi a,
Huchi ahihleh mihing in a lampi bangchidaanin ahesiam thei diai?
25Mi khat a diingin sil khat ah kinohtaha, "Asiang ahi," chih pah chu thaang ahi,
Huleh anung chianga a kichiamna dohchian kiit zong.
26Kumpi pil in migiloute ajaapmang a,
Huleh a tungvah buhvuaahna kaangtalai keeng azang hi.
27Mihing lungsim chu LALPA thaumei ahi a,
Gilpi sunglam zousiah ahawl hi.
28Lungsiatna tullou leh thutah in kumpipa ahuumbit a,
Huleh a laltouphah chu lungsiatna tullou a tundingin aum hi.
29Tangvaalte loupina chu a haatna uh ahi a,
Huleh teehsete kilawmna chu a sam kaang uh ahi.
30Liamkhopa vuaahna in giitlouhna asusiang a,
Huchibangmahin jeepna in sunggil lam asusiang hi.

21 Kumpipa lungtang chu LALPA khut ah aum a,
Tui luanna lampite bangin,
Ama'n a uutna lamlam ah ahei hi.
2Mi khat umdaan chinteng chu amah mitmuh ah adih a,
Hizongleh LALPA'N lungtang abuuh hi.
3Dihtatna leh vaihawmna dih bawl chu LALPA a diingin
Kithoihna saangin apomtaah jaw hi.
4Mit sanghah, lungtang kiliansah,
Huleh migiloute thaumei* chu sual ahi.
5Mithanuam tohguante'n hauhsatna lam anawt teeiteei a,
Hizongleh mi kinoh hehu phot in taahsapna lam anawt teeiteei hi.
6Lei juauthei manga muh gou chu tuihu kitawlmang pah bang ahi a,

20:22 Thpl 24:29; Jer 1:19; Rom 12:19
20:23 Daan 25:13; Thpl 11:1
20:24 Phat 90:12; Job 33:29; Thpl 16:9; 19:21; Jer 10:23
20:25 Thpl 10:19; Thus 5:2,4; Jer 44:25
20:27 Phat 119:105; Thpl 16:2
20:28 Phat 40:11; Thpl 16:12; Is 16:5
20:29 Thpl 16:31
20:30 Phat 51:2; Thpl 22:15; Is 1:5
21:1 Ezr 6:22; Jer 39:11
21:2 Thpl 16:2; Lk 16:15
21:3 1Sam 15:22; Is 1:11; Mik 6:6-8
21:4 Job 41:34
21:5 Thpl 10:2

* **21:4** *thaumei*: Hichu Hebrai haam in "leilet" chihna zong ahi thei veve hi.

Sihna hawl zong
huchibang ahi.
7Migiloute tatsiatna in
amahuh asumang diing
hi,
Vaihawmna dih apomlouh
jiahun.
8Mikhial lampi chu akawi a,
Hizongleh misiang tungthu
ahihleh, a natoh adih hi.
9Inn khat a numei kihauhaat
toh teenkhawm saangin,
Inntung ning khat a teen
ahoihjaw hi.
10Migilou hinna in silgilou
adeih a,
A innveeng in a mitmuh ah
deihsahna amu sih hi.
11Mimusittu gawta aum
chiangin mimawl
suhpilin aum a,
Hizongleh mipil thuhilha
aum chiangin heetna amu
hi.
12Pathian dihtat in piltahin
migilou innsung
angaihtuah a,
Ama'n migiloute chu
asupuuh hi.
13Koipouh migenthei kahna
a bil huum chu
Amah zong akap diing a,
ahihvaangin jaahin aum
sih diing hi.
14Aguuha silpiaah in
lungthahna asudaai a,
Huleh akiphual a
golhguuhna in
thangtawmna sousang
asudaai hi.
15Midih a diingin
vaihawmna dih bawl chu
kipaahna ahi a,
Hizongleh lauhthawngna
chu giitlouhna bawltute a
diing ahi.
16Heetsiamna lampi apat
vaahmang chu
Misite kikhopna ah akhawl
diing hi.
17Koipouh nopsahna khelel
chu migenthei ahi diing
a;
Koipouh zu leh sathau
ngaina chu ahausa sih
diing hi.
18Migilou chu midihtat a
diingin tatna ahi diing a,
Huleh mitasual zong
midihte a diingin.
19Numei haanhaat leh
lungthah toh teenkhawm
saangin,
Gamdaai a teen ahoihjaw
hi.
20Mipil teenna ah gou leh
sathau deihhuai aum a,
Hizongleh mingol in
asuthelthang hi.
21Koipouh dihtatna leh
khotuahna delh in
Hinna bang, dihtatna bang
huleh zahumna bang amu
hi.
22Mipil chu mihaatte khopi
ah akal a,
Huleh amuan uh leh a
kingahna uh asuhpuuhsah
hi.
23Koipouh a kam leh a lei
veeng in
A hinna mangbatna apatin

21:7 Thpl 11:5
21:8 Thpl 2:15
21:9 Thpl 19:13
21:11 Thpl 19:25
21:12 Thpl 14:11
21:13 Pawt 11:6; Job 29:12
21:14 Siam 32:20
21:15 Thpl 10:29
21:16 Phat 49:14; Ezk 18:24
21:17 Thpl 23:20,21
21:18 Thpl 11:8; Is 43:3
21:21 Phat 25:13; Thpl 15:9; Mt 5:6
21:22 Thpl 8:14
21:23 Phat 34:13; Thpl 10:19

aveeng hoih hi.
24Mi kiliansah leh mi
kideihkhop min chu
“Musittu” ahi a,
Ama’n kiletsahna khauhtah
in sil abawl hi.
25Mithasia chu a deihna in
athat hi,
Ajiahchu a khut in natoh
auut sih hi.
26Ama’n nitum in
huaihamtahin aeeng a,
Hizongleh midihtat in apia
a, huleh akheet sih hi.
27Migiloute kithoihna chu
kihdahhuai ahi a,
Lungsim gilou puma
ahung tawi chiangin
houh bangchitaha
kihdahhuai ahita diai mah!
28Heetpihtu dihlou chu
abeimang diing a,
Hizongleh angaikhetu in
thu tawplouin asoi diing hi.
29Migilou in a maai
akhauhsah a,
Hizongleh midih in chu a
lampite abawlhoih hi.
30LALPA kalh jawngin
pilna, heetsiamna
Ahihlouhleh lemguatna
aum sih hi.
31Sakol chu kidouna ni a
diinga guat ahi a,
Hizongleh hutdohna chu
LALPA apat ahi.

22 Hauhsatna loupitah
saangin min hoih chu
teel jawh diing ahi a,
Huleh dangka leh sana
saangin deihsahna chu
teel jawh diing ahi.
2Mihausa leh mitagah in
hikhu aneikhawm uhi,
LALPA chu amahuh
zousiah siamtu ahi.
3Mipil in giitlouhna
amulawh a, huleh
akibuhsan hi,
Hizongleh mimawlte’n chu
avatawn va, gawtin aum
uhi.
4Kingaihngiamna leh
LALPA launa jiahin
Hauhsatna, zahumna leh
hinna aum hi.
5Lamkhialte lampi ah lingte
leh thaangte aum a,
Koipouh a hinna
veenghoih in hute
agamlaat diing hi.
6Naupang chu a chiahna
diing lampi ah chiil in,
Huchiin ahung upat
chiangin hu apatin
achiahmang sih diing hi.
7Mihausa in mitagah tungah
vai ahawm a,
Huleh abatu chu abasahtu
a diingin suaah ahi.
8Koipouh giitlouhna tuh in
lungngaihna a-at diing a,
Huleh a lungthahna chiang
alohsam diing hi.
9Koipouh silphalmi chu
vangpiaah in aum diing a,
A tanghou migentheite
kawma apiaah jiahin.
10Mimusittu nohmang in,
huchiin kinialna abei
diing;

21:24 Thpl 1:22; Phat 1:1; Jer 48:29
21:25 Thpl 13:4
21:26 Phat 37:26; 112:5; Siamp 25:35
21:27 1Kum 14:24; Thpl 15:8
21:28 Thpl 19:5
21:29 Thpl 14:8
21:30 Job 12:13; 2Kh 13:12; Job 5:13; Jer 9:23; 1Kor 3:19
21:31 Phat 33:12-19; Is 31:1
22:1 Thus 7:1
22:2 Job 31:15; Thpl 29:13; Mt 5:45
22:3 Thpl 14:16; 27:12
22:4 Thpl 15:33; 10:27
22:5 Thpl 15:19
22:6 Eph 6:4; Daan 6:7
22:8 Job 4:8; Gal 6:7,8; Hos 8:7
22:9 Thpl 11:25; 2Kor 9:6
22:10 Thpl 26:20

Ahi, kihauna leh minsiatna
atawp diing hi.
11Koipouh lungtang
sianthouna ngaina a,
Kamsuah kilawmna zang
chu kumpipa lawm ahi
diing hi.
12LALPA mit in heetna akol
a,
Huleh Ama'n tasualte
thusoi chu apaikhia hi.
13Mithasia in, "Inn pua ah
huumpibahnei aum,
Kotzing ah thahin ka um
kha diing," achi hi.
14Numei thaanghuai kam
chu kokhuuh thuuhtah
ahi a;
Koipouh LALPA haamsiat
chu hu sungah ake diing
hi.
15Ngolna chu naupang
lungtang ah kaanlomin
aum a;
Hizongleh suhdihna chiang
in huchu amah apat
gamlapi ah anohmang
diing hi.
16Koipouh a hauhsatna
behlapna diinga
migenthei bawlsia leh
Koipouh mihausa kawma
silpia chu ahung tasam
ngeei diing hi.

Mipil Thusoite

17Na bil doh inla, mipilte
thusoi ngaikhia in,
Huleh ka heetna lamah na
lungtang pia in;
18Ajiahchu na sunga na
kikep hoih leh sil
nuamtah ahi a;
Na muuh ah suhkip
khawmin um uh hen,
19Na muanna LALPA ah
ahih theihna diingin;
Na kawmah, nangmah
kawm ngeei ah ka hung
hilhta hi.
20Lemguatna leh heetna a sil
hoihpeente
Na kawmah ka gial sih a
ahiai mah,
21Thutah thute dihna ngeei
nangmah ka hung heetsah
theihna diingin,
Na kawma hung kisawlte
khu thutah thute a na
dawn theihna diingin?
22Migenthei chu agentheih
jiahin suam sin,
Gimthuaahte zong
kotkhaah ah sugenthei
sin.
23Ajiahchu LALPA'N
amahuh jiahlejaal asoipih
diing a,
Huleh amahuh suamtute
hinna asuam diing hi.
24Mi lungthahhaat chu
lawmin nei sin,
Huleh milungngam toh
zong kithuah sin.
25Huchilou inchu a umdaan
na jui kha diing a,
Huleh na hinna a diingin
thaang na kikam kha
diing hi.
26Kichiamna a khut laamte
lahah khat hi sinla,
Leiba diinga mohpotu a

22:11 Thpl 16:13; Mt 5:8
22:13 Thpl 26:13
22:14 Thpl 5:3-5; Thus 7:26
22:15 Thpl 13:24
22:17 Thpl 1:8; 1:6; 2:2
22:21 Thus 12:10
22:22 Siamp 25:17; Job 31:16; Pawt 23:6
22:23 Job 29:16; Phat 140:2; Est 8:1
22:25 1Kor 15:33
22:26 Thpl 6:1-5

pangte lahah zong tel
saam sin.
27Piaah diing na neihlouh
leh,
Bang diinga na nuaia
na lupna lamang diing
ahiai?
28Na pulepate'n anahunsa
malaia gamgi son sin.
29Mi a natohna a
siamtungtuang na mu
eimah?
Kumpipate ma ah ading
diing a;
Mi meimeite ma ah ading
sih diing hi.

23 Vaihawmtu khat toh ne
diinga na tou chiangin,
Na ma a um chu hoihtahin
ngaihtuah in.
2Huleh anhai mi na hihleh
Na lawl ah temta koih in.
3A an tuuina ngot lunggulh
sin,
Ajiahchu heemna an ahi
uhi.
4Hauhsat diing tumin
tonggim vaal sin,
Nangmah ngeei
heetsiamna in tawpsan in.
5Aumloupi ah na mit na
koih diing ahi maw?
Ajiahchu hauhsatna in
tahzetin ha akibawl a,
Mupi bangin vaan lamah
aleengmang ahi.
6Michiip tanghou ne sinla,
A an tuuina zong lunggulh
saam sin.
7Ajiahchu amah lungtang a
angaihtuah bang geihin
ahi aum.
"Nein dawn in," na
kawmah achi a,
Hizongleh a lungtang na
kawmah aum sih hi.
8Na an neehsa khu na
lawkhe diing a,
Huleh na thusoi humtahte
na mangsah diing hi.
9Mingol jaahin thu soi sin,
Ajiahchu na pilna thusoi
amusit diing hi.
10Malaia gamgi kibawl son
sin,
Pabeite lou ah zong luut
sin.
11Ajiahchu amahuh Tanpa
chu ahaattungnung a,
Nangmah kalhin a thu uh
Ama'n asoipih diing hi.
12Na lungtang thuhilhna
lamah zang inla,
Huleh na bil zong heetna
thute lamah.
13Thununna chu naupang
apatin kheet sin,
Ajiahchu chiang in vo
mahzonglechin asi sih
diing hi.
14Chiang in amah na jeep
diing a,
Huchiin Sheol* apatin a
hinna na hundoh diing hi.
15Ka tapa, na lungtang apil
leh,
Ka lungtang ngeei zong
akipaah diing hi.

22:27 Pawt 22:26; Thpl 11:15; 20:16
22:28 Daan 19:14
22:29 1Kum 11:28; Siam 41:46; 39:4
23:3 Phat 141:4
23:5 Mt 6:19; Thpl 27:24
23:6 Phat 141:4; Thpl 28:22
23:7 Phat 141:4
23:9 Thpl 9:7
23:10 Daan 19:14
23:11 Job 19:25; Phat 24:8; Pawt 22:22-24; Thpl 15:25
23:12 Thpl 2:2
23:14 Thpl 13:24

* **23:14** *Sheol*: Hichu Hebrai haam a 'Misi Khua' chihna ahi a, 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

16Ahi, na kam in sildih asoi
chiangin,
Ka lungsim sungnungpeen
anuam diing hi.
17Na lungtang in misualte
eeng sih henla,
Hizongleh nitum in
LALPA launa ah um in.
18Ajiahchu atawpna ahung
um ngeei diing a,
Na lamet chu suhmangin
aum sih diing hi.
19Ka tapa, ngaikhia inla pil
in,
Lampi ah na lungtang pui
in.
20Zu haite lahah pang sin,
Ahihlouhleh gongsana sa
haite lahah zong.
21Ajiahchu zukham haat
leh anhai chu ahung
jawngkhaal diing va,
Huleh ihmuthaina in
mihing chu puansia in
atuam diing hi.
22Nangmah hung hingtu na
pa thu ngaikhia inla,
Huleh ateeh chiangin na nu
musit sin.
23Thutah lei inla, juaah sin,
Huleh pilna leh thununna
leh heetsiamna zong.
24Midihtat pa chu nasatah in
anuam diing a,
Huleh ta pil hingtu in amah
apatin nopsahna anei
diing hi.
25Na nu leh na pa kipaah
henla,
Huleh nangmah hung
paaitu nuam hen.
26Ka tapa, na lungtang hung
pia in,
Huleh na mit in ka lampite
enjui zing hen.
27Ajiahchu numei kijuaah
chu guam thuuhtah ahi a,
Huleh numei thaanghuai
chu kokhuuh jimtah ahi.
28Suammang bangin zong
ama'n ataang a,
Huchiin mihingte lahah
tasualte asupung hi.
29Kua ahiai tunggihna nei?
Kua ahiai lungngaihna nei?
Kua ahiai kihauna nei?
Kua ahiai phunna nei?
Kua ahiai ajiah beia liamna
nei?
Kua ahiai mit san gegaw
nei?
30Zu phungpeeng uapte,
Zu kitohhal hawl diinga
kuante ahi uhi.
31Zu chu asan laiin en sin,
Nou sunga ajia alat laiin,
Aluankhiah ngaaingaai
laiin.
32Atawp chiangin guul
bangin atu a,
Guulngaan bangin mi atu
hi.
33Na mit in silmah tahtah
ahung mu diing a,
Huleh na lungtang in sil
manlouhte ahung soidoh
diing hi.
34Ahi, tuilianpi lailung a mi
lum bang na hi diing,
Ahihlouhleh long khuam
dawn a mi lum bang na
hi diing a,

23:16 Thpl 27:11
23:17 Phat 37:1
23:18 Phat 9:18; Thpl 24:14
23:19 Daan 4:9; Thpl 28:7
23:20 Is 5:11; Hab 2:15
23:21 Thpl 21:17
23:22 Siamp 19:32
23:23 Thpl 4:7
23:25 Thpl 10:1
23:26 Thpl 5:1-6; Phat 18:21
23:27 Thpl 22:14; 23:28; Thpl 7:11,12
23:30

35“Ahung vua va, na ka sa sih,
Ahung jeep va, ka he sih,
Bangchihchianga halh diing ka diai? Dawn diing ka hawl nalai diing,” na chi diing hi.

Gamtat Khohei
Daan leh Taaihilhna

24 Migiloute eeng sinla,
Amahuh toh kithuah zong uut het sin.
2Ajiahchu a lungtang un hiamngapna asuangtuah va,
Huleh a muuh un buaina thu asoi uhi.
3Pilna jaalin inn chu bawl ahi a,
Huleh heetsiamna a hichu suhkip ahi.
4Heetna jaalin pindante chu
Hauhsatna luul tahtah leh deihhuai zousiah a suhdim ahi diing hi.
5Mipil chu ahaat a,
Ahi, heetna neimi’n haatna apungsah hi.
6Ajiahchu lemguatna piltah in na gaal na dou diing a,
Huleh lemguattu tampi umna ah bitna aum hi.
7Mingol a diingin pilna chu asang talua a,
Huleh kulh kotkhaah ah a kam akaah sih hi.
8Koipouh silgilou suangtuah chu
Thupawtbawltu akichi diing hi.
9Ngolna suangtuahna chu sual ahi a,
Huleh mimusittu chu mihingte diingin kihdahhuai ahi.
10Vangsiatna ni a na chauh leh,
Na haatna chu aneu ahi.
11Sihna lam a kaihluut-a umte hunkhia inla,
Huleh mithattu kawma puuh diingte tutaang in.
12“Ngai in, hichu ka he kha sih uh,” na chih mei inchu,
Amah lungtang buuhtupa’n hichu angaihtuah sih diaimah?
Amah na hinna vomtupa’n hichu ahe sih diing adiai?
Huleh Ama’n mi chin a natoh dungjuiin athuh sih diaimah?
13Ka tapa, khuaizu ahoih jiahin ne in,
Huleh na lei a diinga khuaiphaang humtah ngeei chu;
14Huchiin pilna heetna chu na hinna a diing ahi diing hi;
Na muh hun chiangin kipaahman aum diing a,
Huleh na lamet chu suhmang ahi sih diing hi.
15Aw migilou, midihtat teenna dou diingin taang sinla,
A khawlna mun zong suhsiatsah sin.
16Ajiahchu midihtat sagihvei

Is 5:11
23:35 Thpl 20:1
24:1 Thpl 3:31,32
24:2 Phat 2:1; Is 32:6; Hos 4:1; Phat 110:7
24:3 Thpl 14:1
24:4 Thpl 8:21
24:6 Thpl 11:14; Lk 14:31
24:10 Job 4:5
24:11 Phat 82:4
24:12 Phat 139:2; 1Sam 2:3; Phat 54:5; Job 34:11; Phat 62:12; Mt 16:27; Rom 2:6
24:14 Thpl 16:24;

apuuh a, huleh athoukiit hi,
Hizongleh migiloute chu siatna ah apuuh uhi.
17 Na meelma apuuh chiangin nuam sin,
Huleh amah akipalpuuh chiangin kipaah sin.
18 Huchilou inchu LALPA'N amu diing a, alunghi sih kha diing a,
Huleh amah apatin a thangtawmna aheimang kha diing hi.
19 Silgilou bawlte jiahin kisulungthah sinla,
Migiloute zong eeng tuan sin;
20 Ajiahchu mihoihlou a diingin kipaahman muh diing aum sih a;
Migiloute thaumei chu suhmit ahi diing hi.
21 Ka tapa, LALPA leh kumpipa chu lau in;
Lungsim kiheng lehleh mite toh kithuah sin;
22 Ajiahchu a vangsiatna uh thakhatin ahung umdoh diing a,
Amahuh geel tunga siatna hung tung diing koi in ahiai he?

Mipil Thusoi Behlapte

23 Hite zong mipil thusoi ahi:
Vaihawmna a mi deihsahtuam neih ahoih sih hi.
24 Koipouh migilou kawma, "Na dihtat hi," chi

23:18
24:16 Job 5:19; Phat 34:21
24:17 Phat 5:15,19; Ob 1:12; 2Sam 3:32; Mik 7:8
24:18 Job 31:29
24:19 Phat 37:1
24:20 Job 18:5; Thpl 23:17,18
24:21 Rom 13:1-5
24:22 Phat 73:19
24:23 Thpl 1:6; Pawt 18:16; Siamp 19:15; Phat 72:2; Jer 22:16
24:24 Thpl 17:15

24:28 Phat 7:4
24:29 Thpl 20:22; Mt 5:38-41
24:30 Thpl

photmah chu
Mite'n amah ahaamsiat diing va,
Namte'n amah akihdah diing uhi.
25 Hizongleh koipouh amah taaitute chu akipaah diing va,
Huleh vangpiaahna hoihtah a tungvah atung diing hi.
26 Dawnna dihtah petu in muuhte chu atawp hi.
27 Polam ah na natoh bawlkhawl inla,
Lou laiah nang a diing toh kituaahin bawl in,
Huleh hu nung chiangin na inn bawl in.
28 Ajiah beiin na innveeng kalhna diingin heetpihtu in pang sin,
Huleh na muuh in heem sin.
29 "Ka tunga abawl bangin a tungah ka bawl diing a;
A natoh dungjuiin hu mi tungah ka thuh diing," chi sin.
30 Mithasepa lou kawmah ka vachiah a,
Huleh heetsiamna tasampa grephuan kawmah;
31 Ngai in, ling in adeep veh a,
Loulingnei in akhuhkhum veh a;
A suang baangte achim vehta hi.
32 Huin ka mu a, hoihtahin ka ngaihtuahta hi;

Huchu ka en a, huleh
thuhilhna chu ka saangta
hi.
33Tomkhat na ihmu jual a,
tomkhat na lusu a,
Tawlnga diingin tomkhat
na khut na helhkop jual
a;
34Huchibangin na jawngna
chu mikhual bangin
ahung tung diing a,
Huleh na taahsapna zong
gaalthuam a kithuam mi
bang maiin.

Solomon Thupil dangte

25 Hite zong, Juda kumpipa
Hezekiah mite'n
ateikhiah uh Solomon
thupilte ahi:
2Sil iim chu Pathian loupina
ahi a,
Hizongleh kumpipate
loupina chu sil hawldoh
khuh ahi.
3Vaan asaan bangin leh lei
athuuh bangin,
Kumpipate lungtang chu
suuigual louh ahi.
4Dangka apatin tuieeh
lamang in,
Huchiin a dangka kheengtu
a diingin kheeng diing
ahung umdoh diing hi.
5Kumpipa ma apatin
migilou lamang in,
Huchiin a laltouphah chu
dihtatna a suhkipin aum
diing hi.
6Kumpipa ma ah kikoihlian
sinla,

6:6-11
24:33
Thpl 6:10
24:34
Thpl
10:4;
Thus
10:18
25:1
1Kum
4:32;
Thpl 1:1
25:2
Daan
29:29;
Thpl
16:10-15
25:5
Thpl
20:8;
2Sam
7:13;
Thpl
16:12
25:7
Lk 14:7-
10

Huleh mi loupite mun ah
zong ding sin.
7Ajiahchu, "Hi lamah hung
pai tou in,"
Na kawma ahung kichih
chu
Na mit in amuhsa lalta
ma a koihngiama na um
saangin ahoihjaw hi.
8Kiheeh diingin kintahin
thukhenna ah chiah sin,
Ajiahchu na innveeng in
nangmah ahung suhzum
chiangin,
Atawpna ah bang ahiai na
bawl diing?
9Na thubuai na innveengpa
toh soikhawm inla,
Huleh midang kawmah
thuguuh pholhdoh sin.
10Huchilou inchu ajatu in
ahung suzum diing a,
Huleh na minsiatna chu
daailouin aum kha diing
hi.
11Kituaahgeiha thuteng khat
soi chu
Dangka bawm sunga sana
apple bang ahi.
12Taaihilhtu piltah chu
thumangmi bil a sana
bilbah leh
Sana siangtah apat kibawl
kicheina tobang ahi.
13Palai ginum chu amah
sawltute a diingin
Buh-aat laia vuuh vot
tobang ahi,
Ajiahchu a pute hinna
asuhhalhsah hi.
14Silpiaah dihlou jiaha

25:8
Mt
5:25,26
25:11
Thpl
15:23
25:12
Phat
141:5;
Thpl

kisuang taphot chu
Guahtui paailou meilum
leh huih tobang ahi.
15Thuaahtheihna in lalta
thuzohin aum a,
Huleh thusoi neemtah in
guh asutan hi.
16Khuaizu na muta eimah?
Nang a diinga hungiap jaat
ne in,
Huchilou inchu na vah
vaal diinga na law kha
diing hi.
17Na innveeng inn phamun
talo sin,
Huchilou inchu ahung ning
diing a, ahung haw kha
diing hi.
18Mi a innveeng tunga
heetpihtu dihloua pang
chu
Khetbuuh leh naamsau leh
thaltang bang ahi.
19Mangbat laia miginumlou
gintaat chu
Habal leh keengguh tuahna
kilawi bang ahi.
20Milungngai kawma lasatu
chu
Khovot laia mi khat puan
suutkhiahsah leh
Tangal tunga uain thuuh
sung bang ahi.
21Na meelma agilkial leh,
neeh diing tanghou pia
in,
Huleh adangtaah leh, dawn
diing tui pia in.
22Ajiahchu huchibanga na
bawl leh a lutung ah
meiaam na sekhawm ahi
diing a,
Huchiin LALPA'N nang
ahung dit diing hi.
23Maal huih in guah ahung
puaah luut bangin,
Misoisiat haat lei in
lungthah meel ahung tun
hi.
24Numei haansan toh inn
khat a teen khawm
saangin,
Inntung ning khat a teen
ahoihjaw hi.
25Hinna dangtaahtah diinga
tuivot bangin,
Khualgam gamla apat
tanchin hoih zong
huchibang ahi.
26Midihtat migilou ma a
puuh chu
Tuinaah niin leh tuikhuuh
kisuthaanghuai tobang
ahi.
27Khuaizu tampi neeh ahoih
sih,
Huchibangmahin mi'n
amah loupina diing
akihawl chu loupina ahi
sih hi.
28Koipouh mahni lungsim
thuzohlou chu
Khopi chimsa leh
kulhbaang neilou bang
ahi.

Thuhilhnate

26 Nipi laia vuuh kia leh
buhlaah laia guahju a
kilawm louh bangin,
Zahumna chu mingol a
diingin akilawm sih hi.

13:18
25:15 Thus 10:4; Thpl 15:1
25:18 Thpl 12:18
25:22 Phat 18:8; Mt 5:44; Rom 12:20
25:24 Thpl 21:9
25:25 Thpl 15:30
25:27 Thpl 27:2; Mt 23:12
26:1 1Sam 12:17; Thpl

2Kawlgiit leeng leh
phialphiat leeng lehleh
bangmahin,
Ajiah beia haanseloh chu
mawhmeiin abei sih hi.
3Jeepna chu sakol a diing,
Kamkaihna chu sabiltung
a diing,
Huleh chiang chu mingol
nungjaang a diing ahi.
4Mingol chu a ngol
dungjuiin dawng sin,
Huchilou inchu nang zong
amah bang na hi kha
diing hi.
5Mingol chu a ngol
dungjuiin dawng in,
Huchilou inchu amah
mitmuh ah pilin
akingaihtuah kha diing
hi.
6Koipouh mingol khut a thu
khat thuhaah in
Amah keeng ngeei asaattan
a, huleh siatna adawn hi.
7Keengbaipa keengte zatna
beia akikhai niingniang
bangin
Mingolte kam a thupilte
chu ahi.
8Koipouh mingol kawma
zahumna pia chu
Vaisuangseh a suang
kaanbeh bangmei ahi.
9Zukhamhaat khut a ling
um bangin,
Huchi bangmahin mingolte
kam a thupilte chu ahi.
10Mingol khat guai
ahihlouhleh lampai lai
khat guai thop mi chu
Mi tengteng suliam
thalkaaptu tobang ahi.
11Ui amah luaah mah a
akihkiit bangin,
Mingol chu a ngolna ah
akihkiit hi.
12Mi amah leh amah pila
kingai na mu ei?
Amah saangin mingol
diingin kinepna aum jaw
hi.
13Mithasia in, "Lampi ah
huumpibahnei aum,
Kholai ah huumpibahnei
aum," achi hi.
14A khaina kopza a kot
akikhai mahbangin,
Mithasia chu a lupna
tungah aum zing hi.
15Mithasia in a kuang
sungah a khut aphuum a,
A kam tana laahtouh diing
jiangzong angaap sih hi.
16Mithasia chu amah ngaihin
Midottaah sagih saangin
apiljaw hi.
17Koipouh pai kawma
amah a hilou kihauna a
vakikum chu
Ui a bil a mantu bang ahi.
18Meisel, thaltang leh sihna
thehjaah mingol khat toh
kibang chu,
19Mi a innveeng heem a, a
kawma,
"Ka chiamnuih agiap veh!"
chitu khuh ahi.
20Sing um louhna ah mei
amit hi,
Huchibangin thusoisawn
lehlehtu um louhna ah

19:10
26:2 Daan 23:5
26:3 Phat 32:9; Thpl 10:13
26:4 Is 36:21
26:5 Thpl 8:7
26:6 Thpl 10:26
26:11 2Pet 2:22; Phat 85:8
26:12 Thpl 3:7; 29:20
26:13 Thpl 6:6-11; 24:30-34; 22:13
26:14 Thpl 6:9
26:15 Thpl 19:24
26:20 Thpl

kihauna atawp hi.
21Meiaam chu meihol
aamsah diing, huleh sing
chu mei kuangsahtu diing
ahih bangmahin,
Mihaanhaat in kihauna
asupuang hi.
22Thusoisawn lehlehtu
thusoite chu an tuuitah
bang ahi a,
Hute'n chu sungnungpeen
lam azensuh hi.
23Muuh naal leh lungtang
gilou chu
Leibeel dangkasiih
tuieeh a luankhum
bang ahi.
24Mihuathaat in a muuh in
aheembawl a,
Huleh a sunglam ah
heemna akholkhawm hi;
25Thu chintaha asoi chiangin
gingta sin,
Ajiahchu a lungtang ah
kihdahhuai sagih aum hi;
26A mihuatna khu jeheemna
in tuamkhum zongleh,
A giitlouhna chu
mipungkhawmte zousiah
ma ah suhlatin aum diing
hi.
27Koipouh kokhuuh tou
taphot chu hu ah ake
diing a,
Huleh koipouh suang liih
chu amah tungah ahung
kilehkiit diing hi.
28Lei juauthei in ama'n
asuhsiatte ahua a,
Huleh maaitangphat kam
in manna abawl hi.

22:10
26:21 Thpl 14:17
26:22 Thpl 18:8
26:24 Phat 31:18; 41:6
26:25 Phat 28:3; Jer 9:4
26:27 Phat 7:15; Est 6:13; 2:23; Phat 35:8; Thpl 28:10; Is 50:11
26:28 Phat 12:3; Thpl 29:5

27:1 1Kum 20:11; Mt 6:34; Jak 4:13-16
27:2 Thpl 25:27
27:3 Job 6:3
27:4 Kis 5:14
27:6 Phat 141:5; Thpl 28:23; 20:30
27:8 Is 16:2
27:9 Est 2:12; Phat

Taaihilhlawhna leh Thuhilhna

27 Jiingchiang diing thu ah
bangmah kisuang sin,
Ajiahchu hu ni in bang
ahiai ahung suaahpih
diing chih na he sih hi.
2Nangmah kam hilouin,
midang in hung phat heh;
Nangmah muuh hilouin
midang in.
3Suang agih a, piauneel
zong agih hi,
Hizongleh mingol
lungthahna chu hi tegeel
saangin agihjaw hi.
4 Lungthahna atatsia a,
huleh thangtawmna chu
avuumvaal hi,
Hizongleh kua ahiai
thangsiatna ma a ding
thei diing?
5A langtang a taaina chu
Lungsiatna kiphual
saangin ahoihjaw hi.
6Lawm apat liamna chu
aginum a,
Hizongleh meelma mitawp
chu heemna ahi.
7Gilvah in khuaizu aning a,
Hizongleh gilkial a diingin
silkha teng zong atuui hi.
8Mi a mun apat vaahmang
chu
Va abu apata leengmang
tobang ahi.
9Sathau leh gimtuui in
lungtang asunuam a,
Huchibangmahin mi
lawm khat nopna chu a
lemguatna chihtah apat
ahung kuan hi.

10Nangmah mah lawm
ahihlouhleh na pa lawm
taaisan sinla,
Siatna na tuah ni in na
unaupa inn ah vachiah
sin;
Innveeng kinaihpih chu
gamlapi a um unau
saangin ahoihjaw hi.
11Ka tapa, pil inla ka
lungtang kipaahsah in,
Keimah hung soisete ka
dawn theihna diingin.
12Milemhe in giitlouhna
amulawh a, akibuhsan hi,
Hizongleh mimawl in chu
avatawn a, gawtin aum
hi.
13Meelheetlouh a diinga
mohpotu puan chu la
inla,
Huleh numei
mijawlsiamnu a diinga
mohpua a pang ahihleh,
kichiamna in hu puan
chu la in.
14Koipouh jiingkaal mataha
thou a, aw ngaihtaha a
lawmpa vangpiaah chu
A khatpa a diingin haamsia
a sim ahi diing hi.
15Guah chiin ni a tawploua
guahju leh
Numei haansan akibang hi;
16Amahnu khap chu huih
khap bang ahi a,
Huleh amah khap chu
jiatlam khut a sathau ham
tobang ahi.
17Siih in siih mah asuhiam a,
Huchibangmahin mi'n a
lawm meel ahiamsah hi.
18Koipouh theipi kung zuun
in a gah ane diing a,
Huchibangmahin a pu
zen chu paahtawiin aum
diing hi.
19Tui a meel akimuh bangin,
Huchibangmahin mihing
lungtang ah ahihna
akilang hi.
20Sheol* leh Abaddon†
in dim chih anei ngei
mawngmawng sih hi;
Huchibangmahin mihing
mit alungkim ngei
mawngmawng sih hi.
21Suansiangna beel chu
dangka a diing ahi
a, huleh haaltuina
meikhuuh chu sana a
diing ahi,
Huleh mihing chu
paahtaat-a aum chiangin
ahihna suhlat ahi.
22Mingol chu buhheehna ah
buh toh heeh mahlehchin,
A ngolna in anuse tuan sih
diing hi.
23Na belaam honte umdaan
he hoih diingin thanop
suah inla,
Huleh na gan honte
hoihtahin en in.
24Ajiahchu hauhsatna chu
kumtuang a diing ahi sih
a,
Lallukhuh zong akhang
akhang a um diing ahi
diaah sih hi.

45:8
27:10 Thpl 17:17
27:11 Thpl 10:1; 23:15, 16; Siam 24:60
27:12 Thpl 22:3
27:13 Thpl 20:16
27:15 Est 1:18; Thpl 19:13
27:18 1Kor 9:7; Lk 19:12-27
27:20 Thpl 30:15, 16; Hab 2:5; Thus 1:8
27:21 Thpl 17:3
27:23 Thpl 12:10
27:24

* **27:20** *Sheol*: Misi khua chihna ahi.
† **27:20** *Abaddon*: Siatna chihna ahi.

25Hampa ahung muih
a, hampa nou ahung
kilangdoh a,
Huleh muala hampate
laahkhawma aum
chiangin,
26Belaamnoute'n na puansilh
diing uh ahung pe diing
va,
Huleh keelte'n lou man
diing ahung pe diing uhi;
27Huchiin keel nawitui na an
diingin,
Na innkote an diingin,
Huleh na nungaahte
vaahna diingin kidaihin
na nei diing hi.

28 Migilou chu koimah
delhlouhin ataai a,
Hizongleh midihtatte chu
huumpibahnei bangin
ahangsan uhi.
2Gamsung tatsualna jiahin
mi tampi hutah ah lalin
apang uhi;
Hizongleh heetsiamna leh
heetna neimi jaalin hu
gam adinsawtloh diing
hi.
3Migentheite bawlsia
migenthei chu
Neeh diing zong hawiloua
tohmang guah tobang
ahi.
4Koipouh daan taaisante'n
migilou apaahtawi va,
Hizongleh daan juitute'n
chu amahuh akalh uhi.
5Migiloute'n vaihawmna
dih ahesiam sih va,
Hizongleh LALPA
hawlte'n chu sil zousiah
ahesiam uhi.
6Hausa ngaala a gamtat
daan a lamkhial saangin
Soiseelbeia gamta
migenthei ahoihjaw hi.
7Koipouh daan juitu chu
tapa silhesiam ahi a,
Hizongleh mi thaangtatte
toh kithuah in a pa
asuzum hi.
8Koipouh apung delha
avaala sum supung in
Migenthei hehpihtu a
diingin akholkhawm hi.
9Koipouh daan juilou diinga
a bil lehhei chu
A haamteina tanpha
akihdahhuai hi.
10Koipouh lampi dihlou a
midihtatte paimangsah
chu,
A kokhuuh mah ah amah
akeluut diing a;
Hizongleh misoiseelbeite'n
sil hoihte atang diing hi.
11Mihausa chu amah
ngaihdaan in apil a,
Hizongleh migenthei
heetsiamna nei in amah
amu pailet hi.
12Midihtatte agualzoh
chiangun kipaahna
nasatah aum a,
Hizongleh migiloute
thuneia adindoh chiangun
mite akibu uhi.
13Koipouh a sualna iim chu
alohching ngei sih diing a,
Hizongleh koipouh

Thpl 23:5
28:1 2Kum 7:7; Siamp 26:17; Phat 138:3
28:6 Thpl 19:1
28:7 Thpl 23:19-21
28:8 Pawt 18:21; Ezk 8:8; Job 27:17; 3:5; Phat 112:9; Lk 14:12-14
28:9 Phat 109:7; Thpl 15:8; Is 1:13
28:10 Phat 57:6; Thpl 26:27
28:12 2Kum 11:20; Job 24:4; Thpl 29:2
28:13 2Sam 12:13; Job 3:33; Siamp 5:5; Phat 32:1-5; Dan 4:27;

kiphuanga tawpsan in
zahngaihna amu diing hi.
14Pathian lau zing mi
ahampha a,
Hizongleh a lungtang
khauhsah zing mi chu
siatna ah ake diing hi.
15Migentheite tunga
vaihawmtu gilou chu
Huumpibahnei haam leh
vompi hawh bang mei
ahi.
16Heetsiamna tasam lal chu
sugimtu nasatah ahi a,
Hizongleh dihloutaha
punna hotu in a damsung
asusau diing hi.
17Koipouh sisan suah a
mohna puaahgih potu chu
kokhuuh taw ah ataailuut
diing a,
Koima'n panpih sih heh.
18Koipouh soiseelbeia gamta
chu hutkhiahin aum diing
a,
Hizongleh koipouh a
lampite a takhial chu
thakhatin apuuh diing hi.
19Koipouh amah lou hou in
neeh diing kidaih anei
diing a,
Hizongleh koipouh
mimanlouhte jui chu
atasam nasa mahmah
diing hi.
20Miginum chu vangpiaahna
tampi toh aum diing a,
Hizongleh koipouh hauhsat
tum pah chu gawtlouhin
aum sih diing hi.
21Deihsahtuam neih ahoih
sih hi,
Ajiahchu tanghou
themkhat jiahin mi
atasual diing hi.
22Mit gilou neimi'n hauhsat
diing akintup a,
Huleh taahsapna a tunga
tung diing ahe sih hi.
23Koipouh a lei a mi
maaitangphat saangin,
Mi taaitu in anungchiangin
deihsahna amu tamjaw
diing hi.
24Koipouh a nu aha, a pa aha
suam a,
"Hikhu tatsualna ahi sih,"
chitu chu
Sumangtu kizoppih ahi.
25Koipouh lungtang
kiliansah in kihauna
atohthou a,
Hizongleh koipouh
LALPA muang chu
suhhauhsatin aum diing
hi.
26Koipouh mahni lungtang
muang chu mingol ahi a,
Hizongleh koipouh piltaha
gamta chu hutkhiahin
aum diing hi.
27Koipouh migenthei kawma
pia chu atasam sih diing a,
Hizongleh koipouh
akimuhmohbawl in chu
haamsia tampi athuaah
diing hi.
28Migiloute athoh chiangun
mite akibu va;
Hizongleh abeimang
chiangun midihtat apung
hi.

1Jn 1:9
28:17 1Sam 30:17; 1Kum 20:20; Jer 4:15
28:18 Jer 39:18; Est 6:13; Thpl 10:9
28:19 Thpl 12:11
28:21 Siamp 19:15; Phat 94:21; Thpl 18:5; Ezk 13:19
28:23 Thpl 27:5,6
28:24 Thpl 19:26; 18:9
28:25 Thpl 4:17; 29:25
28:26 Phat 4:5; 1Kor 3:18
28:27 Daan 24:19; Thpl 22:9; Phat 109:17
28:28 Job

29 Koipouh taaihilha
um veu a, a ngawng
khauhsah haamhaam chu
Thakhat-a suhsiatin aum
diing a, huleh huchu a
suhdamna aum sih diing
hi.
2Midihtatte'n thuneihna
ahung neih chiangun
mipi akipaah va;
Hizongleh migiloute'n vai
ahawm chiangun mite
amaau uhi.
3Koipouh pilna ngaina in a
pa akipaahsah a,
Hizongleh koipouh
kijuaahte kithuahpih in a
hauhsatna azangbei hi.
4Kumpipa in vaihawmna
dih in gam sung asukip a,
Hizongleh koipouh
golhguuhna latu in asusia
hi.
5Mi a innveeng
maaitangphat in
A keeng a diingin leen
ajaahsah hi.
6Migilou chu a tatsualna in
thaang a matin aum a,
Hizongleh midihtat in la
asa a, akipaah hi.
7Midihtat in migentheite
dihna ahe a,
Hizongleh migilou
in hukhu he diingin
angaihsah sih hi.
8Mimusittute'n khopi
atohkuang va,
Hizongleh mipilte'n
lungthahna adaaisah uhi.
9Mipil in mingol
akinialbuaipih inchu,
Mingolpa chu lungthahin
ahihlouhleh nui zongleh,
khawldamna aum sih hi.
10Sisan suahhaat mite'n
soiseelbei mi ahua va,
Hizongleh midihte'n chu a
hinna akhualsah uhi.
11Mingol in a lungsim
zousiah asoidoh a,
Hizongleh mipil in chu
akhonung diing khualin
akolhoih hi.
12Vaihawmtu in juau
angaihkhiahin chu,
A natongtute zousiah
ahung gilou uhi.
13Migenthei leh
misugentheitute'n hikhu
anei khawm uhi:
LALPA'N anihun a mit uh
asuhvaahsah hi.
14Dihtatna toh migentheite
vaihawmsah kumpipa
chu,
A laltouphah kumtuangin
suhkip ahi diing hi.
15Chiang leh taaihilhna in
pilna apia a,
Hizongleh naupang hahzan
in a nu zumna atut hi.
16Migiloute apun chiangun
tatsualna apung a;
Hizongleh midihtatte'n
migiloute puuhna amu
diing uhi.
17Na tapa sudih in, huchiin
khawldamna ahung pe
diing hi;
Ahi, na hinna akipaahsah

20:19
29:1 Pawt 32:9; Daan 9:27; Jer 19:15; Hab 2:7; 2Kh 36:16
29:2 2Kum 11:20; Thpl 30:22; Thus 10:6; Thpl 28:12
29:3 Thpl 10:1; 5:8-10; Lk 15:11-32; 29:4; Thpl 8:15,16
29:5 Job 32:21; Thpl 26:28
29:6 Job 5:13; Thus 9:12
29:7 Thpl 31:8,9
29:8 Thpl 11:11
29:10 Jn 3:12
29:11 Job 15:13; Thpl 12:16
29:12 2Kum 2:9; Job 34:30
29:13 Thpl 22:2; Mt 5:45
29:14 Phat 72:1-5; Thpl 16:12
29:15 Thpl 13:4
29:16 Phat 91:8;

diing hi.
18Muhlawhna um louhna ah
mite abeimang va;
Hizongleh koipouh daan
juimi chu ahampha hi.
19Suaah chu kam a hilhna
chauhin bawlhoihin aum
sih diing hi;
Ajiahchu hesiam mahleh
ajawm sih diing hi.
20Kintaha thu soi pahpah mi
na mu ngei ei?
Amah a diing saangin
mingol a diingin kinepna
aum jaw hi.
21Koipouh a suaah a neu
apat duatsia in atawp
ah misoihah* asuaahsah
diing hi.
22Milungthahhaat in kihauna
atohthou a,
Huleh mithangtawmhaat in
tatsualna ahau hi.
23Mi chu a kiletsahna in
asungiam diing a,
Hizongleh koipouh
lungsim a kingaingiam in
zahumna aloh diing hi.
24Koipouh guta toh
pangkhawm in amah
ngeei hinna ahua a,
Thutah soi diingin kichiam
mahleh, asoidoh tuan sih
hi.
25Mihing launa in thaang
atun a,
Hizongleh koipouh
LALPA muangtu chu
bittaha koihsangin aum
diing hi.
26Mi tamtah in vaihawmtu
deihsahna ahawl va,
Hizongleh mihing diinga
vaihawmna dih chu
LALPA apat ahi.
27Midihlou chu midihte a
diingin kihdahhuai ahi a,
Huleh koipouh a lampi
a dihtat chu migilou a
diingin kihdahhuai ahi.

Agur Thupilte

30 Jakeh tapa Agur thute,
a thusoite ngeei. Hi pa
in Ithiel kawmah, Ithiel
leh Ukal ngeei kawmah
aphuang hi:
2Adihtahin midang saangin
ka mawl diaah a,
Huleh mihing khat
heetsiamna ka nei sih hi.
3Pilna lah ka jil sih a,
Mi Siangthoupa heetna
zong ka nei sih hi.
4Koi ahiai vaan a kaltou,
ahihlouhleh kumsuh?
Koi ahiai a khut a huih
huumkhawm?
Koi ahiai a puansilh a tuite
tuun?
Koi ahiai leitung
kawlmong zousiah
tungdoh?
A min bang ahiai, a Tapa
min zong bang ahiai, na
soi theih leh?
5Pathian thu chinteng chu
asiangthou a;

92:11
29:18 Phat 1:1,2; 119:1,2
29:20 Thpl 19:2
29:22 Thpl 14:17
29:23 Est 5:12; Thpl 11:2
29:24 Siamp 5:1
29:25 1Sam 15:24; Thpl 28:25; 16:20
29:26 Thpl 19:6; 16:33
30:1 Thpl 22:17
30:3 Thpl 9:10
30:4 Daan 30:2; Phat 24:1,2; Thpl 8:22,31; Jn 3:13; Eph 4:7-10; Is 40:12; Job 26:8; Siam 1:2; Thpd 19:12
30:5 Phat 12:6; Siam

* **29:21** *misoihah*: Hebrai haam ah "manon" akichi a, hu umjiah chu achiang chet sih hi. Khenkhat in "tapa" chiin alet va, himahleh Hebrai haam a tapa chihna chu "ben" ahi a, hujiahin hi thuteng chu "tapa" chihna ahihtuaah sih hi.

Amah beel photmahte a
diingin Amah chu phaw
ahi.
6A thute behlap sin,
Huchilou inchu Ama'n
ahung taaihilh diing a,
mijuauthei in ahung kimu
kha diing hi.
7Nangmah apat sil nih ka
hung ngeen hi,
Ka sih main hute hung
nual sin:
8Kei apatin dihlouhna leh
juau lamang in;
Gentheihna ahiai
hauhsatna ahiai zong
hung pe hial sinla,
Ka ni chin an diing hung
pia in;
9Huchilou inchu ka kham
vaal diinga, ka hung
kiheetmohbawl kha diing
a,
"Koi ahiai LALPA chu?"
ka chi kha diing;
Ahihlouhleh gentheiin
umta leng lah, ka guta
diing a,
Huleh ka Pathian min ka
subuaah kha diing hi.
10Suaah a pu kawmah soise
sin,
Huchilou inchu ahung
haamsiat diing a, huleh
mohtangin na um kha
diing hi.
11A pa uh haamsiat leh a nu
uh paahtawilou
Khang khat aum hi.
12Amahuh mitmuh a
siangthou,
Ahiinlah a thaanghuaina
vapat sawpsiang nailouh
khang khat aum hi.
13Khang khat aum, Aw, a
mitte uh sanghah hina
mei uh e!
Huleh a mitvunte uh
akiphong sang hi.
14A ha uh naamsau tobang,
A ha nuailam uh temta
tobang khang khat aum
hi,
Leilung apata migentheite
leh mihing lah apat mi
tasamte nezou diingin.
15Vot in tanu nih anei hi,
"Hung pia in," "Hung pia
in" chih tegeel ahi.
Lungkimsah theih
mawngmawng louh sil
thum aum a, "Ahunta!"
chilou sil li aum hi:
16Sheol*,
Suul chiing,
Tui pomtheilou lei,
Huleh "Ahunta," chilou
meikuang.
17A pa nuihsan mit,
Huleh thumanna lama a nu
musit mit chu
Phaijaang va-aahte'n
atukhe diing va,
Muvaanlai noute'n ane
diing uhi.
18Kei diinga limdang talua
sil thum aum,
Ahi, ka heetlouh li aum hi:
19Huihkhua a muvaanlai
lampi,

15:1
30:6 Daan 4:2; Thpd 22:18,19
30:8 Mt 6:11
30:9 Jos 24:27; Daan 6:12; Hos 13:6; Daan 8:12
30:11 Thpl 20:20
30:12 Thpl 6:2; Jer 2:23,35
30:13 Is 2:11; Job 41:34
30:14 Job 4:11; Phat 3:7; 57:4; Job 24:9; Am 8:4; Mik 2:2; Job 19:22
30:15 Thpl 27:20
30:16 Is 5:14; Hab 2:5
30:17 Siam 9:22; Daan 21:18-21;

* **30:16** *Sheol*: Misi Khua chihna ahi. 'Misi Khua' chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chihna ahi.

Suangpi tunga guul lampi,
Tuilianpi lailung a long lampi,
Huleh nungaah leh tangvaal kingaihna lampi.
20Hichu aangkawm haat numei lampi ahi:
Ane a, huleh a muuh asiaahsiang a,
Huleh "Giitlouh ka bawl sih," achi hi.
21Sil thum jiahin lei akithing a,
Huleh sil li ahi athuaah theihlouh:
22Suaah kumpi a ahung pan,
Mingol an khama um,
23Numei huathuaitah in pasal aneih,
Huleh suaahnumei a pi gouluahtu a apan haw ahi.
24Sil neu tata li leitung ah aum a,
Hizongleh amahuh chu apil tahzet uhi:
25Mehsite hi ganhing haatloutah ahi va,
Ahiinlah nipi laiin a an diing uh akholkhawm uhi.
26Shaphante* hi ganta deengdeltah ahi va,
Ahiinlah suangpite ah a inn uh abawl uhi.
27Khaukhupte'n kumpi anei sih va,
Ahiinlah a honhonin akitawldoh uhi.
28Innhit in a khut in atudet a,
Huleh kumpipate inn sungah ateeng hi.
29Loupitaha pai sil thum aum a,
Ahi, paia kilawm mahmah li apha hi:
30Huumpibahnei, gamsa laha haat mahmah,
Huleh bangmah ma a kiheimang lou;
31Uisiam,
Keeltal,
Huleh kumpi a sepaihte toh um chu ahi.
32Nangmah leh nangmah na kitawisangna a ngoltaha nana bawlkhaah leh,
Ahihlouhleh ngaihtuahna gilou na neih leh, na khut in na kam huum in.
33Bawngnawi tohhal in bawngnawidat apawtsah a, naahko heeh in sisan apawtsah bangin,
Hubangmahin kichiil lungthahna in kihauna aumsah hi.

Kumpipa Lemuel Thupilte

31 Kumpipa Lemuel thute, a nu in amah anahilh thusoite:
2Ka tapa bang ahiai?
Huleh bang ahiai, ka gil a gah tapa?
Huleh bang ahiai, ka kichiamna tapa?
3Na haatna chu numeite pe sinla,

28:26
30:20 Thpl 5:6
30:22 Thpl 19:10
30:25 Thpl 6:6-8
30:26 Phat 104:18
30:27 Pawt 10:4
30:32 Job 29:9
31:1 Thpl 22:17
31:2 Vai 11:30
31:3 Daan 17:17; 1Kum 11:3; Thpl

* **30:26** *Shaphant*: Hichu Hebrai haam ahi a, a khoheidaan leh a letdaan chu zupi tobang ahi a, a kha haai chi ahi a, adeengdel mahmah hi.

Kumpipate susetu kawmah
na lampite zong pe saam
sin.
4Aw Lemuel, kumpipate a
diing ahi sih,
Zu dawn kumpipate a
diing ahi sih,
Zuchiih lunggulh zong
laltate a diing ahi sih hi.
5Huchilou inchu adawn
diing va, thupiaah
amangngilh diing va,
Huleh gimthuaahtute dihna
akaikawi kha diing uhi.
6Zuchiih chu beimang diing
mi kawmah pia inla,
Huleh milungngaite
kawmah zu pia in.
7Amah chu dawnsah inla, a
gentheihna mangngilhsah
in,
Huleh a lungkhamna zong
hezing nawn sih hen.
8Haamtheiloute a diingin na
kam kaah inla,
Chimoha paisuaah diing
zousiah dihna tungtaang
thu ah.
9Na kam kaah inla, dihtahin
vaihawm inla,
Huleh migenthei leh
tasamte dihna soipih in.

Ji Hoih

10Numei umdaan hoih hi
kuan ahiai mu zou diing?
Aman lah suangmantam
saangin atamjaw daih
ngaala.
11A pasal lungtang in amah
amuang tinten a;

15:1-14
31:4 Thpl 20:1; Thus 10:16, 17; Is 5:22
31:5 1Kum 16:9; Thpl 16:12
31:6 Siam 14:18
31:7 Est 1:10
31:8 1Sam 19:4
31:9 Thpl 24:23
31:10 Rut 3:11; Thpl 18:22; 8:35
31:11 Siam 2:18; Thpl 12:4

Huleh lawhna tasamin aum
sih diing hi.
12Amahnu'n a damsung
zousiah in
Silsia hilouin sil hoih
atohsah hi.
13Samul leh pat ahawl a,
Huleh a khut in
lungawitahin atong hi.
14Amah chu sumkawlveimi
longte bang ahi a,
Gamlapi apatin a an diing
ahung pua hi.
15Khovaah main athou a,
Huleh a innkote an apia a,
Huleh a nungaahte
kawmah tanvou apia hi.
16Lou angaihtuah a, huchu
alei a,
A khut natoh gah in
grephuan abawl hi.
17Haatna in a taai agaah a,
Huleh a baante asuhaat hi.
18A sumdawnnate ahoih hi
chih amu a,
Huleh jaan in a thaumei
amit sih hi.
19A khut chu mui khut ah
anga a,
Huleh a khutte'n muithal
atu hi.
20A khutte migenthei lamah
ajaah a,
Ahi, a khut in tasamte
kawm tan apha hi.
21A innkuan va diingin vuuh
alau sih hi,
Ajiahchu a innkote
zousiah puan sandaang in
akithuam uhi.
22Puanphah mawitah

31:13 1Tim 2:9,10
31:20 Daan 15:11

akibawl a,
A puansilh chu puan
malngaat leh sandup ahi.
23A pasal gamsunga upate
laha atou chiangin
Kulh kotkhaahte ah heetin
aum hi.
24Puanmalngaat puansilh in
abawl a, huchiin ajuaah a,
Huleh kawnggaahte chu
sumkawlveite kawmah
athot hi.
25Haatna leh zahumna a
puansilh ahi a,
Huleh hun hung tung diing
ah anuam hi.
26Pilna in a kam akaah a,
Huleh a lei ah chitna daan
aum hi.
27A innkote lampi hoihtahin
aen a,
Huleh thasiatna tanghou

31:23 Pawt 3:16
31:26 Thpl 10:31

31:31 Thpl 11:16

ane sih hi.
28A tate athou va, hamphanu
achi va;
A pasal ngeei in zong achi
a, huleh ama'n amahnu
aphat a:
29"Tanu tampite'n abawl
hoih mahmah va,
Hizongleh nangma'n
amahuh na khuup veh
hi," chiin.
30Kilawmna chu aheemhaat
a, huleh meelhoihna zong
bangmalou ahi;
Hizongleh LALPA lau
numei chu phatin aum
diing hi.
31A khut natoh gahte chu
amah pia unla,
Huleh kulh kotkhaahte ah
amah natohte'n amah
paahtawi hen.

BUUHNATE LEH TEHNATE

Hi anuaia tehnate chu ataangpi-a tehdaan ettuahna ahi a,
neutakhat khat a kikhe deuh aumthei hi.

ASAULAM TEHNA

Asaulam	Bible a tehna	Simte haam a heettheih daan	Bible Chaang
Tuuh khat/khutpeeh	Tong 1/6	Inchi 3	Phat 39:5
Tong	Khaap 2	Inchi 18	Mt 6:27
Sabbath ni a chiah theihna	Stadia 6 (Jerusalem apat Olive Taang tan diing veel)	Kilometar 1.2	Sil 1:12
Meel	Stadia 8	Kilometar 1.5	Mt 5:41
Kilometar	Stadia 5.41	Fit 3280.8/Meel 0.621	Lk 24:13

TUILAM TEHNA

Tuilam	Simte haam a heettheih daan	Bible Chaang
Tehna	Litar 22	Lk 16:6
Litar	Millilitar 1000	Jn 2:6

AGIHLAM TEHNA

Agihlam	Simte haam a heettheih daan	Bible Chaang
Shekel	Gram 11.5	Mt 17:27
Mina	Gram 600	Lk 19:13
Talent	Seel 34-40	Thpd 16:21
Litra	Gram 327	Jn 12:3

AHULLAM

A Hullam	Simte haam a heettheih daan	Bible Chaang
Tehna	Litar 7.3	Mt 13:33
Dan	Litar 1	Thpd 6:6
Kor	Litar 390	Lk 16:7

SUM

Sum	Bible a tehna	Simte haam a heettheih daan simna	Bible Chaang
Lepton	Dinari 1/128	Angiam peenpeen	Mk 12:42
Paisa san	Lepton 2	Angiam peenpeente laha khat	Mk 12:42
Paisa	Dinari 1/16	Daah kimkhat thaman saanga tawmjaw	Mt 10:29
Dinari	Dangka siih 1	Mi piching ni khat thaman zah ahi	Mt 18:28
Dangka siih	Dinari 1	Mi piching ni khat thaman zah ahi	Lk 15:8
Shekel	Dangka siih 4	Mi piching ni li thaman zah ahi	Mt 17:27
Mina	Dangka siih 100	Mi piching ni 100 thaman zah ahi	Lk 18:13
Talent	Dinari 6000	Mi piching ni 6000 thaman zah ahi	Mt 18:24

JUDATE KUM CHIN LEH HUNBIIH KUUTTE

I. SAL A PUIMANGA AUM MA UH

A. Kum chin Kuutte

1. *Chiahkaan Kuut, Nisan/Abib ha ni 14 apat 20 tan*

Hichu Judate kuut poimohpeen ahi. Hi kuut chu Aiguptate tachiil zousiah suhmang ahihlai a Lalpa'n Israeltate achiahkaanna (Pawt 12:13) heetzingna kuut ahi. Tolsohlouh tanghou kuut, achiila buh leh haichi kuut anahi leh pawltaah kipatna heetsahna anahi chu Abib (Nisan) ha a ni sawmlengaana apatin ni sagih sung amang uhi (Pawt 23:15; 34:18-20). Hun tawlkhat zohin hi tolsohlouh tanghou kuut chu Chiahkaan Kuut toh gawmkhawm ahung hita hi (Pawt 12:1-20; Ezk 45:21-24; Mt 26:17; Lk 22:1).

2. *Pentikost Kuut, Sivan ha ni 6 na*

Hi thumal chu Grik haam *pentēkonta hēmeras,* huchu 'ni sawmngaa' chihna apat hung kilakhia ahi (Spb 23:16) a, Chiahkaan Kuut kipat chiil a barley buhphal kilatna ni apat ni phazah soina ahi. Ani sawmngaana chu Pentikost Kuut ni ahi. Barley buhphal kilat apatin Chiahkaan Kuut kikaal hapta sagih ahih jiahin, 'Kaalte Kuut' zong akichi hi (Pawt 34:22; Daan 16:10). Huchiangin, 'Buhlaah Kuut' leh 'Gahmasa Kuut' zong akichi hi (Pawt 23:16; Kis 28:26).

3. *Bawhte Kuut, Tishri ha ni 15 apat 22 tan*

Bawhte Kuut chu ataangpi a buhlaah kuut leh gamdaai a vaahvaihna hun kipatna heetzingna champha ahi (Pawt 23:16; Siamp 23:33; Daan 16:13-15).

4. *Kum Thah, Peengkuul Kuut, Tishri ha ni 1 na*

Hi kuut chu Judate Kalendar a ha sagihna, Tishri (Sept.- Oct.) ha a ni khat ni'n akimang hi. Kum Thah Kuut mang chianga daan juih diingte chu Siampubu 23:23-25 leh Kisimbu 29:1-6 ah atuang hi. Hi gelhte'n hi kuut chu 'kikhopna siangthou' ahihlouhleh 'peengkuul muutging ni' chih bangin asoi hi. Hi chu khawldam ni ahi a, nna himhim toh louh diing ahi. Kithoihna sillatte chu bawngtal khat leh, belaamtal khat leh, belaamnoutal sagih leh a buh sillatte chiat uh toh alatkhawm uh ahi. Huteng baan ah, keeltal khat chu sual sillatin akilaan hi.

5. *Tatna Ni, Tishri ha ni 10 na*

Ha sawmna, ani sawmna in Tatna Ni amang va, hu ni chu mipi an ngawlna leh zumsuaahna ni leh a sualte uh thoihdamna ni diinga kikoih tuam ahi hi. Hi chauh chu daan in an ngawl diinga aphuut ahi. Tatna Ni in mihing koimah amah leh amah a sualna apat kitan thei aum sih chih aensah hi. Hi Ni chu Bawhte Kuut ma ni ngaa a kimang ahi. Amangdaan diing chu Siampubu 16:3-10; 23:26-32 leh Kisimbu 29:7-11 ah akigial hi.

B. Hunbiih Kuutte

1. *Kaalteng Khawlni*

Hebrai haam a *shabbat*, hu chu 'khawl diing' chihna apat hung kizang ahi a, Israeltate tunga kiphuut kaalteng a nasep apat khawldamna leh kipaamkoihna ni ahi. Khawlni hung kipatna chu Siamchiilbu 2:1-3 ah aum hi. Hu ani sagih ni in Pathian chu a silsiam natoh apat akhawldam a, hu ni avaangpiah a, huleh ni siangthou hiin aphuangta chih akimu hi.

2. *Ha Thah*

Judate'n a ha thah ni chin un kithoihna tuambiihte abawl jeel uhi (Kis 28:11-15; Ezk 46:6-7). Hi ha thah kuut chu gualvaahna ni (1Sa 20:5,18,24,27) leh khawldamna ni a azat uh hiin akimu hi (Am 8:5).

3. *Khawl Kum*

Hichu lou leh gam tungtaang thu a kizang ahi. 'Sabbath khawldamna zahum' leh 'khawldamna kum zahum' zong akichi hi (Spb 25:4,5). Kum guup lou a buh leh haichi atuh va, ahoh va, huleh alaahkhawm zoh chiangun, a lou chu kum khat hohlouhin akoih uhi. Hu akihoh louh kum a lou a buh leh haichi alipou tengteng chu migentheite laah diing leh gamsate a diinga aumsah diing uh ahi (Pawt 23:11; Daan 15:2-18). Israeltate'n kial alauna uh ahamuanna diingun Pathian in a kum guupna in kum thum sung kidaih diing apiangsah diing chih thu achiam hi (Spb 25:20-21).

4. *Jubili Kum*

Khawl kum sagih vei ahung ching chinin a sawmngaana kum ahung tung a, huchiangin lou leh gam haw zousiah chu a pulepa apat goutan a ananeite kawm chiat ah piaahkiitin aum a, huleh Israelta suaahlesal a anataang zousiah chu jaleensah ahi uhi. Hi Jubili tungtaang thu chu

Siampubu 25:8-17, 23-55; 27:16-25 leh Kisimbu 36:4 ah akigial hi. Tatna Ni chianga belaam kii a kibawl peengkuul kimuut jeel khu muutin Jubili Kum chu phuankhiah ahi. Jubili kum chiangin lou zong hohlouhin akikoih hi.

II. SAL A PUIMANGA AUM LAI UH LEH AUM NUNG UH

A. *Latna Kuut, Khislev ha ni 25 na*

Hi chu kisuhsiangna kuut neupeen ahi (Jn 10:22). Hi chu Judate'n Khislev ha (ei November-December), ni 25 ni apat a ni giat sung gualvaahna aneih uh ahi a, Antioka Epiphane in 167 B.C. kum a Pathian biahinn asuhbolhhohtaah khu Juda Makkabia in 164 B.C. kum in a suhsiangna leh maitaam latna anabawl kiit a, hukhu heetzingna a gualnop abawl jeel uh ahi. Hi chu "Hanukkah" zong akichi hi. Hi kuut um hun chu guahjut naah laitah ahi a (a gam vah phalbi lai chu guahjut hun ahi), huchu phalbi laitah ahi (Ezra 10:9,13), huleh kipaahna leh nopbawlna hun thupitah ahi.

B. *Purim Kuut, Adar ha ni 14 na*

Athu umjiatah chu 'aisaan' chihna ahi a, hu chu Haman in Judate asuhmangna diing ni aisaantu kawma adoh a, hu ni khu Judate suaahtaatna ni ahung hih jawh phetin, Judate'n kilehbulhtaha Haman sihna thaang apat asuaahtaatna uh heetzingna diinga kuut thupitah amang uh ahi (Est 9:20-32). Hi kuut chu Adar ha ni 13 apat 15 tan ahi a, sinagogte ah Esther lehkhabu asim va, Haman min asimkhaah tahchiangun ahawhkhum uai-uai jeel uhi. Tuni tanin Juda nampi in hi kuut chu amang den uhi.

Judate Kalendar

Judate Kalendar	Gregori Kalendar
1 Abib/Nisan	March - April
2 Zif/Jair	April - May
3 Sivan	May - June
4 Tamuz	June - July
5 Ab	July - August
6 Elul	August - September
7 Tizri/Tishri	September - October
8 Neshvan/Bul/Markhesvan	October - November
9 Khislev	November - December
10 Thebeth/Tebeth	December - January
11 Shebat/Shebeth	January - February
12 Adar	February - March

PHATNA LATE A LA THUMAL HAHSATE UMJIAH

PHATNA LATE KIKHEN DAAN

Phatna La (Mizmor): Music toh kithuaha sah phatna late ahi. Hi nuaiah la 57 aum hi.

Shir : Aw a music telloua sahchiihte ahi. Hi nuaiah la 27 aum hi.

Maskil : Kithuhilhna la ahi. Hi nuaiah la 13 aum hi.

Miktam : Sual liahkhuhna ahihlouhleh tatna la ahi. Hi nuaiah la 6 aum hi.

Tepillah : Haamteina la ahi. Hi nuaiah la 5 aum hi.

Tehillah : Phatna la ahi. Hi nuaiah la 5 aum hi.

Shiggaion : La leengthaang, a music umjiah neitah hi khollou ahi. Hi nuaiah la khat chauh aum hi.

PHATNA LA MUSIC THUMALTE

Lammenaseah : La puitu a diing. Hi nuaiah la 55 aum hi.

Neginoth : Tingtang guinei toh sah diing. Hi nuaiah la 13 aum hi.

Nehillot : Huih a muutthoh music toh sah diing. Hi nuaiah la khat aum hi.

Seminit : Kaihging gui giatnei toh sah diing. Hi nuaiah la 2 aum hi.

Elamoth : Soprano ahihlouhleh angaih a sahchiih ahi. Hi nuaiah la 2 aum hi.

Mahalath : Kahna ahihlouhleh lungngaihna la ahi. Hi nuaiah la 2 aum hi.

LA KAIHDAAN ENSAHTU

'almut lab-ben : "Tapa sihna" kaih dungjuia sah diing (Phat 9).

'al 'aijeleth has-shahar : "Phalvaah sakhi" kaih dungjuia sah diing (Phat 22).

Susan aha***, shoshannim*** aha : "Lilipaa kawmah" kaih dungjuia sah diing (Phat 60,69,80).

'al tash'heth : "Suse sin" chih kaih a sah diing (Phat 57,58,75).

'al Jonath 'elem rehokim : "Gamvaangla a vakhu daai" kaih a sah diing (Phat 56).

Selah : "Dopsaang diing aha, khawlzual diing aha" chihna ahi.

THUMAL HILHCHIANNA

Aangkawm: Thuhun Lui laiin pasal ji nei aha neilou aha khat in midang ji khat numei leh pasal kaala akipawlpih khu aangkawm akichi hi. Milem biahna zong hagaulam a aangkawmna akichi hi. Thuhun Thah hunin chu ji nei khat in numei pasal neilou khat aluppih khu numei leh pasal kaala lupkhawmna ahihlouhleh thaanghuaina akichi a, himahleh pasal ji nei aha, ji neilou aha in numei pasal nei aluppih khu aangkawm akichi hi. Ahiinlah, numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina i chih chiangin, ahuap lian jaw a, aangkawmna zong ahuapkha hi.

Abba: Aramik haam a "pa" chihna ahi. Hichu kingainataha pate maaingaapna toh kouhna ahi (Mk 14**:**36; Rom 8**:**15; Gal 4**:**6).

Alabaster buuh: Alabaster kichi suang buang a kibawl, a ngawng sang, thau gimtui bawm ahi. Huchu akizat diing chianga a ngawng asuhkeeh uh ahi. Nuhthoh thau namtuui bawm ahi (Lk. 7**:**37).

Aloe: India leh China a pou singkung namtuui chi khat ahi a, a sing niptah leh khatah chu Suahlam mite'n natna hit thahna leh misi luang zenna diinga azat uh ahi.

Alpha leh Omega: Grik hawrop masapeen leh nunungpeen ahi va, hikhu in aetsah chu "Apatna leh Atawpna" ahi; Thuphuandoh 1:8 chu "Kumtuanga Um" Pa Pathian soina ahi a, chaang 21:6 leh 22:13 chu "Kumtuanga Um" Tapa soina ahi hi.

Amawh: Tampi laha neukhat kinusia ahihlouhleh asimawh adamsunte chihna ahi (Rom 9:27). Isai leh zawlnei dangte'n Pathian in ateel midihtat amawh ahawi diing chiin asoi uhi (Is 10:20-21; Zak 8:11-13).

Amen: Hebrai haam ahi a, aumjia tah chu "det, tungdoh," chihna ahi a, huchu "hi hen," ahihlouhleh "huchibangin hi heh," chihna in ahung kizangta hi. Hichu haamteina ahihlouhleh thukisoi khat apompihna etsahnain malai apat tutan in akizang hi (Neh 5**:**13). Hichu kichiamna khat a kaan hihna etsahna a kizang ahi (Kis 5:22; Daan 27:15-26; Neh 5:13; 8:6; 1Kh 16:36).

Angel: Angel chi nih aum hi: (i) Pathian thupotu angelte, ahoih pawl (Lk 1:26); (ii) Setan thupotu angel hoihlou pawl, dawi hon (Mt 25:41).

Aning a Suang: Innbul a suang kiphah, aning nihte mandet tuah suang ahi. Ephesite 2:20-21 dungjuiin Khrist chu aning a suangbulpi ahi.

Apostol: Apostol chih umjia chu thupotu a kisawldoh mi chihna ahi. Jesu'n tanchinpha soi diinga ateeldoh nungjui Sawmlenihte kawmah hi min chu akipia hi (Lk 6:13). Bible a akimuh daanin apostol chiha hihna neite chu hitobangte ahi diing hi: (i) John baptisma akipan

nungjuite laha tel a, Jesu vaan a puitouha aum ni tanpha a anakithuahpihtu leh, (ii) Jesu thohkiitna mit ngeei a mu a theihpihtu ahih diing ahi (Sil 1:21-22).

Areopaga: Areopagas ahihlouhleh Ares Taang (Ares kichi chu Grikte kidouna pathian ahi a, huchu Romte Mars toh kibang ahi a, hujiaha 'Mars Taang' zong akichi hi), hu Taang chu Athen a Akropolis maal-tumlam a um ahi (Sil 17:19,22). Hu mun ah malai peh apat vaihawmtu toukhawm pawlte chu Areopagas akichi hi. Hikhu in Romte hun laiin siamjilna lam leh thuhilhtu zinlehte ana-entuup jeel va, hujiahin Areopagaste'n a ma va thusoi a Paul adinsah uh chu sil hitheilou ahi sih hi.

Armageddon: Aumjiah tah chu Megiddo taang chihna ahi. Hichu Carmel Taang leh Jezreel khopi kikaal a phaijaang, Jezreel Phai ahihlouhleh Esdraelon Phai kichi khu ahi a, sumkawlveina leh khovel vaihawmna lam a taanglai a lamlian nih kisuhtuahna mun poimohtah ahi. Hi mun chu taanglai a gaal tampi kisaattuahna mun anahi hi. Hun tawp chiangin hi mun ah Pathian Ni Loupi ahung tung diing a, Pathian in Setan sepaihte asumang diing a, huchiangin Setan chu khuuhtobei ah apaailuut diing hi (Thpd 16:16; 20:1-3, 7-10).

Awmphaw: Siih ahihlouhleh savun a kibawl silpeeh sepaihte'n a tahsa tunglam uh veenna diinga asilh uh ahi (Eph 6:14; 1Th 5:8).

Awmtuam: Puannaah suangmantam chi sawmlenih a kijeem siampu lalpeen in Mun Siangthoupeen a aluut chianga asilh ahi (Pawt 28:15-30). Suangmantam chin in Israel phung sawmlenihte khat chiat ensahin a-aioh va, hu suangmantamte chu: sardi, topaz, karbankal, emerald, sapphire, diamond, jasinth, agate, amethist, beril, onisk leh jasper ahi.

Baal: Kanaanmi gingloute'n abiah uh pathian lianpeen ahi (1Kum 18:18-19). Baal betute'n hi biahna in neehletaah, ganta leh mihing apungsah thei chih ginna anei uhi.

Babylon: Babylonte vaihawmna khopi, Euphrat Phaijaang a um, khopi hausatah ahi (Dan 4:30).

Baptisma: Grik thumal in asoitah chu "tui sung ahihlouhleh anuai a phuumluut" chihna ahi. Thuhun Thah ah baptisma kichi umjia chu Khrist sihna leh thohkiitna mahni a bang ngeeia laahna leh kikawppihna ahi. Hichu mipi vaantaang heeta gingtu khat in Jesu sihna leh thohkiitna a Jesu toh a kipumkhatna asuhlatna ahi.

Barley buh: Buh a zat theih taangtang chikhat ahi a, sakol leh sabiltung an diinga achiin peentah uh ahi a (1Kum 4:28), huleh tulai bangin,

bangtan aha chiang ah khota lamah migentheite'n an in anei uhi (Rut 2:17; 2Kum 4:42; Jn 6:9,13; Thpd 6:6).

Beelzebul: Achiilin chu Philistinte pathian khat ahi a, Thuhun Thah ah *Beelzebul* chu hagau giloute lalpa, dawimaangpa akichi hi (Mt 12:24; Lk 11:15). Jesu chu a meelmate'n *Beelzebul* achi uhi (Mt 10:25); dawithusiamte leh mitphialdawi siamte chu Beelzebul panpihna jaal hiin angoh uhi. Hichu King James Version leh Revised Versionte'n Grik haam saanga Latin haam alaah jiahun Beelzebub chiin alet uhi.

Begaw: Arabia gam a sing chikhat apat kibawl, a naai khuaigep banga man, huleh namtuui, damdawi leh Pathian biahna silte a kizang ahi (Mt 2:11; Thpd 18:13).

Biahbuuh: Israeltate'n gamdaai a azin lai va Pathian abiahna inn uh puan a kibawl biahbuuh ahi (Pawt 26; Heb 8:2; 9:2).

Buhsang hawl: Lou a buhlate'n anuutsiat uh buhsang lakhawm chihna ahi. Daan in migentheite chu buhsang hawl thei diingin hamphatna apia hi (Siamp 19:9). Ruth in Bethlehem a Boaz loute ah buhsang ahawl hi (Rut 2:2).

Cherub: Hichu ha nei angel ahi a, Pathian umpihna etsahna ahi. Khat saanga tamjaw ahih chiangin cherubim akichi hi. Cherubte'n Eden huan a hinna singkung aveeng uhi (Siam 3:24). Sana a kibawl Cherub nihte chu Khotuahna Touphah (Thuhun Bawm zong kichi) tungah akikoih hi (Pawt 25:18).

Chiahkaan Kuut: Aigupta apat asuaahtaatna uh heetzingna a amang uh Judate kuut poimohpeen ahi. Hi kuut in Nisan ha (March-April sung veel) ni sawmleli apat ni sawmnih tan ahuap hi. Lalpa Jesu sihna chu Chiahkaan Kuut kimanglai hun ahi (Mk 14:12).

Chiamchihna: Thu ahihlouhleh sillim khat tungman ahihlouh khuailu tunga kinam thei vanzat khat ahi. Suai zong chiamchihna in akibawl hi. Taanglai in chiamchihna ahihlouhleh min namna chu suang in abawl va, a jeem leh thute akoih uhi. Chiamchihna chu zungbuh bangin abut jeel uhi (Pawt 39:6).

Daah: Bible ah hun simdaan chi nih aum a, khat chu Palestinte hun simdaan ahi a, khatpeen chu Romte hun simdaan ahi. Eihaw in chu jaankim daah sawmlenih apat ni khat hun i simpan va, himahleh Palestinte hun simdaanin chu nitaah nitum apat, huchu ei hun a daah guup apat asimpan uhi. Palestinte jaan daah thum chu ei jaan daah kuah ahi a, a jaan daah guup uchu ei jaan daah sawmlenih ahi a, huleh a jaan daah kuah uchu ei jiinglam daah thum ahi.

Huchibangmahin, a suun daah guup uh chu ei suun daah sawmlehnih ahi. Tua ei hun simdaan toh Romte simdaan akibang ahi.

Daanjilsahtute: Sepna lam a soiin Pathian Lehkhathu teikhesawntute ahi va, huchiin ahung siam deuhdeuh va, let zong alet thei va, huleh Pathian thu zong ahilhtheita uhi.

Dragon: Abohvaah guulpi tobang sa chijaathuaitah khat ahi a, malaipeh a um ahi a, himahleh hi sa mahtah chu akitheichian sih hi. Thuphuandoh ah Setan tehkhinpiha soina in dragon akizang hi (Thpd 12:9).

Gam a Lili paahte: Hitah a gam a lili paahte kichi umjia tah chu phaijaang a lili paah chauh hilouin, paah chi tuamtuam dangte soina zong ahi hi (Mt 6:28).

Gambung vaihawmtu: Amin in asoidaantah chu kumpi lal tapa, lalgam seh li a khen seh khat a vaihawmtu chihna ahi. Hi min chu Herod innkuan lalte tungah Romte'n apia va, huleh achang chiangin kumpi neu chachate zong kikouhna mawijawngin hi min a kouhin aum jeel uhi (Mt 14:9; Mk 6:14).

Gamoptu: Khopi khat aha, gamkaih ahihlouhleh gam khat aha a vaihawm diinga kiguat mi ahi. Gamoptu kichi chu Joseph tobang (Siam 42:6), Nehemiah tobang (Neh 5:14), ahihlouhleh Pontia Pilat tobang (Mt 27:2) ahi.

Gawtmun (Mei diil): Grik haam in *gehenna* ahi a, hu chu Hebrai haam a "Hinnom Guam" chih apat hung kiladoh ahi. Hinnom guam chu Jerusalem simlam a um ahi a, hutah ah ganta site leh, misual thaha umte leh, niinnohte mei mitlou keei a haaltum jeelin aum uhi. Huchiin, Tanchinpha gelhte leh Jakob ah gawtmun, kumtuang mei diil Pathian gingtaloute gawtna mun diing soina in akizang hi (Mt 5.22, 29f; 10:28; 18:9; 23:15, 33; Mk 9:43, 45, 47; Lk 12:5; Jak 3:6).

Gimnamtuui: Sahkhua toh kisai a biahna a silnamtuui leh silman meikhu namtuui pawtsahna diinga kihaal ahi. Tatna Ni chiangin gimnamtuui akihaal a (Siamp 16:12-13), huleh Zakaria in Pathian biahinn sunga gimnamtuui ahaal laiin Pathian betute apolam ah anahaamtei uhi (Lk 1:8-10).

Haalmang Sillat: Hichu maaitam tunga abawna kihaaltum ahi a, apumluum a haalmang sillat ahi. Hichu Pathian kawma silpiaah sangpeen ahi a, alaantu tahsa leh, hinna leh hagau leh lungsim pumpi Pathian kawma piaahna etsahna a kibawl ahi (Phat 40:8,9; Heb 10:5,6). Hi sillat chu sualna apat jaleen mi chauh in alaan thei a,

hujiahin sual sillat akibawl masa gige hi (Pawt 29:36-38; Siamp 8:14, 18; 9:8, 12; 16:3,5). Hichu alaantu in adeihna ngeeiin bawngtal, ahihlouhleh keel, ahihlouhleh vakhu ahihlouhleh vapaal (mi gentheite diingin) ahung tawi a, amah ngeei in athat a, hu ganta lutang tungah amah ngeei aioh ahi chih etsahna diinga a khutte akoih zoh chiangin hu sillat chu akikhenjaah sih diing hi. Gan vun chauh siit ahi hi.

Hallelujah: Hebrai haam ahi a, LALPA phat un chihna ahi. Hichu lungtaina, phatna leh, kipaahthusoina in akizang hi. Grikte'n *alleluia* achi va, huchu Thuphuandoh 19:1,3,4,6 ah akimu hi.

Hebraite: Amah uh chu Israelte anakichi a, huleh sal a puimang ahih nungun Judate chiha kouh ahita uhi. Abraham chu Hebraite pa hia heet ahi hi (Siam 14:13).

Herod: Romte phalna dungjuia B.C.55 apat A.D.70 kikaal sung Palestin gam vaihawmtu kumpi innkuan khat min ahi. Miloupi Herod chu Jesu pian hunlai a kumpi ahi (Mt 2:1). A tapa, Herod Antipas in Baptistu John lu ala hi (Mk 6: 14-29). A tupa, Herod Agrippa Khatnapa in kouhtuamte asuduhdah a, huleh apostol Jacob athat hi (Sil 12:1-2). Herod Agrippa Khatnapa tapa, Herod Agrippa Nihna in Paul tungtaang thubuai angaikhia hi (Sil 26).

Herod pawlte: Herod innkuante gum pawl Judami thuneitah hon khat ahi uhi. Amah un Pharisaite toh kizopin solkar vaihawmna a Jesu ginumna gingmohin adong uhi (Mk 12:13).

Houtute: Jerusalem Biahinn veengtu sepaih haw ahi va, amah uh chu Levimi ngen ahi va, Biahinn veeng diinga police tobang a kikoih ahi uhi. Juda vaihawmtute'n sahkhua thu toh kisai ah azang thei uhi.

Hunkhia: Ataangpiin tatna man pia a hutdam ahihlouhleh hutdoh chihna ahi (Phat 77:15; Tit 2:14).

Hussop: Loupa singhing neutah, a nah gimtuui, biahna leh hun selh a suhsiangthouna a kizang jeel ahi (Jn 19:29; Heb 9:19).

Jaanveen: Jaan hun daahkaal sawmlenih sung khu seh thum ahihlouhleh seh li a kihawmkhen a seh khat ahi. Israeltate hun laiin chu jaan hun seh thum in akhen uhi (Kah 2:19; Vai 7:19). Thuhun Thah hun laiin chu Romte'n jaanveen hun seh li in akhen uhi (Mt 14:25; Mk 6:48; Lk 12:38).

Jentelte: Hebraimi ahihlouhleh Judami hiloute chu Jentel akichi hi.

Kaisar: Kaisar chu Romte kumpi hihna min kiluahtou sawnsawn ahi. Hichu Julias Kaisar apat hung kilapan ahi. Thuhun Thah hun a Kaisarte chu: Luk 2:1 ah Augusta, Luk 3:1 ah Tiberia, Silbawlte 11:28 ah Klaudias, Silbawlte 25:11 ah Nero, leh adangdang ahi.

Kangtalai: Gari keeng nih nei sakol khat ahihlouhleh khat saanga tamjawte'n akaih uh ahi.

Khotuahna touphah: Hichu sana a kibawl Thuhun Bawm sitna ahihlouhleh tuamna akichi hi. Hichu akasia sing a kibawl, sana a luankhum, kubit nih leh akim a sau huleh kubit khat leh akim a lian ahi (Pawt 25:17; 30:6; 31:7). Huchu Pathian laltouphah toh tehkaah ahi (Pawt 25:17-22; Heb 9:5). Mun Siangthoupeen chu "khotuahna touphah mun" akichi hi (1 Kh 28:11; Siamp 16:2; Eph 2:6).

Khrist: Khirst min chu Grik thumal "Thaunuhpa" chih apat, huchu Hebrai haam a *Messiah* kichi apat hung kiladoh ahi. Peter in Nazareth Jesu chu Khrist ahi chih aheetpihta hi (Mk 8:29).

Khristiante: Jesu Khrist gingta a huleh a thuhilhte juitute chu Khristiante akichi hi. Jesu nungjuite chu amasapeen in "unaute," "nungjuite" ahihlouhleh "Lampi pawl" chihte in anakithei hi. A.D. 45 kum in Antiok ah amah uh chu amasapeen hi diingin Khristian chiha kouhin aum va, hu min chu simmohna a kiphuahsah ahihtuaah hi (Sil 11:26).

Kihdahum: Pathian a diinga sil huathuai khat pouhpouh, etsahnain: neehledawn a buaahbaang bang, milem biahna bang, thutahlouhna bang, numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina giitlouhna bang leh adangdangte bang ahi.

Kihuumbitna: Lauhna apat kiveenbitna leh kibuhna mun ahi. Hebraimite'n khutkhelh jiaha mi that khate diingin phuba laahsawmte apat asuaahtaat theihna diingun "kihuumbitna khopi" gup anei uhi (Kis 35:11-15). Zawlnei tamtahte leh Phatna Late gialtute'n Pathian chu mite leh namte diinga kihuumbitna dihtah ahi chiin aphuang uhi (2Sam 22:3; Phat 91:2; Jer 16:19).

Kilemna: Aumjia dihtah chu Pathian toh kilemna bawl chihna ahi. Kilemna hilhchianna chu: "Pathian in sual daaidanna lamangin, lemna siamin mihingte hutdam theihin aumsah hi."

Kithoihna: Pathian kawma sillat ahi. Thuhun Lui laiin mite'n Pathian paahtawina diing leh kipaahthu soina diing leh sual ngaihdamna diingin maaitam tungah ganta in kithoihna anabawl uhi.

Kotpi: Khopi a luutna kotpi ahi. Khopi kotpite chu jaan chiang leh gaal lauhhuai hun chiangin akikhaah jeel hi. Khopi kotpite kawma mun awngte ah sumkawlveite'n a vante uh ajuaah va, vaihawmtute'n thubuaite angaikhia va, huleh mipite chu thuthang ngaikhe diingin akikhawm jeel uhi.

Kouhtuam: Kouhtuam chih thumal (Grik haam a *ekklesia*) umjia chu "kouhdoh pawl" chihna ahi. Hichu khovel apat Pathian in Amah a

diing biih a akouhtuam gingtute soina in akizang hi. Hubaan ah, Silbawlte 19:32 a kizat bangin achang chiangin mipi kipunkhawm ahihlouhleh kikhawmte soina in zong akizang jeel hi. Huleh, hi thumal in khovel pumpi a muhtheihlouh kouhtuam zong asoi a (Eph 1:22; Kol 1:18, 24), huleh mun tuamtuam a local kouhtuamte soina zong ahi.

Kros: Daan bangtaha mi thahna vanjat khat ahi. Kros chu Khrist kilatna leh Khristian hutdamna tanchinpha etsahna ahung hita hi.

Kuang (Noah Kuang): Gophar sing a kibawl kuang lian ahi a, silman a kibelh veh ahi a, a saulam tong za thum, a vaailam tong sawmngaa, huleh a saanlam tong sawmthum ahi (Siam 6:14-16). Hichu ninglinei, sawng thum, tui tunga kilaam thei ahi a, a panglam a kotkhaah khat um leh a tunglam a tuhvel um ahi. Hi kuang bawl sung kum za khat aluut hi (Siam 5:32; 7:6).

Kulhpi: Gaal a bitna diinga mun ki-uumkual ahi. Phatna Late gialtu'n Pathian hichiin achi hi: "Amah chu ka kihuumbitna leh ka kulhpi, ka Pathian ahi, Amah ka muang diing" (Phat 91:2).

Legion: Rom sepaih hon khat ahi a, hi hon khat chu sepaih saang guup veel ahi uhi (Mt 26:53; Mk 5:9, 15; Lk 8:30).

Lehkhabujial: Savun ahihlouhleh phaipheeng a kiphan lehkha kijial thoh a kibawl ahi a, hutah ah Pathian thu akigial hi (Jer 36:2; Thpd 6:14).

Levimite: Levi chihaahte ahi uhi. Levimite'n biahbuuh a natohna ah siampute akithuahpih va, huzoh chiangin Pathian biahinn ah akithuahpih uhi.

Long siihka: Hichu thuampua gihtah long a khauhual ahihlouhleh khainiang a kikhit ahi a, long akitawl diing khaamna leh akhawl chianga akitawl lehleh louhna diinga hu thuampua gih chu tui taw a kikhesuh jeel ahi (Sil 27:30, 40; Heb 6:19).

Maaitaam: Hebrai haam dihtahin chu *mizbeach* akichi a, hu chu "kithoihna mun" chihna ahi. Kithoihna mun hi gige zongleh achang chiangin chu heetzingna chauhin zong akizang hi. Maaitaam chu lei chauh a bawl diing ahi a, ahihlouhleh suang kisukoh kha hetlou in zong ahi thei hi. Siih zat phal ahi sih a, huleh a zotna zong kalbi aum louh diing ahi hi (Pawt 20**:**24-26).

Manna: Israelte gamdaai a aum lai va vaan apat Pathian in an apiaah khu ahi (Jn 6:31). Manna umdaan chu "sil luum neucha, tual a vuuh dal kia philhphelh tobang ahi" (Pawt 16:14) a, huleh "maroi tang tobang leh angou ahi a; huleh atuuidaan chu sang toh khuaizu kihal tobang ahi" (Pawt 16:31).

Maranatha: "Lalpa (Ka Lalpa uh), hungta in!" ahihlouhleh "I Lalpa uh, ahihlouhleh ka Lalpa uh, ahungta hi," chihna ahi. Hichu Aramik haamzat ahi a, kouhtuam masate'n Lalpa Nitaah An nea akikhop chiangva azat uh ahi. Hi thumal anakithang mahmah ahih diing daan kilatna chu 1 Korinthte 16:22 ah ahilhchianna umlouin Korinthte gialtu in azang top jiang hi.

Messiah: Sawtpi angaah uh Hebraite Hundampa leh Hundohpa ahi (Jn 1:41). *Messiah* chih umjia chu Hebrai thumal "thaunuhpa" chihna ahi. Hichu Grikte'n *Khrist* chiin alet uhi.

Michilgeh: (i) Teltaha soiin, lupna pindan enkoltu ahi; huchu pasal a chil kiget ahi (Mt 19:12); Palestin gam a solkar court a khawnbawl mimuanhuai mahmah ahi (Sil 8:27-39); (ii) pasal nau neitheilou mawnga piangte zong ahi (Mt.19:12); (iii) thusoimawi in, mi numei leh pasal kaala amah leh amah kideehte zong ahi (Mt 19:12).

Mihing Tapa: (i) Ataangpiin mihingte soina ahi a, a haatlouhna uh leh a deengdelna uh toh soikhawmna ahi (Job 25:6; Phat 8:4; 144:3; 146:3; Is 51:12); (ii) Hichu zawlnei Ezekiel kikouh munna min khat ahi a, mihing haatlou ahihdaan heetsahna diing ahihtuah hi; (iii) Thuhun Thah ah Hundampa min tuambiih soinain sawmli leh thum vei akizang hi. Hi min in Lalpa Jesu mihing hihna dihtah asoi hi.

Mipite: Hichu mipi tam mahmah ahihlouhleh angel tampite ahihlouhleh mipi simseenglouh, sepaih hon bang (Pawt 14:17) ahihlouhleh angel tengteng bang soina ahi (Lk 2:13).

Misi Khua: Misite umna ahihlouhleh teenna mun ahi a, midihtat leh midihtatlou zong aumkhawm hi. Ataangpiin *Misi Khua* kichi chu Herbrai haam a Sheol toh kibang ahi a, huchu misite khovel ahi. *Misi Khua* chu 'misite khovel' i chih chiangin thu heetbuai huai umthei chu leitung a khovel nih um a, khat chu mi adamlaite a hia, huleh khatjawh khu misite a hileh kilawm daan in letdaan aumthei a, huchibang ahi sih hi. Hutobang thu ah, Misi Khua chu 'misite umna' ahihlouhleh 'misite thaamna mun' chih hi ahoihjaw diing hi.

Mualtan: Gamlah a guul guuh haattah, a dung sautah leh a lawl phengsah thei jaijai chikhat ahi. Sohpuang lianchi haw chu mualtan akichi hi (Phat 91:13).

Murrah: Singnaai man chi khat, kijuutna leh misi zenna a kizang ahi (Mt 2:11; Mk 15:23; Jn 19:39). Ahung kipatna singkung chu Africa leh Arabia gam a pou ahi. Uain toh murrah kihal chu natna thuaahnopna in akizang hi (Mk 15:23).

Nampate: Innkuan khat pa ahihlouhleh aphutdohpa ahi. Israelte nampate chu Abaraham, Isak, Jakob, leh Jakob tapa sawmlenihte ahi uhi (Sil 7:9).

Ngawngkol: Sing a kibawl, a kol chu dan nih neia kibawl ahi a, hu a kol sungah bawngtal nihte ngawng akituah luut a, lou kaihna leh bawnggari kaihna ngawngkol in akizang hi (Mt 11:29-30).

Nikolaitan pawlte: Thuphuandoh 2:6,15 a kisoi, mi hon khat ahi va, amah un Balaam khelhna ajawm uh chia ngohin aum uhi. Amah un milem kawma kithoihna silte aneeh jiah uh leh numei leh pasal kaala thaanghuaina abawl jiahun Pathian kouhtuam ma ah kipalpuuhna akoih uhi.

Olive: Singkung kum tawntunga a nah hing gige leh a gah jol helhal leh thau paai ahi. Hi singkung chu gahpha leh chipha etsahna leh (Phat 128:3), meelhoihna (Jer 11:16; Hos 14:6), Pathian vangpiaahna leh (Daan 7:13), hamuanna leh kiningchingna (Siam 8:11) etsahna in akizang hi.

Paradis: Hichu Persian haamlui a huan chihna ahi a; Thuhun Thah a akizatna umjia chu: (i) midihtat sisate hagau hamphatna mun ahi a (Lk 23:43), huleh (ii) vaan mun Pathian teenna ahi (2Kor 12:4).

Pathian Biahinn: Jerusalem a Judate Pathian biahna leh kithoihna mun ahi. Biahinn masapeen chu Solomon bawl biahinn, B.C. 950 veela kibawl ahi a, hu chu Babylonte'n B.C. 586 kum in asuhsiatsahta uhi. Biahinn nunungpeen chu sal a puimang ahihzoh un Zerubbabel in B.C. 515 kum in abawl hi. Hi biahinn chu Mithupi Herod in B.C. 20 kum in akeemthah a, akeehlet beh hi. Romte'n A.D. 70 kum in hu biahinn chu asusevehta va, a baang khat chauh ahawi va, hu chu "Judate Kahna Baang" akichi hi. Tuni hun in hu biahinn mun chu Muslimte Biahinn Luum in aluahta hi.

Pathian Lehkhathu: Hichu Hebrai mite Lehkhathu Siangthou ahi (Rom 1:2); hubaan ah Bible pumpi, Thuhun Lui leh Thuhun Thah soina zong ahi.

Pathian soisia: Pathian tunga, Amah kalhna a sil gilou soi chihna ahi. Judate daan in mi Pathian soisia phot chu suang a sehlup diing achi hi (Siamp 24:16).

Pathian Tapa: Thuhun Thah ah hi thumalte chu ta a pomluutna jaala Pathian kawma pui i hihna kichimatdaan soina in akizang jeel hi (Rom 8:14, 19; 2Kor 6:18; Gal 4:5, 6; Phil 2:15; 1Jn. 3:1-2). Khrist khu Pathian Tapa ahi chih umjia chu a Pathian hihna dihtah leh Pathian toh kikim ahi chih phuanna ahi hi.

Pentikost: Siampubu 23:16 a '*ni sawmngaa*' kichi khu in asoi chu barley buhphal akilat a Chiahkaan Kuut kipatna apat sima a ni sawmngaana chihna ahi. Hu ni apat ani sawmngaa ni in Pentikost Kuut akipan hi. Hapta kaal sagih kia ahihjiahin, hichu 'Kaalte Kuut' akichi hi (Pawt 34:22; Daan 16:10). Hubaan ah, hichu 'Buhlaah Kuut' leh 'Gahmasa Ni' zong akichi hi (Pawt 23:16; Kis 28:26).

Phaah: Phaah chih chu vun natna chi khat ahi (Siampubu 13 enin).

Phaipheeng: Saap haam in chu '*reed*' chih ahi a, Simte Bible ah phaipheeng leh sialluang chiin akiletpolh lehleh a, hichu akibang ahi. Aigupta a Nile Lui dung a hampa sangtah gua neucha tobang chikhat ahi. A kung apat paalbawm haw akiphan thei hi (Pawt 2:3; Mt 11:7; 27:29). A sunga khau papyrus kichi apat lehkhapuan akibawl hi.

Pharaoh: Aigupta kumpite hihna min ahi a, Grikte'n hu gam alaah tanchiangun hi min chu a kumpi uh min ahi toupeh hi.

Pharisai: Pharisai kichi chu Juda sahkhua a kuulmuut tah pawl khat min ahi a, hi pawl a tel mi khat chu Pharisai akichi hi. Pharisaite'n daan in sil bawl diing leh tan diing asoi teng khauhtahin ajui uhi. Jesu'n Pharisaite chu sahkhua silpoimohte ngaihsahlou chiin amohpaih hi (Lk 11:42-43). Paul (Sil 23:6) leh Nikodem (Jn 3:1) chu Pharisai ahi uhi.

Phaw: Hichu gaal kidouna a sapum bitna diinga kiveenna siih ahihlouhleh savun a kibawl phaw ahihlouhleh lum ahi. Hichu veilam ahihlouhleh jiatlam baan a thaltang leh teipi leh naamsau apat kiveenna diinga kitawi ahi. Saul in David phaw apiaah chu sumeng lukhuh leh siihzang a kibawl puannah ahi (1Sam 17:38). Lum leh awmphaw zong akizang hi (Eph 6:14, 16).

Puanbuuh bawltu : Keel mul puan gaan a, puanbuuh a siamtu ahi. Paul zong puanbuuh bawltu ahi (Sil 18:3).

Rabbi: Juda sahkhua thuhilhtu ahihlouhleh sahkhua lamkaitu jahtaha kouhna min ahi. Jesu chu "Rabbi" chia kouhin aum jeel hi (Jn 1:38).

Rabboni: Hichu rabbi toh aumjia kibang ahi, himahleh jahtaathuaijaw seem soina in akizang hi. Mary Magdalini in Jesu chu "Rabboni!" chiin akou hi (Jn 20:16).

Sabbath ni: Khawldamna diing leh Pathian biahna diinga Ni siangthou ahi (Pawt 20:8). Hichu hapta kaal a ni sagihna ahi a, Jiltawpni nitaah a kipan in Kiginni nitaahlam tan ahi (Mt 12:1; Mk 1:21; Lk 4:16; Jn 5:9).

Sadukaite: Siampu pawl khat ahi va, Solomon nuaia siampu Zadok dinmun luahtoutute hia kingaite ahi uhi. Amah un daan gelh chauh apom va, himahleh Pharisaite'n apuaahkhiah uh daan letna kam a thu

kipesawnte chu apom sih uhi. Sadukaite'n misi thohkiitna leh angelte aum chih agingta sih uhi (Sil 23:8). Amah uh chu Pharisaite saangin athiangjau jaw uhi.

Phatna Late: Pathian phatna late ahi a, mipi leh mimal biahna kikhopnate a kisa ahi. Phatna Late lehkhabu ah phatna la 150 aum hi.

Samariami: Samaria gam a mite chu Samaria mite akichi a, huchu Judia leh Galili gam kikaal a um ahi. 2 Kumpipate 17:29 a "Samaria mite" kichi khu in asoi chu Maallam Lalgam a Israel phung sawm hutah a teengte ahi uhi. Hijiangzongleh, hun hung pai jeelin, hi mite chu namdangte toh pawngbawla kiteenghalsahin aum va, adangte namdang laha puimangin aum va, huchiin a nam uh chu nam chijiat ahi nawn sih hi. Hujiahin Judate'n Samaria mite chu nam sianglou hiin angaihtuah va, bangma kizopna leh kichimatna aneihpih uut sih uhi.

Savun bawltu: Ganta vun apat savun bawltu ahi. Peter chu Joppa khua ah savun bawlpa inn ah azintung hi (Sil 9:43).

Selah: Hebrai thumal aumjia kihechiangchet lou ahi. A thumal hung pawtna bul chu "dopsaang diing" chih apat hung kiladoh chu ahi ngeei diing hi. Hichu lasah laia tawlkhat lasah khawl geih a, hukaal sunga music hung gingna diing hun piaahna diing chih heetsahna ahi thei a; ahihlouhleh a la kaihsang touh diing chihna bang, ahihlouhleh lungtang dopsanga Pathian lam ngaihtuah diing chihna zong ahithei hi. Hi Hebrai thumal chianglou Phatna Late ah akimu hi.

Sepaih zahoutu: Romte sepaih za khat hon tunga houtu ahi.

Siahdongtu: Mipite'n solkar a sum abat uh dongtu ahi, ahihlouhleh solkar in mipite kawma sum aphuut khu siah akichi a, hu siah lakhawmtu chu siahdongtu akichi hi.

Sialluang: Phaipheeng chih khu en in.

Sidar: Zung thuuhtah nei singkung chikhat ahi a, huleh a nah zong kum tawntungin ahing zing hi. Lebanon sidar sing minthang chu a taahna toh a hawng san-puang henhan leh a nah hing singseng a, phinzang banga pum hilhel chu Thuhun Lui ah akisoi mun mahmah hi (1Kum 5:6). Pathian Lehkhathu a kimu dungjuiin sidar sing chu asang a (Is 2:13), aka jeijai a (Ezk.31:3), bimsing diinga hoih, a peeh pandeuha bawl theih leh, khuam in akizang a(1Kum 6:10, 15; 7:2), long a khuam kitung in akizang (Ezk 27:5) a, huleh milem bawlna in akizang hi (Is 44:14).

Silbuh: Savun sakhau kikhui neucha, a sunga Bible chaang kithunte chu Pawtdohbu 13:1-11,16-na leh Daanpiahkiitbu 6:4-9; 11:13-21 te ahi a, Juda pasalte'n jiingkaal china ahaamtei chiangva a baan veilam va

abuh uh, ahihlouhleh atalpaang jawn va akhih uh ahi (Mt 23:5). Hichu Daanpiahkiitbu 6:8 dungjuia abawl uh hiin angai uhi.

Sil gimtuui: Sil namtuui ahihlouhleh antehlouhing apat kibawl loule-ai tuamtuam ahi. Sil gimtuui chu meh lah leh neehtheih ah bang, kicheinate bang, gimnamtuui haal ah bang, hubaan ah misi luang zenna bangin akizang hi (Mk 16:1).

Sinagog: Judamite Pathian be diing leh kithuhilh diinga kikhopna ahihlouhleh kipunkhawmna ahi. Khopite leh khoneute a Judamite umna munte ah sahkhua Lekhabu leh Mosi daan asimna uh leh a kihilhna mun uh ahi. Suaahlesal a puimang ahih vapat sinagog atam mahmah a, himahleh kithoihna chu Jerusalem biahinn chauh a bawltheih ahi hi.

Sumangtu Kihdahum: Sumangtu kihdahum chih umjia chu sil khat pouhpouh hagaulam aha, sahkhua lam aha, nungchang lam aha a mi huathuai leh kidahumtahte soina ahi. Ahuathuaite haw chu gingloumite pathiante lim kikheengte bang (Daan 7:25-26), pathian tahloute kawma sillat leh kithoih bang, ganta dembaangte bang (Daan 17:1), milem biahna bang (Daan 17:2-5), pathian tahloute lim siamthuh bang (Daan 27:15; Is 44:19), numei leh pasal kaala thanghuaina bang (Siamp 18), numei leh pasalte'n a puan silhleteen uh akikoptuah uh bang (Daan 22:5), mitphialdawi bawl bang, kibup leh phuisam bang (Daan 18:9-12) ahi hi. Hichu zawlnei Daniel in hun hahsa hung tung diing anasoilawh khu ahi a, hu hun ahung tung chiangin mi huathuaipa in Jerusalem a Pathian Biahinn asubolhhoh diing a, dihloutahin azang diing hi. Hu hun chiangin Pathian miginumte'n hu Biahinn kisubolhhoh ah Pathian abe nawn sih diing va, hu Biaahinn chu taihsanin aumta diing hi.

Sum hengtute: Jerusalem a Pathian biahinn siah (shekel kimkhat) piaah diing khu gamdang sum tuamtuamte hengneen a biahinn tual a toute ahi uhi (shekel chu Grikte sum ahi a, a letdaan chu 'drachmas' li ahi, huchu mi khat ni li thaman zah ahi (Mt 17:27)). Jesu'n hu mite chu adihtatlouh jiahun adoudaal hi (Mk 11:15,17).

Tawp: Thuhun Thah a akizatna chu: (i) Chibai buuhna (Lk 7:45) ahihlouhleh mangpha kihaahna in; (ii) gingtute laia kichimattaha kipawlkhawmna suhlatna in, huchu kitawpna siangthou akichi hi (Rom 16:16).

Tachiil, taluchiil hihna: Tachiil hihna tanvou chu tapa piang masapeen in atang hi. Tapa upapeen tan chu a pa gou neih teng a naute toh akihawm va, a naute tan lehnih ahi a, huleh innsunga lupeen

ahihlouhleh a lianpeen hihna atang hi. Hubaan ah, ama'n a pa vangpiaahna atang jeel hi. Hu a pa vangpiaahna in kumtuang Lalpa toh thuhun-kichimatna ah kinaihsahin huleh deihsahna tangin aumsah hi (Heb 12:16).

Tanchinpha: Tanchinpha kichi chu hi ahi: "Pathian Lehkhathu dungjuiin Khrist chu i sualnate jiahin asi a, huleh Amah chu vuiin aum a, Pathian Lehkhathu dungjuiin ni thum ni in kaihthohin aumta" (1Kor 15:3-4).

Tatna: Hichu sual apat tatna ahi. Tatna umjia chu mihing sualna in Pathian asuhlungthah nunga Pathian leh mihing kikaala kichimatna dih tunding kiit khu ahi. Thuhun Lui laiin sual tatna chu kithoihnate leh sillatte leh haamteina leh kisiihna in Pathian kawmah akibawl hi (Pawt 30:10). Sual Tatna Ni chiangin siampu lalpeen in mipite sual sawpsiangna diingin siampu natoh atong hi. Thuhun Thah ah chu *tatna* thumal luangin *kilemna* ahihlouhleh *thuphatawina* chih thumal akizang jawta hi (Heb 2:17). Huchiin, tatna kichi chu kouhtuam doctrine poimohpeente laha khat ahi hi.

Tehkhinthu: Khovel taangthute zanga vaangam, lalgam, hagaulam silte leh adangdang tungtaang hilhna diinga kizang thu umjeneitah ahi. Jesu'n tehkhinthu sawmli veel anasoi hi.

Thalbawm: Thaltang puaahna bawm ahi (Phat 127:5).

Thau: Bible a thau kichi khu hi olive thau soina ahi taangpi hi. Hichu neehtheih ahi a (1Kum 17:12-16), meivaah thautui a zattheih ahi a (Siamp 24:2; Mt 25:3-4), huleh kumpite thaunuhna in akizang a (1 Sam 10:1) huleh zinte zong akinuh hi (Lk 7:46).

Thaunuh: Mi khat lu tunga thau sung ahihlouhleh nuh chihna ahi. Siampute (Pawt 28:41), zawlneite (1Kum 19:16) leh kumpite (1Sam 15:1; 16:13) latsiangthouna neih ahih chiangin thaunuhin aum uhi. Grik haam a Khrist leh Hebrai haam a Messiah tegel umjia chu "Thaunuha Umpa" chihna ahi tuaahtuaah hi. Thaunuh chih zong zinleleeng kipaahpihna etsahna khat anahi hi (Lk 7:46).

Thuhun Bawm: Pathian Thuhun Bawm ahi a, hichu singkuang liantah tobanga akasia sing a kibawl leh sana a kiluankhum ahi. A sungah Daan Sawmpiaah kigelhna suang chu akikoih hi. Hi bawm tungah angel cherubte atou uhi. Hi bawm chu tong nih leh akim a sau ahi a, huleh a vaailam leh a saanglam chu tong khat leh akim ahi hi (1Sam 4:4).

Thuhun: Mi nih ahihlouhleh pawl nih kikaal a thuchiam ahihlouhleh lemsahna ahi. Hebrai haam in *barah* ahi a, huchu gan akithat khu

"khenjaah" ahihlouhleh "seh nih a aat" chihna ahi a, a seh nihte kikaal ah thuhun bawl pawl nihte apai uhi (Siam 15:9-17; Jer 34:18, 19).

Tol: Sang ahihlouhleh tanghou laha apawm theihna diinga kihal sil khat ahi (Mt 13:33).

Tuum: Palestin gam a sing chi khat ahi a, kuva sing toh a piandaan akibang sim a, a nah umdaan chu lutuh nah toh akibang a, a kung asang a, a nah ahihleh a leeh lamah aum selsal a, a gah neeh theih leh hum mahmah ahi. I gam a tuumsing i chih uh toh akibang het sih hi. Saapte'n chu "*palm*" achi uhi.

Vaihawmte: Vaihawmte kichi chu Grik haam *Sunedrion* apat hung kiladoh ahi a, Saap haam in *Sanhedrin* akichi a, hu chu Khrist hun ma leh aum hun lai a Jerusalem a Judate vaihawmtu lianpeente ahi uhi.

Zealot: Judate vaihawm pawl (political party) min khat ahi. Hi pawl in Romte adoudaal a, Simon chu hu party a membar khat anahi ngei hi.

Zehtan: Taanglai a Pathian in Abraham toh thuhun abawl khu etsahna a sahkhua sil selh ahi (Siam 17:10-14). Zehtan kichi chu pasal zahmoh teep atan uh ahi a, hichu Judami hihtheihna diinga abawl uh ahi.

Zeus: Latin haam in "Jupiter" ahi a, gingloumite pathian maangpa ahi (Sil 14:12).

THUMAL HAWLBAIHNA

aangkawm(-na,-nate,-pih,-sah,-te)
Jn 8:4 Thpd 2:22
Mt 5:32; 12:39; 15:19
Mk 8:38; 10:11
Rom 2:22 Gal 5:19
2Pet 2:14 Lk 18:11
1Kor 6:9 Heb 13:4

aahsi(-te)
Mt 2:1-2; 24:29 Lk
21:251Kor 15:41 2Pet
1:19 Jud 1:13 Thpd 2:1;
3:1; 8:11; 12:1,4; 22:16

aang
Mt 5:28 Jn 1:18;
13:23; 21:20 Rom 2:22;
13:9

aangsung
Lk 16:22-23

aat(-te,-tute,-tanin)
Mt 6:26; 25:24,26;
13:30,39 Lk 12:24;
19:21-22 1Kor 9:11
Gal 6:9 Heb 11:37
Thpd 14:15

abalkeeh
Mt 14:19; 26:26
Mk 14:22 Lk 22:19
1Kor 11:24

abaptis
Mk 1:4 Jn 4:2 Sil 11:16

Abba
Mk 14:36 Rom 8:15
Gal 4:6

abehlap(-in,-sah)
Mt 6:27 Sil 2:47
Gal 3:15 Thpd 22:18

abei(-mang,-ta)
Mt 24:35 Lk 16:17
Jn 3:15-16 1Kor 7:31;
13:8 2Kor 5:17
1Jn 2:8,17

abia
Mt 18:26 Heb 11:21
Thpd 4:10; 7:12; 11:16;
13:4

abiah(-te)
Jn 4:23-24 Thpd 9:20;
14:9

abuaah
1Kor 3:6 Tit 1:15

abukim(-sah,-ta)
Jn 3:29; 15:11 1Kor
13:10 Heb 10:1 1Jn 2:5

Abul
Thpd 1:8; 21:6; 22:13

achapousah
1Kor 8:1

achau
Mt 26:41 Mk 14:38

achiah(-doh,-mang,-mangta,-na,-pih,-san,-santa,-ta)
Mt 2:12,13; 11:7; 19:22;
22:22; 25:46; 26:30;
27:60; 28:7 Mk 2:23
Lk 1:38; 2:3,42; 6:12;
8:39; 9:56; 10:34-35;
18:10,14; 19:36
Jn 5:4; 8:9; 13:1; 18:1;
19:17 Sil 8:5; 18:18,24;
19:9 2Tim 4:10
Heb 11:8 Jak 1:24
Thpd 16:2; 17:8

achiam(-sa,-ta,-tu)
Mk 14:11 Lk 14:24
Sil 7:5 Tit 1:2
Heb 11:11 Jak 1:12; 2:5

achiamchihta
Jn 6:27

achiil(-a,-in)
Mt 19:4 Lk 1:2 Jn 1:1;
2:10; 8:44 Sil 26:5
Heb 1:10; 2:3; 3:14
2Pet 2:20 1Jn 1:1; 2:13;
3:8 Jud 1:4

achiing
Rom 4:19 1Tim 5:13

achina
Jn 11:2

achingtu
Mt 9:36 Mk 6:34

adaal(-tu)
2Th 2:7;

adam(-ta,-sah)
Mt 17:18; 27:63
Mk 3:5; 5:29; 16:18
1Kor 15:6 Jak 5:15

adangtaah
Jn 4:13-14; 6:35 Rom
12:20 Thpd 7:16; 22:17

adawn(-sah,-ta)
Mt 24:38 25:6 Mk 14:23
Lk 2:47; 7:34 1Kor 10:4;
11:29 Thpd 14:8,10;
16:6; 18:3

adawng
Mt 4:4; 12:39 Mk 15:5
Lk 1:35 Jn 6:26,29,68;
19:11 Sil 8:37; 19:15;
22:28 Rom 11:4

adeepmangta
Mt 13:7,22 Mk 4:19
Lk 8:14

adeih
Mt 23:6 Lk 11:8 Gal 6:13
1Tim 3:1 Heb 12:6

adeihbang
Jak 1:18

adeihjawng
Heb 13:21

adeihthoh
Eph 5:29

adelhdoh
Mt 21:12 Lk 4:29
Sil 7:58

adelhmang
1Jn 4:18

adet
Lk 8:16 Rom 9:11
2Kor 1:7

adih(-na,-tah,-tahin)
Jn 3:33 4:37; 7:28;
8:16; 19:35 Sil 8:21;
25:16; 26:24 Rom 3:4
1Kor 4:8; 5:7 2Kor 4:2
Kol 4:1 Tit 2:2 Heb 2:16
1Pet 1:7 1Jn 5:20

adihtat
Lk 16:10 1Jn 1:9; 3:7
adim(-ta)
Mt 23:25,28 Lk 11:39; 14:23 Sil 2:4 Rom 1:29 Jak 3:17 Thpd 15:8
ading(-doh,-sah,-ta)
Mt 3:9; 12:25; 26:62 Mk 3:24 Lk 4:16,29; 7:14,38; 18:11 Jn 7:37; 13:4 Sil 4:10; 13:16; 17:22 Rom 14:4 2Tim 2:19 Heb 10:11 Thpd 12:4 Sil 4:10
aditna
Lk 7:42
adong
Mt 2:4 Mk 7:5 Lk 2:46 Jn 1:21; 9:15 Sil 1:6
adou
Mt 10:21 Jn 18:36 Rom 7:23 Gal 5:17 2Th 2:4
adoudaal(-tute)
Rom 13:2 Jak 4:6 1Pet 5:5
aduatbawl
1Th 2:7
aeenghou
Mk 15:31 Lk 23:35
aelhou
Mk 15:32
aen
Mt 19:26 Mk 10:21; 14:67 Lk 10:32; 14:18; 18:13; 20:17; 23:35 Jn 20:11 Sil 7:55
aenkol(-ta)
Lk 10:34 1Tim 3:5
aet(-sah)
2Kor 3:7,13 Heb 11:26 1Pet 3:21
agaah
Mt 3:4 Lk 12:37
agaai
Mt 1:23
agawijaan
Mt 21:44 Lk 17:35
agawmsa
Mt 19:6 Mk 10:9
agawt
Jud 1:7
agawtmawh
Rom 9:27
ageeng
Mt 7:14
agiah
Mk 4:32
agial
Jn 8:6,8; 19:19
agiitlouh
Jn 3:19
agilkial
Jn 6:35 Rom 12:20 1Kor 11:21 Thpd 7:16
agilou
Jn 7:7 2Tim 4:14
agim
Mt 17:15 Lk 22:44
agingta
Mt 21:32 Mk 16:16 Lk 8:13 Jn 2:11; 3:18 Sil 2:44 Rom 1:16; 4:3,11,18; 10:4,10,14; 11:31 1Kor 13:7 Gal 3:6 Jak 2:19,23
agintaat(-huaiin,-na)
Mk 16:14 Lk 24:41 Jn 1:7; 3:18; 11:42 Sil 24:15 Rom 10:14 2Th 2:11 2Tim 2:11 Heb 11:6 1Jn 5:10
aginum
Lk 16:10 1Kor 10:13 2Kor 1:18 1Th 5:24 2Th 3:3 2Tim 2:13 Heb 3:6; 10:23 Thpd 21:5
agol
Mt 7:13
agualzouta
Kol 2:15 Thpd 5:5
aguat(-ta)
Sil 1:7; 15:2; 17:26,31 Rom 3:25; 8:28 1Kor 9:14 Heb 1:2; 7:28
aguatlawh(-sa,te)
Rom 8:29,30; 9:23
agumtat
1Kor 13:5
aguuh(-a,-in)
Mt 6:6,19; 17:19 Jn 18:20 Sil 20:3 Eph 5:12 2Pet 2:1 Jud 1:4
ahaahsah
Mt 22:24 Mk 12:19 Lk 20:28
ahaalta
Sil 19:19
ahaaltum
Mt 3:12 Lk 3:17
ahaam
Mt 6:7 Mk 16:17 Sil 2:6
ahaamtei(-sah)
Mt 6:5; 19:13; 26:39 Lk 6:12; 9:29 11:1; 18:1, 11; 12:5; 22:44-45 Sil 14:23; 16:25 Jak 5:17
ahaat
Lk 1:51 Rom 4:20 Thpd 14:10
ahahdoh(-sah)
Mk 15:15 Lk 23:20,25
ahahsa
Mt 7:14; 19:23 Sil 9:5
ahahsiang
Jn 15:2
ahahta
Mt 27:50 Mk 15:37 Lk 23:46 Jn 19:30
ahaihkhum
Jn 20:22
ahampha
Mt 5:3-10; 13:16; 21:9 Lk 1:42; 11:27; 12:37 Jn 20:29 Rom 14:22 Jak 1:12 Thpd 1:3; 14:13; 16:15; 20:6; 22:14

ahasot
Lk 3:18 Sil 14:22
ahasuan
Sil 2:40
ahau
Mt 13:12 Sil 9:36
ahausa
Thpd 18:3
ahawhkhiahsah
Mat 27:28,31
Mk 15:20
ahawi
Sil 20:29 Rom 11:21
2Pet 2:4-5
ahawl
Mt 6:32; 7:8; 12:39
Lk 11:10 Jn 4:23
Sil 17:11 Rom 11:7
1Kor 1:22
ahawldoh
Sil 19:1 1Kor 2:10
ahawlta
Mt 26:16 Mk 14:11
Phil 2:21
ahawm
Jn 19:24 Sil 2:45; 4:35
Rom 5:14,17,21
1Kor 15:25 Thpd 2:27;
19:6,11; 20:6; 22:5
ahe(-ta)
Mt 6:8,32; 12:25; Lk
24:31 Jn 1:5, 10; 10:5;
12:35; 13:11, 35; 14:17;
15:15; 16:21; 17:25;
19:35 Sil 4:13; 19:32;
21:24; 26:5,26 Rom
3:17; 8:27; 10:19 1Kor
2:8,11,14; 3:20 2Tim
2:19; 3:7 1Jn 3:20; 4:7-8
Jud 1:10
ahechian
Sil 24:22 1Kor 2:15
aheeh(-na,-ta)
Mk 14:56 Lk 6:7; 16:1
aheem
Mt 24:11 Mk 1:13 Sil
18:13 Rom 16:18
2Kor 11:3 Phil 1:18
Jak 1:13 Thpd 20:3
aheemgawp
Thpd 2:20
aheempuuh
2Pet 2:14,18
aheet(-in,-na,sah,-sahta)
Mt 27:3 Lk 24:45
Jn 2:25; 6:61; 10:4;
13:1; 17:3,23 Sil 4:13
Rom 3:21 1Kor 1:21
1Tim 3:5 1Pet 1:11
1Jn 3:1 Thpd 1:1; 2:17;
19:12
aheetpih(-na,-ta,tu)
Lk 4:22 Jn 19:35
Rom 2:15 Heb 2:4; 11:4
1Jn 5:6 Thpd 20:4
aheetsiam
Mt 13:19 Mk 4:12
Lk 8:10 Jn 12:40
aheng
Heb 7:21
ahesah(-ta)
Jn 3:32; 16:8 Sil 2:22
ahesiam
Mt 13:13 Jn 12:16,40
Sil 28:27
ahezing
Thpd 16:19
ahilhchian(-ta)
Mk 4:34 Lk 24:27
Jn 1:18 Sil 2:40
ahing
Mt 4:4 Jn 5:25; 6:51,58;
11:25 Sil 9:31 Rom 1:17;
6:10 Gal 2:20 Heb 4:12;
10:38 Thpd 1:18; 20:5
ahithei
Mt 19:26 Mk 14:36
ahitheilou
Lk 1:37
ahoih(-in,-jaw)
Mt 5:29-30,48; 6:22-23
Mk 9:42-43,50
Lk 17:2 Jn 11:50; 16:7
Sil 10:33 Rom 11:22;
12:9; 14:21 1Kor 5:6;
7:9 2Kor 8:10
Eph 5:16 Phil 1:23
1Tim 2:3;18:6,8-9 5:4
Tit 3:8 Heb 13:9
2Pet 2:21
ahoihkim
1Kor 6:12; 10:23
ahon(-in,-sahta)
Lk 24:45Sil 12:16
Thpd 3:7,20
ahong
Thpd 9:2
ahoupih
Mt 28:18 Lk 12:1
Jn 12:29 Sil 3:12
ahousiat
1Pet 2:23
ahualkhumta
Thpd 20:9
ahuat
Lk 14:26
ahun(-ta,-taah)
Mt 24:36,45; 26:45
Mk 1:15; 4:29 Lk 12:42
Jn 16:21 Sil 17:21
Rom 13:11 Heb 5:12
Gal 4:4 2Tim 4:2
Thpd 1:3
ahundam
Mt 1:21; 27:42
Lk 23:35 Heb 7:25
Jak 2:14
ahundoh
Sil 7:10 Jak 5:20
ahuntawh
Mt 6:34; 10:25
2Kor 2:6; 12:9
ahuumbit
Lk 17:33 Jn 12:25
ai
Mt 27:35 Jn 19:24
Sil 1:26

Aigupta
Mt 2:13,15 Sil 7:9-10, 34 Heb 11:26-27
aisaan(-in,-na,-siam)
Mt 27:35 Mk 15:24 Sil 1:26; 16:16 Gal 5:20
aja(-ta)
Mt 13:13,15,17,22 Lk 8:15; 10:24; 15:25 Jn 5:25; 9:35; 10:3, 16,27; 18:37 Sil 8:30; 28:27 Rom 10:14 Gal 1:23 Thpd 22:17
ajaah
Mt 8:10; 9:12; 12:24; 13:16,19; 19:22; 20:24 Mk 4:12; 14:11 Lk 8:10, 13-14 Jn 3:32; 6:60; 8:9; 9:40; 16:13; 21:7 Sil 2:6; 18:26; 21:24; 24:22 Rom 10:14; 11:8 2Tim 4:17 Thpd 3:20
ajaam(-touta)
Thpd 14:11; 19:3
ajaap
Mt 3:12
ajaleenta
Rom 6:7
ajawngkhaal
2Kor 10:10
ajeelsuaah(-ta)
Jn 12:3 Rom 5:12 1Kor 5:6 Gal 5:9
ajeep(-keeh,-na)
Mk 10:34; 15:15 Sil 16:33 Heb 12:6 Thpd 2:27
ajiah
Mt 5:22; 12:36 Jn 15:25 Rom 13:4
ajil(-ta)
1Kor 14:31; Heb 5:8
ajuaah(-ta)
Mt 13:44,46 Lk 12:6 Sil 2:45; 7:9 Thpd 13:17
ajuau(-san)
Rom 3:4; 1Tim 5:8
ajui(-ta)
Mt 9:9 Mk 16:17 Lk 2:51 Jn 10:4-5; 14:23; 15:20; 17:6 Gal 6:13 Thpd 6:8; 13:3; 14:8-9; 19:14
akaang(-sah,-tum,-ta)
Mt 13:6 2Th 2:8 Jak 3:6 Thpd 1:14; 7:16; 20:9
akahkhum
Lk 19:41
Akaia
Rom 15:26
akaihkawi
2Pet 3:16
akaihthoh
Jn 5:21 Sil 13:34 Eph 1:20 1Th 1:10
akaihthohna
Sil 17:31
akaihthou
1Kor 15:15
akaikawi
2Pet 3:16
akaikeeh
Mt 9:16 Mk 2:21
akaithou(-ta)
Sil 2:24,32; 3:15; 5:30 Rom 10:9 1Kor 15:15 Jak 5:15;
akal(-tou)
Jn 3:13 Rom 10:6 Eph 4:8
akalh
Rom 9:19
akang(-ta)
Mk 5:29 Lk 8:44 Thpd 16:12
akap(-ta)
Mt 26:75 Jn 11:35 Thpd 1:7
akawhmuh
Heb 8:5
akeeh(-gawpta,-jaah)
Mt 21:44 Sil 8:32 1Tim 1:19 Thpd 2:27
akeembit
2Pet 2:5
akeemden
Jud 1:6
akhaah
Thpd 3:7-8
akhaahkhum(-ta)
Gal 3:22 Thpd 20:3
akhaam
Sil 10:47
akhaikaang
Jn 3:14
akhaikhawm
Rom 13:9
akham(-sah)
Sil 2:15; 17:26 1Kor 11:21
akhang(-in,-sah,-sahtu,-tou)
Lk 1:50 1Kor 3:6,7 2Kor 9:10 Eph 3:21; 4:16; 2:21
akhap(-ta)
Lk 23:2; 2Pet 2:16
akhasah
Thpd 10:9
akhauh(-sah)
Sil 19:9 Rom 11:22 2Kor 10:10
akhawh
Phil 1:18
akhawijual
Jak 3:8
akhawl(-ta)
Mk 4:39 Lk 7:45 Heb 4:4
akhawm
Mt 24:31 Mk 13:27 2Tim 4:3
akheeh
Mt 6:28
akhenkhiah
Mt 25:32

akhoih
Mt 9:20 Lk 7:14; 8:44 Heb 11:28 1Jn 5:18
akhoihtaang
Mt 23:4
akholkhawm
2Kor 12:14
akhotuah
Rom 9:18; 11:32
akhuaisa
Mk 7:34; 8:12
akhuang
Mt 26:74 Jn 13:38; 18:27
akhuh(-khum,-mang,-sah)
Mt 5:15; 27:29 Lk 8:16 Jn 19:2 1Kor 11:7 Jak 5:20 1Pet 4:8 Thpd 4:4
akhum
Mt 4:12 Rom 11:32 2Pet 2:4
akhupboh
Mt 26:39
akhuul
Mt 5:32; 19:3 Mk 10:11
akhuupdin
Mt 27:29 Rom 14:11 Phil 2:10
akiaahkhum
Mt 21:44
akial
Mt 12:1
akiam
2Kor 3:13
akichiamta
Mt 26:74
akideeh
1Kor 9:25
akidou(-pih)
Mt 24:7 Mk 13:8 Lk 21:10 Thpd 17:14
akigial
Jn 19:19 Thpd 17:5
akigingta
Rom 14:2
akihaahsialta
Heb 7:21
akihawm(-ta)
Mt 27:35; Mk 15:24
akihdahhuai
Tit 1:16
akiheehlup
Sil 15:20
akiheehna
Mt 27:37
akiheem
Gal 6:3
akiheet(-mohbawl, -mohsan)
Mt 26:72 Mk 5:29 Jn 18:27 Sil 17:30 2Tim 2:13 2Pet 3:5 Jud 1:4
akihei
Mt 16:23 Lk 9:55 Sil 26:18
akihkiit
2Pet 2:22
akihong
1Kor 16:9 Thpd 11:19; 20:12
akihou
Mk 9:4; 14:4 Jn 19:24
akihoulempihta
Mt 26:15
akihoulimpihta
Sil 19:9
akihundam
Mt 27:42
akiih
2Pet 2:22
akijeem
Thpd 17:4
akikalh
Gal 5:17
akikeemsah
1Pet 2:23
akikepsiangthou
2Tim 2:21
akikhaah(-ta)
Mt 25:10 Thpd 21:25
akikhaikhawm
Mt 22:40
akikhawm
Sil 4:27
akikhen
Thpd 16:19
akikhohdoh
Jn 4:14
akikhol
Jn 4:36
akikhopna
Mt 18:20
akikilhbehpih
Jn 19:32
akikou(-ta)
Mt 8:29; 14:30; 27:46 Mk 6:49; 9:24; 15:13 Lk 23:46 Jn 7:28,37; 18:40; 19:15 Sil 19:32 Thpd 10:3; 18:2
akikuppih
Sil 17:2
akilaah(-ta)
Mt 2:13 Mk 16:14 Lk 1:80; 24:34 Sil 1:3 1Kor 15:6
akilang
Rom 1:20 1Kor 15:27 Gal 5:19 Heb 9:8 1Jn 3:2 Thpd 4:3
akilat
Mt 6:16 Rom 7:13 Eph 5:2 Thpd 3:18
akilawm
Mk 7:27 Heb 2:10
akilawmlouin
1Kor 13:5
akilepsah
Eph 2:16
akilh
Mt 27:35
akilhbeh(-na,-ta)
Mk 15:24,27 Lk 23:33 Jn 19:20,41 Gal 5:24

akiliing
Mk 13:8 Jak 2:19
Thpd 6:12
akiloupisah
Thpd 18:7
akilungsiat
Eph 5:33
akimangngilh
Jak 1:24
akimlai
Lk 23:45
akimlou(-in)
1Kor 13:9,10,12
akimna
Jn 16:24
akineem
Rom 8:24
akingaihsah
1Kor 12:25
akingaihsang
Rom 12:3 Gal 6:3
akingaihtuah
Mt 6:7 Lk 24:37
Jud 1:12
akingeinaseh
1Kor 8:7
akinial
Jn 6:52 Sil 15:2
Jud 1:9
akinunghei
Jn 21:20
akip
Jak 1:8
akipaah
Mk 14:11 Lk 1:14;
10:21; 24:41 Jn 4:36;
8:56; 16:20,22
1Kor 13:6 Heb 13:16
akipaahman
Heb 11:26
akipaahpih
Jn 12:26 Rom 1:32
akipaahsah
Sil 15:3 Rom 8:8
1Kor 7:32-33 2Tim 2:4
Heb 11:5
akipalpuuh
Jak 3:2 1Pet 2:8
akipawlpih(-ta)
Lk 15:2; Thpd 18:3
akipe(-ta)
Mk 8:12 Gal 1:4
Tit 2:14 Thpd 6:11
akiphamoh
Lk 14:18 Jn 2:25
akiphat
1Kor 13:4 Jud 1:16
akiphual(-ta)
Mt 5:14; Lk 19:42
akiphuang
Rom 14:11
akiphuut
Lk 12:48
akipiaah(-na)
Gal 3:22 Eph 5:25,27
1Tim 5:11
akipumpiaahta
Eph 4:19
akipunkhawm
Thpd 19:19
akisathei
1Tim 3:6
akisiamhoih
1Kor 14:4
akisiih
Mt 12:41; 27:3
Lk 10:13; 17:3
Thpd 2:22; 9:20; 16:9
akisu-al
Mt 5:13
akisuang
1Kor 1:31
akisubuaah
Jn 18:28
akisubuai
2Tim 2:4
akisui
Rom 11:11
akisuliing
Lk 21:26
akisuloupi
2Th 2:4
akisunlet
1Tim 6:10
akisusiangthou
1Jn 3:3
akisuum
1Kor 7:9
akitawisang
Heb 5:5
akiteeng(-sah)
Mt 22:30 Lk 20:35
akiteenpih
1Kor 5:1
akitehkaah
2Kor 10:12
akithuam
2Tim 3:17 Thpd 19:13
akithutuaah
Mt 18:19
akituaah
1Tim 6:3 1Jn 5:8
akituan
Mt 17:20
akituh
Jud 1:9
akituluut
Rom 10:3 Jak 3:17
akiu
Lk 11:10
akiuangsah
1Kor 13:4
akoih(-ta)
Mt 3:12; 5:15; 23:4;
24:45 Lk 8:16; 12:42
Jn 12:7; 13:4 Sil 4:35;
5:2; 12:5 1Kor 12:28;
15:25,27 Heb 2:8;
11:16,40 Thpd 17:17
akolbit
2Tim 1:12
akolsah
Lk 12:48
akou
Mt 15:32; 20:25
Mk 3:23; 8:34; 12:37
Lk 6:13; 16:5,24 Jn 9:24
10:3 Rom 8:30; 10:14

akouh(-te,-khawm)
Lk 9:1 Sil 2:39; 7:59; 19:25 Rom 8:28,30
akuul
Sil 15:5
akuun
Jn 8:6,8; 19:30; 20:11
al
Jak 3:12
alaah(-mangin,-mangsah,-sah)
Mt 12:29; 13:19,33 Jn 12:6 Thpd 5:8; 22:19
alaan
Heb 11:4
alabaster
Mt 26:7 Mk 14:3
alainat
Mt 9:36 Mk 6:34
alam
1Kor 3:10 2Kor 7:2 1Th 4:6
alamang(-ta)
Jn 15:2; Sil 8:39 Kol 2:14
alamen
1Kor 13:7
alat
1Tim 4:15 Heb 7:27; 9:7; 10:1,12
alatdaan
Jn 7:24
alau(-ta)
Mt 14:30 Mk 5:15 Lk 2:9; 24:37 Jn 9:22 1Tim 5:20
alauh
Heb 5:7
alawm
Lk 15:24
aleeng
Mt 24:7 Thpd 3:4; 21:24
alehdoh
1Kor 14:13
alehniha
Mt 23:15 1Tim 5:17
alei(-ta,-te)
Mt 13:44,46; 25:10 Mk 15:46 Sil 20:28 Thpd 13:17
aleih(-leetta,-ta)
Mt 26:7,12 Mk 14:3 Rom 5:5
alemkhawm
1Kor 12:24
alepchiah
Jak 3:17
aletdoh
1Kor 14:5
aletthei
1Kor 12:30
Alexandria
Sil 18:24
aliaahsah
Lk 16:21
aliih(-khumta,-luut)
Mt 27:60; 28:2 Mk 15:46
aliing
Mt 24:7
alimdang
2Kor 11:14
alina
Thpd 21:19
aloe
Jn 19:39
alou
Mt 7:16 Sil 19:13
aloupi(-in,-jaw)
Mt 3:11; 6:25; 11:11 Lk 7:28 1Kor 14:5 1Tim 3:16 1Jn 3:20; 5:9 Thpd 15:3
Alpha
Thpd 1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13
alsah
Mk 9:50
aluah
Sil 26:18 1Kor 6:9-10; 15:50 Gal 5:21 Thpd 21:7
aluangdoh
Jn 7:38
alumsah
Sil 3:2
alungbuai
Lk 24:4
alunggulh
Rom 8:5
alungke(-sah)
Rom 5:5 Kol 3:21
alungkham
Lk 18:23 2Kor 2:7
alungkim
Mk 10:14
alungngai
Mt 26:38
alungsiat
Mt 6:24 Mk 10:21 Lk 7:42,47; 16:13 Jn 3:16,19,35; 5:20; 13:1; 14:23; 15:19; 17:23; 21:20 1Kor 16:22 2Kor 9:7 Eph 1:6; 5:25,28 1Jn 4:20-21; 5:1
alungthah
Mt 20:24 1Kor 13:5
alupsah
Lk 16:20
aluul
1Pet 2:7
aluut(-ta)
Mt 7:21; 12:4; 19:24; 21:12,23; 23:13; 24:38; 25:10 Mk 10:25 Lk 1:28,44; 4:16; 8:16; 11:52; 13:24; 14:28; 18:25; 22:3; 24:26 Jn 2:20; 3:5; 5:24; 10:9; 18:1,28 Sil 1:13; 17:2 Rom 8:21 Heb 3:11,19; 4:3; 9:7,12 Thpd 15:8; 21:27; 22:14
amakhelh
Jn 20:4

amamoh
Mt 9:12 Jn 13:10
1Kor 12:24
amang(-ta)
Mt 5:18; 8:27; 24:34-35
Mk 1:27 Lk 15:4,24,32;
17:6; 24:31 Sil 19:9
Heb 8:13 2Pet 3:10
amangbang(-sah)
Jn 12:27 Sil 15:24
amangthaai
Mt 12:25 Jn 10:28
amangthang
Lk 21:18
Jn 17:12
amanpha
1Pet 3:4
amansah(-tu)
Mt 27:3 Lk 6:16
Jn 13:11
amanta
Mt 26:50
amanthaai
Mt 18:14
amasa(-jaw,-te)
Mt 20:16,21:31 Phil 1:16
amasapeen(-in)
Mt 10:2; 20:27 Lk 12:1;
14:18; 16:5 Jn 1:41
Rom 10:19 1Kor 12:28;
15:3 Kol 1:18 Heb 7:2;
8:13 Jak 3:17
Thpd 1:11,17; 22:13
amawh
Lk 16:1
ameet
Sil 18:18
Amen
Mt 6:13; 28:20
Mk 16:20 Jn 21:25
Rom 1:25; 9:5;
16:20,27 2Kor 1:20
Gal 1:5 Eph 3:21; 6:24
1Tim 1:17; 6:16
2Tim 4:18 Heb 13:21
1Pet 4:11 2Pet 3:18
Jud 1:25 Thpd 1:6-7,18;
3:14; 5:14; 7:12; 22:20
amial(-ta)
Mt 6:23; 16:3;
Mk 13:24
amin(-ta)
Thpd 14: 15,18
amit
Mk 9:44 Lk 24:31
amohpaih
Jud 1:9
amu
Mt 3:16; 5:16; 9:9;
10:39; 12:44; 19:29;
20:3; 24:30; 27:32
Mk 1:10; 6:34; 13:26
Lk 2:46; 10:24; 11:10;
13:6; 19:41; 21: 27;
22:45 Jn 1:18; 3:3; 4:36;
6:46; 8:56; 10:9; 14:9;
20:12; 21:20 Sil 2:17;
7:55; 8:39; 10:11; 17:16;
28:27 Rom 4:11; 10:10;
11:7; 13:2 1Kor 3:14
2Kor 2:11 Eph 6:8
Kol 3:25 1Tim 3:16
2Tim 2:5 Heb 3:9; 6:7;
13:9 Jak 1:12 2Pet 1:17
1Jn 4:12 Thpd 1:7;
14:11; 22:4
amualphou
1Pet 2:6
amuang
Mt 27:43
amuanhuai
1Jn 1:9
amudoh
Mt 13:44 Jn 1:41
amuh(-in,-na)
Mt 6:5; 9:2,36; 16:28
Mk 4:12; 10:14 Lk 5:8;
6:7; 8:10,16; 23:47 Jn
3:32; 6:5; 9:35; 12:40;
17:24; 19:26 Sil 1:9;
3:12; 4:13; 11:26; 14:11;
26:18 Rom 4:11, 16;
11:8,31 1Kor 9:10
2Kor 5:10 Heb 8:8;
12:17 Jak 5:7
1Pet 2:12 1Jn 4:20;
5:16 Thpd 17:8
amuhdah
1Jn 4:20
amuhsithuai
2Kor 10:10
amusah
Jn 5:20
amusit
Mt 6:24 Lk 16:13
amuta
Mt 6:5,16; 22:11 Lk 16:23
Jn 6:46 Heb 6:15
amuutleeng
Eph 4:14
anai
Phil 4:5
anachiam
Lk 1:72-73
anaenkol
Lk 10:35
anaguatkholh
Eph 2:10
anaguatlawhsa
1Kor 2:7
anahesahta
Heb 2:8
anahonsah
Jn 10:3
anai
Rom 13:11
anaita
Mt 3:2; 24:33; 26:18
Mk 1:15 Lk 21:20,28
Jn 6:4 2Tim 4:6
Jak 5:8 1Pet 4:7
Thpd 1:3
anakichei
1Pet 3:5
anakihong
Sil 17:11
anakilhbeh
1Kor 2:8

anakineem
Eph 1:12
analungsiatta
Jn 13:1
analuut
Heb 6:20
anapeetmangta
Jak 5:19
anaphuangta
Heb 11:13
anaseplumtu
Mt 23:37 Lk 13:34
anasoilawh(-ta)
Mt 11:13 Mk 7:6 Sil 3:24 Rom 9:29 1Pet 1:10
anatangta
Heb 8:6
anathat
Mt 23:37 Lk 11:49; 13:34
anazintun
Heb 13:2
ane
Mt 12:1; 14:20; 15:27 Mk 7:28 Lk 6:1 Jn 6:31; 18:28 Sil 2:46; 12:23 Rom 14:2,6 1Kor 8:7; 10:3 Thpd 3:20
aneihsun
Lk 21:4
aneita
Jn 3:36; 5:24; 6:47,54; 15:22 Rom 6:14
anethon
Mt 23:23
anetlup
Lk 13:4
aneu(-peen)
1Kor 15:9 Thpd 19:5; 20:12
angaah
Lk 2:25 Heb 10:13; 11:10 Jak 5:7 1Pet 3:20
angaahlah
Rom 8:19
angai
Jn 10:8 Rom 14:5 1Tim 6:5 Heb 7:27; 11:26 Thpd 21:23; 22:5
angaihdam
Lk 7:42
angaihkhiah
Mk 6:11 Lk 16:31; 19:11 2Tim 4:3
angaihnat
2Tim 4:10
angaihsah
Lk 1:48 Sil 8:10 1Kor 7:32-33
angaihtuah(-sah)
Mt 1:20; 9:3,21; 12:25 Lk 2:19; 3:15; 5:21; 19:11 Jn 13:29 Rom 4:19 1Kor 9:9; 13:5 Phil 2:6; 1Tim 5:8
angaikhe(-tute)
Jn 9:31 Sil 17:21 1Kor 14:21 2Tim 2:14 1Jn 4:6
angaikhia
Mk 12:37 Lk 2:46 Sil 16:25 1Jn 4:6
angaisang
Sil 5:13
angawl
Mt 9:14-15
angeen
Mt 7:8 Mk 8:11 Lk 11:10 1Kor 1:22
angel
Mt 1:20; 2:13; 25:31; 26:53; 28:2 Mk 8:38 Lk 1:28,35,38; 2:9-10, 13; 22:43 Sil 12:7 1Kor 13:1 2Kor 11:14 Gal 1:8 1Th 4:16 2Th 1:7 1Tim 5:21 Jud 1:6,9 Thpd 1:1; 5:2; 10:1,9; 11:15; 19:17; 20:1; 22:16
angelte
Mt 4:6; 13:39; 16:27; 22:30; 24:31,36; 25:41 Mk 1:13; 13:27 Lk 12:9; 16:22 Jn 1:51 Gal 3:19 Kol 2:18 1Tim 3:16 Heb 1:4-7,13; 2:7,9; 13:2 2Pet 2:4 Thpd 3:5; 12:9
anget(-sah)
Lk 11:8; Rom 8:27 1Jn 5:16
angol
Mt 25:2 Sil 26:24
angon
Eph 4:18
angong(-ta)
Mt 13:15; Sil 28:27
angousahta
Thpd 7:14
anial
Sil 23:9
anih(-na,-napeen,-un,-veina)
Mt 9:17; 19:5 Mk 10:8 Lk 6:1,39; 7:42 Jn 20:4 1Kor 6:13,16; 12:28 Eph 2:16 Heb 8:7; 9:28 2Pet 3:1 2Jn 1:9 Thpd 19:20; 21:19
aning
Mt 21:42 Lk 20:17 Eph 2:20 1Pet 2:6-7
ankam
Mt 17:20 Lk 17:6
ankuang
Mt 23:6 26:7 Mk 14:3, 15; 16:14 Lk 7:49; 12:37; 14:13 1Kor 8:10 Thpd 19:17
anohdoh
Mt 8:16; 12:24 Mk 3:23; 16:17 Jn 2:15; 9:35
anteh
Rom 14:2 Heb 6:7
Antiok
Sil 11:26 Gal 2:11
anual
Lk 9:22 Sil 7:35 Tit 1:16 Jud 1:8

anuam
Mt 11:30 Lk 1:47
Jn 3:29; 8:56
anuh
Lk 7:38 Jn 9:6,15; 12:3
anung
Mt 8:24 Jn 3:8
Heb 11:8
anungngatsan
2Pet 2:21
anungtolh
Heb 10:38
anunneem
Jak 3:17
anunung(-peen,-te)
Mt 20:16 Phil 1:17
Anunungpeen
Thpd 1:11,17; 22:13
anusia
Mt 26:56 Jn 10:12
Sil 25:14 Heb 11:27
Jud 1:6
anuutsiatsan
2Pet 2:20
aopkhum
Mt 23:37 Lk 13:34
apaahtaat
Sil 10:35
apaahtawi(-ta)
Mt 5:16;15:31 Lk 1:46;
2:28; 23:47 Jn 21:19
Sil 2:47 Rom 1:21;
8:30 1Pet 2:12
Jud 1:16 Thpd 15:4
apaai
Mt 13:42 Jak 1:15
2Pet 2:4
apaaikhe(-ta)
Rom 11:2 Thpd 12:4
apaaikhia
1Tim 1:19
apaailuut(-ta)
Thpd 14:19;18:21; 20:3
apai
Mt 9:9 Lk 1:17 Jn 10:4
Sil 8:39; 15:3
apaikhial
Rom 1:27
apaimangsan(-ta)
1Tim 6:10 Thpd 21:1,4
apaisan
Lk 9:31 2Tim 2:18
apang
Mt 20:27 Mk 10:44
Sil 12:7 Kol 4:12
apawhkeeh(-sah)
Mt 9:17; Lk 5:37
apawngbawl(-ta)
Mt 27:32; Mk 15:21
apawt
Mt 26:30,75; 27:5
Mk 9:29 Lk 6:19; 17:29
Jn 10:9; 12:36; 18:38
Jak 3:11
apawtdoh(-sah,-ta)
Mt 3:16; 20:3 Jn 10:4
Sil 8:39 1Jn 2:19; 4:1
Thpd 3:12; 19:15
apawtkhesah
Jak 3:12
apawtkhia
Jak 3:10
apawtta
Mt 17:18
ape
Mt 4:6 Mk 13:24
Lk 1:32; 11:11; 15:16
Jn 3:34; 5:21 Sil 7:5;
19:24 Rom 2:7
2Tim 4:8 1Jn 5:16
apedoh(-ta)
Mt 10:21; 20:19
Mk 15:15
Rom 1:24,26
apeel
Lk 10:32
apeih
Mt 26:41 Mk 14:38
apekheta
Jn 5:22
apekhia
1Jn 3:16
apeta
Jn 3:35; 5:27 Sil 17:30
Phil 2:9 Thpd 16:19
aphal(-louh,-sah)
Mk 10:4; 12:4; 19:3
1Kor 10:13
aphat
Lk 2:13
aphattuampih
Heb 4:2
aphatuam
Mt 16:26 Mk 8:36
Lk 9:25 Jn 6:63
Rom 3:2 Gal 5:6; 6:15
Eph 5:16 Kol 2:23
2Tim 3:16 Tit 3:8
Heb 13:17 Jak 2:14,16
aphawng
Mt 8:25 Sil 12:7
aphuang(-doh)
Rom 10:10 1Kor 3:13
Tit 1:16
aphun(-chiaah)
Lk 15:2 Jn 6:61
1Kor 10:10
aphuum(-ta)
Mt 13:33; 25:18
aphuut
Lk 12:48
apia
Mt 14:19; 25:15; 26:26
Mk 1:27; 14:22-23;
15:23 Lk 9:1; 10:35;
22:19; 24:42 Jn 1:12;
3:16; 10:11; Sil 1:4;
24:23 Rom 4:20; 11:8
2Kor 3:6 Eph 4:8,11
1Tim 4:3 Heb 7:2
Jak 4:6 1Pet 5:5 Thpd 4:9
apiaah(-na)
Mt 16:26 Jn 13:29; 14:27;
15:13 Sil 11:17; 12:23
Rom 12:3 2Kor 2:6
Eph 4:16,29 2Tim 2:25
1Pet 4:11 2Pet 3:15
Thpd 1:1; 13:15; 17:17

apiaahkhiah
1Kor 15:24
apiang(-ta)
Mt 11:11; 25:2 Lk 2:11
Rom 16:27
apil(-jaw)
Mt 25:2 Rom 16:27
apilvaang
Tit 3:8
apoimoh
Lk 10:42 1Kor 7:19
1Tim 5:8 Heb 2:17
Thpd 13:18
apolaang
Rom 2:28 2Kor 5:12
apolam
Mt 23:26 Lk 11:39
apom(-ta,-kip)
Lk 8:13,15 Jn 3:32
Sil 17:11 Rom 14:3
1Kor 2:14 2Th 2:10
apomkip
Heb 11:13
apomtaah
1Tim 2:3; 5:4
apostol(-te)
Mt 10:2 Lk 6:13; 11:49;
Sil 1:25-26; 2:42; 4:33;
5:2,29; 15:2 Rom 1:1
1Kor 9:2; 15:9
2Kor 11:13 Eph 2:20;
Heb 3:1 Thpd 2:2; 21:14
apua
Mt 8:17 1Pet 2:24
2Pet 2:14 Thpd 4:7
apui(-doh,-ta)
Mt 4:1,8; 15:14
Lk 4:29; 6:39; 16:22;
23:32 Jn 10:3; 18:28;
19:27 Sil 5:19; 8:32;
16:33; 18:26 Eph 4:8
Jud 1:16 Thpd 7:17
apulh
1Pet 1:24
apum(-in,-pi,-tanga)
Mt 16:26 Lk 9:25;
16:20 Jak 3:6
apung(-sah,-ta)
Mt 25:27 Lk 19:23
Sil 6:7; 12:24 Rom 5:20
2Kor 9:10 Thpd 3:17
apunna
Rom 5:20
apuuh(-khum,-luut,-sansa,-ta,-te)
Mt 7:25; 13:21 Mk 4:17
Lk 5:8; 6:49; 8:13 13:4;
Sil 1:25 Rom 11:22;
14:4 1Kor 10:12
1Tim 2:14; 6:9
Heb 6:6
Areopaga
Sil 17:22
Artemis
Sil 19:24
asaang
Mk 15:23
asaat(-khia,-khiahsah,-na)
Mt 21:8 Jn 18:10
Thpd 19:15
asalh(-vaah,-vaahta)
Mt 5:15; 24:27 2Kor 4:6
asawi
Heb 12:6
asawl(-doh,-khe,--ta)
Mt 10:5; 11:2; 14:10;
22:16; 24:31; 27:19
Mk 13:27; 14:13
Lk 1:27 Jn 3:17
Sil 7:35; 15:3
2Th 2:11 1Jn 4:14
asawlsam
Mt 15:32
asawnpuuhsah
Mt 21:12 Jn 2:15
asawpsiang
Eph 5:26
aseep
Mt 14:24
asesuaah
2Tim 3:13
asi
Lk 15:24,32; 16:22;
21:24 Jn 11:26
Rom 6:9; 7:4,8; 8:34
14:9 1Kor 15:3
2Kor 5:15 1Th 4:14;
5:10 Jak 2:26
Thpd 1:17; 3:1
Asia
Sil 2:9; 16:6 2Kor 1:8
Thpd 1:4,11
asiaah
Lk 7:38 Jn 12:3; 13:5
Thpd 7:17
asiaahsiangsah
Thpd 21:4
asial(-ta)
Mt 11:10; 27:60
Mk 15:46; Lk 2:7
asiam(-hoih,-ta)
Mt 19:4; 23:4
Sil 17:26 Rom 4:15; 5:3
1Kor 8:1; 10:23; 13:7
Eph 2:14,15 1Tim 4:3
Heb 7:21 Jak 1:3 14:4
asiamtan
Jak 2:24
asiang
Lk 6:9 Tit 1:15
asiangthou
Rom 14:20 Tit 1:15
Jak 3:17 Thpd 20:6
asianthou
1Jn 3:3
asidang
Lk 21:26
asihtan
Mt 12:1 Mk 2:23
Lk 6:1
asiindetta
Thpd 20:3
asiit
2Pet 2:4 Jud 1:6
asil
Mt 15:2 Jn 3:20; 9:7
Jud 1:10

asilh(-sah)
Lk 16:19 Jn 19:2; 21:7 1Kor 15:53-54
asilsiang
Sil 16:33 Heb 1:3
asim
Mt 24:15 Mk 13:14 Jn 19:20 Sil 8:30,32
asip
Sil 8:32 Thpd 8:1
asita(-sa)
Sil 12:23 Rom 6:7,10 Heb 11:13 Thpd 8:11
asoibeh
Lk 19:11
asoihahsah
Rom 9:18
asoiphat
2Kor 10:18
asoisia
Mt 9:3 Jud 1:8,10 Thpd 16:9,21
asoisiat(-na)
Mt 12:31 Sil 19:9
asoita
Mk 16:20 Sil 15:14 Heb 1:2
asuaah(-ta)
Mt 16:2-3; 24:22 Mk 13:20 Jn 16:21 1Kor 1:17 1Th 5:3 Heb 12:11 1Pet 4:18 Thpd 12:4
asuaahsah(-ta)
Mt 5:45 Rom 3:3 1Kor 1:20,28 Heb 1:7; 8:13
asuaahtaatsah
Heb 2:15
asual(-taah)
1Jn 2:1; 5:18
asuang
Mt 7:17-18 Lk 8:15 Eph 2:9
asuantu
1Kor 3:7-8
asubolhhoh
Jud 1:8
asubuaah
Mt 15:11
asubuai
2Tim 2:18
asubukim(-ta)
Lk 9:31 Heb 7:19; 10:14
asuchian
1Kor 3:13
asuchim
Rom 11:3
asudalh
Mt 12:30 Jn 10:12
asudam(-ta)
Mt 8:16 Sil 3:16
asudim
Sil 2:2; 14:17
asuduhdah
Lk 11:49
asugim
Thpd 7:16
asuhaat
Sil 3:16
asuhbukim
Eph 4:10 Thpd 17:17
asuhdam
Lk 6:7,19; 8:43
asuhduhdah
Sil 7:52
asuhgawpsah
Jn 19:32
asuhhing
Jn 5:21 1Pet 3:18
asuhing
Rom 8:11
asuhkhauhsah
Jn 12:40
asuhkipsa
Gal 3:17
asuhlat
Rom 9:23 1Tim 1:16
asuhlup
Eph 2:16
asuhmang
1Kor 15:24 Gal 1:23 Heb 2:14
asuhpuuh
Lk 17:2 1Kor 8:13
asuhsiang
Jn 10:36
asuhsiangthou
Tit 2:14 Heb 9:13; 13:12
asuhsiat
1Jn 3:8
asuhsual
2Pet 2:4
asuhtawtsah
Jn 12:40
asui
1Pet 1:10
asukawt
Lk 7:38
asukip(-ta)
Mk 16:20 Heb 2:3; 6:17
asulang
Jn 2:11
asulian
Mt 23:5
asulum(-ta)
Lk 17:29 Sil 7:52 2Kor 3:6
asumang
Rom 11:26 1Kor 6:13 Gal 3:17 2Th 2:8
asumit
Mt 12:20
asun
Lk 2:35 Jn 13:5; 19:34 Heb 4:12
asuna
Sil 17:16
asunbuaahsah
Jn 2:15
asung
Mt 6:26 Jn 2:7
asungkhia
Thpd 16:2,12
asuse
Jn 10:35

asusiangthouta
Heb 9:14
asusual
Lk 23:41
asutan
Mt 12:20
asutomta
Mk 13:20
asuun
Mt 24:30 Sil 8:2
asuut
Sil 19:19
ataahsap
Jak 1:5
ataai(-ta)
Mt 8:26; 17:18; 26:56
Mk 4:39 Lk 9:55
Jn 9:28; 10:12; 20:4;
ataaihilh
Mk 16:14
ataaimangsan
Jn 10:5
ataam
Sil 18:18; 25:14
ataan
Mt 10:39,42; 16:25
Lk 17:33 Jn 12:25
2Pet 2:20
ataangkoupih(-ta)
Mk 1:4,8 Lk 8:39
Sil 19:13; 26:23
Gal 1:23 Phil 1:15-16
ataangtun
Mt 2:23; 5:18; 8:17;
23:16,18 Lk 21:24
Jn 13:18; 17:12; 18:9;
19:36
ataangtung
Mk 14:49 Jak 2:23
ataangtunkim
Thpd 17:17
ataangtunna
Mt 27:35 Jn 15:25;
19:24,28
ataanvaah(-ta)
Lk 2:9 Thpd 21:23; 22:5
ataanvaahta
Thpd 18:1
atahsang
Lk 16:31
atam(-jaw)
Mt 5:12; 7:13; 9:37
Lk 12:48 Rom 5:20
1Kor 15:6 2Kor 11:23
atang
Mt 7:8; 19:29 Lk 11:10
Sil 16:33 Rom 14:6
1Kor 4:5; 11:27
1Tim 3:6 Heb 11:39
Thpd 16:21
atangsah(-ta)
Mt 12:41-42; 27:3
Jn 7:51 Rom 1:23; 8:3,
30 Gal 3:8 Heb 11:7
atatkeeh
Mk 14:3
atatleeh
Mt 18:15
atawi(-sah)
Mt 3:12; 27:29
Rom 13:4 Thpd 5:8;
6:2,5; 17:4
atawisang(-ta)
Sil 3:13 5:31 Phil 2:9
Heb 5:5
atawldamta
Thpd 14:13
atawm
Mt 7:14; 9:37
Lk 10:2
atawmluutta
Jn 21:7
Atawp
Thpd 1:8; 21:6; 22:13
atawp(-na,-peenin)
Mt 10:22; 24:6,14;
26:49 Lk 7:38 Sil 5:42
2Kor 13:11 Eph 6:10
Phil 4:8 Heb 3:6; 6:11
1Pet 3:8
atawpkhawh
Heb 7:25
atawpsah
Sil 24:22
atawpsan(-ta)
1Tim 4:1 1Pet 4:1
Thpd 9:20
ateeh
Heb 11:11
ateel(-ta,-te,-tuam)
Mk 13:27 Lk 6:13;
10:42 Sil 14:23
1Kor 1:27-28 Heb 11:25
Jak 2:5 Tit 2:14
ateeng(-ta)
Mt 2:23 Jn 13:4 Rom 7:18
Kol 2:9 Thpd 21:3
ateh
Thpd 21:16
atel
Sil 5:13; 11:26
athah
Lk 12:5 2Tim 4:3
Thpd 6:8; 13:15
athang(-ta)
Sil 19:17 1Kor 5:1
athangse
1Kor 13:4
athangsiat
Sil 7:9 Rom 11:11
athat(-sah)
Mt 10:21 Mk 10:34
Lk 9:22; 15:27; 18:33
Rom 11:3
athawn(-a,-in)
Mt 10:8 Rom 3:24;
8:32 1Kor 15:14,17,58
1Kor 15:2,10 Gal 2:21
Eph 1:6 Jak 1:26
Thpd 21:6 22:17
atheh
Mt 13:4 2Kor 9:6
atheihsiam
Mk 4:12 Lk 8:10
Athen
Sil 17:16,22
Athenmi
Sil 17:21

athoh
Mt 13:33
athohkhawm
Rom 15:26
athohkiit
Mk 16:14
athopdaan
Sil 10:38
athot
Sil 10:36
athou(-ta,-kiit,kiitta)
Mt 8:26; 9:9; 20:19; 25:7 Mk 10:34; Lk 18:33; 24:34,46 Jn 11:23 Rom 8:34; 14:9 1Kor 15:12 1Th 4:14,16
athuaah(-ta)
Mt 11:12 Mk 9:12 Lk 9:22; 17:25; 24:46 Jn 16:21 Sil 1:3; 26:23 1Kor 3:15; 13:7 2Tim 3:12 Heb 2:9; 6:15; 9:26; 11:27; 12:2; 13:12 1Pet 2:23; 3:18
athuaahthei
1Kor 13:4
athuaahzou
2Pet 3:9
athuh
Mt 16:27
athuhilh
2Tim 2:25 Thpd 2:20
athuhkiit
Rom 2:6
athumah
Mt 21:42 Thpd 15:3
athumang(-ta)
Sil 6:7 Heb 11:8 1Pet 3:20
athumna
1Kor 12:28 Thpd 21:19
athun
Mt 9:17 Lk 5:37
athuneipeen
1Pet 2:13
athunglaahsah
Lk 6:34
athuzoh
Mt 27:20
atoh
Jn 4:38; 12:26 2Th 3:10 1Pet 4:11
atohbuai
Lk 23:2,14
atohgim
1Kor 3:8
atohmang
Thpd 12:15
atohsah
Mk 1:13 Sil 24:23 Rom 1:25
atom
Mt 13:4
atong
Mt 6:24 Lk 16:13 Jn 5:17; 9:4; 14:10 Rom 16:18 1Kor 15:10 2Th 2:7
atongdoh
Sil 20:34
atonggim
Mt 6:28
atongkhawm(-ta)
Sil 18:3 Rom 8:28
atonpih
Mk 16:20 Sil 19:29
atou(-sah,-ta)
Mt 8:11; 19:28; 25:18,31; 26:7; 27:19; 28:2 Mk 14:3; 16:14,19 Lk 12:37; 13:29 Jn 4:6 Eph 1:20 Heb 1:3; 10:12; 12:2 Thpd 11:15
atuam
Mk 15:46 Lk 2:7; 10:34 1Kor 15:40
atuanchilta
Thpd 19:15
atudet
Kol 2:19
atuh
Mt 6:26 Mk 4:32 Lk 12:24 Jn 4:37 Gal 6:7 Jak 3:18
atum
Lk 9:51; 13:24
atun
Mt 26:29 Lk 19:41; 21:25; 23:33 Sil 3:21 Rom 5:16 2Kor 7:10-11 Jak 1:20
atung(-a,ta)
Mt 24:7 Mk 1:15 Lk 3:22; 11:44;18:5 Jn 4:23; 5:25; 14:6 Sil 18:3 1Kor 5:3 Eph 5:6 1Th 5:3 2Pet 2:22 Thpd 14:15
atunglam
Mt 27:51
atungsah
2Pet 2:1,5
atunkim
Mt 24:34
atunna
Lk 8:16
atup
Mt 5:40 Sil 20:7 2Kor 9:7 Eph 1:9
atuta
Lk 3:22
atuum(-zou)
Mt 26:67 Lk 18:13; 2Kor 2:7
atuung
2Th 2:13
aumden
Jn 15:11
aumna
Jn 6:62 1Kor 7:20 2Kor 10:10 2Th 1:10 Jak 1:9 Thpd 6:14
aumpih
Sil 10:38

aumsah
Rom 7:8 Phil 3:21
aumzouta
Thpd 17:8
auumkhum
Lk 21:20
avaah
Mt 6:22,26; 24:29
Lk 11:36; 12:24
Heb 11:38 1Pet 5:8
Thpd 7:17; 16:15
avaahleh
Sil 10:38 1Tim 5:13
avaahmang
Mt 18:12
avaahvai
Heb 11:37
avaam
Mt 28:3 Lk 9:29
avah
Mt 14:20
avalhzoh
2Kor 5:4
avangpiaah
Mt 14:19; 26:26
Mk 14:22 Heb 7:1; 11:21
avau
Sil 9:1 1Pet 2:23
aveen
Jak 1:26
aveeng
Mt 24:43
aveh
Sil 15:14
avei
Jn 16:21
avo
Lk 18:33
avui
Sil 8:2
avul
1Pet 1:24
awlmohna(-te)
Mt 13:22 Mk 4:19
awm
Lk 18:13 Thpd 1:13
awmphaw
Eph 6:14
awte
Thpd 4:5
azah(-bawl)
Lk 6:34 Jn 5:23
azahtaat
Sil 5:34
azahtasah
Rom 9:33
azam
Mt 14:31 Thpd 14:19
azandoh
Mk 3:5 Jn 18:10
azang(-ta)
Mk 10:34 Lk 18:32
1Kor 7:31 Eph 1:20
Jud 1:7
azat(-taah)
Lk 15:14; Heb 8:13
azekaai
2Pet 3:9
azin(-ta)
Mt 25:15; Lk 15:13
azou(-ta)
Lk 14:30 1Jn 5:4
Thpd 12:11; 17:14
azum(-huai,-pih)
Mk 8:38 Eph 5:12
2Tim 1:16 Heb 11:16
ba
Mt 18:24 Rom 13:8
baa
Mk 4:32 Jn 15:2
Rom 11:17,21,24
Thpd 7:9
baal
Rom 11:4
baan
Jn 20:27 Rom 10:21
baang
Eph 2:14 Heb 11:30
baantha
Lk 1:51
baate
Jn 15:5
Babylon
Thpd 14:8; 16:19;
17:5 18:2,21
baih(-lou)
1Kor 13:5 2Kor 11:4
Tit 1:7 Jak 1:19
baihlamtaha
Heb 12:1
balkeeh(-in)
Sil 2:42,46; 20:7
bang
Mt 27:46 Mk 2:16; 15:34
Lk 24:5 Sil 9:4 Thpd 17:7
bangkim
Mt 17:11; 19:26; 21:22
Mk 10:28 Jn 3:31; 4:25;
19:28 Sil 3:21; 14:17;
17:22,25 Rom 14:2
1Kor 2:10; 12:6 Eph 4:6
Phil 4:6 Kol 1:18; 3:11
Heb 4:13 1Pet 4:8,11
Bangkimbawltheipa
Thpd 1:8; 15:3; 19:6,15;
21:22
baptis(-in)
Mt 3:11; 28:19 Mk 1:4,8
Lk 3:16 Rom 6:3
1Kor 1:14,17; 12:13
baptisma(-te)
Mt 3:16; Mk 16:16
Lk 20:4 Sil 2:38; 10:47;
11:16; 16:15,33; 18:25;
19:3; 22:16 Rom 6:4
1Kor 1:13 Eph 4:5
Kol 2:12 Heb 6:2
1Pet 3:21
barbarimi
Kol 3:11
barley
Jn 6:9 Thpd 6:6
bat
Lk 16:5 Rom 1:14; 8:12
Gal 5:3
batpih(-a,-in)
2Kor 4:4; Eph 4:24
Phil 3:21 Jak 3:9

batte
Mt 6:12
bawl
Mt 6:1; 7:12; 21:42
Lk 20:2 Jn 2:5; 7:4;
14:13,14; 1Kor 10:31
Eph 6:6 Jak 4:17
bawlgentheihna
Heb 11:25
bawlgim
Thpd 18:7
bawlhoihna
Eph 4:12
bawlkhawl(-ta)
Lk 1:17; 2:31
bawlkhial
Mt 22:29
bawlkiit
Mt 27:40 Thpd 2:5
bawlman
Kol 3:25
bawlsah(-in)
Mt 5:44; 18:19
Lk 8:39 Sil 7:49
2Kor 4:17 Phil 2:13
Heb 10:5; 13:17
bawlsiatna
Lk 4:18
bawlsual
Rom 5:14
bawltawm
Kol 2:23
bawltheih(-na,-nate)
Mt 7:22 Lk 12:4
1Kor 12:10
bawltheihlouh
Mt 17:20
bawlzoh
Lk 17:10 Jn 19:28
Eph 6:13 Thpd 21:6
bawm
Mt 14:20 Sil 11:5
2Kor 11:33 Thpd 11:19;
18:2
bawngla
Heb 9:13
bawngnou(-te)
Lk 15:23,27 Heb 9:12
Thpd 4:7
bawngtal(-te)
Jn 2:15 1Kor 9:9
1Tim 5:18
Heb 9:13; 10:4
be
Mt 2:2; 15:9 Lk 15:16
Sil 18:13 Thpd 13:15;
15:4; 19:10; 20:4; 22:8
beel(-te)
Sil 9:15 Rom 9:21,23
2Kor 4:7 1Th 4:4
2Tim 2:20-21 1Pet 3:7
Thpd 2:27
beelkhengtu
Rom 9:21
Beelzebul
Mt 10:25; 12:24
beeng
Mt 26:68
behlap(-sah,-sahin)
Mt 6:27 Gal 3:19
Phil 1:16
bei(-a,-in)
Mt 5:22; 9:36; 27:24
Mk 6:34 Lk 15:14;
22:35 Jn 15:25; 19:23
Rom 4:14; 5:6; 13:4
1Kor 7:32; 13:8; 14:8;
2Kor 10:12 Eph 2:12;
5:27 Heb 1:12 Jak 2:26
1Pet 1:19 Thpd 14:5
beimang(-na,-te)
Mt 8:25; 18:11
Lk 19:10 2Tim 2:14
2Pet 3:9,11
beini
Lk 1:33
beita
Mt 13:4 Lk 8:43
belaam(-te)
Mt 7:15; 9:36; 10:16;
18:12; 25:32; 26:31
Mk 6:34; 14:27
Lk 15:4 Jn 2:15; 10:1,
3-4, 7-8,11-12,14-16,27
Sil 8:32; 20:28-29
Rom 8:36 Heb 11:37
1Pet 2:25; 5:2
Thpd 1:14
Belaamnou
Jn 1:29,36 Thpd 5:6,
8,12-13; 6:16; 7:9,
14,17; 12:11; 13:8;
14:1,4,10; 15:3; 17:14;
21:9,14,22-23,27; 22:1
belaamnou(-te)
Lk 10:3 Jn 21:15
Sil 8:32 1Pet 1:19
Belaampu
Heb 13:20 1Pet 2:25; 5:4
belaampu
Mt 25:32; 26:31
Mk 14:27 Jn 10:11-12,
14,16
Bethani
Mk 14:3
Bethesda
Jn 5:2
Bethlehem
Mt 2:1,6
Bethsaida
Lk 10:13
beu(-pi)
Mt 14:19 Lk 11:5
1Kor 5:6-7; 10:17
Gal 5:9
bia
Jn 4:22; 9:31 1Kor 5:11
Eph 5:5 Phil 3:3
Heb 1:6
biah
Mt 4:10 Jn 4:22
Sil 17:23
biahbuuh
Sil 15:16 Heb 8:5;
9:8,11; 13:10
biahna
Sil 15:20 Rom 2:22
1Kor 8:1,7,10; 10:14,19

Gal 5:20 Kol 2:18,23; 3:5 Thpd 2:20

biching
Gal 4:4

bil(-te)
Mt 10:27; 11:15; 13:15-16 Lk 1:44 Jn 18:10 Sil 7:51; 28:27 Rom 11:8 1Kor 2:9 2Tim 4:3 Thpd 2:7,11,17

bilngongte
Mt 11:5

bilvang
Mt 19:24 Mk 10:25 Lk 18:25

bit(-na,-tahin)
Mk 14:44 Sil 27:44 1Th 5:3 2Th 3:2 2Tim 4:18

boh
Sil 19:16

bohsiatna
Rom 4:15 Gal 3:19 Eph 2:1 Kol 2:13 1Tim 2:14

bohvaahte
Sil 10:12

bolhhoh(-in,-na,-nate)
1Kor 4:13 2Kor 7:1 Kol 3:5 Jak 1:21 Thpd 16:13; 17:4; 18:2; 22:11

botkhawm
Mt 13:29

bu
Mt 8:20 1Kor 9:9 Gal 3:10

buaah
Heb 9:13

buaahbaang
Sil 10:28

buaahbaanglou
Eph 5:27 Jak 1:27 1Pet 1:4

buaahtu
1Kor 3:7-8

buai(-na,-nate)
Mt 6:34; 27:24 Mk 13:8 Lk 10:41 Sil 19:40 1Kor 14:33 2Kor 6:5

buannawi
2Pet 2:22

buching
Jak 1:4

buh(-te)
Mt 3:12; 6:26; 9:37; 13:26,29,30,39; 24:41 Lk 12:24; 22:31 Jn 6:9 1Kor 9:9-10 1Tim 5:18 2Tim 1:16 Thpd 6:6

buhchi
Mt 13:39

buhgawina
Mt 24:41

buhinn
Mt 6:26 Lk 12:18,24

buhlaah
Mk 4:29

buhlebaalte
Lk 12:18

buhlei
Mt 12:1 Mk 2:23 Lk 6:1

buhlemte
Mt 13:26,29,30,38

buhpang
Mt 13:30 Lk 12:24

buhpawl
1Kor 3:12

buhtang
Jn 12:24

buhvui(-te)
Mt 12:1 Mk 2:23 Lk 6:1

bukim(-na,-ta,-jaw)
Mt 5:48; 15:31 Jn 1:16 Sil 3:16 Rom 11:25 Eph 6:11,13 Kol 2:2; 3:14 2Tim 3:17 Heb 9:11 Jak 1:4,17,25; 2:10; 3:2 1Jn 4:18

bul
Lk 7:38; 16:20

Sil 3:2

bulbaal
1Tim 4:7 Jak 1:8; 4:8 2Pet 1:16

bulphuh
Heb 6:2

bulpi
Kol 1:18 1Tim 6:10

Bulpipeen
Thpd 3:14

bumhaatte
Thpd 21:8; 22:15

bumngol
Gal 3:1

but
Sil 26:29 Jak 2:2

buuh(-na)
Mt 26:7 Mk 14:3 Lk 9:58; 10:4; 20:46 Rom 16:23 2Kor 13:13 Phil 4:22 Kol 4:12 Heb 11:38 Thpd 6:5

chabi(-te)
Mt 16:19 Lk 11:52 Thpd 1:18; 3:7; 20:1

chau
Mt 9:36 2Kor 4:16

cherubte
Heb 9:5

chi
Mt 5:13; 7:21,23; 13:37-38; Mk 9:50 Lk 7:14; 14:32; Jn 5:11; Sil 10:12; Phil 4:4 Kol 4:6 Tit 3:3 Jak 1:2; 1Pet 1:23; 2:9 1Jn 3:9; 4:20; Thpd 5:9; 21:19;

chiah(-na,-san,-ta,-te)
Mt 4:10; 5:24-25; 7:14, 23; 9:6,13; 10:5; 18:15; 19:21; 21:9; 22:9; 23:15; 26:39,46; 28:7,19 Mk 2:9; 9:43; 16:15 Lk 5:8; 7:50; 8:39; 9:51; 14:10,18; 15:18; 17:23; 22:33 Jn 3:8;

6:68; 8:21; 11:11; 13:36; 14:2-3,12, 28; 15:16; 16:7,28; 21:18 Sil 3:6; 10:28; 15:2; 16:16; 20:29 1Kor 10:27 Heb 11:8 Jak 2:16; Thpd 14:4

chiahdoh(-na)
Mt 11:7-8; 24:26 Lk 14:23 2Tim 4:6 Heb 13:13

Chiahkaan
Mt 26:18 Lk 2:41 Jn 6:4; 13:1; 18:28; 19:14 1Kor 5:7 Heb 11:28

chiahmang
Mt 25:41 Jn 8:21; 14:28; 16:7

chial
Mt 22:9 1Kor 10:27

chiam
Mt 8:29; 16:28 Lk 24:49 2Kor 1:22 Gal 3:14 Eph 6:2 Kol 2:21 Heb 11:9

chiamchih
Rom 16:17 Eph 1:13; 4:30 Phil 3:17 Thpd 7:3

chiamchihna(-nate,-ta)
Mt 12:39; 16:3; 24:24,30 Mk 8:11-12; 16:17,20 Lk 2:12; 21:25 Jn 2:11; 3:2; 6:14,26; 20:30 Sil 2:22 Rom 4:11 1Kor 1:22; 9:2 2Kor 1:22 Phil 1:28 2Th 2:9 2Tim 2:19 Heb 2:4 Thpd 1:1; 5:2, 5,9; 6:5,12; 8:1; 9:4; 12:1,3; 13:17; 14:9,11; 15:1; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4

chiamna
Eph 1:13; 2:12

chiamnuih
Mt 20:19; 27:29 Mk 10:34 Lk 18:32 Eph 5:4

chiamta
Heb 6:4

chiamtehna
Thpd 19:20

chian
1Jn 4:1

chiang
Rom 1:20; 11:25 1Kor 4:21 Gal 5:19 Phil 2:12 1Pet 2:12 Thpd 2:27; 19:15; 21:16

chiangphut
Heb 11:21

chiangpum
2Kor 11:25

chibai
Mt 26:49; 27:29 Mk 12:38 Lk 1:28; 10:4; 20:46 Rom 16:23 2Kor 13:13 Phil 4:22 Kol 4:12

chibaibuuh
Lk 1:44

chidamte
Mt 9:12

Chihaah
Gal 3:19 Thpd 22:16

chihaah
Sil 3:25 Rom 4:18 Gal 3:16,29 2Tim 2:8

chihaahte
Jn 8:33,37 Sil 7:5; 13:23 Rom 4:16 Gal 3:16

chihatu
Rom 9:29

chihnuam
1Pet 3:4

chihtah(-a,-tah)
Rom 12:11 2Kor 1:12 Eph 6:24 Phil 1:10

chiim(-tah,-tahte)
Heb 10:22 2Pet 3:1 Thpd 22:1

chil
Mt 26:67; 27:30 Mk 10:34 Lk 18:32 Jn 9:6

chimoh
2Kor 4:8

chimtaah
Gal 6:9 2Th 3:13

china
1Kor 1:2; 11:30

ching(-lou,-zou)
Heb 4:1; 12:15 2Kor 2:16

chinsah
2Kor 3:6

chintuiguh
Heb 4:12

chipihte
Rom 9:3 2Kor 11:26 Gal 1:14

chitna(-te)
2Kor 3:5; 6:6 Eph 2:7 Phil 4:5 Kol 3:12 Tit 1:16;

daah
Mt 20:3; 27:46 Jn 4:6; 19:14 Sil 2:15; 16:33 1Kor 13:1 Thpd 8:1

daahdoh
Lk 21:28

daahkaal
1Kor 15:30

daai(-keeita)
Mt 8:26; 24:12 Mk 4:39

daaipaamte
Lk 14:23

daal(-na,-tu)
Rom 1:18; 9:33 1Kor 9:12 Gal 5:7

daan
Mt 5:18; 23:23,28 Lk 16:17; 24:44 Jn 1:17; 5:10; 12:34 Sil 10:28; 13:39; 15:1; 18:13; 21:24 Rom 2:15,17-18; 3:19; 4:14; 5:13,20; 6:14; 7:2,4, 14,25; 8: 12; 9:4; 10:4; 13: 10 1Kor 1:26; 6:6; 9:9; 15:56 Gal 2:16, 21;

3:2, 13, 21,23; 5: 14; 6:2, 16 Eph 2:2,15 Phil 3:9 Kol 2:20 1Tim 1:9 2Tim 2:5 Tit 2:14; 3:9 Heb 7:16; 8:10, 12; 9:22 Jak 1:25; 2:10; 4:11 1Jn 3:4

daanbohsiatna
2Th 2:7 1Jn 3:4

daanbotsepa
2Th 2:9

daanbu
Jn 15:25 Rom 2:20

daang
Thpd 6:8

daanjilsahtu(-te)
Mt 5:20; 7:29; 9:3; 13:52; 23:13-15,23,25, 27,29, 34 Mk 7:512:38 Lk 5:21; 6:7; 9:22; 11:44; 15:2; 20:46 Sil 23:9

daanlou
Rom 1:26

daansiam(-te)
Lk 11:45-46,52 Sil 5:34

dah(-na)
Sil 5:38; Jak 4:9

daktor(-te)
Mt 9:12 Lk 8:43

dalh
Sil 6:7

dam
Lk 15:27

damdawi
Thpd 3:18

damlai
Mt 24:37

damlou(-te)
Mt 8:16; 9:12,20; 10:8 Mk 16:18 Jak 5:14-15

damsung
Mk 10:30 Lk 8:14 Rom 7:2 1Kor 15:19 2Tim 2:4 Heb 2:15 1Jn 2:16

damtheihna
3Jn 1:2

dangka
Mt 25:18,27; 26:15; 27:3,5,9 Lk 15:8 Jn 2:15 Sil 3:6; 8:20; 19:19,24; 20:33 1Kor 3:12 2Tim 2:20 1Pet 1:18 Thpd 9:20

dangka-ip
Lk 10:4; 22:35 Jn 12:6; 13:29

dangnaal
Rom 16:18

dangtaah(-a,-te)
Mt 5:6; 25:37 Thpd 21:6

dawi(-te)
Mt 7:22; 8:16; 10:8; 12:24; 17:18 Mk 1:27; 16:17 Lk 9:1; 10:17,20 Sil 19:13,15 1Kor 10:21Gal 5:20 1Tim 4:1 Jak 2:19; 3:15 Thpd 9:20; 18:2

dawimangpa
Mt 12:24

dawimat
Mk 5:15

dawipaai(-te)
Mt 8:16 Jn 8:48, 49 Sil 19:13

dawisiam(-pa)
Sil 13:8

dawl
1Kor 7:5

dawlmun(-te)
Mt 20:3 Mk 12:38 Lk 20:46

dawmtahin
Heb 5:2

dawn(-na)
Mt 6:25,31; 25:1, 37; 26: 29; 27:40 Mk 15:23; 16:18 Lk 12:29; 21:14 Jn 2:10; 4:7, 13-14; 6:54; 7:37; 18:11 Rom 11:4; 12:20; 14:21 1Kor 9:7; 10:4, 31; 11:25 2Kor 5:12 Kol 2:14; 4:6 2Tim 4:6 Heb 11:21 1Pet 2:24 Thpd 16:6

dawng
Lk 12:11 Rom 9:20 1Kor 4:13 1Pet 3:15

dawnkhawm
1Kor 10:21

de
Lk 3:15; 15:8

deih
Mt 7:12; 9:13; 12:7; 27:43 Jn 17:24; 21:22 Rom 9:11; 11:25 1Kor 4:8,21; 7:7; 10:1 2Kor 1:8; 7:11 1Th 4:13 1Tim 2:8; 5:14 Tit 1:8; 3:2,8 Heb 6:11; 10:5; 11:16 1Pet 3:10; 5:2 Jud 1:16 Thpd 3:15

deihdaan
Jn 1:13 Gal 1:4 Heb 2:4 2Pet 1:21

deihgoh(-na,-nate)
Mk 4:19 Jak 4:2 Gal 5:21

deihjawng
Mt 6:10; 7:21; 12:50 Jn 5:30; 6:38-40; 8:44; 9:31 Rom 2:18; 8:27; 9:19; 12:2 1Kor 13:5 Eph 1:5,9,11; 2:3; 5:17; 6:6 1Th 4:3 2Tim 2:26; 4:3 Heb 10:7 1Jn 2:17 Thpd 2:26

deihjawnga
2Kor 7:9-11

deihlam
Mt 18:14; 21:31 Kol 4:12

deihlouh
Mt 21:42 Lk 20:17 1Pet 2:4,7

deihna(-te)
2Kor 7:11 Thpd 4:11
deihpeen
Rom 10:1
deihsah(-na,-te)
Mt 25:34 Sil 7:10
1Kor 7:32; 14:5
Eph 1:5,9 Phil 2:13
2Th 1:11
deihsahjaw
1Kor 14:5
deihsahnu
Lk 1:28
deihsahtuam
Sil 10:34 Eph 6:9
1Tim 5:21
deihtah(-te)
Mt 3:17; 12:18; 17:5
Lk 3:22 Rom 1:7; 12:19
1Kor 4:17; 10:14; 15:58
2Kor 7:1 Phil 2:12
Kol 3:12 2Th 2:13
Jak 1:19; 2:5 1Pet 2:11;
4:12 2Pet 1:17; 3:1,8,
15,17 1Jn 3:2; 4:1,7,11
3Jn 1:2 Jud 1:3
delh
1Kor 14:1 Phil 3:12,14
1Tim 6:11 2Tim 2:22
dem
Gal 2:11 Thpd 2:20
dembaanglou
Phil 2:15 Kol 1:22
Tit 1:6-7
dembei
Phil 1:10
demna
1Pet 1:19 Thpd 2:4
demnabei
Heb 8:7
demsiat
Mt 7:2
den
Sil 7:55
det(-tahin,-tahte)
1Kor 15:58 2Kor 5:1;
10:4 Phil 1:6 Tit 2:7
Heb 13:14
diabol
Mt 4:1,8; 13:39; 25:41
Lk 4:6 Jn 8:44 Sil 10:38
Eph 4:27; 6:11 1Tim 3:6-7
2Tim 2:26 Heb 2:14
Jak 4:7 1Pet 5:8-9
1Jn 3:8 Jud 1:9 Thpd
2:10; 12:9; 20: 2,10
diahkawt
Lk 16:24
dih(-te)
Mt 12:18,20; 22:17
Jn 4:18; 8:48; 13:13
Eph 4:24 Phil 1:16; 4:8
2Tim 1:13; 4:3 Tit 1:8;
2:7 Jak 4:3 1Jn 4:6
Thpd 3:7; 6:10; 15:4
dihlou(-te)
Mt 22:17 1Kor 15:15
Gal 5:20 Kol 2:18,23;
3:25 2Pet 2:1 1Jn 4:6
Thpd 22:11
dihlouh(-na)
Lk 23:14 Jn 18:38
Sil 17:11 Rom 9:19
Heb 8:8 1Pet 2:20
dihloutaha
Mt 5:33 1Kor 6:7
Tit 2:3
dihna
Mt 23:23
dihtah
Lk 23:41 Jn 15:1
2Kor 6:6 Phil 1:15
1Th 1:9; 2:10 1Tim 1:5
2Tim 4:8 Heb 1:3;
10:22 1Pet 1:22
2Pet 2:22 1Jn 2:8; 5:20
dihtat(-tah,-taha,-tahin)
Mt 23:28; 27:19
Lk 23:47 Jn 7:24; 17:25
Rom 2:5 Tit 2:12
1Pet 2:23
dihtatlou(-te)
Lk 16:10; 18:11
Sil 24:15 Heb 6:10
dihtatlouhna(-te)
Rom 1:18,29; 2:8; 6:13
1Kor 13:6 2Kor 6:14
2Th 2:10 Heb 8:12
1Jn 1:9; 5:17
dihtatna(-te)
Mt 5:6,10,20; 6:33;
21:32 Jn 16:8 Sil 17:31
Rom 1:17; 3:21-22;
4:3,; 5:17,21; :13,16,18;
8:4; 9:30; 10: 6,10 1Kor
1:30 15:34 2Kor 5:21;
6:14; 7:11; 9:10 Gal
3:6,21 Eph 4:24; 6:14
Phil 1:11; 3:9 1Tim 6:11
2Tim 2:22; 3:16; 4:8
Tit 3:5 Heb 1:8; 5:13;
7:2; 11:7; 12:11
Jak 1:20; 2:23; 3:18
1Pet 2:24 2Pet 2:5,21;
3:13 1Jn 2:29; 3:7
Thpd 19:11
diil
Mt 8:24,26-27; 14:24;
17:27 Mk 6:49 Jn 5:2,4;
9:7; 21:7 Thpd 19:20;
20:10,14; 21:8
dikon(-te)
Sil 21:8 Phil 1:1
1Tim 3:8,12
dim(-in,-ta,-leet)
Mt 23:27 Lk 2:40; 16:20
Jn 1:14; 2:7 Sil 6:3;
7:55 Rom 1:29 Eph 5:18
Phil 1:11 Kol 2:7
Jak 1:21; 3:8 1Pet 1:8
2Pet 2:14 Thpd 4:6;
5:8; 17:4; 21:9; 17:16
din(-na)
Rom 5:2 Eph 6:13
1Pet 5:12
dinari
Lk 7:41; 10:35 Thpd 6:6

ding(-te)
Mt 16:28; 20:3; 24:15
Mk 13:9,14 Lk 21:36;
24:4 Jn 2:19-20; 3:29;
8:9; 11:42; 12:29; 19:26
Sil 5:34; 7:55-56; 23:4;
26:6 Rom 11:20
2Kor 5:10 Eph 6:15
Thpd 7:9; 13:1; 14:1;
19:17; 20:12
dingdet
2Kor 1:24
dingkip
1Kor 16:13 Gal 5:1
dingtang
Jn 8:7
dinkip
Phil 1:27
dinmun
Lk 1:48 1Kor 15:30
Jud 1:6
dinpih
Rom 14:4 2Tim 4:17
dit
Mt 6:6; 18:26
doh
Mt 5:39 Mk 6:49
Lk 11:27 Jud 1:12
doha
2Kor 4:2; 11:3 Eph 4:14
dohkaan
Mt 15:27; 21:12
Mk 7:28 Lk 16:21
Jn 2:15 1Kor 10:21
dohtheihna
1Tim 6:11
dom
Mt 4:6 Lk 4:11
dong
Lk 6:9 Jn 16:23
Gal 1:16 1Pet 3:15
dot
Jn 16:30
dou(-na,-ta,-tute)
Mt 12:30 Lk 14:31;
21:15 Sil 23:9 Rom 8:31
1Kor 16:9 Eph 6:12
Kol 2:23 1Tim 1:18;
6:12 2Tim 4:7
1Pet 5:9 Thpd 19:19
doudaal(-pa,-tu)
Sil 7:51 Rom 13:2
Jak 4:7 1Pet 2:11
1Jn 2:18,22 2Jn 1:7
dousah
Mt 10:35
douzoh(-na)
Eph 6:11,13
dragon
Thpd 12:3-4,9; 13:4;
16:13; 20:2
duhaamna(-te)
Rom 1:29 Kol 3:5
duhgawlna
Eph 4:22
dung
Mt 6:27
dungjui
Gal 3:29 Eph 1:4,11
Thpd 20:12
dunglam
Thpd 21:16
dungtan
Eph 4:13
eeh
Phil 3:8
een(-na,-nate)
Mk 7:22 Lk 12:15
Rom 7:8; 13:9
1Tim 3:3 1Pet 2:1
eeng
Sil 20:33
eenhaat(-na,-te)
1Kor 6:10 Heb 13:5
2Pet 2:14
eltol
Gal 5:21
emerald
Thpd 4:3; 21:19
en(-jaw,-tu)
Mt 2:13; 3:16; 5:28;
6:26; 8:24; 9:2,20;
11:7-8; 12:41-42;
17:5; 22:11; 23:34;
25:20; 26:46; 27:51;
28:1-2,7 Mk 13:23
Lk 1:38; 2:9,25; 7:12;
9:62; 21:29; 23:14;
24:4,39 Jn 11:34;
12:15; 19:26; 20:27
Sil 3:12; 12:7
Rom 8:27; 11:22
2Kor 3:18; 4:18; 7:11
Jak 1:25 Thpd 5:6; 6:2,
5,12; 7:9; 14:1,14
enchian
1Th 5:21
endihtu
1Th 2:4
enkhe(-tu)
1Kor 4:4,5
enkol(-tu,-tute)
Lk 12:42; 16:1,8
Jn 15:1; 1Kor 4:1
1Pet 5:2
enlahtaha
Mt 5:28

ensah(-ta)
Mt 24:24 Mk 14:15
Sil 20:35 Tit 2:7; 3:2
Jak 2:18; 3:13
Thpd 21:9-10; 22:1
Ephesi
Sil 18:24; 19:17
Thpd 1:11; 2:1
Epikuriamite
Sil 17:18
et
Sil 17:23 1Kor 13:12
Thpd 4:3; 6:5,8
etchetsa
1Jn 1:1
etchian
Lk 23:14
etkhiah(-na)
1Pet 1:7 Jak 1:3
Thpd 2:2; 3:10

etnop
Sil 19:29 Kol 2:15
etpailet
Thpd 21:21
etsah(-na)
Rom 5:14 Eph 2:7
1Tim 1:16 Heb 6:17;
8:5 Jud 1:7
etton
Jn 13:15 1Kor 10:11
Phil 3:17 1Tim 4:12
2Tim 1:13 Tit 2:7
Heb 8:5 1Pet 2:21
Euphrat
Thpd 16:12
farlong
Thpd 14:20;
21:16
fiah
Heb 3:9
gaah(-in,-na)
Mt 13:30 Jn 21:18
Eph 6:14 Jud 1:6
gaai
Lk 1:31
gaal
Jn 18:1 1Kor 9:7;
14:8 Thpd 19:11
gaaldouna
2Kor 10:4
gaallaah(-in)
Kol 2:8 Heb 7:2
gaalthuam
Eph 6:11,13
gaalvan
2Kor 10:4
gah(-na,-ta,-te)
Mt 3:8,10; 7:16-18;
13:8,22 Mk 4:28-29
Lk 1:42; 8:15 Jn 4:36;
15:8,16 Rom 6:22; 7:4;
8:23 1Kor 9:7 2Kor
9:10 Gal 5:22 Eph 5:11
Phil 1:11 Kol 1:10
Heb 12:11; 13:15
Jak 3:17-18; 5:7 Jud
1:12 Thpd 14:4; 22:2
gahlou(-in)
Mk 4:19 Jn 15:2
gahmasa(-peen)
1Kor 15:20,23
gahpha
Sil 14:17
Galatia
1Kor 16:1 Gal 3:1
2Tim 4:10
Galili
Mt 28:7 Jn 2:1,11
Sil 9:31
gam(-te)
Mt 2:1,6; 6:28; 13:57;
19:29; 23:15; 24:16;
28:7 Mk 10:30; 13:14;
15:21 Lk 15:14 Jn
2:1,11 Sil 1:8; 5:3;
7:5,10,34; 8:1; 9:31;
15:1,3; 17:18; 18:18;
19:29; 26:11 Rom 15:26
1Kor 4:17; 16:1
2Kor 1:8 2Tim 4:10
Heb 11:9,16,26-27
Thpd 1:4,11
gamdaai
Mt 3:3; 4:1; 11:7; 24:26
Mk 1:3,4,13 Lk 1:80;
15:4 Jn 3:14; 6:31
Sil 7:38 1Kor 10:5
2Kor 11:26 Heb 3:8
gamdangmi
Eph 2:19
gamgi
Sil 17:26
gamla(-pi,-tah,-taha)
Mt 26:39 Mk 13:34
Lk 15:13; 16:23
Sil 2:39; 17:27
Eph 2:13,17 Heb 11:13
gamoptu(-te)
Mt 2:6; 10:18 Mk 13:9
Sil 13:8 1Pet 2:14
gamsa(-te)
Mk 1:13 Sil 10:12
Jud 1:10 Thpd 6:8; 13:1,
3-4,15,17-18; 14:9,11;
16:2,13; 17:8,17; 19:19-20;
20:4,10
gamsai
Thpd 8:11
gamta(-te)
Mt 7:23 Sil 10:35
1Kor 10:5 2Kor 1:12
Eph 4:1 1Th 4:6
2Th 3:11 1Tim 3:15
Tit 2:3; 2Pet 3:3
Jud 1:16
gamtalou
Rom 14:15
gamtat(-hoih,-na,-te)
Mt 23:28 2Kor 1:12
Kol 1:10 1Tim 3:2;
4:12; 24:12 Heb 8:12
1Pet 3:1
gamtuam
1Kor 14:21
gan(-ta)
Mk 7:22 Lk 10:34
1Kor 9:7;
ganhing(-te)
Sil 10:12; Rom 1:23
gankuang
Lk 2:7,12
gawgawp
Mk 11:20
gawpsa
Mt 12:20
gawt(-na,-te)
Mt 8:29 Lk 23:41
Sil 26:11 2Kor 2:6
Heb 10:29 1Pet 2:14
2Pet 3:7 Thpd 9:20;
15:1,8; 16:9; 21:9; 22:18
gawtmawh
Rom 11:5
gawtmun
Mt 5:22,29-30; 10:28;
18:9; 23:15; 25:46
Mk 9:43 Lk 12:5;
16:23 Jak 3:6

geel
Mt 21:31
geeng
Mt 7:13 Lk 13:24
gehu
Thpd 6:6
gei
Lk 10:32
gelh
Mt 4:4, 10; 21:13; 26:31
Mk 14:27
Lk 4:11; 24:46
Jn 2:17; 21:25
Sil 13:47 Rom 1:17;
2:15; 3:4; 8:36; 9:13;
11:8; 14:11 1Kor 1:19;
2:9; 10:11; 14:21; 15:45
2Kor 3:2,7 Gal 3:10,13;
4:22 Eph 3:3 Kol 2:14
Heb 10:7 1Pet 1:16; 2:6
2Pet 3:1 Jud 1:3
gelhsah
1Th 5:1
gelhzoh
Jn 19:22
genthei(-ta,-tah,-te)
Mt 5:3; 6:2 Mk 12:42
Lk 21:2 Jn 12:6; 13:29
2Kor 6:10
gentheih(-na)
Sil 1:3; 7:34 2Kor 8:9
Heb 11:37
giahbuuh
Thpd 20:9
giahphual
Heb 13:13
gial(-ta)
Lk 2:3 Sil 15:20
1Kor 5:11 1Tim 3:15;
5:11 Heb 8:10 1Pet 5:12
1Jn 2:1,8,12-13 3Jn 1:9
Jud 1:3 Thpd 1:11;
2:1,18; 3:1,7,12,14;
16:21; 19:9;
gialkia
Thpd 11:19
giat
Sil 7:8 1Pet 3:20
gih
2Kor 4:17 Thpd 16:21
giitlouh
Mt 12:34; 22:18
Rom 5:17; 12:17
giitlouhna(-te)
Mk 7:22 Lk 11:39
Sil 23:9 Rom 1:29;
5:20; 7:21; 11:11; 12:17
1Kor 14:20 Eph 4:31
2Tim 2:19 Jak 1:13,21;
3:6 1Pet 2:1,16; 3:9
2Pet 2:16
gil
Mt 12:1,40; 25:35
Lk 1:42; 11:27; 15:16
Gal 1:15 Thpd 10:9
gilkial(-te)
Mt 25:37 Phil 4:12; Lk
6:21
gilou(-tah,-te)
Mt 5:11; 12:39; 15:19;
25:26 Mk 8:38
Lk 19:22 Jn 3:20
Sil 19:15; 26:11
Rom 12:9,21; 13:3
Gal 1:4 Eph 6:12
Kol 1:21; 3:5,19
1Tim 6:5,10 2Tim 4:18
Tit 3:3 Heb 3:12
1Pet 3:10 Jud 1:16,18
gilpi
Rom 16:18 1Kor 6:13
gilvah(-te)
Lk 6:25 Phil 4:12
gim(-na)
Lk 16:24; 24:46 Jn 4:6;
12:3 Sil 14:22; 26:23
Heb 12:2
gimnam(-tuui)
1Kor 12:17 2Kor 2:14-16
Thpd 5:8
gimtahin
Lk 5:5
gimthuaah(-in,-na,-nate,-te)
Mt 13:21; 24:21,29
Mk 4:17; 13:24 Lk 16:23
Jn 16:33 Sil 7:10
Rom 5:3; 8:35 12:12
2Kor 1:7,8; 4:17
Phil 3:10 2Th 1:4
2Tim 2:3; 4:5 Heb 2:10;
11:37 Jak 1:27 Thpd
1:9; 2:9,10,22; 7:14
gimtuui
Mk 14:3-4 Lk 7:38,46;
24:1
gin
Lk 1:44 Jn 3:8
1Kor 15:52 Gal 3:22
Thpd 18:22
ging
Mt 3:17; 24:31; 25:6
Jn 12:29 Sil 2:2,6;
10:13 1Kor 13:1; 15:52
Eph 1:13; 5:19 1Th 4:16
Thpd 1:10; 11:19; 14:2;
18:22; 19:6
ginglel
Mt 14:31 1Tim 2:8
Jak 1:6-7
ginglou(-te,-mite)
1Kor 6:6; 7:15; 10:27
2Kor 6:14 1Tim 5:8
Tit 1:15
gingta(-sate,-ta,-te)
Mt 18:6; 21:22,32;
27:42 Mk 1:15; 9:24,42;
16:17 Jn 1:12; 50; 3:12,
15-16,18,36; 5:24,47;
6:35,40,47,69; 7:38,39;
8:31; 9:35; 11:25-26;
12:36,46-47; 14:1,
10,12; 16:30; 20:25,
27,29 Sil 8:37; 10:43;
11:17; 13:39; 16:31;
26:27 Rom 3:3, 22,
26,28; 4:5; 6:8; 9:33
1Kor 15:2,11 Gal 2:16;

3:22 Eph 1:13 1Tim 1:16; 4:3,10 Tit 3:8 Heb 10:39 Jak 2:19 1Pet 1:8; 2:6; 3:1 1Jn 4:1; 5:1,10
gingtaat
Eph 1:13
gingtalou(-te)
Jn 8:46 1Pet 4:17 1Jn 5:10 Thpd 21:8
gingthahmi
1Tim 3:6
gingtu(-te)
Sil 10:45; 15:5 2Th 1:10 1Tim 4:12 Tit 1:6
ginlahna
Mk 9:24 Lk 24:38
ginlelh(-na)
Mt 21:21; Rom 4:20
ginlouh(-na)
Mt 17:20; 1Tim 1:13 Heb 3:12
ginna
Mt 6:30; 9:2; 14:31; 17:20; 21:21 Mk 4:40 Lk 7:50; 18:8; 22:32 Sil 3:16; 6:7; 14:22; 15:9 Rom 1: 17; 3:25, 30; 4:5,11; 5:1-2; 9:30; 10:6,8,17; 11:20; 12:3 1Kor 13:2, 13; 15:14; 16:13 2Kor 1:24; 5:7 Gal 1:23; 2:16,20; 3:2; 5:6,20; 6:10 Eph 2:8; 3: 17; 4:5,13; 6:16 Phil 3:9 Kol 2:5,7 1Th 1:3; 5:8 2Th 1:4,11; 3:2 1Tim 1:5,19; 2:15; 3:9; 4:1; 5:8; 6:10-11 2Tim 1:13; 2:18; 3:15; 4:7 Tit 2:2 Heb 4:2; 10:22; 11:1, 13,24; 12:2; 13:7 Jak 1:3,6; 2: 18 1Pet 1:5,7; 5:9 2Pet 1:5; 2:1 1Jn 5:4 Jud 1:3 Thpd 2:13; 3:10
gintaat(-na,-natah,-pa)
Mk 15:32; 21:32 Jn 5:38,47; 6:29; 8:24; 19:35; 20:31 Sil 2:15; 8:37; 19:2; 26:18 Rom 3:22; 10:9; 13:11 2Kor 1:15 Gal 2:16; 3:2 Phil 1:29 Kol 2:12 1Th 4:14 2Th 2:13 1Tim 1:15 2Tim 1:12 Heb 3:19 1Jn 3:23
gintaatlouhna
Rom 3:3
ginum(-na,-te)
Mt 23:23; 24:45; 25:21,23 Lk 12:42; 16:10; 19:17 Rom 3:3 1Kor 1:9; 4:17; 7:25 Gal 5:22 1Tim 3:11 2Tim 2:13 Tit 3:8 Thpd 1:5; 2:10,13; 17:14
ginumtah(-a)
Heb 2:17; 1Pet 5:12
goh
Rom 8:36
Golgotha
Mt 27:33 Jn 19:17
Gomorrah
Mk 6:11 Rom 9:29 Jud 1:7
gosem
Thpd 18:22
gou(-te)
Mt 6:19,21; 13:44; 19:21 Mk 10:21 Lk 12:21 Sil 7:5; 26:18 2Kor 4:7 Eph 1:14 Kol 1:12; 2:3 Heb 11:26; 12:17 Jak 2:5
goubawm
Mt 12:35; 13:52
goukeemtu
Tit 1:7
gouluah(-pihte,-pihtute)
Rom 4:14; 8:17 Gal 3:18,29 Eph 1:11, 14; 3:6 Heb 1:2,4; 6:17; 11:7
goutan
Lk 15:12 Sil 20:32 Eph 1:18 1Pet 1:4
grep(-te)
Mt 7:16 Jak 3:12 Thpd 14:18,19
grepgui
Jn 15:1,5
grephuan
Lk 13:6; 1Kor 9:7
greptui
Mt 26:29
Grik(-mi,-te)
Lk 23:38 Jn 19:20 Sil 19:17 Rom 1:14,16; 2:9 1Kor 1:22-24 Gal 3:28 Kol 3:11
gu
Jn 10:10 Rom 2:22; 3:13 1Kor 15:56 Eph 4:28 Thpd 9:10
guah
Mt 5:45; 7:25 Jak 5:7,17
guahtui
Sil 14:17 Heb 6:7
guallelhna
1Kor 6:7
guallouh(-in)
Rom 8:3,26; 11:33 1Kor 15:58 2Kor 1:8; 9:15 Eph 3:8,19 Phil 4:7 Heb 12:28; 1Tim 3:16
gualnop
Gal 5:21
gualvaahna
Lk 20:46 Jud 1:12
gualzoh(-na)
Mt 24:30 2Kor 2:14 1Jn 5:4 Thpd 3:21
gualzou(-te)
Mt 12:20 Rom 8:37 Thpd 6:2
guam
Lk 3:5;16:26

guat(-jaw,-sa,-te)
Mk 14:15 Lk 20:35 Jn 15:16 Sil 6:3; 13:47 Rom 13:1 Phil 1:17 1Th 5:9 Heb 9:27 1Pet 2:8
guatlawhsa
Eph 1:11
guatlawhta
Eph 1:5
guh
Mt 23:27 Lk 24:39 Jn 19:36
guhletaang
Kol 2:19
guhtuah
Eph 4:16 Heb 4:12
gui
Eph 4:3 Jak 3:12 Thpd 1:13
gum
1Kor 3:2 Phil 1:17 Heb 5:12,14 1Jn 4:2,15
guntuhtaha
Sil 18:25 Heb 11:6 Jak 5:16
guta(-te)
Mt 6:19; 24:43 Jn 10:1, 8,10; 12:6 15 1Kor 6:10 Eph 4:28 1Th 5:2 2Pet 3:10 Thpd 3:3; 16:15
guuh
Rom 13:9 Jak 3:8
guuhtaatnate
Mt 15:19 Mk 7:22
guul(-te)
Mt 10:16; 12:34 Mk 16:18 Lk 10:19; 11:11 Jn 3:14 2Kor 11:3 Thpd 12:15
guulpi
Thpd 12:9; 20:2
guulsia
Rom 3:13
guup(-na)
Jn 2:20;4:6; 19:14 Jak 5:17 Thpd 6:12; 13:18; 14:20; 16:12
ha
Mt 5:38; 23:37; 24:29 Mk 13:24 Lk 13:34; 21:25 1Kor 15:41 Jak 5:17 Thpd 6:12; 9:8,10; 21:23; 22:2
haahte
Lk 1:33 Sil 8:33; 17:28 Rom 9:6
haaitui
2Pet 3:10
haal(-na)
Mt 13:30; Thpd 19:3
haalchiim
Thpd 3:18
haalmang(-in)
Heb 10:6; 2Pet 3:10
haaltuina
Mt 13:42 Thpd 9:2
haaltum
1Kor 13:3
haam
Mt 15:31 Mk 16:17 Lk 23:38 Jn 5:2; 19:17, 20 Sil 2:4,6; 13:8 1Kor 12:10,28,30; 13:11; 14:4,5,21,26 Gal 2:14 Kol 4:6 1Tim 4:12 2Pet 2:16 Thpd 5:9; 7:9; 13:7; 14:6
haamdang(-te)
1Kor 14:13; 12:30; 13:8; 14:5
haamsethuaah(-te)
Mt 25:41 Jn 7:49 2Pet 2:14
haamsia
Mt 5:44; 26:74
haamsiat(-na)
Mt 15:4 Rom 12:14 Gal 3:13 Jak 3:9,10
haamtei(-na,-nate)
Mt 6:5-7,9; 21:13; 23:14; 24:20; 26:41 Mk 9:29; 14:38 Lk 6:12; 11:1; 18:10; 21:36 Sil 6:4; 11:5; 16:16 Rom 8:26; 9:3; 12:12 1Kor 7:5; 14:13,15 Eph 1:18; 6:18 Phil 4:6 Kol 4:2,12 1Th 5:17 2Th 1:11 1Tim 2:8; 4:5 Heb 5:7 Jak 5:13,14-16 1Pet 3:7; 4:7 3Jn 1:2 Thpd 5:8
haamteisah
Mt 5:44 Lk 6:28; 22:32 1Th 5:25 2Th 3:2
haamtheilou
2Pet 2:16
haan
Mt 23:27,29; 27:60,64; 28:1-2 Mk 15:46; 16:2 Lk 7:14; 11:44; 24:1,22 Jn 5:28; 11:38,44; 19:41; 20:4,11 Rom 3:13
haankhuuh
Lk 11:44
haankot
Mk 15:46
haansan(-na)
Sil 4:13 Eph 3:12
haansia
Lk 6:28
haante
Mt 23:29; 27:52
haat(-na,-pa,-tah)
Mt 8:10 Mk 8:38; 12:29; 27:63 Lk 1:80; 2:40 Rom 2:1; 5:6 1Kor 4:10; 5:11 2Kor 1:8; 4:7; 12:10 Eph 1:19; 6:10 2Th 2:11 1Tim 6:5 Heb 12:29 1Pet 4:11; 5:6 Jud 1:13 Thpd 5:2; 10:1; 12:9,15; 18:21
haatlou(-pa,-taha,-le)
Mt 6:30; 8:26; 14:31 Sil 20:35 Rom 4:19; 14:1-2; 15:1 1Kor 1:27;

2:3; 8:9,10,12; 9:22; 15:43; 1Tim 3:3 Tit 1:7; 2:3 1Th 5:14

haatlouh(-na,-nate)
Mt 8:17 Rom 8:3,26; 15:1 1Kor 1:25 2Kor 12:9,10 Heb 4:15; 5:2; 7:28

Hagau
Mt 1:18; 3:11; 4:1; 22:43; 28:19 Mk 1: 12; 3:29; 14:38 Lk 1:15; 2:25-27; 3:16; 10:21; 12:10 Jn 1:32; 4:24; 14:17, 26; Sil 1:2,5; 2:4; 4:8; 8:15; 13:2; 15:8; 28:25 Rom 2:29; 5:5; 8:23; 9:1; 15:13 1Kor 2:4; 3:16; 6:11; 7:40;12: 8-11; 15:45 2Kor 1:22; 13:14 Gal 3: 5,14; 5: 22; 6:8 Eph 2:18; 4: 30; 5:9 Phil 2:1 Kol 1:8 1Th 1:5; 4:8 2Th 2:13 1Tim 3:16 Tit 3:5-6 Heb 2:4; 10:15 Jak 4:5 1Pet 1:2; 3:18; 2Pet 1:21 1Jn 5:6 Jud 1:19, 20 Thpd 1:4,10; 2:7; 22:17

hagau
Mt 10: 29; 27:50 Mk 1:23; 3:30; 5: 13; 7:25; 8:12; 15:37 Lk 1:47, 80; 6:18; 9:39; 10:27; 24:37 Jn 3:6; 6:63; 19:30 Sil 2:27; 23:8,9 Rom 1:9; 12:11 1Kor 2:11; 3:1; 7:34; 14:2 2Kor 4:13; 7:1 Gal 6: 18 Eph 2:2; 4:23 Phil 3:3 Kol 2:5 1Th 5:23 2Th 2:2 2Tim 1:7; 4:22 Phm 1:25 Heb 4:12 Jak 2:26 1Pet 1:9; 2:11 4:6,19 1Jn 4: 3,6 3Jn 1:2 Thpd 6:9; 11:11;18:2; 19:10

hagaulam
Rom 7:14 1Kor 2:13; 9:11; 10:3-4; 14:1; 15:44,46 Eph 1:3; 5:19 Kol 3:16 1Tim 4:12

hagaute
1Kor 12:10 1Tim 4:1 Heb 12:9,23 1Jn 4:1 Thpd 20:4

hagawi
Mt 8:12; 13:42; 22:13

hahkatna(-te)
Heb 3:6; 1Th 1:3

hahkhiah(-in)
Rom 7:2 Thpd 20:3,7

hahsa(-te)
Mk 10:24 Jn 6:60 Sil 20:19 2Tim 3:1 Jak 4:9; 2Pet 3:16

hahsatna(-te)
Lk 21:25 Jn 16:21 Sil 20:23 2Kor 12:10 2Tim 2:9 Jak 5:13

haichi
Mt 13:3 Mk 4:27 Lk 8:11 1Kor 15:36 2Kor 9:10

haichithehtu
Mt 13:3

haih
2Kor 2:11

haihna
Sil 17:25 Thpd 13:15

halh
Sil 3:19 1Kor 15:34

Hallelujah
Thpd 19:3,6

hampa
Mt 6:30; 14:19 1Kor 3:12 1Pet 1:24 Thpd 9:4

hampha
Mt 5:11 Lk 6:21; 14:14 1Pet 4:14

hamphanu
Lk 1:28,42,48

hamuan
Mt 2:18 2Kor 2:7 1Th 2:11; 5:14 Heb 12:11

hamuangtahin
Mt 14:27 Lk 7:50 2Kor 13:11 Jak 2:16

hamuanna
Lk 1:79; 2:25; 10:6 Jn 14:27; 16:33; 20:21 Sil 9:31; 10:36 Rom 1:7; 3:17; 8:6; 10:15; 16:20 1Kor 14:33 2Kor 7:13; 13:11 Gal 5:22; 6:16 Phil 2:1; 4:7 Kol 3:15 1Th 5:23 2Th 2:16 Heb 13:20 1Pet 1:2 1Jn 4:17 Thpd 1:5

hangsan(-na,-tah,-taha,-tahin)
Mt 7:15 Jn 16:33 Sil 18:26 1Kor 16:13 Eph 6:20 Phil 1:20 Heb 13:6

hapi
Thpd 12:1

hapta
Mt 28:1 Mk 16:2 Lk 18:12; 24:1 Sil 20:7 1Kor 16:2

hasete
Lk 4:18

hasot(-na)
Rom 12:8 Eph 4:1 1Th 2:11; 5:14 1Tim 4:13 2Tim 4:2 Tit 2:15 Heb 6:18 1Pet 2:11; 5:12; 12:5 Jud 1:3

hau
1Pet 5:10

hauh(-daan,-daante,-jia,-na)
Sil 19:25 Rom 2:4 Eph 1:7,18; 2:7 1Th 3:12

hauhsat(-na,-nate)
Mt 13:22 Mk 4:19;

10:24 Lk 8:14
Rom 9:23; 11:17
2Kor 8:9 Eph 3:8
Phil 4:19 Kol 1:27; 2:2
1Tim 6:9,17 Heb 11:26
Thpd 3:18; 5:12

hausa(-ta,-te)
Mt 19:23-24 Mk 10:25
Lk 12:21 1Kor 4:8
2Kor 8:9 Jak 2:5
Thpd 2:9; 3:17; 6:15

hautah
Phil 4:12

hawh
1Pet 5:8

hawhkhia
Eph 4:22

hawi
Rom 11:21

hawilou
Rom 8:32

hawl(-doh,-tute)
Mt 2:13; 6:33; 7:7
Mk 8:12; 16:6 Lk 2:49;
11:9; 12:29; 13:6; 15:8;
19:10; 24:5 Jn 5:30;
6:26; 7:34; 8:21,50
Sil 17:27 Rom 2:7;
3:11; 11:33 2Kor 12:14
Eph 3:8 Kol 3:1 Heb 8:7;
11:6; 12:17; 13:14

hawm
Mt 27:60 Jn 5:30; 8:15
1Kor 5:3 Gal 6:6

hawmkhenin
1Kor 1:13

hawmsah
Jn 8:15

hawngte
Lk 15:16

hawtkuaah
Mk 15:46

he
Mt 7:16; 13:13;
16:3; 20:22; 22:16;
24:33; 26:72 Jn 3:2;
4:10; 7:15; 8:19; 9:24;
15:18; 17:25; 21:15 Sil
19:15 Rom 1:21; 3:19;
8:22; 1Kor 2:11; 5:6;
6:9; 13:9; 15:58 2Kor
5:1; 8:9 Gal 2:16 Eph
5:5 1Th 5:2 2Tim 1:12;
3:1, 15 Tit 1:16 Heb
10:30; 12:17 Jak 1:3; 4:
17 1Pet 1:18 2Pet 1:20;
3:3 1Jn 2: 18, 29; 3:2; 4:
13; 5:15 Thpd 2: 13; 3:
17; 7:14

Hebrai
Lk 23:38 Jn 5:2;
19:17,20

hechian(-ta)
Jn 16:30 Rom 14:14

hedoh(-ta)
Mt 26:75 Jn 2:17;
12:16 Sil 11:16
Rom 7:21

heeh(-na,-tu)
Mt 5:11 Lk 23:14
Jn 8:6 Rom 8:33
1Kor 6:6 1Tim 5:19
Thpd 12:10

heem(-na,-nate,-tu)
Mt 4:3; 6:13; 24: 24;
26:41 Mk 4:19 Lk 8:13
Sil 5:3-4 Rom 7:11;
1Kor 7:5; 10:13
2Kor 4:2 Gal 6:1
Eph 4:22; 5:6 Kol 2:8
2Th 2:3,10 1Tim 2:14;
6:9 Heb 3:13; 4:15
Jak 1:13 1Jn 3:7;
2Jn 1:7 Thpd 12:9; 20:10

heembawl(-na,-nate)
Mt 27:64 Mk 7:22
2Kor 7:2 1Pet 2:1

heemhaatte
2Kor 11:13

heemthu
Rom 3:13 1Pet 2:22;
3:10

heet
Mt 7:11; 22:29; 24:42
Mk 4:11 Lk 8:10 Jn
3:11; 10:15 Sil 1:7;
3:16; 26:26 1Kor 2:2;
13:11 2Kor 1:7; 3:2
Gal 4:9 Eph 3:19 Phil
1:10; 3:10; 4:5 Kol 4:6
1Th 1:5 1Pet 1:11; 5:12
1Jn 2:13, 29; 5:20 Jud
1:10

heetchetna
1Th 1:5 Heb 11:1

heetchian(-na)
Sil 1:3 Rom 12:2
Eph 3:18 Heb 6:11; 10:22

heetkhentheihna
1Kor 12:10

heetlawh(-na)
Sil 2:23 1Pet 1:2

heetlouh(-na)
Mt 10:26 Jn 4:22
Sil 3:17; 17:23,30
Rom 11:25 1Kor 10:1
2Kor 1:8 Eph 4:18
1Th 4:13 1Pet 1:14

heetna(-te)
Mt 9:6 Mk 15:24
Lk 11:52; 18:1
Jn 8:9 Sil 17:11; 24:16
Rom 2:15; 4:11; 10:2;
11:33; 16:18 1Kor 8:
12; 12:17; 13:2; 15:34
2Kor 2:14; 4:2; 6:6;
10:5 Eph 1:17; 4:13
Phil 3:8 Kol 2:2-3
1Th 4:4 1Tim 1:5; 3:15
2Tim 2:25 Tit 1:15
Heb 10:26; 11:1 2Pet
1:3; 2:20; 3:18 1Jn 4:1

heetpih(-na,taah-tu,-tuin,-tute)
Mt 10:18; 13:9; 15:19
Jn 1:7,34; 8:18; 15:26;
18:37; 19:35 Sil 1:8;
2:32; 3:15 Rom 8:16;

10:2; 13:9 1Kor 15:15
2Kor 1:12 1Th 2:10
1Tim 5:19; 6:12 Heb
12:1 1Jn 1:2; 5:8-10
Thpd 1:5,9; 2:13; 3:14;
12:11; 19:10

heetsah(-na)
Mt 24:14 Mk 6:11
Jn 3:11; 7:7; 19:19-20;
21:19 Sil 14:17; 20:23-24
Kol 1:27 2Th 1:10
1Tim 4:6 Heb 9:8;
11:4-5 1Jn 5:9-11

heetsiam(-na)
Rom 1:31; 10:19
1Kor 14:15,20
2Kor 10:12 Eph 4:18
Kol 1:10; 2:2 2Tim 2:7
Heb 5:13 1Pet 3:7
2Pet 3:16; 1Jn 5:20
Thpd 13:18

heetzingna
Mt 26:13 Lk 22:19
1Kor 11:24-25

hehnepna
2Kor 1:7

hehpih
Mt 18:33

hehpihna
Lk 2:40; 4:22 Jn 1:14
Sil 4:33; 20:24 Rom
1:7; 3:24; 4:16; 5:2,17;
6:1; 11:5-6; 12:3,6;
16:20 1Kor 3:10; 7:25;
15:10 2Kor 1:12; 4:1;
8:9 Gal 1:6,15; 2:21; 5:4
Eph 1:6-8; 2:7-8; 3:8;
4:7,29 Kol 4:6 2Th 2:16
Tit 2:11; 3:5 Heb 2:9;
4:16; 12:15; 13:9 Jak 4:6
1Pet 1:2,13; 3:7; 5:5
2Pet 3:18 Jud 1:4 Thpd 1:5

hehpihsiam
1Pet 2:3; 3:8

hei
Gal 1:7

heikiit
Mk 4:12

heita
Mt 3:10

hel
Sil 4:25 Heb 3:8

heng
1Tim 3:8

hentheihlouh
Heb 7:24

Herod
Mt 2:1,12-13,15; 22:16
Sil 4:27

hesah(-kiit,-ta,-tu)
Mt 6:3 Jn 3:11 Jn 15:15
Sil 2:28; 10:28; 20:20
1Kor 2:10; 4:17; 12:3
Gal 5:3 Eph 1:9 Phil
3:15; 4:6 1Th 4:6 2Tim
2:14; 4:2 Jak 5:20 2Pet
3:1 1Jn 4:14 Thpd 22:16

hesiam
Mt 13:15; 16:3; 24:15
Mk 13:14 Jn 8:43
Sil 8:30 Rom 3:11
1Kor 11:29 13:2 Eph 5:17

heta
Mt 12:7 Lk 19:42
1Kor 13:12 Phil 4:11

hezing
Mt 27:63 Lk 1:72;
17:32 Jn 15:20
Sil 20:35 Eph 2:12
1Th 1:3 2Tim 2:8
Heb 8:12; 13:7
Thpd 2:5; 3:3

hiam
Lk 21:24 Thpd 14:14,18

hiamngamna
Mt 11:12

hiamngamte
Mt 11:12

hiamtuah
Heb 4:12

hiang(-te)
Rom 6:13; 12:4
1Kor 6:15; 12:14,27
Jak 3:6; 4:1

hiangtanpih
Eph 3:6

hihliing
Sil 20:24

hihna(-te)
Jn 8:44 Sil 1:25;
22:28 Rom 8:15,23;
9:4 1Kor 1:26; 9:2,17;
15:10 Eph 2:19; 4:11
Phil 3:20 Kol 1:18
Heb 1:3; 12:16

hihpih(-te)
Mt 18:33; Rom 9:4

hihsiangthou
1Pet 1:2

hihtang
Mt 3:3 Mk 1:3

hihtheih(-na)
Mt 20:22 Jn 1:12
Rom 4:18; 7:13; 8:29;
12:18 1Kor 5:7

hii
Mt 24:7

hiip
Jn 12:32

hilhchet(-na)
Lk 8:11 Jn 2:25

hilhchian
Lk 24:32
1Kor 2:13

hilhlawhta
Mk 13:23 1Th 4:6

hilhpha
Tit 3:2

hilhpilthei
2Tim 3:15

hilhsawn
1Kor 11:23

hin
Rom 6:4,8; 14:11
2Kor 1:8 Gal 2:19-20
Phil 1:20-21 1Th 5:10
Heb 12:9 Jak 1:18
1Pet 2:24

hindaan
Kol 2:5
hing(-kheta,-khia,-te,-)
Mt 6:30; 16:16 Lk 15:24, 32 Jn 4:10; 6:51; 11:26 Sil 7:8; 17:28 Rom 6:13; 7:9; 8: 4; 12:1 2Kor 4:2; 5:15; 6:16 Gal 2:20; 5:25 Phil 1:22 Kol 2:6 1Th 1:9 1Tim 3:15; 4:10 2Tim 2:11 Heb 1:5; 3:12; 5:5; 10:31 Jak 4:15 1Pet 1:23; 2:4 Thpd 1:18; 3:1; 4:9-10; 5:14; 9:4; 20:4
hinkhawm
Rom 6:8
hinkhua
Heb 13:7 Jak 3:6
hinna
Mt 6:25; 7:14; 10:39; 19:17; 20:28; 25:46; 26:38 Mk 8:36; 9:43; 10:30 Lk 1:46; 2:35; 12:20; 14:26; 17:33; 21:4 Jn 1:4; 3:15; 4:14; 5: 39; 6: 33, 68; 8:12; 10: 28; 11:25; 13:38; 15:13; 20:31 Sil 2:28; 8:33; 20:24; 27:10 Rom 2:7; 5:10; 6:4; 8:2; 11:15 1Kor 3:22; 15:45 2Kor 2:16; 3:6; 5:4 Eph 4:18 Kol 3:3-4 1Tim 1:16; 6:12 2Tim 1:10 Tit 1:2 Heb 4:12; 6:19; 10:39 Jak 1:12; 5:20 1Pet 3:7 2Pet 1:3 1Jn 1:1-2; 5:11 Jud 1:21 Thpd 2:7,10; 12:11; 21:6; 22: 17,19
hintawp
Heb 7:16
hisiang
Mt 23:24
hitheilou
Heb 6:18
ho
Jn 7:7
hoih
Mt 5:44; 7:11; 13:8; 19:17; 20:15 Lk 6:9; 8:15; 10:42; 19:17 Jn 2:10; 10:11 Sil 6:3; 9:36; 10:38 Rom 2:7; 5:7; 7: 21; 9:11; 10:15; 12:2 2Kor 9:8 Gal 6:6 Eph 1:5,9; 2:10; 6:8 Phil 1:6,10; 2:13 Kol 1:10 2Th 2:16; 3:13 1Tim 1:5; 2:10; 3:1; 4:6 2Tim 2:21; 3:17; Tit 1:8,16; 2:3; 3:8 Heb 9:11;12:10; 13:16 Jak 1:17; 2:8; 3:17 1Pet 2:14, 20 2Pet 1:19
hoihbukim(-a)
Mt 19:21 Rom 12:2 Kol 1:28
hoihjaw(-in,-te)
Phil 2:3; 1Kor 8:8; 12:31 Heb 1:4; 7:19,22; 8:6; 11:4, 16,40; 12:24
hoihkim
Kol 4:12
hoihna(-te)
Lk 22:25 Rom 2:4; 8:28; 11:22; 12:21; 13:4; 15:2 Gal 5:22 Phil 4:8 2Th 1:11 1Tim 5:4 1Pet 2:9 2Pet 1:3,5
hoihpeen(-te)
Lk 15:22; 20:46 1Kor 12:31
hoihtah(-a)
Mt 27:64 Mk 5:15 Lk 23:14 1Kor 14:40 Eph 4:16 1Tim 3:4 2Tim 2:3 Tit 2:5 Jak 2:2
hoihtungtuang
Phil 3:8
hon
Mt 9:36; 10:16; 26:31 Mk 14:27 Lk 10:3 Jn 10:16 Sil 15:14 Rom 11:5 1Kor 9:7 Thpd 19:14,19
hong
2Kor 6:11 Thpd 5:2,5
honsahin
Mt 7:7-8 Lk 11:9-10
Hosanna
Mt 21:9
houlimna
Kol 3:8
houpih
Mt 14:27 Lk 24:32 1Kor 4:12 1Pet 2:23 Thpd 7:13; 21:9
housiat(-na,-nate)
Mt 5:11 2Kor 12:10 1Pet 3:9
houtu(-lian,-liante)
Mt 24:45 Lk 12:42 Sil 7:27,35; 20:28; 22:28; 24:22; 25:23 Kol 4:1 1Tim 3:1-2 Tit 1:7 Thpd 6:15
houtupa
Mt 10:25; 22:16,24; 23:8; 26:18 Lk 5:5; 11:45; 20:21 Jn 8:4; 13:13
houtute
Lk 2:46; 23:35 Jn 7:46 Phil 1:1 Kol 3:22; 4:1 Heb 5:12
huaiham
1Kor 5:11 1Tim 3:3,8
huaihamlou
Tit 1:7
huaisia
Thpd 16:19
hualsah
2Kor 11:2

huan
Jn 15:1; 18:1; 19:41
huang
Jn 10:1,16
huat(-nate)
Mt 10:22 Jn 15:18
Kol 3:8
huathuai
Tit 3:3
huhaihkhuma
2Tim 3:16
huhamte
Sil 20:29
huih
Mt 7:25; 8:27; 11:7;
14:24,30 Mk 4:39
Jn 3:8 Eph 4:14 Heb 1:7
Jak 1:6 2Pet 2:17
Jud 1:12
huihkhua
Eph 2:2; 6:12 1Th 4:17
huihnung
Mk 4:39
huihpi
Mt 8:24,26 Mk 4:37
Sil 2:2
humhaam
Thpd 10:3
hun(-bi,-biihte,-te)
Mt 5:11; 13:39; 17:18;
24:16; 25:1; 26:18
Mk 10:30; 14:11 Lk
9:51; 21:24 Jn 4:23;
5:4; 9:4; 13:1 Sil 1:7;
2:18; 17:26; 26: 29
Rom 3:26; 7:8; 12:3;
13:11 1Kor 4:5; 15:54
2Kor 2:11; 6:2 Gal 1:4;
6:10 Eph 1:10; 2:7
Phil 4:10 Kol 4:5
1Th 5:1 1Tim 2:9; 4:1
2Tim 3:1; 4:3 Tit 1:2
Heb 4:16; 5:12; 9:26
1Pet 1:5,11,20; 4:17
1Jn 2:18 Jud 1:12, 18
Thpd 2:13; 3:3; 14:15
hundam(-ta)
Mt 8:25; 18:11 Lk 7:50;
9:56; 19:10 Jn 12:47
Sil 4:12 1Tim 1:15 Tit 3:5
Heb 5:7; 9:28 Jak 1:21
Hundampa
Lk 1:47; 2:11 Sil 5:31;
13:23 Rom 11:26 Eph
5:23 Phil 3:20 1Tim 2:3;
4:10 2Tim 1:10 Tit 2:13;
3:6 2Pet 2:20; 3:18
1Jn 4:14 Jud 1:25
hundoh(-tu)
Sil 7:34,35
hung
Mt 4:19; 8:22; 9:9; 28:6
Lk 10:40; 24:39
Jn 21:19 Thpd 6:5,16;
19:10,17; 22:17
hunkhe(-pa,-ta)
Mt 6:13; 27:43
1Th 1:10
hunkhia
Mt 14:30 Jn 12:27
Jud 1:23
hunlemtaang
2Kor 5:12
huntawh(-in)
Rom 12:3; 1Tim 2:10
huntawp
1Kor 10:11
hutdam(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 10:22 Mk 16:16
Lk 1:69; 13:23 Jn 3:17;
4:22; Sil 2:47; 4:12;
13:47; 15:1 Rom 1:16;
8:24; 10:1,9,10; 13:1;
15:9-10 1Kor 1:18;
3:15; 7:10; 10:33; 15:2
2Kor 2:15 Eph 2:8; 1:13;
6:17 Phil 1:28; 2:12
1Th 5:8-9 2Th 2:10, 13
2Tim 3:15 Tit 2:11
Heb 2:3,10 1Pet 1:5; 3:
21; 4:18; 2Pet 3:15
Jud 1:3 Thpd 12:10; 21:24
hutkhiah(-na)
Lk 6:9; Heb 11:7
huu
Jn 20:22
huuh(-in,-na,-nate)
Rom 1:27; 13:13
Gal 5:19 Eph 4:19
Jud 1:4
huuikhawm
Mt 13:47
huumbit
Mt 16:25 Lk 17:33
Heb 10:39
huumpibahnei
2Tim 4:17 1Pet 5:8
Thpd 4:7; 5:5; 9:8;
10:3
huut
Sil 12:23
ihmu(-in,-sate,-ta,-te)
Mt 26:45; 27:52
Mk 4:27 Lk 22:45
Rom 13:11 1Kor 11:30;
15:20,51 Eph 5:14
1Th 4:13-15
ihmut(-in,-na)
Jn 11:11 2Kor 6:5
1Th 5:10
iim
Mt 10:26; 11:25
Lk 10:21 Sil 5:3;
20:20
iit
Jn 12:25 Sil 20:24
Rom 12:8
ijawchianga
Rom 8:18
Immanuel
Mt 1:23
inn(-te)
Mt 5:15; 10:14; 11:8;
12:4; 19:29; 21:13;
24:43; 25:10; 26:18 Mk
10:30; 13:34 Lk 6:49;
8:39; 14:23; 15:8; 18:14
Jn 5:2; 12:3; 14:2; 18:28;

19:27 Sil 2:2,46; 5:42; 16:15; 19:29; 25:23 Rom 2:22 1Kor 3:9-10; 6:19 2Kor 5: 6 Eph 2:21 1Tim 3:15; 5:4 2Tim 2:20 Heb 3:4

innbawlmi
Lk 6:49

innbul(-kip,-phuh)
Lk 6:49 1Kor 3:10-12,14 Eph 2:20 Heb 11:10 2Tim 2:19 Thpd 21:14,19

innkote
Mt 10:25,36 Lk 1:69 Sil 16:15,33 1Tim 5:8

innkuan(-pihte,te)
Mt 24:45 Lk 12:42 Sil 3:25; 16:31 Gal 6:10 Eph 2:19 1Tim 5:8 2Tim 1:16 Heb 8:8,10; 11:7 1Pet 4:17

innlam(-tu,-tute)
Mt 21:42 Lk 20:17 1Kor 3:10 1Pet 2:7

innsang
Lk 13:4; 14:28

innsung
Mt 13:57 Sil 7:10 Phil 4:22 1Tim 3:4-5,12; 5:14 Tit 2:5 Heb 3:6

inntungvuumte
Mt 10:27

innveeng(-pa,-te)
Mt 5:43 Lk 10:29; Sil 7:27; Rom 13:9-10; 15:2 Gal 5:14 Eph 4:25 Jak 2:8

inpinu
Mt 10:35

Israel(-mi,-mite,-te)
Mt 2:6; 8:10; 15:31; 19:28; 27:9 Mk 15:32 Lk 1:68,80; 2:25; 24:21 Sil 1:6; 2:22; 3:12; 4:27; 9:15; 10:36; 13:16 Rom 9:4; 10: 21; 11: 26 2Kor 3:7, 13 Gal 6:16 Eph 2:12 Heb 8:8,10 Thpd 21:12

ja
Mt 7:24; 11:15; 13:13, 20 Lk 2:47; 6:49 Jn 3:8; 5:24,37; 12:34 Sil 1:4; 5:36; 10:33; 19:2 2Th 3:11 2Tim 4:3 Thpd 1:10; 2:7; 5:13; 9:20; 12:10; 14:2; 16:1; 19:6; 21:4; 22:18

jaahin
1Tim 2:8

jaan
Mt 12:40; 26:31; 27:64 Mk 4:27 Lk 5:5; 6:12; 17:34; 18:7 Jn 3:2; 9:4 19:39 Sil 5:19; 16:33 2Kor 11:25 1Th 2:9; 5:2,5 2Pet 3:10 Thpd 14:11; 21:25; 22:5

jaankhang
Mt 25:6 Lk 11:5 Sil 16:25; 20:7

jaanni
Heb 13:8

jaidam(-nate,-tahin)
Kol 3:12 1Th 2:7 2Tim 2:24,25 Jak 3:13

jaidoh
Rom 2:4

jaineemna
Gal 5:22; 6:1 1Pet 3:15

jaineemte
1Pet 2:18

jaleen(-na,-sah,-sahta,-te)
Jn 8:32,33 Rom 8:2,21 1Kor 7:22; 8:9 2Kor 3:17 Gal 3:28; 5:1 Jak 1:25 1Pet 2:16

japi
Kol 2:15

jattaah
Heb 8:13

jawl
Sil 16:16

jawm
Mt 19:17

jawng
Mt 9:2 Sil 3:2 Phil 3:11 Kol 2:14

jawngdoh
Lk 7:12

jawngkhaal
1Kor 11:30 Gal 4:9

jeem
Mt 23:29

jeep(-in,-na)
Mt 20:19; 26:31; 27:31 Mk 14:27 Jn 2:15 2Kor 6:5; 11:25

je-et
Mt 4:7; 22:18 Heb 3:9 1Pet 4:12

je-etna
Mk 8:11 2Kor 8:2 Heb 3:8 Jak 1:2,12 1Pet 4:12

jeheemna(-te)
Eph 4:14; 6:11 Thpd 3:10

jeng
Mt 9:2,6

Jentel(-te)
Mt 6:7,32; 10:5,18; 12:18; 20:19 Lk 2:32; 21:24; 22:25 Sil 4:25; 10:45; 15:3; 26:18 Rom 3:29; 9:30; 15:18 1Kor 5:1; 12:13 2Kor 11:26 Gal 1:16; 2:14; 3:8,14 Eph 3:6,8 Kol 1:27 1Tim 3:16 2Tim 4:17 1Pet 2:12

Jeriko
Heb 11:30

Jerusalem
Mt 2:1; 23:37 Lk 2:25, 38; 9:31,51; 13:4, 34; 19:11; 21:20; 24:47,49 Jn 5:2; 10:22 Sil 1:4,8;

6:7; 15:2; 20:22; 22:16
Rom 15:26 Thpd 3:12; 21:2,10

ji(-te)
Mt 1:20; 5:32; 19:3; 27:19 Mk 10:11 Lk 1:27; 14:20; 18:29 Sil 5:2 1Kor 5:1; 7:3,16 Eph 5:23,28,33 Kol 3:19 1Tim 3:2,11, 12 Tit 1:6 1Pet 3:1,7 Thpd 21:9

jial
Heb 1:12 Thpd 6:14

jiatlam
Mt 5: 39; 6:3; 20:23; 22:44; 27:29 Mk 14:62; 15:27; 16:19 Lk 23:33 Jn 18:10 Sil 2:25; 5:31; 7:55-56 Rom 8:34 Eph 1:20 Kol 3:1 Heb 1:3; 10:12; 12:2 Thpd 1:17; 2:1

jiil
Mt 24:7; 27:51; 28:2 Mk 13:8 Thpd 6:12

jiilliing
Thpd 11:19

jiing
Mt 6:30,34 Jak 4:14

jiingkaal
Mt 16:3 Mk 11:20; 16:2 Lk 24:1 Jn 18:28

jiingsol
2Pet 1:19; Thpd 22:16

jil(-sa)
Mt 11:29 Jn 7:15 Eph 4:20 1Tim 5:4 2Tim 3:7,14

jomzing
Jak 1:25

Joppa
Sil 9:36; 11:5

ju
Mt 7:25 Heb 6:7

juaah(-pa,-te)
Mt 19:21; 21:12 Mk 10:21 Jn 2:16 Sil 5:4 Heb 12:16 Thpd 13:17

juan
Mt 26:49 Jn 6:5

juau(-na,-soi)
Mt 5:11 Jn 8:44 Rom 1:25 Eph 4:25 Tit 1:2 Heb 6:18 Jak 3:14 1Jn 1:6; 2:27; 4:20 Thpd 21:8,27; 22:15;

juauthu
2Th 2:11 1Tim 4:2 Thpd 14:5

Juda(-te)
Mt 2:2; 23:15; 27:3 Mk 6:3 Lk 6:16; 22:3; 23:38 Jn 2:20; 4:9; 5:10; 6:4; 7:2,15; 8:31; 9:22; 13:29; 18:36; 19:14 Sil 1:13; 19:17; 20:19; 26:23 Rom 1:16; 2:9; 3:29 1Kor 9:20; 10:32; 12:13 Gal 1:14; 2:14 Heb 8:8 Thpd 5:5

Judami(-te)
Jn 4:9; 19:20 Sil 10:28; 18:24; 19:13 Rom 2:14, 17 1Kor 9:20 Gal 2:14; 3:28 Kol 3:11 Thpd 2:9

Judia
Mt 2:1; 24:16 Mk 13:14 Sil 1:8; 8:1; 9:31; 15:1

jui(-te,-tu,-tute)
Mt 4:19; 5:19; 10:38; 16:24; 19:21; 21:9; 28:20 Mk 8:34; 10:21; 14:13 Lk 8:21; 9:23; 15:29; 17:23 Jn 7:19; 8:12; 12:26; 14:15, 21 Sil 15:5 Rom 2:8 1Kor 10:4; 11:1 Gal 5:3,7 Phil 3:17; 1Tim 5:21 Heb 13:7 Jak 1:22; 2:10; 4:11 1Pet 1:11 2Pet 1:16 1Jn 3:24 Thpd 1:3; 22:14

juih(-na)
Mt 16:24; 19:20 Mk 7:9; 8:34 Lk 9:23 Jn 15:10 Sil 15:24 Rom 6:12 1Kor 7:19 Gal 2:16 1Tim 4:6 1Pet 2:21 1Jn 5:3 Thpd 14:13

juihzing
Thpd 3:10

juiin
Mt 2:12 Mk 16:20 Jn 21:20 Sil 21:24

juikim
Gal 6:2

juizing
Gal 3:10

kaahtum
Heb 12:29

kaal(-a)
Rom 1:29 Eph 5:5 Heb 12:16; 13:4 Thpd 2:20; 14:8; 17:4; 21:8; 22:15

kaan(-na,-tom)
Mt 12:29; 16:19; 22:13 Sil 20:23 1Kor 7:27; 9:9 Eph 4:3 1Tim 5:18 2Tim 2:9

kaang
Mt 5:36 Thpd 2:17; 6:2; 19:11,20; 21:8

kaangmang
2Pet 3:12

kaankhawm(-na)
Kol 2:19; 3:14

kaat
Lk 17:29 Thpd 14:10; 19:20; 20:10; 21:8

kah(-in,-la,-na,-pih)
Mt 8:12; 11:17; 13:42; 22:13; 26:75; Rom 12:15 Thpd 21:4

kai
Rom 12:8

kaihging
Thpd 5:8; 14:2; 18:22

kaihthoh(-a,-in)
Mt 11:5; 27:52 Lk 9:22 Jn 6:39-40 Rom 4:25; 6:4,9; 7:4 1Kor 15:4,13, 14,17,20,35,43-44,52 Kol 2:12; 3:1 2Tim 2:8

Kaisaria
Sil 21:8

kaithou(-pa,-thei)
Mt 10:8 Jn 6:54 Rom 8:11 Eph 2:6 2Kor 1:9 Kol 2:12 Heb 13:20

kal
Jn 1:51; 10:1 Rom 3:15

kalh(-a,-in,-tute)
Mt 15:2 Sil 4:27; 10:28; 18:13 Gal 3:21; 5:23 2Tim 2:25 Jak 3:14

kalsidoni
Thpd 21:19

Kalvari
Lk 23:33

kam
Mt 2:15; 4:4; 15:8; 17:27 Lk 1:70; 4:22; 21:15 Jn 7:51 Sil 3:21; 4:25; 21:24 Rom 3:19 1Kor 14:21 Eph 4:29 Kol 3:8 2Th 2:8 2Tim 4:17 Tit 1:16 1Pet 2:22; 4:11 1Jn 3:18 Thpd 3:16; 10:9; 12:15; 16:13; 19:15

kampha
Sil 18:18

kamsiam(-na)
Rom 16:18 Jud 1:16

kamsuah(-te)
Rom 3:2 1Kor 2:4 Kol 4:6 1Tim 4:12

kamtam
Sil 17:18

kamtawm
1Th 4:11

kan
Lk 1:68

Kana
Jn 2:1,11

kap(-in,-te)
Mt 2:18; 11:17 Lk 6:21, 25; 7:38 Jn 16:20; 20:11 Rom 12:15 Phil 3:18 Heb 5:7 Jak 4:9 Thpd 5:5

kawite
Mk 4:29 Lk 3:5 Phil 2:15 Thpd 14:14-15,18-19

kawl
Mt 24:27 Heb 11:38

kawldawn
Lk 4:29

kawlgiit
Mt 10:31 Lk 12:6

kawlmong
Mt 12:42; 24:31 Mk 13:27 Sil 1:8; 13:47

kawlphe(-te)
Mt 28:3 Lk 10:18 Thpd 4:5; 11:19

kawng
Lk 12:37 Jn 21:18 Eph 6:14

ke
Mt 3:11; 5:22; 7:23; 10:33; 18:33; 24:29 Mk 1:8 Lk 3:16 Jn 4:14; 5:17; 6:40; 8:15; 10:15; 13:18; 14:21; 15:9; 16:33; 17:25 Sil 22:28; 28:27 1Kor 2:2; 3:10; 7:32 Gal 5:11; 6:14 Phil 3:12 Jak 2:18 Thpd 2:27; 3:10; 7:14

keeh(-ta)
Mt 17:27; 27:51 Lk 23:45

keehbaihjaw
1Pet 3:7

keel(-nou,-talte)
Mt 25:32 Lk 15:29 Heb 9:12,13; 10:4; 11:37

keem(-ta)
Jn 17:11-12 2Kor 4:7 Eph 6:4 1Tim 3:9; 5:14 2Tim 4:7 Thpd 3:8

keembit
1Tim 6:20

keemsah
Mt 25:20 Lk 23:46 Sil 20:32

keemtu
1Kor 9:17; 1Pet 4:10

keeng(-te)
Mt 4:6; 7:6; 15:31; 18:8; 22:13,44 Mk 2:9 Lk 1:79; 4:11; 7:38; 15:22 Jn 11:2,44; 12:3; 13:5,8,10; 19:32; 20:12 Sil 3:6; 7:5,49; 10:12 Rom 10:15; 16:20 1Kor 12:15; 15:25,27 Eph 6:15 Heb 1:13; 2:8; 12:13 Thpd 10:1; 12:1; 14:20

keengbai(-te)
Mt 11:5; 15:31 Lk 14:13 Sil 3:2 Heb 12:13

keengbul
Lk 5:8 Sil 4:35; 5:2 Thpd 1:17; 19:10; 22:8

keengngahna
Heb 10:13

keengpeeh(-te)
Lk 7:38; 7:45-46; 24:39

keengphaang(-te)
Lk 7:38 Thpd 1:13

keengtaw
Mt 10:14 Mk 6:11

keengtophah
Mt 3:11 Mk 1:7 Lk 3:16; 10:4; 15:22; 22:35

keng(-a)
Mt 25:1 Lk 10:4

Kenkria
Sil 18:18

kep
1Pet 1:5
kepdaan
1Th 4:4
khaah(-khumin,-na,-sah
Mt 6:6; 23:13 2Kor 12:20
Gal 3:23 Phil 3:11
1Tim 3:15 2Tim 2:25
Heb 1:5
khaam(-in,-na)
Lk 11:52 2Kor 1:22; 5:5
Eph 1:14 1Tim 4:3
khaapnung
1Pet 2:21
khaatna(-te)
Heb 12:15
Eph 4:31
khai
Sil 5:30
khaidoh
Mt 17:27
khaikaanga
Jn 12:32,34
khaikaangin
Jn 3:14
khailup
Gal 3:13
khainiang(-te)
Sil 12:7 2Tim 1:16
Thpd 20:1
khal
Lk 24:42
kham(-in)
1Tim 3:3 Tit 1:7
Thpd 17:6
khandaan
Mt 6:28
khang
Mt 12:39,41-42; 24:34
Mk 4:27; 8:12,38; 9:19
Lk 1:48; 16:8; 17:25;
20:35 Sil 2:40
1Kor 1:20; 2:8
Phil 2:15 Tit 2:12
khangdawn
Mt 19:20
khanggui
Heb 7:3
khanglai(-te)
Sil 12:7 1Tim 5:11,14
Tit 2:4
khanglian
Mt 13:7 Lk 1:80;
2:40,52 2Pet 3:18
khanglou
Eph 5:14
khangsah
Lk 17:5 Sil 20:32
khangthu
Tit 3:9
khangual
Gal 1:14
khanletna
Lk 4:16
khanloh
Rom 13:11
khanna
Kol 2:19
khantouh(-na)
Rom 15:2 Eph 4:15,29
Kol 1:10 1Tim 4:15
1Pet 2:2 3Jn 1:2
khap
Mt 19:14 Mk 10:14
khat(-na,-peen,-te)
Lk 23:40 Jn 4:37;
13:35; 20:4 Rom 12:16
Gal 4:22; 5:26; 6:2;
Thpd 4:7; 6:8; 16:2
khateneng
Lk 16:21
khatvei(-in)
Rom 6:10 Heb 7:27;
9:12 1Pet 3:18
Jud 1:3
khau
Mk 1:7 Lk 3:16
khauh(-na,-sah)
Mk 3:5; 16:14
Lk 6:49 Rom 2:5
khauhual
Jn 2:15
khawhsa
Lk 10:40 Kol 2:23
khawi
1Kor 9:7
khawl(-na)
Mk 14:15 Sil 7:49
1Kor 16:2 Gal 5:21
khawldamna
Mt 11:28-29 2Th 1:7
Heb 3:11; 4:1,3,9
Thpd 14:11
khawm
Mt 3:12; 6:24; 8:11;
25:24; 26:18 Mk 9:4;
13:27 Lk 2:13; 13:29
Jn 4:36; 17:5; 20:4
Sil 2:1; 19:19
1Kor 5:11; 10:17
2Kor 1:18 Kol 1:17; 3:1
1Th 5:10-11 2Tim 2:11
2Jn 1:9 Thpd 14:18
khawmpi
Heb 12:23
kheeng(-tu)
Sil 19:24 Rom 9:21
Thpd 2:27
kheidoh
Mt 5:29
kheikhia
Mt 18:9
khelh
Mt 21:31
khelhna(-te)
Mt 18:15 Heb 9:7
2Pet 3:17
kheltah
Mt 25:24
kheluut
Mt 18:6
khentuam
Lk 20:21 Sil 15:9
1Tim 5:21 Jak 3:17
khetbeh
Mt 20:19
khetuul
Jn 13:18

khia
Mt 27:40; 28:2
khiahlah
Phil 2:6
khial
Lk 15:29
khingpa
1Pet 5:8
khoih
Mt 9:21 Lk 6:19; 24:39 Sil 5:38 Kol 2:21
khojaahna
1Kor 12:17
khokhaal
Jud 1:12
khol
Rom 5:7
kholai
Mt 6:2
kholkhawm(-te)
Lk 12:20 2Pet 3:7
khongai
Lk 18:7 Sil 22:16
khop
Mt 26:38 Lk 12:1 Sil 7:5 1Kor 13:2 Thpd 13:3
khopi(-te)
Mt 5:14; 12:25; 26:18 Mk 6:11 14:13 Lk 2:3; 7:12; 8:39; 18:2 19:17,41; 24:49 Jn 19:20 Sil 8:5; 11:5; 17:16; 20:23; 25:23; 26:11 Rom 16:23 2Kor 11:26 Heb 11:10, 16; 13:14 Thpd 3:12; 14:8; 16:19; 18:21; 20:9; 21:2,10,14, 16,21,23; 22:2,14,19
khopkhawm
Mt 25:32
khosa
Lk 22:44
khotsa
Rom 7:14
khotuah(-na,-tu)
Mt 5:7; 9:13 Lk 1:50, 72,78; 16:24 Sil 9:36; 13:34 Rom 9:15;23; 11:30-31; 12:1,8 Gal 6:16 Eph 2:4 1Tim 1:13,16 2Tim 1:16 Heb 4:16; 9:5 Jak 3:17 1Pet 2:10 Jud 1:2122
khovel
Mt 4:8; 5:14; 24:14; 25:34; 28:20 Mk 4:19; 16:15 Lk 2:1; 21:26 Jn 1: 29; 3: 19; :14;16:15;; 10:36; 13:1; 21:25 Sil 1:8; 3:25 Rom 1:20; 3:19; 12:2 1Kor 1:20-21; 2:7; 3:19 2Kor 5:19; 7:10 Gal 6:14 Eph 2:2 Phil 2:15 Kol 2: 20 1Tim 1:15; 3:16 2Tim 4:10 Tit 2:12 Heb 1:2; 10:5; 11:7 Jak 1:27; 2:5; 4:4 1Pet 1:20 2Pet 1:4; 2:5 1Jn 2: 15-16; 3: 17; 4: 17; 5:4 2Jn 1:7 Jud 1:19 Thpd 3:10; 11:15; 12:9; 17:8
Khrist
Mt 11:2; 24:5; 26:68; 27:22 Mk 15:32 Lk 2:11; 23:2; 24:26 Jn 1:17; 4:25; 9:22; 12:34; 17:3; 20:31 Sil 2:38; 3:6; 4:26; 5:42; 10:36; 11:17; 16:31 Rom 1:1,4; 2:16; 3:22; 5:1,6; 6:23; 7:4; 8: 17; 10:4; 13:14; 15:18; 16:18 1Kor 2: 16; 3:11; 5:7; 7:22;9:12; 10:4; 12:27; 15:3,17, 22-23 2Kor 1:21; 4:6; 5:10; 8:9; 10:5; 11: 13; Gal 1: 12; 2:16-17;3:22; 4:19 Eph 1:3-5; 2:6-7,10, 20; 3:6; 4:7; 5:2; 6:24 Phil 1:1,6,18, 29; 2: 21; 3:14; 4:7 Kol 1:27-28; 2:20; 3:16; 4:12 1Th 4:16; 5:9 2Th 1:8; 2:16; 3:5 1Tim 2:5; 4:6; 5:11; 6:3 2Tim 1: 13; 2:3; 3:12; 4:1 Tit 2:13; 3:6 Heb 3: 6; 5:5; 6:1; 9: 28; 11:26; 13:8, 21 1Pet 1:19; 2:21; 3: 21;4:1,11; 5:10 2Pet 1:16; 3:18 1Jn 1:3,7; 2: 18; 3:23; 4:2; 5:1,6 2Jn 1: 9 Jud 1:4,21 Thpd 1:1,5; 12:10; 20: 6
khrist
Mt 24:24
Khristian
Sil 11:26; 26:28 1Pet 4:16
khua
Mt 2:1,18; 11:5; 12:41; 16:2,3; 28:1 Mk 14:3 Lk 2: 51; 4:16; 6:13; 10:13 Sil 2:27; 9:36; 17:21; 18:24; 19:17 Rom 1:7 1Kor 1:2 Eph 2:12 Phil 1:1 2Pet 1:19 Thpd 1:11; 2:1,24; 3:1,4, 14; 20:14
khuaizu
Lk 24:42 Thpd 10:9
khualetui
Sil 22:28 Eph 2:19 Phil 3:20
khualzin(-doh,-na)
Mk 13:34 Jn 4:6 Sil 19:29 2Kor 11:26 Heb 11:13 1Pet 2:11
khuam
1Tim 3:15 Thpd 3:12; 10:1
khuh(-in,-khumna,-sah,-saha,-ta)
Mt 17:5 Jn 19:5

2Kor 3:13 Phil 3:12
Kol 1:27 1Th 5:8
Heb 2:7,9 1Pet 2:16;
Jud 1:3 Thpd 12:1,3;
14:14

khum
Mt 5:25; 20:25; 27:30
Lk 18:32 Eph 4:26
Thpd 2:10

khupboha
Thpd 11:16

khupbohin
Mt 18:26

khut(-te)
Mt 3:12; 6:3; 14:31;
20:19; 22:13; 26: 50;
27: 29 Mk 3:5; 7:5;
13:9; 16:18 Lk 4:11;
11:46; 16:24; 23:46;
24:39 Jn 3:35; 10:28;
20:25; 21:18 Sil 2:23;
7:48; 13:16; 17:25;
20:34 1Kor 4:12; 16:2
2Kor 11:33
Gal 3:19 Eph 4:28
1Th 4:11 1Tim 2:8;
4:14; 5:22 Heb 2:7;
9:11; 12:12 Jak 4:8 1Pet
5:6 1Jn 1:1 Thpd 1:17;
2:1; 14:9; 17:4; 20: 4

khutbeh
1Kor 13:1

khutdoh(-pa)
Lk 16:20,22 Sil 3:2

khutpeeh
Mt 26:67

khutsiam(-mi,-te)
Sil 19:24 Thpd 18:22

khutsuaah
Eph 2:10 Heb 1:10

khutzung
Mt 23:4 Jn 20:25,27

khuulsanu
Mt 5:32

khuupdin
Rom 11:4 Eph 3:14

kia
Mt 15:27 Mk 7:28
Lk 10:18; 16:21

kial
Mt 24:7 Mk 13:8
Lk 6:25; 15:14
Rom 8:35
Thpd 6:8

kiam
2Kor 3:7; 4:16

kibang(-a,-in,-piha,-phin,-pihtah)
Lk 23:40 Sil 18:3
Rom 6:5; 12:16; 14:5
1Kor 10:3-4; 12:4-5
Phil 2:2,6 Heb 10:1;
11:9 Thpd 13:4; 21:16

kibawlhoihna
Eph 4:16

kibawltawmin
Mt 23:14

kibawlthuh
2Kor 11:13

kibotdoh
Lk 17:6

kibual
2Pet 2:22

kichapousahte
Rom 1:30

kichei
Thpd 21:2

kichetna
Kol 2:2

kichiam(-in,-na)
Mt 23:16,18; 26:72
Sil 18:18

kichian
Sil 18:26

kichindaan
2Kor 8:2

kichingta
1Kor 4:8

kichingtah(-in)
Kol 3:16 1Tim 6:17

kidaaidanna
Eph 2:14

kideehtheihna
2Pet 1:6

kideihsah
Rom 12:10

kideihsahtuamna
Kol 3:25

kidemna
2Tim 2:5

kidiah
Thpd 19:13

kidou(-na,-te)
Mt 12:25; 24:6
Mk 3:24 1Tim 1:18;
6:12; 2Tim 4:7
Jak 4:1-2
Thpd 13:4,7

Kidron
Jn 18:1

kietchian
Gal 6:4

kietlahna
Kol 3:5

kifawn
Jud 1:13

kiging(-sa,-ta,-zing)
Mt 24:42,44; 25:10;
26:41 Mk 14:38
Lk 12:40; 21:36
Rom 2:3,20; 1Th 5:8
Thpd 16:15

kiguuhhounate
2Kor 12:20

kihaahsial(-na,-nate,-ta)
Mt 5:33-34,36 Lk 1:73
Heb 3:11; 4:3; 6:17;
7:21,28

kihaau
Rom 13:13 1Tim 3:3

kihal
Mk 15:23

kihasot
Heb 3:13; 10:25

kihau(-na,-nate)
Rom 1:30 Gal 5:20
Jak 4:1, 2

kihawm
Lk 22:17
kihdah(-huai,-um,-umte)
Mt 24:15 Mk 13:14 Gal 5:19 Eph 4:19 Jud 1:23; Thpd 17:4,5; 18:2; 21:8,27
kiheem(-nate,-tuah)
Kol 3:9 Jak 4:1 1Jn 1:8
kiheemkhia
1Th 5:22 1Tim 6:5
kiheet(-na)
Rom 3:20; 14:5 1Kor 13:12
kiheetchianna
1Pet 1:7
kiheetmohbawl(-a,-in)
Mt 10:33; 16:24; 26:75 Mk 8:34 Lk 9:23; 12:9 Jn 13:38 Rom 3:25 2Pet 2:1 1Jn 2:22-23 Thpd 3:8
kihehnepna
Phil 2:1
kihei(-na)
1Th 1:9-10 Jak 1:17
kiheikiit
Mt 13:15 Lk 22:32 Jn 12:40 Sil 3:19; 28:27 Gal 4:9
kiheimangsan
Mt 5:42 Tit 3:9
kiheisah
Mt 23:15
kiheisan
Rom 16:17
kihengta
Heb 1:12
kihengtheilou
Heb 6:18
kihiangtuah
Eph 4:25
kihilh(-na)
Rom 16:17 Kol 2:8,20 Thpd 2:24
kihkiit(-ta)
Mt 12:44 Lk 10:6; 17:18; 1Pet 2:25
kihong(-sa,-tahin)
Mt 3:16; 27:52 Mk 1:10 Sil 7:56 Rom 3:13 2Kor 6:11 Heb 4:13 Thpd 3:8; 19:11
kihoupih
Thpd 17:1
kihundam(-ta)
Mt 27:40 Lk 23:35
kihuumbit(-na)
Sil 2:40 Heb 6:18
kii(-te)
Lk 1:69 Thpd 5:6; 12:3; 13:1
kiim
Jn 11:42 Sil 26:13
kijilna
Heb 5:14
kikaal
Lk 16:26 Eph 2:14 1Tim 2:5
kikalh(-nate)
Kol 2:14 Tit 3:9
kikhaam
1Kor 7:5
kikhai(-khia)
Sil 10:11; 11:5
kikhawm(-te)
Sil 2:6; 19:32 Thpd 19:17
kikhenna
Jn 7:43 Rom 16:17 1Kor 12:25 Gal 5:20 Tit 3:10 Jud 1:19
kikhinnate
2Kor 12:20
kikhinpih
Mt 5:39
kikhol
Mt 6:19 Lk 12:21
kikholkhawm
Rom 2:5
kikhop(-na,nate)
Lk 12:1 Sil 1:6; 2:47; 11:26; 19:32,40; 20:7; 24:22 Kor 11:20; 14:26 Phil 2:1 Heb 10:25 Jak 2:2
kikhuul(-na)
Mk 10:4
kikilhbeh
Mk 15:32; 16:6
kikoihngiamin
Phil 2:7
kikoldet
Jud 1:21
kikopna
2Kor 6:14
kikoppih(-na,-te,-tu)
Rom 11:17 Phil 3:10 1Pet 4:13 2Pet 1:4
kikou(-in)
Mt 3:3; 21:9; 25:6 Mk 1:3 Lk 11:27 Sil 14:11 Rom 8:15 Gal 4:6 1Th 4:16 Thpd 5:2,12; 6:10; 14:15,18; 19:17
kikouh(-na)
Lk 14:10; Jak 2:7 2Pet 1:10
kilaah(-na,-nate)
Mt 1:20 Lk 9:31; 17:30; 22:43 Sil 2:17; 7:35; 26:19 2Kor 12:7 Gal 1:12 2Th 1:7;2:8 2Tim 1:10; 4:8 1Pet 1:7,13
kilaahsah
Lk 12:20 Gal 1:16
kilaan(-ta,te)
Rom 12:1 1Kor 8:7; 10:19 Heb 9:14
kilainat(-na,-tuah)
Rom 12:10 Phil 2:1 1Pet 3:8
kilalsahtahin
Mt 20:25 Lk 22:25

kilang(-ta)
Mt 10:26; 13:26; 23:27; 24:30 Mk 9:4 Sil 2:3 Gal 5:26 Kol 3:4 1Th 5:22 2Th 2:8 1Tim 3:16 Tit 2:11 Heb 9:26,28 Jak 4:14 1Pet 1:5 Thpd 4:3; 12:1,3
kilangkhen(-a,-in)
Mt 12:25 Mk 3:24
kilanglou
Heb 4:13
kilat(-in,-na)
Mt 28:3 Rom 2:5;8:19 1Kor 12:7 Phil 4:10 Kol 3:4 2Th 2:3 1Tim 6:14,15 2Tim 4:1 Tit 2:13 Heb 7:27 1Pet 4:13; 5:4 1Jn 2:19, 28; 3:2,8
kilawi
Mk 14:67 Rom 12:16
kilawilou
Heb 12:13
kilawm(-a,-in,-na,-tahin)
Sil 3:2 Rom 10:15; 12:1,17 1Kor 12:23 Eph 5:19 1Tim 2:9-10 Tit 2:3; Heb 10:29 1Pet 2:12; 3:4 Thpd 5:6; 13:3; 14:14
kilawp(-huaitah,-tahin)
Sil 17:11 Tit 2:13 Jak 1:19
kilehkiit
Mt 2:12
kilem(-a,-in,-na,-ta)
Mt 5:24 Mk 9:50 Rom 1:31; 5:1,10 2Kor 5:18-20; 6:16 Eph 2:14-15;
kilemsah(-ta)
Kol 1:20,22
kilep(-na,-nate)
Rom 5:11; 11:15 2Kor 5:18-19 2Tim 2:22 Jak 3:17,18
kiletsahnate
Mk 7:22
kilhbeh(-a,-in)
Mt 23:34; 27:22 Mk 15:13,15 Jn 19:15 Sil 2:23 Rom 6:6 1Kor 1:13,23; 2:2 Gal 2:20; 3:1; 6:14 Kol 2:14 Heb 6:6
kiliansah(-te)
Rom 1:30; 12:16
kiliing
Eph 6:5
kilimdanna
Rom 3:22
kiloh(-in,-na)
Mt 26:74; 27:24 Jn 10:12 Sil 19:24
kiloupisah(-na)
Gal 5:26 Phil 2:3
kilungsiat(-in,-na)
Jn 13:34-35; 15:12 Rom 12:10; 13:8,9 Gal 5:14 Eph 5:28 Phil 2:1 1Th 3:12 Heb 13:1 Jak 2:8 1Pet 1:22; 3:8; 4:8 2Pet 1:7 1Jn 3:23; 4:7,11-12
kilungtuaah
1Kor 7:5
kim
Mt 5:18 Jn 21:25 Eph 1:10 Heb 6:11
kimaaituahin
1Kor 13:12
kiman(-sain)
Jn 8:4; 2Tim 4:2
kimeelmaatna
Rom 8:7 Eph 2:15-16 Jak 4:4
kimitsiipnate
Mk 7:22
kimkhat
Thpd 8:1
kimuang(-tahin)
Sil 26:26 2Kor 1:9
kimuanna
1Jn 2:28
kimuhdahna
Rom 1:29
kimuhsitna
Sil 8:33 Heb 11:26
kin
Sil 12:7; 19:36
kinawh
Jak 1:6
kineeh
1Kor 11:21 Gal 5:15
kineem(-a,-in,-tahin)
Lk 3:15; 24:21 Rom 4:18; 5:2; 8:19 1Kor 9:10 2Kor 1:8 Jak 1:7
kinep(-huai,-na,-nate)
Mt 12:21 Lk 6:34 Rom 4:18; 5:5; 8:20,24; 12:12 1Kor 9:10; 13:13; 15:19 2Kor 1:7 Eph 1:18; 2:12; 4:4 Phil 1:20 Kol 1:5,27 1Th 1:3; 4:13; 5:8 2Th 2:16 Tit 1:2; 2:13 Heb 3:6; 6:11,18-19; 7:19; 10:23; 11:1 1Pet 3:15 1Jn 3:3
kineppih(-na)
Sil 24:15; 26:6 2Pet 3:13
kinga
Tit 1:2
kingaai(-na)
Jn 21:20 Eph 4:32
kingahna
1Tim 3:15 Heb 1:10
kingai
Rom 6:11 Jak 1:26
kingaidam
Eph 4:32 Kol 3:13
kingaihna(-te)
Mt 15:19 Jn 8:41 Sil 15:20

Rom 13:13 1Kor 5:1,11; 6:9,13,18 Gal 5:19 Kol 3:5 1Th 4:3 Jud 1:7 Thpd 18:3

kingaihngiamna
Eph 4:2 Kol 2:18,23; 3:12 Tit 3:2 1Pet 5:5

kingaihsang
2Kor 12:7

kingaihtuah
Mt 3:9; 6:34 Lk 18:9 Jn 5:39 1Kor 10:12

kingailoupi
Lk 18:14

kingaingiam(-tah,-tahin,-te)
Mt 11:29; 18:4;21:5 Lk 18:14 Sil 20:19 Phil 2:8 Jak 1:9,21; 4:6,10 1Pet 3:8; 5:5,6

kingaisang(-te)
Rom 12:3 2Kor 12:7; 2Tim 3:4

kinial(-haat,-in,-na,-nate,-pih)
Lk 22:24 Rom 1:29; 2:15 2Kor 12:20 Phil 1:15; 2:3 1Tim 6:5 2Tim 2:14; 2:24 Tit 3:9 Jak 3:14,16

kiningchingtaha
Phil 4:12

kiningchingtahin
Tit 3:6

kinoh
Lk 21:25

kintaha
Gal 1:6

kintahin
Mt 28:7 Lk 18:8 Thpd 2:5; 3:11; 22:12,20

kinuhvaam
Mt 23:27

kiohsah
Mk 9:42

kip
Heb 6:19 Thpd 2:13

kipaah
Mt 3:17; 5:12; 13:44; 17:5 Lk 1:14; 2:10; 3:22; 10:20; 18:11; 22:17 Rom 5:3,11; 7:22; 12:12 2Kor 6:2,10; 7:9,13 Phil 1:18; 4:4,10 Kol 2:5 1Th 5:16 Jak 1:9; 5:13 1Pet 1:8; 4:13

kipaahhuai
Rom 10:15 2Kor 6:2 Heb 12:11

kipaahman
Mt 5:12,46; 6:1-2,5,16; 10:42 1Kor 3:8,14; 9:17, 25 Phil 3:14 Kol 2:18 2Tim 2:5 Heb 11:6 Thpd 22:12

kipaahna
Mt 25:21 Lk 10:21; 12:32 Jn 15:11; 16: 24; 17:13 Sil 2:28; 14:17 2Kor 1:24; 7:13; 8:2 Gal 5:22 Phil 2:2 Kol 1:10-11; 3:15 1Th 2:20 1Tim 6:17 Heb 3:6; 10:6,38; 12:2, 23; 13:17 Jak 1:2 1Pet 1:8 2Pet 1:17

kipaahpih
Mt 10:14,40 Lk 2:14 Sil 2:22 Rom 12:13,15 1Kor 1:21

kipaahsah
Eph 6:6 Kol 3:22 1Th 2:4 Heb 11:6

kipaahtah(-a,-in)
Mt 13:20 Mk 12:37 Lk 15:23,32 Sil 2:46; 20:24 Rom 8:13; 10:17; 12:8; 15:26 1Kor 10:30 2Kor 12:9; 13:11

kipaahtawi(-na)
Jn 8:54

kipaahte
Rom 12:15

kipaahthu
Mt 26:27 Mk 14:23 Lk 2:38; 22:19 Rom 1:21; 7:25; 14:6 1Kor 1:14; 10:30; 11:24 2Kor 2:14; 9:15 Eph 5:4 Phil 4:6 Kol 1:12; 2:7; 3:17; 4:2 2Th 2:13 1Tim 4:3 Thpd 4:9

kipaai(-na)
Mt 21:21 Mk 9:42 Lk 11:27;17:2

kipalpuuh(-na,-sah,-ta)
Mt 16:23; 17:27 Gal 5:11 Jak 2:10; 3:2 1Pet 2:8 2Pet 1:10

kipatna
Mt 24:8 Mk 13:8 Jn 2:11 Kol 1:18

kipawl(-khawm,-khawmna,-khawmpih)
Sil 2:42; 10:28 1Kor 1:9 Phil 2:1 1Jn 1:3,6-7 Jud 1:7

kipdaan
Kol 2:5

kipe(-ta)
1Tim 4:14 2Tim 2:15 1Pet 1:13; Jud 1:3

kipeih(-na,-sa)
Lk 1:17 2Kor 12:14; 2Tim 2:21 1Pet 3:15; 5:2

kiphalna
2Kor 8:2

kiphaltaha
2Kor 9:7

kiphamoh
Jn 16:30 Heb 5:12 1Jn 2:27

kiphatte
2Kor 10:12

kiphawh
2Tim 2:26
kiphual(-gu,-te)
Mt 10:26; 1Kor 2:7; 4:5 2Kor 4:2
kiphuang
Jak 5:16
kiphuanglang
Gal 3:23
kiphuanna
1Tim 6:12
kiphungkalh
Jud 1:12
kiphuutawh(-a)
Eph 4:1 2Th 1:11
kipia
Mk 13:11 Sil 4:12 Rom 6:13; 12:3,6 1Kor 3:10 2Kor 12:7 Eph 4:13 1Tim 2:6
kipiaah(-na,-nate)
Lk 12:48 Rom 6:16 2Kor 11:3 Gal 3:19 1Tim 1:5
kipilsah
Rom 11:25; 12:16
kiplou(-te)
1Tim 6:17; 2Pet 2:14
kiptah(-a,-in)
Lk 6:49 Eph 3:17 Kol 2:7 Heb 6:19; 11:10; 1Pet 1:13; 5:9
kipuaah(-in)
Lk 14:27 Jn 19:17
kipumkhat(-a,-na)
Jn 17:23 Eph 4:3
kipumpiaah
1Kor 7:5
kipuuhna
Rom 14:13 1Pet 2:8
kipuuhsah
Mt 5:30
kisa
1Kor 14:8
kisahkhawlna
Jn 19:14 Eph 6:15
kisahtheihna(-te)
Rom 3:27 1Kor 5:6 1Jn 2:16
kisakhawl
1Pet 1:13
kisapna
Sil 2:45
kisatheite
Jak 4:6
kisep
Phil 3:13
kisiaahna
Jn 13:4-5
kisialna
Jn 20:12
kisiam
1Pet 1:20
kisiih(-a,-in,-na,-nate,-sah)
Mt 3:2,8,11; 9:13; 21:32 Mk 1:4,15 Lk 13:3; 15:7; 24:47 Sil 2:38; 3:19; 5:31; 15:3; 17:30 Rom 2:4-5 2Kor 7:9-10 2Tim 2:25 Heb 6:1,6; 12:17 2Pet 3:9 Thpd 2:5; 3:3,19
kisilna
Jn 13:5
kisilsa
Jn 13:10
kisilsiangsa
2Pet 2:22
kisimpina
Lk 2:1,3
kisimtel
2Kor 10:12
kisoh
Kol 4:6
kisoi(-na,-pha,-se,-seel)
Mt 26:13Lk 2:51 Sil 13:38 Rom 4:13,18 1Kor 1:21 2Kor 4:2; 5:12; 10:18 Heb 12:5 1Pet 1:25 Jak 4:11
kisoisiatna(-te)
2Kor 12:20 Eph 4:31 1Pet 2:1
kisuah
Mt 27:51
kisuan
Lk 17:6 2Kor 5:12
kisuandoh
Mt 21:21
kisuang(-te)
1Kor 1:31 2Kor 5:12; 10:17
kisuanna
2Kor 1:12
kisubuaah
Thpd 14:4
kisuhaattuah
1Th 5:11
kisuhamuang
1Th 5:11
kisuhdihna
2Tim 3:16
kisuhhaattuah
Rom 1:12
kisuhmang
Gal 5:15
kisui
Rom 11:11
kisuihna
Rom 14:13
kisukip
Lk 21:14
kisulang
Jn 14:21 1Kor 3:13
kisumang
Lk 9:25
kisung
Thpd 14:10
kisusiang
Sil 21:24; 22:16
kisusiangthou
Jn 17:19 2Kor 7:1
kisuum(-na)
1Kor 7:5 Jud 1:4

kisuumlouhna
Mt 23:25 Eph 5:18
kisuumthei(-taha)
Gal 5:23 1Tim 3:2,11 Tit 2:2
kisuumtheihna
Gal 5:23
kisuutkhiah
1Kor 7:27
kitaaidemna
Sil 20:24 1Kor 9:25 2Tim 4:7 Heb 12:1
kitaaihilhna
2Tim 3:16
kitam
Mt 5:25
kitanna
1Kor 11:29
kitasam(-ta)
Lk 15:14; 22:35
kiteelna
2Pet 1:10
kiteen(-na,-pih)
Mt 5:32; 22:9,11 Jn 2:1 Rom 7:4 1Kor 7:9 1Tim 4:3 Heb 13:4
kiteeng
1Kor 7:9
kitehkaah
2Kor 10:12
kithangsiat(-nate)
Rom 13:13 2Kor 12:20 Gal 5:26
kithehsa
Mt 13:19
kithing
1Kor 2:3
kithoihin
Heb 9:26
kithoihna(-te)
Mt 9:13; 12:7 Rom 12:1 1Kor 8:1 Eph 5:2 Heb 7:27; 10:1,3,5,6,11-12, 26; 11:4; 13:15,16
kithopna
Eph 4:12
kithuaahthei
Kol 3:13
kithuaahzoutuah
Eph 4:2
kithuah(-na)
2Kor 6:14 Eph 5:11
kithuahpih(-na,-te)
Lk 5:10 Sil 7:35 1Kor 5:11
kithuam(-a,-in,-te)
Rom 13:14 Eph 6:11 Kol 3:12 1Tim 2:9-10 1Pet 3:4; 4:1; 5:5 Thpd 7:13; 10:1; 12:1; 19:14
kithuap
Mt 24:2
kithuhilh
Kol 3:16
kithumang
1Pet 5:5
kithunun
1Tim 4:7
kithuzohna
2Tim 1:7
kitohliing
Jn 5:4
kitohsah
Gal 5:13
kituaah(-a,-in,louin)
Mt 3:8
kituaahna
Eph 4:13
kituaahpih
Sil 16:16
kituaahsah
Phil 1:27
kituamin
Jn 11:44
kituan
Mt 17:20 Gal 1:6
kituanchil
Lk 12:1
kituh
Jak 1:21
kituluut
Rom 13:1 Kol 2:20
1Tim 1:9 Heb 13:17 Jak 4:7 1Pet 2:13-14,18; 3:1; 5:5
kituupdaan
Kol 2:5
kituuptaha
1Kor 14:40 1Tim 3:12
kiu
Mt 7:7-8 Lk 11:9 Thpd 3:20
kiuahsahpih
1Kor 5:2
kiuangsah
Rom 11:20
kiveeng
Mk 12:38 Lk 12:1,15 1Kor 16:13 Phil 3:2 Kol 1:28; 4:2 1Pet 5:8 Thpd 3:2
kivui
Mt 8:22 Jn 12:7; 19:41
kizahbawlna
Rom 12:10
kizahtaat
Mt 6:9
kizangzou
1Tim 4:15
kizintun
1Pet 4:9
kizop(-na)
Mt 8:29 Jn 4:9 Rom 6:5 1Kor 6:16 Kol 2:19
kizousah
Rom 12:21
kohawm
Jn 11:38 Thpd 6:15
koihkhe
Heb 12:1
koihmang(-in)
1Kor 1:19 Eph 4:31 Kol 3:8 Jak 1:21 1Pet 3:21
koihsiangthou
Jn 17:17

koihtuam(-tu)
Rom 9:3 Gal 1:15
kokhuuh
Mt 15:14 Lk 6:39
2Pet 2:4 Thpd 9:2;
17:8; 20:1,3
kol(-te)
Sil 26:29 1Tim 6:14
kolbuh
Phil 1:16
kolsah(-a,-ta)
Rom 3:2 2Kor 5:19
1Th 2:4 1Tim 6:20
2Tim 1:12
kop
Mt 6:24 Lk 16:13
Korazin
Lk 10:13
Korinth(-te)
1Kor 1:2 2Kor 6:11
kot(-te)
Mt 6:6; 7:13-14; 25:10;
27:60; 28:2 Mk 13:34
Lk 13:24 1Kor 16:9
Thpd 3:8,20; 21:12,
21,25; 22:14
kotbul
Mt 24:33
kotkhaah(-te)
Mt 16:18 Lk 7:12;
16:20 Jn 5:2; 10:1,
3,7,9 Sil 3:2; 5:19
Heb 13:12
kotkhaahbul
Thpd 3:20
kotta
2Kor 11:33
kotzing(-te)
Mt 6:2,5 Lk 13:26
Thpd 21:21; 22:2
kou
Mt 9:13 Lk 14:13
Sil 16:15 1Kor 1:9; 7:15
1Th 4:7 Jak 5:14
koudohta
Mt 2:15
kouh(-a,-na)
Mt 20:16 Sil 11:26
Rom 1:1; 8:30;11:29
1Kor 1:26; 7:20 Gal
5:13 Eph 1:18; 4:1,4 Phil
3:14 Kol 3:15
2Th 1:11 1Tim 6:12
Heb 3:1; 11:8, 16,24
1Pet 2:21; 3:9
kouhkhawm
Mt 23:37 Lk 13:34
kouhte
Rom 1:7 1Kor 1:2,24
Thpd 17:14
kouhtuam
Mt 16:18 Sil 8:1;
14:23; 20:28 Rom 16:23
1Kor 1:2; 4:17; 12:28;
14:5 Eph 3:10,21; 5:23,
29 Phil 1:1 Kol 1:18
1Tim 3: 5 5:17,19 Tit
1:6-7 Heb 12:23 Jak
5:14 Thpd 1:4; 2:1; 3:1
kouhtuamte
Sil 9:31; 11:26; 12:5;
15:3 1Kor 10:32; 14:4;
15:9; 16:1 2Th 1:4
3Jn 1:9 Thpd 2:7; 22:16
koutu(-te)
Lk 14:10; 18:7
Rom 9:11 Gal 1:15
kristal
Thpd 4:6; 22:1
kros
Mt 10:38; 16:24; 20:19;
23:34; 27:22,40, 42
Mk 8:34; 10:21;
5:13,15,21; 16:6
Lk 9:23; 14:27; 23:33
Jn 19:15, 41 Sil 2:23
1Kor 1:17-18 Gal 5:11;
6:14 Eph 2:16 Phil 2:8;
3:18 Kol 1:20; 2:14-15
Heb 12:2
kuahna
Mt 27:46
kuahte
Mt 18:12 Lk 15:4,7;
17:17
kuang
Mt 8:24; 14:8; 23:25-
26; 24:38 Mk 4:37; 6:34
Lk 7:14; 8:16; 11:39
Jn 5:35; 13:5 Sil 18:18
2Kor 11:25 Eph 6:16
1Tim 1:19 Heb 11:7
1Pet 3:20 Jud 1:23
Thpd 5:8; 16:1-2,12;
17:1; 21:9
**kuhkal(-na,-taha,-
tahin)**
Lk 8:15 Rom 2:7; 5:3;
12:12 2Th 1:4; 3:5
Tit 2:2 Heb 6:15; 12:1
Jak 1:12; 5:7-8
1Pet 2:20 2Pet 1:6
Thpd 1:9; 2:2; 3:10
kul
Thpd 20:7
kulh
Mt 16:18 2Kor 11:33
Heb 11:30; 13:12
Thpd 18:2
kulhbaang
Thpd 21:12,14,19
kulhpi
2Kor 10:4
kum
Mt 9:20; 27:40
Lk 2:41; 8:43; 15:29 Jn
1:51;2:20 Sil 11:26
Rom 4:19 2Kor 8:10
Gal 3:17 Heb 3:9; 9:7;
10:1,3 Jak 5:17 2Pet 3:8
Thpd 1:7; 20:2-7
kummin
Mt 23:23
kumpi
Lk 10:24; 14:31
Jn 19:15 1Pet 2:13
kumpinu
Mt 12:42 Thpd 18:7

kumpipa
Mt 2:1,2; 21:5; 22:11,13; 25:34,40; 27:29,37,42 Mk 15:32 Lk 23:2,38 Jn 12:15; 18:37; 19: 19 Sil 7:10; 25:14; 26:13, 27 1Tim 1:17; 6:15 Heb 7:1,2; 11:27 1Pet 2:14,17 Thpd 15:3; 17:14;19:16
kumpipate
Mt 10:18; 11:8 Mk 13:9 Lk 22:25 Sil 4:26; 9:15 1Kor 4:8 1Tim 6:15 Heb 7:1 Thpd 1:5; 6:15; 16:12; 17:14; 18:3; 19:19; 21:24
kumpite
Thpd 1:6
kumsuh(-in)
Mt 3:16; 28:2 Mk 1:10 Lk 3:22 Jn 3:13; 6:33, 50-51,58 1Th 4:16 Jak 3:15 Thpd 3:12; 10:1; 20:1; 21:2,10
kumte
Heb 1:12
kumtuang
Mt 18:8; 25:41, 46 Mk 10:30 Jn 3:15-16, 36; 4:14; 5:24; 6:27, 47, 68; 10:28; 12:50; 17:2-3 Rom 1:20; 2:7; 5:21; 6:22-23 2Kor 4:17-18; 5:1 Gal 1:5 2Th 1:9; 2:16 1Tim 1:16-17; 6:12,16 2Tim 4:18 Tit 1:2 Heb 1:8; 6:2; 9:14 1Pet 4:11; 5:10 1Jn 1:2; 3:15; 5:11 Jud 1: 21 Thpd 1:6; 4:10; 7:12; 11:15; 19:3; 20:10; 22:5
kumtuanga
Mt 6:13 Jn 14:16 Rom 1:25; 9:5 Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:21,24,28; 9:12; 10:12,14 1Pet 1:23 2Pet 2:17 Jud 1:13 Thpd 4:9-10; 5:14
kumtuangin
Lk 1:33 Jn 6:51,58; 8:35; 10:28; 11:26; 12:34 Rom 16:27 Gal 1:5 Eph 3:21 1Th 4:17 1Tim 1:17 2Tim 4:18 Heb 1:8; 13:8,21 1Pet 1:25; 4:11 2Pet 3:18 1Jn 2:17 Jud 1:25 Thpd 1:6; 5:13; 7:12; 19:3; 20:10; 22:5
kung
Mt 21:21 Mk 11:20 Lk 13:6; 17:6; 21:29 Jn 1:50 Jak 3:12
Kureni
Mt 27:32 Mk 15:21
kuuna
Mk 1:7
kuut
Lk 2:41,42 Jn 6:4; 7:2,37; 10:22; 13:1,29; 19:14 Heb 11:28
la
Mt 9:6; 17:27; 26: 30 Mk 2:9; 14:22 Lk 15:23; 19:21; 22:17 Jn 4:38; 5:11; 14:3 Sil 7:59; 16:25 1Kor 11:24; 14:15,26 Eph 5:19; 6:13,16-17 Kol 2:8; 3:16 Jak 5:13 Thpd 5:9,12; 6:10; 10:9; 15:3; 22:17
laah(-in)
Mt 1:20; 5:40; 9:37; 13:30 Lk 17:34; 19:22-23 Jn 10:17-18 Sil 20:35
laahdoh
Mt 7:5
laahhun
Mt 13:30,39
laahkhawmna
Mt 13:29
laahkhawmpih
Mt 12:30
laahluut
1Kor 9:19-20,22
laahmang(-in,-theih)
Mt 9:15; 24:40 Sil 8:33 2Th 2:7,8 Heb 10:4
laahsah(-in)
Mt 27:30 Mk 7:27 Lk 10:42 Jn 10:18,28; 16:22 Sil 8:33 Kol 2:18 Thpd 3:11
laahtouha
Heb 11:5
laahtouhin
1Th 4:17 Heb 11:5 Thpd 12:5
laam
Mt 11:17
laan(-in)
Mt 5:24 Heb 5:7; 7:27; 10:11; 13:15
laangkawn
Lk 9:62
ladoh(-in)
Mt 14:31 Lk 15:22 Jn 11:39 Sil 15:14
lailung
Mt 14:24 Thpd 2:7; 4:6; 22:2
lainat(-na)
Mt 15:32 Rom 9:15 Kol 3:12 1Jn 3:17
lakhawm
Mt 13:30; 25:26
Lal
Sil 3:15; 5:31
lal(-in)
Mt 2:1 Jn 12:31 1Kor 4:8 Eph 2:2 Heb 7:28 Jak 2:8 1Pet 2:9 Thpd 11:15
lalchiang
Heb 1:8

lalgam
Mt 3:2; 4:8; 5:3,10,19-20; 6:10,33; 7:21; 8:11-12; 11:11-12; 12:25 13:11,19,33,38,44,47, 52; 16:19,28; 18:3-4; 19:14,23-24; 21:31; 23:13; 24:7,14; 25:1,34; 26:29 Mk 1:15; 3:24; 4:11; 10:14,24-25; 13:8 Lk 1:33; 7:28; 8:10; 9:62; 12:32; 13:29; 18:25,29; 19:11; 21:10, 31 Jn 3:3,5; 18:36 Sil 1:3,6; 14:22 1Kor 6:9-10; 15:24,50 Gal 5:21 Eph 5:5 2Tim 4:1,18 Heb 1:8; 12:28 Jak 2:5 Thpd 1:9; 11:15; 12:10; 17:17

lalgamte
Mt 6:13 Kol 1:16 Thpd 11:15

lallukhuh(-te)
1Kor 9:25 2Tim 4:8 Jak 1:12 1Pet 5:4 Thpd 2:10; 3:11; 4:10; 6:2; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

lalna(-te)
Eph 3:10; 6:12 Kol 2:10,15 1Pet 4:11

LALPA
Mt 3:3; 4:7,10; 21:9; 22:37,44 Mk 1:3 Lk 4:18-19 Sil 2:25; 4:26; 7:49 Rom 9:29; 11:3,34; 14:11 1Kor 1:31; 2:16; 3:20 Heb 1:10; 7:21; 8:8,10; 10:30; 12:5-6; 13:6 1Pet 1:25 Thpd 19:16

Lalpa
Mt 1:20; 2:13,15; 5:33; 7:21-22; 8:25; 11:25; 14:30; 15:27; 18:21; 22:44; 24:42; 25:37; 28:2,6 Mk 2:28; 7:28; 9:24; 12:37; 13:20; 16:19-20 Lk 1:17,28,32, 38,46,68; 2:9,11; 5:8; 10:17,21,40; 11:1,39; 12:41-42; 13:23; 17:5-6; 22:31,33; 24:34 Jn 6:68; 11:2,34,39; 13:13,25,36; 20:25,28; 21:7,15,20 Sil 1:6; 2:39,47; 3:19; 4:33; 5:19; 7:59; 8:39; 9:1,5, 15,31; 10:36; 11:16-17; 12:7,23; 13:47; 14:23; 16:15,31; 17:27; 18:25; 19:13,17; 20:19,24,35; 22:16 Rom 1:4,7; 5:1, 11,21; 6:11,23; 7:25; 8:39; 10:9; 12:11,19; 13:14; 14:6,9,14; 16:18, 20 1Kor 1:2,8-9; 2:8; 4:4-5,17; 6:11,13; 7:22, 25,32; 9:2; 10:21; 11:20, 23,26-27,29; 12:3,5; 14:21; 15:47,58; 16:22 2Kor 3:17-18; 5:6; 8:9,21; 10:18 Gal 6:14 Eph 1:3,17; 2:21; 3:14; 4:1,5; 5:8,17,19,29; 6:4, 7-8,10,24 Phil 2:11; 3:8, 20; 4:4-5,10 Kol 1:10; 2:6; 3:16-17,20,23 1Th 1:3; 3:12; 4:6,15-17; 5:2,9,23 2Th 1:7-9; 2:1,8,13,16; 3:3,5 1Tim 5:21; 6:3,14-15 2Tim 1:16; 2:7,14,19, 22,24; 4:8,17-18 Heb 2:3; 10:30; 13:20 Jak 1:7,12; 4:10,15; 5:7-8,14-15 1Pet 2:3,13; 3:15 2Pet 1:16; 2:1,20; 3:8-10,15,18 Jud 1:4, 9,21 Thpd 1:8,10; 4:11; 6:10; 11:15; 14:13; 15:3-4; 17:14; 19:6; 21:22; 22:5,20

lalpate
1Tim 6:15 Thpd 17:14; 19:16

Lalpeen
Heb 2:17; 3:1; 4:14-15; 5:5; 6:20; 9:11

lalpeen(-te)
Jn 18:10 Sil 9:1; 23:4 Heb 7:27; 9:7

lalte
Mt 21:23; 27:3,20 Lk 9:22; 23:4 Jn 19:15

laltouphah
Mt 5:34; 19:28; 25:31 Lk 1:32 Heb 1:8; 4:16; 12:2 Thpd 1:4; 2:13; 3:21; 4:3-6,9-10; 5:6,13; 6:16; 7:9,17; 11:16; 12:5; 14:5; 19:5; 20:11-12; 21:5; 22:1

laltouphahte
Kol 1:16 Thpd 4:4; 20:4

lamang(-in)
Mk 14:36 Lk 11:52 Jn 2:16 Heb 10:11

lamen
Lk 2:38 1Pet 1:13

lamkaal
Mt 15:32

lamkaite
Mt 15:14 Heb 13:7,17

lamkhelhna
Jak 5:20

lamkhialte
Heb 5:2

lamlian(-te)
Mt 3:3 Mk 1:3 Lk 14:23

lammangta
1Pet 2:25

lampai(-lai)
Mk 15:21 Jn 1:36

Lampi
Lk 24:32 Sil 19:9,23; 24:22
lampi(-te)
Mt 2:12; 3:3; 5:25; 7:13-14; 11:10; 21:8 Mk 1:3 Lk 1:79; 3:5; 10:4,32; 19:36; 20:21; 24:32 Jn 14:6 Sil 2:28; 8:39; 18:25-26 Rom 3:17; 11:3 1Kor 10:13; 12:31 2Th 2:7 Heb 9:8; 12:132Pet 2:21 Thpd 15:3; 16:12
lang
Mt 23:28 Lk 10:32; 19:11 Kol 2:14
langpa
Mt 5:25
langsahtu
Heb 1:3
langtangtaha
Heb 6:6
lap
Jn 12:35
late
Lk 24:44 Eph 5:19 Kol 3:16
Latin
Lk 23:38 Jn 19:20
latin
1Kor 5:7 Heb 9:28
latna
Jn 10:22
latte
1Kor 8:1
lau(-a,-in)
Mt 1:20; 8:26; 10:26, 28,31; 14:27; 25:25 Mk 4:40 16:6 Lk 2:10; 5:10; 12:4-5,32; 18:2; 19:21; 23:4024:5 Jn 12:15 14:27 Sil 9:31; 10:35 Rom 8:15; 11:20; 13:3-4,7 1Kor 2:3 2Kor 1:12; 12:20 Eph 6:5 Phil 2:12 Kol 3:22 Heb 2:15; 4:1; 12:28; 13:6 Jak 2:19 1Pet 2:17 Jud 1:23 Thpd 1:17; 2:10; 15:4; 19:5
Laudikia
Thpd 1:11; 3:14
lauhhuai
Mt 5:22 1Kor 15:30
lauhna
Sil 19:17
lauhuai(-na,-tah)
Sil 27:10 Rom 8:35; 13:3 2Kor 11:26 Heb 10:31 Thpd 19:15
launa(-te)
Lk 21:26 2Kor 7:1,11 2Tim 1:7 Heb 11:7 1Jn 4:18
lausah
Jn 14:27
lauthawng
Sil 19:40 2Kor 11:3
lawhna
Jud 1:16
lawi(-te)
Lk 15:29; 24:22 Sil 20:34; 21:8; 24:23 Jak 1:18
lawl
Rom 3:13
lawm(-pa,-te)
Mt 26:50 Lk 7:34; 11:5, 8; 12:4; 14:10 Jn 3:29; 11:11; 15:13-15 Rom 13:7 Jak 2:23; 4:4
lawmhihna
Jak 4:4
lawnglou
Heb 10:23
lawptahin
Mt 6:32
leen(-te)
Mt 13:47 Lk 5:4,5
leeng
Lk 2:14 Jak 1:6 2Pet 2:17 Jud 1:12-13 Thpd 14:6; 19:17
leenglai
Thpd 4:7
leengsah
Mt 10:34
leepgute
1Kor 6:10
leepguuh
1Kor 5:11
legion
Mt 26:53 Mk 5:15
lehdohtheihna
1Kor 12:10
lehkha
Mk 10:4 Jn 7:15 Rom 2:29
Lehkhabu
Mt 5:17; 7:12; 11:13; 22:40 Lk 24:27,44 Sil 8:30 Rom 3:21; 9:25 1Kor 14:21 Thpd 3:5; 10:9; 13:8; 17:8; 20:12; 21:27
lehkhabu(-te)
Jn 20:30; 21:25 Sil 19:19 Thpd 1:11; 5:2; 20:12; 22:18-19
lehkhabujial
Heb 10:7 Thpd 5:5,8-9; 6:14
lehkhajeem
2Kor 3:6
lehkhasiam
Sil 26:24
lehkhasiamlou
Sil 4:13
lehkhasim
1Tim 4:13
lehkhathonte
2Kor 10:10
lehkhathot(-te)
2Kor 3:2 2Th 2:2 2Pet 3:1,16
Lehkhathu
Mt 21:42; 22:29; 26:56

Mk 14:49 Lk 24:27, 32,45 Jn 5:39; 7:38; 10:35; 13:18; 17:12; 19:24,28,36 Sil 8:32; 17:2,11; 18:24 Rom 4:3; 11:2 1Kor 15:3-4 Gal 3:8, 22 1Tim 5:18 2Tim 3:15-16 Jak 2:8,23 1Pet 2:6 2Pet 1:20; 3:16

leibate
Mt 6:12 Lk 16:5

leibatu
Lk 7:41

leigil
Mt 12:40

leigou
Mt 5:5

leih
Sil 2:17-18; 10:45

leihbota
Tit 3:6

leikha
Mt 6:19

leikohawm
Heb 11:38

leilam
1Kor 15:40

leilettute
Heb 6:7

leilung
Lk 1:70 Sil 3:21 Eph 1:4 Heb 1:10

leiman
Rom 13:7

leimi
Jn 3:31

leisa
1Kor 6:20 Eph 1:14

leita
Lk 14:18

leitang
Rom 9:21

leitung
Mt 9:6; 10:34; 18:19; 23:9; 24:30 Lk 2:14; 6:49; 18:8; 21:25,35 Jn 3:12; 12:25; 17:4 Sil 4:26; 8:33; 10:12 17:26 Eph 1:10 Kol 3:22 Heb 11:13 1Jn 5:8 Thpd 3:10; 5:6; 6:8,10,15; 7:3; 12:9; 13:8; 14:6,15, 19; 16:1-2; 17:5,8; 18:3, 24; 19:19; 21:24

leivui
Mt 10:14 Mk 6:11 1Kor 15:47

lem
Lk 22:42 Sil 8:1 Kol 1:27 1Pet 2:6

lemdoh
Mt 16:18

lemguat(-na,-nate)
Sil 2:23 Rom 11:33 Eph 1:11

lemguatpihtu
Rom 11:34

lemheetna
1Kor 1:19 Eph 1:8

lemhetu
1Kor 1:19

lemlou
Lk 6:49

lemna
Mt 5:9; 10:33,34 Lk 19:42 Eph 2:17; 4:3; 6:15 Kol 1:20 Tit 3:2 Heb 7:2

lemsahna
Heb 3:1; 4:14

lemta
1Kor 3:10

lemtaang
Mk 14:11 Rom 7:8,11 2Kor 2:11 Gal 6:10 Phil 4:10 1Tim 5:14

lemtaanna
Gal 5:13

lemthu
Lk 2:14

lepchiahna(-te)
Mt 23:28 Lk 12:1 1Kor 3:19 Eph 4:14 1Tim 4:2; 1Pet 2:1

lepchiahte
Mt 23:13-15,23,25, 27,29 Lk 11:44

lepkhawm
Eph 2:22

lepsa
1Kor 3:11

leptatte
2Tim 3:4

lepton
Mk 12:42 Lk 21:2

leptouh
Mt 7:25

let
Mt 20:26 Lk 9:62

letdohna
1Kor 14:26

lettu
1Kor 9:10

li
Mt 24:31 Mk 13:27 Jn 11:39; 19:23 Sil 5:36; 10:11-12; 11:5 Gal 3:17 Thpd 4:4,6; 6:8; 14:1; 21:16

liahkhuh
Lk 1:35

liam(-na,-nate)
Thpd 13:3; Lk 10:34

lian(-te)
Mt 7:25 Mk 4:32 2Kor 6:11 Thpd 6:15; 12:9

liangkou
Mt 23:4

Lianpeen
1Pet 5:4

lianpeen
Mk 10:44 Lk 22:24 Sil 8:10 1Kor 13:13

liim
Mk 4:32 Lk 1:79 Jn 5:2 Heb 10:1 Jak 1:17

liimlang
1Kor 13:12 2Kor 3:18

Thpd 4:6; 21:21

liing
Mt 11:7; 27:51; 28:2
Phil 2:12

lili
Mt 6:28

lim
Rom 1:23; 11:4
1Kor 11:7 Thpd 13:15;
14:9,11; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4

limdang(-sa,-ta)
Mt 8:10,27; 17:2 Mk 1:27;
15:5 Lk 2:47; 4:22; 5:10;
9:29; 24:41 Jn 3:7
Sil 2:6; 3:12 Rom 1:26;
12:2 1Pet 4:12
Thpd 15:1; 17:6,8

limdangtah(-te)
Heb 13:9 1Pet 2:9

limlemeel
Phil 2:8

lina
Thpd 4:7

ling
Mt 13:7; 27:29 Jn 19:2
2Kor 12:7

lingkung
Mt 7:16

linglukhuh
Jn 19:5

lingnoh
Mt 7:16

lite
Thpd 4:9-10; 5:6,8,14;
6:6; 11:16

lithuuh
Lk 5:4

litra
Jn 12:3; 19:39

loh
Mt 5:15; 27:24 Lk 6:34
Jn 4:36; 6:62 Rom 2:29;
13:3 1Tim 5:18
Heb 13:6 1Pet 2:20

long
Sil 27:10 Heb 6:19

lou(-ma)
Mt 13:24,27,31,36,38,
44; 24:18,40; 2:12; 3:10;
6:1; 13:38 Mk 10:30;
13:16 Lk 10:40; 14:18;
15: 25; 17:7,31,36; 24:21
Jn 3:12,18 Sil 1:4
Rom 3:4 1Kor 3:9

loubawlmi
2Tim 2:6; Jak 5:7

louhing
Rom 14:2 Heb 6:7

louling
Mt 13:7,22 Lk 8:14

louma
1Kor 3:9

loupi
Mt 24:21,24,30 Lk 8:39
Jn 1:14; 2:11; 7:37
Sil 8:10 Rom 8:21
1Kor 9:11 2Tim 2:20
Tit 2:13 Heb 2:3
2Pet 1:4 Jud 1:6
Thpd 14:8; 15:1; 16:19;
17:5; 18:2,21

loupidaan
Eph 1:6

loupina
Mt 4:8; 16:27; 19:28;
25:31 Mk 8:38; 13:26
Lk 2:9,32; 4:6; 9:31;
21:27; 24:26 Jn 8:50;
9:24; 11:4; 17:5,22,24
Sil 7:55 Rom 1:23; 2:7;
3:23; 4:20; 5:2; 6:4;
8:18; 9:23; 16:27
1Kor 2:7-8; 10:31; 11:7;
15:40-41 2Kor 1:20;
3:7,18; 4:6,17 Gal 1:5
Eph 1:12,14,17-18; 3:21
Phil 1:11; 2:11; 4:19
Kol 1:27 1Tim 1:17;
3:16; 6:16 2Tim 4:18
Heb 1:3; 2:7,9-10; 9:5;
13:21 1Pet 1:7-8,11,24;
4:13-14; 5:4,10 2Pet 1:3,
16-17; 3:18 Jud 1:8, 24
Thpd 1:6; 4:9,11; 15:8;
16:9; 18:1; 21:23-24

loupinate
Mt 6:13 Rom 9:4
Jud 1:25 Thpd 5:12-13;
7:12

Loupipeen
Heb 1:3; 8:1

loupitah
Lk 1:49; 8:39 Eph 5:27
Phil 3:21 Kol 1:11
2Th 1:9 Heb 4:14; 13:20
Thpd 12:1; 18:1; 19:17;
20:11; 21:10

loupitaha
1Kor 15:43 Tit 2:13

loupitahin
Lk 2:14 Sil 25:23

lu
Mt 6:17; 8:20; 26:7;
27:30,37 Lk 7:46; 9:58;
21:18 Jn 19:2,30; 20:12
1Kor 11:7

luaah
2Pet 2:22

luah(-in)
Mt 5:5; 22:24; 25:34
Lk 20:35 Sil 1:25; 7:5
Heb 12:17 Jak 2:5

luang
Mt 27:64 Mk 9:24
Jn 20:12 1Kor 10:5
Eph 5:25 Heb 5:7; 12:17
Jud 1:9 Thpd 12:15;
14:2; 19:6

luanga
Mt 5:38 Jn 11:50
Rom 5:7; 14:15
2Kor 5:14 Gal 2:20;
3:13 1Pet 2:21

luangin
Mt 16:26 Lk 11:11
Rom 5:6; 9:3 2Kor 5:20
Gal 1:4 1Th 5:10
1Pet 3:18

luangkhia
Lk 22:20
luanna
Thpd 7:17
Luguh
Mt 27:33 Jn 19:17
lui(-ta,-te)
Mt 9:16-17; 13:52
Mk 2:21 Lk 5:37; 14:13
Rom 6:6 1Kor 5:7
Eph 4:22 Kol 3:9
Heb 1:11; 8:13
2Kor 5:17
Lukaonia
Sil 14:11
lukhuh
Mt 27:29 Jn 19:2
1Th 5:8 Thpd 4:4
lum(-tah)
Mt 9:2 Lk 2:12
Eph 6:16 Jak 2:16
Thpd 3:15-16
lumpelhpulh
Thpd 3:16
lung
Jn 5:38
lungawi
1Tim 6:8
lungdam
Lk 4:19
lungdon(-na)
Mt 24:6 Phil 4:6
Jak 4:9
lungdong(-in)
2Kor 4:8 Jak 4:9
lungduaina
Kol 1:11
lunggeel
Heb 6:17
lunggim(-na,-taha)
Jn 16:20,22 Heb 13:17
lunggulh(-na,-nate)
1Kor 12:31; 14:1
2Kor 7:11; 8:10
Gal 5:24 Jak 4:2
1Pet 2:2
lunghei
Lk 15:7 Sil 2:38
lunghihlouhnate
2Kor 7:11
lunghihmoh(-na)
Mt 6:27 Rom 14:21
lunghilousah
Jn 6:61
lunghimoh
Mt 6:25,28,31,34;
10:19 Mk 13:11
Lk 12:11,29
lungke(-te)
2Kor 4:1,8 1Th 5:14
Heb 12:3,5
lungkham(-na)
1Kor 7:32 2Kor 7:9-11
1Th 4:13 1Tim 6:10
1Pet 5:7 Thpd 18:7
lungkhamtah(-in)
Mt 19:22 2Kor 6:10
lungkiaah
Gal 6:9
lungkim(-na,-taha)
Mt 12:18 Mk 14:4
2Kor 12:10 Phil 4:11
1Tim 6:6 Heb 13:5
lungluuttahin
Kol 3:23
lungmuangtahin
Mt 9:2
lungnatna
1Kor 10:32
lungneem(-na)
Eph 4:32 1Kor 4:21
lungngaih(-na)
Lk 22:45 Rom 2:9;
8:35 1Kor 5:2
lungngaite
Mt 5:4
lungngongte
Lk 24:25
lungngonna
Rom 11:25
lungsiat
Mt 5:43-44,46; 10:37;
22:37 Lk 7:47 Jn 8:42;
10:17; 13:34; 14:15,21,
23,28; 15:9,12; 17:23;
21:15 Rom 9:13,25;
13:9 Gal 2:20; 5:14
Eph 5:2,25,33 Kol 3:19
2Th 2:16 2Tim 3:4
Tit 2:4 Jak 2:8 1Pet 1:8;
2:17 1Jn 2:15; 3:14,18;
4:10-11,19-21; 5:1
Thpd 1:5; 3:19
lungsiathuai
1Kor 15:19
lungsiatna(-te)
Mt 24:12 Jn 5:42; 15:9-
10,13 Rom 1:31; 5:5,8;
8:35,39; 12:9; 13:10;
14:15 1Kor 4:21; 8:1;
13:1-4,8,13; 14:1 2Kor
5:14; 6:6; 13:11 Gal
5:6,13,22 Eph 1:4; 2:4;
3:17,19; 4:2,15-16; 5:2
Phil 1:17; 2:2 Kol 2:2;
3:14 1Th 1:3; 3:12; 5:8
2Th 3:5 1Tim 1:5; 2:15;
4:12; 6:11 2Tim 1:7,13;
2:22 Tit 2:2 Heb 6:10
1Pet 1:22; 4:8 2Pet 1:7
1Jn 2:15; 3:1,16-17;
4:7-8,10,12,17-18; 5:3
Jud 1:12,21 Thpd 2:4
lungsiatta
Jn 17:24
lungsiatte
Mt 5:46 Rom 8:28;
9:25 1Kor 2:9 Eph 6:24
Jak 2:5
lungsiattu(-te)
Rom 8:37 Jak 1:12
lungsim
Mt 5:8,28; 6:21; 9:21;
22:18,37 Mk 3:5; 4:12;
5:15 Lk 1:17; 7:49
Jn 6:61; 11:38 Sil 1:14;
2:1,46; 5:3; 14:22; 15:9,
24; 17:11,16 Rom 2:29;

7:22-23,25; 8:7,23,27; 10:6; 11:34; 12:2; 14:5, 15; 16:18 1Kor 2:16 2Kor 4:2; 7:13; 11:3; 13:11 Gal 6:1 Eph 1:18; 2:3; 4:23 Phil 1:15-16, 27; 2:2-3,5,15; 3:15 Kol 1:21; 2:18; 3:22 1Th 5:23 1Tim 6:5 2Tim 1:7 Tit 1:8,15 Heb 8:10; 10:38; 12:3 Jak 1:8; 4:8 1Pet 1:13; 3:4,8; 4:1; 5:2 2Pet 2:14; 3:1 Thpd 17:17

lungsimte
Rom 2:15 Phil 4:7 Kol 3:12

lungtang(-te)
Mt 11:29; 12:34-35; 13:15,19; 15:8,19; 18:35; 22:37 Mk 3:5; 7:6; 16:14 Lk 1:17,51; 2:19,35,51; 3:15; 4:18; 8:15; 21:14; 24:32,38,45 Jn 12:40; 14:1,27; 16:22 Sil 5:4; 7:51; 8:21,37; 14:17; 19:9; 28:27 Rom 1:21, 24; 2:5,15; 5:5; 8:27; 10:1,8-10 1Kor 2:9; 4:5 2Kor 1:22; 3:2; 4:6; 5:12; 6:11; 9:7 Gal 4:6 Eph 3:17; 4:18; 5:19; 6:6 Phil 4:7 Kol 2:2; 3:15-16 1Th 2:4 2Th 2:2; 3:5 1Tim 1:5 2Tim 2:22 Heb 3:8,12; 4:12; 8:10; 10:22; 12:28: 13:9 Jak 1:26; 3:14; 4:8; 5:8 1Pet 1:22; 3:15 2Pet 1:19 1Jn 3:19-20 Thpd 17:17; 18:7; 3:12

lungthah(-in)
Mt 5:22 Mk 3:5 Eph 4:26 1Tim 2:8 Tit 1:7 Heb 3:11; 4:3 Jak 1:19

lungthahna(-nate)
Mt 5:20 Jn 3:36 Rom 1:18; 2:5,8; 4:15; 5:9; 12:19; 13:4 Eph 4:26,31 Kol 3:8 1Th 1:10; 5:9 Jak 1:20 Thpd 6:16; 14:10,19; 16:1,19

lupkhawm
Mt 5:32

lupna
Mt 9:2,6; 28:6 Mk 2:9 Lk 8:16; 17:34 Jn 5:10-11 Heb 13:4 Thpd 2:22

lusuunna
Thpd 21:4

Lutang
Kol 2:19

lutang(-te)
Mt 5:36; 14:8 Eph 4:15; 5:23 Kol 1:18; 2:10 Thpd 1:14; 12:3; 13:1,3

lutung(-te)
Mt 10:30 Mk 14:3 Lk 23:38 Rom 12:20 Thpd 10:1; 12:1,3; 14:14; 19:12

luui(-te)
Jn 7:38 Thpd 7:17; 22:1

luuipang
Thpd 22:2

luuipi
Thpd 16:12

luuita
Jn 18:1

luul(-jaw,-tah)
Mt 6:26; 10:31; 26:7 Lk 12:24 Jak 5:7 1Pet 1:79,1; 2:4,6

luut(-in,-na,-ta,-te)
Mt 5:20,22; 6:6,26; 7:13; 10:5; 12:29; 13:30; 15:11; 18:3,8-9; 19:17,23; 21:31; 22:11; 23:13; 25:21,23,41; 26:41 Mk 4:19,37; 9:42-43; 10:24; 14:38 Lk 7:45; 11:52; 13:24; 14:23; 17:2 Jn 5:4; 10:1, 9 Sil 3:2; 14:22; 20:29; 21:8; 25:23 Rom 5:12 1Kor 1:9; 2:9 Gal 4:9 Eph 3:12 1Th 1:9 Heb 4:1,3; 6:19; 9:8 Jak 2:2 1Pet 2:9 1Jn 3:14 Jud 1:4 Thpd 3:20; 17:8

luutpih
2Pet 2:1

maai
Mt 6:17; 17:2 Jn 11:44 Thpd 10:1; 20:11

maaima
Lk 2:31

maaisuah
Mt 6:16

maaitang(-a)
Mt 26:67 2Kor 3:7,13 Gal 2:11

maaitangphat
Rom 16:18

maaizah
Mt 22:16

maallam
Lk 13:29

maau(-a,-na)
Mt 2:18; 11:17 Lk 6:25; 21:25 Jn 11:38; 16:20 Sil 7:34 Rom 8:23 2Kor 5:2,4

main
Mt 26:75 Lk 17:25 Jn 7:51; 13:1,38; 15:18 1Kor 4:5; 11:21 Gal 3:23 Kol 1:17 Heb 11:5

maitaam(-te)
Mt 5:24; 23:18 Sil 17:23 Rom 11:3 Heb 13:10 Thpd 14:18

makaitu
Rom 12:8

Makedonia
Sil 19:29 Rom 15:26

makhelh
1Th 4:15
malai(-a,-in)
Mt 5:21,33 Rom 3:25; 9:23 Eph 2:10 Tit 3:3 1Pet 1:14; 3:5 Thpd 12:9; 20:2
malam
Phil 3:13 Thpd 4:6
malngaat
Lk 16:19 Thpd 19:14
malpi
Thpd 19:16
mamoh
Mt 6:8,32 Jn 13:29 Sil 4:35
man(-ta)
Mt 13:46; 27:9 Mk 14:3, 49 Lk 5:4-5,10; 16:17; 23:41 Jn 12:3 Sil 5:2-3, 29 Rom 1:27; 6:23 1Kor 6:20; 10:13 Eph 6:5 Phil 2:12; 3:13 Heb 11:25; 12:16
mang(-a,-ta)
Mt 1:20; 2:12-13; 4:10; 7:23; 19:22; 27:19 Sil 2:17 1Kor 13:8 2Kor 5:20 Eph 6:5 Phil 2:8 Kol 3:8,20,22 Tit 2:5 Heb 13:17 1Pet 5:10
mangbang(-sah)
Lk 24:38 Jn 14:1,27
mangbatna
Lk 21:25
mangdaan
Lk 2:42
mangkhawm
Sil 8:20
mangkiit
Jak 4:14
manglam
Sil 11:5
mangmante
Jud 1:8
mangngilh(-in,-ta)
Lk 12:6 Phil 3:13 Heb 6:10; 12:5; 13:2,16
mangsah(-ta)
Lk 15:4,8 Jn 6:39; 18:9
mangthaai(-te)
Lk 13:3 Kol 2:22 1Kor 1:18 2Kor 2:15 2Th 2:3, 10 Heb 1:11; 10:39
mangthang
Jn 6:27; 17:12 1Pet 1:7
manlouh(-te)
Rom 11:30 Gal 4:9
manna
Jn 6:31,58 Sil 27:10 1Kor 3:15 2Kor 7:9 Phil 3:8 Thpd 2:17
manoh
Heb 6:1
manpha
2Pet 1:4
mansah(-tu)
Mt 5:25; 26:21,46 Lk 22:48 Jn 21:20 Sil 3:13; 7:52
mantam
1Tim 2:9
manthaai(-na)
Mt 5:29-30; 7:13 Lk 21:20 Rom 2:7 Phil 1:28 1Th 5:3 2Th 1:9 1Tim 6:9 2Pet 3:7 Thpd 17:8
mapuitu
Heb 6:20
Maranatha
1Kor 16:22
martarte
Thpd 17:6
masa(-ta,-te)
Mt 6:33; 7:5; 13:30; 17:11; 23:26; 27:64 Mk 7:27; 9:12; 14:8 Lk 2:7; 14:28,31; 21:14; 24:1 Jn 8:7; 20:4 Rom 1:16; 2:9; 8:23 1Kor 15:45-47 Eph 1:12 1Th 4:16 1Tim 5:4 Heb 6:20; 7:27 Jak 1:18; 5:7 1Pet 4:17 2Pet 1:20; 3:3 Jud 1:6 Thpd 21:1,4
masapeen(-te)
Mt 28:1 Mk 16:2 Lk 6:1 Jn 5:4 Sil 11:26; 26:23 1Kor 16:2 Eph 6:2 2Tim 2:6 Heb 8:7; 9:8 Thpd 2:4,5; 14:4; 20:5-6; 21:19
masat
Mt 12:29 Mk 13:10 2Kor 1:15 2Th 2:3 1Tim 1:16 1Jn 4:19
masialna
Gal 5:20 Phil 1:16
mat(-te)
Mk 13:11 Eph 4:8
matah(-a,-in)
Mk 16:2 Lk 24:1,22 Jn 18:28
matdoh(-a)
Gal 6:1 Thpd 2:2
mateng(-in)
Mt 24:38 Sil 5:4
mathaanga
Mt 26:8
matna
Phil 3:12
matsah(-a)
Mt 26:45 1Kor 11:23
meel
Mt 6:16; 17:2; 28:3 Lk 9:29 Jn 5:37 1Kor 15:49 2Kor 3:18; 4:6 Thpd 4:7; 22:4
meelhemlou
Eph 5:27
meelma(-te)
Mt 5:43-44; 10:36 13:39; 22:44 Lk 10:19; 21:15 Rom 5:10; 12:20

1Kor 15:25,26 Gal 4:16 Phil 1:28; 3:18 Kol 1:21 1Tim 5:14 Heb 1:13; 10:13 Jak 4:4

meetna
Sil 21:24

mei
Mt 3:10-12; 10:42; 13:42; 16:2-3; 18:8-9; 25:41 Mk 9:43; 14:67 Lk 3:16; 17:29 Jn 18:25 Sil 2:19 1Kor 3:13,15; 10:1 Heb 12:29 Jak 3:6 1Pet 1:7 2Pet 3:7,10,12 Jud 1:7,23 Thpd 3:18; 9:2,10; 12:4; 14:10,18; 16:9; 19:20; 20:9; 21:8

meiaam
Rom 12:20

meidawite
Thpd 21:8

meidiil
Mt 5:22

meikhu
Mt 12:20 Thpd 9:2; 14:11; 15:8; 19:3

meikhuuh
Mt 6:30

meikuang
Mk 9:44 Lk 16:24 Sil 2:3 2Th 1:8 Heb 1:7 Thpd 1:14; 10:1; 19:12

meilum
Mt 17:5 Sil 1:9 Jak 4:14 2Pet 2:17 Jud 1:12 Thpd 10:1; 14:14-15

meima(-te)
Lk 16:20,21

meimasia
Thpd 16:2

meipi
Mt 24:30 Mk 13:26; 14:62 Lk 21:27 1Th 4:17 Heb 12:1 Thpd 1:7

meithai(-nu,-te)
Mt 23:14 Mk 12:42,44 Lk 7:12; 18:5; 21:2 1Tim 5:4,11,14 Jak 1:27 Thpd 18:7

meithei
Rom 5:7; 9:19

Messiah
Jn 1:41; 4:25

mial(-na,-ta,-te)
Mt 6:23; 8:12; 10:27; 22:13 Lk 1:79; 11:36; 23:45 Jn 1:5; 3:19; 8:12; 12:46 Sil 26:18 Rom 1:21 1Kor 4:5 2Kor 4:6; 6:14 Eph 5:8,11; 6:12 1Th 5:5 1Pet 2:9 2Pet 1:19; 2:4,17 1Jn 1:5-6; 2:8-9 Jud 1:6,13 Thpd 9:2

michialte
Mt 22:11

michilgeh
Sil 8:39

midih
Mt 27:24 1Pet 3:18

midihlou
1Pet 3:18

Midihtat
Sil 7:52; 22:14

midihtat(-te)
Mt 5:45; 9:13; 13:17; 22:16; 23:29; 25:37,46 Lk 1:17; 2:25; 14:14; 15:7; 18:9 Sil 24:15 Rom 3:10,26; 4:6; 5:7, 19 1Tim 1:9 Tit 1:8 Heb 10:38; 11:4; 12:23 1Jn 2:1,29; 3:7 Thpd 22:11

midihtatloute
Mt 5:45 1Kor 6:9

migenthei(-te)
Mt 11:5; 19:21; 26:11 Mk 10:21 Lk 4:18 Rom 7:24; 15:26 1Kor 13:3 Thpd 3:17

migilou(-te)
Mt 5:39,45; 7:11; 12:35 Lk 11:13; 23:32,33 Jn 18:30; 2Th 3:2 2Tim 3:13 2Pet 3:17 Thpd 2:2

migiloupa
Mt 13:19 2Th 2:8; 3:3 1Jn 5:18-19

migumtat
Lk 19:21,22

mihaat(-pa)
Mt 12:29 1Kor 1:26;

mihampha
Jn 13:17

mihausa(-te)
Lk 6:24; 16:1,19; 18:23,25; 21:1 1Tim 6:17

mihausapa
Lk 16:21,22

miheehsete
Rom 1:30

miheehsiathaat
1Tim 3:11

miheem(-na,-tu)
Mt 24:24; 27:63 2Tim 3:13 2Jn 1:7

miheemhaatte
2Tim 3:13

Mihing
Mt 8:20; 10:23; 11:19 12:8,32,40; 13:37,41; 16:13,27-28; 17:9,22; 18:11; 19:28; 20:18,28; 21:26; 24:27,30,37, 39,44; 25:31; 26:2,24, 45,64 Mk 2:10,28; 8:31,38; 9:9,12,31; 10:33,45; 11:32; 13:26; 14:21,41,62 Lk 5:24; 6:5,22; 7:34; 9:22,26, 44,56,58; 11:30; 12:8, 10,14,40; 17:22,24,26, 30; 18:831; 19:10; 21:27,36; 22:22,48,69;

24:7 Jn 1:51; 3:13-14; 5:27; 6:27,53,62; 8:28; 12:23,34; 13:31; 19:5 Sil 7:56; 1Kor 15:21,47 Thpd 1:13; 14:14

mihing(-te)
Mt 4:19; 16:23; 22:16; 23:28; 24:22 Mk 2:27 Lk 2:14,52; 5:10; 9:56; 12:15; 18:2; 20:4; 24:5 Jn 1:4,13; 2:25; 12:43; 16:21 Sil 4:12 5:38; 17:25,26; 24:16 Rom 1:18,23; 2:1,3,16,29; 6:6; 7:22; 9:20; 14:9,18 1Kor 1:25; 2:4,9,11,13; 15:21 2Kor 4:16; 8:21 Gal 1:12, 16; 3:15 Eph 2:15; 4:8, 14,22,24; 6:6 Phil 2:7-8 Kol 2:8, 22; 3:22,23 1Th 2:4 1Tim 1:9; 2:5 2Tim 4:1 Tit 3:8 Heb 2:6; 7:16, 28; 9:27 Jak 1:20; 3:9; 5:17 1Pet 1:24; 2:13; 3:4 2Pet 1:21; 2:16 Thpd 4:7; 9:10; 13:18; 21:3

mihoihte
Mt 5:45

mihon
Lk 1:17

mihuaihamte
Eph 5:5

mihuham
Tit 1:7

mihuuhte
1Kor 6:9

mijaidam
1Tim 3:3

mijawng(-te)
Jak 2:2,5 Thpd 3:17

mijeng
Mt 2:9; 9:2

mijuau
Jn 8:44 1Jn 1:10; 2:22; 5:10 Thpd 2:2

mikhotuahthei
Heb 2:17

mikhual(-te)
Mt 25:35 Rom 12:13 Eph 2:12,19 Heb 11:13; 13:2 1Pet 2:11

mikiliansahte
Lk 1:51 1Pet 5:5

mikingaingiamte
Rom 12:16

mikiploute
2Pet 3:16

mikisuumthei
Tit 1:8

milalte
Mt 20:25

milem(-te)
Sil 15:20; 17:16; 19:24 Rom 2:22 1Kor 5:11; 6:9; 8:1,7,10; 10:14,19 2Kor 6:16 Gal 5:20 Eph 5:5 Kol 3:5 1Th 1:9 Thpd 2:20; 9:20; 22:15

milembete
Thpd 21:8

milepchiah(-te)
Mt 6:2,5,16; 7:5; 16:3 22:18 Mk 7:6

milian(-te)
Mt 5:19; 20:25 Lk 1:32 Sil 5:36; 25:23 1Kor 1:26

miluhlul
Sil 7:51

mimal
1Kor 12:27 2Pet 1:20

mimuhsithuai
Thpd 3:17

min
Mt 1:21,23; 6:9; 7:22; 9:9; 10:2,22,42; 12:21; 18:20; 19:29; 21:9; 24:5; 27:32; 28:19 Mk 4:29; 9:37; 16:17 Lk 1:27,31,49; 2:3,25; 6:13; 10:17,20; 16:20; 24:47 Jn 1:12; 3:18; 5:43; 10:3; 12:28; 14:14; 15:16; 16:23-24; 17:6, 11-12; 18:10; 20:31 Sil 2:38; 3:6,16; 4:12; 5:34; 6:3; 9:15,36; 10:43; 15:14; 18:24; 19:13,17,24; 22:16; 26:11 1Kor 1:2,13; 6:11 Phil 2:9-10 Kol 3:17 2Th 2:2 2Tim 2:19,22 Heb 1:4; 6:10; 7:2; 12:23; 13:15 Jak 2:7; 5:14 1Pet 4:14 1Jn 2:12; 3:23 Thpd 2:13,17; 3:1,4-5,8,12; 6:8; 8:11; 13:1,8,17; 14:1,11; 15:4; 17:5,8; 19:11-13, 16; 21:12, 14,27; 22:4

mineupeen
Lk 7:28

mineute
Mt 18:6 Lk 17:2

mingol(-te)
Mt 5:22 Lk 12:20 Lk 24:25 Rom 2:20 1Kor 4:10; 15:36 2Kor 11:23 Gal 3:1 Eph 5:15 Tit 3:3

mingongtatte
2Th 3:2

minthang
Phil 4:8

minthangtah
Lk 24:19

minvoh
1Kor 15:9

mipa
Mk 3:5 Lk 17:18 Sil 8:10; 13:23; 19:25 2Th 2:3 1Tim 6:11

mipi(-te)
Mt 9:36; 11:7; 14:19; 15:31,32; 27:20; 21:8-9;

27:24,64 Mk 6:34; 8:34; 15:15 Lk 2:13; 3:15; 6:19; 7:12; 11:27; 12:1; 23:4,35 Jn 6:14; 7:49; 11:42,50; 12:29,34 Sil 2:6; 14:11; 19:9 Thpd 7:9; 19:6

mipiching
Heb 5:14

mipil(-te)
Mt 2:1; 7:24; 11:25; 23:34 Lk 10:21 Sil 17:18 Rom 1:14 1Kor 1:19,20, 26,27; 3:19,20; 4:10; Eph 5:15

mipillou(-te)
Rom 1:14 2Pet 3:16

mipungkhawmte
Sil 7:38

misi
Mt 2:18; 8:22; 16:18; 22:32; 23:27; 27:64; 28:7 Lk 7:12; 16:31; 20:35; 24:5,46 Jn 11:44 Sil 2:27; 3:15; 13:34; 17:31 Rom 1:4; 6:4,9,13; 8:11; 10:9 1Kor 15:12-13,20-21 2Kor 1:9 Eph 1:20; 5:14 Phil 3:11 Kol 1:18; 2:12 1Th 1:10 2Tim 2:8 Heb 6:2; 13:20 Thpd 1:5, 18; 6:8; 20:5,14

misiamte
Mt 11:25 Lk 10:21

misianglou(-te)
1Tim 1:9 Tit 1:15

Misiangthou
Mk 1:24 Lk 4:34 Sil 2:27; 3:14; 13:35

misiangthou
Mt 27:52 Rom 1:7 Phil 1:1 Tit 1:8

Misiangthoupa
1Jn 2:20

misiangthoute
Rom 8:27; 12:13; 15:26 1Kor 14:33; 16:1 2Kor 13:13 Eph 1:18; 2:19; 3:8,18; 4:12; 6:18 Kol 1:12 2Th 1:10 Heb 6:10 2Pet 1:21 Jud 1:3 Thpd 5:8; 13:7,10; 15:3; 16:6; 17:6; 18:24; 20:9

misite
Mt 8:22; 10:8; 11:5 Jn 5:21,25 Sil 26:23 Rom 14:9 1Kor 15:15, 35,52 2Tim 4:1 Thpd 14:13; 20:12

misoisiathaatte
Rom 1:29

misual(-te)
Mt 9:13; 26:45 Lk 5:8; 6:34; 7:34; 15:2,7; 18:13 Jn 9:24,31 Sil 2:23 Rom 5:8,19 Gal 2:17 1Tim 1:9,15; 5:20 Heb 12:3 Jak 4:8; 5:20 1Pet 4:18

mit
Mt 5:29,38; 6:22-23; 7:3,5; 11:5; 13:15-16; 18:9 Mk 9:43 Lk 1:2; 19:42 Jn 9:6,15; 12:40 Sil 26:18; 28:27 1Kor 2:9; 12:17 Kol 3:22 2Pet 2:14 1Jn 1:1; 2:16 Thpd 1:7,14; 3:18; 4:6; 5:6; 7:17; 21:4

mitaangte
Sil 16:25

miteel(-te)
Mk 13:20 Lk 18:7; 23:35 Rom 8:33 Kol 3:12

mit-hi
Mk 9:24 Heb 12:17

mithulimloute
1Pet 2:18

mithumangloute
Rom 10:21

mitmuh(-in)
Mt 5:16; 21:42; 23:8 Lk 15:18; 24:19,31 Sil 3:16; 7:10; 10:33; 19:19 Rom 3:20; 12:17 2Kor 4:2; 8:21 Gal 3:1 Kol 1:22 1Tim 2:3; 5:21; 6:12 Heb 4:13; 13:21 Jak 1:27; 4:10 1Pet 3:4 Thpd 3:2; 14:10

mitphet(-kaal)
1Kor 15:52 2Kor 4:17

mitphialdawi
Sil 19:19

mittaw(-te,-pa)
Mt 11:5; 15:14,31; 23:16,24,26 Lk 4:18; 6:39; 14:13 Jn 9:6, 24,40,41 Thpd 3:17

mitte
Rom 11:8 Eph 1:18 Thpd 19:12

mittheilou
Mt 3:12

mittui
Lk 7:38 Sil 20:19 Heb 5:7 Thpd 7:17; 21:4

mituam
1Pet 2:9

mitvaah
Lk 4:18

mizahum
1Tim 3:11

mohna
Mt 12:7; 27:24

mohpaih
Lk 23:40

mohpuaahna
1Kor 9:17

mohtanga
Rom 3:19

mohtangin
Jak 2:10

mom-aai(-te)
Lk 10:19 Thpd 9:10

mong(-te)
Mt 9:20; 23:5 Lk 8:44
motna
Rom 11:8
mou
Mt 10:35 Thpd 21:2; 22:17
moulopna
Mt 25:10
mounu
Jn 3:29 Thpd 21:9
moupa
Mt 9:15; 25:1,6,10
Jn 3:29
moupuite
Mt 9:15
mu(-ta,-te,-tute)
Mt 2:2; 5:8; 7:5,7,14; 8:10; 10:8,39; 11:29; 13:13; 17:27; 21:22; 23:14; 24:2; 28:7
Mk 5:15; 10:30; 11:20; 14:62; 16:14 Lk 1:2; 2:12; 10:18; 11:9; 15:32; 18:8; 23:4,14,41 Jn 1:14,34,41, 50,51; 5:37; 6:40,62; 7:34; 9:15, 41;10:18; 14:9; 15:24; 16:22,24; 18:38; 20:25 Sil 2:25,27,47; 7:34,56; 11:5; 17:23; 23:9; 26:13 Rom 5:17; 7:18; 8:15 1Kor 8:10; 13:12 Phil 3:14; 4:10 1Tim 1:13, 16 2Tim 3:15 Heb 2:8-9; 3:19 Jak 2:24; 4:3 1Pet 1:5,8; 5:4 2Pet 1:16 1Jn 1:2; 3:2, 17; 4:14; 5:15 Thpd 1:13; 3:2; 4:4; 5:2,6; 6:2; 7:9; 9:20; 10:1; 13:1,3; 14:1, 15:1; 16:13; 17:6; 18:1; 19:11, 17,19; 20:1,11; 21:1-2,22
mual
Lk 3:5 Sil 17:22 1Pet 1:4
mualsuaah
Mt 10:22 1Kor 13:7 Phil 1:6 Heb 6:15; 11:27
mualtheilou
1Pet 5:4
muan
2Kor 1:9 1Tim 4:10
muang(-in,-sah,-taha,-tahin,-te,-tute)
Mk 10:24 Rom 2:17; 14:14 2Kor 5:6 Eph 3:12 Phil 1:6; Heb 4:16; 11:13 1Pet 3:5 1Jn 3:19
muanhuai(-a,-na)
Sil 13:34; 17:31
1Tim 3:1 Heb 11:11
muanna
1Th 5:3 1Tim 6:17
muatna
Sil 2:27; 13:34
muatthei
1Kor 15:50,53-54
muattheihlouhna
1Kor 15:50,53-54
mudah(-te)
Mt 5:44 Jn 15:25 Rom 1:30; 9:13 1Jn 2:9; 3:15
muhdahna
Gal 5:20
muhlouh(-te)
2Kor 12:20 Heb 11:1
muhsit(-huaite,-na)
1Kor 1:28 Gal 6:7
Heb 13:13
muhtheih(-te)
2Kor 4:18 Kol 1:16
Heb 11:27
muhtheihlouh
Kol 1:15 1Tim 1:17
muhtheihlouhpa
Heb 11:27
muhtheihlouhte
Rom 1:20 2Kor 4:18
Kol 1:16
mul
Thpd 1:14
mulmeettu
Sil 8:32
mulou(-a)
Jn 20:29 Heb 11:5
mupi
Thpd 4:7
murrah
Mk 15:23 Jn 19:39
musah(-tu)
Jn 10:32; 14:9; 16:13-14
1Kor 12:31 1Tim 5:14
Thpd 17:1; 22:8
musit
Lk 18:9 1Tim 4:12
Tit 2:15
mutaah
1Tim 5:18
muthei(-in)
Mt 7:3 Jn 9:7
muuh
Mt 15:8 Mk 7:6
Lk 16:24 Rom 3:13
1Kor 9:9 1Tim 5:18
Heb 13:15 1Pet 3:10
muut(-te)
Mt 6:2; 7:25; 11:7
Jak 1:6 2Pet 2:17
Jud 1:12 Thpd 18:22
naamsau
Mt 10:34; 26:52 Lk 2:35; 21:24 Jn 18:10-11
Rom 8:35; 13:4 Eph 6:17
Heb 4:12; 11:37
Thpd 6:8; 13:10; 19:15
nah(-te)
Mk 4:28; Thpd 22:2
nai(-ta)
Mt 11:11; 24:6,21
Lk 7:45; 21:31 Jn 3:13; 7:2,39; 14:9; 16:24; 18:36 1Kor 3:2; 10:13
2Kor 4:8 Heb 2:8; 10:25; 12:4 1Jn 3:2
naih
Mt 15:8 Lk 5:4 Jn 19:20
Rom 10:8 1Tim 6:16
Heb 4:16; 7:19; 10:22
Jak 4:8

nam(-te)
Mt 24:7,14,30; 25:32; 28:19 Mk 13:8,10 Lk 21:10,24-25; 23:2; 24:47 Jn 11:50 Sil 10:35; 17:26 Rom 4:18; 10:19 Gal 3:8 1Pet 2:9 Thpd 1:7; 5:5,9; 2:26; 7:9; 12:5; 13:7; 14:6,8; 15:4; 16:19; 18:3; 19:15; 20:3; 21:24; 22:2
nambar
Thpd 13:17-18
namdang
Lk 17:18 Sil 10:28
nampa(-te)
Sil 7:8,9
namtuui
Mt 26:7,12 Jn 11:2; 12:3 Eph 5:2
nasep(-na)
1Tim 2:10; Heb 8:5
nat(-na,-nate)
Mt 8:17; 24:8 Mk 13:8; 5:29 Lk 9:1 Jn 5:4; 11:4 Sil 2:24 Gal 4:19 Thpd 21:4
natoh(-na,-nate,-te)
Mt 4:10; 5:16; 11:2; 16:27 Mk 13:34 Jn 5:36; 6:29; 7:7; 10:32; 15:24 Sil 1:17,25; 6:3; 18:3; 19:25; 20:24 Rom 4:6; 9:4; 11:6; 12:1,4; 14:20; 15:18 1Kor 3:13-15; 12:6,7; 15:58; 16:19 2Kor 3:7; 4:1; 5:18 Gal 5:6; 6:4 Eph 1:19; 2:9; 4:16; 5:11 Kol 1:10, 21; 2:12; 3:17 1Th 1:3; 4:11 2Th 1:11; 2:9,11 1Tim 3:1 2Tim 4:18 Tit 3:5 Heb 2:7; 4:4; 6:10; 8:6; 9:14 Jak 1:25; 2:14,18, 24,26; 3:13 1Pet 2:12 2Pet 3:10 Thpd 2:2,5, 9,13; 3:1-2,8,15; 9:20; 20:12
natohkhawmpihte
1Kor 3:9
natohsaha
Mt 20:28 Mk 10:45
natong(-a,-in,-te,-tu,-tute)
Mt 9:37; 20:28 Mk 10:45 ; Lk 1:2 Sil 6:4 Rom 13:4,6; 14:18 2Kor 3:6; 11:13, 23 Gal 2:17 Eph 6:7; Phil 2:13 Kol 3:22; 1Tim 5:18 2Tim 2:15 Tit 3:3 Heb 1:7; 13:10
nau
Mt 1:20 Jn 16:21 Thpd 12:4-5
naungeeh(-te)
Mt 2:13 Lk 1:44,80; 2:12,40; 10:21 Rom 2:20 1Kor 3:1 Heb 5:13 1Pet 2:2
naupa
Lk 15:27,32
naupaai(-na)
1Tim 2:15 Heb 11:11
naupan(-lai,-na)
Jn 21:18 1Kor 13:11 1Tim 4:12 2Tim 3:15
naupang(-te)
Mt 11:25; 14:21; 17:18; 18:3,14; 19:14 Jn 6:9 Rom 9:11 1Kor 13:11; 14:20 Eph 4:14 Heb 2:14
naupangneu(-te)
Mt 18:4 Mk 9:37,42; 10:14
naupangpa
Mk 9:24
nausuaah
Gal 4:19 Thpd 12:4
nauvei
Mt 24:8 Mk 13:8 Rom 8:22 1Th 5:3
nawh(-in)
Mk 4:37 Thpd 12:15
nawi
Lk 11:27 1Kor 9:7
nawitui
1Kor 3:2 Heb 5:12-13 1Pet 2:2
nawtmang(-in)
Sil 3:19 Kol 2:14 Thpd 3:5
Nazareth
Mt 2:23 Mk 14:67; 16:6 Lk 2:51; 4:16; 24:19 Jn 19:19 Sil 2:22; 3:6; 10:38
ne(-pa,-tu)
Mt 14:21; 22:9; 26:18,26 Mk 7:5; 14:22 Lk 13:26; 15:23 Jn 2:17; 6:54,58; 13:8 Sil 10:13 Rom 14:2,6 1Kor 3:2; 5:11; 8:8,10,13; 10:27; 11:20,24,27-29 2Th 3:10 1Tim 4:3 Heb 5:13 Thpd 2:20; 3:20; 10:9
neeh(-na,-pihte,-te)
Mt 6:25,31; 12:4; 15:32 Lk 10:40; 12:23,29; 14:10; 15:14,16; 22:20; 24:41 Jn 6:5,26,31,52; 10:9; 21:5,20 Sil 14:17; 15:20 Rom 12:20; 14:15, 20 1Kor 5:11; 8:8,13; 10:30-31; 11:21, 26 2Kor 9:10 1Tim 6:8 Heb 11:37; 12:16 Jak 2:15 Thpd 2:7
neehkhop
Mt 6:11
neehletaah
Heb 13:9
neehvaal
Mt 14:20
neehvah
Lk 16:21

neem(-tah,tahin)
Mt 11:8 Mk 15:46 Lk 1:78 1Kor 4:13
negam
Mt 23:14
negute
Lk 18:11
nehthopin
2Kor 4:8
neihlelam(-te)
Mt 19:22 Lk 12:29,42; 16:1,8
neihsa
Mt 20:15 1Kor 9:7 Thpd 3:11
neihsun
Lk 7:12 Jn 1:14,18; 3:16,18 Sil 3:6
neikheta
Lk 2:7 Thpd 12:5
nekhawm
1Kor 10:21
neng
Mt 14:20 Mk 7:28
netkhum
Thpd 6:16
neucha
Mt 5:18
neuchakhat
Mt 5:18
neupeen(-te)
Mt 2:6; 5:19; 11:11; 25:40 Sil 8:10 Eph 3:8
neutakhat
Thpd 3:8; 10:9
nga(-te)
Mt 13:47; 14:17,19; 17:27 Lk 5:4; 11:11; 24:42 Jn 6:9; 21:13 1Tim 5:22; 6:17 1Pet 5:7
ngaa
Mt 14:17,19,21; 25:2, 15,20 Lk 7:41; 12:6 Jn 4:18; 5:2; 6:9 1Kor 15:6 Thpd 9:10
ngaah(-in)
Sil 20:23 Phil 3:20 2Th 3:5 Tit 2:13 Jud 1:21
ngaahlah
Rom 8:23
ngaahleltahin
Phil 3:20
ngaap
Lk 22:33 Thpd 13:4
ngahna
Mt 8:20; 22:44 Lk 9:58 Sil 7:5,49; 8:19 1Tim 4:14 Heb 1:13
ngai
Mt 2:1; 3:17; 17:5; 28:20 Lk 1:44,48; 2:10; 10:3,16; 22:31; 24:49 Jn 6:60 Sil 2:22; 13:16; 20:22,24 Rom 8:18 2Kor 5:17; 6:2; 7:11 Phil 2:3; 3:8 1Th 5:1 Heb 5:12; 10:29 Jak 1:2 2Pet 3:15 Thpd 1:18; 5:6; 6:2,5,8,12; 7:9; 12:3; 14:14; 19:11
ngaidam(-in)
Mt 6:12 Mk 2:7 Lk 5:21; 7:49; 17:3 Kol 2:13 1Jn 1:9
ngaih
Mt 18:12 Sil 16:15 Rom 2:26; 4:3,5,22; 5:13; 8:36; 12:16 Gal 1:14 Jak 2:23
ngaihdaan
1Kor 7:25 2Kor 8:10
ngaihdam(-in)
Mt 6:12,14; 9:2,6; 12:31; 18:21,35 Mk 2:9; 4:12 Lk 7:47 Jn 20:23 Sil 2:38 2Kor 2:7 Eph 4:32 Kol 3:13 Jak 5:15 1Jn 2:12
ngaihdamna(-te)
Mt 26:28 Mk 1:4 Lk 7:47; 24:47 Jn 15:22 Sil 5:31; 10:43; 13:38; 26:18 Eph 1:7 Heb 9:22
ngaihin
1Kor 2:14; 3:19; 15:15 2Pet 3:8
ngaihkhawh
Heb 2:1
ngaihkhiah(-in)
Eph 1:13 Heb 5:7 Jak 1:19
ngaihnat(-na)
2Th 2:10 1Tim 6:10
ngaihsah(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 15:14; 23:23 Sil 3:12; 8:2 Eph 6:18 Phil 4:10 1Tim 2:10; 3:16; 4:1,7,13; 5:4; 6:3,5-6,11 2Tim 3:12 Tit 2:12 Heb 2:3,6 1Pet 5:7 2Pet 1:3, 6-7,19; 3:11
ngaihsahlou(-te)
Rom 4:5; 5:6 1Tim 1:9 1Pet 4:18 2Pet 2:5; 3:7 Jud 1:4
ngaihsahlouhna
Rom 1:18; 11:26 Jud 1:18
ngaihsahtah
Lk 2:25 Sil 17:22
ngaihsiam
Lk 14:18
ngaihtah(-a,-in)
Mt 27:46 Lk 1:42; 23:46 Sil 14:11; 26:24 Thpd 1:10; 5:2,12; 6:10; 10:3; 11:15; 12:10; 14:9, 15,18; 16:1; 19:17; 21:3
ngaihtuah(-a,-in,-te)
Mt 5:17; 6:28; 7:3; 24:44 Lk 10:41; 12:24, 40; 13:4; 14:28,31; 21:14 Jn 11:50; 21:25 Sil 5:4; 24:22 Rom 8:6; 12:3,16; 14:13 1Kor 1:26;

4:5; 13:11 2Kor 5:14
Gal 6:1 Eph 3:20
Phil 4:8 1Tim 4:15
2Tim 2:7 Heb 2:6;
3:1; 5:12; 10:29;
12:3; 13:7,9 1Pet 4:12
Thpd 13:18

ngaihtuahna(-te)
Mt 15:19 Lk 2:35; 8:14;
21:26 Rom 1:21,29
1Kor 3:20 2Kor 10:5
Phil 4:10 Heb 4:12;
5:14 Jud 1:10

ngaikhawh
Mt 16:23 2Kor 8:21
1Pet 5:8

ngaikhe(-te,-tu,-tute)
Mt 10:14; 12:42
Jn 11:42 Eph 4:29
Jak 1:22 Thpd 1:3

ngaikhia
Lk 8:21; 16:29
Jn 3:29 2Kor 6:2

ngailou
Heb 8:7

ngaina
Lk 20:46 2Tim 4:8
Thpd 22:15

ngaineep
Heb 12:5

ngakuai
Mt 17:27

ngalou
1Tim 6:17

ngam
Lk 18:13 Sil 5:13
Rom 15:18 2Kor 3:7;
10:12 Heb 13:6
Jud 1:9 Thpd 15:4

ngapi
Mt 12:40

ngawl(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 6:16-17; 9:14 15:32
Mk 9:29 Lk 18:12
Sil 14:23 1Kor 7:5
2Kor 6:5

ngawng
Mt 14:10; 18:6 Mk 9:42
Lk 17:2 Jn 19:23
Thpd 20:4

ngawngkol
Mt 11:29-30 2Kor 6:14
Gal 5:1

ngeen(-te,-tu,-tute)
Mt 5:42; 7:7,9,11;
26:53; 27:20 Lk 11:9,
11,13; 14:18; 22:31
Jn 4:10; 14:16; 15:7;
16:24 Sil 3:14; 26:29
Rom 12:1; 16:17
2Kor 5:20 2Th 2:2
Jak 1:5-6; 4:3

ngeilou(-te)
Rom 9:25; 11:4
1Kor 2:9 Thpd 20:4

ngeilouh(-na)
Mk 11:2 Jn 15:24;
19:41 Rom 9:25
1Kor 2:9 2Kor 11:4
1Tim 6:16

ngeimah
Heb 10:11

ngeina(-in)
Mk 5:15 Lk 2:42;
4:16 Sil 17:2
Rom 1:26-27

ngeiphe
Mt 5:39

ngen(-in)
Mk 4:34 Jn 8:16;
12:24 Sil 6:3 Jak 1:2

nget(-na,-nate,-te)
Mt 6:8; 20:22; 21:22
Jn 4:9; 11:22; 14:14;
15:16; 16:23 2Kor 5:20
Eph 3:20; 6:18 Phil 4:6
Heb 5:7 Jak 4:2-3
1Pet 3:21 1Jn 5:15

ngetsah(-na,-tu)
Jn 17:9 Sil 1:14
Rom 8:26,34 Eph 6:18
Kol 1:12 Heb 7:25

ngiamdaan
Lk 1:48

ngiampeen
Lk 14:10

ngiamtahin
Phil 2:3

ngiamte
1Kor 1:28

ngiitngeet
Jn 15:5,7,9-10
Phil 4:4,8

ngol(-na)
Rom 1:21 Gal 3:3
Eph 5:17; 1Kor 1:23,25;
3:19 2Pet 2:16

ngolhuai(-nate,-te)
Mk 7:22; 1Kor 1:18,
20-21,27; 2:14 Eph 5:4
1Tim 6:9 Tit 3:9

ngongtatte
2Tim 3:4

ngou
Thpd 7:9,13; 20:11

ngui
Mt 6:16

ngun(-taha,-tahin)
Lk 15:8 Jn 5:39
1Pet 1:10

ni(-te)
Mt 6:11,34; 7:22;
12:36,41-42; 17:2; 20:19;
24:20,22,29,36-38; 26:29;
27:40,63, 64; 28:1 Mk
1:13; 2:28; 6:11; 10:34;
13:24; 16:2 Lk 6:7,9;
9:22-23; 17:29-30; 18:33;
23:45; 24:1,21,46 Jn
2:1,19-20; 5:10; 6:39-
40,54; 7:37; 8:56; 11:39;
12:7; 16:23; 19:14 Sil
1:3,7; 2:1,17,46-47; 3:2;
5:42; 7:8; 17:2,11,31;
18:18; 19:9; 20:7; 25:14;
26:13 Rom 2:5,16; 14:5-6
1Kor 1:8; 3:13; 15:4;
16:2 2Kor 4:16; 6:2

Eph 2:13; 4:26,30; 5:16; 6:13 Phil 1:6,10 1Th 5:1,2 2Th 1:10; 2:2,3 2Tim 1:12; 3:1; 4:8 Heb 1:2,12; 3:8; 4:4; 5:7; 7:27; 8:8; 10:25; 11:30 Jak 2:15 1Pet 1:7; 2:12; 3:10 2Pet 3:3,7-8, 10,12 1Jn 4:17 Jud 1:6 Thpd 1:10; 2:10; 6:12; 9:2; 10:1; 12:1; 19:17; 21:23; 22:5;

nial(-in)
Jn 6:52 Sil 11:17; 19:36; 26:19 Rom 13:2 Gal 2:11 Phil 2:14 1Tim 3:16

nialhaatmi
1Kor 1:20

nialkalhna(-te)
Heb 12:3 1Tim 6:20

nidanglai(-a,-in)
Rom 11:30 Eph 4:22 Kol 1:21 Heb 1:1 1Pet 2:10; 3:20 2Pet 1:21; 2:5; 3:5

nih(-te)
Mt 6:24; 10:28; 11:2; 14:17,19; 18:8-9,19-20; 19:6; 20:24; 22:40; 24:40-41; 25:15; 27:51 Mk 9:43; 10:8; 12:42; 14:13; 15:27 Lk 7:41; 10:35; 12:6; 14:31; 16:13; 17:34; 18:10; 21:2; 23:32; 24:4 Jn 6:9; 15:24; 20:12 Gal 4:22,24 Eph 2:14-15 Phil 1:23 1Tim 5:19 Heb 6:18; 11:37

nihna
1Kor 15:47 Heb 9:7 Thpd 2:11; 4:7; 14:8; 20:6,14; 21:8

nihvei(-na)
Lk 18:12 2Kor 1:15 Tit 3:10 Jud 1:12

niin(-te)
Mk 1:27 Rom 1:24 1Tim 3:3,8 Tit 1:7 1Pet 1:19; 5:2

niinbaangloua
Jak 1:27

niinnoh
1Kor 4:13

niinthem
Mt 7:3,5

Ninevi
Mt 12:41

ning
Mt 19:21; 24:31 Mk 13:27 Sil 10:11; 11:5 Thpd 21:16

ningkawite
Mt 6:5

ningkawm
Sil 26:26

nisa
Mt 13:6 1Kor 15:41 Thpd 7:16

Nisuaah
Lk 1:78

nitaah
Lk 22:20 Jn 13:4; 21:20 1Kor 11:20-21

nitaahlam
Mt 8:16; 16:2 Mk 15:42 Lk 24:29

niteng(-a,-in)
Mt 6:11 Heb 3:13; 10:11

nitna
1Pet 3:21

nitum(-in)
Rom 8:36; 10:21

nna(-te)
Mt 4:10; 6:24 Mk 1:13 Lk 2:49; 15:29; 16:13 Jn 5:17,20; 9:4; 10:32; 12:26; 14:10; 17:4 Sil 20:19; 24:23 Rom 1:25; 4:5; 12:11; 16:18 1Kor 4:12 2Kor 9:8 Gal 5:13 Eph 2:10 Phil 1:6 1Th 1:9; 4:11 2Th 3:10-11 2Tim 3:17; 4:5 Tit 1:16; 2:5,14; 3:8 Heb 4:3; 6:10; 9:14; 10:11; 12:28 1Pet 4:11

nohchijuaah(-te)
Mt 21:31-32 1Kor 6:15, 16 Thpd 17:1,5

nohdoh
Mt 7:22; 10:8 Jn 6:37; 9:22 Sil 19:13 1Kor 5:2

nop(-na)
Lk 15:29 Tit 3:3 Heb 11:25

nopsah(-na,-nate)
Lk 6:24; 8:14 Jn 5:35 Rom 15:1 2Tim 3:4 Jak 4:3

noptat
Tit 1:6

noptatluatna
Thpd 18:3

nou(-te)
Mt 10:42; 20:22-23; 23:25-26,37; 26:27,39 Mk 14:23,36 Lk 11:39; 13:34; 22:17,20,42 Jn 18:11 1Kor 10:21; 11:25-28 Jak 1:15 Thpd 14:10; 16:19; 17:4

nu(-te)
Mt 2:13; 10:35,37; 12:50; 14:8; 15:4; 19:5, 29 Mk 10:30 Lk 2:51; 7:12; 8:21; 14: 26 Jn 2:1; 19:26-27 Sil 1:14 Gal 1:15 Eph 6:2 1Th 2:7 1Tim 1:9 Heb 7:3 Thpd 12:4,15; 17:5

nuai(-a,-ah)
Mt 25:25 Mk 7:28 Lk 1:79; 8:16 Jn 1:50 Sil 4:12 Rom 8:7; 11:32; 13:1 1Kor 9:27; 15:27

Gal 3:22,25; 4:4
Heb 2:8 1Pet 2:13,18;
5:5-6 1Jn 5:19 Jud 1:6
Thpd 14:1
nuailam
Jn 8:23
nuainungjaw
Heb 2:9
nual(-in)
Mk 9:12 Lk 10:16;
17:25 Jn 3:36 Sil 3:13-14
1Tim 4:7 Tit 3:10
Heb 12:17
nuam(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 5:12; 13:17; 16:24;
19:17; 21:32; 23:4
Mk 8:34 Lk 1:14,44;
4:6; 9:23; 11:46; 16:31
Jn 3:29; 14:28
Rom 10:3 Gal 3:2
Phil 3:3; 2Tim 4:3
1Pet 4:13 Jak 4:9
nuamsa
Jud 1:24
nuamtahin
Lk 15:32 Sil 8:39
nuh(-tu)
Mt 6:17 Mk 14:8
Lk 4:18; 7:46 Jn 11:2
2Kor 1:21 Thpd 3:18
nui(-te)
Lk 6:21,25
nuihna
Jak 4:9
nulepa(-te)
Mt 10:21 Lk 2:41; 18:29
Jn 9:22 Rom 1:30
2Kor 12:14 Eph 5:5
Kol 3:20 1Tim 5:4
numei(-te,-nu)
Mt 2:18; 5:28; 9:20;
11:11; 13:33; 14:21;
19:4,29; 24:41; 26:7,13
Mk 6:3; 13:8; 14:3 Lk
1:28,42; 7:28; 45, 46,50;
8:43; 10:30; 11:27; 15:8;
24:1,22 Jn 4:7,9,25;
8:4,9; 16:21; 19:26 Sil
1:14; 9:36 Rom 1:26,
27,29; 7:2 1Kor 7:3; 11:7
Gal 3:28; 4:4,24 1Th 5:3
1Tim 2:9-10,12,14
Heb 12:16; 13:4
1Pet 3:5 Thpd 2:20; 9:8;
12:1,4,15; 14:4,8; 17:4,6;
21:8; 22:15
nung
Mt 7:25; 9:20; 12:29;
14:30; 16:23 Mk 1:7
Lk 7:38; 8:44; 9:62;
14:27; 17:23 Jn 2:10;
5:4; 10:4 Sil 2:2; 3:24;
20:29 Gal 4:9 Heb 8:10
2Pet 2:21 Thpd 1:10
nungaah
Mt 1:23; 25:1,7
Lk 1:27 Sil 16:16
1Kor 7:25 2Kor 11:2
nungjui(-in,-pa,-tu)
Mt 10:25,42; 28:19
Lk 9:1; 14:26,27,33
Jn 9:28; 13:25; 19:26,27;
20:4,25; 21:20 Sil 9:36
nungjuite
Mt 8:25; 9:14,37; 11:2;
12:1; 14:19-20; 15:2,32;
16:24; 19:23; 22:16;
26:8,18,26,45,56; 28:7
Mk 2:23; 4:34; 7:5;
8:34; 9:37; 10:24; 16:20
Lk 6:1,13; 11:1; 12:1;
16:1; 17:1; 22:45 Jn 2:11,
17; 4:2; 6:60-61; 8:31;
9:28; 13:5,23,35; 15:8;
18:1; 20:30 Sil 6:7; 9:1;
11:26; 14:22; 19:9; 20:7
nunglam
Phil 3:13 Thpd 4:6
nungtolh
Heb 10:39
nunneem
Tit 3:2 1Pet 3:4
nunung(-te)
Mt 27:64 Sil 2:17
1Kor 15:45 1Tim 4:1
2Tim 3:1 Heb 1:2
Jak 5:7 1Pet 1:5,20
2Pet 2:20; 3:3 1Jn 2:18
Jud 1:18 Thpd 15:1
nunungpeen
Jn 7:37 1Kor 15:26,52
Thpd 21:9
nupi
Tit 2:4
nuse(-ta)
Jn 14:18 Sil 1:4; 2:27
Heb 13:5 Thpd 2:4
nusia(-in)
Mt 5:24; 18:12; 19:29
Mk 10:28; 13:34
Lk 15:4; 18:29
Jn 16:28 Heb 6:1
nuutsiat(-in)
Mt 24:40-41 Lk 17:34
Jn 14:27 1Pet 2:21
ohsahin
Mt 18:6 Lk 17:2
olive
Mt 26:30 Rom 11:17,24
Jak 3:12
Omega
Thpd 1:8,11; 21:6;
22:13
Optu
Mt 2:6
ot
Rom 12:19 Eph 4:27
Pa
Mt 5:16,45,48; 6:1,6,
8-9,14,26,32; 7:11,21;
10:33; 11:25; 12:50;
16:27; 18:14,19, 35;
20:23; 23:9; 24:36;
25:34; 26:29,39,53; 28:19
Mk 8:38; 14:36 Lk 2:49;
4:22; 7:49; 10:21; 11:13;
12:32; 22:42; 23:2,4,14,
41,46-47; 24:49 Jn 1:14,

18,34; 2:16; 3:35; 4:23; 5:17,19-23,30,36-37,43; 6:14,27,32,37,39,46,52; 7:15,46; 8:16,18-19,38, 41-42,49,54; 9:24; 10:15, 17-18,30,32,36; 12:26-28, 50; 13:1; 14:2,6,9-10, 12,16,21,23,28; 15:1, 8-10,15-16,24,26; 16:23, 28; 17:5,11,24-25; 18:11, 40; 20:21 Sil 1:4, 7; 13:38 Rom 1:7; 6:4; 8:15 1Kor 15:24 Gal 1:4; 4:6 Eph 1:3,17; 3:14; 4:6 Phil 2:11 Kol 1:12; 2:2; 3:17 1Th 1:3; 2:11 2Th 2:16 Heb 1:5; 12:9 Jak 1:17,27; 3:9 1Pet 1:2 2Pet 1:17 1Jn 1:2-3; 2:1, 13,15,22-24; 3:1; 4:14 2Jn 1:9 Thpd 1:6; 2:27; 3:5,21; 14:1

pa(-te)
Mt 10:21,35,37; 15:4; 19:5,29; 21:31; 23:9 Mk 9:24; 15:21 Lk 1:17, 32,73; 11:11; 14:30; 15:12,18,22,27,29; 18:14 Jn 8:19,38,41,44; 19:39; 21:20 Sil 3:2,16; 9:15; 18:13 Rom 4:11,18; 6:16 1Kor 5:1 Eph 6:2,4 Kol 3:21 1Tim 1:9 Heb 7:3; 12:7,9 1Jn 2:13 Thpd 2:1

paah(-te)
Mt 6:28 Lk 12:27 Jak 1:11 1Pet 1:24

paahtaat
Lk 6:34 Rom 2:29; 13:3 1Kor 8:8 Heb 11:2 1Pet 2:20

paahtawi(-a,-in,-ta)
Mt 11:25 Lk 1:68; 10:21; 17:18 Jn 7:39; 8:49,54; 11:4; 12:16,28; 15:4; 16:14; 17:4-5,10 Rom 8:17; 9:5 1Kor 6:20 Eph 1:6 Phil 4:8 1Pet 4:11, 14,16 Thpd 19:5

paahtawina(-nate)
Jn 5:41 Sil 12:23 Rom 2:7 1Kor 4:5 Eph 1:12,14 Phil 1:11 Heb 2:7,9; 13:15 1Pet 1:7; 3:7; 4:11 2Pet 1:17 Thpd 5:12-13

paai(-ta)
Mt 1:20; 5:29-30; 7:6; 22:13; 26:52 Jn 18:11 Thpd 2:22

paaikheta
1Kor 13:11

paailuut
Thpd 2:22

paaimang
Mt 18:8 1Kor 5:7

paaipa
Mk 5:15

paampaih(-ta)
Mk 7:9 2Kor 4:2

pahtattahin
Lk 15:13

pai(-ta)
Mt 9:20; 15:31 Mk 6:49 Lk 8:44 Jn 5:11; 10:8; 12:35 Sil 13:34; 20:7 2Kor 5:7; 8:10 1Th 4:15 Thpd 9:20

paih(-a)
Mt 5:29-30; 18:8-9

paihdoh(-in)
Mt 5:13; 8:12 Thpd 12:9

paihkhiah(-in,na)
Jn 12:31 Rom 11:15 1Kor 9:27 Thpd 12:9-10; 18:21

paihluut(-in)
Mt 3:10; 6:30 Thpd 19:20; 20:10,14

paihtheihna
Lk 12:5

paikiit(-na)
Heb 7:1 2Pet 1:16

pailet
Lk 2:35

pailouin
Jn 14:6 2Kor 5:7

paimang(-a)
Mt 18:9 Lk 13:27 Jn 13:1

paina
Mt 7:13 Sil 27:10

paisa
Mk 12:42 Lk 12:6; 21:2

paisah
Jn 11:44 Sil 3:12

paisan(-ta)
Lk 14:33 2Tim 2:19; 4:10

paisuaah
Mt 19:24 Mk 10:25 Lk 18:25 1Kor 3:15 Heb 4:14

paisual(-te)
Sil 2:40 Phil 2:15

Palai
1Tim 2:5 Heb 8:6; 9:15; 12:24

palai(-te)
Gal 3:19 Eph 6:20 2Kor 5:20

pan(-ta)
Mt 11:7; 12:1; 20:27; 26:52 Mk 2:23; 4:37; 6:34; 8:11; 10:28 Sil 2:4, 15; 8:1; 18:26 Rom 13:9 Gal 3:3 Phil 1:27 2Th 2:7 1Tim 3:1

pang
Mt 3:12; 12:30 Lk 5:5; 19:17 Rom 2:7; 11:34 1Kor 12:15 1Tim 4:10 2Tim 2:5 Heb 12:4

panna
Mt 5:13 Rom 4:14 Jud 1:3

panpih(-na)
Mt 6:1 Mk 9:24 Sil 20:35 Rom 8:26; 12:13 2Kor 6:2 1Th 5:14 Heb 4:16
panpihtheihnate
1Kor 12:28
Panpihtu
Jn 14:16; 15:26; 16:7
panpihtu
Heb 13:6
pantu
Phil 1:6
Paradis
Lk 23:43 2Kor 12:4 Thpd 2:7
pasal(-te)
Mt 19:4-5,29 Mk 10:30; 14:13 Lk 2:25 Jn 4:18 Sil 3:2; 5:36 Rom 1:27, 29; 7:2 1Kor 7:3,16; 11:7 2Kor 11:2 Gal 3:28 Eph 5:23,25,28,33 Kol 3:19 1Tim 2:8,12; 5:11,14 Tit 2:4-5 Heb 12:16; 13:4 1Pet 3:1,5,7 Thpd 2:20; 12:5; 14:8; 17:4; 21:2,8; 22:15
pasiseep
Mt 3:12
pastor
Eph 4:11
pat
Mt 6:28; 12:20; 18:24 Lk 21:28 Heb 2:3
Pathian
Mt 1:23; 4:10; 16:16; 19:6,17,26; 22:21,32,37; 27:43,46 Lk 1:35; 2:14; 5:21; 12:6, 24; 16:13; 24:19 Jn 1:1, 12,29; 3:16; 4:24; 14:1; 17:3; 20:28; Sil 3:15; 5:29-31; 10:36; 11:17; 12:5, 23; 13:23; 17:30; 23:9; 26:6,29 Rom 1:17, 21, 26; 3:11,23,25, 29; 4:3,6; 5:8; 6:13, 23; 8:28,31,33; 9:16,20; 10:9; 12:1; 14:4,12; 1Kor 1:9,27-30; 3:6; 10:13; 14:33 2Kor 1:9; 9:7 Gal 3:8; 4:4,9; 6:7 Eph 1:3; 4:6,32; Phil 2:6,9 Kol 1:15,27; 1Th 1:9; 2:4,9-10; 4:7; 5:9,23 2Th 2:4,11,16; 1Tim 1:17; 2:3,5; 4:10; 6:17 2Tim 1:7; 3:4 Tit 1:2 Heb 1:1,3,8; 2:4; 3:12; 4:4; 6:3,10,17-18; 7:19; 8:10; 9:14; 10:7, 12,31; 11:10,16; 12:23, 28-29; 13:4, Jak 1:5, 2:5,19; 3:9; 4:4,6-8 1Pet 5:5-6,10 2Pet 2:4-5 1Jn 1:5; 3:20; 4:10-12; 5:20 2Jn 1:9 Jud 1:4 Thpd 1:1; 7:12; 17:17; 19:5-6; 21:2-4; 22:5,18
pathiante
Jn 10:35 Sil 14:11; 17:16,18
Patmos
Thpd 1:9
paunsilh
Mt 28:3
pawhkeeh
Mt 27:51
pawl(-te)
Mt 22:16 Lk 12:32 Sil 20:28-29; 23:9 Eph 2:15 1Pet 5:2
pawn
Jn 20:25
pawt
Mt 4:4; 5:37; 10:14; 15:11,19; 24:11,24; 26:28 Mk 1:10; 6:11; 7:22 Lk 4:22 Jn 8:42; 15:26; 16:30 Rom 9:5 1Kor 15:35 Eph 4:29 Heb 12:4 Jak 4:1 1Pet 4:11 2Pet 1:21 Thpd 13:1; 14:18; 16:13
pawtdoh(-in,-na,-te)
Mt 12:44; 25:6; 27:32 Mk 6:34 Jn 11:44; 19:5,34 Thpd 7:14; 9:2; 14:15
pawtkhe(-te)
Thpd 17:8; Mt 25:1
pe(-ta)
Mt 7:6,9; 11:28; 16:19; 20:28; 24:45; 26:15 Mk 10:45; 13:34 Lk 4:6; 10:35; 11:11; 12:42; 15:29; 21:15 Jn 4:10; 6:52; 7:19,22; 11:22; 13:38; 14:16,27; 16:23; 17:2 Sil 3:6; 5:31; 13:34; 15:24; 20:32 2Kor 1:22; 2:14 Eph 1:6 Phil 4:19 2Tim 1:7; 4:8 Jak 2:16 1Jn 5:11,20 Thpd 2:7,10,17, 26; 16:6,9; 21:6
pedoh
Mk 13:9 1Kor 13:3
peeh
Sil 9:5
peel
Lk 21:36 Rom 2:3
peelloua
Rom 4:16
peengkuul
Mt 6:2; 24:31 1Kor 14:8; 15:52 1Th 4:16 Thpd 1:10; 11:15; 18:22
peet
Phil 2:12
pekhe
Mt 5:25; 26:15 Jn 18:30
Pentikost
Sil 2:1
Pergamos
Thpd 1:11

petu
Mt 10:42 Jn 6:32
Sil 17:25 1Kor 15:45
2Kor 5:5; 9:7,10
1Tim 6:17 Heb 10:23;
11:6 Jak 1:5 Thpd 13:4
phaah
Mk 14:3 Eph 4:13
phaahtawpna
Phil 3:14
phaahte
Mt 10:8; 11:5
phal(-taha)
Mt 13:11 Mk 4:11
Lk 8:10 Sil 2:27
1Kor 6:12 10:23
1Tim 2:12 Jak 1:5
phalbi
Mt 24:20 Jn 10:22
phallou
2Kor 9:7
phalsah
Mt 19:14 Mk 10:14
1Kor 7:6
Pharisai(-pa,-te)
Mt 5:20; 9:14; 12:24;
19:3; 23:13-15,23, 25-
26,27,29 Mk 7:5; 8:11
Lk 5:21; 6:7; 11:39,44;
12:1; 15:2 18:10,11
Jn 9:15,40 Sil 5:34;
15:5; 23:9; 26:5
phat(-in,-na)
Mt 6:2 Lk 6:26; 24:44
Sil 16:25 1Kor 14:26
Eph 1:3; 5:19 Kol 3:16
Heb 11:39; 13:15
Jak 3:9,10; 5:13
phattaah
Rom 1:25
phattuamna
Sil 20:20 1Kor 10:33
2Kor 1:15 Gal 5:6
Heb 12:10; 13:9
phattuamngaihnate
2Kor 7:11
phattuampih
Jn 4:38 1Kor 12:7; 13:3
phatuam(-lou,-loua,-taha)
Sil 4:25 Rom 9:21
1Kor 16:9 Gal 1:14;
5:2 Kol 4:5 2Th 3:11
1Tim 5:13 2Tim 2:14
Tit 3:9 Heb 6:7
Jak 5:17
phatuamngai(-taha,-tahin)
Lk 22:44 Sil 1:14;
2:42; 12:5 1Kor 15:58
2Tim 2:15 Tit 2:14
Heb 12:17 1Pet 1:22 4:8
Jud 1:3 Thpd 3:19
phatuamngaihna
Jn 2:17
phaw
1Th 5:8
phawng
Jn 11:11
pheehkiil
1Tim 2:9
pheeng
Jn 6:9
phel(-taah)
Mt 16:19 Lk 12:18
Jn 11:44; 19:23
Thpd 5:2,5,9
phiat
Mt 6:17 Lk 15:8
phiatsiang
Mt 12:44
Philadelphia
Thpd 1:11; 3:7
Philippi
Phil 1:1
philjaah
Mt 7:6
phin
Mt 19:24 Mk 10:25
Lk 18:25
Phinisia
Sil 15:3
phoh(-na,-ta)
Mk 1:19; 9:16
Mk 2:21
phong
Heb 12:12
phonte
Lk 3:5
phuaahthuh
Jn 16:13
phuahtawm
2Pet 1:16
phual(-guuh,-in)
Mt 3:12 Kol 2:3; 3:3
Thpd 2:17; 6:16
phuan(-dalh,-dohin)
Mt 11:25 Lk 10:21
Rom 1:4; 10:9
1Pet 2:9 1Jn 1:5,9
Jud 1:13
phuang(-doh,-dohtu,-ta)
Lk 4:18 Jn 9:22
Sil 20:20 1Kor 11:26
2Kor 2:14 Kol 1:28
1Tim 6:12 Thpd 3:5
phuanglaahtahin
Mt 6:6
phuba(-laah,-latu)
Rom 12:19; 13:4
1Th 4:6 2Th 1:8
Heb 10:30 Thpd 6:10
phuh
Eph 2:20
phuhluut(-in)
Rom 11:17,23,24
phun
1Kor 10:10 Phil 2:14
Jud 1:16
phunchiaah
1Pet 4:9
phung
Mt 19:28 Thpd 7:9;
13:7; 14:6; 21:12
phuuh
Mt 3:10
phuum(-ta)
Mt 13:44; Heb 1:10

phuut
Sil 20:22 Tit 3:8
2Pet 1:21
pia
Mt 5:42; 6:11; 10:8;
19:21; 22:21; 23:23;
25:35 Mk 10:21 Lk
10:19; 15:12; 18:12
Jn 4:7; 9:24; 10:15,28;
13:34; 14:27; 17:6 Sil
13:47; 14:17 Rom 6:13;
13:6-7 1Kor 7:3 2Kor
5:18; 9:7 2Th 3:10
1Tim 1:18; 5:21 2Tim
1:16; 2:14; 4:1 2Pet 1:4
1Jn 3:1 Thpd 10:9
piaahkhiah(-in)
Mt 10:19 Lk 4:6; 18:32
Jn 18:36 Sil 2:23
Rom 4:25
piaahna(-te)
Rom 9:4; 13:7
2Kor 4:6
pian
Lk 1:14 Jn 3:7; 16:21
Sil 3:2
pianchiil
Lk 1:70 Sil 3:21
piang
Mt 2:2; 11:11 Lk 1:35;
7:28 Jn 1:13; 3:6,8,31;
8:41; 18:37 Sil 18:24;
22:28 Rom 9:11 Gal 4:4
1Jn 2:29; 3:9; 4:2,7;
5:1,4,18
piangsualte
Mt 15:31 Lk 14:13
piangthah(-na)
1Pet 1:23 Tit 3:5
pianken
Rom 1:26; 11:24
Eph 2:3 Kol 3:5 Jak 3:6;
5:17 2Pet 1:4 Jud 1:10
pianpih
Rom 1:31; 11:21
1Kor 15:44
piauneel
Thpd 13:1
pichin
1Kor 13:11 Heb 11:24
Jak 1:15
piching(-na)
Mt 14:21 Lk 8:14
1Kor 14:20 Eph 4:13;
6:4 Phil 3:15
pichinlam
Heb 6:1
pih
Mt 11:17
pil(-nate)
Mt 10:16 1Kor 3:19
1Tim 1:17 Jak 3:13
Jud 1:25; Thpd 5:12;
7:12
pilhuai
Kol 2:23
pillepchiahtaha
2Pet 1:16
pilna
Mt 12:42 Lk 1:17; 2:40,
52; 7:35; 11:49; 21:15
Sil 6:3; 7:10 Rom 11:33
1Kor 1:17,19-22,24,30;
2:4,7,13; 3:19 2Kor 1:12
Eph 1:8,17; 3:10
Kol 1:28; 2:3,8; 3:16
Jak 1:5; 3:13,15,17
2Pet 3:15 Thpd 13:18
piltah(-a)
Mt 24:45 Lk 12:42; 16:8
pilvaang(-tah,-tahin)
Mt 6:1; 7:15; 24:6
Mk 13:9,23,34
Lk 12:15; 20:46
Sil 20:28 1Kor 3:10;
8:9; 10:12 Gal 5:15
Eph 5:15,33 Kol 2:8;
4:5 1Tim 2:9; 3:2;
2Tim 4:5 Tit 2:2,
5,12 Heb 3:12; 8:5;
12:15 1Pet 1:13; 4:7
2Pet 3:17
pindan
Mt 6:6; 24:26
Mk 14:15 Sil 1:13
Heb 9:7-8 Thpd 15:8
piteehte
1Tim 4:7 Tit 2:3
po(-te)
Mt 6:16; 11:28; 27:32
Mk 15:21 Lk 9:55
Sil 15:14 1Kor 15:49
2Kor 3:18; 4:10
podoh
Mt 22:13 1Kor 4:5
1Tim 6:7
poi
Phil 2:15
poikhoihlou(-in)
Mt 10:16 Phil 2:15
poimoh(-te)
Mt 23:23 Rom 8:4; 14:5
1Kor 12:24 Jak 2:16
Jud 1:3
poimohpeen(-te)
Mt 21:42; 23:6
Lk 20:17,46
Eph 2:20 1Pet 2:6-7
poisa
Heb 12:2
poisahlouhna
Tit 2:14
poisalou(-a)
Mt 7:23 1Tim 1:9
23:28; 24:12
Heb 8:12
pokhawmin
2Kor 6:14
polam
Mt 8:12; 22:13; 23:25,
27-28; 26:75 Mk 4:11
1Kor 6:18 2Kor 4:16
Kol 4:5 1Tim 3:7
Heb 13:12-13
Thpd 22:15
poluut(-tu)
Sil 9:15 1Tim 6:7
Heb 7:19

pom(-na)
Mt 13:20 Jn 3:11; 5:41,43 2Kor 7:2; 10:18; 11:4 Gal 4:5 1Tim 5:19 Jak 1:21 1Jn 2:23; 5:9 Thpd 2:13
pomang(-pa)
Jn 1:29 Heb 9:28
pomdaan
Rom 14:1
pomdet
1Kor 15:2
pomkiitna
Rom 11:15
pomtaah(-a,-taha)
Rom 12:1-2; 14:18 Phil 4:8 Kol 2:6 1Tim 1:15 2Tim 2:15 Heb 12:28
posah
Lk 11:46
pou
Mt 13:26 Mk 4:32
poukhawm
Mt 13:30
Praitoriam
Jn 18:28
pu
Mt 3:9; 6:24; 10:25; 15:27; 24:45; 25:18, 21,23,26 Lk 12:37,42; 14:23; 16:5,8,13 Jn 8:56; 13:16; 15:15,20 Rom 4:16; 14:4 Eph 6:9 2Tim 2:21
pua(-in)
Mt 10:38; 16:24 11:29 Mk 5:15; 8:34; 10:21; 14:13 Lk 9:23 Jn 20:11 Sil 1:14; 2:1 Rom 8:3 1Kor 2:16 2Kor 5:4; 13:11 Phil 1:15; 2:8 Heb 13:13 1Pet 3:8 Thpd 3:1
puaah
Mt 11:30; 23:4 Lk 2:10 Jn 5:10 1Kor 13:7; 15:49
puaahgih
Mt 11:28 2Kor 1:8; 5:4; 12:14 Gal 6:2 1Jn 5:3
puan(-te)
Mt 9:16,20-21; 11:8; 21:8; 22:11; 23:5; 25:36; 27:35 Mk 2:21; 5:15; 15:46 Lk 8:44; 10:13; 15:22; 16:19; 19:36; 24:4 Jn 11:44; 13:4-5; 19:2,5 Sil 10:11; 11:5 2Kor 3:13 Heb 1:12 Jak 2:2 Jud 1:23 Thpd 1:13; 3:4; 7:9,13-14; 16:15; 17:4; 19:13-14,16
puanbuuh
Sil 18:3 2Kor 5:1-2,4
puaninn
Heb 11:9
puanjaah
Mt 27:51 Lk 23:45 Heb 6:19
puanmong
Mt 23:5
puannaah
Mt 5:40; 27:35 Lk 20:46 Jn 19:23; 21:7
puanneem
Lk 2:7,12
puansilh(-te)
Mt 17:2; 27:35 Mk 15:24 Lk 9:29; 12:23 Jn 13:4; 19:23-24 1Tim 2:9 Heb 1:11
puantual
Mk 12:38
puanvaam
Jn 20:12 Thpd 3:4-5,18; 4:4; 6:11
pudina
Mt 23:23
pui(-ta,-tu)
Mt 2:13; 5:40; 8:16; 10:18; 18:24 Mk 9:19; 16:19 Lk 6:39; 12:11; 23:14 Jn 10:16; 16:13; 21:18 Sil 1:9; 11:26; 21:24; 25:23 Rom 2:4; 7:23 2Kor 10:5 2Th 3:5 1Tim 3:16 Jak 5:20 1Pet 3:18 Thpd 21:10
puidoh
Sil 5:34; 16:30
puikhawm
1Th 4:14
puikhiah
Rom 10:6
puiluut(-tu)
Mt 6:13 Heb 1:6 Thpd 13:10
puimanga
2Pet 3:17
puimangin
Heb 13:9
puimangna
2Th 2:11 1Tim 4:1

puitouhin
Mk 16:19 Sil 1:9 1Tim 3:16
pulepate
Lk 1:72; 6:26 Jn 6:31,58 Sil 3:13,25; 5:30; 7:38, 51-52; 26:6 Rom 9:5 1Kor 10:1 Gal 1:14 Heb 1:1; 3:9 1Pet 1:18
pum(-a,-in)
Mk 3:5; 8:36; 9:24 Jn 20:11 Kol 1:22; 2:22 1Kor 5:6; 9:10 Eph 6:5 Phil 2:12; 3:18 2Tim 4:2 Heb 5:7; 12:17 Jud 1:23
pumkhat(-in)
Jn 17:11,22 Gal 3:28 Eph 2:14
pumpelh
1Tim 6:20
pumpi
Mt 5:29-30; 24:14; 26:13 Lk 2:1; 8:39; 11:36; 21:35; 24:27 Jn 11:50 Sil 19:29

1Kor 12:17 Eph 2:21; 4:16 Kol 2:19 1Jn 2:2; 5:19 Thpd 3:10; 5:6; 12:9; 13:3
pung
Sil 9:31
punna
Phil 1:21 1Tim 3:3,8; 6:5-6 Tit 1:7 1Pet 5:2
pute
Sil 16:16,30; 19:25; 27:10 Eph 6:5,9 1Pet 2:18
puteehte
Tit 2:2
puuh(-in,-sa,-ta)
Mt 21:44 Sil 15:16; 18:13 2Kor 4:9 Gal 5:4 Heb 10:31 2Pet 3:17 Jud 1:24 Thpd 1:17; 11:16; 19:10; 22:8
puuhna(-te)
Lk 17:1 Rom 9:33; 11:11; 14:20-21; 16:17 1Kor 1:23; 8:9 Thpd 2:5
puuhsah(-na)
Mt 5:29; 18:6; 26:31 Mk 14:27 2Th 2:3
Rabbi
Mt 23:8; 26:49 Jn 3:2
Raka
Mt 5:22
Rama
Mt 2:18
Rom
Sil 22:28 Rom 1:7
sa
Mt 1:21; 11:17; 22:17; 26:53 Lk 1:31; 24:39 Sil 15:20 Rom 14:21 1Kor 8:13; 14:15 Gal 1:6 Eph 5:19 Kol 3:16 Jak 4:9; 5:13 Jud 1:3 Thpd 2:20; 17:6
saandaan
Eph 3:18
saang
Mt 14:21 Mk 9:37 Sil 19:19 Rom 11:4 Phil 1:23 2Pet 3:8 Thpd 14:1,20; 20:2-7; 21:16
saanlam
Thpd 21:16
saanna
Rom 8:39
saatkhiah(-in)
Rom 11:22,24
saatlupin
Heb 11:37
saattan(-in)
Mt 5:30; 18:8 Mk 9:43; Rom 11:17
Sabbath
Mt 12:1; 24:20; 28:1 Mk 2:23,27-28 Lk 4:16; 6:1,7,9 Jn 5:10 Sil 17:2
sabiltung
Mt 21:5 Jn 12:15 2Pet 2:16
sagih(-na,-te,-vei)
Mt 18:21 Sil 6:3; 21:8 Rom 11:4 Heb 4:4; 11:30 2Pet 2:5 Thpd 1:4,11,13; 2:1; 3:1; 4:5; 5:5,6; 8:1; 10:3; 11:15; 12:3; 13:1; 15:1,8; 16:1; 17:1; 21:9
saguaah(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 25:36 Jn 21:7 Rom 8:35 Heb 4:13 Thpd 3:17-18; 16:15
sahiang
Eph 4:16
sahkho(-mi)
Sil 17:22; 26:5 Jak 1:26,27
sahkhua
Mt 23:15 Gal 1:14 Jak 1:26
sai-ip
Lk 10:13
sai-ippuan
Thpd 6:12
saikaahin
Phil 1:23
sakhau
Lk 10:4; 22:35
sakhituihuup
Thpd 4:3; 10:1
sakol
Thpd 6:2,5,8; 14:20; 19:11,14,19
sal(-a,-in)
Jn 8:33 Gal 4:24 Eph 4:8 2Tim 2:26 Thpd 13:10
Salem
Heb 7:1-2
salhvaah
Lk 2:32 Eph 5:14
saltaang(-te)
Lk 4:18 Gal 3:28 Kol 3:11 Thpd 6:15
sam
Mt 19:20 Mk 10:21 Lk 7:38 Jn 11:2; 12:3 Sil 18:18; 21:24 1Tim 2:9 Thpd 1:14; 9:8
Samaria(-te)
Mt 10:5:1,5; 9:31; 15:3 Jn 4:7,9; 8:48 Sil 1:8; 8
sami
Rom 7:14
samjang(-te)
Mt 5:36; 10:30 Lk 21:18
samul
Thpd 6:12
san
Mt 16:2-3 Mk 12:42 Sil 19:32,40 Thpd 12:3
sana
Mt 23:16 Sil 3:6; 20:33 1Kor 3:12 1Tim 2:9 2Tim 2:20 Jak 2:2 1Pet 1:7,18 Thpd 1:13; 2:1; 3:18; 4:4; 5:8; 9:20; 14:14; 17:4; 21:21

sandaang
Thpd 17:4
sandup
Lk 16:19 Jn 19:2,5
Thpd 17:4
sang(-jaw,-pi,-tah)
Mt 4:8 Sil 20:35;
Phil 3:14
Thpd 21:10,12
sangawngsau
Mt 19:24; 23:24
Mk 10:25 Lk 18:25
sanggam(-te)
Mt 19:29 Mk 6:3;
10:30; Lk 8:21; 18:29
Sil 1:14
sanggamnu
Mt 12:50 Lk 10:40;
14:26 Jn 11:39
sanggampa
Mt 10:2,21; 12:50;
22:24 Mk 6:3 Lk 14:26
Jn 1:41; 11:2,23
sapphire
Thpd 21:19
sapum
Mt 6:22-23; 19:5-6;
27:52 Mk 10:8; 14:8
Rom 1:24; 4:19; 6:6,
12-13; 7:4,24; 8:11,13,
23; 12:1,4 1Kor 6:13,
15-16,18-20; 12:13-15,
17,23-25,27; 13:3; 15:35,
40,44 2Kor 4:10; 5:6,10
Eph 2:16; 3:6; 4:4,12,16;
5:23,28 Phil 1:20
Kol 1:18; 2:9; 3:15
Heb10:5,22 Jak 2:16,26;
3:2,6; 4:1 1Pet 2:24
sardia
Thpd 4:3
Sardis
Thpd 1:11; 3:1,4
sathau
Mt 6:17 Lk 4:18;
7:46 Thpd 6:6
satna
Thpd 7:16
saudaan
Eph 3:18 Thpd 21:16
savun
Mt 9:17 Lk 5:37
sawi(-na)
1Kor 9:27
Heb 12:5,7,10,11
sawihnatna
Kol 2:23
sawihzoia
Heb 12:11
sawilouh
Heb 12:7
sawl(-na,-ta,-tu)
Mt 10:16; 11:10; 15:32;
23:34; 26:53 Lk 4:18-19;
10:3,40; 11:49; 14:23;
16:24; 22:35; 24:49
Jn 3:34; 4:38; 5:36;
8:42; 10:7; 11:42;
13:16; 15:26; 16:7; 17:3,
23,25; 20:21 Sil 7:34;
10:33; 26:18 Rom 8:3;
10:15 1Kor 1:17; 4:17
2Kor 5:14 Gal 4:4,6
1Pet 2:14 1Jn 4:10
Thpd 22:16
sawlbawh
Sil 7:35
sawlkhiahte
Thpd 5:6
sawlleh
Sil 21:8 Eph 4:11
2Tim 4:5
sawm(-te)
Mt 20:24; 25:1 Lk 15:8;
17:17; 19:17 Gal 1:23;
2:17 Thpd 2:10; 12:3;
13:1
sawm-a-khat
Mt 23:23 Lk 18:12
Heb 7:2
sawmguup
Mt 13:8 Thpd 13:18
sawmkuah
Mt 18:12 Lk 15:4,7
sawmlegiatte
Lk 13:4
sawmlekhatte
Mk 16:14 Sil 1:26
sawmlenih(-te)
Mt 9:20; 10:2,5; 14:20;
19:28; 26:53 Lk 2:42;
6:13; 8:43; 9:1; 22:3
Sil 7:8 Thpd 12:1;
21:12,14,16,21; 22:2
sawmli
Mk 1:13 Jn 2:20 Sil 1:3
Heb 3:9
sawmngaa
Lk 7:41 Sil 19:19
sawmnih
Thpd 4:4,10; 5:8,14;
11:16
sawmsagihte
Lk 10:17
sawmthum
Mt 13:8; 26:15; 27:3,9
Gal 3:17
sawn
1Kor 15:3 2Kor 4:9
sawnkhiah
Lk 4:29
sawp
Eph 5:26
sawt(-pi,-tah)
Mt 23:14 Lk 10:13;
15:13; 18:7 Sil 18:18;
26:29 1Tim 3:15
Heb 10:37
se
Eph 4:22
seeng(-a)
1Kor 9:7 Eph 3:8
seenglouh
Thpd 7:9
seep
Lk 22:31
seh(-a,-in,-sah)
Lk 22:24 Jn 10:32

Rom 4:11; 2Kor 5:19; 11:25 Gal 3:6 1Tim 5:17 Heb 11:37 Thpd 6:8

sehtuam
Rom 1:1

sejaw
Lk 11:26 1Kor 8:8

sekhawm
Rom 12:20

sekhe
Thpd 3:16

sep
Mt 13:47 Lk 5:4-5 Jn 8:7 Tit 3:8

sepaih(-te)
Mk 15:15 Lk 23:47 Sil 22:28; 24:22,23; 25:23 1Kor 9:7 2Tim 2:3-4 Thpd 6:15; 19:14,19 Lk 21:20 Jn 19:2,23-24, 32,34 Rom 9:29 Thpd 19:19

Setan
Mt 4:10; 16:23 Mk 1:13; 3:23 Lk 10:18; 22:3,31 Sil 5:3; 26:18 Rom 16:20 1Kor 7:5 2Kor 2:11; 11:14; 12:7 2Th 2:9 Thpd 2:9,13,24; 12:9; 20:2,7

setden
Rom 6:10 Heb 7:27; 9:12 1Pet 3:18 Jud 1:3

sethei
1Kor 9:25 1Pet 1:18,23

setheilou
1Kor 9:25 1Pet 1:4,23; 3:4

shekel
Mt 17:27

si
Mt 26:52 Jn 8:21,24; 11:25 Rom 8:13; 14:15 2Kor 1:9; 5:14-15 Gal 2:21 Kol 2:13,20 1Pet 2:24 Jud 1:12 Thpd 3:2; 9:20; 14:13

sia
Mt 7:17-18 1Tim 1:19

si-aal(-te)
Mt 8:20 Lk 9:58; 13:32

siah
Mt 12:4; 22:17 Rom 7:2; 13:6-7 Heb 10:13

siahdongte
Mt 5:46; 21:31-32

siahdongtu(-te)
Lk 7:34; 18:10-11,13

siahdonna
Mt 9:9

siahtawi
Lk 23:2

sial(-na)
Mt 3:3 Mk 1:3; 16:6 Jn 11:34 Heb 12:13

sialepha
Jn 8:9 Sil 24:16 Rom 2:15 1Kor 8:7, 10,12; 10:27 2Kor 4:2 1Tim 1:5 Tit 1:15

sialephaheetna
2Kor 1:12 1Tim 1:19; 3:9; 4:2 Heb 9:14; 10:22 1Pet 3:21

sialluang
Mt 11:7; 12:20; 27:29-30

siam
Mt 4:19; 21:13; 23:15; 24:21; 25:34; 28:19 Mk 7:9 Lk 7:35 Jn 1:3; 17:24 Sil 13:39; 18:24; 19:13 Rom 1:20; 2:15; 3:27; 4:25; 8:30; 9:20; 14:1 1Kor 4:4; 15:47 Gal 3:8,24 Eph 1:4; 2:10 Kol 1:16 Heb 1:2; 4:3; 7:3,21-22; 8:6,8; 9:26 Jak 3:9 Thpd 4:11; 21:5

siamchiil
Thpd 13:8; 17:8

siamdohtute
Rom 16:17

siamhoihna
Sil 3:21 1Kor 14:5,26

siamkitan
Lk 10:29

siamlouh
Mt 12:37,41-42; 27:3 Mk 16:16 Lk 19:22 Jn 3:18; 7:51; 8:46; 16:8 Rom 2:1,15; 8:3; 14:22 1Kor 11:27,29 2Tim 4:2 Heb 11:7 1Jn 3:20

siamlouhtangsah(-in)
Mt 12:7 Jn 3:17; 8:9 Rom 8:34

siamlouhtanna
Mt 23:14 Jn 3:19 Rom 5:16 1Tim 3:6

siamlouhtansah(-na)
Jn 3:18; Rom 8:1; 13:2

siamna(-te)
Sil 4:13; 20:28; 1Kor 12:28

Siampu
Heb 2:17; 3:1; 4:14-15; 5:5,10; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1 9:11; 10:21

siampu(-te)
Mt 12:4; 21:23; 27:3,20 Lk 9:22; 23:4 Jn 18:10 Sil 9:1; 23:4 Heb 5:6; 7:1,3,21,27-28; 9:7; 10:11 1Pet 2:9 Sil 6:7 Heb 7:21 Thpd 1:6; 20:6

siampuhihna
Heb 7:24

siamtan
Gal 2:17; 5:4

siamtang(-a,-in,-sah,-sahtu,-sahtu)
Lk 18:14 Rom 2:13; 3:4,20,26,30; 4:5; 8:33 Gal 2:16; 3:11 Jak 2:21,25

siamtanna
Gal 2:21
siamtansah(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 12:37 Sil 13:39
Rom 3:24,28; 5:1,9,16
1Kor 6:11 1Tim 3:16
siamthah(-in)
2Kor 4:16 Heb 6:6
siamthahkiitna
Tit 3:5
siamthahna
Gal 6:15 Kol 3:11
Siamtu
Rom 1:25
siamtu(-te)
Mt 5:9 Rom 9:20
2Kor 5:5 Heb 2:10; 12:2
Jud 1:19 Thpd 1:6
siang(-ta)
Mt 3:12; 11:5; 23:26
Jn 13:10-11 Sil 20:26
2Kor 7:11 Heb 9:13
Thpd 7:17; 21:21
sianglou
Sil 15:20 Rom 14:14
Eph 4:19 1Th 4:7
Thpd 18:2
siangtah(-in)
Sil 2:46 1Tim 3:9; 5:22
1Pet 3:21
Siangthou
Mt 1:18,20; 3:11; 12:32;
28:19 Mk 1:8; 3:29;
12:36; 13:11 Lk 1:15,
35,41,67; 2:25,26; 3:16,
22; 4:1; 11:13; 12:10,12
Jn 1:33; 7:39; 14:26;
20:22 Sil 1:2,5,8; 2:4,
33,38; 4:8,31; 5:3,32;
6:3,5; 7:51,55; 8:15-19;
9:17,31; 10:38,44,45,47;
11:15,16,24; 13:2,4952;
15:8,9,28; 16:6; 19:2,6;
20:23,28; 21:11; 28:25
Rom 5:5; 9:1; 14:17;
15:13,16 1Kor 2:13,19;
6:19; 12:3 2Kor 6:6;
13:14 Eph 1:13-14;
4:30 1Th 1:5,6; 4:8
2Tim 1:14; 3:15
Tit 3:5-6 Heb 2:4; 3:7;
6:4; 9:8; 10:15 1Pet 1:12
2Pet 1:21 1Jn 5:7
Jud 1:20
siangthou(-na,-te)
Mt 1:23; 5:8; 24:15;
25:1,7,31 Mk 8:38
Lk 1:27,49,70,72; 8:15
Jn 17:11 Sil 3:21; 4:27;
15:9 Rom 12:1
1Kor 7:25 2Kor 1:12;
11:2 Eph 1:4; 2:21;
4:24; 5:27 Phil 4:8
Kol 1:22; 3:12 1Th 4:4, 7
1Tim 1:5; 2:8,15; 6:14
2Tim 2:21-22 Tit 2:5
Heb 3:1 Jak 1:27
1Pet 1:16,22; 2:9; 3:5
2Pet 2:21; 3:11
Thpd 3:7,12; 6:10; 11:19;
14:4,10; 15:4,8; 19:14;
21:2,10; 22:11,19
siangthouloute
Eph 5:5
Siangthoupeen
Heb 9:3,8,12,25; 10:19;
13:11
siangthoutah(-in)
Kol 3:22 1Th 2:10
siangzouta
Jn 15:3
siat
Jn 18:11
siatna
Sil 15:16; 27:10
Rom 1:29; 8:21
2Kor 11:25 1Tim 6:9
2Pet 1:4; 2:1; 3:16
Sidon
Lk 10:13
siha
Mk 6:49
Sihna
Thpd 1:18; 6:8; 20:13,14
sihna
Mt 16:28; 26:38
Lk 1:79; 22:33 Jn 5:24;
11:4,39; 21:19 Sil 2:24
Rom 5:8,10,12,14,
17,21; 6:3-5,10,16,23;
7:4,13,24; 8:2,6; 11:15
1Kor 3:22; 11:26;
15:21, 26 2Kor 2:16;
3:7; 4:10; 7:10;
11:23 Phil 2:8; 3:10
Kol 1:22 2Tim 1:10
Heb 2:9,14; 5:7; 11:5
Jak 1:15; 3:8; 5:20 1Jn
3:14; 5:16-17 Thpd 6:8;
13:3; 21:4
sihpih
Thpd 13:3
sihtheihlouhna
1Kor 15:53-54
1Tim 6:16 2Tim 1:10
sii
Mt 3:12
siih
Lk 15:8 Sil 19:24
1Tim 4:2 Thpd 2:27;
19:15
siihchiang
Thpd 12:5
siihka
Heb 6:19
siihkhau
Jud 1:6
siihkilhna
Jn 20:25
siihkolbut
Eph 6:20
siihlukhuh
Eph 6:17
siihzum
Sil 9:5
siing
Mt 18:24 Lk 14:31
Thpd 14:1

siit
1Pet 1:4 2Pet 2:17 Jud 1:13
silbangkim
Jn 16:30 Sil 2:44
silbawl(-te)
Mt 26:13 Lk 23:41; 24:19 Jn 3:19; 5:20; 7:51; 8:41; 14:12 Sil 5:38; 9:36; 14:11 Rom 2:6,15; 3:20,27,28; 8:13; 9:11 Gal 2:16; 3:10; 5:19 Heb 6:1 Jak 1:8 1Jn 3:18 Thpd 2:22; 22:12 Eph 5:12 Kol 3:9 Tit 1:16 Heb 3:9 1Jn 3:8 Thpd 14:13; 15:3
silbawltheihna(-te)
Mt 6:13; 22:29; 24:29-30 Mk 13:26; 14:62 Lk 1:17, 35; 6:19; 9:1; 10:19; 21:26, 27; 24:49 Sil 1:8; 3:12; 4:33; 8:10; 10:38 Rom 1:4,16,20 1Kor 1:18, 24; 2:4; 15:24,56 2Kor 4:7; 10:4; 12:9 Eph 1:19-20; 3:20; 6:10 Phil 3:10 Kol 1:11 1Th 1:5 2Th 1:9,11; 2:9 1Tim 6:16 2Tim 1:7 Heb 1:3; 2:4; 7:16 1Pet 1:5 2Pet 1:3,16 Jud 1:25 Thpd 3:8; 4:11; 5:13; 6:8; 7:12; 9:10; 12:10; 13:15; 15:8; 18:1
Silbawltheipa
Lk 1:49
silbolhhoh
Thpd 21:27
silbuaah
Mt 23:27
silbuh(-te)
Mt 23:5 2Pet 3:10,12
silchiam(-te)
Sil 1:4 Heb 6:15; 11:13,39
silgilou
Lk 13:27 Sil 7:27 Rom 1:30; 2:9; 13:4 1Kor 13:5 Phil 3:2 2Tim 2:9 Jak 3:16 1Pet 2:12,14
silguat
Sil 17:31 Rom 13:2
silh(-a,-in,-te)
Mt 6:25,31; 7:15; 11:8; 22:11 Mk 5:15; 12:38 Lk 10:13; 20:46; 24:4 Jn 19:5; 20:12 Eph 4:24; 6:14 1Th 5:8 1Tim 6:8 Heb 11:37 Jak 2:2 Thpd 1:13; 3:4,18; 4:4; 7:9
silhing
Sil 10:12 Thpd 4:6-7,9; 5:6,8,14; 6:5-6
silhleteen
Mt 6:28 Jn 19:24 Sil 20:33 Jak 2:15
silhloua
2Kor 5:4
silhsah(-in)
Mt 25:36 Lk 15:22; Thpd 3:5
silhthuah(-saha)
2Kor 5:2,4 Kol 3:14
sillat(-te)
2Tim 4:6 Heb 10:5,6,14
sillimdang(-te)
2Th 2:9 Heb 2:4
silmah(-te)
Mt 7:22 Lk 10:13 Jn 3:2 Sil 2:22; 19:11 1Kor 12:10,28
silna
Tit 3:5
silneih
Sil 2:45
silngaikhawh
1Pet 4:7
silnget
Mt 18:19 1Jn 5:15
Siloam
Lk 13:4 Jn 9:7
silphal
Heb 13:16
silpiaah(-te)
Mt 5:24; 23:18 Sil 2:38; 8:20; 9:36; 11:17 Rom 12:6 1Kor 7:7; 12:4,28,30,31; 13:2; 14:1 Eph 4:8; 5:2 1Tim 4:14 Heb 2:4; 6:4; 11:4 Jak 1:17
silsia
Rom 9:11
silsiam(-te)
Mk 16:15 Jn 1:3 Rom 1:20,25; 8:19-22, 39; 9:20 2Kor 5:17 Kol 1:15 Heb 4:13; 9:11; Jak 1:18 Thpd 3:14
silsiang
Lk 11:39 1Kor 6:11 Jak 4:8 1Jn 1:7,9
silsiangthou
Mt 7:6
silsual
Jak 5:15
silthawnpiaah(-te)
Jn 4:10 Rom 5:16-17; 6:23; 11:29 2Kor 9:15 Eph 2:8; 4:7
siltup
Sil 5:38 Thpd 17:17
sim
Mt 10:30; 12:4; 19:5; 21:42; 22:32 Lk 4:16 Jn 5:39 Sil 8:30 2Kor 3:2 Thpd 1:3; 7:9
simlam
Mt 12:42 Lk 13:29
simmoh(-in)
Lk 6:28 Rom 2:4; 14:3 1Kor 4:10; 15:43 Jud 1:18
simmohhaatte
2Pet 3:3

simseenglouh
Lk 12:1
simtel
Sil 1:17,26
sinagog(-te)
Mt 6:2,5 ; 23:6,34
Mk 13:9 Lk 4:16;
12:11; 20:46 Jn 9:22
Sil 18:26; 26:11
Thpd 2:9
Sinai
Sil 7:38 Gal 4:24
sing
Mk 6:3 Lk 21:29
Rom 11:17,24 1Kor 3:12
2Tim 2:20 1Pet 2:24
Jud 1:12 Thpd 2:7;
9:4,20; 22:2
singbawh
Mt 21:8
singbul
Mt 3:10
singdawn
Sil 5:30 Gal 3:13
singkuang
Heb 9:5
singkung(-te)
Mt 3:10; 7:17-18
Thpd 7:3; 22:2,14,19
singtheimin
Lk 17:6
singtum
Mt 7:3,5
sip
Sil 19:36
sipawt
Mt 9:20 Mk 5:29
Lk 8:43-44
sipkhianin
1Tim 2:12
sisa(-te)
Rom 4:19 Heb 6:1; 9:14
sisan
Mt 26:28; 27:24
Lk 22:20,44 Jn 1:13;
6:54; 19:34 Sil 15:20;
17:26; 20:26,28 Rom
3:15, 25; 5:9 1Kor 11:25,
15:50 Eph 1:7; 2:13; 6:12
Kol 1:20 Heb 2:14;
9:7,12-14,22; 10:4,29;
11:28; 12:4,24; 13:12,20
1Pet 1:2,19 1Jn 1:7; 5:6,8
Thpd 1:5; 5:9; 6:10,12;
7:14; 12:11; 14:20; 16:6;
17:6; 18:24; 19:13
sit
Jn 11:38
sita(-in)
Rom 5:6; 6:11; 7:9
Gal 2:19 Eph 2:1
Kol 3:3 2Tim 2:11
Heb 11:4 Thpd 1:18
sitaah
Rom 1:32
site
1Th 4:16
sithei(-te)
Rom 1:23; 6:12; 8:11
1Kor 15:53-54 2Kor 5:4
sitheilou
Rom 1:23 1Tim 1:17
skul
Sil 19:9
Skuthiami
Kol 3:11
Smarna
Thpd 1:11
Sodom
Mk 6:11 Lk 17:29
Rom 9:29 Jud 1:7
soi
Mt 5:18; 6:7; 10:19;
16:28; 18:19 Mk 13:10-
11; 16:15 Lk 4:18-19;
12:41; 24:47 Jn 3:7;
4:18; 8:46; 12:50; 14:28;
15:22; 16:33; 17:13
Sil 1:4; 5:42; 10:36; 23:9;
26:26 Rom 8:26; 10:8;
12:3 1Kor 1:17,23; 3:1;
9:10,27; 13:1; 14:21;
15:2,11,50 2Kor 6:11;
9:6; 11:4 Gal 1:8-9;
3:15,17; 5:16 Eph 2:17;
3:8 Phil 4:11 Kol 3:17
1Th 2:4; 4:15 2Tim 4:2
Tit 2:15 Heb 1:5; 4:2;
9:5; 12:24; 13:7,17
1Pet 4:11 1Jn 1:6
Thpd 2:24; 21:27
soiguallouh
1Pet 1:8
soihah(-te)
Rom 2:8; 10:21
soilawh(-na,-te)
Mt 7:22 Sil 7:52
1Kor 13:9; 14:31
2Pet 1:19 Thpd 1:3
soiphat
1Tim 3:7
soipih(-tu)
Sil 26:5; 1Jn 2:1
soisa
Mt 6:7
soise
Tit 3:2
soiseel(-na,-tu)
Lk 21:15 Rom 2:1,3,27;
14:1,3,4 1Tim 5:14
Jud 1:16 Thpd 14:5
soiseelbei(-a)
Sil 24:16 1Kor 1:8
Eph 1:4 Phil 2:15
Kol 1:22 1Th 2:10;
5:23 1Tim 3:2; 6:14
Heb 9:14 Jud 1:24
soisia(-in)
Mt 12:31 Mk 2:7
Lk 5:21 Jn 10:36
Sil 23:4 Jak 4:11 Jud 1:9
soisiat(-a,-na,-nate)
Mt 15:19 Mk 7:22
1Kor 4:13; 5:11; 10:30
Eph 5:27 Kol 3:8
1Tim 3:7 Tit 2:5
1Pet 2:12; 4:14
Thpd 2:9; 13:1

soisiatsah
Sil 26:11
spainard
Mk 14:3 Jn 12:3
Stoikmite
Sil 17:18
suaah(-a,-in)
Mt 4:3; 10:25; 12:18; 18:33; 20:26-27; 24:45; 25:15,21,23,26 Mk 10:44; 16:2 Lk 1:69; 3:22; 11:36; 16:13; 17:10; 19:17,22; 21:24 Jn 8:34, 35; 12:28; 13:16; 15:15, 20 Sil 3:13; 4:27; 16:16 Rom 1:1; 6:6,16; 7:14, 23; 8:15,21; 14:4 1Kor 7:22; 8:9; 9:19; 12:13 2Kor 10:5 Gal 3:17; 4:9; 5:1 Eph 2:8; 6:6,8 Phil 2:7 Kol 4:12 1Tim 6:5 2Tim 2:24 Heb 2:15 Jak 4:9 2Pet 1:19 Thpd 1:1; 4:5; 6:11; 15:3; 19:10
suaahlam
Thpd 16:12
suaahnu(-te)
Lk 1:38,48 Sil 2:18 Gal 4:22
suaahpa(-te)
Mt 18:26 Lk 14:23 Jn 12:26; 18:10 Sil 2:18; 4:25
suaahsah
Jn 16:20 Rom 3:4 Gal 2:21 Jud 1:4
suaahta
Rom 1:21 2Kor 11:33 2Pet 1:4 Thpd 8:11; 16:2
suaahtaat
Heb 2:3
suaahtasah
Rom 7:24 2Tim 4:18
suaahte
Mt 22:13 Mk 13:34 Lk 12:37; 15:22 Jn 15:15; 18:36 Rom 6:16,18,22 1Kor 4:1 Eph 6:5 Phil 1:1 Kol 3:22; 4:1 1Pet 2:16,18 Thpd 1:1; 2:20; 7:3; 19:5
suaahthahte
1Pet 2:2
suah
Mk 4:28 Rom 3:15; 7:4 Heb 6:11; 9:22 2Pet 1:10 Jud 1:3 Thpd 6:8
suahkhe
Mt 12:35
suahkhia
Mt 12:35
suahlam
Mt 2:1-2; 8:11; 24:27 Lk 13:29
suahtaat(-na)
Lk 4:18 2Tim 2:26
suahtaatsah(-a,-in)
Rom 8:21 Gal 1:4 2Tim 4:17
sual(-ta)
Lk 5:21; 13:4; 15:8; 17:3; 24:47 Jn 8:34,44, 46 Sil 2:38; 5:31; 13:38; 26:18 Rom 3:20,25; 5:12-13,16,20-21; 6:1, 6-7,10-16,18,22-23; 7:8-9,11,13-14; 8:2-3; 14:20 1Kor 6:18; 8:12; 15:34,56 2Kor 5:21 Eph 4:26 1Th 5:22 Heb 2:17; 3:13; 10:26; 11:25; 12:4 Jak 1:13,15; 3:8; 4:17 1Pet 2:22; 4:1 2Pet 2:14 1Jn 2:1-2; 3:4, 8-9; 5:16-17 Jud 1:23
suallou
Heb 4:15
sualna
Mt 12:31 Lk 7:47; 16:31; 23:4 Jn 1:29; 8:7,21,24; 9:41; 15:22, 24; 16:8; 19:11; 20:23 Sil 22:16 Rom 5:14,16; 6:6; 7:23,25 1Kor 6:18; 15:17 Gal 2:17; 3:22 Eph 2:1 2Th 2:3 1Tim 5:22 Heb 7:27; 9:26,28; 10:6 Jak 5:20 1Pet 4:8 1Jn 1:7,8,10; 2:2 Thpd 1:5
sualnate
Mt 1:21; 9:2,6; 26:28 Mk 2:7,9; 4:12 Lk 7:49 Sil 10:43 Rom 3:25 1Kor 15:3 Gal 1:4 Eph 1:7 Kol 2:13; 3:5 Heb 1:3; 8:12; 10:3-4, 11-12,26 Jak 5:16 1Pet 2:24; 3:18 1Jn 1:9; 2:2,12; 4:10
sualpeen
1Tim 1:15
suamhaat(-te)
Mk 15:27 2Kor 11:26
suammang(-na,-te)
Mt 21:13; 23:25 Lk 11:39 Jn 10:1,8; 18:40
suan
Lk 1:27 Rom 3:15 1Kor 3:6 Gal 6:4,13 Phil 3:3 1Th 2:20 Thpd 2:5
suang(-te)
Mt 3:8,9; 4:3,6; 7:6,9; 21:42,44; 23:37; 24:2; 27:60; 28:2 Mk 9:42; 15:46 Lk 4:11; 8:13; 11:11; 13:34; 20:17 Jn 8:7; 10:32; 11:38,39 Sil 7:59 Rom 2:17; 9:33 2Kor 11:25; 12:9 Gal 6:14 Eph 2:20 2Th 1:4 Heb 11:37 1Pet 2:6-8 Jud 1:12 Thpd 2:17; 4:3,

6; 9:20; 17:4; 18:21-22; 21:14, 19,21; 22:1
suangkul
Mt 5:25; 11:2; 14:10; 25:36 Lk 22:33 Sil 5:19; 12:5,7 2Kor 6:5; 11:23 Eph 4:1 Thpd 2:10
suangmantam
1Kor 3:12 Thpd 17:4; 21:19
suangpeeh
2Kor 3:3,7
Suangpi
1Kor 10:4
suangpi(-te)
Mt 7:24-25; 16:18; 27:51 Rom 9:33 1Pet 2:4,8 Thpd 6:15-16
suangsilei
Mt 13:20 Mk 4:5
suangsumheeh
Mt 18:6 Lk 17:2
suangtuah(-na,-nate)
Lk 1:51 Sil 4:25 2Kor 10:5
suanlam
Lk 14:18 Rom 1:20; 2:1
suanmang(-in)
Lk 22:42; Thpd 6:14
suante
Mt 12:34
subei
Mt 26:8
subolhhohtu
Jak 3:6
subuaah
Thpd 3:4
subuai(-in)
Jn 12:7 Sil 15:24 Gal 1:7
subukim(-in,-tu)
2Kor 7:1 Phil 2:2 Heb 12:2; 13:21; 1Pet 5:10
suchian(-ta)
2Kor 7:11 2Pet 1:10
suchimin
Eph 2:14
suchingtu
Kol 1:12
sudam(-in)
Mt 10:8; 13:15 Lk 4:18 Sil 10:38; 28:27
sudim
Sil 2:28; 5:3
suduhdah(-pa,-te,-tu)
Mt 5:24; 23:34 Jn 15:20 Sil 26:11 Rom 12:14 Gal 1:23 1Tim 1:13
suhaat(-in,-pa,-ta)
Lk 22:43; Phil 4:13 2Tim 4:17 1Pet 5:10 Thpd 3:2
suhalh
2Tim 1:16
suhausa
2Kor 6:10
suhbei(-na)
Mk 14:4 1Kor 13:10 Gal 5:11 Heb 9:26
suhbolhhohin
1Kor 8:7
suhbuaah(-in)
Heb 12:15 Jud 1:23
suhbuaahlouhin
Heb 13:4
suhbuai
Lk 18:5 1Th 2:9
suhbukim(-a,-in,-sa)
Jn 17:23 2Kor 12:9 Gal 3:3; 5:14 Kol 2:10 Heb 2:10; 7:28; 11:40; 12:23 1Jn 4:12,17-18
suhchimna
2Kor 10:4
suhchip
Mt 24:2
suhdam(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 9:21 Lk 9:1 Jn 5:4, 10; 12:40 Jak 5:16; 1Pet 2:24 Thpd 22:2; 13:3
suhdamtheihna
1Kor 12:28,30
suhdima
Eph 3:19
suhduhdah(-a,-in,-na,-nate)
Mt 5:10,11; 13:21 Mk 4:17; 10:30 Jn 15:20 Sil 8:1; 9:5 Rom 8:35 1Kor 4:12; 15:9 2Kor 4:9; 12:10 Gal 5:11 2 Th 1:4 2Tim 3:12
suhfel
Mt 18:24
suhgawp
Jn 19:36
suhgimna
2Kor 8:2 Thpd 16:21
suhhingin
Rom 14:9 1Kor 15:22
suhkhaat
Thpd 8:11
suhkhangin
Sil 9:31 1Pet 1:2
suhkhelhna
Gal 6:1
suhkip
Gal 3:15,19 Heb 13:9
suhlat(-a,-in,-na)
Lk 2:35 Rom 1:17-18; 3:21,22,25; 8:18 1Kor 2:4; 3:13; 12:23 2Kor 4:2, 10 Gal 3:1 2Tim 1:10 Heb 6:10 1Pet 1:20 1Jn 1:2 Thpd 13:10; 15:4
suhlauin
Phil 1:28
suhliamsah
1Kor 8:12
suhliing
Mt 24:29 1Kor 15:58 Heb 12:28
suhliinga
Sil 2:25 2Th 2:2

suhlimdangin
1Kor 15:51-52
suhloupiin
Phil 1:20
suhlup(-in,-pa)
Mt 2:13; 15:4 Lk 6:9; 23:32 Sil 5:30,36 Rom 8:13 1Pet 3:18
suhmanga
1Kor 10:10; 15:26
suhmangin
2Kor 4:9
suhmiala
Eph 4:18
suhmialin
Mt 24:29
suhnal
Lk 3:5
suhnatin
Thpd 2:11; 14:10; 20:10
suhnatna
Thpd 9:10; 14:11
suhngiam
Lk 3:5; 18:14
suhpuuh
Mt 18:8-9 Mk 9:43
suhsiangthou(-a,-in,-na,-sate)
Jn 17:19 Sil 20:32 1Kor 1:2,30; 6:11 2Th 2:13 1Tim 4:5 Heb 9:22; 10:14,29
suhsiatin
Sil 5:38 2Kor 5:1; 11:3
suhtaahdenin
Heb 3:13
suhtaangtunga
Rom 8:4
suhtaiin
Mk 7:27
suhtang
Lk 3:5
suhtawpna
Rom 10:4
suhtawtin
Rom 11:7
suhtom
Mt 24:22
suhtuaha
Eph 2:21
suhvaaha
Eph 1:18 Heb 6:4
suhvah
Lk 15:16
suhzumin
Phil 1:20
sukha
Kol 2:21
sukip(-in,-tu)
Lk 22:32 1Kor 1:8 2Kor 1:21 2Th 3:3 Heb 7:22 Jak 5:8 1Pet 5:10
sulang(-ta)
Jn 17:6 Rom 3:26 1Kor 4:5 2Tim 1:10
sulimdang
2Kor 3:18
sulum(-pa,-ta)
Mt 27:20 Sil 2:23 Rom 7:11 Kol 3:5 Heb 11:28
sulungkham
Thpd 18:7
sulungkim
Rom 15:2
sulungngai
Eph 4:30
sulungthah
Rom 10:19 Eph 6:4 Kol 3:21
sum
Mt 6:24; 21:12; 25:27 Mk 14:11 Lk 7:41; 16:13; 19:23; 21:1 Sil 8:20; 16:16; 21:24; 22:28 1Tim 6:10
sumang(-in,-tu)
Mt 10:28; 24:15 Mk 13:14 Jn 19:15 Rom 14:15; 1Kor 10:10 Eph 2:15 2Tim 1:10
sumdawnna
Jn 2:16
sum-eng
1Kor 13:1 Thpd 9:20
sumheeh
Mk 9:42 Thpd 18:21-22
sumhengtute
Jn 2:15
suminn
Mt 25:27 Lk 19:23
sumit
Eph 6:16 1Th 5:19
sumkawlveite
Thpd 18:3
sumkholna
Lk 21:1
sumkoltu
Rom 16:23
sumualphou
Heb 6:6
sun
Lk 10:34 2Kor 12:7
suna(-tu)
Lk 10:19; 1Tim 1:13
sunbuaah
2Tim 4:6
sung
Mt 11:2; 12:25; 13:57; 17:18; 23:25-26 Mk 15:46 Lk 7:28; 8:13; 17:2 Jn 7:38; 20:11 Rom 16:23 2Kor 4:17; 11:26 Eph 2:15 Heb 3:9; 11:25 Jak 5:17 1Pet 3:20; 5:10 Thpd 2:10; 9:10; 14:20; 16:1; 18:22; 20:2-3; 21:27; 22:14
sungdim
Jn 2:7
sunggil
Mt 24:26
sungkhia
Thpd 16:1

sunglam
Mt 7:15 23:27-28
Lk 11:39 Rom 7:22
2Kor 4:16 1Pet 3:4
sungnung
Rom 2:29
Thpd 15:8
sungol
Sil 26:24
sunzom
Tit 3:8
supiching(-in)
Rom 13:14 Gal 5:16
Eph 2:3
supungin
1Th 3:12
supuuh
Mk 9:42 1Kor 8:13
2Kor 10:5
suse(-thei)
Mt 5:17 Lk 9:56
Jn 10:10 Rom 14:20
1Kor 1:19 2Kor 7:2
1Tim 6:9 2Pet 2:1
Thpd 6:6; 7:3; 9:4
susia(-in)
Mt 5:19; 27:40
Jn 2:19 Kol 2:15
susiang
Mt 10:8; 23:25-26
susiangthou
1Th 5:23 Jak 4:8
sut
2Kor 3:7
sutaangtung
Mt 5:17 2Tim 4:5
sutawl
Lk 18:5
suthah
Eph 4:23
sutom
Mk 13:20
sutvom
Mt 5:18
suuhna
Thpd 14:19-20; 19:15
suun
Mt 12:40 Mk 4:27
Lk 18:7 Jn 9:4 Sil 26:13
Rom 10:21; 13:13
2Kor 11:25 1Th 2:9;
5:5,8 Thpd 14:11;
20:10; 21:25
suut(-te)
Mk 1:7 Lk 3:16
Tit 3:9
suvaah
Sil 26:18
suvot
Lk 16:24
Syria
Sil 18:18
ta
Mt 10:21; 22:24; 23:15
Jn 1:14 Sil 7:5 Rom 8:15,
23; 9:4 1Kor 4:17
Gal 4:5,24 Eph 1:5
Heb 2:10; 11:11,21
1Pet 1:14 Thpd 12:5
taahlang
Eph 5:11
taahlou(-pia)
1Kor 11: 27,29
taahsap(-na,-nate)
Sil 20:34 Rom 12:13
2Kor 12:10 Phil 4:11,19
Heb 4:16
taai
Mt 2:13; 24:16,20
Mk 13:14 Lk 11:45;
17:3; 23:40 Gal 5:7
Heb 12:1; 13:5
Jud 1:9 Thpd 3:19
taaihilh(-in)
1Tim 5:20 2Tim 4:2
Tit 2:15 2Pet 2:16
taaikhiahna
1Kor 10:13
taaimangsan
Jak 4:7
taaisan
Mt 27:46 1Kor 6:18;
10:14 1Tim 6:11
2Tim 2:22 Heb 13:5
taaitung
Sil 20:24
taam
Heb 11:9
taan
Mt 10:39; 16:25
Lk 17:33
taang(-te)
Mt 4:8; 5:14; 17:20;
18:12; 21:21; 24:16;
26:30 Mk 13:14 Lk 3:5;
6:12 Jn 5:35; 8:33
Sil 7:38; 17:28; 25:14
1Kor 13:2 Gal 4:24; 5:1
Eph 4:1 Kol 3:15
Heb 8:5; 11:38 Thpd
6:14-16; 14:1; 21:10;
22:16
taangbuang
Mt 13:33
taangchinna
Eph 3:19; 4:13
Kol 2:9
taangkoupih(-in)
Mt 10:27; 24:14
Phil 1:18 1Tim 3:16
Thpd 14:6
taanglai
Heb 11:2
taangpi
1Kor 10:13
taangta
Mt 17:2 Sil 12:7
taangthu
1Tim 4:7 2Pet 1:16
taangtun
Mt 2:15; 5:33; 26:56
Lk 24:44
taanna(-nate)
2Kor 6:5; 11:23
Phil 2:15 Thpd 20:7
taanta
Mt 8:36; 16:26
Phil 3:8

taanvaah
Lk 1:79; 11:36
Tabitha
Sil 9:36
tachiil
Rom 8:29 Kol 1:15,18
Heb 1:6; 11:28;
12:16,23 Thpd 1:5
tagah(-te)
Lk 14:13 Jn 14:18
Jak 1:27
tahlou(-te)
Mt 7:15; 15:19;
Lk 6:26 24:11,24
Rom 11:17,24
2Kor 11:13,26
2Pet 2:1 1Jn 4:1 Thpd
16:13; 19:20; 20:10
tahsa
Mt 5:29; 6:25; 10:28;
26:26 Mk 5:29; 14:22,
38 Lk 3:22; 12:4,23;
22:19 Jn 1:14; 2:21;
3:6; 6:51,63; 8:15
Rom 2:28; 7:25;
8:1,8,13; 9:3; 13:14
1Kor 1:26; 2:14;
9:11; 10:17; 11:24,
27,29; 15:50 2Kor 1:12;
7:1; 10:4,10; 12:7
Gal 2:20; 5:13,16,19,24
Eph 2:15; 5:29; 6:12
Phil 1:22; 3:3,21
Kol 1:22; 2:5,23
1Th 5:23 1Tim 3:16
Tit 3:3 Heb 2:14; 5:7;
9:13; 12:9 Jak 3:15; 4:1
1Pet 2:11; 3:18,21; 4:1
1Jn 2:16; 4:2 2Jn 1:7
Jud 1:8
tahsalam
Rom 8:7 1Kor 15:46
tahsang
Mt 24:26 Lk 24:25
tahsanglouin
Rom 4:20
taihsanin
2Kor 4:9
taimaahna
Rom 12:11
taimatahin
Rom 12:8
taisaha
Mt 5:6 Lk 6:21
tal
Thpd 7:3; 9:4; 14:1,9;
17:5; 20:4; 22:4
taleeh
Mt 15:2
talenau
1Tim 5:14
talent
Mt 18:24; 25:15,18,20,
24-25 Thpd 16:21
talgual
Mt 21:5 Jn 12:15
tanchin
Mk 9:12 Lk 2:38
Jn 5:39; 15:26 Sil 3:24;
8:33; 10:43; 18:25; 26:5
Phil 1:27 Kol 1:28
1Tim 5:13 Heb 4:13
tanchinpha
Mt 11:5; 24:14; 26:13
Mk 1:15; 13:10; 16:15
Lk 4:18 Sil 5:42; 10:36;
17:18; 20:24 Rom 1:1,
16; 2:16; 10:15
1Kor 1:17; 9:12,17,27
2Kor 11:4 Gal 1:6-9,16,
23; 2:14; 3:8 Eph 1:13;
2:17; 3:6; 6:15 Phil 1:17,
27 Kol 1:5 1Th 1:5; 2:4,
9 2Th 1:8 2Tim 1:10;
2:8-9; 4:17 Heb 4:2
1Pet 1:25; 4:17 Thpd 14:6
tanchinphasoina
2Tim 4:5
tanden
Phil 3:12
tandohta
Gal 3:13
taneute
Gal 4:19
tanghou(-te)
Mt 4:3-4; 7:9; 12:4;
14:17,19; 15:27; 26:26
Mk 7:27-28; 14:22
Lk 11:5,11; 22:19
Jn 6:5,9,26,31-33,35,
48,50-51,58; 13:18;
21:13 Sil 2:42,46; 20:7
1Kor 5:6-7; 10:17;
11:23,26-28 2Kor 9:10
Gal 5:9
tangkhat
Jn 3:16,18 Heb 11:17
tangkhawm
Heb 2:14
tangvaal(-pa,-te)
Mt 19:20,22 Lk 7:14
Sil 2:17 1Jn 2:13
tanhawmtu
Lk 12:14
tankhawmpih
Kol 1:12 1Pet 3:7
tankhe
Gal 4:5
tanpih(-te)
Eph 3:6 Thpd 19:10
tantu
Lk 24:21
tanu(-te)
Mt 10:35,37; 21:5
Jn 12:15 Sil 2:17
tanvou
Sil 1:17
Tapa
Mt 1:21,23; 2:15; 3:17;
4:3,6; 8:20,29; 9:2,6;
12:40; 13:37; 16:16,
27-28; 17:5; 18:11;
19:28; 20:28; 21:9;
24:27,30,37,44; 25:31;
26:45; 27:40,43; 28:19
Mk 2:28; 8:38; 9:12;
10:45; 12:37; 13:26;
14:62 Lk 1:31-32,35;

2:7; 3:22; 7:34; 9:22, 56,58; 12:40; 17:30; 18:8; 19:10; 21:27,36; 22:48 Jn 1:18,34,51; 3:13-14,16-18,35-36; 5:19-23, 25,27; 6:27,40, 62,69; 8:35; 9:35; 10:36; 11:4; 12:34; 20:31 Sil 7:56; 8:37 Rom 1:4; 5:10; 8:3,29,32 1Kor 1:9 Gal 1:16; 2:20; 4:4,6 Eph 4:13 Kol 1:13 1Th 1:10 Heb 1:2,5,8; 3:6; 4:14; 5:5,8; 6:6; 7:3,28; 10:29 2Pet 1:17 1Jn 1:3,7; 2:22-23; 3:8, 23; 4:10,14-15; 5:9-11, 20 2Jn 1:9 Thpd 1:13; 14:14

tapa(-te)
Mt 1:20; 7:9; 10:2,35,37 Mk 6:3 Lk 4:22; 6:16; 7:12; 11:11; 15:13, 24-25 Jn 17:12; 19:26; 21:15 Sil 1:13; 2:17 Gal 4:22 2Th 2:3 1Tim 1:18 Heb 2:6; 11:24; 12:5-7 Thpd 21:7

tartaras
2Pet 2:4

tasam(-in)
Sil 17:25 Eph 4:28 Phil 4:12 Jak 2:15 1Jn 3:17 Thpd 3:17

tasamlou(-a,-ta,-taha)
Lk 22:35 Phil 4:12 Jak 1:4; 2:15

tat
Mt 4:6 Lk 4:11 1Pet 1:18-19

tatdohman
1Tim 2:6

tatdohna
1Kor 1:30

tatdohte
Thpd 14:4

tate
Mt 2:18; 3:9; 5:9,45; 7:11; 8:12; 10:21; 13:38; 19:29; 23:37; 27:9 Mk 7:27-28; 10:24,30 Lk 1:17; 5:10; 7:35; 11:13; 13:34; 14:26; 16:8; 18:29 Jn 1:12; 12:36 Sil 2:39; 3:25; 9:15; 10:36 Rom 8:14,16-17,19,21 2Kor 3:7,13; 12:14 Gal 3:7; 4:6 Eph 2:2-3; 5:6,8; 6:4 Phil 2:15 Kol 3:20,21 1Th 2:7,11; 5:5 1Tim 3:4,12; 5:4 Tit 1:6; 2:4 Heb 12:5,7 2Pet 2:14 1Jn 2:1,12,13, 18,28; 3:1-2,7,18 Thpd 21:12

tatkhiah(-na)
Eph 1:7,14 Tit 2:14 Heb 9:12

tatleehna
Mt 18:35

tatna
Mt 20:28 Mk 10:45 Lk 2:38; 21:28 Rom 3:24; 8:23 Eph 4:30

tatsualna(-te)
Mt 6:14 Rom 4:25 2Kor 5:19

tawi(-a,-in,-na)
Mt 3:11; 22:17; 25:20; 26:7; 27:3 Mk 14:3 Lk 24:1 Jn 12:3; 19:39 Sil 5:2; 19:19 Rom 13:7 1Kor 4:21 Heb 9:7 Thpd 7:9; 14:14-15; 17:1; 20:1; 21:9,24

tawimawi(-a)
2Th 1:10 1Pet 2:14

tawisang(-a,-in)
Lk 18:14 Sil 19:17 Jak 1:9; 4:10 1Pet 5:6

tawldam
Mt 26:45

tawm(-te)
Mt 6:34 Lk 7:47; 12:32 Rom 16:18 2Kor 9:6

tawmchakhat
Mt 20:16

tawmtakhat(-vei)
Mt 25:21,23 Lk 12:48; 13:23; 16:10; 19:17 Gal 5:9 1Pet 3:20 Thpd 3:4

tawndaan
Mt 15:2 Mk 7:5,9 Gal 1:14 1Pet 1:18

tawp(-na)
Mt 13:39; 24:31; 28:20 Mk 13:27 Lk 7:45; 22:48 Jn 13:1 Rom 6:22 1Kor 1:8; 13:8; 15:24 Kol 1:12 Heb 9:26 1Pet 4:7,17

tawplou(-a,-in)
1Th 5:17 1Tim 1:16 Heb 7:3; 13:15

tawpni
Jn 6:39-40,54

tawpsan(-in)
Sil 15:20 Rom 1:27 Eph 4:25 1Th 4:3 Tit 2:12 Heb 10:25 1Pet 2:1,11 2Pet 2:14 Thpd 2:13

teehsete
Sil 2:17

teel(-doh,-in,-te)
Mt 12:18; 20:16; 24:22, 24,31 Jn 13:18;15:16,19 Sil 6:3; 9:15 Rom 9:11; 11:5,7 Eph 1:4 Phil 1:22 2Th 2:13 1Pet 2:4,6,9 1Pet 1:2 Thpd 17:14

teeltuamte
Mk 13:20

teen(-na)
Mt 6:25 Sil 17:26

Eph 2:22 Jud 1:6
Thpd 2:13; 21:3

teeng(-te)
Mt 22:30 Lk 20:35
Sil 17:26; 19:17
2Kor 6:16 Heb 11:9
Jud 1:7 Thpd 6:10;
13:8; 14:6; 17:8

teh(-na)
Mt 7:2; 13:33 Jn 3:34
Sil 26:24 2Kor 10:12
Eph 4:7

tehkaahthamin
Rom 8:18

tehkhin(-na)
Mt 7:24; 25:1
Gal 4:24

tehkhinthu
Mt 13:3,13,33 Mk 3:23;
4:11,34 Lk 6:39; 8:10-11;
12:41; 13:6; 18:1,9;
19:11; 21:29

tehsah
Mt 7:2

teilawl
2Tim 2:22

teipi
Jn 19:34

tel(-te)
Lk 20:35; 22:3 Sil 8:21
1Kor 5:3 Kol 4:6
Thpd 20:6

thaang
Lk 21:35 1Tim 3:7; 6:9
2Tim 2:26

thaanghuai(-na,-nate,-te)
Mt 15:19 Jn 8:41 Sil
15:20 Rom 1:29; 13:13
1Kor 5:1,11; 6:9,13,18
Gal 5:19 Eph 5:4-5
Kol 3:5,8 1Th 4:3
Heb 12:16; 13:4
2Pet 2:20 Jud 1:7
Thpd 2:20; 14:8; 17:4;
18:3; 21:8; 22:15

thaangtatin
Rom 13:13

thaangzat
Lk 16:1

thaguite
Kol 2:19

thagum
Mt 11:12

thagumsuah
Thpd 18:21

thah(-in,-sa,-te)
Mt 5:21; 9:16-17;
10:21; 13:52; 17:11;
19:28; 26:28; 27:60
Mk 1:27; 2:21; 16:17
Lk 5:37; 22:20
Jn 3:3,7; 7:19; 8:37;
13:34; 19:41
Sil 8:32; 9:1; 17:21;
20:19 Rom 6:4; 8:36;
11:3; 13:9 1Kor 5:7;
11:25 2Kor 3:6; 5:17
Eph 2:15; 4:24
2Tim 4:3 Heb 6:6;
8:8,13; 12:24
2Pet 3:13 1Jn 2:8
Thpd 2:17; 3:12; 5:6,9;
6:11; 13:8,10; 21:1,2,5

thahaatna(-nate)
Thpd 5:12; 7:12; 12:10

thahdah
1Tim 4:14

thaivom
Mt 5:18 Lk 16:17

thalmung
Thpd 6:2

thaltang
Eph 6:16

than
Mk 9:44

thangkou
Mt 11:10

thangse(-sah)
Rom 10:19 Tit 3:3

thangsia
Mt 20:15 2Kor 11:2

thangsiatna(-te)
Rom 1:29 2Kor 11:2
Gal 5:20 Phil 1:15
Jak 3:14,16

thangtawmna(-te)
Rom 2:8 2Kor 12:20
Gal 5:20 Eph 2:3; 4:31;
5:6 Kol 3:8 Heb 11:27
Thpd 14:10; 15:1; 19:15

thanop(-na,-nate)
2Kor 7:11 Heb 6:11
2Pet 1:5,10

thanuamtaha
1Kor 9:17

thasia
Sil 17:18

that(-te,-tute)
Mt 10:28; 23:34 Lk 12:4;
15:23 Jn 10:10 Sil 3:15;
7:52; 10:13 1Tim 1:9
Jak 4:2 Thpd 13:10

thau
Mt 26:7,12 Mk 14:3-4,8
Lk 7:38,46; 10:34
Jn 11:2; 12:3; 19:39
2Kor 1:21

thaumei
Mt 5:15; 6:22; 25:1,7
Lk 8:16; 11:36; 15:8
Jn 5:35 Thpd 1:13; 4:5;
21:23; 22:5

thaumeitunna
Thpd 2:1,5

thaunuh(-in,-na)
Sil 4:27 Jak 5:14
1Jn 2:20,27

thawl(-te)
Mt 9:17 Lk 5:37

thawn
Mt 15:9

theh(-in,-na)
Mt 13:3; 25:24,26
2Kor 9:10 Heb 9:13;
11:28; 12:24 1Pet 1:2

thehtu
Mt 13:37,39

thei
Mt 6:24 Mk 2:7; 9:29 Lk 14:27,33 Jn 5:21; 15:5 Sil 19:25 1Kor 2:14 2Kor 9:8 Gal 3:17 Eph 6:16 Phil 4:13 1Tim 3:2 2Tim 1:12 Heb 4:12; 13:6 Jak 1:21; 3:2 1Jn 3:16 Jud 1:24
theihlawh
2Pet 3:17
theihlouh(-a,-te)
Mt 27:24 Lk 21:15 Rom 11:29 2Kor 9:7 1Tim 6:16 1Pet 5:2 2Pet 2:14 Thpd 2:2; 3:7-8; 19:12
theihsah
2Pet 1:16
theihtawp
Mk 14:8 Kol 4:12 Jud 1:3
theile
Mt 11:17
theipi
Mt 7:16; 21:21 Mk 11:20 Lk 13:6; 21:29 Jn 1:50 Jak 3:12
them(-khat)
Mt 9:16; 15:27; 26:39 Mk 2:21
Thessalonika
Sil 17:11 2Tim 4:10
Thiateira
Thpd 1:11; 2:24
thohkiit
Lk 14:14
thohkiitna
Mt 22:30 Lk 20:35 Jn 11:25 Sil 4:33; 17:18; 24:15 Rom 1:4; 6:5 1Kor 15:12-13,21 Phil 3:10-11 2Tim 2:18 Heb 6:2 1Pet 3:21 Thpd 20:5,6
thohlawm
Lk 21:4 Rom 15:26 1Kor 16:1-2
thou
Mt 2:13; 9:6; 12:41-42; 26:46 Mk 2:9; 4:27,39 Lk 7:14; 15:18; 16:31 Sil 3:6; 10:13; 12:7; 22:16 Rom 2:1,3 Eph 5:14
thoukiit
Mt 27:63 Sil 26:23 1Kor 15:15
thousi
Mt 23:24
Thu
Jn 1:1,14 1Jn 1:1; 5:7 Thpd 19:13
thu
Mt 4:4;; 17:5; 18:15; 21:23; 28:20 Mk 4:17; 8:38; 14:36; 16:20 Lk 1:2; 4:22; 5:5; 8:11; 16:17; 22:42 Jn 3:34; 5:24; 8:31; 14:23; 15:7,25; 17:6 Sil 5:29; 6:4,7; 10:36; 11:16; 15:24; 20:32 Rom 9:6; 10:8,17 1Kor 1:17; 2:4; 15:2 2Kor 1:18; 5:19 Gal 5:14 Eph 1:13; 5:6,26; 6:17 Kol 1:5; 3:22 1Th 4:15 1Tim 4:5; 5:21 2Tim 1:13; 2:9,15; 4:1 Tit 2:5 Heb 1:3; 4:2,12; 5:13; 7:28; 13:7 Jak 1:21-22 1Pet 1:23, 25; 2:2,8; 3:1 2Pet 1:19; 3:5,7 1Jn 1:10; 3:18 Thpd 1:3,9; 2:20; 3:8; 12:11; 20:4
thuaah(-na,-nate,-sa,-ta,-te)
Mt 10:22; 18:26; 27:19 Mk 6:11 Lk 4:18; 24:26 Sil 20:19 1Kor 4:12; 6:7; 9:12; 12:3 Gal 3:13; 4:19; 5:11 Phil 1:16,29 2Tim 1:12 Heb 10:29; 11:25; 12:7 Jak 1:12; 5:13 1Pet 2:20; 4:1, 13,16; 5:10 Thpd 2:2,10; 3:10
thuaahgim(-na,-nate)
Rom 2:9; 8:17,18 1Pet 1:11 1Jn 4:18; 8:18
thuaahhaatna
Eph 6:18 Kol 1:11 Jak 1:4
thuaahin
Sil 14:22 Rom 8:22; 9:3 1Kor 16:22 Gal 4:19 Heb 11:37
thuaahkuhkalna
Thpd 13:10
thuaahloh
2Tim 2:9 1Pet 2:20
thuaahpih(-tute)
Rom 15:1 2Kor 1:7 2Tim 2:3 Heb 4:15
thuaahthei
1Th 5:14 2Tim 2:24; 4:2
thuaahtheih(-na,-nate)
Mk 9:19 Rom 2:4; 3:25 2Kor 6:6 Gal 5:22 Eph 4:2 Kol 3:12 Jak 1:3 2Pet 3:15 Thpd 2:20
thuaahzoh(-na)
1Kor 10:13 1Tim 1:16 1Pet 3:20
thuampua
Lk 12:18 Sil 27:10
thubuai
Sil 15:2 Kol 3:13
thubul(-te)
Gal 4:9 Kol 2:8,20 Heb 5:12; 6:1
thuchiam(-te)
Sil 2:39; 13:23; 26:6 Rom 4:14,16,20; 9:4 2Kor 1:20; 7:1 Gal 3:16-19,21-22,29

Eph 3:6 Heb 4:1; 6:17; 8:6; 10:23; 11:9 2Pet 1:4; 3:9,13

thudih
2Kor 7:11 Jak 3:14

thugelh(-te)
Lk 23:38; Jn 5:47

thugilte
Thpd 2:24

thugin
1Tim 4:6 Tit 2:7 Heb 3:1; 4:14

thuginna
Phil 1:27

thugousiah
Kol 2:8

thuh(-in,-kiit)
Lk 14:14 Rom 12:17,19 1Tim 5:4 Heb 10:30 1Pet 2:23; 3:9

thuheetpih
Jn 8:18

thuheetsah
Jn 3:32

thuhilh(-in,-na,nate)
Mt 7:12; 14:8; 15:9; 28:20 Mk 1:27; 14:49 Jn 1:9; 7:16,28 Sil 2:42; 20:20 1Kor 2:13,16; 4:17 10:11; 14:26 Eph 4:14; 6:4 Kol 1:28; 2:22 1Tim 3:2; 4:1,13; 5:17; 6:3 2Tim 3:16; 4:2,3 Tit 2:2-3 Heb 6:2; 13:92 Thpd 2:20; 3:18 12:38

thuhilhthei
2Tim 2:24

thuhilhtu(-te)
Jn 3:2 1Kor 12:28 Eph 4:11 2Tim 4:3 2Pet 2:1

thuhun
Mt 26:28 Lk 1:72; 22:20 Sil 3:25; 7:8 1Kor 11:25 2Kor 3:6 Gal 3:15,17; 4:24 Heb 7:22; 8:6-8, 10,13; 9:5; 10:29; 12:24; 13:20 Thpd 11:19

thuhunte
Rom 9:4 Eph 2:12

thukhauhdaan
Rom 11:22

thukhen(-tute)
Mt 23:23; Lk 12:11

thukiphual(-te)
Mt 13:11 Mk 4:11 Lk 8:10 Rom 2:16; 11:25 1Kor 2:7; 4:1; 13:2; 15:51 Eph 1:9; 3:3 Kol 1:27; 2:2 2Th 2:7 1Tim 3:9,16; Thpd 17:5

thulimlou
Mt 12:36 Rom 1:21

thum(-na,-te,-vei,-veina)
Mt 12:40; 13:33; 15:32; 18:20; 20:3,19; 26:75; 27:40,63-64 Mk 10:34 Lk 2:46; 9:22; 11:5; 18:33; 24:21,46 Jn 2:1,19-20; 13:38 Sil 2:15; 17:2 1Kor 13:13; 15:4 2Kor 11:25; 12:14 1Tim 5:19 Jak 5:17 1Jn 5:8 Thpd 4:7; 6:5-6; 8:11; 12:4; 14:9; 16:13,19

thumah(-sa)
Mt 15:31 Mk 10:24 Lk 24:22 Jn 5:20,28; 7:15 Sil 4:13; 10:45 Gal 1:6 Thpd 13:3; 17:6

thuman(-na)
Rom 5:19; 6:16 2Kor 10:5 1Pet 1:22

thumandaan
Heb 5:8

thumang(-te)
Sil 5:36 Rom 6:16 1Pet 1:2; 1Pet 1:14

thumanglou(-a,-te)
Lk 1:17 Eph 2:2; 5:6 Tit 1:6; 3:3

thumanlouh(-na)
Rom 5:19; 11:30,32

thun
Jn 20:25

thunatoh(-na)
Eph 4:12 1Kor 12:5 2Tim 4:5 1Pet 4:11

thunatongtu
1Tim 4:6

thunei(-pa,-tah,-tahin)
Mt 7:29; Mk 1:27 1Tim 6:15 Tit 2:15 Thpd 14:18

thuneihna(-te)
Mt 9:6; 21:23; 28:18 Mk 13:34 Lk 4:6; 9:1; 10:19 Jn 1:12; 17:2 Sil 8:19; 10:38; 26:18 1Kor 6:12; 9:12; 15:24 Eph 3:10; 6:12 Kol 1:16; 2:10,15 1Jn 5:19 Jud 1:6 Thpd 1:6; 2:26-27; 5:12; 13:4,7

thuneitu(-in,-pa,-te)
Mt 25:21,23 Lk 12:5,11 Eph 2:2 Heb 2:14 Jud 1:8 Thpd 16:9

thungaikhia
Jak 1:25

thunglaah(-sah,-sahtu)
Mt 5:42 Lk 6:34; 7:41; 11:5

thunuaigolhna
Gal 5:23 Eph 4:2 1Tim 6:11

thunuaigolhte
Mt 5:5

thunun(-na,-tu)
Eph 6:4 1Tim 3:4 Heb 12:9 Thpd 3:19

thusehte
Rom 2:26 Eph 2:15

thusia
Eph 4:29
thusoi(-na,-pa,-te,-tu)
Mt 7:24; 12:37,41; 26:75; 27:9 Mk 10:24 Lk 10:16; 11:45; 24:19,25,44 Jn 6:63; 7:46; 12:47; 14:10; 15:3,20 Sil 7:38; 17:11,18; 18:24,26; 25:23 Rom 3:4; 15:18 1Kor 2:4; 14:4-5,13; 15:14 2Kor 10:10 Kol 3:17 1Tim 3:8; 5:17; 6:20 2Tim 2:7; 4:17 Tit 3:8 Jak 1:19; 3:2 2Pet 2:5 Thpd 2:7, 11,17
thusoilawh(-na,-te)
Rom 12:6 1Tim 1:18; 4:14 2Pet 1:20-21 Thpd 22:18,19
thusoilawhtheihna(-te)
1Kor 12:10; 13:2,8; 14:1
thusoitheihna
1Kor 12:10 Thpd 19:10
thusuaah
Tit 1:7
thutah
Jn 1:14,17; 4:23-24; 8:32,44,46; 14:6,17; 15:26; 16:7,13; 17:17, 19; 18:37,38; 19:35 Rom 1:18,25; 2:8,20 1Kor 13:6 2Kor 4:2 Gal 2:14; 3:1; 4:16; 5:7 Eph 1:13; 4:15,25; 6:14 Phil 4:8 Kol 1:5 2Th 2:10,13 1Tim 3:15; 4:3; 6:3,5 2Tim 2:15,18, 25; 3:7 Heb 10:26 Jak 1:18; 5:19 1Pet 1:22; 5:12 1Jn 1:6,8; 2:27; 3:18-19; 5:6 Thpd 19:11
thutawpna
1Kor 14:15
thuthangte
Mt 24:6
thuthawl
Sil 24:23
thuuh(-na,-tah,-tahte)
Mt 18:6 Jn 19:30 Rom 8:39; 11:33 1Kor 2:10
thuum(-na)
Sil 7:34 Rom 8:22,26
thuzoh
Sil 26:28
Tiranna
Sil 19:9
tobei
Thpd 9:2; 17:8; 20:1,3
tohgim(-na,-nate)
Jn 4:38; 1Kor 15:58 2Kor 6:5; 11:23 Phil 1:22; Thpd 2:2; 14:13
tohhalhsah
2Kor 7:13
tohpihte
2Kor 1:24
tohsah
Heb 6:10
tohthou
2Pet 3:1
tohuuhte
1Kor 6:9
tol
Mt 13:33 Lk 12:1 1Kor 5:6,7 Gal 5:9
tolhmang
Heb 2:1
tolsohlouh
1Kor 5:7
tong(-in,-te)
Mt 6:24,27-28 Lk 15:29; 16:13 Jn 5:17; 17:4 Sil 19:25; 20:19 Rom 7:25; 12:11 1Kor 4:12; 15:58 Eph 2:2,10; 6:7 1Th 1:9; 2:9; 4:11 2Th 3:11 2Tim 3:17; 4:5 Tit 2:5 Heb 9:14; 10:11 1Pet 4:11
tongdoh
Rom 7:13 Phil 2:12
tongdohsah
Jak 1:4
tonggim(-in,-jaw,-tah,-te)
Mt 11:28 Jn 6:27 Sil 20:35; 1Kor 15:10 Eph 4:28 1Tim 4:10; 5:17 2Tim 2:6
totchil
Mt 5:13
totdeen(-in)
Lk 10:19; 21:24
tou(-in,-lai,-na,-pa,-sah,-te)
Mt 9:9; 14:19; 19:28; 20:23; 21:12; 22:44; 23:6 Mk 14:62 Lk 1:79; 2:42,46; 10:13; 14:10,28,31; 16:23; 18:10; 20:46 Jn 20:12 Sil 2:2; 15:2 1Kor 8:10 Kol 3:1 2Th 2:4 Heb 1:13 Thpd 3:21; 4:3, 4,9-10; 5:13; 6:16; 11:16; 14:11,15; 17:1; 18:7; 19:14; 20:4,9,11; 21:5
touphah
Mt 27:19 Sil 7:49 2Kor 5:10 Heb 9:5
tu
Mt 3:16; 26:31,53 Mk 10:30 Lk 1:48; 5:10 Jn 1:51; 12:13 Sil 3:16 Rom 6:6; 12:9 1Kor 15:19 2Kor 6:2 1Tim 6:12 Heb 9:26 2Pet 3:18 Jud 1:25 Thpd 14:13
tuaah(-sa,-ta)
Mt 9:17 Mk 14:13 Lk 7:42 Sil 21:24 1Kor 10:13 2Kor 11:25

Gal 6:1 1Th 4:17; 5:9
Heb 4:15 Jak 1:2
Jud 1:4 Thpd 22:2

tual
Mt 40 Lk 20:46

tualthahna(-te)
Mt 15:19 Rom 1:29
Gal 5:21

tualthat(-pa,-te,-tu)
Mt 5:21 Jn 8:44
Sil 3:14 1Jn 3:15
Thpd 21:8; 22:15

tuam
Mt 2:12; 24:7 Mk 13:8
Lk 2:12; 21:10 Jn 11:44
Rom 7:23; 11:21; 14:5
1Kor 7:7; 14:4,26;
15:41 Gal 1:6 Heb 5:6

tuan
Mt 21:32 Mk 15:5
Lk 15:7; 16:31 Rom 3:3
1Kor 4:4; 8:8; 14:21
2Kor 4:8 Gal 6:13
Kol 3:11 Heb 13:9
Jak 2:16; 4:2,17
Thpd 9:20

tuandeen(-sah)
Rom 16:20 Heb 10:29

tuang(-in,-pa,-sahin,-te)
Mt 21:5 Lk 10:34
Jn 12:15; Thpd 6:2,5,8;
12:1; 19:11,19; 21:27

tudet
1Th 5:21 Heb 10:23
Thpd 3:11

tudingin
Heb 1:3

tuh(-a,-in)
Mt 25:24,26 Lk 19:21-22 1Kor 9:11; 15:36,
43-44 Thpd 16:21

tui(-te)
Mt 3:11,16; 7:25; 27:24
Mk 1:8,10; 4:37 Lk 3:16;
6:49; 16:24 Jn 2:7; 3:5;
4:7,9-10,14; 5:4; 13:5;
19:34 Sil 8:39; 10:47;
11:16 1Kor 3:6-8
2Kor 11:26 Eph 2:12;
5:26 Heb 10:22
Jak 3:11-12 1Pet 3:20
2Pet 2:17; 3:5 1Jn 5:6,8
Jud 1:12-13 Thpd 8:11;
12:15; 14:2; 16:12; 17:1;
19:6; 21:6; 22:1,17

tuibeel(-te)
Mk 14:13 Jn 2:7

tuieeh
Mt 6:19

tuihing
Jn 7:38 Thpd 7:17

tuijiin
Mt 24:38 2Pet 2:5

tuikep
Mt 7:6 Thpd 17:4;
21:21

tuikepsuang
Mt 13:46 1Tim 2:9

tuikhanglian
Mt 18:6; 21:21; 23:15
Mk 9:42 Lk 17:2; 21:25
Jak 1:6 Thpd 4:6; 5:13;
7:3; 13:1; 18:21; 21:1

tuikhuuh
2Pet 2:17

tuikinawh
Mt 8:24; 14:24 Mk 4:37

tuikulhgam
Thpd 1:9; 6:14

tuilian
Thpd 12:15

tuilianpi
Lk 17:6 2Kor 11:26

tuinaah
Jn 4:14 Jak 3:11,12
Thpd 21:6

tuipi
Mt 13:47 Mk 4:39
1Kor 10:1 Jud 1:13

tuisih
Mt 10:42

tuitawi
Jn 4:7

tuithuuh
2Kor 11:25

tuitohdoh
Jn 4:6,13

tujaan
Mk 14:27,30 Lk 12:20

tukip
1Tim 1:19 2Tim 1:13
Heb 4:14 Thpd 3:3

tulai(-a,-in)
Sil 3:24 Rom 3:26;
8:18; 11:5 Gal 1:4
2Tim 4:10 Tit 2:12

tum(-in,-te)
Mt 14:30; 16:25 Lk 13:24;
16:26; 17:33 Jn 7:19;
8:37; 10:32 Sil 13:8;
26:11,28 Rom 10:3;
11:3; 12:17 1Kor 2:2;
7:27; 9:25 2Kor 1:15
Gal 2:14; 5:4 Eph 4:26
Phil 1:16 2Th 2:4 1Tim
6:9 2Tim 3:12 Heb 6:17;
11:37; 12:17 1Pet 1:11
Thpd 14:2; 18:22

tuma(-in,-lamin)
Jn 6:62 Sil 5:36
Rom 7:9 Gal 1:9,23
5:21 Eph 2:2-3; 3:3;
5:8 Phil 4:10 Kol 1:5
1Tim 1:13,18

tumging
Lk 15:25 1Kor 13:1
Thpd 18:22

tumlam
Mt 8:11; 24:27 Lk 13:29

tun(-ma,-na,nate,-sah,tu)
Mt 5:15; 8:29; 24:38;
27:33 Mk 5:15; 6:11;
13:24 Lk 15:25; 19:23;
21:28,31; 24:21
Jn 10:35; 15:26; 16:8,13
Sil 1:8; 2:1; 24:22

Rom 6:16; 11:25
1Kor 10:11; 13:10
Gal 2:11; 3:23,25; 4:4
Eph 1:10 2Th 2:3 Tit 3:10
Jud 1:21 Thpd 1:13
tundoh
Rom 10:3
tungding
Sil 15:16 Gal 6:1
tungdohta
Sil 13:23
tunggihna
Thpd 2:24
tunglam
Lk 1:78; 24:49 Jn 3:31;
8:23; 19:11 Rom 10:6
Eph 4:8 Kol 3:1
Heb 1:3 Jak 1:17;
3:15,17
tungman
Jn 9:6,15
tungnung
Mk 14:15 Jn 21:7
Sil 1:13
Tungnungpeen
Lk 1:32,35 Sil 7:48
Heb 7:1
tungnungpeen
Phil 2:9 1Th 4:16
Jud 1:9
tungtuan
3Jn 1:9
tungtuang
Sil 19:11 Rom 8:37
2Kor 4:17; 7:13
2Pet 1:17
tuni
Mt 16:3; 27:19 Lk 2:11;
19:42; 23:43; 24:21 Sil
19:40; 20:26 Rom 11:8
Heb 1:5; 3:13; 5:5; 13:8
tunung
Jn 13:36
tup(-ta,-te)
Mt 23:37 Lk 13:34
Sil 8:20; 17:18
Eph 1:11 Phil 2:2
Heb 4:12 Jak 4:3
tupmawngin
2Pet 3:5
Tura
Lk 10:13
tut
Mt 12:20 Lk 19:42
2Tim 4:18 Tit 2:11
tuuhden
Sil 2:24
tuuhdet
Heb 3:6
tuui
Jak 3:11-12
tuum
Mt 8:24 Thpd 7:9
uain
Mt 9:17 Mk 15:23
Lk 5:37; 7:34; 10:34
Jn 2:10; 19:30
Rom 14:21 1Tim 3:3,8
Tit 1:7; 2:3 Thpd 6:6;
14:10,19-20; 16:19;
19:15
uang(-tahin)
1Tim 2:9 Jak 3:14;
Jud 1:16
ui(-te)
Mt 7:6; 15:27 Mk 7:27-28
Lk 16:21 Phil 3:2
2Pet 2:22 Thpd 22:15
ukeeng
Thpd 16:13
umdetsah
1Pet 5:10
umjebei(-in)
Mt 6:7 Rom 8:20
umjia
Mt 9:13; 12:7 Sil 9:36;
13:8 Heb 7:2
umkhawm
Lk 24:44 Jn 14:23
1Kor 7:5 1Pet 3:7
umma
Rom 5:13
umna
Mt 6:21; 21:13 Jn 7:34;
12:26; 14:2-3; 17:24
Sil 1:13; 16:30
2Kor 3:17; 7:10 Eph 2:10;
4:1 Kol 3:1 2Tim 3:14
Jak 3:16 2Pet 3:13
Thpd 17:17; 18:2; 20:10
umnataah
Heb 11:38
umzing(-ta)
Jn 15:16 Rom 11:22
1Kor 15:30 1Tim 1:17
2Tim 3:14 Heb 4:1; 7:24
2Jn 1:9 Thpd 1:4,6,8
unau
Mt 5:22,24; 7:3,5;
18:15,21; 20:24; 23:8
Rom 8:29; 12:10,19;
14:13,15,21 1Kor 5:11;
6:6; 8:13; 15:6,58
2Kor 7:1; 11:26 1Th 4:6
2Th 2:13 Heb 3:1: 13:1
Jak 1:9,19; 2:5; 4:11
1Pet 3:8; 5:9,12 2Pet 1:7
1Jn 2:9; 3:14-15,17;
4:20-21; 5:16
unaunu
1Kor 7:15 Jak 2:15
unaupa
Lk 17:3 Rom 16:23
1Kor 7:15 Jak 2:15
2Pet 3:15 Thpd 1:9
unaupihte
1Pet 2:17
unaute
Mt 18:35; 25:40
Lk 22:32 Sil 3:17; 6:3;
13:38; 15:1,3; 18:18;
20:32 Rom 7:4; 8:12;
9:3; 10:1; 11:25; 12:1;
16:17 1Kor 1:26; 3:1;
8:12; 10:1; 14:20,26;
15:50 2Kor 1:8; 13:11
Gal 3:15; 5:11,13; 6:1
Eph 6:10 Phil 3:13,17;

4:8 1Th 2:9; 4:13; 5:1, 14,25 2Th 2:1; 3:13 1Tim 4:6 Heb 2:17; 3:12 Jak 1:2; 2:14; 3:10,12; 4:11; 5:7,19 1Pet 1:22 2Pet 1:10 1Jn 3:14,16 Thpd 6:11; 12:10; 19:10

upa
1Tim 5:17,19 Tit 1:6 Thpd 4:4,10; 5:8,14; 11:16

upajaw
Lk 15:25

upapeen
Jn 8:9

upate
Mt 15:2; 21:23; 27:3,20 Mk 7:5 Lk 9:22 Sil 14:23; 15:2 1Tim 4:14 Jak 5:14 1Pet 5:5 Thpd 5:5-6; 7:13

uum
1Kor 8:10 Heb 12:1

uut
Mt 5:42; 6:5; 13:29; 15:32; 20:15,26-27 Mk 10:44 Lk 20:46 Jn 5:35; 8:44 Rom 7:21; 9:15; 13:3 1Kor 9:17; 10:27 2Kor 5:2,4 Gal 1:7; 4:9 2Th 3:10 Jak 4:4 1Pet 3:10; 5:2

uutjawng
Rom 1:24; 6:12

uutna(-te)
Mk 4:19 Jn 3:8; 21:18 Rom 7:18; 13:14 1Kor 7:9 Gal 5:13,16-17, 19,24 Eph 2:3 Phil 1:23 Kol 2:23; 3:5 1Tim 5:11; 6:9 2Tim 2:22 Tit 2:12; 3:3 Jak 1:15; 3:15; 4:1 1Pet 1:14; 2:11 2Pet 1:4; 3:3 1Jn 2:16,17 Jud 1:16,18 Thpd 14:8

uutthu
Rom 8:20

va-aahte
Lk 12:24

vaah
Mt 5:14,16; 6:23; 10:27; 17:2; 24:27; 28:1 Mk 12:38 Lk 2:32; 6:13; 16:8 Jn 1:5,7,8,9; 3:19-20; 5:35; 8:12; 9:15; 12:35-36,46; 21:15 Sil 12:7; 13:47; 19:13; 20:28; 26:13,18,23 Rom 1:23 1Kor 3:2; 4:5 2Kor 3:13; 4:6; 6:14; 11:14 Eph 5:8 Kol 1:12 1Th 5:5 2Th 2:8 1Tim 6:16 Heb 1:3 1Pet 5:2 2Pet 1:19 1Jn 1:5,7; 2:8-9 Thpd 2:1; 21:24; 22:5

vaahleh
Lk 20:46 Sil 17:23 2Kor 6:16

vaahmangta
Mt 18:12

vaahna
Mt 6:22 Mk 13:24 Jn 1:4 1Kor 13:3 1Pet 2:9

vaahthau
Lk 15:23,27

vaailam
Thpd 20:9; 21:16

vaal
Mt 5:37; 12:34 Mk 12:44 Lk 21:4 1Kor 10:13

vaam(-tah)
Mt 17:2 Lk 24:4 Thpd 14:14; 19:14

vaan
Mt 3:2,16-17; 5:12,34, 45,48; 6:9-10; 7:21; 8:11; 10:33; 16:19; 18:3, 19; 19:14,21,23; 23:13; 24:35; 28:18 Mk 1:10; 10:21; 13:27; 14:62; 16:19 Lk 3:22; 10:18, 20; 15:7 Jn 3:13; 6:31, 38; 12:28 Sil 1:9; 7:49, 56 Rom 10:6 1Kor 15:47 2Kor 5:1 Gal 1:8 Eph 1:10 Phil 2:10; 3:20 Kol 1:16; 4:1 1Th 1:10; 4:16 2Th 1:7 2Tim 4:18 Heb 8:5; 12:23 1Pet 1:4 2Pet 3:13 Thpd 5:13; 11:19; 14:2,13; 15:1; 16:21; 18:1; 19:11; 21:1,10

vaang
1Kor 9:25 Eph 1:3

vaangam
Heb 11:16

vaanging(-te)
Thpd 4:5; 10:3

vaanlaijawl
Thpd 14:6; 19:17

vaanlam
Sil 7:55; 26:19 1Kor 15:40

vaanpi
Thpd 19:6

vaantaang
Mt 21:23 Sil 20:20

vaidawn
3Jn 1:9

vaihawm(-in,-te)
Mt 12:36,41-42; 19:28; 20:25 Mk 6:11 Jn 5:30; 8:16; 12:31,47 Rom 6:12; 13:1 1Kor 12:28 Kol 3:15 1Tim 3:5; 5:17 Jak 4:11 1Jn 4:17 Thpd 6:10

vaihawmkhum(-in)
Jak 4:11; Jn 5:24

vaihawmna(-te)
Mt 5:21-22,40; 12:18, 20; 27:19 Jn 5:22,27; 16:8 Sil 8:33 Rom 1:32; 2:3,5; 5:16 1Kor 15:24 2Kor 5:10 Kol 1:16 Heb 6:2; 9:27 1Pet 4:17

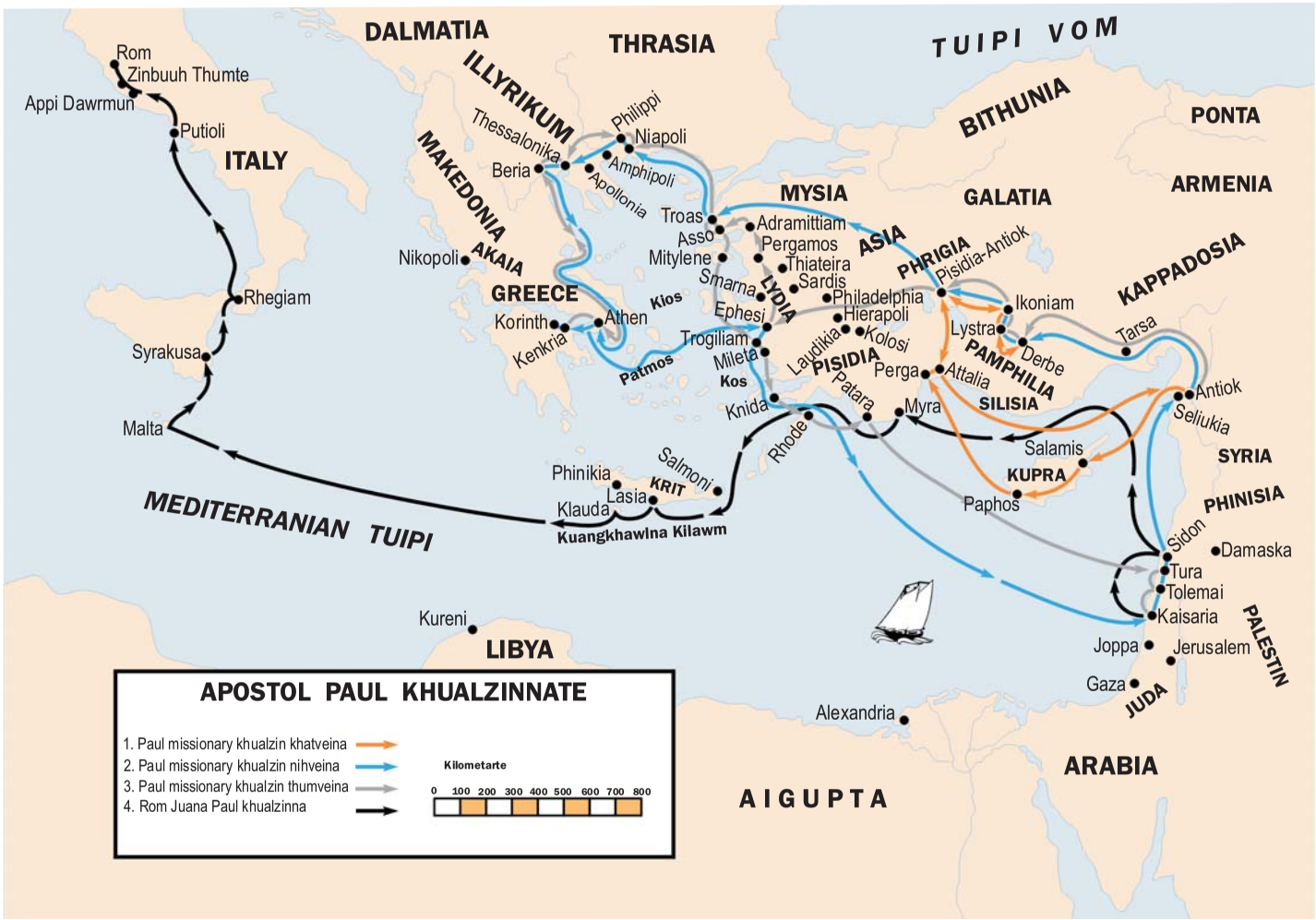
2Pet 3:7 Jud 1:4,6,25
Thpd 15:4; 17:1; 20:4
vaihawmsah(-a,-in)
Mt 5:22 Jn 8:16 Sil 26:6
Rom 3:4 2Tim 4:1
2Pet 2:4 Thpd 20:12
vaihawmtu
Mt 5:25 Lk 12:14; 18:2;
19:17 Jn 8:50 Sil 7:27,35
Rom 13:1,2-4 2Tim 4:8
Heb 12:23 Jak 4:11
Thpd 1:5; 12:5
vaihawmtute
Mt 5:22 Mk 13:9
Lk 22:25 Sil 3:17; 4:26;
5:34 Rom 12:21;13:1,3
1Kor 2:8 Eph 6:12
vaihawmzou
1Tim 3:4,12
vakhu
Mt 3:16; 10:16; 21:12
Mk 1:10 Lk 3:22
Jn 2:16
vakoih
Mt 25:27
val
Thpd 22:1
valhin
1Kor 15:54
van
Mk 14:15 Sil 2:45
vangih(-te)
Mt 23:4 Lk 11:46
vangpiaah
Mt 5:44 Lk 6:28
Rom 12:14 1Kor 4:12
1Pet 3:9
vangpiaahin
Sil 3:25 Gal 3:8
Jak 1:25
vangpiaahna
Sil 20:35 Gal 3:14
Eph 1:3 Heb 6:7; 12:17
1Pet 3:9
vanzat
Rom 6:13
vasil
Jn 9:7,15
vat
Lk 22:44
vate
Mt 6:26; 8:20; 13:4
Mk 4:32 Lk 9:58; 12:24
Sil 10:12 Rom 1:23
Thpd 19:17
vau(-bawl,-hilh)
Sil 19:13; Eph 6:9
Tit 3:10
veen
Mt 27:64
veeng
Sil 24:23 Eph 6:6
2Th 3:3 Jak 3:2
1Pet 3:10
veengbit
Jud 1:24 Thpd 3:10
veengtu
Mt 2:6 Mk 13:34
1Pet 2:25
veenpih
Mt 26:38
veensah
Phil 4:7 Heb 13:17
veh(-na,-ta)
Lk 1:78; 13:3
Sil 8:1,10; 19:29
Rom 11:32 1Kor 10:31;
15:51 2Kor 5:17
Eph 6:13 Jak 1:27;
1Pet 2:12; Thpd 14:18;
16:12
veilam
Mt 6:3; 20:23; 25:41
Mk 15:27 Lk 23:33
vo
Mk 13:9
voh(-pi,-te)
Mt 7:6; 2Pet 2:22
Lk 15:16
vom
Jn 5:38 Eph 4:3
2Pet 2:17 Thpd 6:5
vot
Thpd 3:15-16
vuaah(-a,-na)
Lk 12:48 Sil 9:5
2Kor 11:23
1Pet 2:20,24
vuh
2Kor 9:8
vui(-a,-in)
Mt 26:12 Mk 14:8
Lk 16:22 Rom 6:4
1Kor 15:4 Kol 2:12
vun
Mt 7:15 Heb 11:37
vut
Lk 10:13
vutvaam
Heb 9:13
vuuh
Mt 28:3 Thpd 1:14
vuui
Mt 13:26 Mk 4:28
za
Mt 13:8; 18:12; 19:29
Mk 10:30 Lk 7:41; 15:4
Rom 4:19 1Kor 15:6
Gal 3:17 Thpd 13:18;
14:20
zah
Lk 14:28
zahbawl(-in,-na,-tuaaha)
Mt 13:57; 15:8 Mk 7:6
Lk 14:10 Jn 5:23
Rom 13:7 1Tim 5:17
Heb 13:4; 1Pet 1:7;
2:17 Thpd 4:9,11
zahlouhna
1Tim 4:7; 6:20
zahmohthute
Eph 5:4
zahna
1Kor 12:23-24
1Tim 1:17
zahngai
Lk 18:13 Heb 8:12

zahngaihna
Mt 12:7; 23:23 Rom 1:31
zahoutu
Lk 23:47 Sil 24:23
zahtaat(-na)
Mt 15:4 1Kor 12:23; 15:34 Eph 5:33; 6:2 Heb 12:9 1Pet 2:18; 3:15
zahum
1Kor 4:10 Phil 4:8 1Tim 3:8 2Tim 2:20-21 Tit 2:2,7
zahumlou
2Tim 2:20
zahumna(-te)
1Tim 3:4 Thpd 5:12-13; 7:12; 21:24
zahumtah(-a)
1Th 4:4 Jak 2:7
zakhat
Jn 19:39
zaleensah
Lk 4:18
zam
Thpd 14:18
zandoh
Mk 3:5
zang
Lk 8:43 Sil 17:21 Rom 12:6 1Kor 9:12 2Kor 4:2 Gal 5:13 Eph 5:16 1Pet 2:16
zat
Sil 10:47 Kol 2:22 2Tim 2:21 Jak 4:3
zawlnei
Mt 2:15; 3:3; 5:12; 7:15; 8:17; 12:39; 13:17,57; 24:11,15,24; 27:9,35 Mk 13:14 Lk 1:70; 6:26; 7:28; 10:24; 24:19 Jn 6:14 Sil 2:17-18; 3:21, 24; 7:48; 8:30; 10:43 Eph 4:11 2Pet 2:1,16 1Jn 4:1 Thpd 2:20; 16:13; 19:20; 20:10
Zawlneipa
Jn 1:21
zawlneite
Mt 2:23; 16:14; 23:29, 34,37; 26:56 Lk 11:49; 13:34; 16:29,31; 24:25 Sil 3:25; 7:52; 26:27 Rom 11:3 1Kor 12:28 Eph 2:20 Heb 1:1 1Pet 1:10 Thpd 16:6;
zeh(-tan,-tante)
Sil 7:8; 10:45; 15:1, 5,24 Rom 2:27-29; 3:30; 4:11 1Kor 7:19 Gal 5:2, 3, 6,11; 6:13, 15 Phil 3:3 Kol 3:11
zehtanlou
Rom 2:26-27
zehtanlouh(-a,-na,-te)
Sil 7:51 Rom 2:26; 3:30; 4:11 Gal 6:15 Kol 2:13; 3:11
zekaai
2Pet 3:9
zelhin
Sil 11:5
zep
Thpd 21:19
zin
Sil 17:21
zinbuuh
Lk 2:7; 10:34-35
zindousiam
1Tim 3:2 Tit 1:8
zintun
Mt 25:35
Zion
Mt 21:5 Jn 12:15 Rom 9:33; 11:26 1Pet 2:6 Thpd 14:1
zoh
Mt 5:25; 23:15; 26:30 Mk 13:24; 16:2 Lk 15:14 Jn 3:18; 5:36; 16:21; 19:30 Rom 3:4; 5:10 1Kor 9:27 Heb 1:3 Jak 1:12 Thpd 6:11; 7:3; 20:3
zohna
Lk 14:28 1Kor 15:54
zom
Sil 6:4
zopkhawm
Eph 4:16
zopkim
Jak 2:8
zou(-a,-in)
Mt 18:15 Lk 14:14; 15:13 Rom 12:21 2Kor 1:8 Kol 1:20 Heb 7:1; 10:1 Jak 4:2 Thpd 13:7
zu
Thpd 14:8; 18:3
zukham(-in,-na)
Rom 13:13 1Kor 5:11; 6:10 Gal 5:21 Eph 5:18
zum(-na,-nate)
2Tim 1:12; 2:15 Heb 12:2 1Pet 4:16 1Jn 2:28 Jud 1:13
zumhuai(-na,-taha)
Lk 18:32 Rom 1:24,26 2Kor 4:2; Thpd 3:18; 16:15
zumpih
Mk 8:38 Rom 1:16
zung
Mt 13:6,21 Mk 4:17; 11:20 Lk 8:13; 11:46; 16:24 Jn 8:6 Rom 11:17 Heb 12:15 Jud 1:12
zungbuh
Lk 15:22 Jak 2:2
zungha
Eph 3:17 Kol 2:7
Zungpi
Rom 15:12 Thpd 5:5; 22:16

Euphrat Luui
Tiphsah
Hamath
Arvad
Tuipi Lian
Gebal
SIDONTE
Sidon
Damaska
Tura
Dan
Karmel Taang
Megiddo
ISRAEL
AMMON
Shiloh
Joppa
Bethel
Jeriko
Ashdod
Jerusalem
PHILISTIA
Hebron
Gaza
JUDA
Beersheba
MOAB
EDOM
Ezion Gebar
Lalgam Kigawm
Saul Lalgam
David gam laah Teng
Solomon sumdawnna in ahuapkha gam
0 5 10 20 30 40 50
Kilometar Tehna

Damaska
Sidon
SYRIA
SIDONTE
Tura
Dan
Tuipi Lian
Hazor
Kinnereth
Dill
Meggiddo
Ramoth Giliad
SAMARIA
ISRAEL
Shekem
Joppa
Jordan Luui
Rabbah
Bethel
Gath
Jerusalem
AMMON
Tekoa
Dibon
Gaza
PHILISTIA
Moresheth
Hebron
Tuipi Al
Moab a Ar
Beersheba
MOAB
JUDA
Bozrah
Kadesh Barnia
Teman
EDOM
Lalgam Kikhen
Israel
Juda
Kilometar Tehna
0 20 40 60 80 100
Elath

Khrist
hun laia
PALESTIN
0
30
60
90
Km.
Sidon
PHINISIA
Damaska
SYRIA
Tura
Kaisaria Philippi
GALILI
MEDITERRANIAN
TUIPI
Khorazin
Kapernaum
Bethsaida
Kana
Magdala
Tiberia
Galili Diil
Nazareth
Gadara
Nain
DEKAPOLI
Kaisaria
SAMARIA
Samaria
Sekhem
Sykar
Jakob Tuitohdoh
Jordan Luui
Joppa
Arimathia
JUDIA
Jeriko
Emmau
Jerusalem
Bethphage
Bethany
Bethlehem
Kidron Luuita
Gaza
Tuipi Si


DALMATIA
THRASIA
TUIPI VOM
ILLYRIKUM
BITHUNIA
PONTA
Rom
Zinbuuh Thumte
Appi Dawrmun
Putioli
ITALY
Philippi
Niapoli
Thessalonika
MAKEDONIA
Amphipoli
Beria
Apollonia
MYSIA
GALATIA
ARMENIA
Troas
Adramittiam
Asso
Pergamos
ASIA
PHRIGIA
Pisidia-Antiok
Nikopoli
AKAIA
Mitylene
Thiateira
KAPPADOSIA
Smarna
LYDIA
Sardis
Philadelphia
Ikoniam
GREECE
Kios
Ephesi
Hierapoli
Lystra
Tarsa
Rhegiam
Korinth
Athen
Trogiliam
Laudikia
Kolosi
PAMPHILIA
Derbe
Syrakusa
Kenkria
Mileta
PISIDIA
Perga
Attalia
Patmos
Kos
Patara
SILISIA
Antiok
Knida
Myra
Seliukia
Malta
Rhode
Salamis
SYRIA
Phinikia
Salmoni
KUPRA
KRIT
Lasia
Paphos
PHINISIA
Klauda
Kuangkhawlna Kilawm
MEDITERRANIAN TUIPI
Sidon
Damaska
Tura
Tolemai
Kaisaria
PALESTIN
Kureni
LIBYA
Joppa
Jerusalem
Gaza
JUDA
Alexandria
ARABIA
AIGUPTA
APOSTOL PAUL KHUALZINNATE
1. Paul missionary khualzin khatveina
2. Paul missionary khualzin nihveina
3. Paul missionary khualzin thumveina
4. Rom Juana Paul khualzinna
Kilometarte
0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800

Bulgaria
Tuipi Vom
Russia
TULAI
HUNA
ISRAEL
Greece
Turkey
Mediterranian Tuipi
Kupra
Syria
Iran
Lebanon
Iraq
Israel
Sinai
Jordan
Aigupta
Saudi
Arabia
Tuipi San
Sudan
Yemen
Ethiopia